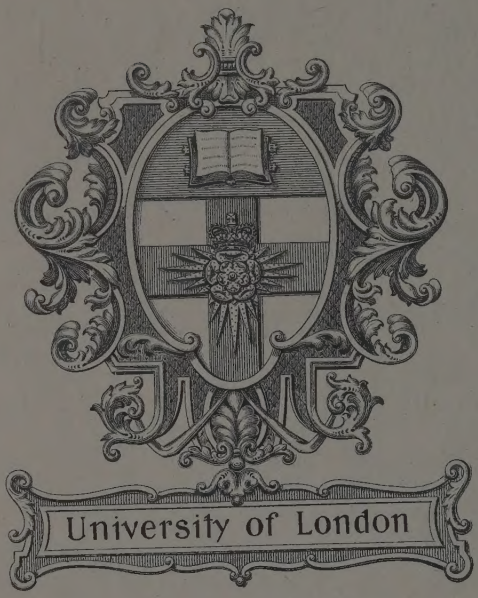
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON LIBRARY

THIS BOOK
MUST NOT BE REMOVED
FROM THE LIBRARY


University of London

608023

REPORTS

FROM

COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS,

AND OTHERS:

TWENTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.

—(25.)—

PUBLIC RECORDS;
PUBLIC RECORDS (IRELAND).

Session

8 *February* —— 15 *August* 1876.

VOL. XXXIX

REPORTS

FROM

COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS,

AND OTHERS:

1876.

TWENTY-SEVEN VOLUMES:—CONTENTS OF THE

TWENTY-FIFTH VOLUME.

N.B.—*THE* Figures *at the* beginning of the line, *correspond with the* N° *at the foot of each* Report; *and the* Figures *at the* end of the line, *refer to the* MS. Paging *of the Volumes arranged for The House of Commons.*

PUBLIC RECORDS:

[c. 1544.] Thirty-seventh Annual Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Part I. - - - - - - - - p. 1

[c. 1544-I.] Part II. - - - - - - - - - - 217

PUBLIC RECORDS (IRELAND):

[c. 1469] Eighth Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland - - - - - - - - - 1039

THE

THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY KEEPER

OF THE

PUBLIC RECORDS.

[9TH MARCH 1876.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1876.

[C.—1544.] *Price* 1*s*. 2*d*.

CONTENTS.

REPORT.

		Page
	Introductory Statement	iii
I.	New Rules and Regulations, and Table of Fees	iii
II.	Fac-similes of National Manuscripts, &c., by Process of Photozincography	v
III.	Calendars and Transcripts	v
IV.	Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	vii
V.	New Block of Record Repository: additional Fire Precautions, Watching, &c.	vii
VI.	Fees: Government and other Business, &c.	xiii
VII.	Transfers and Removals	xiv
VIII.	Arrangement, Repairs, Binding, and similar Operations	xiv
IX.	Inventories	xv
X.	Calendars and Catalogues	xv
XI.	Indexes	xvi

APPENDIX I.

No.		
1.	Durham Records: Calendar of the Cursitor's Records: Chancery Enrolments (continued)	1
2.	Duchy of Lancaster Records: Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine (continued)	172
3.	M. Armand Baschet's List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England; 1509–1714	180
4.	Calendars of State Papers, &c.	195
5.	Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	196

APPENDIX II.

No.		
1.	Welsh Records: Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, from the beginning of the reign of Henry V. to the end of the reign of Henry VII.	1

THE THIRTY-SEVENTH REPORT

OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg leave to submit to Your Majesty my Annual Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office, for the year 1875.

I. NEW RULES AND REGULATIONS, AND TABLE OF FEES.

For the purpose of removing any ambiguity as to the Records and Documents to which free access is allowed, the Master of the Rolls, on 24th May 1875, issued new Rules and Regulations, specifying the various classes of Documents open to the Public, and the Regulations under which they may be searched :—

RULES and REGULATIONS made by the MASTER of the ROLLS respecting the PUBLIC USE of the RECORDS and DOCUMENTS deposited in the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

The Documents deposited in the Public Record Office are of the following classes :—

I. Those mentioned in section 1 of the Public Records Act, 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

II. Those transmitted pursuant to section 16 of the Act 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. (Small Debts Act Amendment).

III. Those belonging to various Public Departments, and within the Order in Council of 5th March 1852, but not deposited under a warrant of the Master of the Rolls, countersigned by the Lord Chancellor.

Class I. These are deposited under warrant of the Master of the Rolls, countersigned by the Lord Chancellor ; and the public are allowed the free use of them, as far as stands with their safety and integrity, and with the public policy of the realm, subject to the rules made from time to time by the Master of the Rolls under section 9 of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

Class II. These are placed under the custody of the Master of the Rolls by the Act 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101., and the public are allowed the free use in the same manner as Class I.

Class III. These are within the fourth section of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94., and are deposited by the heads of various Government offices, but not under any warrant of the Master of the Rolls, countersigned by the Lord Chancellor; and, until deposited under such countersigned warrant, neither the Records themselves, nor the Calendars, Catalogues, and Indexes thereto, can be inspected by any individual, except in pursuance of orders given by the head of the office from which they came, or some person authorised by him, or in pursuance of general or special rules approved by him.

The search rooms are open every day, except Sunday, Christmas Day to New Year's Day inclusive, Good Friday and the Saturday following, Easter Monday, Easter Tuesday, Whit Monday, Whit Tuesday, Her Majesty's Birthday, Her Majesty's Coronation Day, and days appointed for public fasts or thanksgivings.

The hours of attendance are from 10 to 4 o'clock; except on Saturday, then from 10 to 2 o'clock.

Each searcher is to write his name and address, daily, in the attendance-book.

Searchers are not allowed to inspect any documents upon which restrictions are placed, without obtaining permission of the department to which they appertain.

The designation of each Record required is to be written by the searcher on a separate ticket, unless it extends to more than one part of a roll or volume, in which case the several parts or volumes may be asked for on a single ticket.

Each searcher is allowed to have three Documents, Books, Rolls, or parts of Rolls, at a time. The officer has power to increase, at his discretion, the number.

Documents are not to be taken into the search rooms unless stamped.

A searcher may take notes, or a full copy of any Record, and examine the same with the Record; but no officer shall examine, correct, or certify such copy or extracts.

No officer is allowed to act as a Record Agent, or to make a search or copy for his own profit.

Tracings are not allowed without permission.

Office copies are to be made and delivered according to priority of application, except in special cases.

Fees are to be paid in advance, together with the expenses of the officer on Attendances.

No mark in pencil or ink, or otherwise, is permitted to be made on any Record, Document, or Book; and any searcher damaging a Record with ink shall be deprived of the privilege of using ink in future, unless by permission of the Master of the Rolls in writing.

The paper on which a searcher is writing shall not be placed upon any Record or Book, nor pens containing ink on the desks or tables.

Records, Documents, Books, or other articles belonging to the Public Record Office, are not to be taken out of the search rooms.

Searchers are requested to replace the Calendars or Indexes which they have been using; and to return the Records, Documents, and Books they have received, to the officer.

TABLE OF FEES.

	£	s.	d.
For Authenticated Copies, per folio of 72 words:			
Documents to the end of the reign of George II. -	0	1	0
Documents after the reign of George II. - -	0	0	6
For Authenticated Copies of Plans, Drawings, &c., per hour -	0	2	6
For Attendance at either House of Parliament, to be sworn -	1	1	0
For Attendance at either House of Parliament, or elsewhere, to give evidence; or with 10 Records, or less number; each day - - - - - -	2	2	0
Ditto ditto for each additional Record, each day	0	2	0
For Attendance on the Master of the Rolls on a Vacatur -	1	1	0
For Attendance to receive mortgage money - - -	0	5	0
For Attendance on payment of mortgage money - -	0	10	6

These Rules and Regulations shall take effect on 24 May 1875, in substitution for the existing Rules and Regulations, which shall as from that day cease to have any operation.

(Signed) G. JESSEL, M.R.

II. FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, &c., BY PROCESS OF PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

The operations on the Irish series of these Documents have been continued at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, during the year. Mr. Sanders, the Assistant Keeper of Records stationed at that Office, reports that "the carbon prints of Volume "2 have all been transferred to zinc, and a first proof pulled. "Colour plates have been made, and the volume is in good "progress towards completion during the present year, as far as "the fac-similes."

III. CALENDARS AND TRANSCRIPTS.

In the Appendix I. (No. 2) is the continuation of the Calendar of the Records of Your Majesty's Duchy of Lancaster: and the portion now submitted supplies some deficiencies in the Calendars given in former Reports.

A further portion of the Calendar of the Records of the Palatinate of Durham is also submitted to Your Majesty (App. I., No. 1). It contains the Chancery Acts of the Episcopates of Tunstall, Pilkington, Barnes, Hutton, and Matthew, extending from 1530 to 1606.

In App. II. is the continuation of the Calendar of the Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, from the reign of Henry V. to the end of the reign of Henry VII. A further portion of the Calendar will be given in the next Report.

The progress made in other Calendars is mentioned in section X.

Of the Calendars printed for sale, 447 volumes were sold in 1875, making a total of 9,175 volumes of the series. The present

state of the Printed Calendars is in App. I., No. 4. Four volumes were published in 1875, as follows :—

(1.) Another volume of the Calendar of the Treasury Papers, extending from the accession of Queen Anne (8th March 1702) to the end of the year 1707, edited by Mr. Joseph Redington. There are many papers calendared relating to the union of England and Scotland in 1707 ; to the fine arts, trade, and manufactures, &c.

(2.) A volume of a Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland preserved in this Office, extending from 1171 to 1251, edited by Mr. H. S. Sweetman (Thirty-fourth Report, § IV.). Within the period comprised in the volume, 3,215 documents relating to the government and affairs of Ireland have been calendared.

(3.) Another volume of the Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I., preserved in this Office and in various other collections, edited by the Rev. Dr. Russell and Mr. J. P. Prendergast. The greatest portion of the papers dealt with in the volume relates to the Province of Ulster and the new Plantation of James I. there. In the preface, the editors offer strong presumptive evidence of the manner in which the "Philadelphia Papers" (Twenty-ninth Report, § 11) came into the possession of the Philadelphia Library Company.

(4.) A volume of the Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, 1649–1650, edited by Mrs. Everett Green. The mode of carrying on the whole Government during the interregnum by means of committees, together with the names on each committee, their relations with foreign countries, &c., are fully set forth in this volume.

Mr. Rawdon Brown has continued the sixth volume of his very valuable Calendar of State Papers, to the end of the year 1556, and has transmitted 10 more volumes of Transcripts of important documents in the Archives of Venice relating to British affairs, making 84 volumes of materials for our National History.

Mr. Armand Baschet has continued his researches for Documents relating to British History preserved in the Public Libraries and Archives of Paris, and has transmitted some valuable Transcripts from the National Library of France and the Office of the "Archives des Affaires Étrangères ;" together with a list of French ambassadors in England from 1509 to 1714, which is annexed to this Report (App. I., No. 3).

The Rev. Joseph Stevenson has also continued his researches in the Vatican Archives and other Libraries at Rome for materials relating to British History, and has forwarded some valuable Transcripts to this Office. Some obstacles having been removed by the authorities at Rome (Thirty-sixth Report, § V.), Mr. Stevenson states that every facility for examination is now afforded him.

IV. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Six volumes of the works in this series have been completed and published during the year, and three other volumes were nearly ready for publication. 1,252 volumes were sold, making a total of 30,159 volumes sold. A list of the volumes published in the year, and of those in progress, is annexed in Appendix I., No. 5.

V. NEW BLOCK OF REPOSITORY: ADDITIONAL FIRE PRECAUTIONS, WATCHING, &c.

The Master of the Rolls has not yet received a favourable answer from the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury respecting the erection of a new block of the Public Record Repository. (Thirty-sixth Report, § VII.).

In order that the most effectual measures for the protection of the Public Record Office, the Record Repository, and other buildings on the Rolls Estate, may be adopted, it has been arranged with the Office of Works, &c., for that Department to take the entire control and payment of the police employed in watching the premises, and for the supply of water, turncocks, &c., from the 1st January 1876. This arrangement having been approved by the Treasury, it became necessary to re-model the plans for the protection of the premises. I submit the following account of the construction of the Public Record Office, and the measures now adopted for its security from fire, the regulations for the police attendance, and other particulars:—

An Account of the Construction of the Public Record Office, and the Means adopted for its Security from Fire; drawn up at the desire of the Right Honourable Sir George Jessel, Master of the Rolls.

Record Repository.

The Repository of the Public Record Office, containing the muniments of the realm, is situate between Chancery Lane and Fetter Lane, on the old garden belonging to the Rolls House. The building is of fire-proof construction throughout, *i.e.*, if a fire were to occur in one room it could not penetrate into the next. The walls are built of brick, and the several fronts faced with Kentish-rag and Portland stones. Besides the central tower of two tiers, it contains four stories; viz., the basement called D, and three floors above it respectively named A, B, and C. A portion of each of these, more recently erected, is called, for convenience sake, Floor E. The greater portion of E. Floor is devoted to the search offices, library, copying department, officers' and workmen's rooms. Each room in which records are kept, is fitted up with cast-iron presses having slate shelves. No wood-work of any description, except a fall table, fixed in the wall, is in these rooms. The division walls between each room are of brick. The ceilings are arched in brick-work with iron

girders, the staircases are cast iron, and the floors are formed with cast-iron, or wrought and cast-iron, girders, and brick arches with hollow fire-clay tile paving on concrete filling; but on the basement floor the paving is of Portland stone. The corridors and hall are paved either with Portland stone or tiles on brick arching. The staircase near the east end of the main corridor is of stone; the other staircases are of wrought and cast-iron.

The casements and skylights are of iron. There are wrought-iron doors to all rooms throughout the building except those on the ground floor of the east wing (Floor E.), the communication between this wing and the main corridor on the ground and first floors being cut off at night by revolving iron shutters.

The building is entirely detached, except that a wooden bridge covered with corrugated iron and provided with an iron door, connects a staircase with the second floor of the Rolls House.

The roof generally is constructed with cast-iron girders, wood principals, struts, purlins, and boarding, and covered with slate; the flats and gutters are laid with lead, the girders carry brick arches forming the ceiling of uppermost rooms. The roof of the corridor is arched in brick. The roof of the round search-room is constructed with cast and wrought iron, the portion between the springing and skylight being filled in with hollow bricks, plastered inside and covered with asphalte and lead.

The supply of water within the building, is by means of fire cocks on the several floors affixed to pipes charged from tanks in the Central Tower. These tanks are served by a pipe taken under the roadway on the south side of the building, from a main in Fetter Lane. The pressure at the fire cocks on the ground floor is about 53 feet.

The external supply is from fire cocks in the front roadway connected with the same pipe direct from the main, the pressure varying between about 50 and 70 feet.

The number and position of fire cocks, &c., within the building are as follows; viz.,—

—	Fire Cocks with Taps for filling Buckets.	Fire Buckets.	40-feet Lengths of Hose Pipe, with Keys.	Branches.
Basement, main corridor - -	2	4	3	2
„ staircase, N.E. angle of building.	1	2	3	1
Ground floor, main corridor and hall -	4	8	10	5
„ staircase, N.E. angle -	1	2	3	1
First floor, main corridor - -	4	8	8	4
„ staircase, N.E. angle -	1	2	3	1
Second floor, main corridor - -	3	6	6	3
„ staircase, N.E. angle -	1	2	3	1
Total - -	17	34	39	18

Externally.—Three fire cocks in front roadway, the key of which, together with a stand pipe and a portion of the hose before mentioned, is kept in the hall, adjoining the entrance door.

A cock to pipe supplying the tanks is placed near the central fire cock opposite entrance door (also a command cock for the general or domestic water service of the building).

There are two wrought-iron water tanks (communicating) in the Central Tower, above the general roof level, holding together 4,400 gallons. The depth of water in these tanks is indicated on a dial in the hall, opposite the entrance door.

The supply of water is from the New River Company's main; that to the tanks is by the high service, which, though not constant, is available for several hours every day, and can be obtained at any time on application to the turncock, who resides at No. 8, Dean Street, Fetter Lane; the external fire cocks are always charged.

The supply is therefore considered, by the Office of Works, sufficient, as means are immediately at hand in case of fire, which, in a building constructed as the Repository is, would probably render external aid unnecessary.

There is not any fire engine specially for this building, but one is kept in the Rolls Yard, which would be of little use in case of fire, the buildings being extensive. The nearest fire brigade station is at No. 254, High Holborn, a distance of about 1,000 yards.

All the fire extinguishing apparatus is under the charge of the clerk of the works of the Office of Works, and is examined, and the men practised in its use, under his direction, and in conjunction with the foreman to the engineers.

The police are on duty in the building day and night.

The several furnaces, boilers, &c., for hot water apparatus are situated in the basement, and they, together with the gas supply, are considered, by the Office of Works, quite secure, and that no danger is likely to arise therefrom. The gas burners (except those in the offices) are protected by wire guards.

Rolls House.

The building is detached, except on the south side, where a small room connects the Rolls Court with the Rolls Chapel, and the bridge communication with the Repository before mentioned. This room, until very lately, was used as a private entrance into the chapel and anteroom for the Master of the Rolls, the opening into the chapel, however, is now bricked up. The external walls are built of brick, the front with stone dressings; the internal divisions are chiefly of brick, but some are wood partitions.

The roof is constructed of wood, and tiled, with lead flat, and gutters.

The floors of the rooms are of timber, and boarded, with plaster ceilings. The floor of the Rolls Court is paved with stone, over brick arching; the entrance lobby and part of the basement are paved, the remainder boarded; the principal and back staircases are of stone.

The supply of water is by fire cocks, and fire plug in the roadway of the Rolls Yard, charged by pipes from a main in Chancery Lane, the pressure varying between about 50 and 70 feet.

There are not any fire cocks within the building, but 16 buckets (four on each floor), in case of fire, could be filled from taps connected with the domestic water service.

One fire cock is opposite the entrance door, and another further south, opposite No. 4, Rolls Yard; the fire plug is close by the porter's lodge, opposite the Rolls Chapel.

The fire cocks in the roadway to the Repository would be available for this building, as would also the tanks and hose of the Repository.

The supply of water is considered sufficient by the Office of Works, and is furnished by the New River Company.

One manual fire engine, for twelve men, is kept in the engine house

at the south end of the Rolls Yard, as mentioned on page ix, with 1 stand pipe, 6 lengths of hose, 1 branch, and 5 buckets.

The engine and other apparatus are examined by the clerk of the works, and the men practised in their use.

The heating of the rooms is by ordinary fireplaces. The heating apparatus for the Rolls Court (which is situate on the ground floor of the Rolls House) is in the basement of the Rolls House, under the Court, and, with the gas supply, is considered safe by the Office of Works.

Rolls Chapel.

The walls of the chapel are built of stone; those of a record room over it are of brick.

The building is detached, except on the south side, and where the small room on the north side, already mentioned, connects it with the Rolls House; on the south side the party wall is of stone.

The roof is constructed of wood, and slated, with lead gutters. The ceiling of the chapel (plastered) is formed by the wood floor of the record room above, which is approached by a stone staircase in the Rolls Chapel offices, inclosed by brick walls. The floor of the chapel is paved with stone. It is heated by means of the apparatus in the basement of the Rolls House.

The other particulars given under the Rolls House are applicable to the chapel, except that gas is not used.

Rolls Chapel Offices.

The external walls are built of brick.

One of the party walls is of brick, the other of stone. The internal divisions are partly of brick and partly of wood.

The roof is constructed of wood, and slated, with lead gutters. The floors are of wood, boarded, and with plaster ceilings. The basement is paved in part. The principal staircase is of stone, the back staircase of wood.

Four fire buckets are kept in the staircase on the ground floor, and four on the first floor.

The rooms are heated by ordinary fireplaces, and the gas supply is considered safe by the Office of Works.

Other particulars are the same as those in the Rolls House.

Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, and 21, Rolls Yard.

The external walls are built of brick.

The party walls are of brick; part of the internal divisions are of brick, and part of wood.

The roofs are of timber, slated, with lead gutters. The floors are chiefly of wood, but partly paved.

The heating, where required, is by ordinary fireplaces; and, with the gas supply, is considered safe by the Office of Works.

Houses Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20, Chancery Lane.

The external walls are built of brick. (The windows of the houses, numbered 6 to 12, are without external reveals.)

The party walls are of brick, and in nearly all cases are carried up through the roofs.

The roofs are of wood, tiled or slated, with lead gutters.

The floors are of wood, boarded, with plastered ceilings.

The basements are paved in part, the staircases are of wood.

The fire-extinguishing apparatus described for the Rolls House is

also applicable to all these buildings; there are also four fire buckets in house No. 6.

The heating, where required, is by ordinary fireplaces, and, with the gas supply, is considered safe by the Office of Works.

Some of these houses, although, until lately, forming part of the Public Record Office, are now temporarily occupied by the chief clerks of the Master of the Rolls, and by those of Vice-Chancellor Hall, for official purposes.

Protection against Fire.

The entire responsibility of this service is committed to the Metropolitan Police (Division E.), and the force employed on the premises and the hours of duty are as follows, viz.:—

P.C.	Time.	Beat.	Particulars.
2	8 a.m. to 4 p.m.	1	Posted at front door of the Repository to direct strangers.
		2	Patrol exterior of office, to visit Rolls Court, and to prevent strangers making thoroughfare through Rolls Yard.
4	4 p.m. to 12 p.m.	1	Interior of office, to search and examine all rooms used as offices, to try all doors, and ascertain if properly secured, to see that all gas is extinguished, and the guards on the different fireplaces.
		2	Patrol exterior of Record Office, and try all windows at rear of the Master of the Rolls' Chambers.
		3	Patrol No. 1, Rolls Chapel Office, and visit Nos. 4, 5, 6, and 7, Rolls Yard, and patrol in front of houses in Chancery Lane.
		4	Patrol Rolls House, search and examine all rooms to see that front doors are secured, to turn off gas in Master of the Rolls' library and sitting room, and examine the windows, and visit Nos. 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20, Rolls Yard.
4	12 p.m. to 8 a.m.		Same duties as second relief.
			One serjeant, night duty, changing monthly, in charge of above.

Each policeman is to make himself perfectly acquainted with every part of the building, and especially all appliances for extinguishing fire. Fire-hose practice to take place once a week, and under direction of officer of Board of Works, as ordered by Superintendent of the Police.

A policeman is to pass through all the rooms containing fireplaces which have been used during the day, as soon as the office is closed; he is also to visit the halls, passages, and other places where danger may be apprehended. He is to examine whether every part is secure, and to ascertain that no one is lurking about the premises. No person is to be admitted into the office on any pretence after it is closed.

The police constables have a room provided for them, and the same watch is continued during Sundays and holidays, when the office is closed.

The Office of Works provides a resident turncock, part of whose duty is to clean and keep in working order the fire-engine, hose, and other appliances, including the water tanks. The police authorities are to satisfy themselves that the same are in proper condition, available for immediate use, and report anything that may appear to them defective. Some additions to the firemains and other appliances will be made.

The Public Record Office is never left without the attendance of an officer of the establishment within its boundary, in order that proper directions may be given in case of fire or any other casualty which may endanger the building or its contents.

Each day, at the closing of the office, all fires in the stoves are to be left in such a state that no danger may arise from them. No fuel is to be put on the fires after 3 o'clock, and the fire-guards are to be put on before the rooms are left; nor are fires to be raked out.

The introduction or use of lighted candles within the Public Record Office is forbidden, except in cases of necessity, and then only by special authority.

All furnaces, stoves, chimneys, and flues of the office or buildings are to be examined and swept under the direction of the Office of Works once a month, or oftener if necessary.

The engine, with the hose and apparatus belonging to it, is to be tested with water four times a year, namely, in January, April, July, and October. On these occasions, such of the workmen of the establishment as can be spared are, with the concurrence of the Office of Works, to be employed in this service.

At the quarterly trials, the engine and other gear are to be tested by the clerk of the works, who will make a written report to the Deputy Keeper on the condition of the engine and fire extinguishing gear generally.

A record of the working of the engine is to be made by the police in the register provided for that purpose, mentioning the parts of the buildings upon which the engine has been played, the tanks or fire cocks from which the water has been taken, the number of persons employed, and how many of them are workmen belonging to the Record Department.

The clerk of the works is to subscribe the register, certify the condition of the engine and other apparatus, and add any remarks which he may think necessary.

An Occurrence-book is also to be kept for the entry of all matters connected with fire arrangements, and each entry is to bear the signature of the person who makes it.

To ensure the keeping of the fire-extinguishing gear belonging to the Public Record Office for its own proper purposes only, all the articles are to be kept in charge of the police constables, and the clerk of the works is to see that they are at all times in a proper state and fit for use.

The police constables must be thoroughly acquainted with the engine and other articles under their charge, and must know where to find them at a moment's notice.

In the event of a fire breaking out when the office is closed, the person discovering it shall give immediate notice to the resident officer, the turncocks, and the police constables, and no person is to leave the building during an alarm, except authorised to do so by the resident officer, who shall by special messenger or telegram send for the Deputy Keeper, or any of the officers of the Department, and the clerk of the works. To enable him to do this, the names and addresses of every member of the establishment, from the highest to the lowest, are to be written in a book called "The Address Book."

The senior of the police present will immediately make such arrangements as he shall consider proper for keeping order inside and outside, and will send to the nearest police station for further assistance if necessary.

All the outer gates are to be closed immediately after an alarm of fire has been given, and all strangers in the office are to be requested to withdraw.

Should it happen that, previously to the arrival of other fire-engines, the fire has got beyond the power of the water from the fire cocks or engine, attention must immediately be turned to excluding the air by keeping shut, as much as possible, the part of the building in which the fire is, as the admission of air causes a fire to burn more rapidly.

Every part of the buildings is to be visited by the Deputy Keeper at least twice a year, to ascertain whether any further precautions are required.

(Signed) T. Duffus Hardy,
Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

VI. FEES: GOVERNMENT AND OTHER BUSINESS, &c.

The new Table of Fees is given in § 1.

The amount of Business in the Search Office, and of Fees received, in 1875, is as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
637 Copies - - -	366	17	0
164 Attendances - -	143	15	6
	£510	12	6

The total amount of Fees received, and paid to the account of the Consolidated Fund, from 1840, is 26,982*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*

The number of registered applications for Records in the Search Office, by the Public, in 1875, was 23,236, each application being on an average for more than ten documents. These do not include the daily inquiries for information, which are verbally answered and disposed of. 60,871 membranes and leaves were stamped before their production to searchers, a regulation which, without danger to the safety of the Public Muniments, cannot be dispensed with. This number is in addition to 10,811 membranes and leaves which were already stamped, and were reproduced, making a total of 71,682 membranes and leaves consulted by searchers in 1875.

The amount of work performed specially for Government Departments during 1875 is as follows:—

Number of Searches, Inspections, Issues, and Returns of Government Papers, for Government Departments, in 1875.

Departments.	Number of Searches or Applications.	Number of Inspections, Issues, Returns, &c.
Treasury - - - - - -	94	9,048
„ (Solicitor) - - - -	6	22
Home Office - - - - -	36	217
Foreign Office - - - - -	198	11,018
Colonial Office - - - - -	173	1,370
War Office - - - - -	279	11,451
Admiralty (Whitehall) - - - -	56	4,476
„ (Accountant-General) - -	103	1,795
„ (Registry) - - - -	3	10
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - -	4	1,344
Ecclesiastical Commissioners - - -	14	72
Patent Office - - - -	79	81
Chancery (Clerks of Records and Writs) - -	3	51
Total - - - -	1,048	40,955

The preceding table does not, however, give an adequate idea of the extent of business transacted in the Public Record Office for the Government Departments, inasmuch as searches for, and references to, the Documents wanted often occupy many days; and long copies of Documents are frequently required.

20,541 Books and Papers have been stamped before transmission to Government Departments, not included in the number stamped for searchers above-mentioned.

The examination into the Documents belonging to the late Masters of the Court of Chancery has been continued. The Papers (principally of the present century) in the late Master Farrer's Office have been almost all examined and sorted; and lists of the causes in 200 bundles have been made, specifying the nature of the Documents, and the dates and names of suits.

The assistance afforded by the Record Officers to the Historical Manuscripts Commission has been continued (Thirty-sixth Report, § VIII.); and repairs of some Documents for the Commission have been executed.

VII. TRANSFERS AND REMOVALS.

Transfers of Documents have been made into the Office during the year 1875, from the Clerks of Records and Writs, and from the Enrolment Office, Chancery; from the Treasury, the Treasury Solicitor's Office, the Home Office, War Office, Admiralty, Greenwich Hospital, Privy Council Office, Board of Trade, and Exchequer and Audit Department; amounting to 153 rolls, 14,493 volumes, 2,837 bundles, parcels, portfolios, &c., 887 membranes, and 4 van loads not arranged.

VIII. ARRANGEMENT, REPAIRS, BINDING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS.

The important duties of repairing and arranging the Records have been carried on in the usual manner during the year, viz., 12,793 volumes, portfolios, bundles, and cases have been arranged; 199 membranes and leaves have been flattened; 19,192 leaves guarded; 311 membranes and 20,547 leaves repaired; 81 rolls and volumes, 325 membranes, and 19,196 leaves sewed; 20,134 membranes and leaves repaired by the process of sizing; 582 volumes, and 41,619 membranes and leaves numbered; 20,114 leaves collated; 11 bundles filed; 20 bundles, 22,774 documents, and 6,398 leaves stamped; 1,074 bundles, &c., tied up; 4,770 rolls, 1,576 volumes, 13 portfolios, 12,566 files, and 374 bundles ticketed; 2,142 files enrolled; upwards of 8,837 tickets made, printed, and stamped; 318 bundles dusted; 712 Domestic State Papers (Commonwealth) examined with printed Calendar, and arranged for binding; many other papers incorporated with the series to which they belong; 1,878 miscellaneous volumes bound, bindings repaired, &c.; slips of indexes, &c., arranged alphabeti-

cally, &c.; many lists of Documents made, stitched, &c.; 3 rooms in the Repository newly ticketed with numbers of divisions, shelves of presses, &c.

IX. INVENTORIES.

AUDIT OFFICE:—continued.

DURHAM, PALATINATE OF:—continued

EXCHEQUER:—
Queen's Remembrancer:—
Ministers' Accounts; continued.

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF:—continued.

LAND REVENUE RECORDS:—continued.

X. CALENDARS AND CATALOGUES.

CHANCERY:—
Close Rolls; Hen. III. completed; 1 Edw. I. commenced.
Decrees, Vict.; 5 Rolls, 101 Decrees.
Patent Rolls; 10 Edw. I., completed, 1,744 more entries; 11 Edw. I., in progress, 2,100 entries.

EXCHEQUER:—
Queen's Remembrancer:—
Barons' Depositions; Eliz., in progress.
Bills and Answers; Eliz., Miscellaneous, completed.
Depositions by Commission; Charles II., completed.
Miscellaneous; Eliz. to 1841, completed.

Pipe Office:—
Records in course of classifying and calendaring.

COURT OF REQUESTS:—
Proceedings; in course of arrangement.

DURHAM, PALATINATE OF:—
Chancery:—
Cursitor's Records; Bishop's Rolls, continued; (*see* Appendix I., No. 1).

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF:—continued; (*see* Appendix I., No. 2).

WELSH:—
Recognizance Rolls; continued; (*see* Appendix II., No. 1).

LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC:—
Hen. VIII., continued; printed to end of 1530.

COLONIAL OFFICE:—
Colonial: America and West Indies; continued in manuscript to 1670, printed to 1660:—East Indies, China, and Japan; in manuscript to 1625, printed to 1621.

FOREIGN OFFICE:—
Foreign, Eliz.; continued in manuscript to end of 1574 printed to end of April 1572.

HOME OFFICE:—

Domestic, Chas. I.; continued in manuscript to end of February 1640; printed to end of 1639.

Domestic, Commonwealth; continued in manuscript to February 1651; printed to December 1650.

Domestic, Geo. III.; continued to end of 1768, 1801, and 1802, and part of 1803, in manuscript.

Irish, to end of Hen. VII.; continued in manuscript to end of Hen. III.; printed from 1252 to 1262.

Irish, Eliz.; continued; printed to July 1588.

Irish, Jas. I.; continued; printed to end of 1617.

TREASURY:—

Registered Papers; continued in manuscript to June 1712; printed to end of 1707.

XI. INDEXES.

EXCHEQUER:—

Queen's Remembrancer:—

Depositions by Commission; completed.

STATE PAPERS:—

Domestic, Anne; 517 instruments.

,, Geo. I.; 301 instruments.

Scotland, Will. III.–Geo. III.; 2,559 instruments.

Foreign, Ratifications of Treaties, 1689–1713; 600 Ratifications.

Indexes to Printed Calendars.

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 9th day of March 1876.

(Signed) T. DUFFUS HARDY,
Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

I most humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, under my direction, pursuant to the Statute.

(Signed) G. JESSEL, M.R.

APPENDIX 1.

TO

THE THIRTY-SEVENTH REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of the Cursitor's Records: Chancery Enrolments—(*continued from the 36th Report, App. I., No.* 1).

49. (77.) Roll No. 1 of Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham.

(Pontificate extended [including an interval during which he was deprived in the reign of Edward VI.] from 25th March 1530 to September or October* 1559, when he was finally deprived.)

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
1	Allerden, vill of - - - -	*See* Urde, Robert - - -	1
9	Aluent, Peter, son and heir of William, and heir of William Pudsey, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	
14	Auckland, manor of - - -	*See* Berwick, Thomas, Bishop of -	8
9	Ayscugh, Francis, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of William Hanshert, late of Walworth, in the county of Durham, esquire.	Have licence to enter, without proof of her age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said William, and pardon for all intrusions upon the same.	9
20	Allerden, vill of - - - -	*See* Maners, Thomas - - -	10
24	Ayton, William son of Ralph Eure, knight, late of.	*See* Eure, William - - -	10
26	Aldparke, William Claxton, esquire, of.	*See* Claxton, William - - -	10
32	Ascuh, Francis, esquire - - Aldyngrige, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	14
37	Alverton, Seneschal of the lordship of.	*See* Conyers, George - - -	15
41	Ayr, Lancelot - - - -	Is appointed parker of the New Park, within the Great Park of Stanhope, in succession to George Emerson, late of Estyate in Wardale.	19
2	Bowes, Robert, esquire - - -	Is appointed Escheator of Durham and Sadberge.	
	Bedlington and Bedlingtonshire { Chief Steward, Sheriff, and Escheator of the lordship of - }	*See* Dacre, Philip - - -	1
	Boldon, inhabitants of - - - Brandlyng, Robert, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant - - - }	*See* Hilton, Sir Thomas - -	2
3	Burrell, John - - - -	*See* Horsley, John - - -	2
	Brown, Humphrey, Sergeant-at-Law, and Justice of Assize.	*See* Castill, Thomas - - -	2
	Bedlyngton Bedlyngtonshire { Bailiff and Collector of the vill and lordship of - - - }	*See* Mylborne, Gawin - -	3

* Tunstall's last deprivation was in the year 1 Eliz. The last Halmote Court held in his name was on the 28th September, in the 30th year of his Pontificate (1559); and the next Halmote Court for the Bishopric was held in the Queen's name on the 23rd October, 1 Eliz. (1559). Tunstall died on the 18th November 1559.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
3	Bowes, Robert, esquire, and William Wren, of Chirburn House.	Have grant of the wardship and marriage of Isabella, daughter and heir of George Perkynson, the brother and heir of Arthur Perkynson.	Undated.
4	Bland, Stephen, of Darlington -	Has grant of copyhold land in Darlington, the reversion of which had been surrendered to him by Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Rawlyn, but which had been taken into the Bishop's hands upon his outlawry for felony.	3
8	Blenkynsop, John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant.	*Inspeximus*, made at his request, of a recovery by him of messuages and lands in Barnard Castle and Quyttyngton, against Thomas Reid, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant, and John Todd, of Esplyndon, yeoman.	4
	Barnard Castle, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Blenkynsop, John - -	4
9	Bradley, Robert Eure, esquire, of -	*See* Gresham, John - - -	4
10	Bowes, Robert - - - -	*See* Hyndmer, Robert - -	Year wanting.
11	Belwarde, Robert - - -	*See* Hebilthwayte, William - -	6
12	Britley, John, son and heir of Ralph Hall, of.	*See* Hall, John - - - -	7
14	Berwick, Thomas, Bishop of - -	Has grant (as suffragan of the Bishop of Durham) of 40*l.* *per annum*, issuing out of the manor of Auckland.	8
16	Boynton, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, of Ravenshelme, knight.	*See* Gascoigne, Henry - -	8
18	Bowez, George, esquire, son and heir of Ralph Bowez, late of Dawden, otherwise described as late of Stretham, and late of Cowton, knight.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all previous alienations of the same, or intrusions upon them.	9
20	Bulmer, John, of Wylton, knight -	*See* Tunstall, Brian - - -	Reign. 30 Hen. 8. Pontif.
23	Boswell, Milo, and Richard Thornehyll.	Have grant of the office of bailiff of the vill of Houeden, during their lives and the life of either of them.	10
	Bentley, Thomas, clerk - - - } Bentley, John, late of Trillesden - }	*See* Eden, John - - -	10
29	Blaxton, Roger, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of Richard Marle, late of Gybsyde, esquire.	Have licence to enter, without proof of her age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Richard, and pardon for all intrusions upon the same.	12
31	Bellasis, Anthony, clerk - -	Has grant of the wardship and marriage of John, son and heir of William Hoton of Hanwik, and (in the event of his death during minority) of successive heirs, until one shall attain full age.	14
32	Bowes, Ralph, esquire - - - } Bentley, John - - - - } Burnynghill, manor of, and lands, &c., in - - - - } Bromyngholme, lands, &c., in - - }	*See* Hilton, William - - -	14
	Berwick, the suffragan Bishop of - } Blount, Thomas, cook - - - }	*See* Sparke, Thomas - - -	14
33	Bradbury, Bolon, Butterby } manors of, and lands, &c., in - - - - } Byshopton, lands, &c., in - - }	*See* Scrope, John - - -	15
	Bellases, William, esquire, son and heir of Richard Bellases, late of Henknoll, esquire.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all intrusions, &c., upon the same.	15
36	Bedlyngton - } Chief Seneschal, Sheriff, and Escheator of - } Bedlyngtonshire }	*See* Hilton, Thomas - - -	16
37	Blount, Thomas, cook - - -	*See* Spark, Hugh - - -	14
38	Barton, Conan, gentleman, son and heir of Ralph Barton, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all previous purchases or alienations of the same.	17

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
39	Burn, William Claxton, junior and senior, del - - - -		
	Burn, Great / Burnhall manor of - - -	*See* Claxton, William - - -	18
	Boldon, West, lands, &c., in - -		
	Bedborn, South, lands, &c., in - -		
	Boith, Jane and Agnes, daughters and heirs of Ralph, esquire - -		
	Boys, John, son and heir of James and Elizabeth - - - -	*See* Withers, John - - -	18
	Boldon, tenants and inhabitants of -	*See* Chester, Coroner of the ward of	Reign. 2 Edw. 6.
41	Bellasys, William, of Henknoll, esquire, and Constance Lambton, widow.	Have grant, by Deed enrolled, of a lease of Rykenell Grange, and of lands, &c., in Rykenell, and Little Rykenell, for a term of 73 years, at a rent of 30*l.* *per annum.*	2 Edw. 6.
	Byddycke, William Hilton, esquire of	*See* Hilton, William - - -	2 Edw. 6. Pontif.
42	Boithe, Jane, daughter of Ralph -	*See* Swynburne, John - -	18
2	Colynwode, Robert, of Eslyngton, esquire, and Elizabeth Haggirston, widow of Thomas Haggirston, esquire.	Have grant of the wardship and marriage of Thomas, son and heir of the said Thomas Haggirston.	2
3	Castill, Thomas, late of Dilston, yeoman, otherwise late of Durham, labourer.	Has a general pardon at the instance of Humphrey Brown, Sergeant-at-Law of the King, and one of the Justices of Assize of Durham.	2
	Chapyngton Wood, keeper of - -	*See* Mylborne, Gawin - -	3
	Chirburn House, William Wren of -	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	3
5	Claxton, John, gentleman, son and heir of Gilbert Claxton, of Holome, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all intrusions upon the same.	4
	Claxton, Thomas, son and heir of William Claxton, esquire.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, as well as upon the capital messuage or manor of Coxhowe, and other messuages, &c., in Coxhowe, so soon as interests preceding his reversion or remainder shall determine.	4
	Coxhowe, messuages, &c., in - -	*See* Claxton, Thomas - - -	4
10	Claxton, Richard - - -	*See* Hyndmer, Robert - -	Year wanting.
13	Crokedayke, Cuthbert Musgrave, gentleman, of.	*See* Musgrave, Cuthbert - -	7
14	Cromwell, Thomas, Lord Cromwell -	Has grant of the office of Steward of the manor or lordship of Houeden, and Houedenshire.	8
17	Crosyer, Nicholas, son and heir of Nicholas, of Newbyggyng, near Heighyngton, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	8
18	Cowton, George, son and heir of Ralph Bowez, knight, of.	*See* Bowez, George - - -	9
22	Chewyk, Thomas Strangwys of -	*See* Strangwys, Thomas - -	9
	Carlill, Jane, daughter and heir of John.	*See* Thirkild, Christopher - -	10
26	Claxton, William, of Aldparke, esquire, brother and heir of John Claxton, clerk.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his said brother, and pardon for all previous alienations of the same, and intrusions upon them.	10
28	Conyers, Robert, son and heir of John Conyers, late of Huton, in the county of York, esquire.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	11
30	Chesswyk, Thomas, son of John, son of Ralph Langton, of.	*See* Langton, Thomas - -	13
32	Clervaux, John - - - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	14
	Cornsowe, lands, &c., in - -		
33	Chylton / Clevedon lands, &c., in - -	*See* Scrope, John - - -	15
35	Cheswyke, Margaret, widow of Henry Swyno of.	*See* Reveley, Edward - - -	15
36	Chester, Coroner of the ward of -	*See* Dyxson, Anthony - -	16
37	Conyers, George, knight - -	Has grant of the office of Seneschal of the lordship of Alverton, otherwise called North Alverton.	15

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
37	Conyers, Thomas - - -	Has grant of the office of bailiff of the maner and lordship of Midilham, and of the poundership in the vill of Midilham.	17
	Cotam Mandeville, bailiff of the manor of.	*See* Pykering, Lancelot - -	17
39	Claxton, William, del Burn - -	*Inspeximus* of Inquisition taken by *mandamus* (in the fourth year of the Pontificate of Bishop Richard [Fox]) after the death of the said William. It was found that he died seised of lands, &c., called "Strotherfield," in Westboldon, of lands, &c., called "Westshipley," in Southbedborn, of lands, &c., in Hoghton-in-le-Sprynq, and of the manor of Great Burn, and that his sister Beatrice, the wife of Richard Fethertsonhalgh was his heir, but that the said lands, &c., were claimed by one Richard Claxton, son and heir of William Claxton, of "le Burn," the father of the William Claxton, upon whose death the Inquisition was held. Then follows *Inspeximus* of another Inquisition taken (in the first year of the Pontificate of Bishop Christopher [Bainbridge]) after the death of Alianora, wife of Robert Leyburn. It was found that she died seised, jointly with her husband, of the maner of Shipley, and of a pasture called Strotherfeld near Usworth, and of the reversion of the manor of Burnhall, and of lands, &c., in Houghton-in-le-Sprynq, and that Jane, the daughter of the said Robert and Alianora was their next heir.	18
	Claxton, Richard, son and heir of Wiliam, senior - - - -	*See* Claxton, William - - -	18
	Claxton, Beatrice, sister of William, junior - - - - -		
	Chelyngham, Thomas, son and heir of Ralph Gray, knight, of.	*See* Withers, John - - -	18
	Chester, Coroner of the ward of -	Memorandum that it has been ordered and decreed by the Chancellor of Durham, that the tenants and inhabitants of Whitbarne, Cledon, and Boldon, shall yearly pay the Coroner his corn in sheaf, as previously accustomed, unless they can otherwise agree with him.	Reign. 2 Edw. 6.
	Cledon, tenants and inhabitants of -	*See* Chester, Coroner of the ward of	2 Edw.6.
43	Coundon, Thomas, son and heir of Thomas.	*See* Layton, Robert - - -	Pontif. 18
1	Durham, temporalities of the Bishopric of.	*See* Tunstal, Cuthbert - -	Reign. 21 Hen.8.
	Durham { Vicar-General / Chancellor } of the Bishopric of	*See* Hyndmer Robert - - -	Pontif. 1
2	Durham and Sadberge, Escheator of -	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	1
	Dacre, Philip, knight - - -	Is appointed Chief Steward of the lordship of Bedlington and Bedlingtonshire, and Sheriff and Escheator in the same.	1
3	Dilston, Durham } Thomas Castill, late of, labourer or yeoman -	*See* Castill, Thomas - - -	2
4	Durham and Sadberge, Sheriff of -	*See* Hilton, Thomas - - -	3
	Darlington, land in - - -	*See* Bland, Stephen - - -	3
	Darlington, Stephen Bland of - -		
10	Darlington, William Witham, bailiff of.	*See* Hyndmer, Robert - - -	Year wanting.
	Dolman, Thomas - - -	Is appointed clerk of the receipt of the Exchequer at Durham	5

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
10	Durham, clerk of the receipt of the Exchequer at.	*See* Dolman, Thomas - - -	5
11	"Durham Place," near London -	*See* Hebilthwayte, William - -	6
14	Durham, suffragan of the Bishop of -	*See* Berwick, Thomas, Bishop of -	8
16	Duckett, Thomas - - -	*See* Hayle, Laurence - - -	8
18	Dawden, George son and heir of Ralph Bowez, knight, of.	*See* Bowez, George - - -	9
20	Dalton, Ralph - - - -	Is appointed Clerk of Works in the Bishopric of Durham.	9
	Durham, Clerk of Works in the Bishopric of.	*See* Dalton, Ralph - - -	9
	Darlyng, Thomas, son of Beatrice -	*See* Maners, Thomas - - -	10
23	Durham, John son of William Eden, merchant, of.	*See* Eden, John - - -	10
30	Dowman, Thomas - - -	Is appointed Coroner of the ward of Stockton.	12
32	Durham, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	14
	Durham, burgages in St. Margaret's parish in the suburbs of.	*See* Sparke, Thomas - - -	14
	Durham, bailiff of the city of - -	*See* Haley, Laurence - - -	14
33	Darnton, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Scrope, John - - -	15
36	Dyxson, Anthony - - -	Is appointed Coroner of the ward of Chester.	16
37	Durham, burgages in "Crocegate" in the suburbs of.	*See* Spark, Hugh - - -	14
	Darlington, manor of - - -	*See* Pykering, Lancelot - -	17
			Reign.
40	Durham, Seneschal of the county of -	*See* Meynell, Robert - - -	1 Edw. 6.
2	Emereson, Henry, of Westyate, in Wardale.	Warrant for his release from Durham Gaol, where he had been imprisoned for arrears alleged to be due by him as Receiver of John Lomley, knight, Lord Lomley, in Wardale. Security had been found for his appearance before the Justices in Eyre at Durham.	21 Hen. 8.
			Pontif.
	Eslyngton, Robert Colynwode, esquire, of.	*See* Colynwode, Robert - -	2
8	Esplyndon, John Todd, of - -	*See* Blenkynsop, John - -	4
9	Eryngton, Elena, widow of Richard - Eure, Elena, one of the heirs of Richard, of Bradley, esquire - -	*See* Gresham, John - - -	4
13	Eglisfield, John - - - Eglisfeld, Laurence - - - Ebchestre, cottages, &c., in - -	*See* Musgrave, Cuthbert - -	7
			Reign.
20	Egleston, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Tunstall, Brian - - -	30 Hen. 8.
			Pontif.
23	Eden, John, son of William, of Durham, merchant.	Pardon for the alienation to him by Thomas Bentley, clerk, of land, &c., lately held by John Bentley, of Trillesden, and for entry by him upon the same.	10
24	Eure, William, knight, son and heir of Ralph Eure, late of Ayton, in the county of York, otherwise described as late of Witton, in the county of Durham, knight.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all previous alienations of the same, and intrusions upon them.	10
	Eltoft, Edmund, son and heir of Anthony, late of Russhefurth, in the county of York, esquire, otherwise described as Edmund Eltoft, late of Skypton-in-Cravyn, in the county of York, and as late of Russhefurth, esquire.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	9
32	Edmondisley, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	14
41	Emerson, George, of Estyate - - Estyate, George Emerson of - -	*See* Ayr, Lancelot; *also* Whitfeld, John.	
43	Emerson, Margaret, sister and heir of George - - - - Estyate, Margaret, sister of George Emerson, of - - -	*See* Phillop, Thomas - - -	
2	Fellyng, lordship of - - -	*See* Hilton, Sir Thomas - -	2
8	Forster, John, of Pelton, yeoman -	*See* Thirlkeld, Richard - -	4
20	Forster, Elizabeth, wife of John, and Matilda her sister.	*See* Maners, Thomas - - -	10

No. 1.—Durham Records : Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
37	Fetherstanhalhe, Michael, brother and heir of Roman, son of John Fetherstanhalhe, of Stanhope, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Roman.	17
[illegible]	Fetherstonhalgh, Beatrice, wife of Richard.	*See* Claxton, William - - -	18
3	Gray, Margaret, sister of Thomas, son and heir of Ralph, knight.	*See* Ogle, Cuthbert - - -	2
	Gryndon, George Selby, gentleman, of	*See* Horsley, John - - -	2
9	Gresham, John, of London, gentleman, (*alias* John Gressom, son and heir apparent of Richard Gressom, of London, merchant,) and Frances his wife, daughter and heir of Henry Thwaytys, of London, in the county of York, knight, the son and heir of Elena, the widow of Richard Eryngton, and one of the three heirs of Robert Eure, late of Bradley, esquire.	Have licence to enter, without proof of the age of the said Frances, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Henry Thwaytys.	4
16	Gascoigne, Henry, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of Henry Boynton, late of Ravenshelme, knight, and of Isabella, wife of the said Henry Boynton, who was the daughter and heir of Bertram Lumley, late of Ravenshelme, esquire, and of Margaret, wife of the said Bertram.	Have licence to enter, without proof of the said Elizabeth's age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Henry Boynton and Isabella his wife.	8
18	Grene, "Gerom," kinsman, and one of the heirs of William Pudsey, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said William, and pardon for all intrusions upon the same.	9
20	Gray, Thomas, knight - - -	*See* Maners, Thomas - - -	10
27	Gray, Robert - - - -	Has grant of the office of bailiff of Norhamshire and Elandshire.	11
29	Gybsyde, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Marle, late of.	*See* Blaxton, Roger - - -	12
32	Grenecrofte, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	14
36	Grymston, Martin, gentleman, son and heir of Margaret Grymston, widow.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Margaret, and pardon for all previous alienations of the same, and intrusions upon them.	15
[illegible]	Gray, Thomas, son and heir of Ralph, of Chelyngham, knight.	*See* Withers, John - - -	18
1	Hyndmer, Master Robert, LL.D. -	Is appointed Vicar-General and Chancellor of the Bishopric of Durham.	1
2	Haggirston, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas - - - - -	*See* Colynwode, Robert - -	2
	Haggirston, Thomas, son and heir of Thomas - - - - -		
	Hilton, Sir Thomas, knight, Sir Ralph Hedworth, knight, Gilbert Middilton, Christopher Mitfurth, gentleman, William Hilton the elder, and William Lawson, of Wessyngton.	Are appointed Commissioners to make Inquisition concerning a right of way in "the Overfeld "within the lordship of Fellyng" claimed by the inhabitants of the parishes of Boldon and Monkwearmouth, and denied by the owner, Robert Brandlyng, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant.	2
	Hedworth, Sir Ralph, knight - -	*See* Hilton, Sir Thomas - -	2
	Hilton, William, the elder - , -		
3	Horsley, John, of Strenewod, esquire, Nicholas Horsley, of Owchestre, gentleman, George Urd, of Horkley, and George Selby, of Gryndon, gentleman.	Are appointed Commissioners to make Inquisition concerning the "occupation of the town water and common of the town and lordship of Orde," and to end the suits, &c., respecting them which had arisen between George Orde and Thomas Maners, John Langton and John Burrell.	2
	Horsley, Nicholas, of Owchestre, gentleman - - - - - -	*See* Horsley, John - - -	2
	Horkley, George Urd, gentleman, of -		
	Hilton, Thomas, knight - - -	Is appointed Sheriff of Durham and Sadberge. There is a writ *de intendendo* in his favour on m. 7.	3
	Holome, John, son and heir of Gilbert Claxton of.	*See* Claxton, John - - -	4

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
10	Hyndmer, Robert, clerk, Robert Bowes, and William Redman, esquires, and William Witham, bailiff of Darlington.	Are appointed Commissioners to examine a complaint of Bartholomew Lilborne against Richard Claxton.	Year wanting.
11	Hedworth, Ralph, knight, son and heir of John Hedworth, late of Herverton, esquire.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all intrusions upon the same.	[illegible]
	Herverton, John Hedworth of - -	*See* Hedworth, Ralph - - -	6
	Hebilthwayte, William, and Robert Belwarde.	Have grant of the keepership of Durham Place in the parish of St. Martin the Bishop, in the suburbs of London, during their lives and the life of either of them.	6
12	Hall, John, son and heir of Ralph Hall, late of Britley.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	7
13	Hetton, manor of - - -	*See* Musgrave, Cuthbert - -	7
14	Houeden - } steward of the manor Houedenshire } or lordship of - }	*See* Cromwell, Thomas - -	8
15	Hedworth, Richard, and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of Alexander Newton.	Have licence to enter, without proof of her age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by her father, and pardon for all intrusions upon the same.	8
16	Hayle, or, as written in the margin,— } Laurence - Haley - - - }	Has grant of the office of parker of the park of Houeden, upon a surrender of the same by Thomas Duckett.	8
	Houeden, park of - - -	*See* Hayle, Laurence - - -	8
17	Holmesett, Robert Tempest, gentleman, of - - - - - Heelee, John, son and heir of Lancelot, gentleman - - - -	*See* Tempest, Robert - - -	8
18	Hogeson, Richard, son and heir of Hugh.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father ["*vacat quia postea*"].	9
19	Hanshert, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William, of Hanshert, esquire.	*See* Ayscugh, Francis - - -	9
	Hogeson, Richard, son and heir of George.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all previous alienations, &c., of the same, and intrusions upon them.	9
20	Holtale, Christiana - - -	*See* Maners, Thomas - - -	10
21	Houghell, John Rakett, gentleman, late of.	*See* Rakett, John - - -	9
23	Howeden, bailiff of the vill of - -	*See* Boswell, Milo - - -	10
26	Hylton, Thomas, knight, son and heir of William Hylton, knight, late Baron of Hylton.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all previous alienations of the same, and intrusions upon them.	10
27	Hardyng, Ralph, son and heir of Richard Hardyng, late of Hollyngsyde, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	11
	Hollyngsyde, Hardyng of - -	*See* Hardyng, Ralph - - -	11
28	Huton, Robert, son of John Conyers of.	*See* Conyers, Robert - - -	11
31	Hoton, John, son and heir of William, of Hunwik - - - - Hunwik, John, son and heir of William, of - - - -	*See* Bellasis, Anthony - - -	14
32	Hilton, William, esquire, Ralph Bowes, esquire, John Clervaux, John Bentley, John Perkynson, and Robert Symson.	Exemplification (at the request of Francis Ascuh, esquire) of foot of fine in which they were plaintiffs, and William Hanshert and Elizabeth his wife (one of the daughters and heirs of John Hoton, esquire), were deforciants. The lands "conveyed were a moiety of the manor "of Burnynghill, a fourth part of "the manor of Woddom, and a "moiety of various messuages, "lands, and rents in Burnynghill, "Woddom, Sunderland near Crokysdale, Hunewyk, Tudhowe, "Aldyngrige, Durham, Plawes-	14

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
32		"worth, Edmondisley, Bromyng-"holme, Wodsyde, Ivestane, Re-"vensworth, Grenecrofte, Corn-"sowe, and Whikham." The date of the fine was 4 Hen. 8.	
	Hanshert, William, and Elizabeth his wife - - - - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	14
	Hoton, Elizabeth, daughter of John -		
	Hunewyk, lands, &c., in - -		
	Haley, Laurence - - - -	Has grant of the office of bailiff of the city of Durham.	15
33	Harrynton, Robert, gentleman -		
	Hewnes, Christopher, esquire - -		
	Hesledyn } manors of, and lands, &c.,	*See* Scrope, John - - -	15
	Hawthorn } in - - - -		
	Hoghton } lands, &c., in - -		
	Harrodon }		
34	Halleday, Adam - - - -	Has grant of the office of bailiff of Norhamshire and Elandshire.	15
35	Hudson, Robert, and Marion his wife	*See* Reveley, Edward - - -	15
36	Hilton, Thomas, knight - - -	Is appointed Chief Seneschal of the lordship of Bedlyngton and Bedlyngtonshire, and Sheriff and Escheator of the same.	16
39	Hoghton-in-le-Spryng, lands, &c., in -	*See* Claxton, William - - -	18
	Haye, John, son and heir of Laurence	*See* Withers, John - - -	18
			Reign.
40	Houden, manor of - - -	*See* Tunstall, Sir Marmaduke -	2 Edw. 6.
41	Henknoll, William Bellasys, esquire, of	*See* Bellasys, William - -	2 Edw. 6.
	Hilton, William, of Byddycke, esquire	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease of a messuage called "Sonderland" in Wardale, for the term of 21 years, at a rent of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per annum.*	2 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
32	Ivestane, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Hilton, William - -	14
13	Kybblysworth, cottages, &c., in -	*See* Musgrave, Cuthbert - -	7
30	Kelynghall, William, gentleman, son and heir of Elizabeth Kelynghall, widow.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Elizabeth, and pardon for all previous alienations of the same, and intrusions upon them.	14
32	Kelynghall, Francis, gentleman, son and heir of William Kelynghall, late of Middilton George, esquire,	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	14
39	Ketton, John, son and heir of Thomas Strangwysse of.	*See* Withers, John - - -	18
			Reign.
1	London, Cuthbert Tunstal, late Bishop of.	*See* Tunstal, Cuthbert - -	21 Hen. 8.
2	Lomley, John, knight, Lord Lomley -	*See* Emereson, Henry - - -	21 Hen. 8.
			Pontif.
	Lawson, William, of Wassyngton -	*See* Hilton, Sir Thomas - -	2
8	Langton, John - - - -	*See* Horsley, John - - -	2
10	Lilborne, Bartholomew - - -	*See* Hyndmer, Robert - -	Year wanting.
11	London, "Durham Place," near -	*See* Hebilthwayte, William - -	6
13	Layton, manor of - - -	*See* Musgrave, Cuthbert - -	7
	Lumley, Great, manor of Westhall in - - - - -		
15	Lawson, Thomas, son and heir of William, late of Wesshyngton, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all alienations of the same, intrusions upon them, &c.	8
16	Lumley, Isabella, daughter of Bertram Lumley, esquire.	*See* Gascoigne, Henry - -	8
17	Lambton, William, brother and heir of Marmaduke, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Marmaduke, and pardon for all previous purchases or alienations of the same.	8
20	Langton, Thomas de - - -	*See* Maners, Thomas - - -	10
21	Lawson, Edmund, gentleman, and Margery his wife, sister and heir of John Swynowe, late of Skremerston in the county of Norham and Elandshire, otherwise described as late of Rooke in the county of Northumberland, gentleman.	Have licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said John, and pardon for all intrusions upon the same.	9

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
[illegible]	Langton, Thomas, son and heir, of John Langton, the son and heir of Ralph Langton, late of Chesswyk.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all intrusions on the same.	13
32	Lumley, John, knight, Lord Lumley Ludworth - } manors of - - - Lumley - } and lands, &c., in - - Lytlesteynton, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Scrope, John - - -	15
39	Leyburn, Alianora, wife of Robert, and Jane their daughter. Laburn, —, daughter and heir of Alianora, late wife of Robert.	*See* Claxton, William - - -	18
		See Withers, John - - -	18
41	Lambton, Constance, widow - -	*See* Bellasys, William - -	Reign. 2 Edw. 6. Pontif.
43	Layton, Robert - - - - -	Has grant of the wardship and marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Coundon, gentleman.	18
2	Middilton, Gilbert - - - Mitfurth, Christopher, gentleman - Monkwearmouth, inhabitants of -	*See* Hilton, Sir Thomas - -	2
3	Maners, Thomas - - - -	*See* Horsley, John - - -	2
	Mylborne, Gawin - - -	Has grant of the offices of bailiff of the vill and lordship of Bedlyngton and Bedlyngtonshire, collector of rents there, and keeper of Chapyngton Wood.	3
4	Marche, Thomas, yeoman - -	Has grant of the office of one of the keepers or parkers of the park of Stanhope.	3
10	Musgrave, Mungo, esquire, son and heir of Cuthbert Musgrave, esquire.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all purchases or alienations of the same, and all intrusions upon them.	5
13	Musgrave, Cuthbert, of Crokedayke in Cumberland, gentleman.	Writ for his arrest (in accordance with the King's Letters Close) and for his detention until he shall have satisfied Robert Myllars and John Eglisfeild, the executors of the will of Laurence Eglisfeld, with respect to a Recognisance into which he entered before the Mayor of the Staple at Westminster. The following entry begins with the enrolment of an Inquisition by which it was found that the said Cuthbert Musgrave was seised, on the day on which the said Recognisance was made, of a fourth part of the manors of Hetton and Witton Gilbart, a third part of the manors of Layton near Sedgefield, and Westhall in Great Lumley, and cottages, &c., in Ebchestre and Kybblysworth. A precept is directed to the Sheriff to deliver the said lands, &c., to the said executors to hold until the debt, &c., shall be paid. In a third entry the preceding facts are recited, together with a certificate of the Sheriff that the said Cuthbert Musgrave is dead, and the Sheriff further certifies that he has given full seisin of the said lands to the said executors.	7
	Myllar, Robert - - - -	*See* Musgrave, Cuthbert - -	7
20	Maners, Thomas, gentleman - -	*Inspeximus*, at his request, of two Inquisitions. By the first it was found that John de Orde held two waste burgages in the vill of Norham, of the Bishop, land in the "Campus" of Norham, of Christiana Holtale, a moiety of the vill of Orde of Thomas de Langton, and a moiety of the vill of Allirden of Thomas Gray, knight, and that William de Orde	14

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
20		his son was his next heir. By the second it was found that Simon de Orde held, of the Bishop, the whole of the vill of Orde, and that his next heirs were Elizabeth, wife of John Forster, Matilda her sister, and Thomas, son of Beatrice Darlyng. The first Inquisition was taken in the 8th, the second in the 18th year of Thomas [Langley?] Bishop of Durham.	
29	Marle, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard	*See* Blaxton, Roger - - -	12
31	Midleham, Richard, kinsman and heir of Thomas Midleham, gentleman -	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Thomas, and pardon for all intrusions upon the same.	12
32	Middilton George, Francis son of William Kelynghall of.	*See* Kelynghall, Francis - -	14
33	Morton, manor of, and lands, &c., in -	*See* Scrope, John - - -	15
37	Midilham, bailiff of the manor and lordship of - - - - Midilham, poundership of the vill of -	*See* Conyers, Thomas - - -	17
38	Maners, Thomas, son and heir of Thomas, late of Cheswyke in the county of Norham, esquire.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	Undated.
40	Meynell, Robert, Sergeant-at-Law -	Has grant of the office of Seneschal of the county of Durham.	Reign. 1 Edw. 6.
1	Norham, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Urde, Robert - - -	Pontif. 1
2	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Robert Brandlyng, merchant, of.	*See* Hilton, Sir Thomas - -	2
8	Newcastle-on-Tyne - John Blenkynsop, merchant, of - Thomas Reid, merchant, of -	*See* Blenkynsop, John - -	4
15	Newton, Margaret, daughter of Alexander.	*See* Hedworth, Richard - -	8
17	Newbyggyng, Nicholas, son and heir of Nicholas Crosyer of.	*See* Crosyer, Nicholas - - -	8
24	Nesebeth, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Tunstall, Brian - - -	Reign. 30 Hen. 8.
	Norham, burgages in the vill, and lands in the "*campus*" of.	*See* Maners, Thomas - - -	Pontif. 10
27	Norhamshire and Elandshire, bailiff of.	*See* Gray, Robert - - -	11
33	Norhamshire and Elandshire, bailiff of.	*See* Halleday, Adam - - -	15
42	Norham Castle, Captains of - -	*See* Savage, Arthur - - -	19
2	"Overfeld, the," in the lordship of Fellyng.	*See* Hilton, Sir Thomas - -	2
3	Ogle, Cuthbert, clerk - - -	Has grant of the wardship and marriage of Mary, daughter and heiress of William Ridley, esquire, and Margaret his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Thomas Gray, esquire, the son and heir of Ralph Gray, knight.	2
	Owchestre, Nicholas Horsley, gentleman, of - - - - - Orde, George - - - - Orde, town water, and common of -	*See* Horsley, John - - -	2
20	Orde, vill of - - - - Orde, John de - - - - Orde, William de - - - Orde, Simon de - - - -	*See* Maners, Thomas - - -	10
2	Proclamation - - - -	Writ from the King requiring the Bishop to have proclamation made by his sheriffs, of Statutes passed in the recent Parliament.	Reign. 23 Hen. 8.
3	Perkynson, Isabella, daughter and heir of George - - - - Perkynson, George, brother and heir of Arthur - - - -	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	Pontif. 3
8	Pelton, lands, &c., in - - - Pelton, John Forster *alias* Rampshowe, yeoman of - - -	*See* Thirlkeld, Richard - -	
	Pudsey, William, gentleman - -	*See* Aluent, Peter - - -	

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
18	Pudsey, William, gentleman - -	*See* Grene, "Gerom" - - -	9
26	Pawson, George, son and heir of John Pawson, late of Chesewyke.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all intrusions on the same.	11
32	Perkynson, John - - - Plawesworth, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	14
33	Preston - Pynchard lands, &c., in - -	*See* Scrope, John - - -	15
37	Pykering, Lancelot, gentleman -	Has grant of the offices of janitor and keeper of the manor of Darlington, and bailiff of the manor of Cotam Mandeville.	17
43	Phillop, Thomas, and Margaret his wife, sister and heir of George Emerson, late of Estyate in Wardale, otherwise described as of Weshyngton.	Have licence to enter, without proof of the age of the said Margaret, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said George, and pardon for all previous alienations of the same.	18
8	Quyttyngton, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Blenkynsop, John - -	4
21	Quarryngton, John, son and heir of William, late of.	*See* Rakett, John - - -	9
3	Ridley, Mary, daughter and heiress of William and Margaret.	*See* Ogle, Cuthbert - - -	2
4	Rawlyn, Thomas, son and heir of Thomas.	*See* Bland, Stephen - - -	3
	Rawe, Robert - - - - Rampshowe, John, of Pelton, yeoman - - - - -	*See* Thirlkeld, Richard - -	4
10	Redman, William, esquire - -	*See* Hyndmer, Robert - -	Year wanting.
15	Ravenshelme { Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Boynton of - - - Isabella, daughter of Bertram Lumley of }	*See* Gascoigne, Henry - -	8
21	Rakett, John, son and heir of William, late of Quarryngton, who was kinsman and heir of John Rakett, late of Houghell, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all previous alienations, &c., of the same, and all intrusions upon them.	9
	Rooke, Margery, sister of John Swynowe of.	*See* Lawson, Edmund - -	9
24	Russhefurth, Edmund, son of Anthony Eltoft, esquire, of.	*See* Eltoft, Edmund - - -	9
28	Reedhugh, near Gateshead, Anthony, son of William Whyte of.	*See* Whyte, Anthony - - -	11
32	Ravenesworth, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	14
33	Rekendale, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Scrope, John - - -	15
35	Reveley, Edward, kinsman and one of the heirs of Margaret Swyno, widow of Henry Swyno, of Cheswyke, gentleman, Robert Reveley, and Fortuna his wife, Robert Hudson, and Marion his wife, the said Fortuna and Marion being daughters and coheirs of the said Margaret.	Have licence to enter, without proof of the age of the said Fortuna, Marion, and Edward, upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Margaret.	15
	Reveley, Robert, and Fortuna his wife	*See* Reveley, Edward - - -	15
41	Rykenell Grange - - - Rykenell - Rykenell, Little lands, &c., in -	*See* Bellasys, William - -	Reign. 2 Edw. 6.
2	Statutes, proclamation of - -	*See* Proclamation - - -	23 Hen. 8 Pontif.
3	Strenewod, John Horsley, esquire, of Selby, George, of Gryndon, gentleman - - - - -	*See* Horsley, John - - -	2
4	Stanhope, bailiff of - - -	*See* Vaux, John - - -	3
	Stanhope, park of - - -	*See* Marche, Thomas - - -	3
10	Scrope, John, Lord le Scrope, son and heir of Henry Scrop, knight.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	5
13	Staple, Mayor of the, at Westminster Sedgefield, manor of Layton, near -	*See* Musgrave, Cuthbert - -	7
14	Suffragan - - - - -	*See* Berwick, Thomas, Bishop of -	8
16	Stanhope, park of - - -	*See* Tunstall, Brian - - -	8
	Stretlam, George son and heir of Ralph Bowez, knight, of.	*See* Bowez, George - - -	9

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
21	Swynowe, Margery, sister and heir of John - - - - - Skremerston, Margery, sister of John Swynowe of - - - - -	*See* Lawson, Edmund - -	9
22	Strangwys, Thomas, of Chewyk, son and heir of George Strangwyse.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	9
24	Skypton-in-Cravyn, Edmund, son of Anthony Eltoft, esquire, of.	*See* Eltoft, Edmund - - -	9
30	Stockton, coroner of the ward of -	*See* Dowman, Thomas - -	12
	Stanhope, keeper and parker of the park of.	*See* Tunstall, Roger - - -	14
32	Symson, Robert - - - - Sunderland near Crokysdale, lands, &c., in - - - - - - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	14
	Sparke, Thomas, Suffragan, Bishop of Berwick.	Has grant of two burgages in this parish of St. Margaret in the suburbs of Durham, forfeited by Thomas Blount, cook, who had been attainted of treason. [" *Vacat quia postea.*"] *See* m. 37, Spark, Hugh.	14
	Suffragan - - - - - -	*See* Sparke, Thomas - - -	14
33	Scrope, John, Lord Scrope, Robert Walpole, esquire, Robert Harryngton, gentleman, and Christopher Hewmes, gentleman.	Exemplification, at their request, of a recovery by them against John Lumley, knight, Lord Lumley, of the manors of Le Ile, Bradbury, Bolom, Sheroton, Seeton Carrowe, Ludworth, Butterby Lumley, Morton, Hesledyn, and Hawthorn, and lands, &c., in places of the same names and in Wyndleston, Bysshopton, Preston, Lytlesteynton, Whessoo, Hoghton, Darnton, Chylton, Fysshburn, Rekendale, Clevedon, Pyncherd, Sunderland, Walrige, Weslyngton, and Harrodon.	15
	Sheroton - manors of, and Seeton Carrowe lands, &c., in - Sunderland - lands, &c., in - Steynton, Little -	*See* Scrope, John - - -	15
35	Swyno, Fortuna and Marion, daughters and co-heirs of Margaret, widow of Henry.	*See* Reveley, Edward - - -	15
37	Spark, Hugh, of Durham, tanner -	Has grant of two burgages in "Crocegate," in the suburbs of Durham, forfeited by Thomas Blount, cook, who had been attainted of treason.	14
39	"Strotherfield," land, &c., called - "Shipley, West," land, &c., called - Shipley, manor of - - - Southbedborn, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Claxton, William - - -	18
	Strangwysse, John, son and heir of Thomas, of Ketton.	*See* Withers, John - - -	18
41	Stanhope, New Park of - - -	*See* Ayr, Lancelot - - -	19
	"Sonderland," messuage called, in Wardale.	*See* Hilton, William - - -	Reign. 2 Edw. 6.
42	Savage, Arthur - - - -	Has grant for his life of an annuity or annual pension of 6*d.* *per diem*, to be received from the captains of Norham Castle for the time being, upon condition that he do not live away from the said castle without licence.	Pontif 19
	Swynburne, John, gentleman, and Anne his wife, the daughter and heir of Jane, late wife of George Smythe, one of the daughters and heirs of Ralph Boithe.	Have licence to enter, without proof of the age of the said Anne, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Jane, and pardon for all previous alienations of the same.	18
	Smythe, Jane, late wife of George -	*See* Swynburne, John - -	18
1	Tunstal, Cuthbert, late Bishop of London.	Enrolment of the King's Letters Patent requiring all knights, freemen, and tenants to be "*intendentes*" to him as Bishop of Durham.	Reign. 21 Hen. 8.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year Pontificate, &c.
1	Tunstal Cuthbert, late Bishop of London.	The King's writ requiring the Escheator of Northumberland to deliver the temporalities of the Bishopric of Durham to him.	Reign. 21 Hen.8.
		Also, similar writ to the Escheator of Yorkshire.	21 Hen.8.
	Twedmouth, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Urde, Robert - - -	Pontif. 1
	Tweed, fisheries in the - - -		
	Todd, John, of Esplyndon, merchant -	*See* Blenkynsop, John - -	4
	Thirlkeld, Richard, and Robert Rawe	*Inspeximus* of a recovery by them of lands, &c., in Pelton, against John Forster *alias* John Rampsshowe, of Pelton, yeoman.	1
9	Thwaytys, Frances, daughter of Henry, knight.	*See* Gresham, John - - -	4
16	Tunstall, Brian, esquire - -	Is appointed chief forester of the Forest of Wardale, and surveyor of the parks of Stanhope and Wolsyngham, and of the mines, &c., there.	8
17	Tunstall, Brian, esquire - -	Has lease from the Bishop (by Deed enrolled) of "the town of Tunstall," for 60 years at a rent of 16*l.* *per annum.*	A.D. 1537.
	Tunstall, the town of - - -	*See* Tunstall, Brian - - -	A.D. 1537.
	Tempest, Robert, of Holmesett, gentleman.	Has grant of the wardship and marriage of John, son and heir of Lancelot Heelee, gentleman, and (in the event of his death during minority) of successive heirs until one shall attain full age.	Pontif. 8
20	Tunstall, Brian, son of the Bishop's brother.	Has grant of the manor of Thorpe Bulmer, and of lands, messuages, &c., in Nesebeth and Egleston, all of which had been forfeited by John Bulmer, late of Walton in the county of York, knight, attainted of high treason. The grant is made by the Bishop with the assent of the King.	Reign. 30 Hen.8.
	Thorpe Bulmer, manor of - -	*See* Tunstall, Brian - - -	30 Hen.8.
22	Thirlkild, Christopher, of Estthorpe, gentleman, son and heir of Christopher Thirlkild, gentleman, and Jane, wife of the latter, the daughter and heir of John Carlill.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his said father or mother.	Pontif. 10
23	Thornehyll, Richard - - -	*See* Boswell, Milo - - -	10
	Trillesden, John Bentley late of -	*See* Eden, John - - -	10
25	Tunstall, Marmaduke, knight, brother and heir of Brian Tunstall, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his said brother, and pardon for all previous alienations of the same, and intrusions upon them.	10
29	Tunstall, Roger - - - -	Has grant of the office of bailiff of the vill of Tweedmouth.	11
	Tweedmouth, bailiff of the vill of -	*See* Tunstall, Roger - - -	11
30	Tunstall, Roger - - - -	Is appointed keeper and parker of the park of Stanhope.	14
32	Tudhowe, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	14
40	Tunstall, Sir Marmaduke, of Thursland, in the county of Lancaster, knight.	Has grant from the Bishop (by Deed enrolled) of a lease of "certain houses and chambers "builded in the manor of Hou-"den," for the term of 21 years, at a rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* *per annum.*	Reign. 2 Edw.6.
	Thursland, Sir Marmaduke Tunstall of.	*See* Tunstall, Sir Marmaduke -	2 Edw.6.
42	Tempest, Robert, esquire - -	Has grant of the wardship and marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Nicholas Tempest, gentleman.	Pontif. 18
	Tempest, Thomas, son and heir of Nicholas.	*See* Tempest, Robert - - -	18

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
1	Urde, Robert, esquire - - -	Exemplification, at the request of George Urde, his son and heir, of an Inquisition held after his death by which it was found that in a previous Inquisition returned into the Chancery some of the lands, &c., of which he died seised had been omitted. According to the Inquisition exemplified he held messuages and lands in Norham, a moiety of the vill of Allerden, messuages and lands in Tweedmouth, and the vill of Urde, and a fishery there in the Tweed, the manor of Urde, with a vill and a third part of another fishery, none of which were specified in the first Inquisition.	1
	Urde, manor of, and lands, messuages, &c., in.	*See* Urde, Robert - - -	1
3	Urd, George, gentleman, of Horkley -	*See* Horsley, John - - -	2
4	Vaux, John, gentleman - - -	Has grant of the office of bailiff of Stanhope, upon surrender of the same by John Walker.	3
39	Usworth, "Strotherfeld," near -	*See* Claxton, William - - -	18
2	Westyate in Wardale, Henry Emereson of - - - - - Wardale, Receiver of John Lord Lomley in - - - -	*See* Lomley, John - - -	Reign. 21 Hen.8.
	Wessyngton, William Lawson of -	*See* Hilton, Sir Thomas - -	Pontif. 2
3	Wren, William, of Chirburn House -	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	Undated.
4	Walker, John - - - -	*See* Vaux, John - - -	3
10	Witham, William, bailiff of Darlington.	*See* Hyndmer, Robert - -	Year wanting.
13	Westminster, Mayor of the Staple at -	*See* Musgrave, Cuthbert - -	7
	Witton Gilbart, manor of - - Westhall, manor of - - -	*See* Musgrave, Cuthbert - -	7
15	Wesshyngton, Thomas, son and heir of William Lawson of.	*See* Lawson, Thomas - - -	8
16	Wardale, part of - - - - Wolsyngham, park of - - -	*See* Tunstall, Brian - - -	8
19	Walworth, Elizabeth, daughter of William Hanshert, esquire, of.	*See* Ayscugh, Francis - - -	9
20	Wylton, John Bulmer, knight, of -	*See* Tunstall, Brian - - -	Reign. 30 Hen.8.
24	Witton, William, son and heir of Ralph Eure, knight, late of.	*See* Eure, William - - -	Pontif. 10
26	Witton, Lionel, brother and heir of Roland Witton, the brother and heir of George Witton.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Roland.	11
28	Whyte, Anthony, son and heir of William Whyte, late of Reedhugh, near Gateshead, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all intrusions upon the same.	11
32	Woddom, manor of, and land, &c., in Wodsyde, Wikham land, &c., in - - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	14
33	Walpole, Robert, esquire - - Wyndleston, Whessoo, Walrige, Weslyngton lands, &c., in - -	*See* Scrope, John - - -	15
39	Westboldon, lands, &c., in - - "Westshipley," land, &c., called -	*See* Claxton, William - - -	18
	Withers, John, clerk, Chancellor of Durham.	*Inspeximus* of a grant to him (in the first year of the Pontificate of Bishop Christopher [Bainbridge]) of the wardship and marriage of Jane and Agnes, daughters and heirs of Ralph Boith, esquire, —— daughter, and heir of Alianora, late wife of Robert Laburn, John, son and heir of James Boys, and Elizabeth his wife, John, son and heir of Thomas Strangwysse, late of Ketton, John, son and heir of Laurence Haye, and Thomas, son and heir of Ralph Gray, of Chelyngham, knight.	18

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
39	Whitbarne, tenants and inhabitants of.	*See* Chester, Coroner of the ward of	2 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
41	Whitfeld, John - - - -	Has grant of the office of one of the four foresters in the High Forest of Wardale, lately held by George Emerson, late of Estyate.	19
	Wardale, the High Forest of - -	*See* Whitfeld, John - - -	19
			Reign.
	Wardale, messuage called "Sonderland" in.	*See* Hilton, William - - -	2 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
43	Weshyngton, Margaret, sister of George Emerson of.	*See* Phillop, Thomas - - -	18

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) L. Owen Pike.

50. (78.) Roll No. 2 of Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham.

1	Atkynson', Thomas, son and heir of William Atkynson', of Bukton.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his late father.	1
	Atkynson', William, of Bukton, Thomas, son and heir of.	*See* Atkynson', Thomas - - -	1
	Aske, Robert, knight - - -	Writ of "*diem clausit extremum.*"	1
	Aske, John, esquire, son and heir of Robert Aske, knight.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his late father.	1
	Aske, Robert, knight, John, son and heir of.	*See* Aske, John - - - -	1
			Reign.
3	Adthee, Robert, of Durham - -	*See* Holgill', William - - -	24 Hen. 8.
			Pontif.
	Auckland, toft, &c., in - - -	*See* Whit, Agnes - - -	3
4	Androsen', Robert Potter, otherwise -	*See* Lamme, Simon - - -	5
	Adthe, Robert, of Durham - -	*See* Bille, Rowland - - -	4
	The same Robert, Elizabeth, widow of	*See* Durham, the Lord Bishop of -	5
	Archer, Thomas - - - -	*See* Betts, William - - -	5
	Auckland, Bishop's (*passim*) - -	*See* Bishop's Auckland - -	5
5	Auckland, William Strangways, clerk, Dean of the College of.	*See* Strangways, William - -	
	Androson', Robert Potter, otherwise -	*See* Barton', Walter - - -	6
11	Auckland, land, &c., in Bondgate, in -	*See* Garnett, Agnes - - -	9
12	Auckland, land, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Youger, Elizabeth - -	10
13	Auckland, West, Ralph Dalton', of, and messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Pawston', Thomas; *also* Gray, Henry.	11
14	Aldepark, Launcelot Claxton' of, gentleman - - - - } Aclome, John - - - - }	*See* Claxton', Launcelot - -	13
18	Auckland, West, Ralph Dalton of -	*See* Hely, John - - -	15
20	Ayr, Ralph, of Wolsyngham - -	*See* Hyndmer, Robert - -	17
			Reign.
24	Atkynson', Isabella, widow - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by her to the use of her son Robert, of right, &c., in a tenure in the vill and territory of Burnhop and Hampscell'.	6 Edw. 6.
	Atkynson', Robert, son of Isabella -	*See* Atkynson', Isabella - -	6 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
	Allenson', William, son and heir of Robert.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him to the use of Thomas Wilyamson', of Brancepathe, of right, &c., in part of the Lord's waste abutting upon Waweswortbe.	24
	Allenson', Robert, William, son and heir of.	*See* Allenson', William - -	24
			Reign.
	Atkynson', Rouland - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him to the use of Alice Atkynson', his sister, of right, &c., in the moiety of a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Ryton'.	1 Mary.
	Atkynson', Alice - - - -	*See* Atkynson', Rouland.	1 Mary.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
25	Appilby, John - - - -	*See* Blaimer, Mathew - - -	2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	Anderson', Henry, the younger, merchant.	*See* Bird, Anthony - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
26	Ayscoughe, Francis, knight, and the Lady Elizabeth his wife.	*See* Bunche, Richard - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Atkynson', Lancelot - - -	*See* Lawson', William - - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
27	Ascugh, Francis, knight, and the Lady Elizabeth his wife.	*See* Missynden, Thomas - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
			Pontif.
1 d'	Adthe, Robert, of Durham - - -	*See* Shorte, Thomas - - -	1
	Adhee, Robert, of Durham - -	*See* Bille, Rouland - - -	2
	The same Robert - - -	Has enrolment made of surrender by him, to the use of Rouland Bille, of Chester, of a messuage, &c., in Chester.	3
	Auckland, toft, &c., in - - -	*See* White, Agnes - - -	3
2 d'	Adhee, Robert, of Durham - -	*See* Frankeleyn, William - -	3
			Reign.
14 d'	Auckland, West, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Dalton', John - - -	34 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
	Aysseheley, William, esquire - -	Precept to the Sheriff setting out the King's *mandamus* for his attachment at the suit of Edward Cowper, clerk, a chaplain of Thomas Audeley, knight, Lord Audeley of Walden, Chancellor of England, and directing its execution.	13
	Audeley, Thomas, knight, Lord Audeley of Walden, Chancellor of England, Edward Cowper, clerk, chaplain of.	*See* Aysseheley, William - -	13
			Reign.
	Ayer, Thomas - - - -	Enrolment of the King's precept, directing his attachment for contempt.	35 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
1	Bukton, William Atkynson' of, Thomas, son and heir of.	*See* Atkynson', Thomas - -	1
2	Bentley, John - } Bedwell, John - } gentlemen - Buckton', William }	*See* Eure, William - - -	2
	Bishop's Midlam, John Hall', of - } Bothe, Peter, gentleman - - }	*See* Hall', John - - -	2
	The same Peter - - - -	Injunction that he keep the peace as regards John Hall', of Bishop's Midlam, under penalty of 100 marks.	2
3	Bereparke, land, &c., nigh - -	*See* Shirwode, John - - -	3
	Broun, Robert, gentleman - -	*See* Turnour, John - - -	4
4	Berkshire, Reading in, Simon Lamme and others of.	*See* Lamme, Simon - - -	5
	Bille, Rowland, of Chester - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Robert Adthe, of Durham, of right, &c., in a messuage, &c., in Chester. *See also* Durham, the Lord Bishop of.	4
	Bettes, William, son and heir of John Bettes.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him to the use of Robert Todd, of messuages, land, &c. late of Robert Doffe, and Thomas Archer.	5
	Bettes, John, William, son and heir of	*See* Bettes, William - - -	5
5	Bishop's Auckland, tenement, &c., at } Bellasys, Richard, of Henknoll', esquire - - - - }	*See* Strangways, William - -	5
	Barton', Walter, gentleman, and Robert Watlyngton', clothier, both of Reading, in the county of Berks.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from John Maynsforth', Vicar of St. Laurence the Martyr, Reading, his surrender of a tenure in the vill and territory of Segefeld, to the use of Robert Potter, otherwise Androson'. This is followed by a certificate of the said Walter and Robert, of	6

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
5		the said surrender being made to them, and by a precept to the Bishop's steward to cause the same to be enrolled upon the rolls of the Hallmote Court.	
	Berkshire, Reading in, Walter Barton' and others of.	*See* Barton', Walter - - -	6
6	Bulmer, John, knight, son and heir of William Bulmer, knight.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender, to the use of William Redmayn, esquire, of right, &c., in the demesne land of Sadberg.	6
	Bulmer, William, knight, John, son and heir of.	*See* Bulmer, John - - -	6
	Bell', Emmote, widow of John Bell' -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender, to the use of Christopher Clerke, of all right, &c., in a messuage, &c., in Bishop's Middleham.	7
	Bell', John, Emmote, widow of - Bishop's Middleham, messuage, &c., in - - - - -	*See* Bell,' Emmote - - -	7
	Bishop's Middleham, messuage, &c., in	*See* Clerke, Christopher - -	7
	Buk', Bukke, Miles, of Sadberg -	*See* Durham, the Lord Bishop of; *also* Redmayn, William.	8
	Brauncepath, Thomas Wilyamson' of -	*See* Skirrowe, Launcelot - -	8
7	Boutflour, John, of Whikham - Boutflour, Geoffrey - -	*See* Rawe, Robert - - -	Reign. 29 Hen.8.
11	Bellasys, Richard, esquire - Bondgate in Auckland, land, &c., in -	*See* Garnett, Agnes - - -	Pontif. 9
	Bellasys, Richard, esquire - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Agnes Garnett, of right, &c., in a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Stockton.	9
12	Blaxton', William, of Blaxton', esquire	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Nicholas Blaxton', of Norton, gentleman, of right, &c., in messuages, land, &c., in the vill and territory of Norton.	10
	Blaxton', Nicholas, of Norton, gentleman.	*See* Blaxton, William - - -	10
	Baillez, Matilda, of Durham, widow - Baillez, Robert - - -	*See* Eland, John - - -	10
13	Blenkynsop, Thomas, of Morehouses Bishop's Wearmouth, cottage, &c., in the vill and territory of - - Blenkynsop, John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne - - - - -	*See* Morland, Christopher - -	11
	Blirthorn, Christopher - - -	*See* Caddy, Robert - - -	12
14	Blirthorn', Gilbert - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of John Cragge, of right to land in the vill of Wolsyngham.	13
	Brome and Flasshe, messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Claxton', Launcelot - -	13
17	Bishop Myddilham, William Elder of, "Scottisman," Alice, wife of.	*See* Elder, Alice - - -	14
	Barker, Thomas, of Newcastle-on-Tyne	*See* Graunge, Thomas - - -	15
	Bedlyngton, John Walker, the elder, of, and cottage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Walker, John - - -	15
19	Bishop's Auckland, Christopher Marley of, smith.	*See* Marley, Christopher - -	15
	Boldon, East, land in the vill and territory of.	*See* Hessilden', Thomas - -	16
	Broune, Robert, son and heir of George Broune.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Robert Coill', of Morehouse, nigh Herverton', labourer, of right, &c., in the moiety of a cottage, &c., in the vill of Chestre.	16
	Broune, George, Robert, son and heir of.	*See* Broune, Robert - - -	16
	Barber, Robert, of Darlington - Berepark, land nigh - -	*See* Welbery, Simon - - -	17
20	Bishop's Auckland, William Whitt of	*See* Whitt, William - - -	16
	Bechame, William - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Ralph Mayson', of right, &c., in cottages in Darlington.	17

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
20	Beweke, Thomas - - - -	*See* Huntour, John - - -	17
21	Bryce, William - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of William Chylton', of right, &c., in a cottage in Newbottell'.	17
	Bearpark, close nigh - - - } Brome and Flashe, land in the vill and territory of - - - }	*See* Shirwod, William - -	18
22	Brewsterwaste, land called - -	*See* Hervy, Robert - - -	18
24	Burnhop and Hampscell', tenure in the vill and territory of.	*See* Atkynson', Isabella - -	Reign. 6 Ed. 6.
	Brancepathe, Thomas Wilyamson' of -	*See* Allenson', William - -	Pontif. 24
	Bondgate, cottage in - - -	*See* Grice, William - - -	25
	Brwne, John, otherwise Jenkyn Brown.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Thomas Chilton', of right, &c., in a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Whitbern'.	Reign. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	Brown, Jenkyn, John Brwne otherwise.	*See* Brwne, John - - -	1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
25	Bird, Anthony - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Richard Hodgeson', of right, &c., in land in the vill and territory of Whikham.	Pontif. 27
	Bedbornes, land at Ewdenhed, in the vill and territory of.	*See* Jacson', John - - -	26
	Blaimer, Mathew, clerk, and Rouland Hucchonson', gentleman.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King and the Lady the Queen, Commissioners to receive from William Conyers the surrender of a tenement and land in the vill and territory of Wolsyngham, to the use of John Appilby. This is followed by the "answer" of the the said Mathew and Rouland certifying the said surrender.	Reign. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	Bird, Anthony - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Henry Anderson' the younger, merchant, of right, &c., in a cottage and land in the vill and territory of Whikham.	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
26	Bunche, Richard, John Hunter, and William Symson', clerk.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King and the Lady the Queen, Commissioners to receive from Francis Ayscoughe, knight, and the Lady Elizabeth his wife, their surrender of a messuage and land within the territory of Wulsyngham, to the use of Christopher Mayre. This is followed by the "answer" of the said Richard and John certifying the said surrender.	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
27	Brume and Flashe, messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of - - } Billyngham, John, of Crukháll - }	*See* Myddilton', Anthony - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
28	Biggyng, Robert Thompson' of, yeoman - - - - - } Bollyng Hall, in the county of York, Thomas Tailyour of - - - }	*See* Thompson', Robert - - -	1 Eliz.
	Bartram, John, tenure formerly of -	*See* Crosbye, John; *also* Hudson, John.	1 Eliz.
1 d'	Bille, Rouland - - - -	Has enrolment made of surrender by him, to the use of Robert Adhee, of Durham, of a messuage, &c., in Chester.	Pontif. 2
2 d'	Bentley, John, of Trillisden' - } Borowman', John, land, &c., late of - }	*See* Lewyn', Robert - - -	2
	Blakwell, land in the territory of -	*See* Treshame, John - - -	3
	Burdon', John, of Stockton - -	*See* Fowler, Thomas - - -	3
3 d'	Blaxton', William, of Blaxton', esquire	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* -	3

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
3 d'	The same William, Anne widow of -	To have assignment of dower out of the lands, &c., of her late husband (repeated on m. 4 d').	4
4 d'	Bolton', Henry le Scrope of, knight -	*See* Scrope, Henry le - - -	4
6 d'	Bishop's Auckland, land within the territory of - - - - Bellasys, Richard, of Henknoll -	*See* Kyrkham, John - - -	6
7 d'	Brabon', Hugh, late of Gatesyd, gentleman, otherwise called "sergeaunt att "armis to oure Sovereign Lord the "Kynges grace."	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus* for his caption as an outlaw at the suit of Robert Elwold, merchant.	6
	Blytheman, William - - -	*See* Esshe, Anthony - - -	6
			Reign.
8 d'	Bowes, Robert, esquire - - -	*See* Percy, Thomas - - -	28 Hen.8.
	Bulmer, William, of Elmesden -	Enrolment of the King's letter of *mandamus* to the Lord Bishop, directing his caption at the suit of William Brouke, of London, and the seizure and appraisement of his goods and chattels. Memorandum subjoined of the Sheriff having been directed to put the same into execution, and of his answers thereto.	28 Hen.8.
	Brouke, William, of London - -	*See* Bulmer, William - - -	28 Hen.8.
	Bulmer, William, of Tirlesdale, and William Brigham of Birlington, in the county of York, gentleman.	Enrolment of the King's letter of *mandamus* to the Lord Bishop, directing their caption at the suit of Robert Touneshende, esquire, and the seizure and appraisement of their goods and chattels. Memorandum subjoined of the Sheriff having been directed to put the same into execution, and of his answer thereto.	27 Hen.8.
	Brigham, William, of Birlington, in the county of York - - - Birlington, in the county of York, William Brigham of - - -	*See* Bulmer, William - - -	27 Hen.8.
9 d'	Bowez, Robert, esquire - - - Burrell, John - - - -	*See* Clefford, Sir Thomas - -	28 Hen.8.
	Bulmer, William, knight - -	Inquisition upon, taken under a writ of the Lord the King, "de "recognicione debiti."	28 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
10 d'	Barker, John, of West Runton. (Entered twice.)	*See* Keyrton', William - -	8
			Reign.
11 d'	Bothe, William, late of Close - -	*Mandamus* for Inquisition *post mortem.*	30 Hen.8.
12 d'	Bellosys, Margaret, widow of Richard, late of Henknoll.	To have assignment of dower out of the lands, &c., of her late husband.	32 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
	Brakynbere, Anthony, of Selby, esquire, Stephen Brakynbere, of London, gentleman, and Christopher Robynson, citizen and brewer, of London.	Precept to the Sheriff setting out the King's *mandamus* for their caption and imprisonment, and the appraisement of their goods, &c., at the suit of Robert Cherssey, of London, and directing its execution.	12
	Brakynbere, Stephen, of London, gentleman.	*See* Brakynbere, Anthony - -	12
			Reign.
13 d'	Burnhall, Anne, widow of William Claxton', late of.	*See* Claxton', Anne - - - -	33 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
	Brakenburgh', Anthony, bailiff of the lordship of Gayneforth, and collector of Gayneforth, Persbrigg, Hedelem, and Langton within the same lordship.	Precept to the Sheriff setting out the King's *mandamus* for his distraint and caption to answer at the Exchequer for the account of his office, and directing its execution.	12
			Reign
	Brandesby, Ralph - - -	*See* Dalton', John - - -	33 Hen.8.
14 d'	Blythman, William, notary, Margaret, widow of.	To have assignment of dower out of the lands, &c., of her late husband.	35 Hen.8.
	Bell', Agnes, of Gateshead - -	*Mandamus* on the part of the Lord the King directing an extent, appraisement, and caption of her goods and chattels to be made at the suit of John Lynne, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in a plea of debt.	36 Hen.8.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
15 d'	Burn, le, William Claxton' of - -		Reign.
	Burnhall', William Claxstone, esquire, late of - - - - -	*See* Westmoreland, Ralph, Earl of -	33 Hen.8.
	Boldon, West, land in - - -		
			Pontif.
18 d'	Bulman, Lancelot - - -	*See* Gubyon, Cuthbert -	15
	Birteley, messuage, &c., nigh - -	*See* Tempest, Thomas - -	15
	Birkleshede, land, &c., in - -	*See* Wheitley, William - -	16
19 d'	Burne, John - - - -	*See* Lawson', Edmund - -	16
	Bowes, Robert, knight, Warden of the Middle March between England and Scotland, and George Warcope, bailiff of Gaynfurth.	Precept to them, setting out the King's writ of *mittimus* directing the Justices of Gaol Delivery and the said Warden and bailiff to make return to the King of all indictments, &c., relating to the death of John Wraugham, whereof Cuthbert Best, late of Gaynford, was indicted, and enjoining its execution.	17
	Best, Cuthbert, late of Gaynford -	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	17
20 d'	Barnard Castle, cottages in - -	*See* Musgrave, William - -	17
			Reign.
22 d'	Bedlyngton', Richard Lisley of, and the mill of.	*See* Lisley, Richard - - -	4 Edw. 6.
2	Creke, John, citizen and merchant tailor of London.	*See* Hansard, Thomas - -	23 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
	Claveryng, John, gentleman - -	*See* Eure, William - - -	2
	Conyers, Lucy, of Yarem, widow -	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* -	2
4	Chester, Rowland Bille of - -	*See* Bille, Rowland - - -	4
	Chester, messuage, &c., in - -		
	Chester, land in the vill of - -	*See* Durham, the Lord Bishop of -	5
6	Clerke, Christopher - - -	*See* Bell', Emmote - - -	6
	The same - - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender, to the use of Robert Saunder, of right, &c., in a messuage, &c., in Bishop's Middleham.	7
			Reign.
12	Carlisle, Margaret - - -	Memorandum of her surrender of right in land in Stanhope to the use of Richard Pemmerton.	29 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
13	Chilton', John, chaplain - -	*See* Morland, Christopher - -	11
	Cambridge, Pembroke Hall, Thomas Pawston' of.	*See* Pawston', Thomas - -	11
	Caddy, Robert - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Christopher Blirthorn, of right, &c., in a cottage in Wolsyngham.	12
14	Chipchesse, Thomas, of Norton' -	*See* Thompson, Michael - -	13
	Cragge, John - - - -	*See* Blirthorn', Gilbert - -	13
	Claxton', Launcelot, of Aldepark, gentleman, and Robert Wardon', of Durham, yeoman.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King, Commissioners to receive from John Aclome his surrender of a messuage and land within the vill and territory of Brome and Flasshe to the use of Edward Tedworth, late of Crukhall nigh Durham. This is followed by the answer of the said Launcelot and Robert certifying the said surrender, and Precept to the Steward of the Bishoprick, directing its enrolment on the rolls of the Hallmote Court.	13
	Crukhall nigh Durham, Edward Tedworth late of.	*See* Claxton', Launcelot - -	13
	Carr', Christopher, of Sherburnhouse, merchant, and Christopher Chatour, of Durham, notary.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King, Commissioners to receive from Geoffrey Wrenn', of Shireburn' Graunge, his surrender of land, &c., in the vill and territory of Wolsyngham.	14
	Chatour, Christopher, of Durham, notary.	*See* Carr', Christopher - -	14
17	Cokerton', Robert Robynson of -	*See* Robynson, Robert - -	14
	Cokerton', land in the territory of -		
	Cambridge, John Walker the younger, of, baker.	*See* Walker, John - -	15

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
17	Chaitor, Christopher, and Christopher Carr.	Answer to a Commission directing them to receive from Geoffrey Wrenn', of Whytwell', his surrender of right, &c., in land, &c., in the vill and territory of Wolsyngham to the use of Nicholas Heryson' of Wolsyngham.	14
	Carr, Christopher - - -	*See* Chaitor, Christopher - -	14
19	Coill', Robert, of Morehouse nigh Herverton', labourer - - - Chestre, cottage, &c., in the vill of -	*See* Broune, Robert - - -	16
	Crage, John - - - -	*See* Steyle, William - - -	Reign. 35 Hen.8.
	Chestre { Thomas Preston' of - - Robert Shotton of - - cottage, &c., in - - }	*See* Preston', Thomas - - -	Pontif. 17
	Castell Eden', Simon Welbery of - Cambrighe, William Shirwode of -	*See* Welbery, Simon - - -	17
21	Chylton', William - - -	*See* Bryce, William - - -	17
	Cambrige, William Shirwod of, gentleman.	*See* Shirwod, William - -	18
[illegible]	Consett, Joan Warde of - -	*See* Merley, William - - -	19
23	Cokefeld, William Jordan of - -	*See* Newbey, Ralph - - -	21
	Chester, messuage and land in the vill and territory of.	*See* Whithed, Thomas - -	20
	Claxton', Roger - - - -	*See* Hedworthe, Richard - -	Reign. 5 Edw.6.
	Chester, Robert Shotton the elder of, and tenement in the vill and territory of.	*See* Pouchon, William - -	4 Edw.6.
24	Cowen, John - - - -	*See* Grice, William - - -	Pontif. 25
	Conyers, Cuthbert, esquire - -	*See* Diconson', Cuthbert - -	25
	Cragg, Richard - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Thomas Hooke and Margaret his wife, of right, &c., in a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Shotton'.	Reign. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	Chilton', Thomas - - -	*See* Brwne, John - - -	1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
25	Conyers, William - - -	*See* Blaimer, Mathew - -	2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
26	Chestre, messuages, &c., in - -	*See* Hedworth, Ralph - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Chestre, John Hagthrop of, gentleman	*See* Lawson', William - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
27	Chester, tenement in the vill of -	*See* Shotton', Robert - - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	Crukhall, John Billyngham of - -	*See* Myddilton', Anthony - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
28	Crosbye, John - - - -	*See* Mayre, Christopher - -	1 Eliz.
	Crosbye, John, gentleman, and Henry Fairaller, yeoman.	Are appointed, by the Lady the Queen, Commissioners to receive from Percival Lumley, esquire, his surrender of the tenure formerly of John Bartram, to the use of John Lumley, knight.	1 Eliz.
1 d'	Chestre, Thomas Shorte of, glover -	*See* Shorte, Thomas - - -	Pontif. 1
	Chester, messuage, &c., in - -	*See* Bille, Rouland; *also* Adhee, Robert.	2
	Chester, Rouland Bille of - -	*See* Adhee, Robert - - -	2
3 d'	Conyers, George, of Cokburn, esquire -	To have seisin of the lands, &c., late of Anna Conyers, widow.	2
	Cokburn, George Conyers of, esquire Conyers, Anna, widow - - - }	*See* Conyers, George - - -	2
	Croke Dayke, in the county of Cumberland - - Cumberland, Croke Dayke, in the county of - - } Cuthbert Musgrave of - }	*See* Musgrave, Cuthbert - -	Reign. 24 Hen.8.
6 d'	Council, Decrees and Ordinances of the.	*See* Proclamation - - -	Pontif. 6

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
6 d'	Crosyer, Nicholas - - -	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus* directing his attachment to appear in the Chancery to answer for contempt, and directing execution thereof.	6
7 d'	Conyers, William, late of Haugton, gentleman.	*See* Esshe, Anthony - - -	6
8 d'	Claveryng, John, gentleman - -	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* -	7 Reign.
9 d'	Clefford, Sir Thomas, knight, Sir William Eure, knight, and Robert Bowez, esquire.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King, Commissioners to take Inquisition by the freeholders of Norham and Elandshire of the matter depending between George Urde and Thomas Maners, John Langton, and John Burrell, "for "the occupacion of the towne "water and common of the towne "and lordship of Orde," and to certify the same into the Chancery of Durham.	28 Hen.8.
10 d'	Conyers, George, knight - -	Is appointed Sheriff of Durham and Sadberg. *See also* Hylton', Thomas.	Pontif. 8
	Canon, John, merchant tailor - -	*See* Person', Henry - - -	8
	Conyers, John, esquire - - -	*See* Keyrton', William - -	8
11 d'	Council, Decrees and Ordinances of the.	*Mandamus* of the Lord the King directing the Bishop to cause Proclamation to be made of same.	Reign. 30 Hen.8.
	Close, William Bothe, late of - -	*See* Bothe, William - - -	30 Hen.8.
12 d'	Cherssey, Robert, of London - -	*See* Brakynbere, Anthony - -	Pontif. 12
13 d'	Claxton', Anne, widow of William, late of Burnhall, esquire.	To have assignment of dower out of the lands, &c., of her late husband (entered twice).	Reign. 33 Hen.8.
	Craven, Eshton' in, in the county of York, Ralph Harryson of.	*See* Harryson', Ralph - - -	Pontif. 13
14 d'	Cowper, Edward, clerk, Chaplain of Thomas Audeley, knight, Lord Audeley of Walden, Chancellor of England.	*See* Aysshcley, William.	13
15 d'	Claxton', William, of le Burn - - } Claxstone, William, late of Burnhall', esquire - - - - }	*See* Westmoreland, Ralph, Earl of -	Reign. 33 Hen.8.
19 d'	Chestre { John Turnour of - - } messuage, &c., and land in - } cottages in - - - } Comlethgapp, land at - - - }	*See* Whitfeld, Ralph - - -	37 Hen.8.
21 d'	Council of the North, Court of the -	*See* Dyconson', Cuthbert - -	1 Edw.6.
23 d'	Corneforth, water corn mill of - -	*See* Walker, Peter - - -	4 Edw.6.
1	Durham, the Lord Bishop of - -	*Mandamus* of the Lord the King, directing him to issue Proclamation of certain Ordinances and Decrees made by the King's Council.	22 Hen.8.
		Mandamus of the Lord Bishop to the Sheriff of Durham, directing such Proclamation of Ordinances, &c., contained in certain schedules.	Pontif. 1
	Durham, Sheriff of - -	*See* Durham, the Lord Bishop of -	1 Reign.
	Durham, Robert Adthee of - -	*See* Holgill', William - - -	24 Hen.8.
	Denom, John, clerk - - - } Denom, Conan - - - - }	*See* Turnour, John - - -	Pontif. 4
4	Dogson, Richard, of Reading, cordwainer.	*See* Lamme, Simon - - -	5
	Durham, Robert Adthe of - -	*See* Bille, Rowland - - -	4
	Durham, the Lord Bishop of - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Elizabeth Adthe, widow of Robert Adthe, late of Durham, of right, &c., by the surrender of the said Robert of land in the vill of Chester; of a messuage, &c., late of Rowland	5

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
4		Bille; of a cottage, &c., in the vill and territory of Plawsworth; and of a tenure in the vill and territory of Langchester.	
	The same - - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to Edward Adthe, nexf of kin of Robert Adthe, late of Durham, of right, &c., by surrender of the said Robert of a messuage, &c., in Chester.	5
	Doffe, Robert - - - -	*See* Bettes, William - - -	5
	Durham, Robert Adthe, late of - -	*See* Durham, the Lord Bishop of -	5
	The same Robert, Edward, next of kin of - - - - - -		
6	Durham, the Lord Bishop of - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to Miles Buk' of Sadberg, of right, &c., in a field called Kingesfield, in the vill and territory of Sadberg.	8
			Reign.
7	Durham, Robert Rawe, bailiff of -	*See* Rawe, Robert - - -	29 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
12	Durham { John Eland of, merchant; Thomas Rutour of - -; Matilda Baillez of, widow; land nigh the city of - }	*See* Eland, John - - -	10
13	Durham, Robert Smethers of - -	*See* Goldall', Joan - - -	11
	Dalton', Ralph, of West Auckland -	*See* Pawston', Thomas; *also* Gray, Henry.	11 & 12
	Darlington, Henry Gray of - -	*See* Gray, Henry - - -	12
14	Durham, Robert Wardon' of - -	*See* Claxton', Launcelot - -	13
	Durham, Crukhall nigh, Edward Tedworth of - - - - -		
	Durham, Christopher Chatour of -	*See* Carr', Christopher - -	14
17	Durham, tenure nigh the city of - -	*See* Reed, John - - -	14
18	Dalton, Ralph, of West Auckland -	*See* Heley, John - - -	15
19	Darlington, Robert Barber of - -	*See* Welbery, Simon - - -	17
20	Derwent, land nigh the river - -	*See* Elryngton', Thomas - -	16
	Durham, Robert Hyndmer, clerk, Chancellor of.	*See* Hyndmer, Robert - -	17
	Darlington, cottages in - - -	*See* Bechame, William - -	17
22	Durham, Robert Hervy of - -	*See* Hervy, Robert - - -	18
	Durham, Robert Mayre of - -		
			Reign
23	Derlay, John - - - - -	*See* Hedworthe, Richard - -	5 Edw. 6.
	Dousforthe, Richard - - - -	*See* Pouchon, William - -	4 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
24	Diconson', Cuthbert, of Durham, yeoman.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Cuthbert Conyers, esquire, of right, &c., in a messuage within the vill and territory of Lynesacke.	25
	Durham, Cuthbert Diconson' of, yeoman.	*See* Diconson', Cuthbert - -	25
25	Dalton', Ralph, gentleman - - -	*See* Jacson', John - - -	26
			Reign.
	Dagill, tenure at - - - -	*See* Hodgeson', Isabella - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
28 & 29	Dawson', Richard - - - -	*See* Hudson, John - - -	1 Eliz.
			Pontif.
1 d'	Durham, Robert Adthe of - -	*See* Shorte, Thomas - - -	1
	Durham, Robert Adhee of - -	*See* Bille, Rouland; *also* Adhee, Robert.	2
2 d'	Darlington, Edmund Hogeson' of -	*See* Trestrame, John - - -	3
	Durham, William Frankeleyn, clerk, Archdeacon of - - - -	*See* Frankeleyn, William - -	3
	Durham, Robert Adhee of - -		
			Reign.
9 d'	Durham, Chancery of - - -	*See* Clefford, Sir Thomas - -	28 Hen.8.
	Dernton, Cuthbert Marschall', late of	*See* Marschall', Cuthbert - -	28 Hen.8.
	Durham, the Lord Bishop of - -	*Mandamus* from the Lord the King directing him to cause to be affixed to the doors of all churches, chapels, and other ecclesiastical buildings, a certain Statute printed on paper and sent therewith.	28 Hen. 8.
			Pontif.
10 d'	Durham and Sadberg, office of Sheriff of.	*See* Hylton', Thomas; *also* Conyers, George.	8
	Durham, Henry Person' of, draper -	*See* Person', Henry - - -	8
			Reign.
13 d'	Darnton, Anthony Michelson', late of, merchant.	*See* Michelson', Anthony - -	33 Hen.8.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
13 d'	Durham, the Chancellor of - -	*See* Harryson', Ralph - - -	13 Reign.
	Dalton', John, deceased - -	Enrolment of the King's precept to distrain the executors of Ralph Brandesby, who had administered the goods of the said John, who had been one of the collectors of customs and subsidies, tonnage, &c., in the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and was indebted to the Exchequer on his account.	33 Hen. 8.
14 d'	The same John and John Herbotell', late collectors of customs, subsidies, &c., at Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Precept from the Lord the King, reciting that they being deceased and debtors to the Exchequer on their account, and directing that their goods and chattels be seized and brought before the Barons of the Exchequer. If insufficient to discharge the debts, Inquisition of their lands, &c., is to be made, including those within the barony of Evenwod, West Auckland, Gateshed and Thorpe, nigh Esyngton', and the same seized into the King's hands. Further, that the executers of the wills of the said collectors, and the administrators of their goods and chattels, be distrained for the said debts.	34 Hen. 8.
17 d'	Durham { Robert Rawe, yeoman, bailiff of - - - / Ralph Surtes of, merchant }	*See* Rawe, Robert - - -	35 Hen. 8.
18 d'	Dowghwhat, Agnes - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by her, to the use of her daughter Elizabeth, of right, &c., in a fourth part of a tenement, land, &c., in the vill and territory of West Auckland.	Pontif. 15
	Dobynson, William, of Lynesake -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of William Wright, of the parish of Hampsterley, of right, &c., in a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Lynesak.	15
20 d'	Ducket, Henry, gentleman, and John Raket.	Indenture whereby the Lord Bishop demised to them the manor of Querynngton, for the term of 33 years, at the rent of 40 marks *per annum*.	Reign. 36 Hen. 8.
21 d'	Diconson', Cuthbert, son of Christopher Diconson' late of Hamsterley.	Precept of the Lord the King, setting out and directing execution of the decree pronounced by the Court of the Lord President and Council of the North, in the matter between the said Cuthbert and Ralph Pykall', of Witton', respecting right to a farmhold called Netherwhame, and which was adjudged to the said Cuthbert.	1 Edw. 6.
	Diconson', Christopher, Cuthbert, son of.	*See* Diconson', Cuthbert - -	1 Edw. 6.
22 d'	Darnton, the "lawe parke" of, and land on the river Skerne nigh.	*See* Thornell, Laurence - -	4 Edw. 6.
1	Erde, Robert, esquire - - -	Precept for Inquisition *post mortem*. *See also* Urde.	Pontif. 1
2	Eure, William, Thomas Tempest, and William Heron, knights, John Bentley, John Evers, John Claverying, John Beduell, and William Buckton', gentlemen.	Are appointed Justices of the Peace, and for the execution of divers statutes, &c., relating thereto, and the punishment of offenders in the counties of Norhamshire and Elandshire. Memorandum added of like Commissions being issued to William Eure as Escheator and Sheriff.	2
	Evers, John, gentleman - - / Elandshire, county of - - -	*See* Eure, William - - -	2
5	Evenwod, waste of - - -	*See* Strangways, William - -	5
11	Eure, William, knight - - -	*See* Yong, William - - -	10
12	Escomb, land, &c., in the vill, and vill and territory of.	*See* Yonger, Elizabeth - -	10

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
12	Eland, John, merchant, and Thomas Rutour, both of Durham.	Are appointed by the Lord the King, Commissioners to receive from Matilda Baillez, of Durham, widow, her surrender of land nigh the city of Durham, to the use of Robert Baillez. This is followed by the answer of the said John and Thomas, certifying the said surrender.	10
13	Evynwod, John Hall' of - -	*See* Hall', John - - -	9
17	Elder, Alice, wife of William, of Bishopmyddilham "Scottisman."	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by her, to the use of Christian Rawlyng, widow, of right, &c., in a tenement and land in the vill and territory of Myddilham. Shortly afterwards is a Precept from the Lord the King to the Steward of the Bishoprick, directing the enrolment of the said surrender upon the rolls of the Hallmote Court.	14
18	Evynwod, cottage, &c., in the vill and ritory of.	*See* Heley, John - - -	15
19	East Boldon, land in the vill and territory of.	*See* Hessilden', Thomas - -	16
	Eden', Castell, Simon Welbery of -	*See* Welbery, Simon - - -	17
20	Elryngton', Thomas, son and heir of John.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him to the use of Simon Elryngton', his son and heir, of right, &c., in land nigh the river Derwent.	17
	Elryngton', John, Thomas, son and heir of - - - - - } Elryngton', Simon - - - }	*See* Elryngton', Thomas - -	17
21	Eden', John - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him to the use of Edward Hall' of right, &c., in a messuage and land in Whytbarn'.	17
22	East Haropburn', land in - -	*See* Merley, William - - -	19 Reign.
[illegible]	Esterbillyngsid, parcel of land called -	*See* Hedworthe, Richard - -	5 Edw. 6. Pontif.
25	Ewdenhed, in the vill and territory of Bedbornes, land at.	*See* Jacson', John - - -	26
	Evinwod, tenure, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Hodgeson', Isabella - -	Reign. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
26	Esyngton', messuage, &c., in - -	*See* Rushcokke, William - -	Pontif. 28
	Esshelee, land in - - - -	*See* Lawson', William - -	Reign. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
3 d'	Eglesfeld, Laurence, valet of the King's Guard.	*See* Musgrave, Cuthbert -	24 Hen. 8.
4 d'	Evers, William, knight, late Sheriff of Northumberland.	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus* directing his body to be attached, and his goods and chattels seized, till he had rendered account of his office to the Exchequer, and directing execution thereof.	Pontif. 5
	The same William - - -	Precept to the Sheriff setting out the King's *mandamus*, directing the levy of 20*l.* upon his goods and chattels as the penalty for four days' default in not rendering the account of his office to the Exchequer, and the caption of his person to answer the said debt, and directing execution thereof.	5
	Exchequer, the King's - - -	*See* Evers, William - - -	
6 d'	Evenwod, land within the territory of	*See* Kyrkham, John - - -	6
7 d'	Elwold, Robert, merchant - -	*See* Brabon', Hugh - - -	6
	Evers, William, knight, late Sheriff of Northumberland.	Precept to the Sheriff setting out the King's *mandamus*, directing the levy of 20*l.* upon his goods and chattels as the penalty for four days default in not rendering the account of his office to the Ex-	6

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
7 d'		chequer, and the caption of his person to answer the said debt, and directing execution thereof.	
	The same William - - -	Precept to the Sheriff setting out the King's *mandamus*, directing his attachment till he rendered account of his office, as in the fifth year.	6
	Exchequer, the King's - - -	*See* Evers, William - - -	6
	Esshe, Anthony, late of Skyrnyngham, esquire, William Conyers, late of Haughton, gentleman, and Mathew Symson, late of Haughton, clerk.	Precept to the Sheriff setting out the King's *mandamus*, directing their caption as outlaws at the suit of William Blytheman.	6
	Eure', Robert, late of Holmeset, esquire, Isabella Mellott, daughter and heir of.	*See* Mellot, Isabella - - -	6
			6 Reign.
8 d'	Elmesden, William Bulmer of - -	*See* Bulmer, William - - -	28 Hen.8.
9 d'	Eure, Sir William, knight - - - Elandshire, freeholders of - -	*See* Clefford, Sir Thomas - -	28 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
13 d'	Eshton' in Craven, in the county of York, Ralph Harryson', late of.	*See* Harryson', Ralph - - -	13
			Reign.
14 d'	Evenwod, barony of - Esyngton', Thorpe nigh } lands, &c., in	*See* Dalton', John - - -	34 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
19 d'	England and Scotland, Middle March between, Robert Bowes, Warden of.	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	17
2	Forsour, John, esquire - - -	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* -	2
	The same John, Thomas, son and heir of.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his late father.	2
14	Flashe, Brome and, messuages, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Claxton', Launcelot - -	13
21	The same, land in the vill and territory of.	*See* Shirwod, William - - -	18
			Reign.
27	Flashe, Brume and, messuages, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Myddilton', Anthony - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
28	Fairaller, Henry, yeoman - -	*See* Crosbye, John - - -	1 Eliz.
			Pontif.
2 d'	Fowler, Thomas, of Stockton' - -	Has enrolment of surrender by him, to John Burdon' of Stockton', of right, &c., in a messuage and land in Stockton'.	2
	Frankeleyn', William, clerk, Archdeacon of Durham, and William Holgill, clerk.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from George Hudson' his surrender of a cottage and land in the vill and territory of Plawsworth to the use of Robert Adhee of Durham.	3
	Folansby, William - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to John Folansby, his bastard son, of land, &c., in the vill of Linesak.	2
		This is followed by a precept to the Bishop's Steward, directing the said surrender to be enrolled on the rolls of the Hallmote Court.	3
	Folansby, John - - - -	*See* Folansby, William - -	2
8 d'	Fishermen, orders for the regulation of.	*See* Stockton - - - -	?
			Reign.
10 d'	Follonsby, William, late of Farnedale	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* -	29 Hen.8.
	Farnedale, William Follonsby, late of	*See* Follonsby, William - -	29 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
17 d'	Fynkaloe, Christopher Lasseles, of -	*See* Lasseles, Christopher - -	15
7	Gambill', Alice, wife of William, of Newington Green, in the county of Middlesex.	Has memorandum enrolled of surrender of right, &c., in the moiety of a cottage and land in the vill and territory of Standhope, to the use of Richard Pemmerton'.	8
11	Galile, Robert, of Lyntisgrene, wheelwright.	*See* Lomley, John - - -	9
	Garnett, Agnes, and Henry Garnett -	Have memorandum enrolled of surrender by them, to the use of Richard Bellasys, esquire, of right, &c., in land, &c., in the territory of Bondgate in Auckland. *See also* Bellasys, Richard.	9

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
11	Garnett, Henry - - - -	*See* Garnett, Agnes - - -	9
12	The same Henry and Agnes Garnett -	*See* Yonger, Elizabeth - -	10
13	Goldall', Joan - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by her, to the use of Robert Smethers of Durham, of right, &c., in a cottage, &c., in the vill and territory of Langchestre.	11
	Gray, Henry, of Darlington - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Ralph Dalton' of West Auckland, of right, &c., in cottages and land in the vill and territory of West Auckland.	12
17	Graunge, Thomas, of Wolsyngham -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Thomas Barker of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of right, &c., in land within the territory of Wolsyngham.	15
19	Grenevell', Peter - - -	*See* Marley, Christopher - -	15
20	Grenewell', Henry, son and heir of Robert.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Henry, son and heir of William Grenewell', of right, &c., in a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Wigsyd.	17
	Grenewell', Robert, Henry, son and heir of - - - - - - Grenewell', William, Henry, son and heir of - - - - -	*See* Grenewell', Henry - -	17
23	Gudyer, George - - - -	*See* Whithed, Thomas - -	20
24	Grice, William - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of John Cowen, of a cottage in Bondgate.	25
27	Gudyer, George - - - -	*See* Myddilton', Anthony - -	Reign. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	Grenwell', Peter - - -	*See* Myssynden', Thomas - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
28	Gayle, Thomas - - - -	*See* Thompson', Robert - -	1 Eliz. Pontif.
4 d'	Gray, John, of Heton', esquire -	Writ of "*diem clausit extremum*" -	4
7 d'	Gatesyd, Hugh Brabon late of, gentleman.	*See* Brabon', Hugh - - -	6
13 d'	Gayneforth, Anthony Brakenburgh', bailiff of the lordship and collector of.	*See* Brakenburgh', Anthony - -	12
14 d'	Gateshead, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Dalton', John - - -	Reign. 34 Hen.8.
	Gateshead, Agnes Bell' of - -	*See* Bell', Agnes - - -	36 Hen.8. Pontif.
18 d'	Gubyon, Cuthbert, of Segefeld, Margaret, wife of.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by her, to the use of Lancelot Bulman, of right, &c., in a messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of Segefeld.	15
	Galloway, Thomas, son and heir of William Galloway of Houghton.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of George Tunstall, son of John Tunstall', late of Weshayngton, of right, &c., in a messuage, land, &c., in the vill and territory of Houghton nigh Bishop's Wearmouth.	15
	Galloway, William, of Houghton -	*See* Galloway, Thomas - -	15
19 d'	Gaynfurth, George Warcope, bailiff of - - - - - - Gaynford, Cuthbert Best, late of -	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	17
1	Haggerston', Thomas, esquire - -	Writ of "*diem clausit extremum*" -	1
2	Haggirston, Thomas, of Haggirston', esquire, Elizabeth, widow of.	To have assignment of dower out of the lands, &c., of her late husband.	2
	Hansard, Thomas, of South Kelsey, in the county of Lincoln, esquire.	Writ of *mandamus* from the Lord the King to the Lord Bishop, directing the issue of a writ of *capias* against the said Thomas at the suit of John Creke, citizen and merchant tailor of London.	Reign. 23 Hen.8.
	Hall', Nicholas, of Segefeld - -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	Pontif 2
	Heron, William, knight - -	*See* Eure, William - - -	2

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
2	Hall', John, of Bishop's Midlam -	Injunction that he keep the peace as regards Peter Bothe, gentleman, under penalty of 100 marks. *See also* Bothe, Peter.	2
3	Haugston, John Shirwode of - -	*See* Shirwode, John - - -	Reign.
	Holgill', William, clerk - -	Certificate by him that George Hudson had surrendered a cottage and land in the vill and territory of Plawsworth to the use of Robert Adthee of Durham. Precept to the Bishop's steward to enrol the said surrender upon the rolls of the Hallmote Court.	24 Hen.8.
	Hudson, George - - - -	*See* Holgill', William -	24 Hen.8. Pontif.
	Heighyngton', cottage, &c., in - -	*See* Turnour, John - - -	4
	Henryson', John, son and heir of Thomas Henryson'.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender, to the use of Geoffrey Wren, of all right, &c., in messuages, land, &c., in the vill and territory of Wolsyngham.	4
	Henryson', Thomas, John, son and heir of.	*See* Henryson', John - - -	4 Reign.
4	Hebylthwayte, William - -	*See* Romynge, Henry - - -	26 Hen.8. Pontif.
5	Henknoll', Richard Bellasys of, esquire	*See* Strangways, William - -	5 Reign.
7	Hedworth, Richard, bailiff of Whikham.	*See* Rawe', Robert - - -	29 Hen.8. Pontif.
11	Henryson', Richard, of Whikham, yeoman.	*See* Lomley, John - - -	9
13	Hall, John, of Evynwod - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Christopher Melmerby, of right, &c., in a cottage, garden, and land.	9
17	Heryson', Nicholas, of Wolsyngham -	*See* Chaitor, Christopher - -	14
18	Heley, John, son and heir of Robert Heley.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Ralph Dalton of West Auckland, of right, &c., in a cottage, messuages, and land in the vill and territory of Evynwod. This is followed by a precept of the Lord the King to the steward of the Bishoprick, directing the enrolment of the said surrender upon the rolls of the Hallmote Court.	15
	Heley, Robert, John, son and heir of -	*See* Heley, John - - -	15
19	Hessilden', Thomas, son and heir of Robert Hessilden'.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Thomas Lawson' of Whessyngton, gentleman, of right, &c., in land in the vill and territory of East Boldon.	16
	Hessilden', Robert, Thomas, son and heir of.	*See* Hessilden', Thomas - -	16
	Herverton', Morehouse nigh, Robert Coill' of, labourer.	*See* Broune, Robert - - -	16
20	Hyndmer', Robert, clerk, Chancellor of Durham.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Ralph Ayr of Wolsyngham, of right, &c., in "le howssteyd" in Wolsyngham.	17
	Huntour, John, and Agnes his wife -	Have Memorandum enrolled of surrender by them, to the use of Thomas Beweke, of right, &c., in a cottage and garden in Houghton.	17
	Houghton', cottage and garden in	*See* Huntour, John - - -	17
21	Hall', John - - -	*See* Peerke, John - - -	17
	Hall', Edward - - -	*See* Eden', John - - -	17
22	Hyndmer, Robert, clerk - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Ralph Wryght of Lynsake, of right, &c., in land, &c., in Twisell', and in the vill and territory thereof.	18
	The same Robert - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of William Wryght of Lynsake, of right, &c., in land, &c., in the vill and territory of Wolsyngham.	18

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
22	Hervy, Robert, of Durham - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Robert Mayre of Durham, of right, &c., in land called Brewsterwaste.	18
	Haropburn', East, land in - -	*See* Merley, William - - -	19
	Hundcroft, messuage and land above	*See* Vasey, Percival - - -	19
	Hedworthe, Richard, Robert Porter, and Roger Claxton'.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive the surrender by Agnes Raw, widow, to the use of John Derlay, of a parcel of land called Esterbillyngsid. This is followed by the answer of the said Roger and Robert certifying the said surrender.	Reign. 5 Edw. 6.
24	Hampscell', Burnhop and, tenure in the vill and territory of.	*See* Atkynson', Isabella - -	6 Edw. 6.
	Hooke, Thomas, and Margaret his wife.	*See* Cragg, Richard - - -	1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
25	Hodgeson', Richard - - -	*See* Bird, Anthony - - -	Pontif. 27
	Hilton', Thomas, knight - -	*See* Lawson', Thomas - - -	Reign. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	Hucchonson', Rouland, gentleman -	*See* Blaimer, Mathew - -	2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	Hodgeson', Isabella, widow of Ralph	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by her, to the use of Thomas, son and heir of the said Ralph, of right, &c., in a tenure at Dagill, and land at Wallisfeld in the vill and territory of Evinwod.	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	Hodgeson', Thomas, son and heir of Ralph - - - - -	*See* Hodgeson', Isabella - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	Hunter, John - - - - -	*See* Bunche, Richard - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
26	Hedworth, Ralph, knight - -	Memorandum of surrender by him, to the use of Thomas Lawson, esquire, of right, &c., in messuages, land, &c., in the parish of Lanchestre, Lowdons, Whitham, and Chestre.	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Hagthrop, John, of Chestre, gentleman	*See* Lawson', William. - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
27	Huton', Henry, gentleman - -	*See* Mychelson', John - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
28	Hyndmer, Reginald - - -	*See* Mayre, Christopher - -	1 Eliz.
	The same Reginald - - -	Precept to the steward of the Hallmote Court, directing the enrolment in that court of the surrender received by Christopher Mayre from the said Reginald.	1 Eliz.
28 & 29	Hudson, John, and Ralph Vasye -	Are appointed, by the Lady the Queen, Commissioners to receive from John Lumley, knight, Lord Lumley, his surrender of a tenure, formerly of John Bartram, to the use of Richard Dawson. This is followed by the certificate (injured) of the said John and Ralph certifying the said surrender.	1 Eliz.
2 d'	Hogeson', Edmund, of Darlington -	*See* Trestrame, John - - -	Pontif. 3
	Holgill, William, clerk - - - } Hudson, George - - - }	*See* Frankeleyn, William - -	3
3 d'	Henry the Eighth, King - -	*Mandamus* to the Lord Bishop, directing the Proclamation of certain statutes and ordinances made in the present Parliament (entered twice).	Reign. 23 Hen. 8.
4 d'	Heton', John Gray of, esquire - -	*See* Gray, John - - -	Pontif. 4

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
5 d'	Hedworth, John	Writ of *diem clausit extremum*	5
6 d'	Henknoll', Richard Bellasys of	*See* Kirkham, John	6
	Hall', Robert, late of Stanlay, gentleman.	Writ of *diem clausit extremum*	6
	The same Robert, Robert his son and heir.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his late father.	6
7 d'	Haughton, William Conyers late of, gentleman Haughton, Mathew Symson late of, clerk	*See* Esshe, Anthony	6
	Holmesett, Robert Eure late of, Isabella Melott, daughter and heir of.	*See* Melott, Isabella	6
10 d'	Hylton', Thomas, knight, late Sheriff of Durham and Sadberg.	*Mandamus* directing him to deliver to George Conyers, knight, Sheriff of Durham, &c., all prisoners in gaols, the causes of their caption and detention, and manacles, chains, and other "ligamina" belonging thereto, by Indenture between him and the said George.	8
	Hirdman, Joan	*See* Keyrton', William	8
11 d'	Haggerston', Elizabeth, widow of Ralph, widow of Thomas Manners of Cheswyk.	Writ of *diem clausit extremum*	9
	Haggerston', Thomas, son and heir of Thomas.	Precept to the Escheator to take his proof of age.	9
	Hylton', William, knight	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* (cancelled).	Reign. 31 Hen.8.
12d'	Henknoll, Margaret, widow of Richard Bellosys, late of.	*See* Bellosys', Margaret	32 Hen.8.
13 d'	Hedelem, Anthony Brakenburgh', collector of.	*See* Brakenburgh', Anthony	Pontif. 12
	Harryson', Ralph, late of Eshton' in Craven, in the county of York.	Precept by the Chancellor of Durham to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus* for his caption as an outlaw at the suit of John Halton, next of kin of Stephen Halton, in regard to the death of the said Stephen.	13
	Halton, John Halton, Stephen	*See* Harryson', Ralph	13
14 d'	Herbotell', John	*See* Dalton, John	Reign. 34 Hen.8.
18 d'	Hampsterley, William Wright of the parish of.	*See* Dobynson, William	Pontif. 15
	Houghton, William Galloway of Houghton, nigh Bishop's Wearmouth	*See* Galloway, Thomas	15
	Holmesett { Thomas Tempest of Robert Tempest of	*See* Tempest, Thomas	15
19 d'	Hartley, in the county of Westmoreland, William Musgrave of, knight.	*See* Musgrave, William	16
20 d'	The same, William Musgrave of, knight Hommyldon, tenement called	*See* Musgrave, William	17
	Henry the Eighth, King, decease of	*See* Proclamation	Reign. 1 Edw.6.
21 d'	Hamsterley, Christopher Diconson', late of.	*See* Diconson', Cuthbert	1 Edw.6.
23	Jordan, William, of Cokefeld	*See* Newby, Ralph	Pontif. 21
25	Jacson', John	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Ralph Dalton', gentleman, of right, &c., in land at Ewdenhed in the vill and territory of Bedbornes.	26
26	Johnson', William, gentleman	*See* Lawson, William	Reign. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
2	Kelsey, South, in the county of Lincoln, Thomas Hansard of.	*See* Hansard, Thomas	23 Hen.8.
3	Kirkham, John, son and heir of William Kirkham Kirkham, William, John, son and heir of	*See* Strangways, William	Pontif. 5
6	Kingesfield, field or enclosure called, in the vill and territory of Sadberg.	*See* Durham, the Lord Bishop of; *also* Redmayn, William.	8 & 6
	King, the Lord the, Precept of	*See* Redmayn, William	6

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
13	Kirkpittyngton', Christopher Morland of, yeoman.	*See* Morland, Christopher - -	11
[illegible]	Kent, Richard, son and heir of Richard, late of Norton'.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Roger Bates, of right, &c., in a messuage and land, &c., in the vill and territory of Norton'.	17
[illegible]	Kirkley, Elizabeth - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by her, to the use of John Kirkley, her son, of right, &c., in land at Wolsingham.	27
	Kirkley, John - - - -	*See* Kirkley, Elizabeth - -	27
[illegible]7	Kitching, John, next of kin and heir of Robert Kitching.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Stephen Kitching, of right, &c., in a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Whitbern'.	?
		Another entry of surrender by the same to the same, of right, &c., in the moiety of a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Whitbern'.	?
	Kitching, Robert, John, next of kin and heir of - - - - Kitching, Stephen - - -	*See* Kitching, John - - -	?
3 d'	Knighthood - - - -	Precept by the Lord Bishop to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus* for proclamation to be made that all persons having lands, &c., to the value of 40*l.* *per annum* should take upon them the order of knighthood, and directing execution thereof.	Pontif. 4
6 d'	Kyrkham, John - - - -	Precept to the Steward of the Bishoprick, directing the enrolment upon the rolls of the Hallmote Court of his surrender of land within the territory of Evenwod, and of Bishop's Auckland, to the use of Richard Bellasys of Henknoll'.	6
10 d'	Keyrton', William, late of Newbiggyng	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus*, directing his caption as an outlaw at the suit of Robert Conyers, esquire, and Joan Hirdman, executors of the will of John Barker of West Runton.	8
19 d'	Kelshet, land in - -	*See* Whitfeld, Ralph - - -	Reign. 37 Hen.8.
2	Lincoln, South Kelsey, in the county of, Thomas Hansard of - - London, John Creke, citizen and merchant tailor of - -	*See* Hansard, Thomas - -	23 Hen.8.
	Lumley, John, knight, Lord Lumley -	Precept to him not to do or cause to be done any bodily harm to Nicholas Hall', of Segefeld, who had complained of being in fear of life or limb from him.	Pontif. [illegible]
4	Lamme, Simon, and Richard Dogson, both of Reading, Berks, cordwainers.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from John Mainsforth, chaplain, of Reading, son and heir of Thomas Maynsforth, late of Segefeld, his surrender of a tenure in the vill and territory of Segefeld to the use of Robert Potter, otherwise Androsen'.	5
	Langchester, tenure in the vill and territory of.	*See* Durham, the Lord Bishop of -	5
5	Laurence, St., the Martyr, Reading, John Maynsforth, Vicar of.	*See* Barton', Walter - - -	6
11	Lomley, John, of Swalwels, gentleman, and Richard Henryson', of Whikham, yeoman.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King, Commissioners to receive from Katherine Stobbert, of Newcastle, widow, the surrender of a tenure, land, &c., in the vill and territory of Longchestre to the use of Robert Galile, of Lyntisgrene, wheelwright.	9

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
11		This is followed by the "Answer" of the said John and Richard, certifying the said surrender; and Precept to the Steward of the Bishoprick, directing its enrolment on the rolls of the Chancery.	
	Longchestre, tenure, &c., in the vill and territory of - - -	*See* Lomley, John - - -	9
	Lyntisgrene, Robert Galile of - -		
13	Langchestre, cottage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Goldall', Joan - - -	11
17	Lomley, John Reed of - - -	*See* Reed, John - - -	14
	Lomley, Percival - - - -		
19	Lawson', Thomas, of Whessyngton', gentleman.	*See* Hessilden', Thomas - -	16
22	Lynsake, Ralph Wryght of - -	*See* Hyndmer, Robert - -	18
	Lynsake, William Wryght of - -		
23	Langchester, tenure in the vill and territory of.	*See* Moseley, John - - -	19
	Lynesake, land in the vill and territory of.	*See* Newbey, Ralph - - -	21
24	Lynesacke, messuage within the vill and territory of.	*See* Diconson', Cuthbert - -	25
25	Lawson', Thomas, and Henry Wiclife, gentlemen.	Are appointed, by the Lady the Queen, Commissioners to receive from Thomas Hilton', knight, the surrender of a moiety of a cottage and land in Warmouth to the use of Richard Symson'. This is followed by the "Answer" of the said Thomas and Henry, certifying the said surrender.	Reign. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	Lynsacke, messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Myers, John - - -	Pontif. 26
26	Lawson, Thomas, esquire - -	*See* Hedworth, Ralph - -	Reign. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Lanchestre, messuages, &c., in the parish of - - - - -		
	Lowdous, messuages, &c., in - -		
	Lawson', William, of Welsyngton', gentleman, Thomas Whitehedde, of Monkwarmowthe, gentleman, John Hagthrop, of Chestre, gentleman, and William Johnson', gentleman.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King and the Lady the Queen, Commissioners to receive from Thomas Lawson', of Little Usworth, his surrender of land in Esshelee to the use of Lancelot Atkynson'. This is followed by the "Answer" of the said William, Thomas, John, and William, certifying the said surrender.	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	Lawson', Thomas, of Little Usworth	*See* Lawson, William - - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	Little Usworth, Thomas Lawson' of		
27	Langchestre, land in the parish of -	*See* Missynden', Thomas - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
28	Lumley, Percival, esquire - -	*See* Crosbye, John - - -	1 Eliz.
	Lumley, John, knight, - - -		
28 & 29	Lumley, John, knight, Lord Lumley -	*See* Hudson, John - - -	1 Eliz.
2 d'	Lewyn', Robert, of Newcastle-on-Tyne	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of John Bentley of Trillisden', of right, &c., in land, &c., late of John Borowman'. This is followed by a Precept directing the enrolment of the said surrender on the roll of the Hallmote Court.	Pontif. 2
	Linesak, land, &c., in the vill of -	*See* Folansby, William - -	2
5 d'	Lokynfeld, in the county of York, Ralph Swynburne, late of.	*See* Swynburne, Ralph - -	5
	Lawson', John, late of Prydhowe, in the county of Northumberland, yeoman.	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out the King's precept to deliver him to the custody of the Sheriff of Northumberland, to be tried for the homicide of Thomas Sadeler, of Prydhowe, at Prydhowe, and directing execution thereof.	5

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
8 d'	London, William Brouke of - -	*See* Bulmer, William - - -	28 Hen.8.
9 d'	Langton, John - - - - -	*See* Clefford, Sir Thomas - -	28 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
12 d'	London { Stephen Brakynbere of, gentleman - - - Christopher Robynson of, citizen and brewer - Robert Cherssey of - - }	*See* Brakynbere, Anthony - -	12
			Reign.
13 d'	London, William Wilkynson', citizen and merchant of.	*See* Michelson', Anthony - -	33 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
	Langton, Anthony Brakenburgh', collector of.	*See* Brakenburgh', Anthony - -	12
			Reign.
14 d'	Lambton, William, gentleman, Custance, widow of.	To have assignment of dower out of the lands, &c., of her late husband.	36 Hen.8.
	Lynne, John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne -	*See* Bell, Agnes - - -	36 Hen.8.
15 d'	Laburne, Robert, Eleanor, widow of -	*See* Westmoreland, Ralph, Earl of -	33 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
17 d'	Lasseles, Christopher, of Fynkaloe -	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus* for his caption and imprisonment, and for the seizure and appraisement of his goods and chattels, at the suit of Henry Thompson', citizen and merchant tailor of London, upon a statute staple, and directing its execution.	15
	London, Henry Thompson', citizen and merchant tailor of.	*See* Lasseles, Christopher - -	15
18 d'	Lynesak, William Dobynson of, and messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Dobynson, William - -	15
	Langchestre, land, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Wheitley, William - -	16
19 d'	London, Nicholas Spencer, citizen of -	*See* Musgrave, William - -	16
	Lawson', Edmund, and Margaret his wife.	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out and directing execution of the King's *mandamus*, reciting the judgment passed in the Court of Chancery in favour of the said Edmund and Margaret, and against John Burne, touching right to the moiety of the vill or hamlet of Little Usworth, and that the said John had refused to carry out the said judgment. He is to be amoved from possession of the said moiety, of which possession is to be given to the said Edmund and Margaret, and the damages awarded them are to be levied upon the goods and chattels of the said John.	16
	Little Usworth, vill or hamlet of -	*See* Lawson', Edmund - -	16
			Reign.
d'	Lisley, Richard, of Bedlyngton' -	Indenture whereby the Lord Bishop leases to him the mill of Bedlyngton for twenty-one years, at the rent of 4*l.* *per annum.*	4 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
2	Midlam, Bishop's, John Hall of -	*See* Hall, John - - - -	[illegible]
4	Mainsforth, John, of Reading, chaplain - - - - - -	*See* Lamme, Simon - - -	[illegible]
	Maynsforth, Thomas, late of Segefeld		Reign.
	Middlesex, county of, the Bishop's garden in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, in.	*See* Romynge, Henry - - -	26 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
5	Maynsforth, John, Vicar of St. Laurence the Martyr, Reading - - Martyr, St. Laurence the, Reading, John Maynsforth, Vicar of - -	*See* Barton', Walter - - -	6
6	Middleham, Bishop's, messuage, &c., in.	*See* Bell', Emmote; *also* Clerke, Christopher.	7
7	Middlesex, Newington Green, in the county of, Alice, wife of William Gambill' of.	*See* Gambill', Alice - - -	8
11	Marley, Robert, of Kyowe - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Gilbert Mason, of Witton' in Wardell, of right, &c., in land, &c., at Rampshawe.	9

No. 1.—Durham Records : Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
11	Mason, Gilbert, of Witton in Wardell -	*See* Marley, Robert - - -	[illegible]
13	Melmerby, Christopher - - -	*See* Hall', John - - -	[illegible]
	Morland, Christopher, of Kirkpittyngton', yeoman, and John Chilton', chaplain.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King, Commissioners to receive from Thomas Blenkynsop, of Morehouses, his surrender of a cottage and land within the vill and territory of Bishop's Wearmouth to the use of John Blenkynsop of Newcastle-on-Tyne. This is followed by a certificate of the said surrender.	11
	Morehouses, Thomas Blenkynsop of -	*See* Morland, Christopher - -	11
17	Myddilham, Bishop's, William Elder of, "Scottisman," Alice, wife of, and tenement, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Elder, Alice - - -	14
18	Middilton', Launcelot, of Silkisworth -	Has the following Deed enrolled :— Indenture of agreement between the said Launcelot and Thomas Ayr, of Silkisworth, whereby the said Thomas agrees to depart from and give up a certain "farmhold," &c., within the town and fields of Silkisworth, deliver up the writings relating thereto, and perform other conditions respecting the same.	14
19	Marley, Christopher, of Bishop's Auckland, smith.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Peter Grenevell', of right, &c., in land within the territory of Wolsyngham.	15
	Morehouse, nigh Heverton', Robert Coill' of, labourer.	*See* Broune, Robert - - -	16
[illegible]	Mayson', Ralph - - -	*See* Bechame, William - -	17
22	Mayre, Robert, of Durham - -	*See* Hervy, Robert - - -	18
	Merley, William, son and heir of Henry Merley.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Joan Warde of Consett, of right, &c., in land in East Haropburn'.	19
	Merley, Henry, William, son and heir of.	*See* Merley, William - - -	19
23	Mosely, John - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of John Thornell', yeoman, of right, &c., in a tenure in the vill and territory of Langchester.	20
24	Moyser, George, and Margaret his wife.	Have Memorandum enrolled of surrender by them, to the use of John Vasey, of Wolsyngham, gentleman, of right, &c., in a tenure in the vill and fields of Wolsyngham.	Reign. 6 Edw. 6.
	Michelson', Anthony, of Norton', husbandman.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of his son John, of right, &c., in a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Norton'.	1 Mary.
	Michelson', John, son of Anthony -	*See* Michelson', Anthony - -	1 Mary. Pontif.
[illegible]	Myers, John, of Mawfeld - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Robert Myers, of right, &c., in a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Lynsacke.	26
	Mawfeld, John Myers of - - } Myers, Robert - - - - }	*See* Myers, John - - -	26
26	Mayre, Christopher - -	*See* Bunche, Richard - - -	Reign. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Monkwarmowthe Thomas Whitehedde of, gentleman.	*See* Lawson', William - - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
27	Mychelson', John, son and heir of Anthony Mychelson'.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Henry Huton', gentleman, of right, &c., in a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Norton'.	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Mychelson', Anthony, John, son and heir of.	*See* Mychelson', John - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
27	Myddilton', Anthony, gentleman, and George Gudyer.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King and the Lady the Queen, Commissioners to receive from Edward Tedforthe his surrender of a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Brume and Flashe to the use of John Billyngham of Crukhall. This is followed by the answer of the said Anthony and George, certifying the said surrender.	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	Missynden', Thomas, William Maunby, esquire, Thomas Moryson' and Mathew Hamcotts, gentleman.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King and the Lady the Queen, Commissioners to receive from Francis Ascugh, knight, and the Lady Elizabeth his wife, their surrender of land in the parish of Langchestre to the use of Peter Grenwell'. This is followed by the answer of the said Thomas, William, Thomas, and Mathew, certifying the said surrender.	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Maunby, William, esquire - - Moryson', Thomas - - -	*See* Missynden', Thomas. - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
			Pontif.
28	Matson', Thomas - - -	Has grant of the office of bailiff of the vill and lordship of Stanhoppe.	30
			Reign.
	Mayre, Christopher, and John Crosbye	Are appointed, by the Lady the Queen, Commissioners to receive from Reginald Hyndmer, clerk, his surrender of a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Wulsyngham to the use of Thomas Wright the younger. This is followed by the answer of the said Christopher, certifying the said surrender. *See also* Hyndmer, Reginald.	1 Eliz.
3 d'	Musgrave, Cuthbert, of Croke Dayke in the county of Cumberland.	*Mandamus* of the Lord the King, directing the Lord Bishop to order his arrest and imprisonment for a debt due on a statute staple to Laurence Eglesfeld, valet of the King's Guard, and the lands and chattels of the said Cuthbert to be extended and seised into the King's hands for the payment thereof. This is followed by the Lord Bishop's writ to the Sheriff of Durham, in execution of the said *mandamus*.	24 Hen.8. Pontif. [illegible]
4 d'	Musgrave, Cuthbert, esquire - -	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* -	
	Musgrave, Thomas, gentleman -	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* -	
7 d'	Melott, Isabella, daughter and heir of Robert Eure, late of Holmesett, esquire.	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* -	6
	Melott, Robert, son and heir of the aforesaid Isabella.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., late of his said mother.	6
			Reign.
9 d'	Maners, Thomas - - - -	*See* Clefford, Sir Thomas - -	28 Hen.8.
	Marschall', Cuthbert, late of Dernton	Has general pardon from the Lord the King.	28 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
11 d'	Manners, Thomas, of Cheswyk, Elizabeth, widow of.	*See* Haggerston', Elizabeth - -	9
			Reign.
	Maners, Thomas - - - -	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his late mother.	31 Hen.8.
13 d'	Michelson', Anthony, late of Darnton', merchant.	*Mandamus* from the Lord the King, directing his caption as an outlaw at the suit of William Wilkinson', citizen and merchant of London.	33 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
14 d'	Musgrave, Mungo, esquire, Anne, widow of.	To have assignment of dower out of the lands, &c., of her said husband.	13

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
15 d'	Meynell', Robert, gentleman - -	*See* Westmoreland, Ralph, Earl of -	33 Hen.8.
17 d'	Milburn - - - - - -	*See* Rawe, Robert - - - -	35 Hen.8.
19 d'	Millerlands, Westlonyng and, land between.	*See* Whitfeld, Ralph - - -	37 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
	Musgrave, William, of Hartley, in the county of Westmoreland, knight, Ninian Menvell of Sledwishe, gentleman, and Laurence Warde, yeoman.	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus* directing that their bodies (*sic*) be extended and appraised, and taken into the King's hands for the satisfaction of a recognizance to Nicholas Spencer, citizen of London, and directing its execution.	16
	Menvell, Ninian, of Shelvishe, gentleman.	*See* Musgrave, William - -	16
	March, Middle, between England and Scotland, Robert Bowes, knight, Warden of.	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	17
20 d'	Musgrave, William, of Hartly, in the county of Westmoreland, knight, Ninian Menvell, of Sledwishe, gentleman, and Laurence Warde, yeoman.	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out and directing execution of the King's writ, reciting the previous *mandamus* relating to the same persons (*see* m. 19 d') in return to which certificate had been made that the said Ninian was seised of the manor of Sledwishe, of a tenement call Hommyldon, of tenements in Wyndylston' and cottages in Barnard Castle, and that the said William and Laurence had nothing in the bailiwick. The said manor, &c., are to be delivered to the said Nicholas Spencer, and the said William, Ninian, and Laurence, if found, are to be imprisoned till the debts due by them to the said Nicholas are paid.	17
2	Norhamshire, county of - -	*See* Eure, William - - -	2
6	Nevylford, land nigh - - -	*See* Skirrowe, Launcelot - -	8
7	Newington Green in the county of Middlesex, Alice, wife of William Gambill' of.	*See* Gambill', Alice - - -	8
11	Newcastle, Katherine Stobbert of, widow.	*See* Lomley, John - - -	9
12	Norton', Nicholas Blaxton of, gentleman - - - - - -	*See* Blaxton', William - -	10
	Norton', messuages, &c., in the vill and territory of - - -		
13	Newcastle-on-Tyne, John Blenkynsop of.	*See* Morland, Christopher - -	11
14	Norton' { Michael Thompson' of, Joan, wife of - - Thomas Chipchesse of - Messuages, &c., in the vill and territory of - - }	*See* Thompson', Michael - -	13
	Nevyll', Launcelot, gentleman - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Elizabeth Vasy, of right, &c., in land nigh Stanehopp.	13
17	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Thomas Barker of.	*See* Graunge, Thomas - - -	15
19	Norton { John Wiggane of - - Michael Thomson' of - Land, &c., in the vill and territory of - - }	*See* Wiggane, John - - -	16
20	Norton, Richard Kent, late of, and messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Kent, Richard - - -	17
21	Newbottell', cottage in - - -	*See* Bryce, William - - -	17
22	Newland, Percival Vasey, the younger, of.	*See* Vasey, Percival - - -	19
23	Newbey, Ralph, of Rabey, yeoman -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of William Jordan, of Cokefeld, of right, &c., in land in the vill and territory of Lynesake.	21
			Reign.
24	Norton', Anthony Michelson of, and messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Michelson', Anthony - -	1 Mary.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
27	Norton', messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Mychelson', John - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
			Pontif.
2 d'	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Robert Lewyn' of	*See* Lewyn', Robert - - -	2
4 d'	Northumberland, William Evers, knight, late Sheriff of.	*See* Evers, William - - -	5
5 d'	Northorp, William - - -	*See* Swynburne, Ralph - -	5
	Northumberland - { John Lawson', late of Prydhowe, in - ; Thomas Sadeler, of Prydhowe, in - ; The Sheriff of - - }	*See* Lawson', John - - -	5
			Reign.
9 d'	Norham, freeholders of - - -	*See* Clefford, Sir Thomas - -	28 Hen.8.
13 d'	Newcastle-on-Tyne, John Dalton', late a collecter of customs, &c., in.	*See* Dalton', John - - -	33 Hen.8.
14 d'	Newcastle-on-Tyne { John Dalton', John Herbotell' } late collectors of customs, &c., in - -	*See* Dalton', John - - -	34 Hen.8.
	Newcastle-on-Tyne, John Lynne of -	*See* Bell', Agnes - - -	36 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
18 d'	Newtoncape, messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Trotter, Joan - - -	15
	Newbyggyng, land, &c., in - -	*See* Wheitly, William - - -	16
			Reign.
21 d'	Netherwhame, farmhold called - ; North, Council of the, Court of the -	*See* Diconson' Cuthbert - -	1 Edw. 6.
23 d'	Norton, water cornmill of - -	*See* Tunstall, Anthony - -	2 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
1	Ordinances, &c., made by the King's Council.	*See* Durham, the Lord Bishop of -	1
			Reign.
9 d'	Orde, "towne water and common of "the towne and lordschip of."	*See* Clefford, Sir Thomas - -	28 Hen.8.
1	Proclamation, directed by the King -	*See* Durham, the Lord Bishop of -	22 Hen.8.
3	Plawsworth, cottage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Holgill, William - - -	24 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
	Palman, John, Agnes Whit, daughter of.	*See* Whit, Agnes - - -	3
4	Potter, Robert, otherwise Androsen' -	*See* Lamme, Simon - - -	5
	Plawsworth, cottage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Durham, the Lord Bishop of -	5
5	Potter, Robert, otherwise Androson' -	*See* Barton', Walter - - -	6
7	Pemmerton, Richard - - -	*See* Gambill', Alice - - -	8
			Reign.
12	The same Richard - - -	*See* Carlisle, Margaret - -	29 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
13	Pawston', Thomas, of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Ralph Dalton' of West Auckland, of right, &c., in a messuage and land within the vill and territory of West Auckland.	12
	Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, Thomas Pawston' of.	*See* Pawston', Thomas - - -	11
14	Plawsworth, land nigh - - -	*See* Wrenn', Thomas - - -	12
	Patonson, Edward - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Nicholas, his son and heir, of right, &c., in land, part of the Lord's waste, within the territory of Southbedburn.	14
	Patonson, Nicholas - - -	*See* Patonson, Edward - -	14
17	Parkynson, Edward - - -	*See* Robynson, Robert - -	14
19	Preston', Thomas, of Chestre - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Robert Shotton', of Chestre, of right, &c., in a cottage, &c., in Chestre.	
21	Peerk, John, son and heir of Rolland	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of John Hall', of right, &c., in a tenement, land, &c., in Staynhop'.	17
	Peerk, Rolland, John, son and heir of	*See* Peerk, John - - -	17
			Reign.
23	Plawesworthe, land within the territory of.	*See* Vicars, John - - -	5 Edw. 6.
	Porter, Robert - - - -	*See* Hedworthe, Richard - -	5 Edw. 6.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c
23	Pouchon, William, and Richard Dousforthe.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King, Commissioners to receive from Robert Shotton, the elder, of Chester, his surrender to the use of Robert, his son, of the moiety of a tenement in the vill and territory of Chester. This is followed by the answer of the said William and Richard certifying the said surrender.	Reign 4 Edw. 6.
	Plawsworth, land in the vill and territory of.	*See* Frankeleyn, William - -	Pontif. 3
2 d'	Parliament - - - -	*See* Henry the Eighth, King -	Reign. 23 Hen. 8.
3 d'	Proclamation - - - -	*See* Knighthood; *also* Parliament -	Pontif. 4
	Parliament - - - -	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus* directing Proclamation to be made of certain statutes, &c., passed in the present Parliament.	4
5 d'	Parliament - - - -	Precept to the Sheriff to the like effect.	5
	Proclamation - - - -	*See* Parliament - - -	5
	Prydhowe, in the county of Northumberland, John Lawson', late of Prydhowe, Thomas Sadeler, of -	*See* Lawson, John - - -	5
6 d'	Proclamation - - - -	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus* directing Proclamation to be made of certain decrees and Ordinances of the Council, and directing execution thereof.	6
8 d'	Percy, Thomas, knight, Thomas Tempest, knight, and Robert Bowez, esquire.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King, Commissioners for taking an Inquisition *post mortem* on John Swynnoo, son and heir of Ralph Swyno.	Reign. 28 Hen. 8.
10 d'	Person', Henry, of Durham, draper -	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus* directing his caption as an outlaw at the suit of John Canon, merchant tailor, and enjoining execution thereof.	Pontif. 8
11 d'	Proclamation - - - -	*See* Council, decrees, &c., of - -	Reign. 30 Hen. 8.
12 d'	Parkynson, John - - -	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus* for his attachment for contempt, and directing its execution.	Pontif. 12
13 d'	Persbrigg, Anthony Brakenburgh', collector of.	*See* Brakenburgh', Anthony - -	12
	Proclamation - - - -	*See* Statutes - - - -	Reign. 33 Hen. 8.
	Parliament - - - -		
19 d'	Punchon, Edward - - -	*See* Whitfeld, Ralph - - -	37 Hen. 8.
20 d'	Proclamation - - - -	The King to the Lord Bishop. He is to direct the Sheriff to make Proclamation that the King Henry the Eighth had died on the 28th January last, that he had succeeded to the Crown, and claimed the allegiance and obedience of all men.	1 Edw. 6.
21 d'	Pykall', Ralph, of Witton' - -	*See* Diconson', Cuthbert - -	1 Edw. 6.
20 d'	Querynngton, manor of - - -	*See* Ducket, Henry - - -	36 Hen. 8.
4	Reading, Berks, { Simon Lamme of, cordwainer - - - ; Richard Dogson of, cordwainer - - - ; John Mainsforth of, chaplain - - - }	*See* Lamme, Simon - -	Pontif. 5
	Romynge, Henry, and William Hebylthwaye.	Have grant to farm of the Bishop's garden, in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, for the term of seventy years, at the rent of 10*s.* *per annum.*	Reign. 26 Hen. 8.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
5	Redmayn, William, esquire - -	*See* Strangways, William - -	5
	Reading, Berks, { Walter Barton of, gentleman - - - Robert Watlyngton', of, clothier - - - John Manysforth, Vicar of St. Laurence the Mar-Martyr, at - - }	*See* Barton, Walter - - -	6
6	Redmayn, William, esquire - -	*See* Bulmer, John - - -	6
	The same William - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Miles Bukke, of right, &c., in an inclosure called Kingesfield in the vill and territory of Sadberg. This is followed by a Precept of the Lord the King to the Steward of the Bishoprick, directing the said surrender to be enrolled upon the rolls of the Hallmote Court.	6
7	Rawe, Robert, bailiff of Durham, and Richard Hedworth, bailiff of Whikham.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King, Commissioners to receive from John Boutfloure, of Whikham, his surrender of a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Whikham to the use of Geoffrey Boutflour. This is followed by a certificate of the said surrender.	Reign. 29 Hen. 8.
			Pontif.
11	Rampshawe, land, &c., in - -	*See* Marley, Robert - - -	9
	Rawe, Witton, waste at - -	*See* Yong, William - - -	10
12	Rutour, Thomas, of Durham - -	*See* Eland, John - - -	14
17	Rawlyng, Christian, widow - -	*See* Elder, Alice - - -	14
	Reed, John, of Lomley - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Joan his daughter, of right, &c., in a tenure nigh the city of Durham.	14
	The same John, Joan, daughter of -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by her, to the use of Percival Lomley, esquire, of right, &c., in a tenure nigh the city of Durham.	14
	Robynson, Robert, of Cokerton' -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Edward Parkynson, of right, &c., in land in the territory of Cokerton'.	14
23	Rabey, Ralph Newbey of, yeoman -	*See* Newbey, Ralph - - -	21
			Reign.
	Raw, Agnes, widow - - -	*See* Hedworth, Richard - - -	5 Edw. 6.
24	Ryton', messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Atkynson', Rouland - -	1 Mary.
			Pontif.
26	Rushcokke, William - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of John Thornell', of right, &c., in a messuage, land, &c., in Esyngton'.	28
10 d'	Runton, West - - - -	*See* West Runton - - -	8
12 d'	Robynson, Christopher, citizen and brewer of London.	*See* Brakynbere, Anthony - -	12
			Reign.
17 d'	Rawe, Robert, yeoman, bailiff of Durham, and Ralph Surtes, of the same place, merchant.	Enrolment of Indenture, whereby the Lord Bishop leases to them the river Wear from Milburn to Lowyke Haugh, and ground adjoining to build a mill or mills thereon, for the term of seventy years, at the rent of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	35 Hen. 8.
20 d'	Raket, John - - - -	*See* Ducket, Henry - - -	36 Hen. 8.
			Pontif.
1	Sayer, John, of Worssell', esquire -	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* -	1
	The same John, William, son and heir of.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his late father.	1
			Reign.
2	South Kelsey, in the county of Lincoln, Thomas Hansard of.	*See* Hansard, Thomas - -	23 Hen. 8.
			Pontif.
	Segefeld, Nicholas Hall' of - -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	2
3	Shirwode, John, of Haugston - -	Precept to the Bishop's Steward, to admit him to make fine for land nigh Bereparke, late belonging to William Symson, attainted of felony, and taken by the said John at the Hallmote Court.	3

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
3	Symson, William - - -	*See* Shirwode, John - - -	3
	Stayndrop, Conan Denom of - -	*See* Turnour, John - - -	4
4	Segefeld, Thomas Maynsforth, late of Segefeld, tenure in the vill and territory of - - - - -	*See* Lamme, Simon - - -	5
5	Strangways, William, clerk, Dean of the College of Auckland, and William Redmayn', esquire.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive the surrender of John Kirkham, son and heir of William Kirkham, of part of the waste of Evenwod, and a tenement, &c., at Bishop's Auckland, to the use of Richard Bellasys, of Henknoll, esquire. This is followed by a certificate of the said surrender, and by a Precept to the Bishop's steward to cause the same to be entered upon the rolls of the Hallmote Court.	5
	St. Laurence the Martyr, Reading, John Maynsforth, Vicar of - - Segefeld, tenure in the vill and territory of - - - - -	*See* Barton, Walter - - -	6
6	Sadberg, demesme land of - -	*See* Bulmer, John - - -	6
	Saunder, Robert - - - -	*See* Clerke, Christopher - -	7
	Sadberg, Miles Buk' of - - -	*See* Durham, the Lord Bishop of -	8
	Sadberg, field in the vill and territory of.	*See* Durham, the Lord Bishop of; *also* Redmayn, William.	8 & 6
	Skirrowe, Launcelot, son and heir of John Skirrowe.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to Thomas Wilyamson' of Brauncepath, of rights, &c., in moieties of land nigh Nevylford.	8
	Skirrowe, John, Launcelot, son and heir of.	*See* Skirrowe, Launcelot - -	8
7	Standhope, cottage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Gambill', Alice - - -	8
11	Swalwels, John Lomley of, gentleman - - - - - Stobbert, Katherine, of Newcastle -	*See* Lomley, John - - -	9
	Stockton, messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Bellasys, Richard - - -	9
12	Stanhope, land in - - -	*See* Carlisle, Margaret - -	Reign. 29 Hen. 8.
13	Smethers, Robert, of Durham - -	*See* Goldall', Joan - - -	Pontif. 11
14	Stanehopp, land nigh - - -	*See* Nevyll', Launcelot - -	13
	Southbedburn, part of the Lord's waste, within the vill and territory of.	*See* Patonson', Edward - -	14
	Sherburnhouse, Christopher Carr' of, merchant - - - - - Shireburn' Graunge, Geoffrey Wrenn' of - - - - - -	*See* Carr, Christopher - - -	14
18	Silkisworth { Launcelot Middilton' of - - - ; Thomas Ayr of - - "farmhold," &c., within the town and fields of - - - }	*See* Middilton', Launcelot - -	14
19	Steyle, William, son and heir of John Steyle.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of John Crage, of right, &c., in a messuage and land in Wolsyngham.	Reign. 35 Hen. 8.
	Steyle, John, William, son and heir of	*See* Steyle, William - - -	35 Hen. 8.
	Shotton', Robert, of Chestre - -	*See* Preston', Thomas - - -	Pontif. 17
	Shirewood, Isabella, widow - - Shirewood, William, of Cambrighe -	*See* Welbery, Simon - - -	17
21	Staynhop', tenement, &c., in - -	*See* Peerk, John - - -	17
	Shirwod, William, of Cambrige, gentleman.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Nicholas Symson', of right, &c., in a close nigh Bearpark, and land in the vill and territory of Brome and Flashe.	18
	Symson', Nicholas - - -	*See* Shirwod, William - - -	18
23	Stanhop, land within the territory of -	*See* Woller, William - - -	20
	Shotton, Robert, the elder, of Chester, and Robert his son.	*See* Pouchon, William - -	Reign. 4 Edw. 6.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
24	Shotton', messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Cragg, Richard - - -	1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
25	Symson', Richard - - -	*See* Lawson', Thomas - - -	1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
26	Symson', William, clerk. - -	*See* Bunche, Richard - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
27	Shotton', Robert - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Thomas Stoddert, of right, &c., in the moiety of a tenement in the vill of Chester.	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	Stoddert, Thomas - - -	*See* Shotton', Robert - - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
			Pontif.
28	Stanhoppe, office of bailiff of the vill and lordship of.	*See* Matson', Thomas - - -	30
			Reign
	Segefeld, tenement within the lordship of.	*See* Thompson', Robert - -	1 Eliz.
			Pontif.
1 d'	Shorte, Thomas, of Chestre, glover -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him to Robert Adthe, of Durham, of right, &c., in land at the north end of his tenement.	1
2 d'	Stockton' { Thomas Fowler of - John Burdon' of - - Messuage, &c., in - - }	*See* Fowler, Thomas - - -	3
			Reign.
3 d'	Statutes, &c. - - - -	*See* Henry the Eighth, King; *also* Parliament.	23 Hen.8. and 4 of Pontif.
			Pontif.
4 d'	Scrope, Henry le, of Bolton', knight -	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* -	4
5 d'	Swynburne, Ralph, late of Lokynfeld, in the county of York.	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus* for his caption [as an outlaw at the suit of William Northorp, and directing execution thereof. (Repeated on m. 6 d'.)	5
	Sadeler, Thomas, of Prydhowe -	*See* Lawson', John - - -	5
6 d'	Sayre, William, late of Worshell', Margaret, widow of.	To have assignment of dower out of the lands, &c., of her late husband.	6
	Stanlay, Robert Hall' late of - -	*See* Hall', Robert - - -	6
7 d'	Swynburn', Ralph - - -	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out the King's *mandamus* directing his attachment for contempt, and ordering its execution.	6
	Skyrnyngham, Anthony Esshe, late of, esquire - - - - Symson, Mathew, late of Haughton, clerk - - - - -	*See* Esshe, Anthony - - -	6
8 d'	Swynburn', Ralph - - -	Precept to the Sheriff, setting out out the King's second *mandamus* directing proclamation to be made of his attachment for contempt, and ordering its execution.	6
	Stockton - - - - -	Agreement by the inhabitants as to the respective rights of the fishermen with "haling" nets, and those with drawing nets, on their taking "hede ffyshes as seales, purpose, "strugion, and other lyke fyshes" in the river Tease, and orders for enforcing the said agreement.	?
	Swynnoo, John, son and heir of Ralph Swyno - - - - Swyno, Ralph, John, son and heir of	*See* Percy, Thomas - - -	Reign. 28 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
10 d'	Sadberg, Durham and, office of Sheriff of.	*See* Hylton', Thomas; *also* Conyers, George.	8
12 d'	Selby, Anthony Brakynbere, of, esquire.	*See* Brakynbere, Anthony - -	12
			Reign.
13 d'	Statutes and Ordinances of Parliament	Enrolment of the King's *mandamus* directing the Bishop to order Proclamation to be made thereof.	33 Hen.8

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
17 d'	Surtes, Ralph, of Durham, merchant -	*See* Rawe, Robert - - -	35 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
18 d'	Segefeld, Margaret Gubyon of, and messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Gubyon, Cuthbert - -	15
19 d'	Sledwishe, Ninian Menvell of, gentleman - - - - - Spencer, Nicholas, citizen of London	*See* Musgrave, William - -	16
	Scotland, England and, Robert Bowes, knight, Warden of the Middle March between.	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	17
20 d'	Sledwishe, Ninian Menvell of, gentleman, and the manor of - - Spencer, Nicholas, citizen of London	*See* Musgrave, William - -	17
			Reign.
22 d'	Skerne, the river, land on - -	*See* Thornell, Laurence - -	4 Edw. 6.
	Stockton, Anthony Tunstall of -	*See* Tunstall, Anthony - -	4 Edw. 6.
24 d'	Sympson, Roger - - - -	Indenture whereby the Lord Bishop leases to him a fourth part of the fishing in the river Tyne at Whickham, and of a meadow there, for 21 years, at the rent of 8*s.* 4*d.* *per annum.*	4 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
2	Tempest, Thomas, knight - -	*See* Eure, William - - -	2
3	Turnour, John, esquire, Robert Broun, gentleman, and William Turnour, gentleman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from John Denom, clerk, his surrender of a cottage, &c., in Heighyngton', to the use of Conan Denom of Stayndrop.	4
	Turnour, William, gentleman - -	*See* Turnour, John - - -	4
4	Todd, Robert - - - -	*See* Betts, William - - -	5
14	Thompson, Michael, of Norton', Joan, wife of.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by her to the use of Thomas Chipchesse, of Norton', of right, &c., in messuages and land in the vill and territory of Norton'.	13
	Tedworth, Edward, late of Crukhall' nigh Durham.	*See* Claxton', Launcelot - -	13
19	Thomson', Michael, of Norton - -	*See* Wiggane, John - - -	16
22	Twisell', land, &c., in, and in the vill and territory of.	*See* Hyndmer, Robert - -	18
	Thorneley, Percival Vasey the elder, of.	*See* Vasey, Percival - - -	19
23	Thornell', John, yeoman - -	*See* Moseley, John - - -	20
26	Thornell', John - - - -	*See* Rushcokke, William - -	28
			Reign.
27	Tedforthe, Edward - - -	*See* Myddilton', Anthony - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
28	Thompson', Robert, of Biggyng, yeoman, and Thomas Tailyour, of Bollyng Hall, in the county of York.	Are appointed, by the Lady the Queen, Commissioners to receive from John Tempest, knight, and the lady Anne his wife, their demise of a tenement within the lordship of Segefeld to the use of Thomas Gayle for a term of years. This is followed by the answer of the said Robert and Thomas, certifying the said demise.	1 Eliz.
	Tailyour, Thomas, of Bollyng Hall, in the county of York - - - Tempest, John, knight, and the lady Anne his wife - - - -	*See* Thompson', Robert - -	1 Eliz.
			Pontif.
2 d'	Trillisden', John Bentley of - -	*See* Lewyn', Robert - - -	2
	Trestrame, John - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to Edmund Hogeson' of Darlington, of right, &c., in land in the territory of Blakwell.	3
8 d'	Tease, river - - - -	*See* Stockton - - - -	?
			Reign.
	Tempest, Thomas, knight - -	*See* Percy, Thomas - - -	28 Hen.8.
	Tirlesdale, William Bulmer of - Touneshende, Robert, esquire - -	*See* Bulmer, William - - -	27 Hen.8.
14 d'	Thorpe, nigh Esyngton, lands, &c., in	*See* Dalton', John - - -	34 Hen.8.
17 d'	Todd, John, Elen, widow of - -	To have assignment of dower out of the lands, &c., of her late husband.	36 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
	Thompson', Henry, citizen and merchant tailor of London.	*See* Lasseles, Christopher - -	15

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
18 d'	Trotter, Joan, widow of John - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by her, to the use of Robert, son and heir of the said John, of right, &c., in a messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of Newtoncape.	15
	Trotter, Robert - - - -	*See* Trotter, Joan - - -	15
	Tunstall, George, son of John - - } Tunstall, John, George, son of - } late of Westraytington -	*See* Galloway, Thomas - -	15
	Tempest, Thomas, of Holmesett, knight.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Robert Tempest of Holmesett, of right, &c., in a messuage, &c., nigh Birteley.	15
	Tempest, Robert, of Holmesett -	*See* Tempest, Thomas - - -	15
19 d'	Turnour { John, of Chestre - - Alice - - - Bartram - - - Thomas - - - }	*See* Whitfeld, Ralph - - -	Reign. 37 Hen.8.
22 d'	Thornell, Laurence - - -	Indenture whereby the Lord Bishop leases to him the "lawe parke" of Darnton, and land on the river Skerne nigh Darnton, for 21 years, at the rent of 7*l.* *per annum.*	4 Edw. 6.
23 d'	Tunstall, Anthony, of Stockton -	Indenture whereby the Lord Bishop leases to him a messuage in Wardall, and lands, &c., there, for the term of 30 years, at the rent of 10*l.* *per annum.*	4 Edw. 6.
	The same Anthony - - -	Indenture whereby the Lord Bishop leases to him the water corn mill of Norton for the term of 30 years, at the rent of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per annum.*	2 Edw. 6.
24 d'	Tyne, fishing in the river - -	*See* Sympson, Roger - - -	4 Edw. 6.
1	Urde, George, son and heir of Robert Urde, esquire.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his late father. *See also* Erde, Robert.	Pontif. 1
	Urde, Robert, esquire, George, son and heir of.	*See* Urde, George; *also* Erde, Robert.	1
14	Vasy, Elizabeth - - - -	*See* Nevyll', Launcelot - -	13
20	Vates, Roger - - - -	*See* Kent, Richard - - -	17
22	Vasy, Percival, of Thorneley, the elder	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of his son Percival of Newland, of right, &c., in a messuage and land above Hundcroft.	19
23	Vicars, John - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of John Watson, of right, &c., in land within the territory of Plawesworthe.	Reign. 5 Edw. 6.
24	Vasey, John, of Wolsyngham, gentleman.	*See* Moyser, George - - -	6 Edw. 6.
	Usworth, Little, Thomas Lawson' of -	*See* Lawson', William - - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
9 d'	Urde, George - - - -	*See* Clefford, Sir Thomas - -	28 Hen.8.
19 d'	Usworth, Little, vill or hamlet of -	*See* Lawson', Edmund - -	Pontif. 16
1	Worssell', John Sayer of - -	*See* Sayer, John - - -	1
3	Whit, Agnes, daughter of John Palman.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by her, to the use of Anthony Wrenn', of all right, &c., in a toft and croft in Auckland.	3
	Wrenn', Anthony - - -	*See* Whit, Agnes - - -	3
	Wren', Geoffrey - - - - } Wolsyngham, messuages, &c., in the vill and territory of - - - }	*See* Henryson, John - - -	4
4	Westminster, Saint Margaret the Bishop's garden in the parish of.	*See* Romynge, Henry - - -	Reign. 26 Hen.8.
5	Watlyngton', Robert, of Reading, Berks, clothier.	*See* Barton', Walter - - -	Pontif. 6
6	Wilyamson', Thomas, of Brauncepath	*See* Skirrowe, Launcelot - -	8

No 1.—Durham Records : Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
7	Whikham { Richard Hedworth, bailiff of - - - John Boutfloure of - - Messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of - - }	*See* Rawe, Robert - - -	29 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
11	Whikham, Richard Henryson' of -	*See* Lomley, John - - -	9
	Witton' in Wardell } Gilbert Mason of Wardell, Witton in } Gilbert Mason of	*See* Marley, Robert - - -	9
	Witton Rawe, waste at - - -	*See* Yong, William - - -	10
13	Wearmouth, Bishop's, cottage, &c., within the vill and territory of.	*See* Morland, Christopher - -	11
	West Auckland, Ralph Dalton' of, and messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Pawston', Thomas; *also* Gray, Henry.	11 & 12
	Wolsyngham, cottage in - - -	*See* Caddy, Robert - - -	12
	Wrenn', Thomas - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Geoffrey Wrenn' his brother, of right, &c., in land nigh the vill of Plawsworth'.	12
	Wrenn', Geoffrey - - -	*See* Wrenn', Thomas - - -	12
	Wolsyngham, land in the vill of -	*See* Blirthorn', Gilbert - -	13
	Wardon', Robert, of Durham - -	*See* Claxton', Launcelot - -	13
	Wrenn', Geoffrey, of Shireburn' Grange - - - - - } Wolsyngham, land, &c., in the vill and territory of - - - }	*See* Carr', Christopher - -	14
	Wolsyngham, Thomas Graunge of, and land within the territory of.	*See* Graunge, Thomas - -	15
	Walker, John, the younger, of Cambridge, baker.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of John Walker, the elder, of Bedlyngton, of right, &c., in a cottage, &c., in the vill and territory of Bedlyngton.	15
	Walker, John, the elder, of Bedlyngton.	*See* Walker, John, the younger -	15
	Wrenn', Geoffrey, of Whitwell' - } Whitwell', Geoffrey Wrenn' of - } Wolsyngham, land, &c., in the vill and territory of - - - } Wolsyngham, Nicholas Heryson' of - }	*See* Chaitor, Christopher - -	14
18	West Auckland, Ralph Dalton of -	*See* Heley, John - - -	15
	Wrenn', Geoffrey, of Whitwell' -	Precept of the Lord the King, directing the enrolment of his surrender of land, &c., in the vill and territory of Wolsyngham, to the use of Nicholas Herryson of Wolsyngham, to be entered on the rolls of the Hallmote Court.	15
	Whitwell', Geoffrey Wrenn' of - } Wolsyngham, land, &c., in the vill and territory of - - - } Wolsyngham, Nicholas Herryson of - }	*See* Wrenn', Geoffrey - - -	15
19	Wolsyngham, land within the territory of.	*See* Marley, Christopher - -	15
	Whessyngton', Thomas Lawson' of, gentleman.	*See* Hessilden', Thomas - -	16
	Wiggane, John, of Norton - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Michael Thomson' of Norton, of right, &c., in land, &c., in the vill and territory of Norton.	16
			Reign.
	Wolsyngham, messuage, &c., in	*See* Steyle, William - - -	35 Hen.8.
			Pontif.
	Welbery, Simon, of Castell Eden', and Robert Barber of Darlington.	Are appointed, by the Lord the King, Commissioners to receive from Isabella Shirewood, widow, her surrender of land nigh Berepark, &c., to the use of William Shirwode of Cambrighe. This is followed by the answer of the said Simon and Robert, certifying the said surrender, and a Memorandum that the said Isabella had again made such surrender and had it enrolled.	17
20	Whitt, William, of Bishop's Auckland	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Robert Wrene, of right, &c., in a cottage, &c., in Auckland.	16

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year Pontificate, &c.
20	Wrene, Robert - - - -	*See* Whitt, William - - -	16
	Wigsyd, messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Grenewell', Henry - -	17
	Wolsyngham, Ralph Ayr of, and "le howssteyd" in.	*See* Hyndmer, Robert - -	17
21	Whytbarn', messuage, &c., in - -	*See* Eden', John - - -	17
22	Wryght, Ralph, of Lynsake - - Wryght, William, of Lynsake - - Wolsyngham, land, &c., in the vill and territory of - - -	*See* Hyndmer, Robert - -	18
	Warde, Joan, of Consett - -	*See* Merley, William - - -	19
23	Woller, William, son and heir of George.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of Laurence Woller, of right, &c., in land within the territory of Stanhop.	20
	Woller, George, William, son and heir of - - - - - - Woller, Laurence - - -	*See* Woller, William - - -	20
	Whithed, Thomas, son and heir of Robert.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of George Gudyer, of right, &c., in a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Chester.	20
	Whithed, Robert, Thomas, son and heir of.	*See* Whithed, Thomas - -	20
	Watson, John - - - - -	*See* Vicars, John - - -	Reign. 5 Edw. 6.
24	Wolsyngham, John Vasey of, gentleman - - - - - - Wolsyngham, tenure in the vill and fields of - - - - -	*See* Moyser, George - - -	6 Edw. 6.
	Wilyamson', Thomas, of Braunce-pathe - - - - - - Wawesworthe, waste land abutting upon - - - - -	*See* Allenson', William - -	Pontif. 24
	Whitbern', messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Brwne, John - - -	Reign. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
25	Whikham, land in the vill and territory of.	*See* Bird, Anthony - - -	Pontif. 27
	Wolsingham, land at - - -	*See* Kirkley, Elizabeth - -	27
	Wiclife, Henry, gentleman - - Warmouth, cottage and land in -	*See* Lawson', Thomas - - -	Reign. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	Wolsyngham, tenement, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Blaimer, Mathew - - -	2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	Wallisfeld, land at, in the vill and territory of Evinwod.	*See* Hodgeson', Isabella - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	Whikham, cottage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Bird, Anthony - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
26	Wulsyngham, messuage, &c., within the territory of.	*See* Bunche, Richard - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Wright, William, of Whame - -	Memorandum of surrender by him, to the use of Thomas Wright his brother, of right, &c., in a tenement and land in Wulsyngham.	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Whame, William Wright of - - Wright, Thomas - - - - Wulsyngham, tenement and land in -	*See* Wright, William - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Whitham, messuages, &c., in - -	*See* Hedworth, Ralph - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Welsyngton', William Lawson' of, gentleman - - - - - Whitehedde, Thomas, of Monkwarmowthe, gentleman - - -	*See* Lawson', William - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
27	Whitbern', messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Kitching, John - - -	?
28	Wulsyngham, messuage, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Mayre, Christopher - -	1 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
1 d'	White, Agnes - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by her, to the use of Anthony Wrenn', of right, &c., in a toft, &c., in Auckland.	3
	Wrenn', Anthony - - -	*See* White, Agnes - - -	3
6 d'	Worshell', William Sayre, late of, Margaret, widow of.	*See* Sayre, William - - -	6
7 d'	Walworth, place or manor of - -	Precept to the Sheriff, directing him to deliver the same, into which John Hanserd, late of Castle Acre, Gilbert Walker, late of Durham, George Lenoke and John Brown, both late of Walworth, yeomen, had made entry, to William Askew, knight.	6
	Walker, Gilbert, late of Durham - Walworth, George Lenoke and John Brown, late of - - - -	*See* Walworth, place or manor of -	6
10 d'	West Runton, John Barker of -	*See* Keyrton', William - -	8 Reign.
13 d'	Wilkynson', William, citizen and merchant of London.	*See* Michelson', Anthony - -	33 Hen.8.
14 d'	West Auckland, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Dalton', John - - -	34 Hen.8.
15 d'	Westmoreland, Ralph, Earl of - -	Has the reading of Inquisitions *post mortem* upon William Claxton of le Burn, upon Eleanor, widow of Robert Laburne, and upon William Claxstone, late of Burnhall', esquire. By these it appeared that certain manors, &c., were holden of the said Earl, which he prays by his attornies to be committed to him. This is contested by Robert Meynell', gentleman, on behalf of the Lord Bishop, as regards land in West Boldon.	33 Hen.8.
	West Boldon, land in - - -	*See* Westmoreland, Ralph, Earl of -	33 Hen.8.
17 d'	Wrenne, Geoffrey, Katherine, widow of.	To have assignment of dower out of the lands, &c., of her late husband.	36 Hen.8.
	Wear, the river - - - -	*See* Rawe, Robert - - -	35 Hen.8. Pontif.
18 d'	West Auckland, tenement, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Dowghwhat, Agnes - -	15
	Wright, William, of the parish of Hampsterley.	*See* Dobynson, William - -	15
	Westrayngton, George, son of John Tunstall, late of - - - Wearmouth, Bishop's, Houghton nigh, land, &c., in - - -	*See* Galloway, Thomas - -	15
	Wheitley, William, the elder, and Agnes his wife.	Have Memorandum enrolled of surrender by them, to the use of William their son, of right, &c., in certain third parts of land, &c., in Newbyggyng, Birkleshede, and the vill and territory of Langchestre. This is followed by a Precept to the Chief Steward of the Bishoprick, directing him to have the said surrender enrolled upon the rolls of the Hallmote Court.	16
19 d'	Whitfeld, Ralph, and Edward Punchon	Are appointed, by the Lord the King, Commissioners to receive from John Turnour of Chestre, his surrender of a messuage in Chestre and land at Comlethgapp to the use of Agnes Turnour. This is followed by the answer of the said Commissioners, certifying the said surrender, and of others made by the said John Turnour, of messuages in Chestre and land in the field of Chestre, to the use of Bartram Turnour, of a cottage in Chestre and land in Kelshet, to the use of Alice Turnour, and of land between the Westlonyng and Millerlands, to the use of Thomas Turnour.	Reign. 37 Hen.8.
	Westlonyng and Millerlands, land between.	*See* Whitfeld, Ralph - - -	37 Hen.8.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
19 d'	Westmoreland, Hartley, in the county of, William Musgrave of, knight - Warde, Laurence, yeoman - -	*See* Musgrave, William - -	16
	Wraugham, John - - - Warcope, George, bailiff of Gaynfurth	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	17
20 d'	Westmoreland, Hartley, in the county of, William Musgrave of, knight - Warde, Laurence, yeoman - - Wyndylston', tenements in - -	*See* Musgrave, William - -	17
			Reign.
21 d'	Witton', Ralph Pykall' of - -	*See* Diconson', Cuthbert - -	1 Edw. 6.
22 d'	Wardall, messuage in, and lands, &c., there.	*See* Tunstall, Anthony - -	4 Edw. 6.
23 d'	Walker, Peter - - - -	Indenture whereby the Lord Bishop leases to him the water corn mill of Corneforth for the term of 21 years, at the rent of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per annum.*	4 Edw. 6.
24 d'	Whickham, fishing in the river Tyne at, and meadow there.	*See* Sympson, Roger - - -	4 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
2	Yarem, Lucy Conyers of - -	*See* Conyers, Lucy - - -	2
11	Yong, William, son and heir of Thomas	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him, to the use of William Eure, knight, of right, &c., in part of the waste of the Lord Bishop at Witton Rawe.	10
	Yong, Thomas, William, son and heir of.	*See* Yong, William - - -	10
12	Yonger, Elizabeth, wife of John -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by her, to the use of Henry Garnet and Agnes his wife, of right, &c., in diverse parcels of land, &c., in the vills and territories of Auckland and Escombe.	10
			Reign.
28	York, Bollyng Hall, in the county of, Thomas Tailyour of.	*See* Thompson', Robert - -	1 Eliz.
			Pontif.
5 d'	York, Ralph Swynburne, late of Lokynfeld, in the county of.	*See* Swynburne, Ralph - -	5
13 d'	York, county of, Ralph Harryson, late of Eshton' in Craven, in the.	*See* Harryson, Ralph - - -	13

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) JOSEPH BURTT.

---

51. (79.) ROLL No. 3 of CUTHBERT TUNSTALL, BISHOP OF DURHAM.

2	Allerton, John Cherder of, yeoman - Allerton, burgh and tolbooth of -	*See* Cherder, John - - -	25
			Reign.
6	Aske, Richard Bowes, esquire, of - Aldi....., lands, &c., in -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	18 Hen. 8.
	Auckland, North, John Broune, yeoman of.	*See* Broune, John - - -	2 Mary.
7	Axchells, *alias* Axwalhowses } vills or manors of - Arundell, Henry, Earl of -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	Pontif. 26
			Reign.
12, 13, & 13 d'	Ayscoughe, Francis, knight, and Elizabeth his wife.	Enrolment of a Deed of bargain and sale, by which they convey to John Hagthroppe, gentleman, of Chester-in-le-Street, George Goodyere, of Ramside-nigh-Durham, yeoman, and William Ponchyon, of Chester aforesaid, yeoman, for 240*l.*, a third part of the manor or lordship of West Herrington, and of lands, &c., in West Herrington. The Deed is again enrolled at the petition of the bargainees, with the addition that John Taylfer, of	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
12, 13, & 13 d'		Durham, gentleman, and John Thursbye, yeoman, have been appointed attornies to give seisin to the bargainees. On a subsequent Deed enrolled (in which the above is recited, and mention is made of a fine of similar effect levied by the bargainors) the said George Goodyere releases all his interest in the said manor, lands, &c., to the other two bargainees. Then follows [on m. 13 d'] a Deed enrolled, by which the said William Ponchyon grants to the said George Goodyere, and his wife Agnes, a lease of the said William's "part of" the said manor, lands, &c., for their lives, at a rent of 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per annum*, until they shall demand 40*l.* (the sum paid to Francis and Elizabeth Ayscough by the said George "for the premises,") and at a rent of 4*l.* *per annum* after the said sum of 40*l.* shall have been paid. After this comes [also on m. 13 d'] the beginning of an incomplete Deed enrolled, by which the said John Hagthroppe was apparently to have granted to the said George Goodyere, and his wife Agnes, a similar lease of the said John's part of the said manor, lands, &c., at a rent of 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per annum*.	
14	Auckland, manor of - - -	*See* Nevell, Cuthbert - - -	Pontif. 30
16	Ayscoughe, Francis, knight, and Elizabeth his wife.	Deed enrolled, whereby they grant lands, &c., in Wooddome, in the parish of Aycle, to William Highley, and Christopher Jonson, both of Wharton, near Barnard Castle, yeomen, and appoint Nicholas Yonge, of Heighyngton, yeoman, and John Thursbye of West Heryngton, yeoman, their attornies, to give seisin of the same to the grantees.	Reign. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	Aycle, lands in Wooddome, in the parish of.	*See* Ayscoughe, Francis - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	Auckland, Bishop, clerk of the courts of the borough of.	*See* Taylfar, John - - -	Pontif. 29
	Atkynson, Edward - - -	Has grant from the Bishop of Durham, (by Deed enrolled) of a lease of all the mills in Darlington and Blackwell for 12 years, from the year 1569, at a rent of 22*l.* *per annum*.	Reign. 1 Eliz.
20	Atthe, Christopher - - -	Is appointed clerk of works in the Bishopric of Durham.	Pontif. 29
21	Ascugh, Francis, knight, and Elizabeth his wife.	Enrolment of Deed of bargain and sale, by which they convey to John Thursbie, of Middilharryngton, yeoman, and Thomas Pykerynge, of the city of Durham, tailor, certain lands in Brafferton, Tuddo, and Plawsworth.	Reign. 4 & 1 Phil. & Mary.
1	Beckewythe, Sir Leonard, of Selby -	*See* Wymbyshe, Thomas - -	4 Edw. 6.
3	Burde, Thomas - - - -	Has grant of the office of Apparitor-General within the diocese and jurisdiction of the Bishop of Durham.	Pontif. 25

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
6	Bulmer, William, senior, of Wilton, knight Bowes, Robert, of Cowtone, esquire Bowes, George, of Dalden, esquire Bowes, Richard, of Aske, esquire Burmastan, Biddicke lands, &c., in	*See* Hilton, William	Reign. 18 Hen. 8.
	Belsis, Marmaduke, son of William Lampton of.	*See* Lampton, Marmaduke	Undated.
	Broune, John, of North Auckland, yeoman.	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease from the Bishop of Durham of the water mill of Swallwell for 21 years, at a rent of 5*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* *per annum*, and a similar lease of the coal mines of Ryton, at a rent of 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per annum.* [*See also* Hedworthe, Thomas.]	Reign. 2 Mary.
7	Bradburie, manor or vill of	*See* Lumley, John	Pontif. 26
8	Bucke, John	Has grant of the offices of bailiff of Sadberge, and keeper of the manor, gaol, &c., of the same, upon the surrender of Richard Barrell.	20
	Barrell, Richard	*See* Bucke, John	20
	Bowes, Dorothy, daughter of George	*See* Collynwod, Cuthbert	Reign. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
11	Barton, Conan, gentleman	*See* Hall, John	2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
16	Broune, Christopher	*See* Taylfar, John	Pontif. 29
	Blackwell, the mills of	*See* Atkynson, Edward	Reign. 1 Eliz.
18	Britley, Roger Heron, gentleman, late of Bolkenfeild, William Heron, late of Britley, James Donne, yeoman, late of	*See* Ogle, George	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
19	Byars, the, Lancelot Trotter of Byars, the, Robert Cornefurthe of, and Jane his wife	*See* Trotter, Lancelot	Undated.
21	Brafferton, lands in	*See* Ascugh, Francis	Reign. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
22	Bradburie, Robert Fyshburne, gentleman, of Bradburie, John Chylton, yeoman, of Bradburie, lands, &c., in	*See* Fyshburne, Robert	2 Eliz.
1	Corneforthe, William, yeoman	Has grant from the Bishop of Durham (by Deed enrolled) of a lease of a house and land in Stanhope Park for the term of twenty years after the death of Emmot Emerson, the existing tenant, at a rent of 3*l.* 10*s.* *per annum.*	Edw. 6.
2	Cherder, John, of Allerton, yeoman	Has grant of the burgh of Allerton with the tolbooth, &c., to farm, for twenty-one years, at a rent of 7*l.* *per annum.*	Pontif. 25
5	Chester, pool and fishery of	*See* Lumley, John	Reign. 1 Mary.
	Crayk, lordship of	*See* Fox, James	Pontif. 27
	Cowtone, Robert Bowes, esquire, of Carnebye, land, &c., in	*See* Hilton, William	Reign. 18 Hen. 8.
7	Croke *alias* Stokerley manors or Croke Axchells vills of Caryll, John, esquire	*See* Lumley, John	Pontif. 26
	Carleburye, manor of, and lands, &c., in.	*See* Rutland, Henry, Earl of	Reign. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
8	Collynwod, Cuthbert, gentleman, and Dorothy his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of George Bowes, knight.	Have licence to enter, without proof of her age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said George, and pardon for all intrusions upon the same.	Reign. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
10	Constable, Robert, esquire - -	*See* Wodrynngton, John - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
12	Cowton, Long } lands, &c., in - -	*See* Wilde, Robert - - -	Pontif. 27
	Cowton, East }		
	Chester-in-le-Street, John Hagthroppe, gentleman, of - -	*See* Ayscoughe, Francis -	Reign. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	Chester-in-le-Street, William Ponchyon, yeoman, of - - -		
18	Chappyngton, George Ogle, esquire, late of - - - -	*See* Ogle, George - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Chipchace, William Heron, gentleman, late of - - - -		
	Chipchace, Hugh Waller, gentleman, late of - - - -		
	Chollarton, George Heron, gentleman, late of - - - -		
	Chappington, Christopher Wilson, yeoman, late of - - -		
	Cooke, John - - - - }	*See* Sayers, Robert - - -	1 Eliz.
	Cragge, William - - - - }		
1	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Corneforth, William - -	Edw. 6.
2	The same - - - - -	*See* Tunstall, Roger - -	1 Mary.
	The same - - - - -	*See* Layton, Cuthbert - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
3	Dunne, Christopher, of Thorpp, nigh Essyngton, husbandman.	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease from the Bishop of Durham of lands, &c., in the town and fields of the said Thorpp for twenty-one years, at a rent of 4*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* *per annum* for two years, and 4*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* for every third year.	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Dunne, Christopher - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	Dyxon, Anthony - - - -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease from the Bishop of Durham of the parsonage of Leeke-beside-Northalverton, with its tithes and emoluments, for twenty-one years, at a rent of 18*l.* *per annum.*	4 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Dyxon, Anthony - - -	4 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	Durham, Apparitor-General of -	*See* Burde, Thomas - - -	Pontif. 25
4	Dyxon, Anthony - - - -	Has grant of an annual rent of 10*l.* issuing out of the lordship of Howden.	29
5	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	Reign. 1 Mary.
	Darnton, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Grice, William - - -	5 Edw. 6.
6	Dalden, George Bowes, esquire, of -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	18 Hen. 8.
	Daltone, Ralph, gentleman - -	*See* Lampton, Marmaduke - -	Undated.
	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Broune, John - - -	2 Mary.
	The same - - - - -	*See* Hedworthe, Thomas - -	1 Eliz.
7	Darlington, messuages, &c., in - -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	Pontif. 26
15	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Tydeman, Anthony - -	Reign. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	The same - - - - -	*See* Pemerton, Richard - -	Pontif. 28
16	Durham } clerk of the courts of the	*See* Taylfar, John - - -	29
	Darlington } city and borough of - }		
	Durham, the Bishop of - - - }	*See* Atkynson, Edward - -	Reign. 1 Eliz.
	Darlington, the mills of - - - }		

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
17	Durham, the Bishop of - - - Darlington, the burgh of - -	*See* Vaux, Thomas - - -	1 Eliz.
18	Donne, James, late of Britley, yeoman	*See* Ogle, George - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Durham, Thomas Stobes, yeoman, late of - - - - - Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Stobes, George - - -	1 Eliz.
	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Sayers, Robert - - -	1 Eliz.
	The same - - - - -	*See* Jurdison, Richard - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	The same - - - - -	*See* Whitfeild, Thomas - -	A.D. 1558.
19	Duckett, Henry, gentleman, and John Raket.	Have grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease from the Bishop of Durham of the whole of the manor of Querington, and two parts of messuages, lands, &c., in Querington, Peterge, Sicaypegeste, Whitlees, and Polcaley, the whole of which (including the manor) had been in the occupation of the said John Raket. The whole manor and the two parts of the messuages, &c., were to be divided into three parts, of which the said Henry was to occupy two, and the said John one for thirty-three years, at a rent of 40 marks *per annum*, two-thirds to be paid by the said Henry and one by the said John.	Reign. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Duckett, Henry; *also* Tunstall, Thomas.	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
20	Durham, clerk of works in the Bishopric of.	*See* Atthe, Christopher - -	Pontif. 29
21	Durham, Thomas Pykerynge, tailor, of	*See* Ascugh, Francis - - -	Reign. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Durham, William Stevynson, tanner, of - - - - - Durham, Christopher Fenney, apothecary, of - - - - Durham, burgage in the market-place of - - - - -	*See* Stevynson, William - -	1 Eliz.
1	Emerson, Emmot - - -	*See* Corneforthe, William - -	- Edw.6.
6	Elyngton, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	18 Hen.8.
5	Fox James, esquire, and Thomas his son and heir apparent.	Have grant of the office of Seneschal of the lordship of Crayk during their lives and the life of either of them.	Pontif. 27
6	Forde - Folansbye } lands, &c., in - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	Reign. 18 Hen.8.
8	Foster, John, yeoman - - -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease from the Bishop of Durham of lands, &c., "in the town and "field of Shaldforth," for twenty-one years, to commence after the death of John Robynson and Janet his wife.	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
15	Fynkelowe, dissolved cell of - -	*See* Tydeman, Anthony - -	1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
21	Fenney, Christopher, of Durham, apothecary.	*See* Stevynson, William - -	1 Eliz.
22	Fyshburne, Robert, of Bradburie, gentleman.	Has Deed of bargain and sale enrolled, by which he conveys to John Chylton, of Bradburie, yeoman, certain messuages, lands, &c., in Bradburie and Whitworthe.	2 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
5	Grice, William, yeoman - -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease from the Bishop of lands, &c., in Darnton, for thirty years, at a rent of 1*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* *per annum.*	Reign. 5 Edw. 6.
6	Gryndone, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Hilton, William - - - -	18 Hen. 8.
7	Gawdye, Thomas, Sergeant-at-Law - Gryndone, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	Pontif. 26
10	Gower, Thomas, esquire - Gower, Richard, gentleman -	*See* Wodryngton, John - -	Reign. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
11	Grenecroft, in the parish of Lanchester, &c., in.	*See* Hall, John - - -	2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
12	Goodyere, George, of Ramside-nigh-Durham, yeoman.	*See* Ayscoughe, Francis - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
16	Gateshead, clerk of the courts of the borough of.	*See* Taylfar, John - - -	Pontif. 29
1	Hurworth manor of - - - Hurworth, advowson of the church of - - - - - Hurworth; lands, &c., in - -	*See* Wymbyshe Thomas - -	Reign. 4 Edw. 6.
4	Hindmer, Reginald, clerk, brother and heir of Robert Hindmer, clerk.	Has licence to enter upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Robert, and pardon for all intrusions upon the same.	Pontif. 30
	Howden, lordship of - - -	*See* Dyxon, Anthony - - -	29
6	Hilton, William, of Hilton, knight -	Deed enrolled, whereby he grants to William Bulmer, senior, of Wilton, knight, Ralph Hedworthe, of Harvarton, knight, Robert Bowes, of Cowtone, George Bowes, of Dalden, Richard Bowes, of Aske, John Hedworthe, of Harverton, and John Lambton, of Lambton, esquires, all the lands, &c., held by him in Hilton, Forde, Gryndone, Bermeston, Biddicke, Folansbye, Great Osworthe, Carnabye, Wharhame Percye, Aldi . . . . , Kyrkchawlghe, Elrynngton, and Woodhall, to the use of himself for life, and after his death to the use of Thomas Hilton, knight, his son and heir in tail male, with remainders over.	Reign. 18 Hen. 8.
	Hilton, Thomas, knight - Hedworthe, Ralph, of Harvarton, knight - - - - - Hedworthe, John, esquire, of Harverton - - - - - Harvarton, Ralph Hedworth, knight, of - - - - - Harverton, John Hedworth, esquire, of - - - - - Hilton, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	18 Hen. 8.
	Hartlepool, burgage in - - -	*See* Lampton, Marmaduke - -	Undated.
	Hedworthe, Thomas, yeoman - -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease from the Bishop of Durham of the water mill of Swalwell, for a term of twenty-one years (to begin in the year 1572, or as soon as a previous lease to John Browne shall have become void), at a rent of 5*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* *per annum*, and a similar lease of the coal mines of Ryton, at a rent of 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	1 Eliz.
7	Hesselden, manor or vill of - Haughton, lands, &c., in -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	Pontif. 26

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
7	Howghton, manor of, and lands, &c., in.	*See* Rutland, Henry, Earl of - -	Reign. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
10	Harsewell, manor of - - - Harsewell, William Rawe of - - Harsewell, John Rede of - -	*See* Wodryngton, John - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
11	Hall, John, gentleman - - -	*Inspeximus*, at his request, of foot of a fine, dated 5 Edw. 6., in which he is plaintiff and Conan Barton, gentleman, is deforciant, and by which he acquires a messuage, land, &c., in Grenecroft, in the parish of Lanchester, for 30*l.*	2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
12	Hagthroppe, John, of Chester-in-le-Street, gentleman - - - Herrington, West, manor of, and lands, &c., in - - - - -	*See* Ayscough, Francis - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
15	Hogeson, John - - - -	*See* Tydeman, Anthony - -	1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
16	Highley, William, of Wharton, yeoman - - - - - - Heighyngton, Nicholas Yonge, yeoman, of - - - - - Herynggton, West, John Thursbye, yeoman, of - - - -	*See* Ayscoughe, Francis - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
17	Hawgton, nigh Darlington, water corn mill of.	*See* Vaux, Thomas - - -	1 Eliz.
18	Heron, Roger, late of Britley, gentleman - - - - - - Heron, William, late of Bolkenfeild, or of Chipchace, gentleman - - Heron, George, late of Chollarton, gentleman - - - -	*See* Ogle, George - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Harpesfeild, Nicholas, LL.D., Auditor of the Legatine Court of Audience.	*See* Whitfeild, Thomas - -	A.D. 1558.
21	Harryngton, Middle, John Thursbie, yeoman, of.	*See* Ascugh, Francis - - -	Reign. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
12	Inglishe, Agnes - - -	*See* Wilde, Robert - - -	Pontif 27
16	Jonson, Christopher, of Wharton, yeoman.	*See* Ayscoughe, Francis - -	Reign. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
18	Jurdison, Richard, John Smithe, and William Thomson.	*Mandamus* of the King and Queen to the Bishop of Durham to direct the Sheriff of Durham to attach the said Richard, John, and William for a contempt.	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
19	Johnson, William - - -	*See* Trotter, Lancelot - - -	Undated.
1	Kyme in Lincolnshire, Thomas Wymbyshe of.	*See* Wymbyshe, Thomas - -	4 Edw. 6.
6	Kyrkchawlghe, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	18 Hen. 8.
19	Killarbye, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Tunstall, Thomas - - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
2	Layton, Cuthbert, gentleman - -	Has grant (by Deed en olled) of a lease from the Bishop of Durham of the "New Park" within the Great Park of Stanhope for 31 years, at a rent of 5*l. per annum.*	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
3	Leeke-beside-Northalverton, parsonage of.	*See* Dyxon, Anthony - - -	4 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
5	Lumley, John, knight, Lord Lumley -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease from the Bishop of Durham of the pool of Chester and its fishery for 90 years, at a rent of 5*l. per annum.*	1 Mary.
6	Lambton, John, of Lambton, esquire -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	18 Hen 8.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
6	Lampton, Marmaduke, son and heir of William Lampton, of Belsis, gentleman.	Deed enrolled, whereby he grants to Ralph Daltone, gentleman, a burgage in Hartlepool. [Entry incomplete.]	Undated.
7	Lumley, John, knight, Lord Lumley, and Jane his wife.	Have pardon for entering without licence upon the manors or vills of Bradburie, Croke *alias* Stokerley, Croke Axchells *alias* Axwalhowses, Swalwelles, Ludworthe, Seton Carrowe, Hesselden, and Mortone, on messuages, &c., in Darlington, and Whickham, on lands, &c., in Whickam, Gryndone, and Haughton, and on a moiety of the vill of Shereston. The said John Lumley had previously suffered a recovery of the said lands, &c., in order to fulfil certain covenants in an Indenture between Henry Earl of Arundell, Thomas Gawdye, Sergeant-at-Law, and John Caryll, esquire, of the one part, and the said John Lumley of the other part.	[illegible]
	Ludworthe, manor or vill of - -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	26 Reign.
11	Lanchester, land, &c., in Grenecroft, in the parish of.	*See* Hall, John - - - -	2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
18	Legate *a latere* - - - - } Legatine Court of Audience - - }	*See* Whitfeild - - - -	A.D. 1558. Pontif.
7	Mortone, manor or vill of - -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	26
12	Maricke, the Prioress and Convent of the late dissolved house of.	*See* Wilde, Robert - - -	27
14	Menvylle, Ninian, of Stedwishe, esquire.	*See* Tunstall, Thomas - - -	29
19	Midrige, manor or grange of, and lands, &c., in.	*See* Tunstall, Thomas - - -	Reign. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
20	Menvell, Ninian, late of Stedwiche, esquire.	Enrolment of process of outlawry against him in Middlesex, upon a charge of high treason. [Entered twice.] There is also an incomplete entry of the indictment against him.	2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
14	Nevell, Cuthbert - - -	Has grant of an annual rent of 20*l.* issuing out of the manor of Auckland.	Pontif. 30
6	Osworthe, Great, lands, &c., in -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	Reign. 18 Hen. 8.
7	Owndeby, manor of, and lands, &c., in	*See* Rutland, Henry, Earl of - -	1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
18	Ogle, George, late of Chappyngton, esquire, Roger Heron, late of Britley, gentleman, William Heron, late of Bolkenfeild, otherwise called late of Chipchace, gentleman, Hugh Walles, late of Chipchace, gentleman, George Heron, late of Chollarton, gentleman, James Donne, late of Britley, yeoman, and Christopher Wilson, late of Chappington, yeoman.	Enrolment of process of outlawry against them.	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
10	Peshebull - } Plesemyere } manors of - - -	*See* Wodryngton, John - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
12	Ponchyon, William, of Chester-in-le-Street, yeoman.	*See* Ayscoughe, Francis - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
14	Pemberton, Richard - -	Has grant of the office of bailiff of Stanhope.	Pontif. 29
15	Pemerton, Richard, of Stanhope, yeoman.	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) from the Bishop of Durham of a lease of the water-mill of Wolsyngham for 21 years at a rent of 10 marcs *per annum*.	28

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
18	Pole, Reginald, Cardinal, Legate *a latere*.	*See* Whitfeild, Thomas	A.D. 1558.
19	Peterge, Polcaley, lands, &c., in	*See* Duckett, Henry	Reign. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
11	Pykeryng, Thomas, of Durham, tailor, Plawsworth, lands in	*See* Ascugh, Francis	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
19	Querington, manor of, and lands, &c., in	*See* Duckett, Henry	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
6	Ryton, the coal mines of	*See* Broune, John	2 Mary.
	The same	*See* Hedworthe, Thomas	1 Eliz.
7	Rutland, Henry, Earl of	*Inspeximus*, at his request, of foot of a fine in which he was plaintiff and Henry Earl of Westmoreland was deforciant, and by which he acquired the manors of Carleburye, Somerhowse, Howghton, and Owndeby, and lands, &c., in the same places, for two thousand pounds. [Repeated on m. 11.]	1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
8	Robynson, John, and Janet his wife	*See* Foster, John	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
10	Rawe, William, Rede, John, of Harsewell	*See* Wodrynngton, John	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
11	Rutland, Henry, Earl of	*Inspeximus*, at his request, of foot of a fine as above [m. 7].	1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
12	Ramside-nigh-Durham, George Goodyere, yeoman, of.	*See* Ayscoughe, Francis	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
13	Rokhup, George Stobes, yeoman, late of.	*See* Stobes, George	1 Eliz.
19	Racket, John	*See* Duckett, Henry	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	Redworthe, lands, &c., in	*See* Tunstall, Thomas	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	Stanhope Park, house and land in	*See* Corneforth, William	– Edw. 6.
	Selby, Sir Leonard Beckewythe of	*See* Wymbyshe, Thomas	4 Edw. 6.
2	Stockton, meadows near the town of	*See* Tunstall, Roger	1 Mary.
	Stanhope, the "New Park" of	*See* Layton, Cuthbert	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
6	Swalwell, the water-mill of	*See* Broune, John	2 Mary.
	The same	*See* Hedworthe, Thomas	1 Eliz.
7	Stokerley, *alias* Croke, Swalwelles, Seton Carrowe, Shereston, manors or vills of	*See* Lumley, John	Pontif. 26
	Somerhowse, manor of, and lands, &c., in.	*See* Rutland Henry, Earl of	Reign. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
8	Sadberge, bailiff of, and keeper of the manor, gaol, &c., of.	*See* Bucke, John	Pontif. 20
	Shaldforth, lands, &c., "in the town "and field of."	*See* Foster, John	Reign. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
11	Stedwishe, Ninian Menvylle, esquire, of.	*See* Tunstall, Thomas	Pontif. 29
	Stanhope, park of	*See* Trotter, Lancelot	28
	Stanhope, bailiff of	*See* Pemberton, Richard	29
15	Sanderson, Thomas, Softeley, manor of, and lands in	*See* Tydeman, Anthony	Reign. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
18	Stobes, George, late of Rokhup, yeoman, Thomas Stobes, late of Durham, yeoman, and Ralph Wall, late of Stanhope, yeoman.	*Mandamus* of the Queen to the Bishop of Durham to direct the Sheriff of Durham to arrest the said George, Thomas, and Ralph, who had been outlawed in London at the suit of Elizabeth Stobbes, widow, administratrix of the goods and chattels of the late Nicholas Stobbes.	Reign. 1 Eliz.
	Stobes, Thomas, late of Durham, yeoman - - - - - -	*See* Stobes, George - - -	1 Eliz.
	Stanhope, Ralph Wall, yeoman, late of - - - - - -		
	Stobbes, Elizabeth, widow - -		
	Stobbes, Nicholas - - -		
	Sayers, Robert, John Cooke, and William Cragge.	*Mandamus* of the Queen to the Bishop of Durham to direct the Sheriff of Durham to attach the said Robert, John, and William for a contempt.	1 Eliz.
	Smithe, John - - - -	*See* Jurdison, Richard - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
19	Smithe, Lionel - - - -	*See* Trotter, Lancelot - - -	Undated.
	Sicaypegeste, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Duckett, Henry - - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
20	Stedwiche, Ninian Menvell, esquire, of.	*See* Menvell, Ninian - - -	2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
21	Stevynson, William, of the city of Durham, tanner.	Has Deed of bargain and sale enrolled, by which he conveys to Christopher Fenney, of the city of Durham, apothecary, a burgage in the market-place of Durham.	1 Eliz.
1	Taylboyes, Elizabeth, Lady - -	*See* Wymbyshe, Thomas - -	4 Edw. 6.
2	Tunstall, Roger, yeoman - -	Has grant from the Bishop of Durham (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, for thirty-one years, of two meadow closes at the end of the town of Stockton, at a rent of 5*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* *per annum.*	1 Mary.
3	Thorpp-nigh-Essyngton, lands, &c., in - - - - - -	*See* Dunne, Christopher - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	Thorpp-nigh-Essyngton, Christopher Dunne of - - - -		
12	Thornebey, Christopher, and Jane his wife.	*See* Wilde, Robert - - -	Pontif. 27
12 & 13	Taylfer, John, of Durham, gentleman - - - - - -	*See* Ayscoughe, Francis - -	Reign. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary, Pontif. 29
	Thursbye, John, yeoman - -		
14	Tunstall, Thomas - - -	Has grant of the manor of Windleston, forfeited by Ninian Menvylle, of Stedwishe, esquire, who had been attainted of treason.	
	Trotter, Lancelot - - -	Has grant of the office of one of the keepers and parkers of the park of Stanhope.	28
15	Tydeman, Anthony, Thomas Sanderson, and John Hogeson.	Pleadings upon an alleged intrusion by them upon the manor of Softeley, and lands in Softeley, stated by the King's and Queen's Attorney-General to have been parcel of the possessions of the dissolved cell of Fynkelowe, which were in the hands of the King and Queen. The defendants denied the intrusion, and asserted that the lands were the freehold of Cuthbert, Bishop of Durham, whose servants they were, and that in his right they had entered and carried away coals. The Attorney-General, in the end, admitted that their statement was correct, and abandoned the prosecution.	Reign. 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
16	Thursbye, John, of West Heryngton, yeoman.	*See* Ayscoughe, Francis - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	Taylfar, John - - - -	Has grant of the reversion of the office of Seneschal or clerk of the courts in the cities and boroughs of Durham, Gateshead, Bishop Auckland, and Darlington, expectant on the death of Christopher Browne.	Pontif. 29 Reign.
18	Thomson, William - - -	*See* Jurdison, Richard - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
19	Trotter, Lancelot, of "the Byars," in the county of Durham, yeoman.	Enrolment of a "Bill of Award" made, in 1556, between him and Robert Cornefurthe, of the same town, yeoman, to the effect that each party should stand bound to the other, by Deed obligatory for the "performance of the "Award," "and then to take hands, "and become freynds and good "neabore the one to the other;" that all controversies and suits between them should cease, and that the said Robert Cornefurthe, Jane his wife, and "Sithe Trot-"ter her daughter," should pay to Thomas Williamson and William Johnson 4*l.*, to the use of the said Lancelot. The arbitrators were the said Williamson and Johnson, Lionel Smithe, and Ralph Walker.	Date of enrolment wanting.
	Trotter, Sithe - - - -	*See* Trotter, Lancelot - - -	—
	Tunstall, Thomas, gentleman - -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease from the Bishop of Durham of the manor or grange of Midridge, and of a water mill, and lands, &c., in Midrige, Killarbye, and Redworthe, for forty years, at a rent of 26*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
21	Thursbie, John, of Middilharryngton, yeoman - - - - Tuddo, lands in - - - -	*See* Ascugh, Francis - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
17	Vaux, Thomas, bailiff of Darlington -	Has grant from the Bishop of Durham (by Deed enrolled) of a lease of "the rent of the water "corn mill of Hawgton, nigh Dar-"lington," as well as "the burgh "bakhowse, tooleboothe, shops "under the pillorye," &c., for fifty years, at a rent of 11*l.* *per annum.*	1 Eliz.
1	Wymbyshe, Thomas, of Kyme, in the county of Lincoln, esquire.	Deed enrolled, whereby he grants to Sir Leonard Beckewythe, of Selby, in the county of York, knight, the manor of Hurworth, the advowson of Hurworth, and all lands, &c., in Hurworth, parcel of the inheritance of Elizabeth Lady Taylboyes, wife of the said Thomas.	4 Edw. 6.
6	Wilton, William Bulmer, knight, of - Wharhame Percy Woodhall - lands, &c., in -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	18 Hen. 8.
7	Whickham, messuages and lands in -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	Pontif. 26 Reign.
	Westmoreland, Henry, Earl of -	*See* Rutland, Henry, Earl of - -	1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
10	Wodryngton, John, of Wodrenton, in the county of Northumberland, knight.	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he grants to Thomas Gower and Robert Constable, esquires, and Richard Gower and Robert Wodrington, gentlemen, the manors of Harsewell, Peshebull, and Plesemyere, in the county of Durham,	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
10		to the use of himself for life, and afterwards to the use of his sons Robert and William for their lives and the life of the survivor, and after their deaths to the use of his own right heirs. By the same Deed he appoints William Rawe and John Rede, of Harsewell, his attornies for the purposes of the settlement.	
	Wodrenton, John Wodryngton, knight, of - - - - Wodrington, Robert, gentleman - Wodryngton, Robert and William, sons of John - - - -	*See* Wodryngton, John - -	3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
12	Wilde, Robert, Dionisia, his wife, and Agnes Inglishe.	*Inspeximus*, at their request, of interrogatories and depositions under a Commission issued in accordance with their petition in the year 2 & 3 Philip & Mary. The purport of the evidence was that "the Prioress and Convent of "the late dissolved House of Ma-"ricke, in the county of York," had granted to Christopher Thornebey, and Jane his wife, about nineteen years before the issue of the Commission, a lease for seventy-eight years of "all their lands "and tenements in the touen and "feldes of Longe Cowton and Est "Cowton."	Pontif. 27
15	Wolsyngham, the water mill of -	*See* Pemerton, Richard - -	28
16	Wooddome, lands, &c., in - - Wharton, William Highley, yeoman, of - - - - - - - Wharton, Christopher Jonson, yeoman, of - - - - -	*See* Ayscoughe, Francis - -	Reign. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
18	Walles, Hugh, late of Chipchace, gentleman - - - - Wilson, Christopher, late of Chappington, yeoman - - -	*See* Ogle, George - - -	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	Wall, Ralph, late of Stanhope, yeoman.	*See* Stobes, George - - -	1 Eliz.
	Whitfeild, Thomas - - -	Letter from Reginald, Cardinal Pole, legate *a latere*, requesting the Bishop of Durham to order the arrest of the said Thomas, who had been excommunicated for contumacy and contempt of the legatine authority in neglecting to appear when summoned.	A.D. 1558.
		Also, a letter asking for the release of the said Thomas, who had appointed a proctor to appear for him, and been absolved from the sentence of excommunication by Nicholas Harpesfeild, LL.D., Auditor of the Legatine Court of Audience.	A.D. 1558.
19	Williamson, Thomas - - - Walker, Ralph - - - -	*See* Trotter, Lancelot - - -	Undated.
	Whitlees, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Duckett, Henry - -	Reign. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
22	Whitworthe, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Fyshburne, Robert - -	2 Eliz.
16	Yonge, Nicholas, of Heighyngton, yeoman.	*See* Ayscoughe, Francis - -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) L. Owen Pike.

52. (80.) Roll No. 4 of Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham.

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
5	Alvertonshire, the Bishop's auditor in Ayr, Lancelot - - - -	*See* Hyndmer, John - - - Is appointed one of the parkers of the park of Wolsyngham.	20 22
6	Atkynson, Giles - - - -	*See* Lentall, Nicholas - - -	20
7	Ayere, Lancelot, one of the keepers of Wolsyngham Park, yeoman.	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of a "meese called Hollin Hall," and land in Wolsyngham Park, for sixty years, at a rent of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per annum*.	Reign. 5 Edw. 6.
8	Auckland, Bishop, Robert Wylde, yeoman, of - - - - Auckland, Bishop, meadow near -	*See* Wylde, Robert - - -	5 Edw. 6.
9	Alvertonshire, Bishop's auditor in -	*See* Vaux, William - - -	Pontif. 24
13	Ayre, Lancelot - - - -	*See* Otwaye, Leonard - - -	20
16	Allerton, Jane Barker, widow of - Allerton, farm of the burgh of - - Alverton, the "Wandayles," in the lordship of - - - -	*See* Barker, Jane - - -	22
	Anderson, Henry - - -	Has grant of two burgages in the borough of Stockton.	27
1	Bemondhill, Isabella Perkynson, widow, of - - - - Byresaill, John Thorpe, gentleman, of, and Elizabeth his wife - -	*See* Perkynson, Isabella - -	9
2	Baxter, Matthew, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant.	Has Deed of bargain and sale enrolled, by which Cuthbert Richardson, of Durham, gentleman, conveys to him a moiety of the manor of Langley for 116*l.*	9
3	Barmton-upon-Skerne, lands, &c., in -	*See* Swynborn, John - - -	11
8	Bedlington, "the Demaynes" in -	*See* Kirkby, Henry - - -	Reign. 5 Edw. 6.
14	Browne, George, of Berwick, merchant - - - - - Berwick { Nicholas Denton - - / John Denton - / George Browne / Thomas Jaxson } merchants of	*See* Denton, Nicholas - - -	Pontif. 22
	Berwick { William, son of Nicholas Denton - - / Edward Syme - / Bernard Smythe / Thomas Warker } merchants of	*See* Denton, William - - -	22
16	Barker, Jane, of Allerton, widow -	Has grant of the borough of Allerton to farm (together with the tolbooth, burgh-rents, town farm-rent, profits of burgh courts, &c.) for twenty-one years, at a rent of 7*l.* *per annum*, and a lease of land called the "Wandayles" in Cotteclife Yng', within the lordship of Alverton for twenty-one years, at a rent of 18*s.* 8*d.* *per annum*.	22
1	Cokkerton, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Perkynson, Isabella - -	9
2	Charleton, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Dyxson, Thomas - - -	10
3	Chopwell, John Swynborn, esquire, of - - - - - Carnabe, Ranald, of Hexham, knight	*See* Swynborn, John - - -	11
5	Cassope, lands, &c., in the town and fields of.	*See* Richarbie, Robert - -	Reign. 5 Edw. 6.
7	Cornefurthe, William, yeoman -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of a house called "Westnay Burne," and lands in Stanhope Park, for twenty-one years after the death of Emmot Emerson, widow, the existing tenant, at a rent of 3*l.* 10*s.* *per annum*.	5 Edw. 6.
9	Chrosby, John - - - - Crayke, the Bishop's auditor in the liberty of - - - -	*See* Vauxe, William - - -	Pontif. 24
15	Cotteclife, Yng', land in - -	*See* Barker, Jane - - -	22

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
1	Durham, John Greveson, mercer of -	*See* Knyghton, Thomas - -	8
	Durham, burgages in the market-place of - - - - -		
	Darlington, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Perkynson, Isabella - -	9
2	Durham, Cuthbert Richardson, gentleman of.	*See* Baxter, Matthew - - -	9
	Dyxson, Thomas, of Durham, smith -	Has Deed of bargain and sale enrolled, by which Roger Kyrkman, of Whytton, gentleman, conveys to him all the lands, &c., of the said Roger in Whitton and Charleton for 40*l.*	9
	Durham, Thomas Dixson, smith, of -	*See* Dyxson, Thomas - - - -	10
5	Durham, office of Bishop's auditor in the Bishopric of.	*See* Hyndmer, John - - -	20
			Reign.
	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Tyson, Thomas - - -	1 Edw. 6.
	The same - - - - -	*See* Richarbie, Robert - -	5 Edw. 6.
7	The same - - - - -	*See* Tonge, George - - -	6 Edw. 6.
	The same - - - - -	*See* Cornefurthe, William; *also* Ayere, Lancelot.	5 Edw. 6.
8	The same - - - - -	*See* Tunstall, Anthony - -	4 Edw. 6.
	The same - - - - -	*See* Kirkbey, Henry; *also* Wylde, Robert.	5 Edw. 6.
9	The same - - - - -	*See* Tydeman, Anthony - -	5 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
9	Durham, the Bishop's auditor in the Bishopric of.	*See* Vauxe, William - -	24
10	Durham, sub-clerk of the Exchequer of.	*See* Tailfar, John - - -	21
	Dolman, Thomas, and John Tailfar -	Have grant (upon surrender by the said Thomas, who was previously the sole holder,) of the office of clerk of the receipt of the Exchequer of Durham during their lives and the life of either of them.	21
	Durham, clerk of the receipt of the Exchequer of.	*See* Dolman, Thomas - - -	21
	Dolman, Thomas, and John Tailfar -	Have grant (upon surrender by the said Thomas, who was previously the sole holder,) of the office of Coroner of the Ward of Stockton, for their lives and the life of either of them.	21
			Reign.
11	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Foster, John; *also* Shene, John.	5 Edw. 6.
	Denton, Robert Thyrkeld, esquire, of -	*See* Thyrkeld, Robert - - -	4 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
12	Durham Castle, constable of - -	*See* Tunstall, Marmaduke - -	20
			Reign.
	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Tunstall, Roger - - -	4 Edw. 6.
13	The same - - - - -	*See* Sotheron, John - - -	4 Edw. 6.
14	The same - - - - -	*See* Sotheron, John - - -	2 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
	Denton, Nicholas, John Denton, Thomas Jaxon, and George Browne, of Berwick, merchants.	Have grant of a moiety of the fisheries in the Tweed, appertaining to Norham Castle, to farm for 21 years, at a rent of 31*l. per annum.* *See also* below.	22
	Denton, William, son of Nicholas, Edward Syme, Bernard Smythe, and Thomas Warker, of Berwick, merchants.	Have grant of the other moiet yof the above-mentioned fisheries to farm for the same time, at a rent of 31*l. per annum.*	22
	Denton, John, of Berwick, merchant -	*See* Denton, Nicholas - - -	22
			Reign.
16	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Tunstall, Roger - - -	5 Edw. 6.
5	Elleson, Richard - - - -	*See* Richarbie, Robert - -	5 Edw. 6.
7	Emerson, Emmot - - - -	*See* Cornefurthe, William - -	5 Edw. 6.
8	"Estyate Sheill," messuage in Wardale called.	*See* Tunstall, Anthony - -	4 Edw. 6.
5	Foxton, in Yorkshire, meadow in the township of.	*See* Tyson, Thomas - - -	1 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
6	Foster, Henry, gentleman - -	*See* Phillipp, Matthew - -	26
			Reign.
11	Foster, John, yeoman - - -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease from the Bishop of Durham of a tenement, &c., called "Wyn-	5 Edw. 6.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
11		dysyde," in the county of Durham, for twenty-one years (to begin after the death of Robert Gybson and his wife), at a rent of 20*s.* *per annum.*	
1	Greveson, John, of Durham, mercer -	*See* Knyghton, Thomas - -	8 Reign.
9	Grewbeme, coal mines of - -	*See* Tydeman, Anthony - -	5 Edw. 6.
11	Gybson, Robert - - - -	*See* Foster, John - - -	5 Edw. 6.
3	Hexham, Ranald Carnabe, knight, of -	*See* Swynborn, John - - -	Pontif. 11
5	Hyndmer, John - - - -	Has grant of the office of the Bishop's auditor within the Bishopric of Durham, and the liberties of Alvertonshire and Howdenshire.	20
	Howdenshire, the Bishop's auditor in	*See* Hyndmer, John - - -	20
6	Houeden, manor and gardens of -	*See* Lentall, Nicholas - - -	20 Reign.
7	"Hollin Hall, meese called," in Wolsyngham Park.	*See* Ayere, Lancelot - - -	5 Edw. 6.
9	Houedenshire, the Bishop's auditor in	*See* Vauxe, William - - -	Pontif. 24
14	Jaxson, Thomas, of Berwick, merchant	*See* Denton, Nicholas - - -	22
1	Knyghton, Thomas, of Bishop Wearmouth, yeoman.	Has the following Deeds, &c., enrolled, by which John Greveson, of Durham, mercer, conveys to him two burgages in the market-place of Durham:— 1. Deed of bargain and sale (consideration, 20*l.*). 2. Deed of gift. 3. Memorandum of seisin given. 4. Deed of release. 5. Obligation for performance of covenants by the said John Greveson.	8
2	Kyrkman, Roger, of Whytton, gentleman.	*See* Dyxson, Thomas - - -	10 Reign.
8	Kirkbey, Henry, yeoman - -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of "The Demaynes" in Bedlington, and of tenements and coal mines at Westlikburne-nigh-Bedlington for 21 years, at a rent of 3*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* *per annum*, for "The Demaynes" and tenements, and of 2*l.* *per annum* for every mine sunk and producing coal.	5 Edw. 6.
15	Kyllynghall, Francis, esquire, son and heir of William Kyllynghall, of Middilton George, esquire.	Deed enrolled of bargain and sale, by which he conveys to Roland Maddyson, of Unthanke Hall, in Warden, for the sum of 40*l.*, all his lands, &c., in Middilton in Teesdale.	1 Edw. 6.
2	Langley, manor of - -	*See* Baxter, Matthew - - -	Pontif. 9
3	Lilburn, Annes, of East Hickley, gentlewoman.	*See* Pratt, Ralph - - -	Reign. 33 Hen. 8.
6	Lentall, Nicholas, and Giles Atkynson	Have grant (upon the surrender of the said Nicholas, the previous sole holder,) of the office of keeper of the manor and gardens of Houeden during their lives and the life of either of them.	Pontif. 20
8	Likburne, West, tenements and coal mines at.	*See* Kirkbey, Henry - - -	Reign. 5 Edw. 6.
12	Layton, Cuthbert, esquire - -	Is appointed chief forester of the forest of Wardale for life, upon condition that he do not sell the office without consent of the Bishop of Durham.	Pontif. 19
13	The same - - - - -	*See* Vaux, John - - -	20

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
5	Moyzer, George	*See* Vaisye, John	22
6	Morton, Joseph, of Morton, gentleman	*See* Phillip, Matthew	26
10	Mayre, Christopher	*See* Tailfar, John	21
	Morton, Marmaduke Surtes, esquire, of Myddleton, Over, messuage, &c., in	*See* Surtes, Marmaduke	Reign. 3 Edw. 6.
15	Middilton George, Francis, son of William Kyllynghall, esquire, of Middilton in Teesdale, lands, &c., in Maddyson, Roland, of Unthanke Hall, esquire	*See* Kyllynghall, Francis	1 Edw. 6.
2	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Matthew Baxter, merchant, of.	*See* Baxter, Matthew	Pontif. 9
3	Newcastle-on-Tyne, messuages, &c., in	*See* Pratt, Ralph	Reign. 33 Hen.8.
7	Newton Capper, Richard Welfett, yeoman, of Newton, nigh Bishop Auckland, lands, &c., in	*See* Tonge, George	6 Edw. 6.
10	Newcastle-on-Tyne { Stephen Sotheron, merchant, of Humphrey Tailour, yeoman, of	*See* Surtes, Marmaduke	3 Edw. 6.
13	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Stephen Sotheron, merchant, of	*See* Sotheron, John	4 Edw. 6.
14	Norham Castle, fisheries of	*See* Denton, Nicholas	Pontif. 22
5	Osmonderley, Thomas Tyson, yeoman, of.	*See* Tyson, Thomas	Reign. 1 Edw. 6.
10	Overmyddleton, messuage, &c., in	*See* Surtes, Marmaduke	3 Edw. 6.
13	Otwaye, Leonard, and Lancelot Ayre	Have grant (upon a surrender by the said Leonard, previously the sole holder,) of the office of one of the parkers of the park of Wolsyngham for their lives and the life of either of them.	Pontif. 20
1	Perkynson, Isabella, of Bemondhill, widow, and Perkynson, Edward, her son	Have Deed of bargain and sale enrolled, by which John Thorpe, of Byresvill, in the county of York, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, convey to them all the land, &c., of the said John and Elizabeth, in Darlington and Cokkerton, for 100 marks and 10*s*.	9
3	Pratt, Ralph, of East Thickley, yeoman.	Enrolment of a Deed of bargain and sale, by which Annes Lilburn, of East Thikley, gentlewoman, conveys to him her capital messuage of East Thikley, and all her messuages, lands, &c., in East Thikley, Puncherdon, and Newcastle-on-Tyne, in consideration of the great costs and charges sustained by him in a suit for obtaining her lands, and of money paid to her, and of costs and charges sustained "for aboute the fyndyng of the "said Annes," and with a covenant to give her, during her life, meat, drink, and clothing competent and sufficient for her degree.	Reign. 33 Hen.8.
	Puncherdon, messuages, &c., in	*See* Pratt, Ralph	33 Hen.8.
6	Phillip, Matthew, gentleman, Isabella his wife, and Henry Foster, gentleman.	Have licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by Joseph Morton, of Morton, gentleman, whose heirs are the said Isabella and Henry.	Pontif. 26
2	Richardson, Cuthbert, of Durham, gentleman.	*See* Baxter, Matthew	9

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
5	Richarbie, Robert, yeoman - -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of a messuage and lands in the town and fields of Cassope for thirty years (to begin after the death of Richard Elleson "or the "wedowhed of his wife"), at a rent of 5*l. per annum.*	5 Edw. 6.
8	"Rugh Myes," meadow called -	*See* Wylde, Robert - - -	5 Edw. 6.
9	Railee, coal mines of - - -	*See* Tydeman, Anthony - -	5 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
16	Rughsyde, in Wardale, forester of -	*See* Sheen, John - - -	27
3	Swynborn, John, of Chopwell, esquire	Has Deed of bargain and sale enrolled, by which Ranald Carnabe, of Hexham, knight, conveys to him all lands, &c., of the said Ranald, in Barnton-upon-Skerne and Sunderland-nigh-Durham for 160*l.*	11
	Sunderland-nigh-Durham, lands, &c., in.	*See* Swynborn, John - - -	11
			Reign.
7	Stanhope Park, house and lands in -	*See* Cornefurthe, William - -	5 Edw. 6.
8	Stockton, Anthony Tunstall, yeoman, of.	*See* Tunstall, Anthony - -	4 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
10	Stockton, Coroner of the ward of -	*See* Dolman, John - - -	21
			Reign.
	Surtes, Marmaduke, of Morton, near Houghton, esquire.	Gives (by Deed enrolled) to his daughter Jane Surtes a messuage and land in Overmyddleton, and an annual rent of 3*s.* issuing from a messuage in Overmyddleton, and appoints Stephen Sotheron, merchant, and Humphrey Taillour, yeoman, both of Newcastle-on-Tyne, his attornies to give her seisin of the same.	3 Edw. 6.
	Surtes, Jane, daughter of Marmaduke - - - - - Sotheron, Stephen, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant - - -	*See* Surtes, Marmaduke - -	3 Edw. 6.
11	Shene, John, yeoman - - -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of the fourth part of a fishery called "Whickham Sands," and a meadow in Whickham for 21 years (to begin after the death of John Sotheron and his wife), at a rent of 8*s.* 4*d. per annum.*	5 Edw. 6.
	Sotheron, John - - - -	*See* Shene, John - - -	5 Edw. 6.
	Sutton, John Wyclif, esquire, of Staynton-in-the-Street, lands, &c., in	*See* Thyrkeld, Robert - -	4 Edw. 6.
13	Sotheron, John, of Whickham, yeoman - - - - - Sotheron, Stephen, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant - - -	Have grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease from the Bishop of Durham, for 21 years, at a rent of 10*l. per annum*, of all his coal mines at Whickham, of which they and Anthony Thomlynson have had a previous lease. *See also* below.	4 Edw. 6.
14	The same - - - - -	Have grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of a particular mine at Whickham (of which the limits are defined) for 21 years, at a rent of 20*l. per annum.*	2 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
	Syme, Edward - Smythe, Bernard - } of Berwick, merchants. -	*See* Denton, William - - -	22
			Reign.
16	Stockton, meadow closes near - -	*See* Tunstall, Roger - - -	5 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
	Sheen, John - - - -	Has grant of the office of forester of Rughsyde, within the forest of Wardale.	27
	Stockton, burgages in the borough of -	*See* Anderson, Henry - - -	27
1	Thorpe, John, of Bresaill, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife.	*See* Perkynson, Isabella - -	9

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
3	Thickley, East { Ralph, Pratt, yeoman, of - - / Annes Lilburn, gentlewoman, of - / Messuage, &c., in - }	*See* Pratt, Ralph - - -	33 Hen. 8.
5	Tyson, Thomas, of Osmoderley, yeoman.	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of meadow in the township of Foxton, in the county of York, for 21 years, at a rent of 18*s.* *per annum.*	1 Edw. 6.
7	Tonge, George, of Westhiklee, esquire	Has Deed enrolled, by which he grants to Richard Welfett, of Newton Capper, yeoman, a lease of lands, &c., in Newton, nigh Bishop Auckland, for 21 years, at a rent of 40*l.* *per annum*, to be paid to the said George, and of 5*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.* to be paid to the Bishop of Durham.	6 Edw. 6.
8	Tunstall, Anthony, of Stockton, yeoman.	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of a messuage called "Estyate "Sheill," in Wardale, and of land called "The Height of the Park" there, for 30 years, at a rent of 10*l.* *per annum.*	4 Edw. 6.
	Tydeman, Anthony - - -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of the coal mines of Grewburne and Railee (an unexpired term having been surrendered by previous tenants) for 26 years, at a rent of 150*l.* *per annum.*	5 Edw. 6.
10	Tailfar, John, and Christopher Mayre	Have grant of the office of sub-clerk of the Exchequer of Durham, and are to receive 4*l.* *per annum* so long as both are alive, but the survivor of them is to receive only 40*s.*	Pontif. 21
	Tailfer, John - - - -	*See* Dolman, Thomas (*bis*) - -	21
	Taillour, Humphrey, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, yeoman.	*See* Surtes, Marmaduke - -	Reign. 3 Edw. 6.
11	Thyrkeld, Robert, of Denton, esquire	Deed enrolled, by which he covenants as follows with John Wyclif, of Sutton, in the county of York, esquire:—That Eleanor his daughter, and sole heir, shall marry Thomas, son and heir apparent of the said John Wyclif, or other son and heir apparent of the said John within one month after she shall attain the age of 12 years, if the said Robert shall then have no issue male alive; but if he shall then have issue male alive, such son shall marry one of the daughters of the said John Wyclif within one month after such son shall attain the age of 14 years. "Either of the said "parties" is "to apparal their "said son or daughter as shall "appertain to their degrees for "the day of the solemnization of "the said marriage, and the meat, "drink, and necessary expenses "to be spent of the same day to "be borne at the indifferent costs "and charges of both the said "parties." Within one month after any such marriage, the said Robert is to convey an estate in fee simple of the annual value of 10*l.* (of his inheritance in Staynton-in-the-Street) to certain persons to the use of the couple married in accordance with the above covenants, and the heirs of their bodies. The land so conveyed is to be free from all charges, except	4 Edw. 6.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
11		the jointure of Isabel, wife of the said Robert, leases for 21 years, of which the rent is reserved, and chief rents due to the chief lord. If the said Robert shall have any more daughters and no issue male, he is in his lifetime to assure all his lands, &c., to his said daughter Eleanor, or such other his daughter as shall marry the said Thomas Wyclif, or other son and heir of the said John, and otherwise to "prefer the residue of his "daughters in his lifetime so "that his said lands, &c., in pos-"session and reversion after the "decease of Margery his mother, "and Isabel his wife, shall de-"scend only unto the said Eleanor "and her heirs, or to such other "daughter to be married to the "said Thomas, or other son and "heir of the said John Wyclif." If the said Robert shall have any issue male married to any daughter of the said John Wyclif, all his lands, &c., are in like manner to descend to such son. If the contemplated marriage shall not be effected in any way by reason of "death, disagreement, or other-"wise, of any of the sons or daugh-"ters of the said Robert," the before-mentioned lands of the annual value of 10*l.* shall be to the use of the said John Wyclif until the said Robert shall have paid him 200*l.* for the said marriage. In consideration of this marriage, and the covenants of this Deed, the said John Wyclif has paid the said Robert 100*l.*	
	Thyrkeld, Margery, mother of Robert - - - - -		Reign.
	Thyrkeld, Eleanor, daughter of Robert - - - - -	*See* Thyrkeld, Robert - - -	4 Edw. 6.
	Thyrkeld, Isabel, wife of Robert -		
12	Tunstall, Marmaduke, knight, and Francis his son.	Have grant of the office of constable of Durham Castle during their lives and the life of either of them.	Pontif. 20
	Tunstall, Roger, yeoman - -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of a tenement and 90 acres of land in the town and fields of Thorpe, nigh Easington, for 40 years, at a rent of 5*l.* *per annum.*	Reign. 4 Edw. 6.
	Thorpe, nigh Easington, land, &c., in -	*See* Tunstall, Roger - - -	4 Edw. 6.
13	Thomlynson, Anthony - - -	*See* Sotheron, John - - -	4 Edw. 6.
13	Tweed, fisheries in the - - -	*See* Denton, Nicholas - - -	Pontif. 22
16	Tunstall, Roger, yeoman - -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of two meadow-closes near Stockton for 31 years, at a rent of 3*l.* *per annum.*	Reign. 5 Edw. 6.
5	Vaisye, John, gentleman - -	Has grant of the office of bailiff of the lordship and borough of Wolsyngham, upon the surrender of George Moyzer.	Pontif. 22
9	Vauxe, William, and John Chrosby -	Have grant of the office of the Bishop's auditor within the Bishopric of Durham, and the liberties of Crayke, Alvertonshire, and Houedenshire during their lives and the life of either of them.	24

No. 1.—Durham Records : Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Tunstall—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
13	Vaux, John, gentleman - - -	Has grant of the office of chief forester of the forest of Wardale (upon surrender of the same by Cuthbert Layton, esquire), to hold for life upon condition of not selling it without consent of the Bishop of Durham.	20
			Reign.
15	Unthanke Hall, Roland Maddyson, esquire, of.	*See* Kyllynghall, Francis - -	1 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
1	Wearmouth, Bishop, Thomas Knyghton, yeoman, of.	*See* Knyghton, Thomas - -	8
2	Whytton, Roger Kyrkman, gentleman, of - - - - -	*See* Dyxson, Thomas - - -	10
	Whitton, lands, &c., in - - -		
5	Wolsyngham, park of - - - -	*See* Ayr, Lancelot - - -	22
	Wolsyngham, lordship and borough of	*See* Vaisye, John - - -	22
7	Westhiklee, George Tonge, esquire, of		Reign.
	Welfett, Richard, of Newton Capper, yeoman - - - - -	*See* Tonge, George - - -	6 Edw. 6.
	"Westnay Burne," house in Stanhope Parke called.	*See* Cornefurthe, William -	5 Edw. 6.
	Wolsyngham Park, Lancelot Ayere, one of the keepers of - - -	*See* Ayere, Lancelot - - -	5 Edw. 6.
	Wolsyngham Park, meese called Hollin Hall, and land in - -		
	Wardale, messuage called Estyate Sheill, and land called "The Height of the Park," in.	*See* Tunstall, Anthony - -	4 Edw. 6.
	Westlikburne-nigh-Bedlington, tenements and coal mines at.	*See* Kirkbey, Henry - - -	5 Edw. 6.
9	Wylde, Robert, of Bishop Auckland, yeoman.	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of a meadow-close called "Rugh Myes," near Bishop Auckland, for 21 years, at a rent of 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per annum.*	5 Edw. 6.
11	"Wyndysyde," tenement called -	*See* Foster, John - - -	5 Edw. 6.
	Wyclif, John, of Sutton, esquire -	*See* Thyrkeld, Robert - -	4 Edw. 6.
	Wyclif, Thomas, son and heir of John - - - - - -		
	Whickham, fishing and meadow in -	*See* Shene, John - - -	5 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
12.	Wardale, chief forester of - -	*See* Layton, Cuthbert - - -	19
13	Whickam, John Sotheron, yeoman, of - - - - - -	*See* Sotheron, John - - -	Reign. 4 Edw. 6.
	Whickham, coal mines of - -		
			Pontif.
	Wolsyngham, park of - - -	*See* Otwaye, Leonard - - -	20
	Wardale, chief forester of - -	*See* Vaux, John - - -	20
			Reign.
14	Whickham, coal mine at - -	*See* Sotheron, John - - -	2 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
	Warker, Thomas, of Berwick, merchant.	*See* Denton, William - - -	22
			Reign.
15	Warden, Roland Maddyson, esquire, of Unthanke Hall, in.	*See* Kyllynghall, Francis - -	1 Edw. 6.
			Pontif.
16	"Wandayles," land called, in the lordship of Alverton.	*See* Barker, Jane - - -	22
	Wardale, forester of Rughsyde in -	*See* Sheen, John - - -	27

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) L. Owen Pike.

53. (81.) Roll No. 1 of James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham.

(Pontificate extended from 25th March 1561 to 23rd January 1576.)

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
7	Arundel, Henry, Earl of	*See* Gresham, Thomas	4 Eliz.
8	Aththe, Christopher	*See* Saynnar, Ralph	3 Eliz.
10	Atkynson', William, late of Hartlepool	Record of proceedings at Westminster before the Queen's Justices of the Common Pleas, in which the said William was sued by Thomas Fysher and John Pullyver, citizens and fishmongers of London, for 60*l.* upon a bond. In answer it was pleaded that the condition of the bond was the delivery at Hartlepool of 1,000 codfish "good, swete, "and mercandizable, of 27 inches "by besome and upward, skynne "and blewberde owtcaste, and no "sayntes ffyshe taken owt," and that such delivery had been made. The due delivery of the fish was denied, Hartlepool was shown to be without the Royal jurisdiction, and the record was directed to be sent to the Justices of the Bishop for trial of the case at the next Moot Hall. This is followed by the Queen's writ of *mittimus* to the Lord Bishop, directing trial of the case and certificate to be made thereof.	3 Eliz.
13	Alwyn, Peter, gentleman	*See* Gerrarde, Gilbert	7 Eliz.
18	Aselbrooke, lands, &c., in	*See* Brackinbury, Henry	7 Eliz.
8 d'	Auckland, North, land, &c., in	*See* Metcalfe, William	6 Eliz.
10 d'	Atkynson', William	*See* Walshe, John	Undated.
	Auckland, cottage in	*See* Brasse, John	12 Eliz.
19 d'	Auckland, North, otherwise Bishop, Anthony Dixon of.	*See* Dixon, Anthony	21 Eliz.
6	Bulmar, Anthony	Has exemplification of record of Proceedings in the King's Bench at Durham, 1 Edw. 6., setting out a fine levied in the same year between William Elden and George Crede, plaintiffs, and Anthony Preston, and Elizabeth his wife, deforciants, of messuages, land, &c., in Claxton, with remainders over; also of recovery suffered, 2 & 3 Philip and Mary, in which Robert Tempest, esquire, and Christopher Chaytor were demandants, and the said Anthony Preston and wife were respondents, of messuages, land, &c., in Claxton.	4 Eliz.
8	Bradley, Henry Bradley, Nicholas	*See* Skynnar, Ralph	3 Eliz.
	Belses, John Eden of, gentleman Barresfeld, land called, near Fyndon Hill	*See* Eden', John	5 Eliz.
11	Brymley, John Birkhed, Robert		
13	Blaxton, John, esquire Brackenbery, Henry, esquire Blaket, Nicholas, gentleman Brymley, John	*See* Gerrarde, Gilbert	7 Eliz.
15	Bedlingtonshire, land within the liberties of.	*See* Ogle, Margaret	6 Eliz.
18	Brakinburey, Henry, of Sellabey	Has exemplification of a petition of the said Henry, praying for a Commission to inquire concerning the execution of certain Deeds relating to the manor of Denton, and lands &c., there, and in Houghton-le-Spring, Aselbroke, and Middleton in Leisdale; of the said Commission, and of the interrogatories and depositions administered and taken under the same.	7 Eliz.
3 d'	Bedlinton Bedlintonshire } vill and lordship of	*See* Caverlaye, John	13 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
4 d'	Birde, Anthony, gentleman	*See* Tailfar, John	4 Eliz.
5 d'	Brasse, John, yeoman	*See* Layton, Cuthbert	4 Eliz.
	Bennet, William, clerk, John Tailfar, yeoman, and Christopher Maire, yeoman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Robert Thirkeld, gentleman, his surrender of land &c., in Evenwodde to the use of Anthony Dixon. This is followed by the return of the said surrender by the said Robert.	4 Eliz.
6 d'	Bedburns, close in	*See* Follauncebye, Henry	4 Eliz.
	Blakkett, Michael	Memorandum of his having taken of the Lord land in Wulsyngham on the surrender of William Blakett. *See* also Garthwhayte, Robert.	4 Eliz.
	Blakett, William	*See* Blakkett, Michael	4 Eliz.
	Bedburns, land in	*See* Tonge, George	5 Eliz.
8 d'	Braban', Henry, and James Trottor, yeoman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Michael Trottor his surrender of land belonging to Parkisplace, to the use of Brian Trottor. This is followed by the return of the said surrender by the said Michael.	6 Eliz.
9 d'	Bartram, Joan, tenure formerly of	*See* Skepper, Robert	6 Eliz.
10 d'	Brasse, John, and William Johnson	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Henry Kirkbey his surrender of a messuage and land in Whitbern, and a cottage in Auckland, to the use of Edmund Kirkbey. This is followed by the return of the said surrender by the said Henry.	12 Eliz.
11 d'	Billingham, John, gentleman Burnehouse, land at the Birteley, John Hall of	*See* Midleton, Anthony	14 Eliz.
12 d'	Billingham, John, gentleman	*See* Mydleton, Anthony	16 Eliz.
15 d'	Bellasses, Richard, of Jarrowe	*See* Hedworth, John	8 Eliz.
16 d'	Butler, Gregory, gentleman, and Jane his wife.	Memorandum of their having taken from the Lord Bishop a tenement and land in the vill and territory of Segefeld, late of Robert Tempest, attainted of high treason.	17 Eliz.
18 d'	Blande, Michael	*See* Mounson', Robert	19 Eliz.
	Bullocke, Thomas Bland, Thomas, gentleman	*See* Kyngswell', William	19 Eliz.
19 d'	Bishop Auckland, North otherwise, Anthony Dixon of.	*See* Dixon, Anthony	21 Eliz.
	Bartram, John, tenure formerly of	*See* Hudispeth, Edward	22 Eliz.
2	Chopwell, John Swynburne of	*See* Layton, Thomas	Undated.
5	Crede, George Chaytor, Christopher	*See* Preston, Anthony	4 Eliz.
6	Crede, George Claxton, messuage, lands, &c., in Chaytor, Christopher	*See* Bulmar, Anthony	4 Eliz.
7	Carewe, Seton', Seton' otherwise, manor of, and messuages, &c., there.	*See* Gresham, Thomas	4 Eliz.
8	Chaytor, Christopher, esquire	*See* Skynnar, Ralph	3 Eliz.
9	Chopwell, John Swynborn of, esquire Chopwell, the manor and waste of	*See* Gargrave, Thomas	5 Eliz.
13	Conyers, Robert, esquire Claxton, William, esquire Clapton, Thomas, gentleman Claxton, John, gentleman	*See* Gerrarde, Gilbert	7 Eliz.
3 d'	Caverlaye, John	Is appointed to the office of bailiff of the vill and lordship of Bedlinton and Bedlintonshire, and collector of the rents, &c., there.	13 Eliz.
4 d'	Coxhowe, Querynngton nigh, manor and vill of.	*See* Rakkett, John	5 Eliz.
5 d'	Campe, William	*See* Layton, Cuthbert	4 Eliz.
6 d'	Cullye, Thomas	*See* Fletowodde, William	5 Eliz.
9 d'	Calverley, Thomas, esquire	Is appointed Chancellor of the Bishoprick.	5 Eliz.
10 d'	Carleton, messuage and land in	*See* Fletwood, William	9 Eliz.
11 d'	Champney, Robert Chestre, messuage and land in	*See* Hagthorpe, John	14 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
16 d'	Conyers, John, gentleman - -	*See* Layton', Thomas - - -	17 Eliz.
	Coole, Humfrey - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of his surrender of land in the vill and territory of Chester to the use of Gregory Butler.	16 Eliz.
	Chester, land in the vill and territory of.	*See* Coole, Humfrey - - -	16 Eliz.
18 d'	Cokerton, messuage, &c., in - -	*See* Mounson', Robert - -	19 Eliz.
	Corffe, William, and Jane his wife - Cookerton, messuage and land in -	*See* Kyngswell', William - -	19 Eliz.
19 d'	Cluddeleyne, parcel of the Lord's waste at.	*See* Foster, Henry - - -	24 Eliz.
5	Durham, record of proceedings in the King's Bench at.	*See* Preston, Anthony - -	4 Eliz.
6	The same - - - - -	*See* Bulmar, Anthony - - -	4 Eliz.
8	Durham, Ralph Skynnar, clerk, Dean of the cathedral of.	*See* Skynnar, Ralph - - -	3 Eliz.
	Durham, Christopher Maire of, yeoman.	*See* Eden', John - - -	5 Eliz.
9	Durham, the Lord Bishop of - -	*See* Gargrave, Thomas - -	5 Eliz.
11 13	Durham { the dissolved monastery of Justices of Assize at - Prior, &c., of the late monastery of - -	*See* Gerrarde, Gilbert - -	7 Eliz.
15	Durham, Laurence, late Bishop of -	*See* Ogle, Margaret - - -	6 Eliz.
18	Denton, manor of, and lands, &c., there.	*See* Brakinbury, Henry - -	7 Eliz.
4 d'	Durham, Richard, late Bishop of -	*See* Rakkett, John - - -	5 Eliz.
5 d'	Dixon, Anthony - - - -	*See* Bennet, William - - -	4 Eliz.
6 d'	Durham, William Watson of, carpenter.	*See* Fletewodde, William - -	5 Eliz.
9 d'	Dawson', Richard, the elder - - Dawson', Richard, the younger -	*See* Skepper, Robert - - -	6 Eliz.
10 d'	Durham and Sadberg, Justices Itinerant in the counties of.	*See* Walshe, John - - -	Undated.
11 d'	Durham, Thomas Whitfeld of, draper	*See* Hagthorpe, John - - -	14 Eliz.
16 d'	Darlington, messuage, land, &c., in -	*See* Layton', Thomas - - -	17 Eliz.
19 d'	Dixon, Anthony, of North, otherwise Bishop Auckland.	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him to the use of Christopher Maire, the elder, of Durham, of the moiety of a close on the east of Gawules. This is followed by a precept to the Steward of the Bishoprick directing enrolment thereof.	21 Eliz.
	Durham, Christopher Maire, the elder, of.	*See* Dixon, Anthony - - -	21 Eliz.
	Durham, Edward Hudispeth, Alderman of - - - - - Dawson, Richard, of Durham, butcher - Durham, Richard Dawson of, butcher { and Robert, his son and heir	*See* Hudispeth, Edward - -	22 Eliz.
5	Elden, William - - - - East Murton, messuages, &c., in -	*See* Preston, Anthony - -	4 Eliz.
6	Elden, William - - - -	*See* Bulmar, Anthony - -	4 Eliz.
8	Eden', John, of Belses, gentleman -	Has enrolment of lease by him, with the licence of the Lord Bishop, to Christopher Maire, of Durham, yeoman, of land called Barresfeld, near Fyndon Hill, for the term of thirty years at the rent of 10*s.* *per annum.* (In the margin is the entry "Vacat," on account of surrender.)	5 Eliz.
13	Eden', John, esquire - - - Evers, Henry, gentleman - -	*See* Gerrarde, Gilbert - -	7 Eliz.
5 d'	Evenwodde, land, &c., in - -	*See* Bennet, William - - -	4 Eliz.
12 d'	East Roughsyde, land called - -	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	16 Eliz.
16 d'	Eden, John, gentleman - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him to the use of Christopher Mayre, the elder, of land within the vill and territory of Chester.	19 Eliz.
8	Fletewodde, William - - -	*See* Skynnar, Ralph - - -	3 Eliz.
	Fyndon Hill, land called Barresfeld near.	*See* Eden', John - - -	5 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
10	Fysher, Thomas, citizen and fishmonger of London.	*See* Atkynson', William - -	3 Eliz.
6 d'	Follauncebye, Henry, gentleman -	Memorandum of his having taken of the Lord a close in Bedburns on the surrender of Robert Rakwodde.	4 Eliz.
	Fletewodde, William, esquire, and Adam Hallyday, clerk.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Thomas Cullye his surrender of a messuage, &c., in Hartburn' to the use of William Watson, of Durham, carpenter. This is followed by a return of the said surrender by the same Thomas (repeated on m. 8 d').	5 Eliz.
10 d'	Fysher, Thomas - - - -	*See* Walshe, John - - -	Undated.
	Fletwood, William, esquire - -	Is appointed Commissioner to receive from Richard Helmesley his surrender of a messuage and land in Carleton into the hands of the Lord Bishop. This is followed by a return of the said surrender by the same Richard.	9 Eliz.
19 d'	Foster, Henry, gentleman - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him to the use of Christopher Maire, the elder, gentleman, of a parcel of the Lord's waste at Cluddeleyne.	24 Eliz.
7	Gresham, Thomas, knight -	Has Exemplification of record of proceedings in the Queen's Bench at Durham, setting out Recovery, in which the said Thomas is Demandant, and Henry Earl of Arundel, John Lomley, knight, Lord Lomley, and Jane his wife, Respondents, of the manors of Stranton', Seton' otherwise Seton' Carewe, and Newborne Rawe, and messuages, lands, &c., there; also of the said Thomas receiving seisin thereof from the Sheriff; and of the record of a Foot of Fine between the said Thomas, Plaintiff, and the said Henry, John, and Jane, Deforciants, of the said manors, lands, &c.	4 Eliz.
9	Grewburn, mine of - - -	*See* Skynnar, Ralph - - -	3 Eliz.
9	Gargrave, Thomas, of Kynslaye, in the county of York, knight, and Henry Savell, of Lupsett, in the same county, esquire.	Their Award in the matter of the dispute between the Lord Bishop of Durham and John Swynborn, of Chopwell, esquire, as to the bounds of their respective manors, lands, and wastes of Ritton and Chopwell.	5 Eliz.
11	Gerrarde, Gilbert, esquire, Attorney-General of the Queen.	Record of proceedings in the Exchequer against Jerard Salven, John Brymley, and Robert Birkhed, for unlawful entry into and occupation of the rectory and church of Middleham, late belonging to the dissolved monastery of Durham, and in the tenure of Christopher Heyward.	7 Eliz.
13		This is followed by a *mandamus* to the Bishop, directing him to order the Sheriff to make distraint upon the goods, &c., of John Blaxton, esquire, Robert Conyers, esquire, John Swynburne, esquire, William Claxton, esquire, Ralph Taileboyes, esquire, Henry Brakenbery, esquire, John Eden', esquire, Michael Tempest, esquire, William Smyth, esquire, John Huton, esquire, Brian Palmez, gentleman, Henry Lawson, gentleman, Henry Evers, gentleman, Thomas Clapton, gentleman, Anthony Middleton, gentleman, Nicholas Bla-	

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
13		ket, gentleman, John Claxton, gentleman, Robert Portor, gentleman, William Wren, gentleman, John Morgan, gentleman, Peter Alwyn, gentleman, William Punshon, yeoman, Gilbert Mason, yeoman, and John Gye, yeoman, and have their bodies before the Barons of the Exchequer on a certain day or before the Justices of Assize at Durham, to be a jury between the Queen and John Brymley, concerning certain articles. This is followed by a precept to the Justices of Assize for Durham, directing them to make Inquisition whether the rectory and church of Middleham, &c., were included in a certain demise made by the Prior, &c., of the late monastery of Durham to Richard Smyth and Helen Hobson, or were reserved in the occupation of the said Prior, &c., and to certify thereof.	Reign,
	Gye, John, yeoman - - -	*See* Gerrarde, Gilbert - -	7 Eliz.
16	Garnett, Margaret, widow - -	Has Exemplification of an Inquisition taken upon the death of James Garnett, gentleman.	7 Eliz.
	Garnett, James - - - -	*See* Garnett, Margaret - -	7 Eliz.
4 d'	Gybson, Thomas - - - -	*See* Tailfar, John - - -	4 Eliz.
6 d'	Grewburn', John Saunderson' of, the the younger, and messuage, &c., in.	*See* Saunderson', John - -	4 Eliz.
	Garthwayte, Robert - - -	Memorandum of his having taken of the Lord land in Wulsyngham on the surrender of Michael Blakkett.	4 Eliz.
10 d'	Gibson, Thomas, and Richard his son	*See* Maire, Christopher - -	12 Eliz.
11 d'	Grenecroft, John Hall of - -	*See* Midleton', Anthony - -	14 Eliz.
19 d'	Gawules, land on the east of - -	*See* Dixon, Anthony - - -	21 Eliz.
5	Hurworthe, messuages, &c., in - -	*See* Preston, Anthony - -	4 Eliz.
8	Hargyll, mine of - - - -	*See* Skynnar, Ralph - - -	3 Eliz.
	Howe, Thomas - - - -		
10	Hartlepool, William Atkinson, late of Hartlepool, codfish to be delivered at - - - - -	*See* Atkynson', William - -	3 Eliz.
11	Heyward, Christopher - - -	*See* Gerrarde, Gilbert - - -	7 Eliz.
13	Huton, John, esquire - - -		
	Hobson, Helen - - - -		
18	Houghton-le-Spring, lands, &c., in -	*See* Brakinbury, Henry - -	7 Eliz.
3 d'	Hallmote Courts of the Bishoprick -	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	4 Eliz.
4 d'	Hedwourthe, Thomas - - -	*See* Tailfar, John - - -	4 Eliz.
5 d'	Hirdson, James - - - -	*See* Ridell, Edmund - - -	Undated.
	Huchonson, John, and Isabella his wife.	*See* Tailfer, John - - -	3 Eliz.
6 d'	Hallyday, Adam, clerk - - -	*See* Fletewodde, William - -	5 Eliz.
	Hartburn', messuage, &c., in - -		
9 d'	Harper, William, merchant - -	*See* Skepper, Robert - - -	6 Eliz.
	Harbootle, Richard, gentleman -	*See* Tailfar, John - - -	5 Eliz.
10 d'	Helmesley, Richard - - -	*See* Fletwood, William - -	9 Eliz.
	Hutcheson, John - - -	*See* Maire, Christopher - -	12 Eliz.
11 d'	Hall, John, of Grenecroft - -	*See* Midleton, Anthony - -	14 Eliz.
	Hurtebucke, messuage and land in -		
	Homyfelde, Overmoresyde cum, messuage, &c., at - - - -		
	Hall, John, of Birteley - - -		
	Harthorpe, John, gentleman, and Thomas Whitfeld, of Durham, draper.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Robert Champney his surrender of a messuage and land in Chestre to the use of Agnes, wife of Thomas Whelpden. This is followed by a return of the said surrender by the said Robert.	14 Eliz.
12 d'	Harden', William, clerk, William Sympson', of Myddridge, the elder, and George Jurden'.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from John Sympson', of Middrige, yeoman, his surrender of a tenement and land in Middridge, to the use of Anthony Knyghton'.	15 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
12 d'		This is followed by a return of the said surrender by the said John.	Reign.
15 d'	Hedworth, John, of Harverton, esquire, and Richard Bellasses, of Jarrowe, to John Lambton', of Lambton', esquire.	Recognizance for the payment of a certain sum of money on a certain day.	8 Eliz.
	Harverton, John Hedworth, of, esquire	*See* Hedworth, John - - -	8 Eliz.
19 d'	Hudispeth, Edward, Alderman, of Durham, Richard Walton, Anthony Hall, and Peter Pattinson, yeoman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Richard Dawson, of Durham, butcher, his surrender of the moiety of a tenure formerly of John Bartram, to the use of Robert, his son and heir. This is followed by a return of the said surrender by the said Richard.	22 Eliz.
	Hall, Anthony - - - -	*See* Hudispeth, Edward - -	22 Eliz.
10 d'	Johnson, William - - -	*See* Brasse, John - - -	12 Eliz.
12 d'	Jurden', George - - - -	*See* Harden', William - - -	15 Eliz.
15 d'	Jarrowe, Richard Bellasses of - -	*See* Hedworth, John - - -	8 Eliz.
9	Kynslaye, in the county of York, Thomas Gargrave of.	*See* Gargrave, Thomas - -	5 Eliz.
10 d'	Kirkbey, Henry - - - - } Kirkbey, Edmund - - - }	*See* Brasse, John - - -	12 Eliz.
12 d'	Knyghton', Anthony - - -	*See* Harden, William - - -	15 Eliz.
	Knyghton, Thomas, and Agnes his wife	*See* Mydleton, Anthony - -	16 Eliz.
18 d'	Kyngsmell', William, knight, Richard Kyngsmell', John Kyngsmell', and Thomas Bullocke.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from William Corffe, and Jane his wife, their surrender of the moiety of a messuage and land in Cookerton, to the use of Thomas Bland, gentleman. This is followed by the certificate of the said surrender being made by the said William and Jane.	19 Eliz.
	Kyngsmell', Richard - - - } Kyngsmell', John - - - }	*See* Kyngsmell', William - -	19 Eliz.
1	Lasenbye, James, gentleman - -	Has exemplification of depositions taken in the Chancery, respecting a bond by Elizabeth Sympson to the said James for 200 marks, and alleged payments on account of same.	3 Eliz.
2	Layton', Thomas, Attorney - General for the county of Durham.	Exemplification of proceedings taken in the Chancery, upon his information, against John Swynburne, of Chopwell, of having entered into the common of the Lord Bishop at Ryton, without any title thereto, having sunk pits there, and taken out and sold large quantities of sea-coal therefrom.	Undated.
7	Lomley, John, knight, Lord Lomley, and Jane his wife.	*See* Gresham, Thomas - -	4 Eliz.
9	Lupsett, in the county of York, Henry Savell of, esquire.	*See* Gargrave, Thomas - -	5 Eliz.
10	London, Thomas Fysher and John Pullyver, citizens and fishmongers of.	*See* Atkynson', William - -	3 Eliz.
13	Lawson, Henry, gentleman - -	*See* Gerrarde, Gilbert - - -	7 Eliz.
18	Leisdale, Middleton in, lands, &c., in -	*See* Brackinbury, Henry - -	7 Eliz.
3 d'	Layton, Thomas, esquire, Attorney-General of the Lord Bishop.	Is appointed to keep the Hallmote Courts in the absence of Robert Mennel, serjeant-at-law, and Michael Wandisforde, esquire, and to receive surrenders, set fines, and hear and determine quarrels, &c., therein.	4 Eliz.
	The same Thomas - - -	Is appointed Chancellor of the Bishoprick.	5 Eliz.
4 d'	Langhorne, Walter - - -	*See* Tailfar, John - - -	4 Eliz.
5 d'	Layton, Cuthbert, esquire, Edmund Rydell', Anthony Rydell', and John Brasse, yeoman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Francis Tunstall, esquire, his surrender of a tenement in Linesakke, to the use of William Campe.	4 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
5 d'		This is followed by the return of the said surrender by the said William.	Reign.
	Linesakke, tenement in - -	*See* Layton, Cuthbert - - -	4 Eliz.
	Lynesakke, garden in - - -	*See* Ridell, Edmund - - -	Undated.
11 d'	Langchestre, messuage and garden in	*See* Midleton, Anthony - -	14 Eliz.
12 d'	Layton, Thomas, esquire, and Christopher Maire, yeoman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Richard Olyver, his surrender of a tenure of land called East Roughsyde to the use of Edward Warde. This is followed by the return of the said surrender by the said Richard.	16 Eliz.
15 d'	Lambton'. John, of Lambton', esquire	*See* Hedworth, John - - -	8 Eliz.
16 d'	Layton', Thomas, esquire, and Thomas Sorthwates, gentleman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from John Whitt his surrender of a messuage, land, &c., in Darlington to the use of Stephen, son and heir of James Vertie. This is followed by the return of the said surrender by the said John.	17 Eliz.
	The same Thomas, and Thomas -	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Stephen Vertie his surrender of the said messuage, &c., in Darlington to the use of John Conyers, gentleman. This is followed by the return of the said surrender by the said Stephen.	17 Eliz.
8	Maire, Christopher, gentleman -	*See* Skynnar, Ralph - - -	3 Eliz.
	Maire, Christopher, of Durham, yeoman.	*See* Eden', John - - -	5 Eliz.
11	Middleham, rectory and church of -		
13	Middleton, Anthony, gentleman -		
	Morgan, John, gentleman - -	*See* Gerrarde, Gilbert - - -	7 Eliz.
	Mason, Gilbert, yeoman - -		
	Middleham, rectory and church of -		
18	Middleton in Leisdale, lands, &c., in -	*See* Brakinbury, Henry - -	7 Eliz.
3 d'	Mennell, Robert, serjeant-at-law -	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	4 Eliz.
4 d'	Maire, Christopher, yeoman - -	*See* Tailfar, John - - -	4 Eliz.
5 d'	Maddison, Lionel, gentleman - -	*See* Ridell, Edmund - - -	Undated.
	Maire, Christopher, yeoman - -	*See* Bennet, William; *also* Tailfar, John.	3 & 4 Eliz.
6 d'	Moore, Hugh - - -	*See* Saunderson', John - -	4 Eliz.
	Moore, William - - - -	*See* Tonge, George - - -	5 Eliz.
8 d'	Metcalfe, William, and Francis Uswold	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Christopher Mathewe, and Joan his wife, their surrender of land, &c., in North Auckland to the use of William Stockdale. This is followed by the return of the said surrender by the said Christopher and wife.	6 Eliz.
	Mathewe, Christopher, and Joan his wife.	*See* Metcalfe, William - -	6 Eliz.
10 d'	Maire, Christopher, and John Hutcheson.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Thomas Gibson his surrender of a messuage and land in Sedgefeld to the use of Richard, younger son of the said Thomas. This is followed by a return of the said surrender by the said Thomas.	12 Eliz.
11 d'	Midleton, Anthony, and John Billingham, gentlemen.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive, from John Hall, of Grenecroft, his surrender of a messuage and land in Hurtebucke, a messuage and garden in Langchestre, a messuage and land at Overmoresyde-cum-Homyfelde, and land at the Burnehouse to the use of John, son and heir of John Hall of Birtley. This is followed by a return of the said surrender by the said John.	14 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records : Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
12 d'	Middrige { William Sympson', the elder, of - - - John Sympson' of, yeoman - - - Tenement and land in - }	*See* Harden', William - -	15 Eliz.
	Mydleton, Anthony, and John Billingham, gentlemen.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Thomas Knyghton, and Agnes his wife, their surrender of a land within the territory of Plawsworth to the use of Robert Skepper the younger. This is followed by a return of the said surrender by the said Thomas and Agnes.	16 Eliz.
	Maire, Christopher, yeoman - -	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	16 Eliz.
16 d'	Mayre, Christopher, the elder - -	*See* Eden, John - - -	19 Eliz.
18 d'	Mounson', Robert, a Justice of the Queen's Common Pleas, Stephen Thymelbye, esquire, George Mounson, esquire, and John Thornenaughe, gentleman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Michael Myers, clerk, his surrender of a messuage, land, &c., in Cokerton to the use of Michael Blande. This is followed by a certificate of the said surrender by the said Michael.	19 Eliz.
	Mounson, George, esquire - - } Myers, Michael, clerk - - - }	*See* Mounson', Robert - -	19 Eliz.
19 d'	Maire, Christopher, the elder, of Durham.	*See* Dixon, Anthony; *also* Foster, Henry.	21 & 24 Eliz.
7	Newborne Rawe, manor of, and messuages, &c., there.	*See* Gresham, Thomas - -	4 Eliz.
8 d'	North Auckland, land, &c., in - -	*See* Metcalfe, William - -	6 Eliz.
19 d'	North, otherwise Bishop Auckland, Anthony Dixon of.	*See* Dixon, Anthony - - -	21 Eliz.
15	Ogle, Margaret, widow - - -	Exemplification, at her request, of Inquisition upon John Vauxe, taken in the 4th year of the late Bishop Lawrence, and of Interrogatories on behalf of the Lord Bishop, concerning lands, &c., held by Gregory Ogle, late attainted, within the liberties of Bedlingtonshire.	6 Eliz.
	Ogle, Gregory - - - -	*See* Ogle, Margaret - - -	6 Eliz.
11 d'	Overmoresyde-cum-Homyfelde, messuage, &c., at.	*See* Midleton, Anthony - -	14 Eliz.
12 d'	Olyver, Richard - - - -	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	16 Eliz.
5	Preston, Anthony - - -	Has exemplification of records of proceedings in the King's Bench in Durham, 1 Edw. 6., setting out a fine, levied in the same year, between William Elden and George Crede, plaintiffs, and Anthony Preston and Elizabeth his wife, deforciants, of messuages, land, &c., in East Murton, Hurworthe, and Pelowe; *also* of a Recovery suffered respecting the same lands, &c., at Durham, 2 & 3 Philip and Mary, in which Robert Tempest, esquire, and Christopher Chaytor were demandants, and the said Anthony and his wife were respondents.	4 Eliz.
6	Pelowe, messuages, &c., in - -	*See* Preston, Anthony -	4 Eliz.
	Preston, Anthony, and Elizabeth his wife.	*See* Bulmar, Anthony - -	4 Eliz.
8	Potter William - - - -	*See* Skynnar, Ralph - - -	3 Eliz.
10	Pullyver, John, citizen and fishmonger of London.	*See* Atkynson', William - -	3 Eliz.
13	Palmez, Brian, gentleman - - } Portor, Robert, gentleman - - } Punshon, William, yeoman - - }	*See* Gerrarde, Gilbert - -	7 Eliz.
4 d'	Peterge - - - - - } Polealee - - - - - }	*See* Rakkett, John - - -	5 Eliz.
8 d'	Parkisplace, land belonging to -	*See* Braban', Henry - - -	6 Eliz.
9 d'	Plausworth, land, &c., in - -	*See* Richardson, John - -	5 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
9 d'	Phillipp, Thomas, and Margaret his wife - - - - -	*See* Tailfar, John - - -	Reign. 5 Eliz.
	Phillipp, John - - - -		
10 d	Powtrell', Nicholas, serjeant-at-law -	*See* Walshe, John - - -	Undated.
12 d'	Plawsworth, land within the territory of.	*See* Mydleton, Anthony - -	16 Eliz.
19 d'	Pattinson, Peter, yeoman - -	*See* Hudispeth, Edward - -	22 Eliz.
4 d'	Queryngton, nigh Coxhowe, manor and vill of.	*See* Rakett, John - - -	5 Eliz.
2	Ryton, common of, and pits made there	*See* Layton', Thomas - - -	Undated.
7	Rawe, Newborne, manor of, and messuages, &c., there.	*See* Gresham, Thomas - -	4 Eliz.
8	Raley, mine of - - - - -	*See* Skynnar, Ralph - - -	3 Eliz.
9	Ritton, manor and waste of - -	*See* Gargrave, Thomas - -	5 Eliz.
4 d'	Rakkett, John, of Durham - -	Has exemplification of Indenture enrolled upon the rolls of the Chancery, whereby Richard, late Bishop of Durham, leased to the said John his manor and vill of Queryngton, nigh Coxhowe, with Peterge, Snaypgeste, Whyteles, Polealee, and all lands, &c., to the same manor, &c., pertaining, for the term of ninety-nine years, at the rent of 26*l.* 13*s* 4*d.* *per annum.*	5 Eliz.
	Richard, late Bishop of Durham -	*See* Rakkett, John - - -	5 Eliz.
5 d'	Rydell', Edmund - - -	*See* Layton, Cuthbert - - -	4 Eliz.
	Rydell', Anthony - - -		
	Ridell, Edmund, James Hirdson, Thomas Smethers, and Lionel Maddison, gentleman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Francis Tunstall his surrender of a garden in Lynesakke to the use of Nicholas Segiswekke. This is followed by the return of the said surrender by the said Francis.	Undated
6 d'	Rakwodde, Robert - - -	*See* Follauncebye, Henry - -	4 Eliz.
9 d'	Richardson, John - - -	Memorandum of his having taken of the Lord land, &c., in Plausworth on the surrender of John Watson'.	5 Eliz.
12 d'	Roughsyde, East, tenure of land called	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	16 Eliz.
1	Sympson, Elizabeth - - -	*See* Lasenbye, James - - -	3 Eliz.
2	Swynburne, John, of Chopwell -	*See* Layton', Thomas - - -	Undated.
7	Stranton' - Seton' otherwise Seton' Carewe } manors of, and messuages, &c., there -	*See* Gresham, Thomas - -	4 Eliz.
8	Skynnar, Ralph, Dean of the Cathedral of Durham, William Fletewodde, Christopher Chaytor, esquire, Christopher Aththe, and Christopher Maire, gentlemen.	Are appointed Commissioners by the Queen to inquire how much seacoal had been won by Anthony Tydeman within the Bishop's mines of Raley, Grewburn, Toft', Hargyll, and their members, and its value. This is followed by depositions of witnesses sworn and examined in pursuance of the said Commission, viz., John Sanderson', William Potter, Nicholas Bradley, Henry Bradley, Ralph Symson', and Thomas Howe.	3 Eliz.
	Sanderson', John - - -	*See* Skynnar, Ralph - - -	4 Eliz.
	Symson', Ralph - - - -		
9	Savell, Henry, of Lupsett, in the county of York, esquire - -	*See* Gargrave, Thomas - - -	5 Eliz.
	Synborn, John, of Chopwell, esquire		
11	Salven, Jerard - - - -	*See* Gerrarde, Gilbert - -	7 Eliz.
13	Swynburne, John, esquire - -		
	Smyth, William, esquire - -		
	Smyth, Richard - - - -		
18	Sellabey, Henry Brakinbury of -	*See* Brakinbury, Henry - -	7 Eliz.
	Spring, Houghton le, lands, &c., in -		
4 d'	Swallwell, cottage in - - -	*See* Tailfar, John - - -	4 Eliz.
	Sedgefeld, land in, and messuage and land in the vill and territory of.	*See* Tailfar, John - - -	4 Eliz.
	Snaypgeste - - - -	*See* Rakkett, John - - -	5 Eliz.
5 d'	Smethers, Thomas - - -	*See* Ridell, Edmund - - -	Undated.
	Segiswekke, Nicholas - - -		

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
6 d'	Saunderson', John, the younger, of Grewburn'.	Memorandum of his having taken from the Lord a messuage and land in Grewburn' on the surrender of Hugh Moore.	4 Eliz.
8 d'	Stockdale, William - - -	*See* Metcalfe, William - -	6 Eliz.
9 d'	Skepper, Robert, gentleman, and William Harper, merchant.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Richard Dawson', the elder, his surrender of the moiety of a tenure formerly of Joan Bartram to the use of Richard Dawson the younger. This is followed by the return of the said surrender by the said Richard.	6 Eliz.
	Snawhoupclose, land called - -	*See* Tailfar, John - - -	5 Eliz.
10 d'	Sadberg, Durham and, Justices Itinerant in the counties of.	*See* Walshe, John - - -	Undated.
	Sedgefeld, messuage and land in -	*See* Maire, Christopher - -	12 Eliz.
12 d'	Sympson', William, the elder, of Middrige, - - - - - } Sympson', John, of Middrige, yeoman }	*See* Harden', William - -	15 Eliz.
	Skepper, Robert, the younger - -	*See* Mydleton, Anthony - -	16 Eliz.
16 d'	Segefeld, tenement and land in the vill and territory of.	*See* Butler, Gregory - - -	17 Eliz.
	Sorthwates, Thomas, gentleman -	*See* Layton', Thomas - - -	17 Eliz.
5	Tempest, Robert, esquire - -	*See* Preston, Anthony - -	4 Eliz.
6	The same - - - - -	*See* Bulmar, Anthony - -	4 Eliz.
8	Tydeman, Anthony - - -	*See* Skynnar, Ralph - - -	3 Eliz.
13	Toft', mine of - - - - } Taileboyes, Ralph, esquire - - } Tempest, Michael, esquire - - }	*See* Gerrarde, Gilbert - - -	7 Eliz.
4 d'	Tailfar, John, and Christopher Maire, yeoman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Anthony Birde, gentleman, his surrender of land, part of the Lord's waste, lying nigh his tenement, and a cottage in Swallwell, to the use of Thomas Hedwourthe. This is followed by the surrender of the same by the said Anthony.	4 Eliz.
	The same John, and Christopher -	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Walter Langhorne his surrender of land in Sedgefeld, and of a messuage and land in the vill and territory of Sedgefeld, to the use of Thomas Gybson. This is followed by the return of the said surrender by the same Walter.	4 Eliz.
5 d'	Tunstall, Francis, esquire - -	*See* Layton, Cuthbert; *also* Ridell, Edmund.	4 Eliz.
	Tailfar, John, yeoman - - - } Thirkeld, Robert, gentleman - - }	*See* Bennet, William - -	4 Eliz.
5 d'	Tailfer, John, and Christopher Maire -	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from John Huchonson, and Isabella his wife, their demise of a messuage and land in Whitberne to Bartram Topclyfe. This is followed by the return of the said demise by the same John and Isabella to the said Bartram, it being for the term of 15 years with no reserved rent.	3 Eliz.
	Topclyfe, Bartram - - -	*See* Tailfer, John - - -	3 Eliz.
6 d'	Tonge, George - - - -	Has Memorandum enrolled of surrender by him to the use of George Moore of land in Bedburns, and of the said George taking the same of the Lord.	5 Eliz.
8 d'	Tanckard, William, esquire - -	Has grant from the Lord Bishop of an annuity of four marks for life, to issue out of lands, &c., in Wolsingham.	4 Eliz.
	Trottor, James, yeoman - - } Trottor, Michael - - - - } Trottor, Brian - - - - }	*See* Braban', Henry - - -	6 Eliz.
9 d'	Tailfar, John, and Richard Harbootle, gentlemen.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Thomas Phillipp, and Margaret his wife, their surrender	5 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records : Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
9 d'		of land called Snawhoupclose to the use of John Phillipp. This is followed by the return of the said surrender by the said Thomas and Margaret.	Reign.
16 d'	Tempest, Robert - - - -	*See* Butler, Gregory - - -	17 Eliz.
18 d'	Thymelbye, Stephen, esquire - - } Thornenaughe, John, gentleman - }	*See* Mounson', Robert - -	19 Eliz.
15	Vauxe, John - - - -	*See* Ogle, Margaret - - -	6 Eliz.
8 d'	Uswold, Francis - - - -	*See* Metcalfe, William - -	6 Eliz.
16 d'	Vertie, Stephen, son and heir of James	*See* Layton', Thomas - - -	17 Eliz.
10	Westminster, record of proceedings in the Common Pleas at.	*See* Atkynson', William - -	3 Eliz.
13	Wren, William, gentleman - -	*See* Gerrarde, William - -	7 Eliz.
3 d'	Wandisforde, Michael, esquire - -	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	4 Eliz.
4 d'	Whyteles - - - - -	*See* Rakkett, John - - -	5 Eliz.
5 d'	Whitberne, messuage, &c., in - -	*See* Tailfer, John - - -	3 Eliz.
6 d'	Wulsyngham, land in - - -	*See* Blakkett, Michael; *also* Garthwayte, Robert.	4 Eliz.
	Watson, William, of Durham, carpenter.	*See* Fletewodde, William - -	5 Eliz.
8 d'	Wolsingham, annuity out of lands, &c., in.	*See* Tanckard, William - -	4 Eliz.
[illegible] d'	Watson', John - - - -	*See* Richardson, John - -	5 Eliz.
10 d'	Walshe, John, a Justice of the Queen's Common Pleas, and Nicholas Powtrell', Serjeant-at-law, Justices Itinerant in the counties of Durham and Sadberg.	An imperfect entry of a writ of *mittimus* of the record of proceedings in the case, Thomas Fysher and Another *versus* Atkynson, entered on m. 10 (which *see* under Atkynson', William).	Undated.
	Whitbern, messuage and land in	*See* Brasse, John - - -	12 Eliz.
11 d'	Whitfeld, Thomas, of Durham, draper	*See* Hagthorpe, John - - -	14 Eliz.
12 d'	Warde, Edward - - - -	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	16 Eliz.
16 d'	Whitt, White, John - - -	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	17 Eliz.
19 d'	Walton, Richard - - -	*See* Hudispeth, Edward - -	22 Eliz.
9	York, Thomas Gargrave, of Kynslaye, in the county of, and Henry Savell, of Lupsett, in the same county, esquire.	*See* Gargrave, Thomas - -	5 Eliz.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) JOSEPH BURTT.

---

54. (82.) ROLL No. 2 of JAMES PILKINGTON, BISHOP OF DURHAM.

[illegible]	Aththe, Christopher - - -	*See* Bellasses, William - -	Undated.
7	Acle, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Yonge, Nicholas - - -	4
7	Aththe, Christopher - - -	Has pardon for having acquired without licence the manor or capital messuage of Bradewodde, and lands, &c., in Bradewodde and Byggyns, in the parish of Wulsyngham, and Stanhope, from William Bellasses, knight, and Margaret his wife.	8
	Allerton, borough of - - -	*See* Hilton, Robert - - -	Reign. 17 Eliz.
12	Atkynson, John, of West Auckland, husbandman - - - - Auckland, West { Thomas Nycholls, Anthony Cassop, John Atkynson } husbandmen of Auckland, North, Henry Smythe, gentleman, of - - -	*See* Nycholls, Thomas - -	14 Eliz.
2	Bellasses, William, knight and Margaret his wife.	Have licence to grant to Roland Shaftoe messuages, land, &c. in Pelton.	Pontif. 4

No. 1.—Durham Records : Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
6	Bowes, George, knight - - -	Has licence to grant the manor of Newton, and lands, &c., in Newton, near the city of Durham, to Anthony Middleton, gentleman, to whom also Robert Eshe, esquire, has licence to grant the manor of Seton-nigh-Seham, and lands, &c., in Seton, Slinglawe, and Wham, and John Blaxston, esquire, and Elizabeth wife of the said John, other lands, &c., in Seton.	5
	Blaxston, John, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife.	*See* Bowes, George - - -	5
	Bendgayte, land, &c., in - -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	6
	Brometoft, land, &c., in - - -	*See* Constable, Francis - -	6
	Bellasses, William, knight, and Margaret his wife.	Have licence to grant to Christopher Aththe the manor or capital messuage of Bradwodde, and lands, &c., in Bradwodde, and Biggins, in the parish of Wulsingham, and Stanhope.	Undated.
	Bradwodde, manor or capital messuage of, and lands, &c., in - - Biggins, in the parish of Wulsingham, land, &c., in - - - -	*See* Bellasses, William - -	Undated.
7	Bellasses, Richard - - -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	6
	Bradwodde, manor or capital messuage of, and lands, &c., in - - Byggins, in the parish of Wulsyngham Bellasses, William, knight, and Margaret his wife - - -	*See* Aththe, Christopher - -	8
	Boith, Roger - - - -	*See* Constable, Francis - -	6
8	Barde, James, citizen and haberdasher of London.	*Mandamus* of Queen Elizabeth to the Bishop of Durham, to direct his Sheriff to execute a writ of *Elegit* obtained by James Barde against Edmund Pedder of London, gentleman, and John Baxter, of Heburne, in the county of Northumberland, esquire, upon their default in the matter of a recognizance in which they were bound to him.	Reign. 8 Eliz.
	Baxter, John, of Heburne, esquire -	*See* Barde, James - - -	8 Eliz.
4	Claxton, George, gentleman, son and heir of John Claxton, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all intrusions, &c., upon the same.	Pontif. 5
6	Constable, Francis, esquire - -	Has licence to grant to John Swynburn the manor of Thorpthewles, and land, &c., in Thorpthewles, Gretham, Wolston, and Brometoft.	6
7	Constable, Francis, esquire, and William, his son and heir apparent.	Have licence to grant to Roger Boith a third part of the manor of Hurworth-on-the-Moor, and of lands, &c., in Hurworth-on-the-Moor.	6
10	Clavering, Thomas, of Norham, gentleman, Henry Haggarston, of Haggarston, gentleman, and Thomas Gray, of Elweke, gentleman.	Are commissioned by *mandamus* from the Queen to make Inquisition after the death of Ralph Gray, knight. An enrolment of the Inquisition *post mortem* follows.	Reign. 8 Eliz.
12	Cassop, Anthony, of West Auckland, husbandman.	*See* Nycholls, Thomas - -	14 Eliz.
2 d'	Calverley, Thomas, esquire - -	Has grant from the Bishop of the office of Seneschal in the county of Durham, and of an annuity of 20*l.* *per annum*, and ratification of the same by William Whittingham, the Dean, and the Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Durham.	A.D. 1565.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
1	Durham, Shrievalty of the Bishopric and county of - - - -	*See* Tempest, Robert - - -	1
	Durham, Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of - - - - -		
	Durham, James Pilkington, Bishop of - - - - -		
	Durham, Queen's authority over the Bishopric of - - - -		
	Durham, Escheator of - - - -	*See* Fleetewoode, William - -	1
2	Durham, William Fletewoode, Escheator of - - - -	*See* Fletewoode, William - -	1
	Durham, Ralph Skynner, Dean of -		
	Durham, Halmote Courts of the County Palatine of - - -		
	Durham and Sadberge, Clerk to the various Justices, and Clerk of the Peace in - - - - -	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	1
	Durham { Clerk of the Chancery of - / Attorney-General in the County Palatine of -		
5	Dacres, Thomas, knight, Lord Dacres, son and heir of William Dacres, knight, Lord Dacres.	Has licence to enter upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all intrusions upon the same, and for all previous alienations of them.	Reign. 7 Eliz.
6	Darlington, land, &c., in - -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	Pontif. 6
8	Durham, Apparitor-General in the Diocese of.	*See* Roddome, John - - -	9
9	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Hooke, Thomas - - -	Reign. 8 Eliz.
11	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Swyfte, Robert - - -	4 Eliz.
12	The same - - - - -	*See* Smythe, Henry - - -	11 Eliz.
2 d'	Durham, the Dean and Chapter of - / Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Calverley, Thomas - -	A.D. 1565.
3	Eshe, Robert, gentleman, son and heir of Lancelot Eshe, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	Pontif. 2
5	Emerson, George - - -	*See* Shaw, Thomas - - -	4
6	Eshe, Robert, esquire - - -	*See* Bowes, George - - -	5
8	Evenwoode, park of - - -	*See* Williams, William - -	6
	Elweke, Thomas Gray, esquire, of -	*See* Clavering, Thomas - -	Reign. 8 Eliz.
1	Fletewoode, William, of the Middle Temple, gentleman.	Has grant of the office of Escheator in the Bishopric and County Palatine of Durham.	Pontif. 1
2	Fletewoode, William, Escheator of Durham.	Is appointed to hold the Halmote Courts of the County Palatine of Durham at stated times and places, in the absence of Robert Meynell, Sergeant-at-Law, and Michael Wandisforthe, esquire. In cases of difficulty he is to consult Ralph Skynner, Dean of Durham. He is also appointed Steward of Swainmote Courts in the Forest of Wardale.	1
1	Gerrerd, Gilbert, the Queen's Attorney-General.	Has grant of an annual rent of 4 marks issuing out of the manor of Stockton.	1
6	Gretham, land, &c., in - - -	*See* Constable, Francis - -	6
10	Gray, Thomas, of Elweke, esquire - / Gray, Ralph, knight - - -	*See* Clavering, Thomas - -	Reign. 8 Eliz.
13	Gowre, John, gentleman, son and heir of Ralph Gowre, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	Pontif. 7
7	Hilton, Robert, of Auckland, gentleman.	Has grant of the borough of Allerton to farm for 21 years, at a rent of 7*l. per annum.* There is a proviso that wines are to be free of toll at St. George's Fair.	Reign. 17 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
7	Hurworth-on-the-Moor, manor of, and lands, &c., in.	*See* Constable, Francis - -	6
8	Heburne, John Baxter, esquire, of -	*See* Barde, James - - -	Reign. 8 Eliz.
	Holneden, bailiff of - - -	*See* Smythe, Henry - - -	Pontif. 5
9	Hooke, Thomas, of North Auckland -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease from the Bishop of Durham of Ricknell water mill, *alias* Heighington water mill, for 21 years, at a rent of 3*l.* 10*s.* *per annum.* He had surrendered a previous lease of the same.	Reign. 8 Eliz.
	Heighington, water mill of - -	*See* Hooke, Thomas - - -	8 Eliz.
10	Haggarston, Henry, of Haggarston, esquire.	*See* Clavering, Thomas - -	8 Eliz.
6	Kyllynghall, John, gentleman - -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	Pontif. 6
2	Layton, Thomas, esquire - -	Is appointed clerk to the Justices in Eyre, of Assise, and of Gaol delivery, clerk of the Peace in Durham and Sadberge, clerk of the Chancery, and Attorney-General of the County Palatine of Durham. He also has grant of an annuity of 14*l.* *per annum.*	1
6	Lumley, John, knight, Lord Lumley, and Jane his wife.	Have licence to grant lands, &c., in Darlington and Bendgayte, to John Kyllynghall, gentleman. (*See also below.*)	9
7	The same - - - - - -	Have licence to grant lands, &c., in Ludworth, to Richard Bellasses, esquire.	6
	Ludworth, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Lumley, John - - -	6
8	London { James Barde, citizen and haberdasher, of - - Edmund Pedder, gentleman, of - - - }	*See* Barde, James - - -	Reign. 8 Eliz.
2	Meynell, Robert, Sergeant-at-Law -	*See* Fletewoode, William - -	Pontif. 1
6	Middleton, Anthony, gentleman -	*See* Bowes, George - - -	5
	Newton-nigh-Durham, manor of, and lands, &c., in.	*See* Bowes, George - - -	5
10	Norham, Thomas Clavering, gentleman, of.	*See* Clavering, Thomas - -	Reign. 8 Eliz.
12	Nycholls, Thomas, Anthony Cassop, and John Atkinson, all of West Auckland, husbandmen, to Harry Smythe, of North Auckland, gentleman.	Recognizance for the payment of 20*l.* by them to him.	14 Eliz.
13	Neville, Charles, of Rabie, Earl of Westmoreland, son and heir of Henry the late Earl.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father, and pardon for all previous alienations, &c., of the same, and intrusions, &c., upon them.	Pontif. 8
2	Pelton, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Bellasses, William - -	4
8	Pedder, Edmund, of London, gentleman.	*See* Barde, James - - -	Reign. 8 Eliz.
	Queen, the - - - -	*See* Barde, James - - -	8 Eliz.
	Roddome, John - - - -	Has grant of the office of Apparitor-General in the diocese of Durham.	Pontif. 9
9	Ricknell, water mill of - - -	*See* Hooke, Thomas - - -	Reign. 8 Eliz.
11	Rayley, coal mines of - - -	*See* Smythe, Henry - - -	11 Eliz.
13	Rabie, Charles Neville, of, Earl of Westmoreland.	*See* Neville, Charles - - -	Pontif. 8
1	Stockton, manor of - - -	*See* Gerrerd, Gilbert - - -	1
	Skynner, Ralph, Dean of Durham -	*See* Fletewoode, William - -	1
	Shaftoe, Roland - - - -	*See* Bellasses, William - -	4

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bp. Pilkington—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
5	Shaw, Thomas, and George Emerson -	Have grant of the office of bailiff of Stanhope, in Wardale, during their lives and the life of either of them.	4
	Stanhope, bailiff of - - -	*See* Shaw, Thomas - - -	4
6	Seton, nigh-Seham, manor of, and land, &c., in - - - - Slinglawe, land, &c., in - - -	*See* Bowes, George - - -	5
	Swynburn, John - - -	*See* Constable, Francis - -	6
	Stanhope, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Bellasses, William - -	Undated.
7	Scole Acle, land, &c., in - - -	*See* Yonge, Nicholas - - -	4
	Stanhope, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Aththe, Christopher - -	8
8	Shaw, George - - - -	*See* Williams, William - -	6
	Smythe, Henry - - - -	Has grant of the office of bailiff of Holneden, in the county of York.	5
11	Swyfte, Robert, LL.D., High Official to the Bishop.	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of the tithes of corn and grain belonging to the parsonage of Stanfordham, in Northumberland, for 21 years, from the expiration of a similar lease to Brian Huddilston, at a rent of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	Reign. 4 Eliz.
	Stanfordham, in Northumberland, tithes of.	*See* Swyfte, Robert - - -	4 Eliz.
12	Smythe, Henry - - - -	Has grant (by Deed enrolled) of a lease, from the Bishop of Durham, of the coal mines of Rayley for 21 years, at a rent of 10*l.* *per annum.* Among the covenants is one that should coals cease to be found, the rent shall no longer be paid.	11 Eliz.
	Smythe, Henry, of North Auckland, gentleman.	*See* Nycholls, Thomas - -	14 Eliz.
1	Tempest, Robert, esquire - -	Is appointed Sheriff of the county and Bishopric of Durham. The instrument by which he is appointed is described as a "scriptum," and in it are recited the deprivation and subsequent death of Cuthbert [Tunstall], the previous Bishop, the rights of Queen Elizabeth over the Bishopric, and the appointment of James Pilkington as Bishop.	Pontif. 1
	Tunstall, Cuthbert, Bishop of Durham.	*See* Tempest, Robert - - -	1
6	Thorpthewles, manor of, and lands, &c., in.	*See* Constable, Francis - -	6
2	Wandisforthe, Michael, esquire - Wardale, swainmotes of the forest of	*See* Fletewoode, William - -	
6	Wham, land, &c., in - - -	*See* Bowes, George - - -	5
	Wolston, land, &c., in - - -	*See* Constable, Francis - -	6
	Wulsingham, land, &c., in the parish of.	*See* Bellasses, William - -	Undated.
7	Whytehedde, Thomas, gentlemen -	*See* Yonge, Nicholas - - -	4
	Wulsyngham, land, &c., in the parish of.	*See* Aththe, Christopher - -	8
8	Williams, William, and George Shaw -	Have grant of the office of parker or keeper of the park of Evenwoode during their lives and the life of either of them.	6
13	Westmoreland, Charles Earl of -	*See* Neville, Charles - - -	8
2 d'	Whittingham, William, Dean of Durham.	*See* Calverley, Thomas - -	A.D. 1565.
7	Yonge, Nicholas, and Cecilia his wife -	Have licence to grant lands, &c., in Scole Acle and Acle to Thomas Whytehedde, gentleman.	Pontif. 4

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) L. Owen Pike.

55. (83.) ROLL of the year 18th Elizabeth, during the Vacancy of the SEE OF DURHAM.

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
2	Amereston - - Auckland, otherwise Newtoncape - } lands, &c., in -	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
1	Bowes, Sir George, knight - -	Enrolment of the Queen's warrant to the Chancellor of Durham to make Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Durham, appointing the said George to be Sheriff of the county of Durham. The Letters Patent follow.	18 Eliz.
	Bowes, George, knight - - -	*See* Sanfurthe, Richard - -	18 Eliz.
	Bowes, Robert, esquire - - -	*See* Sanfurthe, Richard - -	18 Eliz.
2	Broughe - - Bromeshell - Brafferton - Bowldenmershe - Bouldon - - Bradwood - - } lands, messuages &c., in - -	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
	Boithe, Robert, gentleman, son and heir of Roger Boithe, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	18 Eliz.
1	Calverley, Thomas, esquire - -	Is appointed Chancellor of Durham, and instructions are given for the engraving of a Great Seal of Durham to be used so long as the Bishopric shall remain in the Queen's hands.	18 Eliz.
2	Cokburne, John, Lord of Ormeston, and Alice his wife - - - Claxton - Crawcroke Cledon - Chester - Collyerley } lands, messuages, &c., in	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
1	Durham, Chancellor of - Durham, Great Seal of - } during the vacancy of the See of -	*See* Calverley, Thomas - -	18 Eliz.
	Durham, Sheriff of the county of -	*See* Bowes, Sir George - -	18 Eliz.
2	Durham, Old, manor of, and messuages, lands, &c., in - - - Durham, city of Durham - - Derncroke - } lands, messuages, &c., in - -	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
2	Eppledon - Elmeden - Esyngton - Eighington Estrainton Estgrange - } lands, messuages, &c., in	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
	Frosterley, manor of, and messuages, lands, &c., in.	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
1	Gunston, Percival, gentleman - -	*See* Sanfurth, Richard - -	18 Eliz.
2	Gylligate, messuages, lands, &c., in -	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
	Heathe, John, of the city of London, merchant.	Has exemplification of foot of fine, (in which he was complainant, and John Cokburne, Lord of Ormeston, and Alice, wife of the said John Cokburne, were deforciants), of the manors of Kepyer, Old Durham, Jeston, Frosterley, Little Kepyeare, and Tweedmouth, and to lands, messuages, &c., in Keapyeare, Gylligate, Broughe, Old Durham, the city of Durham, Claxton, Bromeshell, Ottymershe, Derncroke, Crawcroke, Knockden, Redhamhope, Eppledon, Amereston, Jinstaunce, Harleworthe, Brafferton,	18 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
2		Spittle-in-Twadmowthe, Bowldenmershe, Elmeden, Esington, Sunderland, Sedgefeild, Whickham, Houghton, Eighington, Wassington, Bouldon, Cledon Warmouthe, Ryvehope, Essington Warmouth, Warrington, Chester, Estrainton, Gateshead, Whickham, Ryton, Durham, Sateley, Collyerley, Auckland, otherwise called Newtoncape, Jeston, Frosterley, Little Kepeyeare, Estgrange, Rydelyhope, Kepeyearbance, Bradwood, and Ramsyde.	Reign.
	Harleworthe, Houghton - lands, messuages, &c., in	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
	Hyndmers, John, gentleman, next of kin, and heir of Reginald Hyndmers, clerk.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Reginald.	18 Eliz.
	Jeston, manor of, and messuages, lands, &c., in - - - -	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
	Jinstaunce, messuages, lands, &c., in		
1	Kymblesworth, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Sanfurth, Richard (*bis*) - -	18 Eliz.
2	Kepyer -, Kepyeare, Little - manors of, and messuages, lands, &c., in -	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
	Knokden -, Kepeyearbance lands, messuages, &c., in - -		
	London, John Heathe, merchant of the city of.	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
	Lomley, John Lord - - -	*See* Ogle, Matthew - - -	18 Eliz.
	Newtoncape, lands, messuages, &c., in	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
	Ormeston, John Cokburne, Lord of, and Alice his wife - - - -	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
	Old Durham, Ottymershe lands, messuages, &c., in - - -		
	Ogle, Matthew, gentleman - -	Pardon for the acquisition by him from John Lord Lomley of the manor of Swalwelles, and of lands, &c., in parishes of Whickham and Tunfeild *alias* Tanfeild, without licence.	18 Eliz.
1	Queen, the enrolment of warrant of -	*See* Bowes, Sir George - -	18 Eliz.
2	Redhamhope, Ryvehope -, Ryton -, Rydelyhope-, Ramsyde - lands, messuages, &c., in - - - -	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
1	Sanfurthe, Richard, esquire - -	Enrolment of foot of fine of lands, &c., in Kymblesworth, in which he is complainant and George Bowes, knight, deforciant.	18 Eliz.
	Sanfurth, Richard, esquire, and Anne his wife.	Have exemplification of pleadings relating to the warranty of lands, &c., in Kymblesworth, conveyed to them by Robert Bowes, esquire, and Percival Gunston, gentleman.	18 Eliz.
2	Spittle-in-Twadmowthe, Sunderland - -, Sedgefield - -, Sateley - - - lands, messuages, &c., in -	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
	Swalwelles, manor of - - -	*See* Ogle, Matthew - - -	18 Eliz.
	Tweedmouth, manor of, and lands, messuages, &c., in.	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
	Tunfeild *alias* Tanfeild, lands, messuages, &c., in the parish of.	*See* Ogle, Matthew - - -	18 Eliz.
	Whickham, Wassington, Warmouth, Warrington lands, messuages, &c., in	*See* Heathe, John - - -	18 Eliz.
	Whickham, lands, messuages, &c., in the parish of.	*See* Ogle, Matthew - - -	18 Eliz.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) L. Owen Pike.

56. (84.) Roll No. 1 of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham.

(Pontificate extended from 29th May 1577 to 24th August 1587.)

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
5	Awde, Lancelot	*See* Clerke, George	10
6	Anderson, Robert	*See* Hodgeshone, Richard	2
	Anderson, Henry, and Isabella his wife.	*See* Blenkynsope, Robert	2
7	Ascughe, William, esquire, and Anne his wife Ascughe, Edward, brother of the said William	*See* Jennyson, Thomas	2
	Auckland, St. Helen Auckland, Bishop messuages, land, &c., in	*See* Eden, Robert	2
8	Auckland, West, messuage, land, &c., in.	*See* Valione, Ingram	2
11	Aldacres, lands, &c., in	*See* Wandisforth, Christopher	4 Reign.
13	Auckland, Bishop, Simon Wethereld of.	*See* Wethereld, Simon	24 Eliz.
2	Blaxton, George	Has licence of entry into the lands, &c., late of his father Adam, without proof of age, &c.	20 Eliz.
3	Billingham, rectory of, and messuage, &c., there.	*See* Whittingham, William	19 Eliz.
	Butterwicke, manor of, and messuages, &c., there.	*See* Salvin, Jarrard	22 Eliz.
5	Bowes, Robert, esquire, and Eleanor his wife.	*See* Queen, the	23 Eliz.
6	Boith, Roger, gentleman, and Grace his wife.	*See* Layton, Thomas	Pontif. 2
	Blaydon Baytehowses Barley messuages, &c., in	*See* Hodgeshone, Richard	2
	Blenkynsope, Robert, yeoman	Has pardon for entry without licence into the manor of Consyde, and messuages, land, &c., in Consyde and Holnes, in the parish of Langchester, by him purchased from Henry Anderson and Isabella his wife.	2
	Barres, Anthony Barres, Nicholas	Have pardon for entry without licence into messuages, land, &c., in Whickham and Swalwells, purchased by them from William Bell.	2
	Bell, William	*See* Barres, Anthony	2
7	Boltonfeild, messuages, &c., in	*See* Tonge, George	2
	Burdon, Great, messuage, &c., in	*See* Dickone, Ralph	2
	Bishop Auckland, messuages, land, &c., in.	*See* Eden, Robert	2
	Bancke, Marmaduke, yeoman	Has pardon for entry without licence into a messuage, land, &c., in Sadburie on the Hill, acquired by him from Edward Parkinson, esquire, and Anne his wife.	2
8	Branson, Robert, yeoman	Has pardon for entry without licence into messuages, land, &c., in Darlington, acquired by him from Robert Wyclyfe, gentleman, and Joan his wife.	2
	Bolam, messuage, land, &c., in	*See* Valione, Ingram	2
	Byddicke nigh Lambton, messuages, land, &c., in.	*See* Heighlie, Thomas	2
	Blackett, Richard, yeoman	Has pardon for entry without licence into a messuage and land in North Beadburne, and common of pasture there, acquired by him from Thomas Tunstall and Grace his wife, and of Anne Nevell, widow.	2
	Beadburne, North, messuage, land, &c., in.	*See* Blackett, Richard	2
	Blackburne nigh Eshe, messuage, land, &c., in.	*See* Wrangham, John	3
9	Boynton, Richard, gentleman	*See* Yorke, Peter	4
10	Bucke, John, deceased, and Francis his son and heir.	*See* Storye, Cuthbert	4

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
11	Butterwicke, Bromptofte lands, &c., in - -	*See* Wandisforth, Christopher -	4
13	Blaxton, Humphrey, gentleman -	Has grant of the custody of the manors, lands, &c., late of Anthony Mydleton, gentleman, during the minority of George Mydleton', his next of kin and heir, together with the custody and marriage of the said George.	5
	Bishop Auckland, Simon Wethereld of.	*See* Wethereld, Simon - -	Reign. 24 Eliz.
14	Bulmer, Henry, gentleman - -	Has licence to convey to Anthony Bulmer, esquire, the manors of Elmeden, Tirlisdell, Burntoft, Estmorton, Hurworth, and Claxton, the third part of the manor of Fishborne, a tenement called Pontope, messuages, land, &c., in East Morton, Hurworth, and Pelowe, and land, &c., in Claxton'.	Pontif. 4
	Bulmer, Anthony, esquire - - Burntoft, manor of - - -	*See* Bulmer, Henry - - -	4
16	Bishop Wermouth, cottage, land, &c., in.	*See* Whitehede, William - -	8
	Blaixton, John, esquire - - -	*See* Middleton, George - -	9
	Bowes, William, esquire - - Bowes, Robert, esquire - - - Bowes, Ralph, gentleman - -	*See* Vavesor, William - - -	9
17	Barnes, John, of the Middle Temple, London.	Is appointed clerk of the Justices of Assize, &c., in the counties of Durham and Sadberg for life.	8
	Browghe, George - - -	*See* Walshe, Robert - - -	10
	Browghe, Robert - - - Browghe, George - - -	*See* Cargrave, John - - -	10
	Barnes, John, clerk, Rector of the church of Haughton.	Has pardon for entry without licence into land, &c., in Darlington, acquired from Henry Killinghall', gentleman.	10
18	The same John - - - -	Has pardon for entry without licence into messuages, land, &c., in Haughton, acquired from George Pudsey, gentleman.	10
	The same John - - - -	Has pardon for entry without licence into messuages, land, &c., in Halghton', acquired from William Pudsey, esquire.	10
	Byerside, William Stephenson' of -	*See* Stobbes, Nicholas - -	9
1	Carlisle, Richard, Bishop of - -	*See* Durham, Bishoprick of; *also* York, Escheator of.	Reign. 19 Eliz.
	Corneforthe, mill of, and messuages, &c., there.	*See* Marberye, James - - -	19 Eliz.
3	Cornynge, Simon, of Durham - -	*See* Whittingham, William - -	19 Eliz.
4	Chappington, Cuthbert Ogle of - - Chappington, tower or mansion-house of, and houses, &c., there -	*See* Ogle, Cuthbert - - -	20 Eliz.
5	Clerke, George, John Jolley, John Lowson, Lancelot Awde, Edward Chilton, William Currey, Brian Younger, Cuthbert Storey, John Colson, and John Robinson.	Have pardon for their entry without licence into messuages, land, &c., in Great Lumley, purchased by them from William Read, Richard Trewhett, Thomas Dickson, John Trewhett, Thomas Clerke, and Robert Sander.	Pontif. 10
	Also, John Shipperdson, Robert Wrangham, Ralph Malome, Elen Gelson, widow, and John Read.	Have pardon for their entry without licence into messuages, land, &c., in Witton Gilbert, purchased by them from Ralph Emerson, John Snaith, and Christopher Thomson.	
	Chilton, Edward - - - - Currey, William - - - - Colson, John - - - - Clerke, Thomas - - - -	*See* Clerke, George - - - -	10
	Consyde, manor of, and messuages, &c., there.	*See* Blenkynsope, Robert - -	2
	Cragges, Thomas, and Christabella his wife.	*See* Lynsay, George - - -	2
7	Collingwood, Cuthbert, knight, and Dorothy his wife.	*See* Tonge, George - - - -	2

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
8	The same Cuthbert and Dorothy -	*See* Heighlie, Thomas - -	2
	Carowe, Seaton, manor of, and messuages, &c., there - - -	*See* Layton, John - - -	2
	Claxton, William, esquire - -		
11	Casson, Anne, widow - - -	*See* Wandisforth, Christopher -	4
12	Conyers, Christopher, gentleman -	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his father, John Conyers, of Hoton, in the county of York, of whom he is heir, and to grant the same to John Heath, esquire.	5
	Conyers, John, of Hoton, in the county of York.	*See* Conyers, Christopher - -	5
			Reign.
13	Conyers, Thomas - - -	*See* Wethereld, Simon - -	24 Eliz.
			Pontif.
14	Claxton, manor of, and land, &c., in -	*See* Bulmer, Henry - - -	4
17	Clarke, Thomas - - - -	*See* Walshe, Robert - - -	10
	Cargrave, John, John Shaweforth, Richard Walshe, Robert Browghe, Robert Smyth the elder, John Todd, Robert Smythe the younger, Thomas Mathewe, John Hoope, Christofer Man, John Unthanke, William Hochenson', Antony Sharpe, Elen Robynson, widow, and John Watson.	Have pardon for entry without licence into messuages, land, &c., and the moiety of a mill in Hetton' in le Hoole, acquired by them from Robert Walshe, William Watson', and George Browghe.	10
			Reign.
1	Durham, Bishoprick of - - -	Letter under the Queen's Privy Seal setting out the election of Richard, Bishop of Carlisle, to the vacant See, and the restitution of the temporalities to him, and directing all persons to be attendant and respondent to him. *See also* York, Escheator of.	19 Eliz.
2	Durham, Chancery of - - -	Memorandum of an order made by the Lord Bishop and Council that no officer of the Bishoprick shall pass any grant or lease of waste land, &c., without the Bishop's licence, and survey being made thereof.	19 Eliz.
	Durham { William Whittingham of, clerk - - - / Simon Comynge of - - / pleadings at - - - }	*See* Whittingham, William - -	19 Eliz.
			Pontif.
4	Durham and Sadberg, county of -	*See* Savile, John - - -	2
5	Dickson, Thomas - - -	*See* Clerke, George - - -	10
7	Dickone, Ralph, clerk - - -	Has pardon for entry without licence into a messuage, land, &c., in Haughton and Great Burdon, acquired by him from William Ingleby, knight, and Ann his wife.	2
8	Darlington, messuages, land, &c., in -	*See* Branson, Robert - - -	2
	Dent, George - - - -	*See* Heighlie, Thomas - -	2
17	Durham and Sadberg, Justices of Assize, &c., in.	*See* Barnes, John - - -	8
	Dickson, Thomas - - -	*See* Walshe, Robert - - -	10
	Darlington, land, &c., in - -	*See* Barnes, John - - -	10
18	Durham, William Stephenson of -	*See* Stobbes, Nicholas - -	9
5	Esington, ward of - - -	*See* Hawkins, John - - -	4
	Emerson, Ralph - - - -	*See* Clerke, George - - -	10
7	Eden, Robert, gentleman - -	Has pardon for entry without licence into messuages, land, &c., in St. Helen Auckland, Bishop Auckland, and Kellowe, acquired by him from Marmaduke Lambton, gentleman.	2
8	Eshe, Oliver, clerk - - -	*See* Valione, Ingram - - -	2
	Eshe, Blackburne nigh, messuage, land, &c., in.	*See* Wrangham, John - - -	3
12	Egglysclyfe, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Tailboyes, Ralph - - -	3
14	Elmeden, manor of - - -		
	East Morton, manor of, and messuages, &c., in - - - -	*See* Bulmer, Henry - - -	4
16	Ellescopp, land, &c., in - - -	*See* Whitehede, William - -	8
	Eshe, Robert, esquire - - -	*See* Middleton, George - -	9
17	Emerson, Ralph - - - -	*See* Walshe, Robert - - -	10

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
3	Farror, John - - - -	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his father, John.	22 Eliz.
			Pontif.
9	Forde, manor of, and messuages, land, &c., there.	*See* Yorke, Peter - - -	4
11	Fulthrope, Nicholas - - -	*See* Wandisforth, Christopher -	4
14	Fishborne, manor of - - -	*See* Bulmer, Henry - - -	4
			Reign.
5	Grindon, manor of, and messuages, &c., there.	*See* Queen, The - - -	23 Eliz.
			Pontif.
	Great Lumley, messuages, &c., in -	*See* Clerke, George - - -	10
	Gelson, Elen, widow - - -		
	Gilbert, Witton, messuages, &c., in -		
7	Great Burdon, messuage, &c., in -	*See* Dickone, Ralph - - -	2
11	Greatham, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Wandisforth, Christopher -	4
14	Garnett, Laurence - - -	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the manors, lands, &c., late of his father, James Garnett, of whom he is heir.	6
	Garnett, James, deceased - -	*See* Garnett, Lawrence - -	6
17	Great, Lumley, messuages, land, &c., in - - - - -	*See* Walshe, Robert - - -	10
	Gilbert, Witton, manor of, and messuages, land, &c., in - - -		
			Reign.
1	Hatton, Christopher, esquire, captain of Her Majesty's Guard, James Marberye, servant of - - -	*See* Marberye, James - - -	19 Eliz.
	Heighinton, messuages, &c., in -		
3	Hooton, Anthony, esquire - -	*See* Whittingham, William - -	19 Eliz.
	Holme, messuage, &c., in - -	*See* Punchon, Edward - -	22 Eliz.
	Harreson, Christopher - - -		
			Pontif.
4	Hutton, otherwise Hutton Henrye -	*See* Maire, Christopher - -	2
	Henrye, Hutton, otherwise Hutton -		
5	Hawkins, John - - - -	Is appointed Coroner of the ward of Esington.	4
6	Hurworth, manor of, and messuage, &c., there.	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	2
	Hodgeshone, Richard, Robert Anderson, William Selbie, and Umfrey Srivener, merchant.	Pardon for the acquisition by them, without licence, from Charles, late Earl of Westmoreland, of the manor of Wyndlaton, otherwise the east and west lordship of Wyndlaton, and messuages, land, &c., in Wynlaton, Blaydon, Baytehowses, Thorneley, Smelles, Shervenhowses, Spen, Lyntisforde, and Barley, and free fishery in the river Tyne, for the enfeoffment by them of Ralph Lawson, esquire, and George Lawson, esquire, of the said manor and premises to certain uses. Pardon also to the said William Selby for the acquisition, without licence, from the said Charles, late Earl of Westmoreland, of the manor of Stotfold, and messuages, land, &c., there.	2
	Holnes, messuages, &c., in - -	*See* Blenkynsope, Robert - -	2
7	Heighington, messuage, &c., in -	*See* Jennyson, Thomas - -	2
	Haughton, messuage, &c., in - -	*See* Dickone, Ralph - - -	2
	Helen, St., Auckland, messuages, land, &c., in.	*See* Eden, Robert - - -	2
	Hopper, John, otherwise Jenkyne -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, &c., in the parish of Wolsingham, acquired from William Wrenne, gentleman.	2
	Hill, Sadburie-on-the, messuage, land, &c., in.	*See* Bancke, Marmaduke - -	2
8	Heighlie, Thomas, and George Dent -	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into messuages, land, &c., in Byddicke nigh Lambton, acquired by them from Cuthbert Collingwood, esquire, and Dorothy his wife.	2
	Heighington messuage land, &c., in -	*See* Teall, Percival - - -	2

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
9	Hagthorpe, Robert, clerk -	Has licence of entry into the lands, &c., late of Thomas Hagthorpe, deceased, of whom he is brother and heir, without proof of age, &c.	22 Eliz.
	Hagthorpe, Thomas - - -	*See* Hagthorpe, Robert - -	22 Eliz.
			Pontif.
	Hilton, William, knight, and the Lady Ann his wife.	*See* Yorke, Peter - - -	4
11	Hurworthe-on-the-Moors lands, &c., Hartlepool - - in - -	*See* Wandisforth, Christopher -	4
12	Heckesclyfe, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Tailboyes, Ralph - - -	3
	Hoton, in the county of York, John Conyers of - - - - Heath, John, esquire - - -	*See* Conyers, Christopher - -	5
14	Hurworth, manor of, and messuages, &c., in.	*See* Bulmer, Henry - - -	4
16	Homilden' nigh Tunstall, otherwise Housfeld, manor of - - - Housfeld, manor of Homilden' nigh Tunstall, otherwise - - -	*See* Whitehede, William - -	8
	Hall, William, gentleman - - Halhill', messuage or mansion house of, and lands, &c., there, - -	*See* Vavesor, William - - -	9
17	Heathe, John, the elder, esquire -	Has licence to convey to William Todd, gentleman, the third part of the manor of Westherrington, and lands, &c., belonging thereto.	9
	Hetton-in-le-Hole, manor of, and messuages, land, &c., there.	*See* Walshe, Robert - - -	10
	Hoope, John - - - - Hocheuson', William - - - Hetton-in-le-Hoole, messuages, land, &c., in - - - - -	*See* Cargrave, John - - -	10
	Haughton, John Barnes, clerk, Rector of the church of.	*See* Barnes, John - - -	10
18	Halghton', Hawghton, messuages, land, &c., in.	*See* Barnes, John - - -	10
	Hodgshon, Robert, gentleman - -	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his father, Richard Hodgshon, of whom he is heir.	11
	Hodgshon, Richard, deceased - -	*See* Hodgshon, Robert - -	11
5	Jolley, John - - - -	*See* Clerke, George - - -	10
7	Jennyson, Thomas - - -	Has pardon for entry without licence into a messuage, land, &c., in Walworth and Heighington, acquired by him from William Ascughe, esquire, and Anne his wife, and Edward Ascughe, brother of the said William.	2
	Ingleby, William, knight, and Anne his wife.	*See* Dickone, Ralph - - -	2
12	Johnson, Rowland - - -	*See* Tailboyes, Ralph - - -	3
15	Johnson', Cuthbert, of Midleton' George, gentleman.	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his father, Roland Johnson, of whom he is heir.	7
	Johnson, Roland - - - -	*See* Johnson', Cuthbert - -	7
16	Jackson', Thomas - - -	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of Elizabeth Rackett, widow, of whom he is next of kin and heir.	9
7	Kellowe, messuages, land, &c., in -	*See* Eden, Robert - - -	2
8	Kyllerbie, messuage, land, &c., in -	*See* Teall, Percivall - - -	2
12	Killinghall, Francis, esquire - -	*See* Tailboyes, Ralph - - -	3
17	Knevett, Thomas, esquire - -	*See* Walshe, Robert - - -	10
	Killinghall', Henry, gentleman -	*See* Barnes John - - -	10
			Reign.
3	Lumley, John, Lord, and Jan his wife.	*See* Puncnon, Edward - -	22 Eliz.
			Pontif.
5	Lowson, John - - - Lumley, Great, messuages, &c. in -	*See* Clerke, George - - -	10
6	Layton, Thomas, esquire, Christopher Radclyfe, gentleman, and John Swynborne, gentleman.	Have pardon for acquiring, without licence, from Roger Boith, gentleman, the third part of the manor or vill of Hurworth and a messuage, land, &c., there; and have licence to re-enfeoff the said Roger and Grace his wife thereof for life, with remainders.	2

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
6	Lyntisforde, messuages, &c., in Lawson, Ralph, esquire Lawson, George, esquire	*See* Hodgeshone, Richard	2
	Langchester, Consyde and Holnes, in the parish of.	*See* Blenkynsope, Robert	2
	Lynsay, George	Has pardon for entry without licence into land in Wolsingham, and the moiety of a mill there, purchased by him from Thomas Cragges and Christabella his wife.	2
7	Lawson, George, gentleman	*See* Pearson, William	2
	Luttrington, manor of, and messuages, &c., there.	*See* Tonge, George	2
	Lambton, Marmaduke, gentleman	*See* Eden, Robert	2
8	Lambton, Byddicke nigh, messuages, &c., in.	*See* Heighlie, Thomas	2
	Layton, John	Has pardon for entry without licence into the manor of Seaton Carowe and messuages, land, &c., there, acquired from William Claxton, esquire, and has licence to re-enfeoff the said William thereof.	2
15	Lambton', Ralph, gentleman	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his father, Robert Lambton', of whom he is heir.	7
	Lambton', Robert	*See* Lambton', Ralph	
17	London, John Barnes, of the Middle Temple.	*See* Barnes, John	8
	Lumley, Great, messuages, land, &c., in.	*See* Walshe, Robert	10
18	London, the Middle Temple, John Savile of.	*See* Savile, John	10
			Reign.
1	Marberye, James, servant of Christopher Hatton, esquire, Captain of Her Majesty's Guard.	Lease to him by the Lord Bishop, of the mill of Corneforthe, and a messuage, &c., there, and messuages, &c., in Heighinton, for the term of 21 years, at the several rents of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, 44*s.* 8*d.*, 55*s.* 3*d.*, and 55*s.* 3*d.* *per annum.*	19 Eliz.
3	Morton, manor of, and lands, &c., there.	*See* Punchon, Edward	22 Eliz.
			Pontif.
4	Middlesex, county of, fees of the Bishoprick in.	*See* Savile John	2
	Maire, Christopher	Has pardon for the purchase, without licence, from William Vyvell', gentleman, of the manor of Hutton, otherwise Hutton Henrye, and messuages, land, &c., there.	2
5	Mordon, William, gentleman, and Margaret his wife Mordon, Isabella, daughter and heir of the said William Midleton, Thomas, esquire, and Margaret his wife	*See* Queen, The	Reign. 23 Eliz.
			Pontif.
	Malome, Ralph	*See* Clerke, George	10
8	Morton, messuage, land, &c., in	*See* Valione, Ingram	2
10	Marche, John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant.	Has grant of the custody of the lands, &c., late of Robert Marche, during the minority of John, his son and heir, together with the custody and marriage of the said John.	4
	Marche, Robert, and John, his son and heir.	*See* Marche, John	4
	Menvell', Thomas	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, into the lands, &c., late of Thomas his father.	
11	Morleston, lands, &c., in	*See* Wandisforth, Christopher	4
12	Mydleton George, manor of, and lands, &c., there.	*See* Tailboyes, Ralph	3
13	Mydleton, Anthony, gentleman, deceased Mydleton, George	*See* Blaxton, Humphrey	5
14	Morton, East, manor of, and messuages, &c., in.	*See* Bulmer, Henry	4
15	Midleton' George, Cuthbert Johnson of.	*See* Johnson, Cuthbert	7

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
16	Middleton, George, gentleman -	Has licence to convey to Thomas Middleton, gentleman, the manor of Seton nigh Seham, and messuages, land, &c., there, and in Slinglawe and Seham, late of Robert Eshe, esquire, and messuages, land, &c., in Seton, nigh Seham, late of John Blaixton, esquire.	9
	Middleton, Thomas, gentleman -	*See* Middleton, George - -	9
	Maland, messuage or mansion house of, and buildings, &c., belonging thereto - - - - -	*See* Vavesor, William - - -	9
	Melott, Thomas, esquire, and Jane his wife - - - - -		
	Melott, Ralph - - - -		
	Musgrave, Cuthbert, esquire - -	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of Cuthbert Musgrave, his father, of whom he is heir.	9
17	Middle Temple, London, John Barnes, of the.	*See* Barnes, John - - -	8
	Mathewe, Thomas - - -	*See* Cargrave, John - - -	10
	Man, Christopher - - -		
18	Medomsley, messuage, land, &c., in -	*See* Stobbes, Nicholas - -	9
4	Northumberland, county of, fees of the Bishoprick in.	*See* Savile, John - - -	2
8	North Beadburne, messuage, land, &c., in - - - - - -	*See* Blackett, Richard - -	2
	Nevell, Anne, widow - - -		
10	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Robert Marche of	*See* Marche, Robert - - -	4
16	Nattres, Richard - - -	*See* Whitehede, William - -	8
4	Ogle, Cuthbert, of Chappington -	Has lease of the tower or mansion house of Chappington and houses, lands, &c., there, late in the tenure of Gregory Ogle, attainted for felony and murder, for the term of 21 years, at the rent of 5*l.* 8*s.*, and the payment of 100*l.* at two stated times, for the payment of the first moiety of which recognizance is made by the said Cuthbert. The commencement of another instrument by the said Cuthbert also follows.	Reign. 20 Eliz.
	Ogle, Gregory, attainted - - -	*See* Ogle, Cuthbert - - -	20 Eliz.
3	Punchon, Edward, and Christopher Harreson.	Have pardon for entry, without licence into the manor of Morton, and lands, &c., there, purchased by them from John Lord Lumley and Jane his wife.	22 Eliz.
7	Pearson, William, and Christopher Pearson, yeoman.	Have pardon for entry without licence into messuages, land, &c., in Sherborne, acquired by them from George Lawson, gentleman.	Pontif. 2
	Pearson, Christopher, yeoman - -	*See* Pearson, William - - -	2
	Parkinson, Edward, esquire, and Anne his wife.	*See* Bancke, Marmaduke - -	2
14	Pontope, tenement called - -	*See* Bulmer, Henry - - -	4
	Pelowe, messuages, land, &c., in -		
18	Pudsey, George, gentleman - -	*See* Barnes, John - - -	10
	Pudsey, William, esquire - -		
5	Queen, The, plaintiff, and William Mordon, gentleman, and Margaret his wife, Isabella Mordon, daughter and heir of the said William, Thomas Trollopp, gentleman, Thomas Midleton, esquire, and Margaret his wife, and Robert Bowes, esquire, and Eleanor his wife, deforciants.	Writ of error respecting a fine between the said parties, of the manor of Grindon, and messuages, gardens, land, &c., there. Return of the Lord Bishop thereto, certifying that the Chancellor had duly complied with the writ.	23 Eliz.
5	Robinson, John - - - -	*See* Clerke, George - - -	Pontif. 10
	Read, William - - - -		
	Read, John - - - -		
6	Radclyfe, Christopher, gentleman -	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	2
16	Rackett, Elizabeth, widow - -	*See* Jackson', Thomas - -	9

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
16	Rokesbie, Robesbye, James, esquire -	*See* Vavesor, William - - -	9
17	Read, William - - - -	*See* Walshe, Robert - - -	10
	Robynson, Elen, widow - -	*See* Cargrave, John - - -	10
3	Salvin, Jarrard - - - -	Has pardon for entry without licence into the manor of Butterwicke, and messuages, land, &c., there purchased by him from George Baynbrigge, esquire.	Reign. 22 Eliz.
4	Savile, John, gentleman - -	Is appointed feodary of the County Palatine of Durham and Sadberg, and for all the fees of the Bishoprick in the counties of York, Northumberland, and Middlesex, for life, with an annual fee of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	Pontif. 2
	Sadberg, Durham and, county of (*passim*).	*See* Durham - - - -	
5	Storey, Cuthbert - - -	*See* Clerke, George - - -	10
	Sander, Robert - - - -		
	Shipperdson, John - - -		
	Snaith, John - - - -		
6	Swynborne, John, gentleman - -	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	2
	Selbie, William - - - -	*See* Hodgeshone, Richard - -	2
	Scrivener, Umfrey - - -		
	Smelles - - } messuages, &c., in -		
	Shervenhowses		
	Spen - -		
	Stotfold, manor of, and messuages, &c., there - - - -		
	Swalwells, messuages, &c., in - -	*See* Barres, Anthony - - -	2
7	Sherborne, messuages, &c., in - -	*See* Pearson, William - - -	2
	St. Helen Auckland, messuages, land, &c., in.	*See* Eden, Robert - - -	2
	Sadburie on the Hill, messuage, land, &c, in.	*See* Bancke, Marmaduke - -	2
8	Seaton Carowe, manor of, and messuages, &c., there.	*See* Layton, John - - -	2
10	Storye, Cuthbert, of Darlington -	Has grant of the custody of the manors, lands, &c., late of John Bucke, deceased, during the minority of Francis, his son and heir, together with the custody and marriage of the said Francis.	4
16	Seton nigh Seham } manor of, and messuages, land, &c., there	*See* Middleton, George - -	9
	Seham, Seton nigh		
	Slinglawe } messuages, land, &c., there		
	Seham -		
	Satley, messuage or mansion house of, and lands, &c., there.	*See* Vavesor, William - -	9
17	Sander, Robert - - - -	*See* Walshe, Robert - - -	10
	Snaith, John - - - -		
	Shaweforth, John - - -	*See* Cargrave, John - - -	10
	Smyth, Robert, the elder - -		
	Smythe, Robert, the younger - -		
	Sharpe, Antony - - -		
18	Stobbes, Nicholas, Edward Swalwell', Robert Stephenson', and William Stephenson, of Durham.	Have pardon for entry without licence into a messuage, land, &c., in Medomsley, acquired by them from William Stephenson' of Byerside.	9
	Swalwell', Edward - - -	*See* Stobbes, Nicholas - -	9
	Stephenson', Robert - - -		
	Stephenson, William, of Durham -		
	Stephenson, William, of Byerside -		
	Savile, John, of the Middle Temple, London, esquire.	Has grant of an annuity of 4*l.* for life.	10
5	Trollopp, Thomas, gentleman - -	*See* Queen, The - - -	Reign. 23 Eliz.
	Trewhett, Richard - - -	*See* Clerke, George - - -	Pontif. 10
	Trewhett, John - - - -		
	Thomson, Christopher - - -		
6	Thorneley, messuages, &c., in - -	*See* Hodgeshone, Richard - -	2
	Tyne, fishery in the river - -		
7	Tonge, George, esquire - - -	Has pardon for entry without licence into the manor of Luttrington and messuages, land, &c., there and in Boltonfeild, acquired from Cuthbert Collingwood, knight, and Dorothy his wife.	2

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
8	Tunstall, Thomas, and Grace his wife	*See* Blackett, Richard - -	[illegible]
	Teall, Percival, yeoman - - -	Has pardon for entry without licence into a messuage, land, &c., in Heighington and Killerbie, acquired from Nicholas Younge and Cecilia his wife.	[illegible]
	Thirkeld, Marmaduke, esquire -	*See* Wrangham, John - -	3
	Tyne, Newcastle-on- (*passim*) - -	*See* Newcastle-on-Tyne - - -	4
11	Tunstall otherwise Tunsdall, manor of Thrislington - Thorpthewlesse } lands, &c., in -	*See* Wandisforth, Christopher -	4
12	Tailboyes, Ralph, esquire - -	Has pardon for entry without licence into the manor of Mydleton George, and lands, &c., there, and Egglysclyfe (or Heckosclyfe), acquired from Francis Killinghall, esquire; and Rowland Johnson has pardon for entry into the same without licence on acquiring them from the said Ralph Tailboyes.	3
14	Tirlisdell, manor of - - -	*See* Bulmer, Henry - - -	4
16	Tunstall, Homilden' nigh, manor of -	*See* Whitehede, William - -	8
	Tempest, Nicholas, gentleman -	*See* Vavesor, William - -	9
17	Temple, Middle, London, John Barnes of the.	*See* Barnes, John - - -	8
	Todd, William, gentleman - -	*See* Heathe, John - - -	8
	Trewhett, Richard - - - Trewhitt, John - - - - Thompson, Christopher - - }	*See* Walshe, Robert - - -	10
	Todd, John - - - -	*See* Cargrave, John - - -	10
18	Temple, Middle, London, John Savile of.	*See* Savile, John - - -	10
4	Vyvell', William, gentleman - -	*See* Maire, Christopher - -	2
8	Valione, Ingram, and Elizabeth his wife.	Have pardon for entry without licence into a messuage, land, &c., in West Auckland, Morton, and Bolam, acquired by them from Oliver Eshe, clerk.	
9	Volansbie, manor of, messuages, land, &c., there.	*See* Yorke, Peter - - -	
16	Vavesor, William, esquire, James Rokesbie, esquire, Nicholas Tempest and William Hall, gentlemen.	Have pardon for entry without licence into the messuage or mansion house of Maland, and buildings, land, &c., belonging thereto, acquired by them from Thomas Melott, esquire, to the use of Ralph Melott, son and heir of said Thomas, with remainder over. And the same William, James, Nicholas, and William, have pardon for entry into the messuages or mansion houses of Whithill', Halhill', and Satley, and buildings, land, &c., there, acquired by them from the said Thomas Melott, to the use of the said Thomas and Jane his wife, with reversions, &c. And William Bowes, esquire, Robert Bowes, esquire, Ralph Bowes, gentleman, William Vavisor, and James Rokesbye, have pardon for entry into the manor or lordship of Bedicke Watervill, and lands, &c., there, acquired by them from the said Thomas Melott, esquire, to the use of the said Thomas, &c.	9
17	Unthanke, John - - -	*See* Cargrave, John - - -	10 Reign.
3	Whittingham, William, clerk, and Simon Comynge, both of Durham.	Have exemplification of enrolment, upon the Plea Rolls of Durham of the 18th of Elizabeth, of proceedings by Anthony Hooton, esquire, in respect of alleged forcible entry, &c., into two parts of the rectory of Byllingham, and of a messuage and land, &c., in Billingham and Holme, and for which claim the said Anthony was amerced.	19 Eliz. 19 Eliz.
	Wrangham, William - - -	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his father, John.	22 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
5	Wrangham, Robert - - -	*See* Clerke, George - - -	10
	Witton Gilbert, messuages, &c., in -		
6	Westmoreland, Charles, late Earl of Wyndlaton, manor of and Wyndlaton, east and west, lordship of - messuages, &c., there -	*See* Hodgeshone, Richard - -	2
	Wolsingham, land, &c., at, and moiety of a mill there.	*See* Lynsay, George - - -	2
	Whickham, messuages, &c., in - -	*See* Barres, Anthony - - -	2
	Walworth, messuage, land, &c., in -	*See* Jennyson, Thomas - -	2
	Wolsingham, messuage, land, &c., in Wrenne, William, gentleman -	*See* Hopper, John - - -	2
8	Wyclyfe, Robert, gentleman, and Joan his wife.	*See* Branson, Robert - - -	2
	West Auckland, messuage, land, &c., in	*See* Valione, Ingram - - -	2
	Wrangham, John - - -	Has pardon for entry without licence into the moiety of a messuage and land, &c., in Blackburne, nigh Eshe, acquired from Marmaduke Thirkeld, esquire.	3
11	Wandisforth, Christopher, the younger, esquire, and Christopher Wandisforth, the elder, esquire.	Have pardon for entry without licence into the third part of the manor of Tunstall, otherwise Tunsdall, and lands, &c., there, and in Morleston, Aldacres, Butterwicke, Hurworthe-on-the-Moors, Thrislington, Thorpthewlesse, Bromptofte, Greatham, Wouston, and Hartlepool, acquired from Anne Carson, widow. They have also licence to re-convey the same to the said Anne for life, with remainder to Nicholas Fulthrope, her next of kin.	4
	Wouston, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Wandisforth, Christopher -	4
12	Whitfeild, William - - -	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his father, Hugh Whitfeild, gentleman, of whom he is heir.	3
	Whitfield, Hugh, gentleman - -	*See* Whitfeild, William - -	3 Reign.
13	Wethereld, Simon, late of Bishop Auckland, shoemaker.	Has pardon of the outlawry against him at the suit of Thomas Conyers.	24 Eliz.
15	Whitehede, William, gentleman -	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his father, Thomas Whitehede, of whom he is heir.	Pontif. 8
	Whitehede, Thomas - - -	*See* Whitehede, William - -	8
16	Whitehede, William, gentleman -	Has licence to convey to Richard Nattres, the manor of Homilden' nigh Tunstall, otherwise Housfeld, and a cottage, land, &c., in Bishop Wermouth and Ellescopp.	8
	Wermouth, Bishop (*passim*) - -	*See* Bishop Wermouth.	
	Whithill', messuage or mansion house of, and lands, &c., there - - Watervill, Bedicke, manor or lordship of, and lands, &c., there -	*See* Vavesor, William - - -	9
17	Westherrington, manor of, and lands, &c., there.	*See* Heathe, John - - -	9
	Walshe, Robert, William Watson, and George Browghe.	Have pardon for entry without licence into messuages, land, &c., in Hetton-in-le-Hole, a moiety of the manor of Hetton-in-le-Hole, and a mill there, acquired by them from Thomas Knevett, esquire. Pardon also to William Read, Richard Trewhett, Thomas Dickson, John Trewhitt, Thomas Clarke, and Robert Sander, for entry without licence into messuages, land, &c., in Great Lumley, acquired by them from the said Thomas Knevett; also to Ralph Emerson, John Snaith, and Christopher Thompson, for entry without licence into the manor of Witton Gilbert, and messuages, land, &c., there, acquired from the said Thomas Knevett.	10

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
17	Watson, William - - - Witton Gilbert, manor of, and messuages, land, &c., there - - Walshe, Richard - - - Watson, John - - - - Walshe, Robert - - - - Watson', William - - -	*See* Walshe, Robert - - -	10
		See Cargrave, John - - -	10
	York, Escheator of - - -	Letter under the Queen's Privy Seal, setting out the election of Richard, Bishop of Carlisle, to the vacant Bishoprick of Durham, and the restitution of the temporalities to him, and directing him to deliver to him those belonging to the See within his jurisdiction.	Reign. 19 Eliz.
4	York, county of, fees of the Bishoprick in.	*See* Savile, John - - -	Pontif. 2
5	Younger, Brian - - - -	*See* Clerke, George - - -	10
8	Younge, Nicholas, and Cecilia his wife	*See* Teall, Percivall - - -	2
9	Yorke, Peter, esquire, and Richard Boynton, gentleman.	Have pardon for acquiring without licence from William Hilton, knight, the manor of Forde, and messuages, land, &c., there, the moiety of the manor of Volansbie, and messuages, land, &c., there, to the use of the said William and the Lady Anne his wife, for their lives, with remainders over. The said William, and others seised to his use, are also pardoned for trespass in entering upon the said lands, &c., without licence.	4
12	York, Hoton in the county of, John Conyers of.	*See* Conyers, Christopher - -	5

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) JOSEPH BURTT.

57. (85.) ROLL No. 2. of RICHARD BARNES, BISHOP OF DURHAM, headed "Recorda de homagiis et fidelitatibus."

2	Anderson, Henry, esquire - - -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for the manor of Pespole, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, Robert Lampton, of Lampton, esquire, did homage, &c., for the manor of Lampton, Richard Bellasses, esquire, for the manors of Ludworthe and Hashewell, William Claxton, esquire, for the manors of Wynyard and Redmershall, William Selby, gentleman, for the manor of Stotfeld, and a share of the manor of Wynlaton, Gerard Salven, gentleman, for the manor of Croxdale, George Lawson, gentleman, for the manor of Eppleden, Robert Anderson, gentleman, for an eighth part of the manor of Wynlaton, George Warde, gentleman, for a moiety of the manor of Hurworthe, Robert Eden, gentleman, for lands and tenements in West Auckland, Christopher Mayer, gentleman, for [blank in roll], and Cuthbert Storye, for lands and tenements in Darlington, and memorandum that they all took the oath of supremacy.	Reign. 20 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
2	Anderson, Robert, gentleman - Auckland, West, lands and tenements in - - - -	*See* Anderson, Henry - - -	20 Eliz.
3	Aththe, Christopher, gentleman - Aluent, Peter - - -	*See* Hodgeson, Richard - -	20 Eliz.
	Axsheles and Swalwells, manor of -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	20 Eliz.
4	Ayselebye, manor of - - Ayre, Lancelot, yeoman -	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	20 Eliz.
	Allen, William - - - -	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert - -	20 Eliz.
6	Addye, Richard - - - -	*See* Carre, Ralph - - -	21 Eliz.
	Aske, Robert, esquire - - -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for the manors of Hardwicke and Nesbett, and a moiety of the manor of Shereton, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, Marmaduke Thirkeild, gentleman, did homage, &c., for the manor of Pencher, and memorandum that they both took the oath of supremacy.	22 Eliz.
7	Appleby, John - - - -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for lands and tenements in South Berborne, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, Thomas Bulman did homage, &c., for lands and tenements in Hurworth, and Thomas Menvell, for lands and tenements in Skoleacley, and memorandum that they all took the oath of supremacy.	23 Eliz.
7 d'	Auckland, West, John Maison, yeoman, of.	*See* Maison, John - - -	25 Eliz.
	Aykrigge, Richard, yeoman - -	*See* Francklyn, Thomas - -	29 Eliz.
1	Bowes, George, knight - - -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for the manors of Ile and Bradbury, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that he took the oath of supremacy.	20 Eliz.
	Bradbury, manor of - - -	*See* Bowes, George - - -	20 Eliz.
	Buterbye, *alias* Beautroue, manor of - - Baynbrigge, Thomas, gentleman -	*See* Hedworth, John - - -	20 Eliz.
	Brafferton, lands, tenements, &c., in -	*See* Tonge, George - - -	20 Eliz.
2	Bellasses, Richard, esquire - -	*See* Anderson, Henry - -	20 Eliz.
3	Bradwood, manor of - - -	*See* Hodgeson, Richard - -	20 Eliz.
	Blaxton, John, esquire - - Blaxton, manor of - - - Bursblades, lands and tenements in - Blaxton, William - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	20 Eliz.
4	Bowes, Robert - - - -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for the manor of Little Chilton, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, Peter Maddeson did homage, &c., for the manor of Unthanke-nigh-Stanhope, Anthony Vasey, gentleman, for lands and tenements in Newlands-nigh-Wolsingham, William Philppe, gentleman, for lands and tenements in Westyeate in Wardale, Arthur Nevell, gentleman, for lands and tenements in Wardale, Thomas Blackett, gentleman, for the manor of Woodcrofte, Henry Heighington, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Fysheburne, Gerard Meaburne, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Whitton, John Hyndmerse, gentleman, for the manor of Ayselebye, Robert Emerson, for lands and tenements in Stanhope, Lancelot Ayre, yeo-	20 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
4		man, for lands and tenements in Wolsingham, Thomas Cragge, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Wolsingham, Edward Searle, yeoman, for lands and tenements in [blank in roll], William Helcott, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Darlington, William Follancebye, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Hamsterley, Percival Baynbridge, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Stockton, Matthew White, gentleman, for the manor of Redhughe, Nicholas Headley, gentleman, for lands and tenements in Lyntsgrene, George Galleley, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Lynts, Richard Heighington, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Bishopmydleham, Robert Chapman, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Ryhope, John Swalwell, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Shaldforthe, and John Guye, for lands and tenements in East Harrington, and memorandum that they all took the oath of supremacy.	
	Blackett, Thomas, gentleman Baynbridge, Percival, yeoman Bishopmydleham, lands and tenements in	*See* Bowes, Robert	Reign. 20 Eliz.
	Byersyde, manor of Byermore, lands and tenements in Bucke, John, yeoman Blaxton, George, gentleman	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert	20 Eliz.
5	Bradlie-nigh-Medomeslye, manor of	*See* Fewler, Edmund	20 Eliz.
6	Bishopton, manor of	*See* Conyers, John	21 Eliz.
	Blackett, Richard Blenkinshope, Robert Blackburne, lands and tenements in	*See* Carre, Ralph	21 Eliz.
	Branson, Robert	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for lands and tenements in Darlington, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, William Trotter did homage, &c., for lands and tenements, parcel of the manor of Holmeden, Thomas Unthanke, for lands and tenements in Morton, William Wranghame, for lands and tenements in Blackborne, John Dalton, for lands and tenements in Whickham, and Abraham Todde, for lands and tenements in Eplingdon, and memorandum that they all took the oath of supremacy.	22 Eliz.
	Blackborne, lands and tenements in	*See* Branson, Robert	22 Eliz.
7	Bedborne, South, lands and tenements in Bulman, Thomas	*See* Appleby, John	23 Eliz.
	Blenkinshope, John Byrtley, lands and tenements in	*See* Crosier, Nicholas	23 Eliz.
7 d'	Blackwell, tenement, &c., in the vill and territory of.	*See* Maison, John	25 Eliz.
	Bedborne, North, waste land in	*See* Danyell, Robert	22 Eliz.
	Billop, John Billop, Lancelot	*See* Layton, Thomas	26 Eliz.
	Blackelocke, John, senior and junior	*See* Francklyn, Thomas	29 Eliz.
	Barnes, John, gentleman	*See* Tunstall, Ralph	29 Eliz.
1	Chaitor, Christopher, esquire Crooke, manor of	*See* Hedworthe, John	20 Eliz.
2	Claxton, William, esquire Croxdale, manor of	*See* Anderson, Henry	20 Eliz.
	Consett, manor of Crosier, Nicholas, gentleman	*See* Hodgeson, Richard	20 Eliz.
	Conyers, Christopher, esquire	*See* Hilton, William	20 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
4	Chilton, Little, manor of Cragge, Thomas, yeoman Chapman, Robert, yeoman	*See* Bowes, Robert	Reign. 20 Eliz.
	Carnabie, Cuthbert, gentleman	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for lands and tenements in Crawcroke, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, John Surtis did homage, &c., for a moiety of the manor of Mortone, Christopher Fennye, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Plawsworth, William Stephenson, yeoman, for the manor of Byersyde, William Harrison, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Byermore, John Bucke, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Sadberge-on-the-Hill, John Curson, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Newbiggingge, William Shawe, yeoman, for lands and tenements in Corneforthe and Maynsforth, William Punshon, gentleman, for a third part of the manor of Westherington, George Blaxton, gentleman, for lands and tenements in Seton, John Gregson, for lands and tenements in Murton, Anthony Dune, for lands and tenements in Murton, Thomas Younge, for lands and tenements in Murton, William Unthancke, for lands and tenements in Murton, William Shawdforth, for lands and tenements in Murton, John Shaklocke, for lands and tenements in Murton, John Robinson, for lands and tenements in Murton, John Wawton, for lands and tenements in Plawsworth, Thomas Harrison, for lands and tenements in Sadberge, and William Allen, for lands and tenements in Sadberge, and memorandum that they all took the oath of supremacy.	20 Eliz.
	Crawcroke, lands and tenements in Curson, John, yeoman Corneforthe, lands and tenements in	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert	20 Eliz.
6	Conyers, John, esquire	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for the manor of Bishopton, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that he took the oath of supremacy.	21 Eliz.
	Carre, Ralph	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for the manor of Medomesley, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, Nicholas Fulthrope did homage, &c., for the manor of Tunstall, William Whitfeild, for lands and tenements in Newton-nigh-Durham, Hugh Ditton, for lands and tenements in Haughton, George Ladley, for lands and tenements in Plawesworth, Richard Blackett, for lands and tenements in [blank in roll], John Hopper, for lands and tenements in Totipote, Richard Addye, for lands and tenements in Sadberge, John Farrowe, for lands and tenements in Maynsfurthe, Christopher Trotter, for lands and tenements in Helmeden, George Harrison, for lands and tenements in Helmeden, George Wright, for lands and tenements in Helme-	21 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
6		den, Robert Blenkinshope, for a moiety of the manor of Consett, John Hynde, for lands and tenements in Blackburne, and William Hynde, for lands and tenements in Blackburne, and memorandum that they all took the oath of supremacy.	Reign.
	Consett, manor of - - -	*See* Carre, Ralph - - -	21 Eliz.
7	Crosier, Nicholas, gentleman - -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for lands and tenements in Newbigginge, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, William Seamor did homage for lands and tenements in Readworth, Roger Symson, for lands and tenements in Readworth, John Taylor, for lands and tenements in Readworth, and John Blenkinshope, for lands and tenements in Byrtley, and memorandum that they all took the oath of supremacy.	23 Eliz.
7 d'	Carnebye, Cuthbert, of Halton, in the county of Northumberland, esquire.	Memorandum that he received from the Bishop of Durham a pasture in the vill and territory of Ryton (in the Bishop's hands by reason of the attainder of John Swynburn for high treason), to hold according to the custom of the Halmote Courts.	22 Eliz.
	Cockerton, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Francklyn, Thomas - -	29 Eliz.
1	Dixon, William - - - -	*See* Hedworthe, John - - -	20 Eliz.
	Dixon, John - - - -	*See* Tonge, George - - -	20 Eliz.
2	Darlington, lands and tenements in -	*See* Anderson, Henry - - -	20 Eliz.
3	Downes, Brian, gentleman - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	20 Eliz.
4	Darlington, lands and tenements in -	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	20 Eliz.
	Dune, Anthony - - - -	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert - -	20 Eliz.
6	Ditton, Hugh - - - -	*See* Carre, Ralph - - -	21 Eliz.
	Darlington, lands and tenements in - Dalton, John - - - -	*See* Branson, Robert - - -	22 Eliz.
7 d'	Dodd, Robert - - - -	Memorandum that he received from the Bishop of Durham a plot of land at Ryton (lately inclosed by John Swinburne, who had been attainted of high treason), to hold according to the custom of the Halmote Courts.	22 Eliz.
	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Dodd, Robert - - -	22 Eliz.
	Danyell, Robert - - - -	Memorandum that he received from the Bishop of Durham a plot of waste land in Northbedborne-nigh-Hargill, to hold according to the custom of the Bishop's Halmote Courts.	22 Eliz.
	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Danyell, Robert - - -	22 Eliz.
	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Carnabye, Cuthbert - -	22 Eliz.
	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Tunstall, Ralph - - -	29 Eliz.
2	Eppleden, manor of - - - Eden, Robert, gentleman - -	*See* Anderson, Henry - - -	20 Eliz.
3	Estthickelie, manor of - - -	*See* Hodgeson, Richard - -	20 Eliz.
	Eden, John, gentleman - - - Evenwood, lands and tenements in -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	20 Eliz.
6	Eplingdon, lands and tenements in -	*See* Branson, Robert - - -	22 Eliz.
3	Forser, John - - - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	20 Eliz.
4	Fysheburne, lands and tenements in Follancebye, William, yeoman - -	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	20 Eliz.
	Fennye, Christopher - - -	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert - -	20 Eliz.
5	Fewler, Edmund - - -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for lands and tenements in Stockton, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, Richard Garmondiswaye did homage, &c., for lands and tenements in Sadberge, and John	20 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
5		Newton for the manor of Bradlie-nigh-Medomeslye, and memorandum that they all took the oath of supremacy.	Reign.
6	Fulthrope, Nicholas - - -	*See* Carre, Ralph - - -	21 Eliz.
	Farrowe, John - - -		
7	Fyshburne, manor of - - -	*See* Woddrynngton, Robert - -	24 Eliz.
7 d'	Francklyn, Thomas, gentleman, and Richard Aykrigge, yeoman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive a surrender by John Blackelocke, senior, to John Blackelocke, junior, of lands in Cockerton, according to the custom of the Halmote Courts. Their certificate of the receipt of the surrender follows.	29 Eliz.
3	Graystones, manor of - - -	*See* Hodgeson, Richard - -	20 Eliz.
	Grenecroft, manor of - - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	20 Eliz.
	Gybsyde, manor of - - -		
4	Guye, John - - - -	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	20 Eliz.
	Gregson, John - - - -	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert - -	20 Eliz.
5	Garmondiswaye, Richard - -	*See* Fewler, Edmund - - -	20 Eliz.
1	Hedworthe, John, esquire - -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for the manor of Haverton, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, Christopher Chaitor, esquire, did homage for the manor of Buterbye, *alias* Beautroue, Anthony Hooton, esquire, for the manor of Hunwicke, Anthony Wrenne, esquire, for the manor of Hartborne, Thomas Baynbrigge, gentleman, for the manor of Wheatley-on-the-Hill, Ralph Scurtfeld, gentleman, for a moiety of the vill of Kyblisworth, William Richemond, for land and tenements in Redworthe, Percival Teale, for lands and tenements in Heighington, Henry Tewer, for land and tenements in Heighington, Robert Hull, gentleman, for the manor of Crooke, and William Dixon, for lands and tenements in Heighington, and memorandum that they all took the oath of supremacy.	20 Eliz.
	Haverton, manor of - - -		
	Hooton, Anthony, esquire - -		
	Hunwicke, manor of - - -		
	Hartborne, manor of - - -	*See* Hedworthe, John - - -	20 Eliz.
	Heighington, lands and tenements in - - - - - -		
	Hull, Robert, gentleman - -		
	Heighington, messuages and lands in	*See* Tonge, George - - -	20 Eliz.
2	Hashewell, manor of - - -	*See* Anderson, Henry - - -	20 Eliz.
	Hurworthe, manor of - - -		
3	Hodgeson, Richard, gentleman -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham, for a third part of the manor of Wynlayton, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, Christopher Aththe, gentleman, did homage, &c., for the manor of Bradwood, John Hall, gentleman, for a moiety of the manor of Consett, Nicholas, Crosier, gentleman, for the manor of Newbigging, Robert Marche, for lands and tenements in Readworth, Lionel Heron, and Elizabeth his wife, for a moiety of the manor of Estthickelie, Peter Aluent, for lands and tenements in Morton Tynmouth, Henry Perkinson, gentleman, for the manor of Graystones, and memorandum that they all took the oath of supremacy.	20 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
3	Hall, John, gentleman - - -		Reign,
	Heron, Lionel, and Elizabeth his wife - - - -	*See* Hodgeson, Richard - -	20 Eliz.
	Hilton, William, knight - -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham, for the manor of Hilton, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, John Blaxton, esquire, did homage, &c., for the manor of Blaxton, Ralph Hardinge, esquire, for the manor of Hollingsyde, Christopher Conyers, esquire, for the manor of Horden, John Morgayne, gentleman, for lands and tenements in Mylnehowses, Anthony Mydleton, gentleman, for the manor of Newton-nigh-Durham, William Perkinson, gentleman, for the manor of Haghowse, John Forser, for the manor of Harbarhowse, Ralph Hedworthe, for lands and tenements in Bursblades, John Eden, gentleman, for the manor of Wyndelston, William Hall, for the manor of Grenecroft, Matthew Ogle, gentleman, for the manor of Axsheles and Swalwells, William Blaxton, for the manor of Gybsyde, John Wadley, gentleman, for lands and tenements in [blank in roll], Brian Downes, gentleman, for lands and tenements in Evenwood, and Henry Wicklife, gentleman, for the manor of Newton-nigh-Boldon, and memorandum that they all took the oath of supremacy.	20 Eliz.
	Hilton, manor of - - - -		
	Hardinge, Ralph, esquire - -		
	Hollingsyde, manor of - - -		
	Horden, manor of - - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	20 Eliz.
	Haghowse, manor of - - -		
	Harbarhowse, manor of - -		
	Hedworthe, Ralph - - -		
	Hall, William - - - -		
4	Heighington, Henry, yeoman - -		
	Hyndmerse, John, gentleman - -		
	Helcott, William, yeoman - -		
	Hamsterley, lands and tenements in	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	20 Eliz.
	Headley, Nicholas, gentleman - -		
	Heighington, Richard, yeoman -		
	Harrington, East, lands and tenements in - - - -		
	Harrison, William, yeoman - -		
	Herington, West, manor of - -	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert - -	20 Eliz.
	Harrison, Thomas - - -		
5	Hawghton, Little, manor of - -	*See* Pudsey, William - - -	20 Eliz.
	Harbottell, Robert - - -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham, for [blank in roll], after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, Roger Hart did homage, &c., for lands and tenements in Stockton, and memorandum that they both took the oath of supremacy.	20 Eliz.
	Hart, Roger - - - -	*See* Harbottell, Robert - -	20 Eliz.
	Horseleybourne, manor of - -	*See* Todd, Robert - - -	20 Eliz.
	Hagthorpe, Robert, clerk - -	*See* Tempest, Nicholas - -	20 Eliz.
	Holome, manor of - - -	*See* Mydforde, Henry - - -	21 Eliz.
6	Haughton, lands and tenements in -		
	Hopper, John - - - -		
	Helmeden, lands and tenements in -	*See* Carre, Ralph - - -	21 Eliz.
	Harrison, George - - -		
	Hynde, John - - - -		
	Hynde, William - - - -		
	Hardwicke, manor of - -	*See* Aske, Robert - - -	22 Eliz.
	Holmeden, manor of - - -	*See* Branson, Robert - - -	22 Eliz.
7	Hawthorne, lands and tenements in -	*See* Ratclife, George - - -	23 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
7	Hurworthe, lands and tenements in	*See* Appleby, John	23 Eliz.
	Heworthe, lands and tenements in	*See* Woddryngton, Robert	24 Eliz.
7 d'	Halton, Cuthbert Carnabye of	*See* Carnabye, Cuthbert	22 Eliz.
	Heighington, messuage and land in	*See* Layton, Thomas	26 Eliz.
	Hall, George	*See* Tunstall, Ralph	29 Eliz.
1	Ile, manor of	*See* Bowes, George	20 Eliz.
7	Johnson, Roland	*See* Woddryngton, Robert	24 Eliz.
1	Kyblisworth, vill of	*See* Hedworthe, John	20 Eliz.
7	Kay, George Thomas	*See* Woddryngton, Robert	24 Eliz.
1	Lutterington, manor of	*See* Tonge, George	20 Eliz.
2	Lampton, Robert, of Lampton, esquire Lampton, manor of Ludworthe, manor of Lawson, George, gentleman	*See* Anderson, Henry	20 Eliz.
4	Lynts Grene, lands and tenements in Lynts, lands and tenements in	*See* Bowes, Ralph	20 Eliz.
6	Ladley, George	*See* Carre, Ralph	21 Eliz.
7 d'	Layton, Thomas, esquire, and Robert Tailboyes, gentleman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive a surrender by John Billop to his brother Lancelot Billop, of a third part of a messuage and land in Heighington, according to the custom of the Halmote Courts. The certificate of the Commissioners' receipt of the surrender follows.	26 Eliz.
2	Mayer, Christopher, gentleman	*See* Anderson, Henry	20 Eliz.
3	Marche, Robert Morton Tynmouth, lands, &c., in	*See* Hodgeson, Richard	20 Eliz.
	Morgayne, John, gentleman Mylnehowses, lands and tenements in Mydleton, Anthony, gentleman	*See* Hilton, William	20 Eliz.
4	Maddeson, Peter, gentleman Meaburne, Gerard, yeoman Mydleham, Bishop, lands and tenements in	*See* Bowes, Robert	20 Eliz.
	Mortone, manor of Maynsforth, land and tenements in Murton, land and tenements in	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert	20 Eliz.
5	Mydforde, Henry, gentleman, and Barbara his wife.	Memorandum that they did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for the manor of Holome, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against them, and that they took the oath of supremacy.	21 Eliz.
6	Medomesley, manor Maynsfurthe, lands and tenements in	*See* Carre, Ralph	21 Eliz.
7	Myllett, Thomas	*See* Ratclife, George	23 Eliz.
	Menvell, Thomas	*See* Appleby, John	23 Eliz.
	Mydleton, manor of	*See* Woddryngton, Robert	24 Eliz.
7 d'	Maison, John, of West Auckland, yeoman.	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he releases to Thomas Maison, the natural son of his brother, William Maison, all his interest in a tenement and land in the vill and territory of Blackwall. This is followed by a Deed of gift relating to the same tenement, &c.	25 Eliz.
	Maison, Thomas Maison, William	*See* Maison, John	25 Eliz.
3	Newbigging, manor of	*See* Hodgson, Richard	20 Eliz.
	Newton-nigh-Durham, manor of Newton-nigh-Boldon, manor of	*See* Hilton, William	20 Eliz.
4	Newlands-nigh-Wolsingham, lands and tenements in Nevell, Arthur, gentleman	*See* Bowes, Robert	20 Eliz.
	Newbigginge, lands and tenements in	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert	20 Eliz.
5	Newton, John	*See* Fewler, Edmund	20 Eliz.
	Netilsworthe, manor of	*See* Tempest, Nicholas	20 Eliz.
6	Newton-nigh-Durham, lands and tenements in.	*See* Carre, Ralph	21 Eliz.
	Nesbett, manor of	*See* Aske, Robert	22 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
7	Newbigginge, lands and tenements in	*See* Crosier Nicholas	23 Eliz.
7 d'	Northbedborne - nigh - Hargill, waste lands in.	*See* Danyell, Robert	22 Eliz.
3	Ogle, Matthew, gentleman	*See* Hilton, William	20 Eliz.
2	Pespole, manor of	*See* Anderson, Henry	20 Eliz.
3	Perkinson, Henry, gentleman	*See* Hodgeson, Richard	20 Eliz.
	Perkinson, William, gentleman	*See* Hilton, William	20 Eliz.
4	Philppe, William, gentleman	*See* Bowes, Robert	20 Eliz.
	Plawsworth, lands and tenements in Punshon, William, gentleman	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert	20 Eliz.
5	Pudsey, William	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for the manor of Little Hawghton, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that he took the oath of supremacy.	20 Eliz.
6	Plawesworth, lands and tenements in	*See* Carre, Ralph	21 Eliz.
	Pencher, manor of	*See* Aske, Robert	22 Eliz.
1	Richemonde, William Redworthe, lands and tenements in	*See* Hedworthe, John	20 Eliz.
2	Redmershall, manor of	*See* Anderson, Henry	20 Eliz.
3	Readworth, lands and tenements in	*See* Hodgeson, Richard	20 Eliz.
4	Redhughe, manor of Ryhope, lands and tenements in	*See* Bowes, Robert	20 Eliz.
	Robinson, John	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert	20 Eliz.
7	Ratclife, George, knight	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for lands and tenements in Hawthorne, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, Thomas Myllett did homage, &c., for the manor of Whittell, and memorandum that they both took the oath of supremacy.	23 Eliz.
	Readworth, lands and tenements in	*See* Crosier, Nicholas	23 Eliz.
7 d'	Ryton, enclosed lands at	*See* Dodd, Robert	22 Eliz.
	Ryton, pasture in the vill and territory of.	*See* Carnabye, Cuthbert	22 Eliz.
1	Scurtfeld, Ralph, gentleman	*See* Hedworthe, John	20 Eliz.
	Stapleton, William	*See* Tonge, George	20 Eliz.
2	Selby, William, gentleman Stotfeld, manor of Salven, Gerard Storye, Cuthbert	*See* Anderson, Henry	20 Eliz.
3	Swalwells and Axsheles, manor of	*See* Hilton, William	20 Eliz.
4	Searle, Edward, yeoman Stockton, lands and tenements in Swalwell, John, yeoman Shaldforthe, lands and tenements in	*See* Bowes, Robert	20 Eliz.
	Surtis, John Stephenson, William, yeoman Sadberge-on-the-Hill, lands and tenements in Shawe, William, yeoman Seton, lands and tenements in Shawdforth, William Shaklocke, John Sadberge, lands and tenements in	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert	20 Eliz.
5	Stockton, lands and tenements in Sadberge, lands and tenements in	*See* Fewler, Edmund	20 Eliz.
	Stockton, lands and tenements in	*See* Harbottel, Robert	20 Eliz.
	Standley Park, manor of	*See* Tempest, Nicholas	20 Eliz.
6	Sadberge, lands and tenements in	*See* Carre, Ralph	21 Eliz.
	Shereton, manor of	*See* Aske, Robert	22 Eliz.
7	Skoleacley, lands and tenements in	*See* Appleby, John	23 Eliz.
	Seamor, William Symson, Roger	*See* Crosier, Nicholas	23 Eliz.
7 d'	Swinburne, John	*See* Dodd, Robert; *also* Carnabye, Cuthbert.	22 Eliz.
1	Teale, Percival Tewer, Henry	*See* Hedworthe, John	20 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
1	Tonge, George, esquire - - -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for the manor of Lutterington after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that in like manner Anthony Wilson did homage, &c., for lands and tenements in Brafferton, William Stapleton, for a messuage and land in Heighington, and John Dixon, for a messuage and land in Heighington, and memorandum that they took the oath of supremacy.	20 Eliz.
3	Thickelie, East, manor of - - -	*See* Hodgeson, Richard - -	20 Eliz.
5	Todd, Robert - - - -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for the manor of Horseleybourne, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that he took the oath of supremacy.	20 Eliz.
	Tempest, Nicholas - - -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for the manor of Standley Parke, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that in like manner, Robert Hagthorpe, clerk, did homage, &c., for the manor of Netilsworthe, and memorandum that they both took the oath of supremacy.	20 Eliz.
6	Tunstall, manor of - - - Totipote, lands and tenements in - Trotter, Christopher - - -	*See* Carre, Ralph - - -	21 Eliz.
	Thirkeild, Marmaduke, gentleman -	*See* Aske, Robert - - -	22 Eliz.
	Trotter, William - - - - Todde, Abraham - - - -	*See* Branson, Robert - - -	22 Eliz.
7	Taylor, John - - - -	*See* Crosier, Nicholas - - -	23 Eliz.
7 d'	Tailboyes, Robert, gentleman - -	*See* Layton, Thomas - - -	26 Eliz.
	Tunstall, Ralph, clerk, and John Barnes, gentleman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from the Bishop of Durham lands, &c., in Whickham (lately held by George Hall, attainted for murder), to the use of Robert Tailboyes, esquire, according to the custom of the Halmote Courts. The certificate of receipt by the Commissioners follow.	29 Eliz.
	Tailboyes, Robert, esquire - -	*See* Tunstall, Ralph - - -	29 Eliz.
4	Unthanke-nigh-Stanhope, manor of Vasey, Anthony, gentleman, - -	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	20 Eliz.
	Unthancke, William - - -	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert - -	20 Eliz.
6	Unthanke, Thomas - - -	*See* Branson, Robert - - -	22 Eliz.
1	Wrenne, Anthony, esquire - - Wheatley-on-the-Hill, manor of -	*See* Hedworthe, John - -	20 Eliz.
	Wylson, Anthony - - -	*See* Tonge, George - - -	20 Eliz.
2	Wynyard, manor of - - - Wynlaton, manor of - - - Warde, George, gentleman - -	*See* Anderson, Henry - - -	20 Eliz.
3	Wynlaton, manor of - - - Wyndelston, manor of - - - Wadley, John, gentleman - - Wicklife, Henry - - - -	*See* Hodgeson, Richard - -	20 Eliz.
		See Hilton, William - - -	20 Eliz.
4	Westycate-in-Wardale, lands and tenements in - - - - Wardale, lands and tenements in - Woodcrofte, manor of - - - Whitton, lands and tenements in - Wolsingham, lands and tenements in White, Matthew, gentleman - -	*See* Bowes, Robert - - -	20 Eliz.
	Westherington, manor of - - Wawton, John - - - -	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert - -	20 Eliz.
6	Whitfeild, William - - - Wright, George - - - -	*See* Carre, Ralph - - -	21 Eliz.
	Wranghame, William - - - Whickham, lands and tenements in -	*See* Branson, Robert - - -	20 Eliz.
7	Whittell, manor of - - -	*See* Ratclife, George - - -	23 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Barnes—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
7	Woddryngton, Robert, gentleman -	Memorandum that he did homage and fealty to the Bishop of Durham for a third part of the manor of Fyshburne, after execution of the Queen's writ of *distringas* against him, and that, in like manner, Roland Johnson did homage, &c., for two parts of the manor of Mydleton, and George Thomas Kay, for lands and tenements in Heworth, and memorandum that they all took the oath of supremacy.	24 Eliz.
7 d'	Whickham, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Tunstall, Ralph - - -	29 Eliz.
4	Yonge, Thomas - - - -	*See* Carnabie, Cuthbert - - -	20 Eliz.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) L. Owen Pike.

---

58. (86.) Roll No. 1 of Matthew Hutton, Bishop of Durham (including the time during which the See was vacant before the beginning of his Pontificate).

(Pontificate extended from 26th July 1589 to 24th March 1594–5.)

			Reign.
3	Aske, Robert, esquire - - -	Has licence to alienate to Christopher Maire, gentleman, the manor or capital messuage of Hardwicke-by-the-Sea, and the said Christopher has licence to receive the same.	29 Eliz.
6	Aislabie, manor of - - - Aislabie, farms in - - -	*See* Pemberton, Michael - -	37 Eliz.
7	Archedeacon, messuages, lands, &c., in	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	37 Eliz.
10	Addie, John, son and heir of Richard Addie late of Sadburie.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	34 Eliz.
	Alwent { Catharine, Florence, Anne } daughters and co-heirs of Ralph - -	*See* Hylton, Catharine - -	34 Eliz.
14	Atcheson, William, of East Boldon, yeoman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him from George Lawson, of Follanceby, gentleman, of certain messuages, &c., in East Boldon and West Boldon.	36 Eliz.
15	Ayre, Michael - - - -	*See* Watson, Guy - - -	36 Eliz.
	Appleton, Henry, gentleman - -	*See* Barnes, Timothy - - -	36 Eliz.
16	Addamson, William, of Middrege -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him from Henry Heighington, of Elmden, of messuages, lands, &c., in Redworth.	Undated.
18	Addamson, William - - -	*See* Dobson, Thomas - - -	36 Eliz.
3d'	Ambleryate, John Stobbs, yeoman, of	*See* Stobbs, John - - -	A.D. 1590.
			Reign.
6 d'	Auckland, North or Bishop, Robert Hall, notary public of.	*See* Barnes, John - - -	37 Eliz.
9 d'	Auckland, cottage and land in Bondgate in.	*See* Dowes, Brian - - -	30 Eliz.
14 d'	Auckland, West, William Tailboys, gentleman of.	*See* Crosier, George - - -	34 Eliz.
3	Brafferton, messuage and land in -	*See* Preston, Robert - - -	30 Eliz.
5	Barras, Gregory - - - -	Pardon for the purchase by him, from Anthony Barras, of two messuages and lands in Whickham and Swalwell, without licence.	37 Eliz.
	Barras, Anthony - - -	*See* Barras, Gregory -	37 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
5	Blenkinsopp, John, gentleman -	*See* Salven, Gerard - - - -	35 Eliz.
	Blaxton, William, esquire, son and heir of John Blaxton, esquire.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	31 Eliz.
6	Blackwell, messuage in - - -	*See* Maison, Thomas - - -	37 Eliz.
10	Baynbridge, Florence, wife of John - } Baynbridge, Anne, wife of Francis }	*See* Hylton, Catharine - -	34 Eliz.
12	Blenkishoppe, John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.	*See* Wylson, Ralph - - -	35 Eliz.
	Bainbridgge, Thomas, esquire - - -	*See* Ellinor, William - - -	35 Eliz.
14	Brearton, manor of - - -	*See* Howard, William, Lord - -	36 Eliz.
	Boldon, East, William Atcheson, yeoman of - - - - } Boldon, East } Boldon, West } messuages, &c., in - }	*See* Atcheson, William - -	36 Eliz.
15	Billingham, Marmaduke Chapman, yeoman, of.	*See* Chapman, Marmaduke - -	36 Eliz.
	Barnes, Timothy, of Thornton, gentleman.	Pardon for the acquisition (without licence) by him, from Robert Bellamye, M.D., Henry Appleton, gentleman, Thomas Stainbancke, and Christopher Richardson, yeoman, of "Hundon Closes," in Bondgate in Darnton, late parcel of the possessions of John Barnes, of Haughton, clerk.	36 Eliz.
	Bellamye, Robert, M.D. - - } Barnes, John, of Haughton, clerk - }	*See* Barnes, Timothy - - -	36 Eliz.
	Bichburne - - } *alias* Bicheburne Grene } Thomas Wadley, gentleman, of capital messuage of - }	*See* Wadley, John - - -	36 Eliz.
16	Buckle, Christopher, son and heir of Cuthbert Buckley, knight.	*See* Cecil, Lord Robert - -	37 Eliz.
	Butterbie } Christopher Chator, esquire, of - - - - Thomas Chator, gentleman, of - - - manor of - - - messuages, lands, &c., in }	*See* Fetherstonhaugh, John - -	37 Eliz.
3 d'	Brantoft, cottage and land in - -	*See* Radcliff, William - - -	32 Eliz.
6 d'	Barnes, John, of the Middle Temple, London, gentleman, and Robert Tailboys, of Thorneton, in the county of Durham, esquire, to Robert Hall, of North Auckland, *alias* Bishop Auckland, notary public.	Two recognizances for the payment, the one of 100*l.* and the other of 110*l.*, to the said Robert Hall by the said John Barnes and Robert Tailboys. (Both vacated.)	37 Eliz.
9 d'	Barnes, John, clerk, and Thomas Stainbancke, clerk.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Thomas Harrison a surrender of a cottage in Haughton to the use of John Harrison, to be held according to the custom of the Halmote Courts. Their certificate of the receipt of the surrender follows.	30 Eliz.
	Baxter, Roland - - - - } Boldon, East, messuage and land in - }	*See* Richerbie, Henry - - -	32 Eliz.
	Bowes, Ralph - - - -	Memorandum that he received from the Bishop of Durham the whole of the burgh of Sunderland-by-the-Sea, with ferry and fishery, to hold according to the custom of the Halmote Courts, at a rent of 4*l. per annum.* In the following entry Robert Tailboys, esquire, is authorised to make the grant in the terms above mentioned on behalf of the Bishop.	32 Eliz.
13 d'	Broughe, George, of East Rainton, yeoman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Robert Brough, of Hetton-in-le-Hole, yeoman, his brother, of a messuage, &c., in Hetton-in-le-Hole.	33 Eliz.
	Brough, Robert - - - -	*See* Broughe, George - - -	33 Eliz.
	Calverley, Thomas, esquire, Chancellor of Durham.	Is appointed keeper of the Great Seal of the Bishopric of Durham during the vacancy of the See, and authority is given to the Treasurer of England to have a seal engraved for the occasion.	29 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
3	Chaundley, Henry, of Counscliff, yeoman - - - - -		Reign.
	Counscliff { Richard Gibson, Henry Chaundley - - } yeomen of	*See* Preston, Robert - - -	30 Eliz.
5	Consett, manor of - - -	*See* Salven, Gerard - - -	35 Eliz.
	Consett, messuages, lands, &c., in -		
6	Corker, William, of Darlington, yeoman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Francis Oswold, of Darlington, chapman, of land in Bondgate in Darlington.	37 Eliz.
7	Clerke, William - - - -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Robert Helme, of a messuage, lands, &c., in West Slickburne.	37 Eliz.
	Cockerton - - } messuages, Cotam Mandeville } lands, &c., in -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	37 Eliz.
11	Currey, George, son and heir of Thomas.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	35 Eliz.
	Carnabie, Cuthbert, esquire - -	*See* Ogle, Cuthbert, Lord - -	33 Eliz.
12	Cassope, William Wylson, yeoman, of	*See* Wylson, William - - -	35 Eliz.
	Crofte, Thomas, of Whitburne, husbandman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Anthony Johnson, of Whitburne, yeoman, of a cottage, &c., in the vill and territory of Whitburne.	35 Eliz.
13	Coueshowses, Edward Emerson, gentleman, of.	*See* Emerson, Edward - -	35 Eliz.
14	Cunscliffe, Over and Nether, manors of	*See* Howard, William, Lord - -	36 Eliz.
	Chatterley, messuage and land in -	*See* Watson, John - - - -	36 Eliz.
15	Chapman, Marmaduke, of Billingham, yeoman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Robert Chapman, of a messuage in Rivehope and Sunderland-by-the-Sea.	36 Eliz.
	Chapman, Robert - - -	*See* Chapman, Marmaduke - -	36 Eliz.
	"Croke, le," messuage called - -	*See* Shaftoe, William - - -	36 Eliz.
16	Cecil, Lord Robert, knight - -	Has grant of the wardship and marriage of Christopher Buckle, son and heir of Cuthbert Buckley, late of the city of London, knight.	37 Eliz.
	Chator, Christopher, of Butterbie, gentleman - - - -	*See* Fetherstonhaugh, John -	37 Eliz.
	Chator, Thomas, of Butterbie, gentleman - - - - -		
17	Chester, messuage, land, &c., in Frereside, in the parish of.	*See* Rawe, Matthew - - -	37 Eliz.
18	"Coueshouses" { Edward Emerson of - - - Messuage called - }	*See* Emerson, Edward - -	35 Eliz.
9 d'	Cole, Jane, widow of Robert - -	*See* Ogle, James - - -	31 Eliz.
10 d'	Cominge, John, and Margaret his wife	*See* Dalyvell, Ralph - - -	33 Eliz.
11 d'	Corker, William, of Darlington -		
	Corker, John, of Cockerton - -	*See* Oswold, Francis - - - -	35 Eliz.
	Cockerton, John Corker of - -		
14 d'	Crosier, George, of Newbyggyn, gentleman.	Mortgage by him of certain lands in Newbyggyn, in the county of Durham, to William Tailboys, of West Auckland, gentleman, for 170*l.* (Deed enrolled.)	34 Eliz.
1	Durham, Thomas Calverley, Chancellor of - - - - -	*See* Calverley, Thomas - -	29 Eliz.
	Durham, Great Seal of the Bishopric of - - - - -		
	Durham, Sheriff of - - -	*See* Hilton, Sir William - -	29 Eliz.
4	Durham, temporalities of the See of -	*See* Hutton, Matthew - - -	31 Eliz.
6	Darlington { William Corker, yeoman, of - - - Francis Oswold, chapman, of - - - land in Bondgate, in - }	*See* Corker, William - - -	37 Eliz.
11	Dilston, George Redcliffe, knight of -	*See* Ogle, Cuthbert, Lord - -	33 Eliz.
14	Dacres, Elizabeth, one of the sisters and co-heirs of George, Lord.	*See* Howard, William, Lord - -	36 Eliz.
15	Darnton, "Hundon Closes" in Bondgate, in.	*See* Barnes, Timothy - - -	36 Eliz.
1	Dobson, Thomas, of Redworth -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from William Addamson, of a moiety of all the lands, &c., purchased by the said William from Henry Heiginton, and a cottage, &c., in Redworth.	36 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
2 d'	Durham, Thomas Sawin, gentleman, of the city of, and Jane his wife.	*See* Hedworth, John - - -	31 Eliz.
9 d'	Dowes Brian, and Gregory Butler, gentleman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Margery Downes, widow, a surrender of a cottage and land in Bondgate, in Auckland, to the use of Christopher Downes, to be held according to the custom of the Halmote Courts. Their certificate of the receipt of the surrender follows.	30 Eliz.
	Downes, Margery, widow - - } Downes, Christopher - - - }	*See* Dowes, Brian - - -	30 Eliz.
	Darlington, messuage and land in Bondgate, in.	*See* Ogle, James - - -	31 Eliz.
	Durham, the Bishop of - - -	*See* Bowes, Ralph - - -	32 Eliz.
10 d'	Darlington, messuage and land in Bondgate, in.	*See* Riddell, William - - -	32 Eliz.
	Dalyvell, Ralph, gentleman, and William Watson, yeoman.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from John Cominge, and Margaret his wife, a surrender of a messuage and land in Riton Woodside, to the use of John Watson, gentleman, to be held according to the custom of the Halmote Courts. Their certificate of the receipt of the surrender follows.	33 Eliz.
	Durham, John Rychardson, notary public, of the city of.	*See* Harrison, Roland - - -	33 Eliz.
11 d'	Darlington { Francis Oswold, chapman, of - - - William Corker of - Closes in Bondgate in - }	*See* Oswold, Francis - - -	35 Eliz.
	Darlington, closes in Bondgate, in -	*See* Oswold, Francis - - -	35 Eliz.
2	Elstob, messuage and land in - -	*See* Midleton, Richard - -	31 Eliz.
8	Emerson, Ralph, yeoman - -	Has licence to alienate to Anthony Meaburne and Catherine, wife of the said Anthony, a messuage, land, &c., in Witton Gilbert.	35 Eliz.
12	Eden, Robert, gentleman - -	*See* Wylson, William - - -	35 Eliz.
	Ellinor, William, of Hooton, yeoman -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Thomas Bainbridgge, esquire, of a tenement in Hooton.	35 Eliz.
13	Emerson, Edward, of Coueshouses, gentleman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Ralph Nevill, gentleman, of a messuage in Stanhope.	35 Eliz.
14	Ellinor, Robert, of Huton Henry, yeoman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Robert Emerson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of a messuage in Huton Henry.	36 Eliz.
	Emerson, Robert, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.	*See* Ellinor, Robert - - -	36 Eliz.
16	Elmeden, Henry Heighington of -	*See* Addamson, William - -	Undated.
18	Ellinor, William - - - -	*See* Potter, Robert - - -	36 Eliz.
	Emerson, Edward, of Coueshouses -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Ralph Nevill, gentleman, of a messuage called Coueshouses, in the parish of Stanhope in Wardale.	35 Eliz.
3 d'	Emerson, Brian, and Catharine his wife, William Emerson and Margaret his wife, Elizabeth Phillippe and Anne Phillippe.	Have licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by William Phillippe, whose daughters and heirs are the said Catharine, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Anne.	32 Eliz.
	Emerson, William, and Margaret his wife.	*See* Emerson, Brian - - -	32 Eliz.
13 d'	East Rainton, George Broughe, yeoman, of.	*See* Broughe, George - - -	33 Eliz.
16 d'	Elstobb, Elizabeth, daughter of William Spencley of.	*See* Wrenne, Francis - - -	36 Eliz.
6	Fetherston, Helen - - -	*See* Pemberton, Michael - -	37 Eliz.
7	Forrest, Margaret, wife of Robert, daughter and heir of John Hartburne.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said John.	37 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
14	Follanceby, George Lawson, gentleman, of.	*See* Atcheson, William - - -	36 Eliz.
15	Frierside, Guy Watson, yeoman, of -	*See* Watson, Guy - - - -	36 Eliz.
16	Fetherstonhaugh, John, esquire, Gerard Salvin, esquire, William Franckland, and Robert Whitfeild, gentleman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by them, from Christopher Chator, of Butterbie, esquire, of the manor of Butterbie, and of messuages, land, &c., in Butterbie and Sotheron Closes, to the use of Thomas Chator, of Butterbie, gentleman, and his heirs.	37 Eliz.
	Franckland, William - - - -	*See* Fetherstonhaugh, John - -	37 Eliz.
17	Frereside, in the parish of Chester { Matthew Rawe, and Margaret his wife, of - - - messuage, land, &c., in - - - }	*See* Rawe, Matthew - - -	37 Eliz.
			Pontif.
	Ferror, Henry - - - - -	*See* Readhead, John - - -	6
	"Frith, the" - } in Waredale -	*See* Stobbs, John - - -	A.D.
3 d'	Foughside Ward - }		1590
			Reign.
9 d'	Fawdon, Robert - - - - -	*See* Richerbie, Henry - -	32 Eliz.
10 d'	Farnabie, George, merchant - -	*See* Riddell, William - - -	32 Eliz.
3	Gibson, Richard, of Counscliff, yeoman	*See* Preston, Robert - - -	30 Eliz.
7	Grayston, manor of - - - - } Grayston *alias* } messuages, lands, } Graystones - } &c., in - - - }	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	37 Eliz.
10	Gascon, James, gentleman, and Jane his wife.	Have licence to alienate to Henry Midfurth, gentleman, a moiety of the manor of Huls and a fourth of the manor of Shernton.	33 Eliz.
11	Gray, Thomas, knight - - - } Gray, Ralph, esquire - - - }	*See* Ogle, Cuthbert, Lord - -	33 Eliz.
			Pontif.
17	"Grunston's lands" in Shotton -	*See* Readhead, John - - -	6
			Reign.
18	Gaverson, Henry Tonge, gentleman, of	*See* Tonge, Henry - - -	35 Eliz.
1	Hilton, Sir William, knight - - -	Enrolment of the Queen's warrant for the issue of Letters Patent, appointing him Sheriff of Durham during the vacancy of the Bishopric. The Letters Patent follow.	29 Eliz.
2	Helmeden, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Trotter, William - - -	31 Eliz.
	Hedworthe, Christopher, son and heir of Ralph.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	31 Eliz.
3	Hardwicke-by-the-Sea, manor or capital messuage of.	*See* Aske, Robert - - -	29 Eliz.
	Heighington, Henry Thursbye, yeoman, of.	*See* Preston, Robert - - -	30 Eliz.
4	Heighington, lands, &c., in Wallworth, in the parish of.	*See* Mainwaringe, Roger - -	31 Eliz.
	Hutton, Matthew, S. T. P. - -	Writ to the Escheators of Yorkshire, Middlesex, and Northumberland, directing the restitution of the temporalities of the See of Durham to him, as Bishop, excepting Norham Castle, and a part of the lordship or manor of Norham and Norhamshire. Also, beginning of usual writ (unfinished) to the knights, freemen, and tenants of the Bishopric.	31 Eliz.
5	Hall, Isabella, widow of John - } Hall, John, son of Isabella - } Huton, messuages, lands, &c., in }	*See* Salven, Gerard - - -	35 Eliz.
7	Helme, Robert - - - - -	*See* Clerke, William - - -	37 Eliz.
	Hawghton, messuages, lands, &c., in -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	37 Eliz.
	Hartburne, Margaret, daughter of John.	*See* Forrest, Margaret - -	37 Eliz.
9	Hagthropp, Roland, gentleman -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Robert Hagthropp, clerk, his brother, of the manor or capital messuage of Netlisworth.	31 Eliz.
	Hagthropp, Robert, clerk - -	*See* Hagthropp, Roland - -	31 Eliz.
	Huls, manor of - - - -	*See* Gascon, James - - -	33 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
10	Hylton, Catharine, wife of Lancelot, Florence, wife of John Baynbridge, and Anne, wife of Francis Baynbridge, the daughters and co-heirs of Ralph Alwent.	Have licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Ralph.	34 Eliz.
	Hauthorne, manor or lordship of -	*See* Ogle, Cuthbert, Lord - -	33 Eliz.
12	Hooton, William Ellinor, yeoman, of Hooton, tenement in - - -	*See* Ellinor, William - - -	35 Eliz.
14	Howard, William, Lord, and Elizabeth his wife, one of the sisters and co-heirs of George Lord Dacres.	Have licence to enter, without proof of her age, &c., upon the manors of Overcunscliffe, Netherscuncliffe, Neseham, Brearton, and Nethirton, and the other lands of her inheritance in the palatinate of Durham.	36 Eliz.
	Huton Henry, Robert Ellinor, yeoman, of - - - - - - Huton Henry, messuage in - -	*See* Ellinor, Robert - - -	36 Eliz.
15	Hall, Robert, of Owston - -	*See* Shaftoe, William - - -	36 Eliz.
	"Hundon Closes" in Darnton -	*See* Barnes, Timothy - - -	36 Eliz.
16	Heigington, Henry - - -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from William Whithead and Thomas Whithead, of messuages, lands, &c., in Scoleackley.	36 Eliz.
	Heighington, Henry, of Elmeden -	*See* Addamson, William - -	Undated.
18	Houghton-in-le-Spring { George Rogerson, yeoman, of - - ; Janet, daughter of Cuthbert Trewhett, yeoman, of - }	*See* Rogerson, George - -	36 Eliz.
	Hooton Henrie { Robert Potter, yeoman, of ; tenement, &c., in - - }	*See* Potter, Robert - - -	36 Eliz.
	Heigington, Henry - - -	*See* Dobson, Thomas - - -	36 Eliz.
2 d'	Hedworth, John, of Harverton, esquire, to Thomas Sawin, of the city of Durham, gentleman, and Jane his wife.	Recognizance for the due performance of the covenants of Indentures between the said Thomas and Jane Sawin and Nicholas Harrison of the one part, and the said John Hedworth of the other.	31 Eliz.
	Harverton, John Hedworth, esquire, of - - - - - - Harrison, Nicholas - - -	*See* Hedworth, John - - -	31 Eliz.
3 d'	Hurworth-on-the-Moor, manor of -	*See* Radcliff, William - - -	32 Eliz.
6 d'	Hall, Robert, of North or Bishop Auckland.	*See* Barnes, John - - -	37 Eliz.
9 d'	Harrison, Thomas - - - Harrison, John - - - - Hawghton, cottage in - - -	*See* Barnes, John - - -	30 Eliz.
10 d'	Helmer, Christopher - - - Huchenson, Robert, and Isabella his wife - - - - -	*See* Riddell, William - - -	32 Eliz.
	Harrison, Roland, of Whickham, yeoman.	Memorandum that he surrendered to the use of John Rychardson, of the city of Durham, notary public, all his interest in a messuage and land in Whickham, to be held according to the custom of the Halmote Courts. This is followed by a Memorandum of a similar surrender of a tenement and land also in Whickham, and finally by a Memorandum of a lease of the whole by the said John Rychardson to the said Roland Harrison until Whitsuntide 1596, at a rent of 20*l.* *per annum* over and above the farm due to the Lord.	33 Eliz.
13 d'	Hetton-in-le-Hole { Robert Brough, yeoman, of - - ; messuages, &c., in - }	*See* Broughe, George - - -	33 Eliz.
4	Jenyson, Thomas, esquire - -	*See* Mainwaringe, Roger - -	31 Eliz.
12	Johnson, Anthony, of Whitburne, yeoman.	*See* Crofte, Thomas - - -	35 Eliz.
			Pontif.
17	Johnson { Margaret - ; Anne - ; Elizabeth - } { daughters and co-heirs of John Johnson }	Have licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by their father.	6

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign,
9 d'	Jackson, William, yeoman - -	*See* Richerbie, Henry - -	32 Eliz.
3	Kilvington, Robert Preston, yeoman, of	*See* Preston, Robert - - -	31 Eliz.
4	Kettlewell, Michael - - -	*See* Mainwaringe, Roger - -	31 Eliz.
	Leycester, Robert - - -	*See* Mainwaringe, Roger - -	31 Eliz.
14	Lawson, George, of Follanceby, gentleman.	*See* Atcheson, William - -	36 Eliz.
15	Lanchester - Robert Hall, of Owston - - messuage called "le Croke," *alias* "Stokesleycroke" in the parish of -	*See* Shaftoe, William - - -	36 Eliz.
16	London, Christopher Buckle, son of Cuthbert Buckley, knight, of the city of.	*See* Cecil, Lord Robert - -	37 Eliz.
6 d'	London, John Barnes, of the Middle Temple, in.	*See* Barnes, John - - -	37 Eliz.
11 d'	"Langfarnsay," closes called, in Darlington.	*See* Oswold, Francis - - -	35 Eliz.
1	Menvell, William, brother and heir of Thomas.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Thomas.	30 Eliz.
2	Midleton, Richard, gentleman -	Has licence to alienate to William Scurfeild, yeoman, two messuages and land in Elstob.	31 Eliz.
3	Maire, Christopher, gentleman -	*See* Aske, Robert - - -	29 Eliz.
4	Mainwaringe, Roger, gentleman, Michael Kettlewell, and Robert Leycester.	Pardon for the acquisition by them from Thomas Jenyson, esquire, of the manor of Wallworth, and of lands, &c., in Wallworth, in the parish of Highington, and licence to them to hold the same.	31 Eliz.
	Maire, Robert, gentleman, son and heir of Christopher Maire, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	35 Eliz.
6	Mayre, Agnes, widow - - - Mayre, Robert - - - -	*See* Pemberton, Michael - -	37 Eliz.
	Maison, Thomas - - - -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Gilbert Maison and John Mason, of a messuage in Blackwell.	37 Eliz.
	Maison, Gilbert - - - - Mason, John - - - -	*See* Maison, Thomas - - -	37 Eliz.
8	Mordon, messuages and land in -	*See* Shutwell, Thomas, junior -	32 Eliz.
	Meaburne, Anthony, and Catharine, his wife.	*See* Emerson, Ralph - - -	35 Eliz.
10	Midfurth, Henry, gentleman - -	*See* Gascon, James - - -	33 Eliz.
11	Milles, Stephen - - - -	*See* Parkin, George - - -	35 Eliz.
12	Morgan, John, son and heir of Richard	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	Pontif. 5
16	Middrege, William Addamson of -	*See* Addamson, William - -	Undated.
17	Mayson, Ralph, of Morden, yeoman - "Mayson's land" in Shotton - - Morden, Ralph Morden, yeoman, of -	*See* Readhead, John - - -	6
			Reign.
3 d'	Mowgrave, Roger Radcliff, esquire, of	*See* Radcliffe, William - -	32 Eliz.
9 d'	Midfurthe, Cuthbert, gentleman - Middleton { Dorothy, Jane - } daughters and co-heirs of Robert -	*See* Ogle, James - - -	31 Eliz.
11 d	Mallorye, William, knight - -	Has licence to alienate to Thomas Snawsell, three messuages in Wessingham.	33 Eliz.
4	Norham Castle - - - - Norham and Norhamshire } lordship or manor of -	*See* Hutton, Matthew - - -	31 Eliz.
5	Nattres, Robert - - - -	Pardon for the acquisition by him, from Richard Nattres, of lands, &c., in the parish of Bishop Wearmouth, to the use of William Nattres, and Isabella his wife, and their heirs.	37 Eliz.
	Nattres, Richard - - - Nattres, William, and Isabella his wife - - - - -	*See* Nattres, Robert - - -	37 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records : Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
7	Nesbyt, Newton } messuages, land, &c., in -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	37 Eliz.
9	Netlisworth, manor or capital messuage of.	*See* Hagthropp, Roland - -	31 Eliz.
12	Newcastle-on-Tyne, John Blenkishoppe of.	*See* Wylson, Ralph - - -	35 Eliz.
13	Nevill, Ralph, gentleman - -	*See* Emerson, Edward - -	35 Eliz.
14	Nethercunscliffe, Neseham, Netherton } manors of - -	*See* Howard, William, Lord - -	36 Eliz.
	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Robert Emerson, of.	*See* Ellinor, Robert - - -	36 Eliz.
15	Newsham, George, and William Smythson, yeomen, of.	*See* Smythson, George - -	36 Eliz.
18	Nevill, Ralph - - - -	*See* Emerson, Edward - -	35 Eliz.
3 d'	Norton, messuage and land in - -	*See* Radcliff, William - - -	32 Eliz.
14 d'	Neubyggyn { George Crosier, gentleman, of - - lands in - - }	*See* Crosier, George - - -	34 Eliz.
6	Oswold, Francis, of Darlington, chapman.	*See* Corker, William - - -	37 Eliz.
11	Ogle, Cuthbert, Lord, Thomas Gray, knight, Cuthbert Carnabie, and Ralph Gray, esquires.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by them, from George Radcliffe, of Dilston, in Northumberland, knight, of the manor or lordship of Hauthorne, to fulfil certain covenants in an Indenture made between them.	33 Eliz.
14	Overcunscliffe, manor of - -	*See* Howard, William, Lord - -	36 Eliz.
15	Owston, in the parish of Lanchester, Robert Hall, of.	*See* Shaftoe, William - - -	36 Eliz.
9 d'	Ogle, James, esquire, and Cuthbert Midfurthe, gentlemen.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Dorothy Myddleton, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Robert Middleton, a surrender of a fourth part of a messuage and land in Bondgate, in Darlington, to the use of Jane Cole, widow of Robert Cole, and one of the daughters and co-heirs of the said Robert Middleton, to be held according to the custom of the Halmote Courts. Their certificate of the receipt of the surrender follows.	31 Eliz.
11 d'	Oswold, Francis, of Darlington, chapman.	Has Deed of bargain and sale enrolled, by which he conveys to Edward Shawter, of Whessoe, and William Corker, of Darlington, three closes called Langfarnsay in Bondgate, in Darlington, upon trust, to pay the debts of John Corker, of Corkerton, then in occupation of the said closes.	35 Eliz.
3	Preston, Robert, of Kilvington, yeoman, Richard Gibson, and Henry Chaundley, of Counscliff, yeoman, and Henry Thursbye, of Heighington, yeoman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by them, from John Thursbye of Wallworth, yeoman, of a messuage and land in Brafferton, to the use of the said John and his wife Alice for life, and after their death, to the use of William Thursbye, son and heir of the said John.	30 Eliz.
6	Pemberton, Michael - - -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Helen Fetherston, Agnes Mayre, widow, Robert Mayre, Helen Todd, and Michael Todd, of the manor of Aislabie, and two farms in Aislabie.	37 Eliz.
7	Pepper, Cuthbert, esquire, and Marmaduke Wyld, gentleman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by them, from Marmaduke Wyvell, esquire, of the manor of Greyston, and of messuages, lands, &c., in Grayston, *alias* Graystones, Hawghton, Nesbyt, Whessay, Archedeacon, Newton, Cockerton, and Cotam Mandeville.	37 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
11	Parkin, George, of Seaton, yeoman -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from William Wrenn, and Stephen Milles, of two tenements in Seaton.	35 Eliz.
13	Pudsay, Thomas, son and heir of George.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	36 Eliz.
18	Potter, Robert, of Hooton Henrie, yeoman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from William Ellinor, of a tenement, &c., in Hooton Henrie.	36 Eliz.
3 d'	Phillippe { Catharine, Margaret, Elizabeth, Anne - } daughters and heirs of William - -	*See* Emerson, Brian - - -	32 Eliz.
11	Radcliffe, George, of Dilston, knight -	*See* Ogle, Cuthbert, Lord - -	35 Eliz.
15	Rivehope, messuage in - - -	*See* Chapman, Marmaduke - -	36 Eliz.
	Richardson, Christopher, yeoman -	*See* Barnes, Timothy - -	36 Eliz.
16	Redworth, messuages, lands, &c., in -	*See* Addamson, William - -	Undated.
	Rogerson, George, of Houghton-in-le-Spring, yeoman.	Has grant of the custody of the lands, &c., lately held by Cuthbert Trewhett, of Houghton-in-le-Spring, yeoman, so long as they shall remain in the hand of the Bishop of Durham, by reason of the minority and idiotcy of Janet, daughter and heir of the said Cuthbert. He is to provide all necessaries for the said Janet during her natural life.	36 Eliz.
17	Rawe, Matthew, gentleman, and Margaret his wife, of Frereside.	Have licence to enjoy a messuage, land, &c., in Frereside, in the parish of Chester, during their lives, in accordance with the form of deeds executed by James Rawe, father of the said Matthew. George Rawe, gentleman, son and heir of the said James, also has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the said messuage, &c., after the determination of the estate of the said Matthew and Margaret, and upon the other lands, &c., lately held by the said James.	37 Eliz.
	Rawe, George, son and heir of James -	*See* Rawe, Matthew - - -	37 Eliz.
	Readhead, John, and Henry Ferror -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by them, from Ralph Mayson, of Morden, yeoman, of "Gunston's lands," *alias* "Mayson's lands," in Shotton.	Pontif. 6
			Reign.
18	Redworth { Thomas Dobson of cottage, &c., in - - }	*See* Dobson, Thomas - - -	36 Eliz.
3 d'	Radcliff, William, Radcliff, Ralph - Radcliff, Charles } gentlemen - -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by them, from Roger Radcliff, of Mowgrave, in the county of York, esquire, of a moiety of the manor of Tunstall-nigh-Stranton, and a third part of a cottage and land in Brantoft, a third part of the manor of Hurworth-on-the-Moor, and a messuage and land in Norton, to the use of the said William Radcliff and the heirs of his body, and in default of issue, to the use of the said Charles Radcliff and his heirs.	32 Eliz.
	Radcliff, Roger - - - -	*See* Radcliff, William - - -	32 Eliz.
9 d'	Richerbie, Henry, Robert Fawdon, Roland Baxter, and William Jackson, yeomen.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Janet Richerbye, widow, late relict of Robert Thompson, a surrender of a messuage and land in East Boldon, to the use of John Thompson, son and heir of the said Robert, to be held according to the custom of the Halmote Courts. Their certificate of the receipt of the surrender follows.	32 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records : Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
9 d'	Richerbye, Janet, widow - -	*See* Richerbie, Henry - - -	32 Eliz.
10 d'	Riddell, William, esquire, Christopher Helmer, and George Farnabie, merchant.	Are appointed Commissioners to receive from Robert Huchenson, and Isabella his wife, a surrender of a fourth part of a messuage and land in Bondgate, in Darlington, to the use of Cuthbert Smithe, to be held according to the custom of the Halmote Courts. Their certificate of the receipt of the surrender follows.	32 Eliz.
	Riton Woodside, messuage and land in.	*See* Dalyvell, Ralph - - -	33 Eliz.
	Rychardson, John, of the city of Durham, notary public.	*See* Harrison, Roland - - -	33 Eliz.
13 d'	Rainton, East, George Broughe, yeoman, of.	*See* Broughe, George - - -	33 Eliz.
2	Scurfeild, William, yeoman - -	*See* Midleton, Richard - -	31 Eliz.
3	Sayer, John, esquire, son and heir of John Sayer.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	30 Eliz.
5	Swalwell, messuages and lands in -	*See* Barras, Gregory - - -	37 Eliz.
	Salven, Gerard, esquire, and John Blenkinsopp, gentleman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by them, from Isabella, widow of John Hall, of a moiety of the manor of Consett, and of messuages, lands, &c., in Consett, Huton, and Westraynton, to the use of the said Isabella for life, and after her death to the use of John Hall, her son.	35 Eliz.
7	Slickburne, West, messuage, land, &c., in.	*See* Clerke, William - - -	37 Eliz.
8	Scurfeild, William, son and heir of Ralph Scurfeild, gentleman.	Has licence (having proved his age) to enter, without other livery, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	37 Eliz.
	Shutwell, Thomas, junior - -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from his father, Thomas Shutwell, of two messuages and land in Mordon.	32 Eliz.
	Shutwell, Thomas, senior - -	*See* Shutwell, Thomas, junior -	32 Eliz.
9	Shawe, Thomas, son and heir of William Shawe, yeoman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father. [Imperfect; undated.]	—
10	Shernton, manor of - - -	*See* Gascon, James - - -	33 Eliz.
	Sadburie, John, son of Richard Addie, late of.	*See* Addie, John - - -	34 Eliz.
11	Swalwell, John, yeoman, son and heir of John Swalwell, late of Shaldforth, yeoman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	35 Eliz.
	Shaldforth, John, son of John Swalwell, late of.	*See* Swalwell, John - - -	35 Eliz.
	Seaton, George Parkin, yeoman, of - Seaton, tenements in - - -	*See* Parkin, George - - -	35 Eliz.
12	Seaton-nigh-Seaham, tenement in -	*See* Wylson, William - - -	35 Eliz.
	Seaton, Ralph Wylson, yeoman, of - Seaton, tenement in - - -	*See* Wylson, Ralph - - -	35 Eliz.
13	Stanhope, messuage in - - -	*See* Emerson, Edward - -	35 Eliz.
15	Sunderland-by-the-Sea, messuage in -	*See* Chapman, Marmaduke - -	36 Eliz.
	Smythson, George, of Newsham, in the county of York, yeoman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from William Smythson, of Newsham, yeoman, of all the messuages, lands, &c., in Scoleaickley, purchased by the said William from Edward Widmerpoole, William, son of the said Edward, and Isabella, wife of the said William Widmerpoole.	36 Eliz.
	Smythson, William, of Newsham, yeoman - - - - - Scoleaickley, messuages, lands, &c., in - - - - -	*See* Smythson, George - -	36 Eliz.
	Shaftoe, William, of Spenn - -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Robert Hall of Owston, in the parish of Lanchester, of a messuage called "le Croke," *alias* "Stockesley-croke," in the lordship of Swalwells, in the parish of Lanchester.	36 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
15	Spenn, William Shaftoe of - -		Reign.
	"Stockesleycroke," messuage called Swalwels, messuage in the lordship of - - - - -	*See* Shaftoe, William - - -	36 Eliz.
	Stainbancke, Thomas - - -	*See* Barnes, Timothy - - -	36 Eliz.
16	Scoleackley, messuages, lands, &c., in -	*See* Heighington, Henry - -	36 Eliz.
	Salvin, Gerard, esquire - - - Sotheron Closes - - - -	*See* Fetherstonhaugh, John - -	37 Eliz.
17	Shotton, lands in - - -	*See* Readhead, John - - -	Pontif. 6 Reign.
18	Stanhope-in-Wardale, messuage in the parish of.	*See* Emerson, Edward - -	35 Eliz.
2 d'	Sawin, Thomas, gentleman, and Jane his wife.	*See* Hedworth, John - - -	31 Eliz.
3 d'	Stobbs, John, of Ambleryate, yeoman	Has grant of the office of forester in Foughside Ward in Waredale, lately held by John Sheane, together with pasture for one horse in "The Frith," in Waredale.	A.D. 1590.
	Sheane, John - - - -	*See* Stobbs, John - - -	A.D. 1590. Reign.
9 d'	Stainbancke, Thomas, clerk - -	*See* Barnes, John - - -	30 Eliz.
	Sunderland-by-the-Sea, burgh, ferry, and fishery of.	*See* Bowes, Ralph - - -	32 Eliz.
10 d'	Smithe, Cuthbert - - -	*See* Riddell, William - - -	32 Eliz.
11 d'	Snawsell, Thomas - - -	*See* Mallorye, William - -	33 Eliz.
	Shawter, Edward, of Whessoe - -	*See* Oswold, Francis - - -	35 Eliz.
14 d'	Shaftoe, William, son and heir of Roland Shaftoe, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	35 Eliz.
16 d'	Spencley, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William.	*See* Wrem, Francis - - -	36 Eliz.
2	Trotter, William - - -	Pardon for the purchase by him, from Christopher Trotter, his father, of a messuage and land in Helmeden, without licence.	31 Eliz.
	Trotter, Christopher - - -	*See* Trotter, William - - -	31 Eliz.
3	Thursbye, Henry, of Heighington, yeoman - - - - - Thursbye, John, of Wallworth, yeoman - - - - - Thursbye, William, son of John -	*See* Preston, Robert - - -	30 Eliz.
6	Todd, Helen - - - - Todd, Michael - - - -	*See* Pemberton, Michael - -	37 Eliz.
9	Toodd, Christopher, son and heir of Alice Tood, widow.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Alice.	32 Eliz.
15	Thornton, Timothy Barnes, gentleman, of.	*See* Barnes, Timothy - - -	36 Eliz.
	Trotter, Thomas, of Wolsingham, yeoman.	*See* Wadley, John - -	36 Eliz.
16	Trewhett, Janet, daughter and heir of Cuthbert.	*See* Rogerson, George - - -	36 Eliz.
18	Tonge, Henry, of Gaverston, gentleman, son and heir of George Tonge, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father - -	35 Eliz.
3 d'	Tunstall-nigh-Stranton, manor of -	*See* Radcliff, William - - -	32 Eliz.
6 d'	Temple, the Middle, John Barnes of - - - - - Tailboys, Robert, of Thorneton - Thorneton, Robert Tailboys of -	*See* Barnes, John - - -	37 Eliz.
9 d'	Thompson, Jane, relict of Robert - Thompson, John, son and heir of Robert - - - - -	*See* Richerbie, Henry - -	32 Eliz.
	Tailboyes, Robert - - -	*See* Bowes, Ralph - - -	32 Eliz.
4 d'	Tailboys, William, of West Auckland -	*See* Crosier, George - - -	34 Eliz.
3	Wallworth, John Thursbye, yeoman, of, and Alice his wife.	*See* Preston, Robert - - -	30 Eliz.
4	Wallworth, manor of, and lands, &c., in.	*See* Mainwaringe, Roger - -	31 Eliz.
5	Wearmouth, Bishop, lands, &c., in -	*See* Nattres, Robert - - -	37 Eliz.
	Whickham, messuages and lands in -	*See* Barras, Gregory - - -	37 Eliz.
	Westraynton, messuages, lands, &c., in.	*See* Salven, Gerard - - -	35 Eliz.
7	West Slickburne, messuage, land, &c., in.	*See* Clerke, William - - -	37 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
7	Wyld, Marmaduke, gentleman -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	Reign. 37 Eliz.
	Wyvell, Marmaduke, esquire - -		
	Whessay, messuages, lands, &c., in -		
8	Witton Gilbert, messuage, land, &c., in.	*See* Emerson, Ralph - - -	35 Eliz.
11	Wrenn, William - - - -	*See* Parkin, George - - -	35 Eliz.
12	Wylson, William, of Cassope, yeoman.	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Robert Eden, gentleman, of a tenement in Seaton-nigh-Seaham.	35 Eliz.
	Wylson, Ralph, of Seaton, yeoman -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from John Blenkishoppe, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of a tenement in Seaton.	35 Eliz.
	Whitburne { Thomas Crofte, husbandman, of - -	*See* Crofte, Thomas - - -	35 Eliz.
	Whitburne { Anthony Johnson, yeoman, of - -		
	Whitburne { cottage, &c., in - -		
14	Watson, John, yeoman - - -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Edward Walgrave, esquire, of two messuages and land in Chatterley and Wolsyngham.	36 Eliz.
	Walgrave, Edward, esquire - -	*See* Watson, John - - -	36 Eliz.
	Wolsyngham, messuage and land in - - - - -		
15	Watson, Guy, of Frierside, yeoman -	Pardon for the purchase (without licence) by him, from Michael Ayre, of a moiety of a tenement and mill in the parish of Wolsyngham.	36 Eliz.
	Wolsyngham, tenement and mill in -	*See* Watson, Guy - - -	36 Eliz.
	Widmerpoole, Edward - - -	*See* Smythson, George - -	36 Eliz.
	Widmerpoole, William, and Isabella his wife - - - - -		
	Wadley, John, of Bichburne, or Bichburne Grene, in the parish of Wotton-on-Weare, gentleman.	Has licence to alienate to Thomas Trotter, of Wolsingham, yeoman, the capital messuage of Bichburne or Bicheburne Grene, with land, &c.	36 Eliz.
	Wotton-on-Weare { John Wadley, gentleman, of Bichburne - capital messuage, &c., of Bichburne - } in the parish of	*See* Wadley, John - - -	36 Eliz.
	Wolsingham, Thomas Trotter, yeoman, of - - - -		
16	Whithead, William - - -	*See* Heighington, Henry - -	36 Eliz.
	Whithead, Thomas - - -		
	Whitfeild, Robert, gentleman - -	*See* Fetherstonhaugh, John - -	37 Eliz.
3 d'	Waredale, forester of Foughside ward in.	*See* Stobbs, John - - -	A.D. 1590.
10 d'	Watson, William, yeoman - -	*See* Dalyvell, Ralph - - -	Reign. 33 Eliz.
	Watson, John, gentleman - -		
	Whickham, Roland Harrison, yeoman, of - - - - -	*See* Harrison, Roland - -	33 Eliz.
	Whickham, messuage, tenement, and land in - - - - -		
11 d'	Wessingham, messuages in - -	*See* Mallorye, William - -	33 Eliz.
	Whessoe, Edward Shawter of - -	*See* Oswold, Francis - - -	35 Eliz.
16 d'	Wrenn, Francis, gentleman, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of William Spencley, late of Elstobb, gentleman.	Have licence to enter, without proof of her age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by her father	36 Eliz.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) L. Owen Pike.

59. (87.) Roll No. 2 of Matthew Hutton, Bishop of Durham, headed "Rotulus clausus processus e curiis domine Regine apud "Westmonasterium emanantis, et Mattheo episcopo Dunelmensi "directi, continens a primo die Januarii, 1593, anno regni domine "Elizabeth regine etc. xxxvi°., annoque consecracionis dicti episcopi, "quinto."

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
1	Angisley, Anthony - - -	*See* Culley, Ralph - - -	36 Eliz.
3	Allott, John, mayor of the staple at Westminster.	*See* Hall, Charles - - -	36 Eliz.
1	Blythman, John - - -	*See* Palleser, Richard - - -	36 Eliz.
2	Brandlinge, Richard, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to compel the said Richard to make satisfaction, after a definitive sentence passed against him by Clement Colmore, LL.D., Vicar-General of Durham, at the instance of Jane Mitford, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in a cause of subtraction of tithes.	35 Eliz.
	Barnes, John, gentleman - -	*See* Tailboyes, Robert - -	36 Eliz.
3	Blaikeston, William, of Gibside, gentleman.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take the said John, so that he may be produced before the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster, to answer Emanuel Barnes, John Barnes, Barnabas Barnes, Timothy Barnes, Henry Blaikeston, and Margaret, wife of the said Henry, Aristotle Knowesley, and Anne, wife of the said Aristotle, the executors of the will of Richard [Barnes], late Bishop of Durham, respecting a debt.	36 Eliz.
	Barnes, Emanuel - - - Barnes, John - - - - Barnes, Barnabas - - - Barnes, Timothy - - - Blaikeston, Henry, and Margaret his wife - - - - - Barnes, Richard, late Bishop of Durham - - - -	*See* Blaikeston, William - -	36 Eliz.
	Browne, Nicholas, late of Stockley, husbandman.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take the said Nicholas, so that he may be produced before the Justices at Westminster, to answer Robert Marley respecting a slander spoken in the city of York.	36 Eliz.
	Brayton, Elizabeth, widow - - Brayton, George - - - Brayton, John - - - -	*See* Hilton, William - - -	36 Eliz.
4	Branson, Robert, yeoman - -	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to distrain the said Robert, and produce him before the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster to render an account of the first payment of a lay subsidy, of which he was a collector, in the county of Durham.	36 Eliz.
	Bowes, William, of Streatlam, knight.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the issue of a writ of *scire facias* against the said William, upon a recognisance entered into before the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster.	36 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
4	Barnes, Emanuel, clerk - - Barnes, John - Barnes, Timothy - Barnes, Margaret Barnes, Anne - } Executors of the will of Richard [Barnes], late Bishop of Durham - -	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop, of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to distrain them, and produce them before the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster, to answer respecting a palfrey, with saddle and bridle, a cloak, &c., of the said late Bishop, now belonging to the Queen by reason of her royal prerogative.	36 Eliz.
	Barnes, Richard, late Bishop of Durham.	*See* Barnes, Emanuel - - -	36 Eliz.
	Barnes, Emanuel - - - Bethome, Edward - - -	*See* Cradocke, John - - -	Undated.
5	Bedicke, North, Michael Cunstable of	*See* Cunstable, Michael - -	36 Eliz.
	Blackwell, Richard Wheatley, yeoman, late of.	*See* Wheatley, Richard - -	35 Eliz.
	Bainbrig, George, of Darnton, yeoman, Richard Wheatley, of the same, yeoman, and Anne, his wife.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take them and produce them before the Justices at Westminster. The men had been outlawed, and the woman waived, at the suit of William Greneburne, upon a plea of debt arising out of the administration of the goods, &c., of the late Christopher Wetherell.	36 Eliz.
	Berwick-on-Tweed, Roland Johnson, gentleman, of.	*See* Tailboyes, Robert - - -	36 Eliz.
1	Corneforthe John Shawe, yeoman, of	*See* Shawe, John - - -	36 Eliz.
	Culley, Anthony, late of Hartburne, yeoman.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take the said Anthony, and produce him before the Justices at Westminster to satisfy Ralph Angisley, respecting a debt and damages.	36 Eliz.
	Collinwode, Cuthbert, knight - -	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take the said Cuthbert, so that he may be brought before the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster, to answer Edward Middleton, esquire, respecting a trespass, by reason of which the said Edward alleged that he was unable to pay a debt to the Queen.	36 Eliz.
2	Colmore, Clement, LL.D., Vicar-General of Durham.	*See* Brandlinge, Richard - -	35 Eliz.
	Corbut, Ralph, and Agnes Dawson -	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to attach them, and produce them in the Queen's Chancery to answer for a contempt.	36 Eliz.
	Chancery, the Queen's - - -	*See* Corbet, Ralph - - -	36 Eliz.
	Chaytor, Thomas, esquire - -	*See* Tailboyes, Robert - -	36 Eliz.
4	Conyers, John, esquire, late sheriff of Durham.	*See* Ewbanke, Henry - - -	36 Eliz.
	Cradocke, John - - - - -	Order to sequestrate the vicarage of Gainford, of which he was incumbent, the vicarage of Heighington, of which George Garthwaite was incumbent, a prebend in the cathedral church of Durham, and the rectory of Wolsyngham, held by Emanuel Barnes, and the vicarage of Eglingham, of which Edward Bethome was incumbent.	Undated.
5	Crayton, George - - - - Crayton, John - - - -	*See* Whithead, William - -	36 Eliz.
	Cunstable, Michael, late of North Bedicke, esquire, or of Biddicke, gentleman.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take the said Michael, and produce him before	36 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
		the Justices at Westminster to satisfy Elizabeth Crayton, widow, administratrix of the goods of the late George Crayton, the executor of the will of John Crayton, gentleman, respecting a debt and damages recovered at Westminster. There is also on the same membrane a similar order for his arrest at the suit of William Phillips.	
	Crayton, Elizabeth, widow - -		Reign.
	Crayton, George - - - -	*See* Cunstable, Michael - -	36 Eliz.
	Crayton, John - - - -		
	Clyffton, William - - -	*See* Wheatley, Richard - -	35 Eliz.
1	Durham, Oswald Walles, litster, of the city of.	*See* Walles, Oswald - - -	36 Eliz.
2	Durham, Clement Colmore, Vicar-General of.	*See* Brandlinge, Richard - -	35 Eliz.
	Durham, John Waule, inholder, of the city of.	*See* Waule, John - - -	36 Eliz.
	Dawson, Agnes - - -	*See* Corbut, Ralph - - -	36 Eliz.
	Durham { Robert Tailboyes, Escheator of - - - Thomas Chaytor, esquire, Surveyor of - - }	*See* Tailboyes, Robert - -	36 Eliz.
3	Durham, executors of the will of Richard Barnes, late Bishop of.	*See* Blaikeston, William - -	36 Eliz.
4	Durham, collection of lay subsidy in the county of.	*See* Branson, Robert; *also* Skepper, Christopher.	36 Eliz.
	Durham, prebend in the cathedral parish of.	*See* Cradocke, John - - -	Undated.
5	Darnton { George Bainbrig, yeoman, of - - - - Richard Wheatley, yeoman, of, and Anne his wife - - - - }	*See* Bainbrig, George - - -	36 Eliz.
1	Exchequer, Barons of - - -	*See* Palleser, Richard; *also* Walker, Roger; *also* Collinwode, Cuthbert.	36 Eliz.
2	Exchequer, Commission under the seal of the Queen's.	*See* Tailboyes, Robert - - -	36 Eliz.
3	Exchequer, Barons of the - -	*See* Blaikeston, William - -	36 Eliz.
	Eayton, Great, Charles Hall, esquire, of.	*See* Hall, Charles - - -	36 Eliz.
	Exchequer, Barons of the - -	*See* Herbottle, Percival - -	36 Eliz.
4	The same - - - - -	*See* Branson, Robert; *also* Skepper, Christopher; *also* Tempest, Nicholas; *also* Bowes, William; *also* Barnes, Emanuel.	36 Eliz.
	Ewbanke, Henry, clerk, rector of Whessington.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham (all excuses being disallowed) to sell the goods and chattels of the said Henry, which had been seized, on the Queen's behalf, by John Conyers, esquire, late Sheriff, and had remained in the said John's possession, as alleged, in default of purchasers. The Sheriff is to bring the proceeds to the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster.	36 Eliz.
	Exchequer, Barons of the - -	*See* Ewbanke, Henry - - -	36 Eliz.
	Eglingham, vicarage of - -	*See* Cradocke, John - - -	Undated.
3	Fletewood, William, Recorder of London.	*See* Hall, Charles - - -	36 Eliz.
2	Graistones, Henry Parkinson, esquire, of.	*See* Parkinson, Henry - -	36 Eliz.
3	Gibside, William Blaikeston, gentleman, of.	*See* Blaikeston, William - -	36 Eliz.
4	Gainford, vicarage of - - -	*See* Cradocke, John - - -	Undated.
	Garthwaite, George - - -		
5	Greneburie, William - - -	*See* Bainbrig, George - - -	36 Eliz.
1	Hedworth, John, esquire - -	*See* Shawe, John; *also* Walles, Oswold.	36 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
	Hartburne, Anthony Culley, yeoman, late of.	*See* Culley, Anthony - - -	36 Eliz.
3	Hall, Charles, of Great Eayton, in the county of York, esquire.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take the said Charles, and imprison him (until he shall have satisfied Robert Thomas, citizen and clothier of London, respecting a debt acknowledged before John Allott, mayor of the staple at Westminster, and William Fletewood, Serjeant-at-Law, Recorder of the city of London), and to seize his lands and goods.	36 Eliz.
	Harbottle, Percival - - - -	The Queen's precept to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take the said Percival, so that he may be produced before the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster to answer Anthony Marley, the Queen's debtor, respecting a plea of trespass.	36 Eliz.
	Hilton, William, of Hilton North, knight.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take the said William and produce him before the Justices at Westminster, to satisfy Elizabeth Brayton, widow, administratrix of the goods, &c., of George Brayton, the executor of the will of John Brayton, respecting a debt (recovered by the said George), and damages.	36 Eliz.
	Hilton North, William Hilton, knight, of.	*See* Hilton, William - - -	36 Eliz.
4	Heighington, vicarage of - -	*See* Cradocke, John - - -	Undated.
1	Jenison, William - - -	*See* Walker, Roger - - -	36 Eliz.
5	Johnson, Roland, of Berwick-on-Tweed, gentleman.	*See* Tailboyes, Robert - -	36 Eliz.
3	Knowesley, Aristotle, and Anne his wife.	*See* Blaikeston, William - -	36 Eliz.
2	London { Cuthbert Parkinson, of Furnivall's Inn, gentleman - William Smith, esquire, of - George, son of William Smith of - - - }	*See* Parkinson, Henry - -	36 Eliz.
3	London { William Fletewood, Recorder of - - - Robert Thomas, citizen and clothier of - - - }	*See* Hall, Charles - - -	36 Eliz.
1	Middleton, Edward, esquire - -	*See* Collinwode, Cuthbert - -	36 Eliz.
2	Mitford, Jane, of Newcastle-on-Tyne -	*See* Brandlinge, Richard - -	36 Eliz.
3	Mydford, vicarage of - - -	*See* Spencer, Augustine - -	36 Eliz.
	Marley, Robert - - - -	*See* Browne, Nicholas - -	36 Eliz.
	Marley, Anthony - - -	*See* Harbottle, Percival - -	36 Eliz.
5	Monkwearmouth { William Whithead, gentleman, of - - - Hugh Whithead, gentleman, of - }	*See* Whithead, William - -	36 Eliz.
2	Newcastle-on-Tyne { Richard Brandlinge of - Jane Mitford of }	*See* Brandlinge, Richard - -	36 Eliz.
1	Palleser, Richard, and John Blythman.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to attach them and produce them before the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster.	36 Eliz.
2	Parkinson, Henry, of Graistones, esquire - - - - - Parkinson, Cuthbert, of Furnivall's Inn, in the county of Middlesex, gentleman - - - -	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to execute a writ of *elegerunt* upon their lands on behalf of William Smith, of London, esquire, and his son, George Smith, gentleman.	36 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
5	Parkinson, Francis, of Whessoe, gentleman.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take the said Francis and produce him before the justices at Westminster. He had been outlawed in the county of York at the suit of Richard Stocdaile, gentleman, and Helen, wife of the said Richard, administrator of the goods of the late Thomas Turner during the minority of John Turner, executor of the will of the said Thomas.	36 Eliz.
	Phillips, William - - -	*See* Cunstable, Michael - -	36 Eliz.
	Shawe, John, of Corneforthe, yeoman-	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take the said John and produce him before the justices at Westminster to satisfy John Hedworth, esquire, respecting a debt and damages.	36 Eliz.
	Singleton, William, gentleman, and Margaret his wife.	*See* Waule, John - - -	36 Eliz.
	Smith, William, of London, esquire - } Smith, George, gentleman - - }	*See* Parkinson, Henry - -	36 Eliz.
	Salvin, Gerard, esquire - - -	*See* Tailboyes, Robert - -	36 Eliz.
3	Spencer, Augustine, clerk - -	The Queen's precept to the Bishop of Durham, to stay execution of a writ of sequestration of the vicarage of Mydford, of which the said Augustine was vicar.	36 Eliz.
	Stockley, Nicholas Browne, husbandman, late of.	*See* Browne, Nicholas - - -	36 Eliz.
4	Subsidy, collection of - - -	*See* Branson, Robert; *also* Skepper, Christopher.	36 Eliz.
	Skepper, Christopher - - -	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to distrain the said Christopher, and produce him before the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster to render an account of the just payment of a lay subsidy, of which he was a collector, in the county of Durham.	36 Eliz.
	Stanley, Nicholas Tempest, esquire, of	*See* Tempest, Nicholas - -	36 Eliz.
	Streatlam, William Bowes, knight, of	*See* Bowes, William - - -	36 Eliz.
5	Stocdale, Richard, gentleman. and Helen his wife.	*See* Parkinson, Francis - -	36 Eliz.
1	Thorpe, Little, nigh Easington -	*See* Walker, Roger - - -	36 Eliz.
2	Tailboyes, Robert, Escheator of Durham, Thomas Chaytor, esquire, surveyor of houses, castles, &c., in the county of Durham, Gerard Salvin, esquire, and John Barnes, gentleman.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to summon a jury before them (as Commissioners appointed by Letters Patent under the seal of the Queen's Exchequer) to inquire concerning certain articles in divers Letters Patent.	36 Eliz.
3	Thomas, Robert, citizen and clothier, of London.	*See* Hall, Charles - - -	36 Eliz.
4	Tempest, Nicholas, of Stanley, esquire	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the issue of a writ of *scire facias* against the said Nicholas, upon a recognizance entered into before the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster.	36 Eliz.
5	Turner, Thomas - - - - } Turner, John - - - - }	*See* Parkinson, Francis - -	36 Eliz.
	Tailboyes, Robert, son and heir of Ralph Tailboyes, of Thornton, esquire.	The Queen's precept to the Bishop of Durham to direct the Sheriff of Durham to execute a writ of *elegit* against the said Robert, who had failed to appear before the justices at Westminster, though served with a writ of *scire facias* to answer respecting a recognizance in which his father had become bound to Roland Johnson, of Berwick-on-Tweed, gentleman.	36 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
1	Walles } Oswald, of the city of Durham, litster. Wallys }	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take the said Oswald, and produce him before the justices at Westminster to satisfy John Hedworth, esquire, respecting a debt and damages.	36 Eliz.
	Walker, Roger, a debtor to the Queen	The Queen's precept to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to restore to the said Roger (in pursuance of an order of the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster) possession of a messuage and land in Little Thorpe, nigh Easington, of which he held an unexpired lease for 21 years from William Jenison, but from which he had been ejected by the said William.	36 Eliz.
2	Waule, John, of the city of Durham, "inholder."	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to inquire what goods, chattels, lands, &c., were possessed by the said John (who had been outlawed, upon a plea of debt, at the suit of William Singleton, gentleman, and Margaret his wife), to account for the same to the justices at Westminster, and to execute a writ of *latitat* against the said John.	36 Eliz.
3	Westminster, John Allot, mayor of the staple at.	*See* Hall, Charles - - -	36 Eliz.
4	Whessington, Henry Ewbanke, clerk, rector of.	*See* Ewbanke, Henry - - -	36 Eliz.
	Wolsyngham, Rectory of - -	*See* Cradocke, John - - -	Undated.
5	Whithead, William, of Monkwearmouth, gentleman - - - } Whithead, Hugh, of Monkwearmouth, gentleman - - -	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take them and produce them before the justices at Westminster. They had been outlawed in Suffolk at the suit of George Crayton, executor of the will of John Crayton, gentleman, on a plea of debt. [Repeated.]	36 Eliz.
	Whessoe, Francis Parkinson, gentleman of.	*See* Parkinson, Francis - -	36 Eliz.
	Wheatley, Richard, late of Blackwell, yeoman.	The Queen's *mandamus* to the Bishop of Durham, to direct the Sheriff of Durham to take the said Richard and produce him before the justices at St. Alban's. He had been outlawed in the county of York, at the suit of William Clyffton, on a plea of debt.	35 Eliz.
	Wheatley, Richard, of Darnton, and Anne his wife - - - } Wetherell, Christopher - - -	*See* Bainbrig, George - - -	36 Eliz.
3	York, city of - - - -	*See* Browne, Nicholas - - -	36 Eliz.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) L. Owen Pike.

60. (88.) Roll No. 3 of Matthew Hutton, Bishop of Durham.

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
1	Anderson, Robert, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant.	*See* Westmoreland, Charles Earl of	11 Eliz.
5	Anderson, Henry, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, esquire.	*See* Hedworthe, John - - -	34 Eliz.
2	Brandon, East, Thomas Hall, yeoman, of.	*See* Hall, Thomas - - -	15 Eliz.
3 d'	Burnehall, Robert Claxton, esquire, of - - - - - Bowden, "Strowtherhouse" and "Strowtherfelde," in the parish of -	*See* Claxton, Robert - - -	16 Eliz.
4	Baithe, John, of the city of Durham, gentleman.	*See* Welburye, Philip - - -	29 Eliz.
	Barnes, Richard, late Bishop of Durham.	*See* Welburye, Anthony - -	30 Eliz.
5	Bowes, Ralph, of Barnes, gentleman, to Francis Bunney, of Riton, clerk -	Recognizance for the payment of six hundred pounds by the said Ralph to the said Francis at a certain time.	32 Eliz.
	Barnes, Ralph Bowes, gentleman, of Bunney, Francis, of Riton, clerk -	*See* Bowes, Ralph - - -	32 Eliz.
2	Coventry, Thomas Hill, clothier of the city of.	*See* Hall, Thomas - - -	15 Eliz.
	Chapman, Henry, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant.	*See* Maddison, Peter - - -	15 Eliz.
3 d'	Claxton, Robert, of Burnehall, esquire, James Warcoppe, of Sanforthe, in the county of Westmoreland, gentleman, and Edward Warcoppe, of Warcoppe, in the county of Westmoreland, gentleman, to George Lawson, of Little Usworthe, gentleman.	Recognizance for the assurance of "Strowtherhouse" and "Strowtherfelde," in the parish of Bowden, by the said Robert Claxton and by Reginald Warcoppe, gentleman, to the said George Lawson.	16 Eliz.
	Castle Eden, Anthony Welburye, gentleman, of.	*See* Welburye, Philip - - -	29 Eliz.
	Castle Eden { Anthony Welburye, gentleman, of - - Simon Welburye, late of - - - } Colmore, Clement, official to the Bishop of Durham - - -	*See* Welburye, Anthony - -	30 Eliz.
	Darnton - *alias* Darlington { Cuthbert Storye, yeoman, of - - - }	*See* Storye, Cuthbert - - -	16 Eliz.
	Darlington { Cuthbert Storye of - Francis Oswald, mercer, of - - - - John Sober, yeoman, of Richard Glover, tanner, of - - - }	*See* Storye, Cuthbert - - -	16 Eliz.
4	Durham, John Baithe, gentleman, of the city of.	*See* Welburye, Philip - - -	29 Eliz.
	Durham, Richard Barnes, late Bishop of.	*See* Welburye, Anthony - -	30 Eliz.
	Durham, Francis Girlington, gentleman, of the city of.	*See* Killinghall, Henry - -	30 Eliz.
5	Durham, Matthew Hutton, Bishop of	*See* Tailboys, Robert - - -	33 Eliz.
2	East Brandon, Thomas Hall, yeoman, of.	*See* Hall, Thomas - - -	15 Eliz.
4	Eden Castle, Anthony Welburye, gentleman, of - - - - - Epleden, William Todd, gentleman, of - - - - - -	*See* Welburye, Philip - - -	29 Eliz.
	Eden Castle { Anthony Welburye, gentleman, of - - Simon Welburye, late of - - - } Eplenden, William Todd, yeoman, of	*See* Welburye, Anthony - -	30 Eliz.
3	Frankleyn, Isabella, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, widow.	*See* Storye, Cuthbert (*bis*) - -	16 Eliz.
	Gateshead, Richard Nattres, mercer, of	*See* Storye, Cuthbert - - -	16 Eliz.
	Glover, Richard, of Darlington, tanner	*See* Storye, Cuthbert - - -	16 Eliz.
4	Girlington, Francis, of the city of Durham, gentleman.	*See* Killinghall, Henry - -	30 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
1	Hodgeson, Richard, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant.	*See* Westmoreland, Charles Earl of	11 Eliz.
	Huchenson, Michael, of the city of London, and Jane his wife.	*See* Maddyson, Peter - - -	10 Eliz.
2	Hewlame, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Perkinson, Edmund - -	12 Eliz.
	Hall, Thomas, of East Brandon, yeoman, to Thomas Hill, of the city of Coventry, clothier.	Recognizance for the payment of 27*l.* 10*s.* at stated times.	15 Eliz.
	Hill, Thomas, of the city of Coventry, clothier.	*See* Hall, Thomas - - -	15 Eliz.
4	Haghouse, William Perkinson, gentleman, of.	*See* Welburye, Anthony - -	30 Eliz.
5	Hutton, Matthew, Bishop of Durham	*See* Tailboys, Robert - - -	33 Eliz.
	Hedworthe, John, of Harverton, esquire, Thomas Hilton, of Hilton, esquire, and Henry Anderson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, esquire, to William Hedworthe, of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, in the county of Middlesex, esquire.	Recognizance for the payment of 660*l.* by the said John Hedworthe to the said William Hedworthe at a certain time.	34 Eliz.
	Harverton, John Hedworthe, esquire, of - - - -	*See* Hedworthe, John - - -	34 Eliz.
	Hilton, Thomas, of Hilton, esquire -		
	Hilton, Thomas Hilton, esquire, of -		
	Hedworthe, William, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, esquire -		
4	Killinghall, Henry, of Midleton George, gentleman, to Francis Girlington, of the city of Durham, gentleman.	Recognizance for the performance of the covenants of a Deed of bargain and sale between the said parties.	30 Eliz.
1	London, Michael Huchenson of the city of, and Jane his wife.	*See* Maddyson, Peter - - -	10 Eliz.
3 d'	Lawson, George, of Little Usworth, gentleman.	*See* Claxton, Robert - - -	16 Eliz.
1	Maddyson, Peter, of Stanhope, gentleman, to Michael Huchenson of the city of London.	Memorandum of recognizance for the payment of an annuity to the said Michael and Joan his wife, and the survivor, by the said Peter according to the terms of a Deed.	10 Eliz.
2	Midfurthe, Christopher, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant.	*See* Parkinson, Edmund - -	12 Eliz.
	Maddison, Peter, of Unthanke, gentleman, to Henry Chapman, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant.	Recognizance for the delivery of twenty fothers of lead to the said Henry by the said Peter.	15 Eliz.
4	Midleton George, Henry Killinghall, gentleman, of.	*See* Killinghall, Henry - -	30 Eliz.
1	Newcastle-on-Tyne, William Selbye, merchant, of.	*See* Westmoreland, Charles Earl of	11 Eliz.
	Newcastle-on-Tyne { Richard Hodgson, Robert Anderson, William Selbye, Humphrey scriviner } merchants of -	*See* Westmoreland, Charles Earl of	11 Eliz.
	Newcastle-on-Tyne { Edmund Perkinson, gentleman, of - - ; Christopher Midfurthe, merchant, of - - lands, &c., in - - }	*See* Perkinson, Edmund - -	12 Eliz.
	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Henry Chapman, merchant, of.	*See* Maddison, Peter - - -	15 Eliz.
3	Nattres, Richard, of Gateshead, mercer.	*See* Storye, Cuthbert - - -	16 Eliz.
	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Isabella Frankleyn, widow of.	*See* Storye, Cuthbert (*bis*) - -	16 Eliz.
4	Nesbett, Philip Welburye, gentleman, of.	*See* Welburye, Philip - - -	29 Eliz.
5	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Henry Anderson, esquire, of.	*See* Hedworthe, John - -	34 Eliz.
	Oswold, Francis, of Darlington, mercer	*See* Storye, Cuthbert - - -	16 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
2	Perkinson, Edmund, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, gentleman, to Christopher Midfurthe, of the same, merchant.	Recognizance to assure the remainder of a moiety of the said Edmund's lands, &c., in Hewlame, Sheroton, and Newcastle-on-Tyne, to "Barbarey" Perkinson, one of his daughters, in the event of his decease without male issue, during the jointure or dowry of Alice his wife. The remainder was expectant on the determination of an estate to his use for life.	12 Eliz.
	Perkinson, "Barbarey" - - - Perkinson, Alice, wife of Edmund -	*See* Perkinson, Edmund - -	12 Eliz.
4	Perkinson, William, of Haghouse, gentleman.	*See* Welburye, Anthony - -	30 Eliz.
5	Riton, Francis Bunney, clerk, of -	*See* Barnes, Ralph - - -	32 Eliz.
1	Selbye, William, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant.	*See* Westmoreland, Charles Earl of	11 Eliz.
	Selbye, William - Screviner, Humphrey } of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchants	*See* Westmoreland, Charles Earl of	11 Eliz.
	Stanhope, Peter Maddyson, gentleman, of.	*See* Maddyson, Peter - - -	10 Eliz.
2	Sheroton, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Perkinson, Edmund - -	12 Eliz.
3	Storye, Cuthbert, of Darnton, *alias* Darlington, yeoman, and Richard Nattres, of Gateshead, mercer, to Isabella Frankleyn, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, widow.	Recognizance for the payment of 100 marks by them to her at a certain time.	16 Eliz.
3 d'	Storye, Cuthbert, Francis Oswold, mercer, John Sober, yeoman, and Richard Glover, tanner, all of Darlington, to Isabella Frankleyn, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, widow.	Five separate recognizances for the payment of five sums of forty pounds each, at intervals of one year, by the said Cuthbert to the said Isabella.	16 Eliz.
	Sober, John, of Darlington, yeoman -	*See* Storye, Cuthbert - - -	16 Eliz.
	Sanforthe, James Warcoppe, gentleman, of - - - - - Strowtherhouse } in the parish of Strowtherfelde } Bowden - -	*See* Claxton, Robert - - -	16 Eliz.
5	St. Martin-in-the-Fields, William Hedworthe, esquire, of the parish of.	*See* Hedworthe, John - -	34 Eliz.
4	Todd, William, of Epleden, gentleman	*See* Welburye, Philip - - -	29 Eliz.
	Todd, William, of Epleden, yeoman -	*See* Welburye, Anthony - -	30 Eliz.
5	Tailboys, Robert, of Thornton, esquire, to Matthew Hutton, Bishop of Durham.	Recognizance for the payment of 170*l.* by the said Robert to the said Bishop at a certain time.	33 Eliz.
	Thornton, Robert Tailboys, esquire, of	*See* Tailboys, Robert - - -	33 Eliz.
2	Unthanke, Peter Maddison, gentleman, of,	*See* Maddison, Peter - - -	15 Eliz.
3 d'	Usworth, Little, George Lawson, gentleman, of.	*See* Claxton, Robert - - -	16 Eliz.
1	Westmoreland, Charles Earl of, to William Selbye, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant.	Recognizance for the performance of the covenants of a deed between the said parties.	11 Eliz.
	Westmoreland, Charles Earl of, to Richard Hodgeson, Robert Anderson, William Selbye, and Humphrey Screviner, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchants.	Recognizance for the performance of the covenants of a deed between the said parties.	11 Eliz.
3 d'	Warcoppe, James, of Sanforthe, gentleman - - - - - Warcoppe, Edward, of Warcoppe, gentleman - - - - Warcoppe, Edward Warcoppe, gentleman, of - - - - Warcoppe, Reginald, gentleman -	*See* Claxton, Robert - - -	16 Eliz.
4	Welburye, Philip, of Nesbett, gentleman, Anthony Welburye, of Castle Eden, gentleman, and William Todd, of Epleden, gentleman, to John Baithe, of the city of Durham, gentleman.	Recognizance for the payment of 100*l.* by the said Philip to the said John at a certain time.	29 Eliz.
	Welburye, Anthony, of Castle Eden, gentleman.	*See* Welburye, Philip - -	29 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Hutton—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
4	Welburye, Anthony, of Castle Eden, gentleman, to William Perkinson, of Haghouse, gentleman, and William Todd, of Eplenden, yeoman.	Recognizance by which the said Anthony binds himself to "keep harmless" the said William Parkinson and William Todd in respect of a bill obligatory, in which the three are jointly bound to Richard [Barnes], late Bishop of Durham, Clement Colmore, "official" to the said late Bishop, John Welburye, and Robert Welburye, sons of the said Anthony, the executors of the will of Simon Welbury, late of Castle Eden.	Reign. 30 Eliz.
	Welburye, John - Welburye, Robert } sons of Anthony Welburye, Simon, late of Castle Eden	*See* Welburye, Anthony - -	30 Eliz.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) L. Owen Pike.

---

61. (89.) Roll No. 4 of Matthew Hutton, Bishop of Durham. Roll headed "Placita in Cancellaria Dunelm' coram Thoma Calverley "armigero Cancellario Dunelm' super recognicionibus—anno con-"secracionis Matthei Episcopi Dunelm' quarto—anno Domini 1593."

1	Blackclewghe { Matthew Nattres of John Nattres of - } Burnhoppe, Cuthbert Nattres of - Bowes, George, esquire - - -	*See* Nattres, Matthew - -	Pontif. 4
1	Durham, the Sheriff of - - -	*See* Nattres, Cuthbert; *also* Dixon, Francis.	4
	Dixon', Francis, butcher, William Tedcastle, yeoman, both of Gateshead, and John Milburne of Gateshead, cordwainer.	Writ of *fi. fa.* to the Sheriff of Durham against them for not appearing on a recognizance to keep the peace towards John Spaine.	4
1	Gateside { Francis Dixon of, butcher - - - William Tedcastle of, yeoman - - - John Milburne of, cordwainer - - - }	*See* Dixon, Francis - - -	4
1	Milburne, John, of Gateside, cordwainer- - - - -	*See* Dixon, Francis - - -	[illegible]
1	Nattres, Matthew, John Nattres, both of Blackclewghe, yeoman, and Cuthbert Nattres of Burnhoppe.	Writ of *fi. fa.* to the Sheriff of Durham against them for non-appearance of the said Cuthbert upon a recognizance at the suit of George Bowes, esquire.	[illegible]
	Nattres, John of Blackclewghe, yeoman - - - - - - Nattres, Cuthbert, of Burnhoppe -	*See* Nattres, Matthew - -	4
1	Spaine, John - - - -	*See* Dixon, Francis - - -	4
1	Tedcastle, William, yeoman, of Gateshead.	*See* Dixon, Francis - - -	4

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) Joseph Burtt.

62. (90.) Roll No. 5 of Matthew Hutton, Bishop of Durham.

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
1	Durham, Sheriff of - - -	*See* Harrison, Rowland - -	35 Eliz.
1	Farnacres, George Pringle of, gentleman.	*See* Harrison, Rowland - -	35 Eliz.
1	Harrison, Rowland, yeoman, Richard Harrison, yeoman, and Nicholas Harrison, yeoman, all of Whickham.	Writ of *fi. fa.* to the Sheriff of Durham against them, for non-appearance of the said Nicholas upon a recognizance at the suit of the Queen.	35 Eliz.
	Harrison, Richard - - - Harrison, Nicholas - - -	*See* Harrison, Rowland - -	35 Eliz.
	Harrison, Rowland, of Whickham, yeoman, George Pringle of Farnacres, gentleman, and Robert Harrison of Whickham, yeoman.	Writ of *fi. fa.* to the Sheriff of Durham against them for non-appearance of the said Robert before the Justices of Assize.	35 Eliz.
	Harrison, Robert - - -	*See* Harrison, Rowland - -	35 Eliz.
1	Pringle, George, of Farnacres - -	*See* Harrison, Rowland - -	35 Eliz.
1	Queen, the - - - -	*See* Harrison, Rowland - -	35 Eliz.
1	Whickham { Rowland Harrison of - - Richard Harrison of - - Nicholas Harrison of - - } yeomen	*See* Harrison, Rowland - -	35 Eliz.
	Whickham, Robert Harrison of, yeoman.	*See* Harrison, Rowland - -	35 Eliz.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) Joseph Burtt.

63. (91.) Roll No. 6 of Matthew Hutton, Bishop of Durham.

			Reign.
1	Buttes, land called - - -	*See* Whickham, manor of - -	34 Eliz.
1	Durham, Matthew, Bishop of - -	*See* Whickham, manor of - -	34 Eliz.
1	Newcastle, hallmote of the mayor and burgesses of - - - Newbie, Christopher - - -	*See* Whickham, manor of - -	34 Eliz.
1	Shastoo, William - - -	*See* Whickham, manor of - -	34 Eliz.
1	Whickham, manor of - - -	Roll headed "Memorandum quod "hii fines et sursum reddiciones "ordine quo sequuntur ad humi-"lem peticionem tenentium de "Whickham Reverendo in Christo "patri Mattheo Episcopo Dunelm' "facti, per mandatum ejusdem "Episcopi irrotulantur." Hallmote of the Mayor and burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, holden there on the 6th November, 34 Eliz. Henry Whelton comes and takes of the lord a messuage, garden, and six selions of land called Buttes, which William Shastoo surrendered to his use, to be held at the usual rent of 4*d.*, &c. Nicholas Whelton comes and takes of the lord part of a messuage, part of a garden, and a house there, in the vill and territory of Whickham, which Christopher Newbie surrendered to his use, to be held at the usual rent of 2*d.*, &c.	34 Eliz
	Whelton, Henry - - - Whelton, Nicholas - - - Whickham, vill and territory of -	*See* Whickham, manor of - -	34 Eliz.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) Joseph Burtt.

64. (92.) Roll No. 1 of Tobias Matthew, Bishop of Durham.

(Pontificate extended from 7th April 1595 to 28th August 1606.)

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
1	Axwelhowses, messuages, land, &c., in Apperley, in the county of Northumberland, Ralph Boutflower, of -	*See* Hedley, Nicholas - - -	1
3	Appleton, Henry, of Raker, in the county of York, steward of the Bishop's household, John Bathe, gentleman, Auditor of the Bishop's accounts, Simon Comin, gentleman, the Bishop's Receiver-general, Tobias, Matthew, gentleman, Surveyor, of the Bishop's demesnes, &c., and John Richardson, gentleman.	Are appointed Commissioners for the survey of all the Bishop's manors, &c., including the demesnes of Allerton and Allertonshire, Holden and Holdenshire, in the county of York, and the manor, &c., of Creke, to certify the value thereof, state of cultivation, tenures, and other conditions of same.	1
	Allerton and Allertonshire, in the county of York.	*See* Appleton, Henry - - -	1
	Appleton, Henry, steward of the Bishop's household.	*See* Harryson, Robert - -	1
4	Arrowsmith, Anthony - - -	Has grant of a tenement, land, &c., in Morton, forfeited to the Bishop by the outlawry of Thomas Unthanke, for a debt at the suit of the said Anthony.	1
11	Adamson, William, and Agnes his wife.	*See* Dobson, Thomas - - -	3
13	Ayckliffe, messuages, &c., in - -	*See* Heighington, John - -	2
14	Arrowsmithe, Thomas, gentleman, son and heir of Anthony Arrowsmyth.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his late father in Cottamondeville, &c.	4
	Arrowsmyth, Anthony, deceased -	*See* Arrowsmithe, Thomas - -	4
	Aslablie, Norton, lands, &c., in -	*See* Brandlinge, Robert - -	3
	Anderson, Robert, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant.	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into the moiety of the manor of Winlaiton, acquired from Robert Anderson his father.	5
16	Allaine, Anthonie - - -	*See* Frinde, Nicholas - - -	1
34	Ayton, William - - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, &c., in West Herrington, otherwise Herrington, acquired from Christopher Wharton, gentleman, and Alice his wife.	8
	The same William - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence; into common of pasture in West Herrington, otherwise Herrington, fishery in the river Were, the third part of the manor of West Herrington, of a mill and land, &c., in West Herrington, otherwise Herrington, Middle Herrington, East Herrington, Offerton, and Penchere, acquired from William Todd.	8
36	Arrowsmith, Thomas, and Mary his wife.	*See* Melmerbye, John - - -	8
37	Ayton, William - - - -	*See* Wharton, Christopher - -	8
38	Arrowsmyth, Thomas, of Stainthropp	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he sold and conveyed to William Jackson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, certain messuages, land, &c., in Cottam Mundevile.	Reign. 45 Eliz.
39	Anderson, Henry, of Haswell Grange, esquire, to John Richardson', of Durham.	Recognizance for the payment of 100*l.* at a certain time and place (*cancelled*).	44 Eliz.
42	Atkinson', William - - -	Has demise enrolled, made at Whickham in the Court of the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne, whereby the said William took a parcel of land there on the surrender of Anthony Acheson'.	45 Eliz.
	Acheson', Anthony - - -	*See* Atkinson', William - -	45 Eliz.
1 d'	Ariburne Hede, land at - - -	*See* Carnabie, Lancelot - -	37 Eliz.
	Allen, Francis - - - - Auckland, land, &c., in, and cottage in - - - - -	*See* Slead, John - - -	37 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
2 d'	Allen, Francis - - -	*See* Slead, John - - -	37 Eliz.
	Anderson, Henry, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Alderman.	*See* Gascoigne, William - -	38 Eliz.
4 d'	Accrigge, Richard - - -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	38 Eliz.
9 d'	Awderson, John, of Great Chilton, Richard Heighley, of Woodham, Rivian Heighley, of Mainesforth, and John Applebye, of Whorlton, yeomen.	An incomplete entry in which these names appear to a "Memorandum."	Undated.
	Applebye, John, of Whorlton, yeoman	*See* Awderson, John - - -	Undated.
10 d'	Anderson, Isaac, and Elizabeth his wife.	*See* Comyn, Simon - - -	39 Eliz.
			Pontif.
13 d'	Awgood, Richard - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage called Bradley Hall in Rypon, fishery in the river Tyne, and a close called the Stanners, acquired from Laurence Carnabie and Katherine his wife.	4
21 d'	Archdeacon Newton, messuages, land, &c., in.	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	4
	Allanson, William, bachelor of theology - - - - -	*See* Robson, Simon - - -	Reign. 40 Eliz.
	Allen, Francis - - - -		
22 d'	Anderson, Henry, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, gentleman.	Has writing enrolled, being a recognizance by himself to Henry Naunton, clerk, prebendary of the cathedral of Durham, for the performance of covenants in Indentures between the said parties.	42 Eliz.
24 d'	Amerston, in the parish of Elbrick, messuage in or called.	*See* Hethe, John - - -	41 Eliz.
			Pontif.
27 d'	Atkynson, William, and Christopher Atkynson, the younger.	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage and land in Haghowse, parcel of the manor of Newton-nigh-Durham, acquired from Christopher Atkynson the elder.	6
	Atkynson, Christopher, the younger -	*See* Atkynson, William - -	6
	Atkynson, Christopher, the elder -		
	Andro, William, deceased, and Henry his son and heir.	*See* Case, William - - -	Undated.
			Pontif.
	Atkynson', Anne, widow - -	*See* Snathe, John - - -	6
			Reign.
29 d'	Allen', John, of Beamishe, to John Richardson of Durham.	Recognizance (cancelled, and a Memorandum in the margin that it had been satisfied).	43 Eliz.
			Pontif.
40 d'	Atcheson, John - - - -	*See* Maddison, Ralph - - -	7
41 d'	Arrowsmith, Thomas, of Stainthropp, son and heir of Anthony Arrowsmith, late of Cottam Mundevile.	Has licence to convey to William Jackson various messuages, tenements, &c., in Cottam Mundevile, late belonging to his said father.	8
41 d'	Arrowsmith, Anthony, late of Cottam Mundevile, and messuages, &c., there, late belonging to him.	*See* Arrowsmith, Thomas - -	8
1	Birdside, messuages, lands, &c., in -		
	Boutflower, Ralph, of Apperley, in the county of Northumberland, gentleman - - - - -	*See* Hedley, Nicholas - - -	1
2	Bambrigg, Thomas, of Wheatley Hill	*See* Conyers, Christopher - -	1
3	Blakeston, Edward - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into the manor of Westhertborne and land, &c., there, acquired from Henry Killinghall, gentleman, and William his son.	1
	Bathe, John, gentleman, Auditor of the Bishop's accounts.	*See* Appleton, Henry; *also* Harryson, Robert.	1
	Barnes, John, gentleman, Chancellor of Durham.	*See* Harryson, Robert - -	1
4	Barmeton, manor of - - -	*See* Carrell, Edward - - -	1
	Blaikeston, Christopher, Richard Billingham, and Cuthbert Burnopp.	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into the third part of the	1

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
5		manors of Wynyard, Redmershall, and Seton Carowe, and of messuages, lands, &c., in Wynyard, Redmershall, Seton Carowe, Carlton, Stillington, and the city of Durham, acquired from William Claxton, esquire. Another entry relating to the same parties and to another third part of the same parcels, the reversion being to a different person.	
	Billingham, Richard - - - Burnopp, Cuthbert - - -	*See* Blaikeston, Christopher - -	1
6	Billingham { George Lindsley of, yeoman - - - Anthony Trotter of, husbandman - - messuage, land, &c., at -	*See* Comyn, Simon - - -	1
	Birkbeck, George, and Stephen Tompson.	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into the moieties of closes called Lingfeild or Lingclose, and the Westclose or Westfield near Hawghton Bridge, and the moiety of a marsh at Hawghtonfeild, acquired by them.	1
7	Brestoo, Nicholas - - - Bankes, Raphe - - - - Buckham, George - - - Browne, John - - - -	*See* Charley, Robert - - -	1
9	Bowes, Henry, esquire - - -	Has grant of the custody of the lands, &c., late of George Hearon of Chipchaise, in the county of Northumberland, during the minority of Cuthbert, next of kin and heir of the said George.	2
11	Blakeston, Thomas, esquire - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into the manor of Fulthropp, and a messuage, land, &c., in Fulthropp and Grindon, acquired from George Wandesford, esquire.	2
13	Brandlinge, Robert, and Margaret his wife.	*See* Wright, Lawrence - -	2
	Bucke, Miles, of Barmeton, yeoman - Barmeton, Miles Bucke of, yeoman -	*See* Heighington, John - -	3
14	Blaxton, John, son and heir of Ralph Blaxton.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his late father in Danyellees, &c.	3
	Blaxton, Ralph, deceased - -	*See* Blaxton, John - - -	3
	Brandlinge, Robert, son and heir of Robert Brandlinge.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his late father in Norton Aslablie, Stockton, &c.	3
15	Bonner, Anne, daughter of Robert Rawe.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of her late father in Newton, nigh Durham, &c.	2
	The same Anne, Thomas Errington, son of, and lands, &c., of.	*See* Errington, Thomas - -	3
	Brakenburie, Oliver, son and heir of Peter Brakenburie.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his late father in Killerbie, &c.	2
	Brakenburie, Peter, deceased - -	*See* Brakenburie, Oliver - -	2
20	Bryan, Hurworth - - -	*See* Constable, Henry - -	4 Reign.
	Bellingham, James, of Over Levens, in the county of Westmoreland.	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a toft and land in Whessoe and Dringfeilde, in the parish of Halghton, nigh Darlington, and other messuages, lands, &c., there, acquired from Henry Parkinson, esquire, *See also* Parkinson, Henry.	41 Eliz.
	Beamondhill, Henry Parkinson, esquire, of.	*See* Parkinson, Henry - -	41 Eliz.
25	Bolton, in the county of Cumberland, Joseph Porter of.	*See* Porter, Joseph - - -	40 Eliz.
27	Butterie, John - - - -	*See* Welburie, John - - -	Pontif. 6
	Bellasis, William, knight - -	*See* Worthy, Thomas - - -	6
28	Bulmer, Bartram, esquire, son and heir of Anthony Bulmer, esquire.	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his said father.	6
	Bulmer, Anthony, esquire, deceased -	*See* Bulmer, Bartram - - -	6
	Broadfeilde - - - - -	*See* Tunstall, Francis - - -	6

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
28	Blackf . . . ., Thomas, of Newton', gentleman, and William Middleton, of Hetton-in-the-Hole, to William Oxenbridge of ——.	Recognizance (imperfect).	
			Reign.
29	Burrell, Cuthbert, of Colyerley -	*See* Draper, Timothy - - -	43 Eliz.
	Burrell, Andrew, of Preistfeild -		
32	Belsis, John Eden of - - -	*See* Eden, John - - -	44 Eliz.
	Bowes, William, knight, Nicholas Hilton and Michael Walker, clerks.	Enrolment of the Queen's Letter Close appointing them Commissioners to receive the acknowledgment of Henry Brakenburie of Osmondcroft, of and in the manor of Sellabye and lands, &c., there, and in Gamforde and Osmondcroft, and to certify the same to the Bishop's Chancery. Certificate of same, setting out Deed whereby the said Henry conveyed to John Cradocke, of Gamforde, clerk, the said manor, lands, &c., the rectory and church of Marten, in the county of York, the tenement called Westlowpshowse in the county of York, and all edifices, rights, privileges, &c., belonging to the said manor, lands, tenement, rectory, &c., for the uses therein expressed, and appointing Lancelot Hylton, of Dyans, gentleman, his attorney to give seisin of the said manor, &c., to the said John.	44 Eliz.
	Brakenburie, Henry, of Osmondcroft -	*See* Bowes, William - - -	44 Eliz.
34	Bellunsh, Ralph Maddeson of, esquire	*See* Maddeson, Ralph - -	44 Eliz.
35	Bulmer, Bartram, of Tursdale, esquire, to John Cooke, of Pelton, yeoman.	Recognizance, for the performance of covenants in certain Indentures between the said parties.	44 Eliz.
	The same Bartram to Richard Sampson of Urpethe.	Recognizance to the same effect as the preceding.	44 Eliz.
	The same Bartram to Richard Maddison of Pelowe.	Recognizance to the same effect as the preceding.	44 Eliz.
	The same Bartram to Robert Punshon of Pelowe.	Recognizance to the same effect as the preceding.	44 Eliz.
36	The same Bartram, to Anthony Meburn, of Pontop, yeoman.	Recognizance to the same effect as the preceding.	44 Eliz.
			Pontif.
	Branson', Anthony - - - -	*See* Stockdale, Richard - -	8
	Brafferton, messuage, land, &c., in -	*See* Melmerbye, John - - -	8
			Reign.
39	Bulmer, Bartram, of Tursdale, esquire	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he sold and conveyed to Anthony Meburn of Pontopp a messuage and farm called Pontopp, in the parish of Lanchester, and houses, lands, mines, &c., belonging thereto.	45 Eliz.
42	Berwick-on-Tweed, George Morton' of, alderman.	*See* Carr', Thomas - - -	44 Eliz.
1d'	Bradley Crookes, portion of waste called.	*See* Carnabie, Lancelot - -	37 Eliz.
	Bedhurnes, land at - - -	*See* Slead, John - - -	37 Eliz.
	Bayles, Henry - - - -		
	Bierley, Richard - - - -	*See* Cornforth, William - -	37 Eliz.
2 d'	Benfieldside, land called Haycocklands in.	*See* Chapman, John - - -	38 Eliz.
4 d'	Brafferton, land in - - -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	38 Eliz.
	Bucke, Miles, of Barmeton - -	*See* Fulthroppe, Francis - -	39 Eliz.
	Barmeton { Miles Bucke of - - / William Emerson, the younger, of - - / Robert Leadome of - }		
5 d'	Barmeston, James Lisley of, gentleman.	*See* Lisley, James - - -	39 Eliz.
	Buttrye, John, of Monkheselden, yeoman.	*See* Forwood, Michael - -	39 Eliz.
7 d'	Blackston, Thomas, of Newton, nigh Durham.	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he sold and conveyed to Henry Nawnton, clerk, a moiety of the manor or lordship of Hetton, otherwise Hepton-on-the-Hill, and messuages, &c., appurtenant thereto.	39 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
9 d'		This is followed by an instrument executed by the said Thomas Blackston, assuring the said premises to the said Henry, and certifying that they were not included in a certain grant made by the said Thomas to William Middleton.	Reign. 39 Eliz.
12 d'	Broughe, George, of East Rainton -	*See* Lewen, Christopher - -	40 Eliz.
13 d'	Briscoe, John, of Creston, Roland Vaux, of Catterlen, esquire, William Briscoe, William Hutton, William Hudson, and William Simpson, gentleman.	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into fourth parts of the manor of Hetton, of cottages, &c., in Ebchester and Kibblesworth, the moiety of a manor in Great Lomley called the Westhall, cottages and rent in Great Lomley, the fourth part of a fishery in the River Were, and tenement in Mooresley, acquired from William Musgrave, esquire.	Pontif. 4
	Briscoe, William - - - -	*See* Briscoe, John - - -	4
	Bradley Hall, in Ryton, messuage called.	*See* Awgood, Richard - - -	4
	Bellasis, Richard, esquire - -	Has grant of the custody of the castles, lands, &c., late of Thomas Hilton, esquire, during the minority of Henry his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said Henry.	4
	Birbecke, Richard - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, &c., in Moreton Tynmouth, acquired from John Baynebrigg.	5
	Baynebrigg, John - - -	*See* Birbecke, Richard - -	5
15 d'	Bell, William, Jane wife of - -	*See* Todd, Thomas - - -	4
	Baithe, John, gentleman, auditor of accounts.	*See* Chaytor, Thomas - - -	1
16 d'	Barnard Castle, land, &c., in, and chapel of - - - -		
	Bulmer, Thorpe, manor of - -		
	Bulmer, William, knight, Elizabeth wife of - - - - -	*See* Lomley, John, Lord - -	4
	Bery, Bishop Richard - - -		
	Bulmer, Thorp, vill of - - -		
	Buerton, a hamlet of Hart - -		
18 d'	Barras, Gregory, Andrew Barras, Oliver Barras, Ralph Barras, and John Barker.	Have licence to grant and convey to John Booth and John Clibborne messuages, land, and mines in Whickham and Swalwells.	4
	Barras, Andrew - - - -		
	Barras, Oliver - - - -		
	Barras, Ralph - - - -	*See* Barras, Gregory - - -	4
	Barker, John - - - -		
	Booth, John - - - -		
19 d'	Bancke, Thomas, of Midleton George, gentleman.	*See* Madocke, Richard - -	Reign. 39 Eliz.
20 d'	Beamonthill, Henry Parkinson of, esquire, and messuages, &c., in -	*See* Parkinson, Henry - -	39 Eliz.
	Bellingham, James, of Over Levens -		
21 d'	Bailsis, Henry - - - - -	*See* Robson, Simon - - -	40 Eliz.
22 d'	Bolton, in the county of Cumberland, Joseph Porter of.	*See* Porter, Joseph - - -	40 Eliz.
23 d'	Braben, Charles, of Morilee, in the forest of Langley, yeoman, to Henry Smythe, of the same place, yeoman.	Recognizance for the performance of the covenants in certain Indentures made between the said parties.	41 Eliz.
	Bellsis, John Edon of - - -	*See* Edon, John - - -	42 Eliz.
	Bellerside, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Richardson, John - -	Pontif. 3
	Brereton, Robert Emerson of - -		
25 d'	Billingham, Ralph, of Crookehall, deceased, and Francis his son and heir.	*See* Richardson, John - -	7
27 d'	Blaikeston, William, of Blakeston, esquire, to Thomas Chaitor, of Beavgrove (?), esquire.	Recognizance to save harmless the said Thomas as regards a recognizance entered into by him for the appearance of the said William before Her Majesty's Commissioners Ecclesiastical.	Reign. 42 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
27 d'	Blakeston, William Blaickeston of, esquire - - - - - Beavgrove (?), Thomas Chaitor of, esquire - - - - -	*See* Blaickeston, William - -	Reign. 42 Eliz.
	Butterie, John, of Munck Heselden -	*See* Welburie, John - - -	Pontif. 6
28 d'	Blackston', Thomas, of Newton -	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he sold and granted to William Oxenbridge, of the Inner Temple, London, gentleman, an annuity of 30*l.* out of the manor of Newton, and lands, &c., there, to be paid "at "and upon the founte stone in the "Temple Church."	Reign. 43 Eliz.
29 d'	Blakiston, William, of Blakiston, and Charles Ratcliffe, of Newton Hansarde, to Godard Oxenbrigge, of the Middle Temple, London.	Recognizance for the performance of the covenants in certain Indentures made between the said William and Godard.	43 Eliz.
	Beamishe, John Allen of - -	*See* Allen, John - - -	43 Eliz.
	Bishop Middleham, George Frevile of, and rent out of lands, &c., in.	*See* Frevile, George - - -	43 Eliz.
30 d'	Brough, George - - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into the moiety of a cottage and land in Hetton-in-the-Hole, acquired from William Hutchinson.	Pontif. 6
	Blenkinsoppe, Charles - - -	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of Robert Blenkinsoppe, of whom he is son and heir. Pardon also to Peter Maddeson, of Unthanke in Waredale, and William Hodgshon, of Mannerhouse, for entry without licence into messuages, &c., called Conside and Howns, acquired from the said Robert Blenkinsoppe.	1
	Blenkinsoppe, Robert, deceased -	*See* Blenkinsoppe, Charles - -	1
1	Conyers, John, of Sockborne, esquire	Is appointed Sheriff of the counties of Durham and Sadberg.	Reign. 37 Eliz.
	Chester, houses, lands at - -	*See* Hedley, Nicholas - -	Pontif. 1
2	Conyers, Christopher - - -	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his father Richard, of whom he is heir. Also pardon to William Hylton, of Hylton, knight, Ralph Lambton, of Lambton, esquire, Francis Trollopp, of Little Eden, esquire, and Thomas Bambrigg of Wheatley Hill, for entry, without licence, into the manor of Hordon, acquired by them from the said Richard Conyers, deceased.	1
	Conyers, Richard, deceased - -	*See* Conyers, Christofer - -	1
	The same Richard - - -	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* from the Queen.	Reign. 37 Eliz.
3	Comin, Simon, gentleman, the Bishop's receiver general - - Creke, manor, &c., of - - -	*See* Appleton, Henry - - -	Pontif. 1
	Comyn, Simon, gentleman, the Bishop's receiver general.	*See* Harryson, Robert - - -	1
4	Carrell, Edward, Anthony Kempe, Nicholas Girlington, esquire, and John Girlington, gentleman.	Have pardon for acquiring, without licence, from William Smith and Margaret his wife the manors of Eshe, Barmeton, and Harrington, and messuages, &c., in Eshe, Halghton, and Houghton.	1
5	Carowe, Seton, manor of, and messuages, lands, &c., in - - - Carlton, messuages, lands, &c., in - Claxton, William, esquire - -	*See* Blaikeston, Christopher - -	1
	Cockfield, Henry, son and heir of William Cockfeild, deceased.	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his said father. (Entered again on m. 6.)	1
	Cockfield, William, deceased - -	*See* Cockfield, Henry - - -	1

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
6	Comyn, Simon, of Durham, notary public.	Exemplification, at his request, of pleadings at Durham before the Queen's Justices of the Common Pleas, whereby he recovered from George Lindsley, yeoman, and Anthony Trotter, husbandman, both of Billingham, possession of a messuage, land, &c., at Billingham, demised to him by the Dean and Chapter of Durham, and damages for his forcible ejectment therefrom by the said George and Anthony.	1
7	Charley, Robert, Nicholas Brestoo, John Spaine, Raphe Bankes, Raynold Spaine, George Smithe, John Lemen, John Sotheren, Henry Younge, Thomas Saborne, Peter Dobson, Francis Maddison, George Johnson, George Buckham, Robert Stafford, William Watson, George Wharey, Barnard Harrison, William Wellan, John Wilson, John Todd, John Browne, Robert Foster, John Storie, William Storie, and Raphe Jorden.	Are formed into a body politic and community of the trades and mysteries of drapers, tailors, mercers, hardwaremen, coopers, and chandlers in the borough and town of Gateshead, and have power to appoint officers and make orders for the due regulation and management thereof, and have a common seal; the orders for such regulation and management being set out, approved, and confirmed.	
	Cowpers, trade and mystery of - } Chandlers, trade and mystery of - }	*See* Charley, Robert - - -	1
9	Chipchaise, in the county of Northumberland, Henry Bowes of.	*See* Bowes, Henry - - -	2
13	Conyers, John, and Sethen Holme, esquire.	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into the manor of Preston-upon-Tease, and the lands, &c., of John Sayer, esquire, there, acquired from the said John Sayer.	Reign. 39 Eliz.
14	Collinwood, Thomas, son and heir of Dorothy Lady Collinwood.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his said mother in Seham, Daldon, Gryndon, &c.	Pontif. 8
	Collinwood, Dorothy, Lady, deceased -	*See* Collinwood, Thomas - -	3
	Cottamondeville, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Arrowsmithe, Thomas - -	4
15	Clarke, George, son of Robert Clarke -	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his said father in Great Lumley, &c.	2
	Clarke, Robert - - - - -	*See* Clarke, George - - -	2
	Cledon, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Pilkington, Barnaby - -	Undated.
16	Cole, Thomas - - - - } Cockson, Robert - - - - } Cordwainers, trade and mystery of - }	*See* Frinde, Nicholas - - -	Pontif. 1
18	Comyn, John, of the city of Durham, mercer.	Deed enrolled, whereby he grants to Thomas Whitfield of Durham a burgage in Durham, and houses, &c., belonging thereto, and other houses, &c., there.	Reign. 40 Eliz.
19	The same John - - - -	Has Deed enrolled made between him and Thomas Whitfeilde of Durham, whereby he sells to the said Thomas a burgage, &c., in Durham, and closes, &c., there.	A.D. 1598.
20	Constable, Henry, knight, Ralph Ellerker, esquire, and John Marston, gentleman.	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into cottages, land, &c., in Throston, and Hurworth Bryan, otherwise Hurworth-on-the-Moor, acquired from William Ratcliffe, esquire.	Pontif. 4
25	Cumberland { Bolton, in the county of, Joseph Porter of The Whitehall, in the county of, Launcelot Salkeld of the - }	*See* Porter, Joseph - - -	Reign. 40 Eliz.
27	Council, Lords of the, Proclamation by	*See* Queen, the - - - -	43 Eliz.
28	Cooke, John, yeoman, son and heir of William Cooke, yeoman.	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his said father.	Pontif. [illegible]
	Cooke, William, yeoman, deceased -	*See* Cooke, John - - -	6
	Calfeclose - - - - -	*See* Tunstall, Francis - - -	6
29	Colyerley, Cuthbert Burrell of -	*See* Draper, Timothy - - -	Reign. 43 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
31	Cragges, Christibella, of Wiserley, widow.	Has Deed enrolled, whereby she granted to her son George Cragges her moiety of the messuage called Withsell, otherwise Wiserley, in Wolsingham, and houses, &c., belonging thereto.	43 Eliz.
	Cragges, George - - - -	*See* Cragges, Christibella - -	43 Eliz.
32	Cradocke, John, of Gamforde, clerk -	*See* Bowes, William - - -	44 Eliz.
34	Cumberland, Lowesholme in the county of, Joseph Porter of.	*See* Hixon, Edward - - -	44 Eliz.
35	Cooke, John, of Pelton, yeoman -	*See* Bulmer, Bartram - - -	44 Eliz.
37	Crosier, George, gentleman - -	*See* Garscote, Giles - - -	44 Eliz.
38	Cottam Mundevile, messuages, &c., in	*See* Arrowsmyth, Thomas - -	45 Eliz.
40	Cattley Hall, nigh Huton Henrie, John Dobson of, and land being part of the tenement called - - Comyne, Simon, of Durham, and Timothy, his son and heir - -	*See* Dobson, John - - -	44 & 45 Eliz.
42	Carr', Thomas, of Fourde, in the county of Northumberland.	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he sold and conveyed to George Morton', of Berwick-upon-Tweed, Alderman, a messuage called Murton, within the liberties of Norham, and gardens, mines, &c., belonging thereto.	44 Eliz.
43	Cuthbert, Thomas, of Ravensworth -	*See* Thompson', John - - -	45 Eliz.
1 d'	Carnabie, Lancelot, of Halton, in the county of Northumberland, brother and heir apparent of Lionel Carnabie, a lunatic, son and heir of Margery Carnabie, of Halton aforesaid, daughter and heir of Roger Horsley.	Takes of the Lord Bishop a portion of waste called Bradley Crookes, formerly held by the said Margery.	37 Eliz.
	The same Lancelot - - -	Takes of the Lord Bishop land at Ariburne Hede, formerly held by the said Margery.	37 Eliz.
	Carnabie, Lionel, a lunatic - - Carnabie, Margery, of Halton, in the county of Northumberland - - Crookes, Bradley, waste called -	*See* Carnabie, Lancelot - -	37 Eliz.
	Cheake, Robert - - - - Carre, John - - - -	*See* Slead, John - - -	37 Eliz.
	Cornforth, William, next of kin and heir of Richard Wolsehill.	Takes of the Lord Bishop certain land, &c., parcel of the tenure of Richard Bierley.	37 Eliz.
2 d'	Cheake, Robert - - - -	*See* Slead, John - - -	37 Eliz.
	Chapman, John, and William Richardson, Alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull.	Are appointed the Queen's Commissioners to demise to Elizabeth Hall, next of kin and heir of George Foster, land called Haycocklands, in Benfeildside. This is followed by a certificate of such taking by the said Elizabeth.	38 Eliz.
	Comyn, Simon, of Durham - -	*See* Gascoigne, William - -	38 Eliz.
4 d'	Cotam, Mundevile, land in - -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	38 Eliz.
9 d'	Chilton, Great, John Awderson of -	*See* Awderson, John - - -	Undated.
10 d'	Comyn, Simon, of Durham - -	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he sold and conveyed to Isaac Anderson and Elizabeth his wife a fourth part of the manor, lordship, hamlet, town, or village of Wingate, and houses, &c., belonging thereto, and the reversion and remainder thereof.	39 Eliz.
11 d'	Cockerton, Robert Parkinson of, gentleman.	*See* Parkinson, Robert - -	A.D. 1596. Pontif.
13 d'	Creston, John Briscoe of - - Catterlen, Roland Vaux of, esquire -	*See* Briscoe, John - - -	4
	Carnabie, Laurence, and Katherine his wife.	*See* Awgood, Richard - - -	4 Reign.
14 d'	Cliffe, George, Anthony Cliffe, Richard Rogerson, and Katherine his wife.	Have Deed enrolled, whereby they sold and conveyed to Richard Fletcher, of Durham, "cordiner," a burgage and tenement in the street called "Claputhe," in the city of Durham.	40 Eliz.
	Cliffe, Anthony - - - - "Claputhe" burgage in the street called, in Durham - - -	*See* Cliffe, George - - -	40 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
15 d'	Chaytor, Thomas, esquire, and John Baithe, gentleman, Auditors of the Bishop's accounts, Simon Comin, gentleman, Receiver-general, Toby Mathew, gentleman, Surveyor of the Bishop's lands, &c., and John Richardson.	Are appointed to inquire concerning any lands concealed within the counties of Durham and Sadberg, intrusions and entries into such lands, &c., the value thereof, and of wardships, marriages, and other profits belonging thereto, and acquisitions and alienations of lands, &c., without licence, and to certify the same into the Chancery.	1
	Comin, Simon, gentleman, Receiver-general.	*See* Chaytor, Thomas - - -	1
	Castle Bernard (*passim*) - -	*See* Barnard Castle.	
16 d'	Carrowe, Seaton, manor of, and land, &c., there - - - - Claxton, William, Knight, Sheriff, and Escheator - - - -	*See* Lomley, John, Lord - -	4
18 d'	Clibborne, John - - - -	*See* Barras, Gregory - - -	4
20 d'	Cottammonvile, messuages, &c., in -	*See* Parkinson, Henry - -	Reign. 39 Eliz.
21 d'	Crookedale, in the county of Cumberland - - - William Musgrave of; Cumberland, Crookedale, in the county of - - - William Musgrave of; Cumberland, Haton, in the county of, Edward Musgrave of - - Calverley, William, of Ecelsell' -	*See* Musgrave, William - -	40 Eliz.
	Cockerton - } messuages, lands, Cottommondevell } &c., in - -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	Pontif. 4
22 d'	Cumberland { Bolton, in the county of, Joseph Porter of; The Whitchall, in the county of, Lancelot Salkeld of - -	*See* Porter, Joseph - - -	Reign. 40 Eliz.
	Castle Eden, John Welberie of, son and heir of Anthony Welberie, gentleman, late of - - - Consyde, John Hall' of - - -	*See* Welberie, John - - -	41 Eliz.
23 d'	Croxdaile, Jerrard Salven of - -	*See* Edon, John - - -	42 Eliz.
25 d'	Crookehall, Ralph Billingham of, deceased, and Francis, his son and heir.	*See* Richardson, John - -	Pontif. 7
26 d'	Cooper, Robert, esquire, of the Inner Temple, London.	*See* Lumley, John, Lord - -	Reign. 40 Eliz.
27 d'	Case, William, clerk - - -	Has grant of the wardship and custody of the lands, &c., late of William Andro, during the minority of Henry his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said Henry. (Incomplete.)	Undated.
	Chaitor, Thomas, of Beavgrove (?), esquire - - - - Commissioners, Ecclesiastical, Her Majesty's - - - -	*See* Blaickeston, William - -	42 Eliz.
29 d'	Catley Howse, nigh Hooton Henrie, John Dobson of, and James Dobson' of, yeomen.	*See* Dobson, John - - -	43 Eliz.
30 d'	Conside, messuage called - -	*See* Blenkinsoppe, Charles - -	Pontif. 1
35 d'	Colmore, Clement, of Durham - -	*See* Fulthropp', Nicholas - -	Reign. 44 Eliz.
41 d'	Cottam Mundevile, Anthony Arrowsmith, late of, and messuages, &c., there.	*See* Arrowsmith, Thomas - -	Pontif. 8
1	Durham, Bishoprick of - - -	Memorandum that from the 24th day of March, in the 37th year of Elizabeth, on which day Matthew Hutton, then Bishop, was translated from the See of Durham to the Archbishoprick of York, to the 22nd day of May next following, on which day Tobias Mathewe, then Dean of Durham, was made	1

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
1		Bishop of that See, and received the temporalities thereof, nothing was done therein, because neither the Queen, during vacancy, nor the said Bishop afterwards, had sent their seals.	
	Durham, the Dean of - - -	*See* Durham, Bishoprick of - -	1 Reign.
	Durham, Bishoprick of - - -	The Queen's Writ, the See being vacant, to the knights and other tenants, directing them to be attendant and respondent to Tobias Mathewe, the Dean there, who was chosen Bishop thereof.	37 Eliz.
	The same - - - - -	The Queen's Writ, under the said circumstances, to the Escheator of York, directing the restitution of the temporalities of the See to the said Tobias Mathewe.	37 Eliz.
		This is followed by Memoranda of similar Writs being issued to the Escheators of Middlesex and Northumberland.	37 Eliz.
	Durham and Sadberg, counties of -	*See* Conyers, John - - -	37 Eliz.
3	Durham, John Barnes, gentleman, Chancellor of - - - -	*See* Harryson, Robert - - -	Pontif. 1
	Durham, Bishoprick of, demesnes, &c., of - - - - -		
5	Durham, city of, messuages, lands, &c., in.	*See* Blaikeston, Christopher - -	1
6	Durham { Simon Comyn of, notary public - - - Pleadings at - - - Dean and Chapter of - }	*See* Comyn, Simon - - -	1
7	Dobson, Peter - - - -	*See* Charley, Robert - - -	1
	Drapers, trade and mystery of - -		
9	Durham, Richard Hutchinson of, tanner - - - - -	*See* Hutchinson, Richard - -	2
	Durham, messuage, &c., in the parish of St. Margaret - - -		
10	Denham, Thomas - - -	*See* Menvell, William - - -	2
11	Dobson, Thomas - - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, &c., in Redworth, acquired from William Adamson, and Agnes his wife.	3
	Durham { the Bishop's mill in - Edward Wandelesse of - Thomas Wilson of - }	*See* Salvyn, Thomas - - -	Reign. 38 Eliz.
14	Danyellees, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Blaxton, John - - -	Pontif. 3
	Daldon, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Collinwood, Thomas - -	3
	Dackworth, Isabella, daughter and heir of Cuthbert Hunter.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of the said Cuthbert in Medomsley, &c.	2
15	Durham, Newton nigh (*passim*) -	*See* Newton.	
16	Daye, Edward - - - -	*See* Frinde, Nicholas - - -	1 Reign.
18 & 19	Durham { John Comyn of, mercer - Thomas Whitfeild of - burgage in, and other houses, &c., there - }	*See* Comyn, John. (Two Deeds) -	40 Eliz.
20	Dringfeilde, toft, land, &c., in - - Darlington, Halghton nigh, parish of }	*See* Bellingham, James; *also* Parkynson, Henry.	41 Eliz.
28	Durham, George Lightfoote of -	*See* Tunstall, Francis - - -	Pontif. 6 Reign.
29	Draper, Timothy, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he sold to Cuthbert Burrell, of Colyerley, and Andrew Burrell, of Preistfeilde, the messuage called Preistfeilde, in the parish of Tanfeild, and lands, &c., belonging thereto, and the reversion thereof, originally granted by King Edward VI. to Alexander Pringell.	43 Eliz.
32	Durham, Edward Wandles of, dyer -	*See* Eden, John - - -	44 Eliz.
	Durham, Chancery of - - -	*See* Robison, Thomas - - -	44 Eliz.
34	Durham, John Richardson of - -	*See* Maddeson, Ralph - - -	44 Eliz.
35	Durham, George Lightfoote of -	*See* Heighington, Richard - -	44 Eliz.
36	Darneton, messuage, land, &c., in -	*See* Stockdale, Richard -	Pontif. 8

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
37	Dobson', Thomas	*See* Garscote, Giles	44 Eliz.
39	Durham, John Richardson' of	*See* Anderson, Henry	44 Eliz.
40	Dobson, John, of Cattley Hall nigh Huton Henrie, and James Dobson his son and heir.	Have Deed enrolled, whereby they sold and conveyed to Simon Comyne, of Durham, and Timothy his son and heir, certain land in the vill and territory of Huton Henrie, part and parcel of the said tenement called Catley Hall.	44 & 45 Eliz.
	Dobson, James Durham, Simon Comyne of, and Timothy his son and heir	*See* Dobson, John	44 & 45 Eliz.
			Pontif.
42	Dodsworth, George, Robert Gibson, and Christopher Warde.	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into messuages, land, &c., in Hurworth-upon-Tease, acquired from George Warde.	8
			Reign.
1 d'	Ducket, Gregory	*See* Slead, John	37 Eliz.
2 d'	The same Gregory	*See* Slead, John	37 Eliz.
	Durham, Simon Comyn of	*See* Gascoigne, William	38 Eliz.
6 d'	Durham { Roland Fewster of, saddler William Hall of, draper burgage, &c., in the city of	*See* Fewster, Roland	39 Eliz.
10 d'	Durham, Simon Comyn of	*See* Comyn, Simon	39 Eliz.
11 d'	Durham, Chancery of	*See* Parkinson, Robert	A.D. 1596.
			Reign.
14 d'	Durham, Richard Fletcher of, "cordiner," and burgage in "Claputhe" street in.	*See* Cliffe, George	40 Eliz.
			Pontif.
15 d'	Durham and Sadberg, counties of, concealed lands, &c., within.	*See* Chaytor, Thomas	1
16 d'	Durham, pleadings at, enrolled Denton, chapel of Dalton in Harternesse, messuage and land in Dudley, Bishop, exemplification of Inquisition in his time Dalton, a hamlet of Hart Durham and Sadberg, Robert Eure, Sheriff and Escheator of, exemplification of his account	*See* Lomley, John, Lord	4
			Reign.
21 d'	Duckett, Gregory	*See* Robson, Simon	40 Eliz.
22 d'	Durham, Henry Naunton, clerk, Prebendary of the cathedral of.	*See* Anderson, Henry	42 Eliz.
23 d'	Durham { Hugh Wright of Richard Huchinson of tenement in	*See* Walton, William	41 Eliz.
	Durham, Hugh Wright of	*See* Edon, John	42 Eliz.
24 d'	Dethick, Henry, of Greetham, bachelor of law.	*See* Hethe, John	41 Eliz.
			Pontif.
25 d'	Durham, John Richardson of	*See* Richardson, John	7
	Durham, Thomas Jackson late of, mariner.	*See* Jackson, Francis	1
			Reign.
26 d'	Durham, the Lord Bishop of	*See* Lumley, John, Lord	40 Eliz.
			Pontif.
27 d'	Durham, Newton nigh, messuage and land in Haghowse, parcel of the manor of.	*See* Atkynson, William	6
			Reign.
29 d'	Durham, John Richardson of	*See* Allen, John	43 Eliz.
	Dobson, John, of Catley Howse nigh Hooton Henrie, yeoman, and James Dobson', of the same place, yeoman, to Thomas Maire of Hooton Henrie.	Recognizance for the performance of covenants in certain Indentures between the said parties.	43 Eliz.
	Dobson, James, of Catley Howse, yeoman.	*See* Dobson, John	43 Eliz.
35 d'	Durham, Clement Colmore of	*See* Fulthropp', Nicholas	44 Eliz.
			Pontif.
40 d'	Dixon, Anthony	*See* Maddison, Ralph	7
1	Elstob, Richard Jaxon of, and messuages, lands, &c., in.	*See* Jaxon, Richard	1

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
2	Eden, Little, Francis Trollopp of, esquire.	*See* Conyers, Christopher - -	1
			Reign.
	Errington, Thomas, gentleman -	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* from the Queen.	37 Eliz.
			Pontif.
4	Eshe, manor of, and messuages, land, &c., in.	*See* Carrell, Edward - - -	1
5	Eighton, messuages and land in -	*See* Suretes, Ralph - - -	1
6	Eden, Little, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Trollopp, John - - -	1
15	Errington, Thomas, son of Anne Bonner, deceased.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of the said Anne in Newton nigh Durham, &c.	3
20	Ellerker, Ralph, esquire - -	*See* Constable, Henry - - -	4
27	Elles Parke, enclosure called - -	*See* Welburie, John - - -	6
			Reign.
	Essex, Earl of - - - -	*See* Queen, The - - -	43 Eliz.
31	Eden, John, gentleman - - -	*See* Wilson, John - - -	44 Eliz.
32	Eden, John, of Belsis - - -	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he conveyed to Edward Wandles, of Durham, dyer, a parcel of meadow called Stanygraves, within the territory of Gilliegate.	44 Eliz.
	Evenwood, gardens and land in -	*See* Robison, Thomas - - -	44 Eliz.
33	Eppleton, manor or hamlet of, and land, &c., at.	*See* Todd, Christopher - -	44 Eliz.
			Pontif.
34	East Herrington, land, &c., in - -	*See* Ayton, William - - -	8
36	Elstobb, Robert - - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, &c., in Mordon', acquired from Cuthbert Robinson and Alice his wife.	8
37	East Harrington, land, &c., in - -	*See* Wharton', Christopher - -	8
			Reign.
42	Ellynor, Edmond, of Huton Henrie, yeoman, to Thomas Maire, of the same place, gentleman.	Recognizance for the performance of covenants in certain Indentures made between the said parties.	45 Eliz.
43	Eighton, houses, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Thompson', John - - -	45 Eliz.
2 d'	Escombe, land in - - -	*See* Slead, John - - -	37 Eliz.
4 d'	Eastyate in Wardell, Francis Fulthroppe of, and Anne his wife, and messuages, &c., in - - -		
	Emerson, Robert, of Sunderland -	*See* Fulthroppe, Francis - -	39 Eliz.
	Emerson, William, the younger -		
	Emerson, Brian, and Katharine his wife - - - - -		
12 d'	East Rainton, George Broughe of -	*See* Lewen, Christopher - -	40 Eliz.
			Pontif.
13 d'	Ebchester, cottage, &c., in - -	*See* Briscoe, John - - -	4
14 d'	Esthall, the manor called - -	*See* Musgrave, Humfrey - -	5
	Ebchester, cottage and close in -		
16 d'	Elwick, a hamlet of Hart - -	*See* Lomley, John, Lord - -	4
	Eure, Robert, Sheriff and Escheator of Durham and Sadberg - -		
			Reign.
21 d'	Ecelsell', in the county of York, William Calverley of.	*See* Musgrave, William - -	40 Eliz.
23 d'	Edon, John, of Bellsis, to Hugh Wright of Durham.	Recognizance for the performance, by Jerrard Salven, of Croxdaile, of the covenants in Indentures made between the said Jerrard and the said Hugh Wright.	42 Eliz.
			Pontif.
	Emerson, Robert, of Brereton - -	*See* Richardson, John - -	3
	Emerson, Christopher - - -		
			Reign.
24 d'	Elbrick, Amerston, in the parish of -	*See* Hethe, John - - -	41 Eliz.
	Elmden, buildings, mines, &c., in -		
			Pontif.
7	Foster, Robert - - - -	*See* Charley, Robert - - -	1
9	Farrowe, Robert - - - -	*See* Hutchinson, Richard - -	2
	Fareles, Mathew - - - -		
11	Fulthropp, manor of, and messuage, &c., in.	*See* Blakeston, Thomas - -	2
15	Frosterley, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Garthorne, John - - -	3
16	Frinde, Nicholas, Thomas Cole, Peter Frind, Edward Daye, Robert Cockson, John Milborne, William Parker, William Potts, Roger Pearson, Anthonie Allaine, John Frinde, Robert Newlandes, William Rencicke, Henry Yonge, and John Thornton.	Are made into a community or fellowship for the exercise and government of the trade and mystery of cordwainers in the borough and town of Gateshead, with orders approved for the governance thereof.	1

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
16	Frind, Peter Frinde, John	*See* Frinde, Nicholas	1 Reign.
42	Fourde in the county of Northumberland, Thomas Carr' of.	*See* Carr', Thomas	44 Eliz.
2 d'	Foster, George, Elizabeth Hall, next of kin and heir of.	*See* Chapman, John	38 Eliz.
4 d'	Fulthroppe, Francis, of Eastyate in Wardell.	Has Deed enrolled, whereby the said Francis and Anne his wife covenanted to levy a fine to Robert Emerson of Sunderland, William Emerson, the younger, Miles Bucke, and Robert Leadome, all of Barmeton, of the fourth part of certain messuages, land, &c., in Eastyate in Wardell and Stanhope, to the use of Brian Emmerson and Katherine his wife, with remainders over.	39 Eliz.
5 d'	Felton, Anthony, of London, gentleman.	*See* Lisley, James	39 Eliz.
	Forwood, Michael, of Harte	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he sold and conveyed to John Buttrye, of Moukhesselden, yeoman, the mansion house called Sheraton Grange in Sheraton, and lands, &c., in Sheraton.	39 Eliz.
6 d'	Fewster, Roland, of Durham, saddler	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he sold and conveyed to William Hall of Durham, draper, a burgage in the city of Durham, and houses, &c., belonging thereto.	39 Eliz.
12 d'	Fawside, Edward Lewen of, gentleman, and Thomas his son and heir.	*See* Lewen, Christopher	40 Eliz.
14 d'	Fletcher, Richard, of Durham, "cordiner."	*See* Cliffe, George	40 Eliz.
16 d'	Farnham, Bishop, exemplification of pleadings in his time.	*See* Lomley, John, Lord	Pontif. 4
27 d'	Foster, Francis	*See* Glover, Peter	6 Reign.
29 d'	Frevile, George, of Bishop Middleham	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he sold and conveyed to Elizabeth Jenison of Walworthe, an annuity of 11*l.* out of lands, &c., in Bishop Middleham.	43 Eliz.
35 d'	Fulthropp', Nicholas, of Tunstall', esquire, to Clement Colmore of Durham.	Recognizance	44 Eliz.
1	Gateshead Grindon } messuages, lands, &c., in	*See* Hedley, Nicholas	Pontif. 1
4	Girlington, Nicholas, esquire Girlington, John, gentleman	*See* Carrell, Edward	1
7	Gateshead, community of trades in the borough and town of.	*See* Charley, Robert	1
11	Grindon, messuage, &c., in	*See* Blakeston, Thomas	2
13	Gaynes, Christofer Gaynes, John, deceased, late of Paulehartborne	*See* Heighington, John	2
14	Gryndon, lands, &c., in	*See* Collinwood, Thomas	3
	Garmondswaye, Richard, son and heir of John Garmondswaye.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his late father in Sadberg, &c.	2
	Garmondswaye, John	*See* Garmondswaye, Richard	2
15	Great Lumley, lands, &c., in	*See* Clarke, George	2
	Garthorne, John, son and heir of Christopher Garthorne.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., late of his said father in Frosterley, &c.	3
	Garthorne, Christopher, deceased	*See* Garthorne, John	3
	Gresham, Anne, Lady	*See* Reade, Edward	2
16	Gateshead, community of cordwainers in the borough and town of.	*See* Frinde, Nicholas	1 Reign.
19	Girlington, John, of Hackforth in the county of York.	*See* Sym, John	40 Eliz.
21	The same John to Robert Robson, gentleman.	Recognizance for the payment of a certain sum of money (*cancelled*).	40 Eliz
	The same John	Has licence to convey to Richard Heighington, gentleman, the manor of Middleton George, the advowson of the church there, and a fishery in the river Tese.	Pontif. 4

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
21	George, Middleton (*passim*) - -	*See* Middeton, George.	
23	Great Usworth, messuages, lands, &c., in.	*See* Lawson, Wilfrid - - -	5
26	Grenewell', William - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, &c., in the vill and fields of Pelton, a close called Metcroft, and a house built thereon, acquired from Thomas Harbottle.	5
	Godderson, John - - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, &c., in the vill and fields of Pelton, acquired from Thomas Harbottle.	5
28	Graystones, capital messuage called, and buildings, &c., near to.	*See* Tunstall, Francis - - - -	6
			Reign.
32	Gilliegate, meadow called Stanygraves within the territory of.	*See* Eden, John - - -	44 Eliz.
	Gainforde, John Cradocke of, clerk, and lands, &c., in.	*See* Bowes, William - - -	44 Eliz.
35	Graistons, Richard Heighington of, gentleman.	*See* Heighington, Richard - -	44 Eliz.
37	Garscote, Giles, clerk, Trunan (Nunan) Girlington, gentleman, George Crosier, gentleman, and Thomas Todd.	Are appointed the Queen's Commissioners to receive from Elen Smithson', widow, daughter and heir of Robert Johnson, her surrenders of cottages, land, &c., in Heighington', to the use of Thomas Dobson'. This is followed by four schedules setting out such surrenders by the said Elen Smithson.	44 Eliz.
	Girlington, Trunan (Nunan), gentleman.	*See* Garscote, Giles - - - -	44 Eliz.
			Pontif.
42	Gibson, Robert - - - -	*See* Dodsworth, George - - -	8
			Reign.
2 d'	Gascoigne, William, of Ravensworth Castle, esquire, and Barbara his wife, and Henry Anderson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, alderman.	Have Deed enrolled, whereby they sold and conveyed to Simon Comyn, of Durham, the fourth part of the manor, &c., of Wingate, and houses, privileges, &c., belonging thereto.	38 Eliz.
4 d'	Gill, John - - - - - -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	38 Eliz.
9 d'	Great Chilton, John Awderson of -	*See* Awderson, John - - -	Undated.
			Pontif.
13 d'	Great Lomley, manor in, called the Westhall, and cottages and rent in.	*See* Briscoe, John - - -	4
14 d'	Gilbert, Witton, manor of - - - Great Lomley, manors called the Esthall and Westhall in - -	*See* Musgrave, Humfrey - -	5
16 d'	Gameford, church of - - -	*See* Lomley, John, Lord - -	4
21 d'	Grayston, manor of - - -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	4
			Reign.
	Graye, Thomas, of Marwoodeparke, yeoman, and Nicholas Rayne, of Marwoodhagg, yeoman.	Writ of *levari facias* against them on Recognizances at the suit of the Queen.	41 Eliz.
23 d'	Gateshead, William Walton of, draper	*See* Walton, William - - -	41 Eliz.
24 d'	Greetham, Henry Dethick of, bachelor of law.	*See* Hethe, John - - -	41 Eliz.
			Pontif.
27 d'	Glover, Peter - - - -	Has licence to convey to Francis Foster a close and land in Little Hawhton.	6
	Gilbert, Witton, messuage, land, &c., in.	*See* Snathe, John - - - -	6
			Reign.
30 d'	Girlington, Francis, late of Richmond	Copy of Inquisition *post mortem* -	40 Eliz.
			Pontif.
1	Hutton, Matthew, Bishop of Durham, translated to the Archbishoprick of York.	*See* Durham, Bishoprick of - -	1
	Hedley, Nicholas, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant.	Has pardon for entering, without licence, upon messuages, lands, &c., in Lintesgreane, Overlints, Netherlints, Birdside, Gateshead, Grindon, and Axwelhowses, acquired from John Hedley, of Lintesgreane, yeoman.	1

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
1	The same Nicholas - - - -	Has pardon for entering, without licence, upon a messuage or tenement called Lints or Overlintes, and houses, lands, &c., within the limits and territories of Tanfeild and Chester, acquired from Ralph Boutflower, of Apperley, in the county of Northumberland, gentleman.	1
	Hedley, John, of Lintesgreane, yeoman.	*See* Hedley, Nicholas - - -	1
2	Hylton, William, of Hylton, knight -	*See* Conyers, Christopher - -	1
	Hordon, manor of - - -		
3	Holden and Holdenshire, in the county of York.	*See* Appleton, Henry - - -	1
	Harryson, Robert, clerk, Master of Arts, John Barnes, gentleman, Chancellor of Durham, Henry Appleton, gentleman, Steward of the Bishop's household, John Bathe, gentleman, Auditor of the Bishop's accounts, Simon Comyn, gentleman, the Bishop's Receiver-general, Tobias Matthew, gentleman, Surveyor of the Bishop's manors, &c., and John Richardson, clerk.	Are appointed to enquire touching concealments of demesnes, &c., belonging to the Bishoprick, and intrusions, &c., thereon; also as to dilapidations, &c., of castles, palaces, houses, &c., belonging thereto, and the value, &c., of its possessions.	1
4	Holden and Holdenshire, in the county of York.	*See* Trimmingham, John - -	1
	Harrington, manor of - - -	*See* Carrell, Edward - - -	1
	Halghton } messuages, land, &c., in -		
	Houghton }		
5	Hodge, John, the elder - - -	*See* Suretes, Ralph - - -	1
	Hodge, John, the younger - -		
	Hucheson, George, and Alice his wife - - - - - -		
6	Hawghton bridge, the Westclose or Westfield near - - - -	*See* Birkbeck, George - - -	1
	Hawghtonfield, marsh at - -		
7	Harrison, Barnard - - -	*See* Charley, Robert - - -	1
	Hardwaremen, trade and mystery of		
8	Hearon, George, esquire - -	*Inspeximus* of Inquisition *post mortem.*	2
9	Hutchinson, Richard, of Durham, tanner.	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage and the appurts. in the parish of St. Margaret, Durham, acquired by him from Robert Farrowe and Mathew Fareles.	2
	Harrison, Herrison, Thomas, the younger.	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage with the appurts, in Sadbergh, otherwise Sadburie-on-the-Hill, acquired by him from Thomas Herrison, the elder, his father.	2
	Herrison, Thomas, the elder - -	*See* Harrison, Thomas - -	2
	Hill, Sadburie-on-the, messuage, &c., in - - - - - -		
	Hearon, George, of Chipchaise, in the county of Northumberland, and Cuthbert his heir.	*See* Bowes, Henry - - -	2
12	Heighington, John, son and heir of Henry Heighington.	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., of his late father.	2
	Heighington, Henry, deceased - -	*See* Heighington, John - -	2
13	Hunwicke, messuage, &c., in - -	*See* Wright, Lawrence - -	2
	Hunwick More, common in - -		
	Hodgshon, Cuthbert, and George Wright.	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into land, &c., in Hunwicke, acquired from Anthony Hutton, esquire, and Christopher Hutton his son and heir.	2
	Hunwicke, land, &c., in - - -	*See* Hodgshon, Cuthbert - -	2
	Hutton, Anthony, esquire - -		
	Hutton, Christopher - - -		
	Holne, Sethen, esquire - - -	*See* Conyers, John - - -	2
	Heighington, John - - -	Has licence to convey to Christopher Gaynes, son and heir of John Gaynes, deceased, late of Paulehartborne, George Symme, also of Paulehartborne, yeoman, Miles Bucke, of Barmeton, yeoman, and William Stephenson, of Witton,	2

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
13		in the county of York, yeoman, messuages, land, &c., in Scoleackley and Ayckliffe.	
14	Hunter, Cuthbert, Isabella Dackworth, daughter and heir of, and lands, &c., of.	*See* Dackworth, Isabella - -	2
	Hunter, Thomas, son and heir of Andrew Hunter.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his said father in Medomsley, &c.	2
	Hunter, Andrew, deceased - -	*See* Hunter, Thomas - - -	2
	Harbottle, Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Harbottle.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his said father in Pelton, &c.	2
15	Hedworth, Christopher, son and heir of Christopher Hedworth.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his said father, in Pokerley, &c.	1
18	Hucheson, Nicholas, son and heir of Cuthbert Hucheson.	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his said father.	Undated.
	Hucheson, Cuthbert, deceased -	*See* Hucheson, Nicholas - -	Undated.
19	Hackforth, in the county of York, John Sym of, yeoman, and John Girlington of.	*See* Sym, John - - - -	Reign. 40 Eliz.
20	Hurworth Bryan, otherwise Hurworth-on-the-Moor.	*See* Constable, Henry - - -	Pontif. 4
	Halghton, nigh Darlington, parish of -	*See* Bellingham, James; *also* Parkinson, Henry.	Reign. 41 Eliz.
21	Heighington, Richard, gentleman -	*See* Girlington, John - - -	Pontif. 4
	Hearon, John, and Dorothy his wife -	Have grant of the custody of the lands, &c., late of Edward Parkyne, deceased, during the minority of Thomas, son and heir of the said Edward, together with the marriage of the said Thomas.	Undated.
23	Hilton, messuages, land, &c., in -	*See* Lawson, Wilfrid - - -	Pontif. 5
	Harrison, Lawrence - - -	Has grant of the office of bailiff of the vill of Houeden, and the vills, &c., belonging thereto.	1
	Houeden, vill of - - - -	*See* Harrison, Lawrence - -	1
26	Harbottle, Thomas, son and heir of Robert Harbottle.	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., of his late father. *See* Marley, Nicholas; *also* Grenewell', William; *also* Godderson, John.	5
	Harbottle, Robert, deceased - -	*See* Harbottle, Thomas - -	5
27	Hedworth, Thomas Patteson of, gentleman.	*See* Welburie, John - - -	6
28	Hardknoll - - - -	*See* Tunstall, Francis - - -	6
32	Hilton, Nicholas, clerk - - -	*See* Bowes, William - - -	Reign. 44 Eliz.
	Hilton, Lancelot, of Dyans, gentleman - - - - -		
34	Hixon, Edward, of Preston-on-Skearne, and Richard Hixon, his son and heir, to Joseph Porter, of Lowesholme, in the county of Cumberland.	Recognizance for the performance of certain covenants in Indentures made between the said Edward and Ann his wife, and Richard on the one part, and the said Joseph on the other part.	44 Eliz.
	Hixon, Richard - - - -	*See* Hixon, Edward - - -	44 Eliz.
	Herrington: otherwise West Herrington, manor of, and land, &c., in - - -	*See* Ayton, William - - -	Pontif. 8
	Herrington: Middle, land, &c., in -		
	Herrington: East, land, &c., in - -		
35	Heighington, Richard, of Graistons, gentleman, to George Lightfoote of Durham.	Recognizance for the performance of covenants in certain Indentures between the said parties.	Reign. 44 Eliz.
36	Hetton le Hole; Hole, Hetton le: messuage in - -	*See* Watson', William - -	Pontif. 8
37	Harrington: otherwise West Harrington, manor of, and land, &c., in - - -	*See* Wharton, Christopher - -	8
	Harrington: Middle, land, &c., in -		
	Harrington: East, land, &c., in - -		
	Heighington', cottages, land, &c., in -	*See* Garscote, Giles - - -	Reign. 44 Eliz.
39	Haswell Grange, Henry Anderson, esquire, of.	*See* Anderson, Henry - - -	44 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
40	Huton Henrie, Catley Hall nigh, and land there.	*See* Dobson, John	Reign. 44 & 45 Eliz.
42	Hurworth-upon-Tease, messuages, land, &c., in.	*See* Dodsworth, George	Pontif. 8
1 d'	Huton Henrie { Edmond Ellynor of / Thomas Maire of }	*See* Ellynor, Edmond	Reign. 45 Eliz.
	Halton, in the county of Northumberland { Lancelot Carnabie of / Margery Carnabie of }	*See* Carnabie Lancelot	37 Eliz.
	Hede, Ariburne, land at		
	Horsley, Roger, Margery Carnabie daughter and heir of		
2 d'	Hedworthe, John, of Harrowden, esquire, to Roger Rawe, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant and Alderman.	Recognizance for the payment of a certain sum of money at a certain time and place.	37 Eliz.
	Harrowden, John Hedworthe of	*See* Hedworthe, John	37 Eliz.
	Hull, Kingston-upon- (*passim*)	*See* Kingston-upon-Hull.	
2 d'	Hall, Elizabeth, next of kin and heir of George Foster	*See* Chapman, John	38 Eliz.
	Haycocklands, in Benfieldside, land called		
	Herrison, John	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert	38 Eliz.
	Hawkins, John		
	Halghton, land in		
5 d'	Harte, Michael Forwood of	*See* Forwood, Michael	39 Eliz.
6 d'	Hall, William, of Durham, draper	*See* Fewster, Roland	39 Eliz.
7 d'	Hetton, otherwise Hepton-on-the-Hill { manor or lordship of }	*See* Blackston, Thomas	39 Eliz.
	Hepton-on-the-Hill, Hetton, otherwise		
	Hill, Hetton, otherwise Hepton-on-the-		
9 d'	Heighley, Richard, of Woodham / Heighley, Rivian, of Mainesforth	*See* Awderson, John	Undated.
11 d'	Harrison, William	*See* Parkinson, Robert	A.D. 1596.
12 d'	Hetton-in-the-Hole / Hole, Hetton-in-the- { Christopher Lewen, of, and cottage, &c., in }	*See* Lewen, Christopher	Reign. 40 Eliz.
13 d'	Hutton, William / Hudson, William / Hetton, manor of	*See* Briscoe, John	Pontif. 4
	Hilton, Thomas, esquire, deceased, and Henry his son and heir.	*See* Bellasis, Richard	4
	Hetton-in-the-Hole / Hole, Hetton-in-the { messuage, land, &c., in }	*See* Unthanke, Barnard	Undated.
14 d'	Hetton, manor of	*See* Musgrave, Humfrey	Pontif. 5
16 d'	Helton, manor of	*See* Lomley, John, Lord	4
	Hartlepool, land, &c., in		
	Hoton, chapel of		
	Hatfield, Bishop, exemplification of pleadings, &c., in his time		
	Hartlepool, rent in		
	Harternesse, Dalton in, messuage and land in		
	Hert, messuage, land, &c., in		
	Hartlepool, burgage, &c., in		
	Hearon, Nicholas		
	Hartlepool, detention of chattels at		
	Hart, with its hamlets		
18 d'	Hart, messuages, land, &c., in	*See* Lobley Mathew	4
21 d'	Haton, in the county of Cumberland, Edward Musgrave of.	*See* Musgrave, William	Reign. 40 Eliz.
	Hawghton, messuages, land, &c., in	*See* Pepper Cuthbert	Pontif. 4
23 d'	Huchinson, Richard, of Durham	*See* Walton William	Reign. 41 Eliz.
24 d'	Hethe, John, the elder, of Keepyeare, esquire.	Deed enrolled, being an Indenture between him and Henry Dethick, of Greetham, bachelor of law, whereby he sold and conveyed to the said Henry a messuage in or called Amerston, in the parish of Elbrick, and buildings, mines, quarries, &c., there, and in Elmden,	41 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
24 d'		late belonging to the late hospital of Keepyeare. (Incomplete; an entry in the margin of its being vacated and entered elsewhere).	
			Reign.
26 d'	Harte, Hartlepoole - manors of - -	*See* Lumley, John, Lord - -	40 Eliz.
	Hedworth, Thomas Pattison of, gentleman.	*See* Welburie, John - - -	42 Eliz.
			Pontif.
27 d'	Hawhton, Little, close and land in -	*See* Glover, Peter - - -	6
	Haghowse, messuage and land in, parcel of the manor of Newton nigh Durham.	*See* Atkynson, William - -	6
	Heselden, Monk (*passim*) - -	*See* Munck Heselden.	
			Reign.
29 d'	Hansarde, Newton, Charles Ratcliffe of.	*See* Blakiston, William - -	43 Eliz.
	Hooton Henrie, Catley, Howse, nigh Hooton Henrie; John Dobson of -, James Dobson of -, Thomas Maire of - - yeomen	*See* Dobson, John - - -	43 Eliz.
			Pontif.
30 d'	Hetton-in-the-Hole, Hole, Hetton-in-the, Hutchinson, William - - - cottage and land in -	*See* Brough, George - - -	6
	Hodgshon, William, of Mannerhouse, Howns, messuage called - -	*See* Blenkinsoppe, Charles - -	1
40 d'	Highfawleez in Wolsingham, mansion-house called Wynkynfield House in - - - - - - High Fawlees house in Wolsingham, messuage called - - -	*See* Maddison, Ralph - - -	6
1	Jaxon, Richard, of Elstob, yeoman -	Has pardon for entering, without licence, upon messuages, lands, &c., in Elstob, acquired from William Williamson and Elizabeth his wife, and Thomas their son and heir.	1
7	Johnson, George - - - - - Jorden, Raphe - - - - -	*See* Charley, Robert - - -	1
15	Johnson, Christopher, son and heir of Richard Johnson.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his said father in Schole Aikeley &c.	2
	Johnson, Richard, deceased - -	*See* Johnson, Christopher	2
			Reign
37	Johnson, Robert, Elen Smithson, widow, daughter and heir of.	*See* Garscote, Giles - -	44 Eliz
38	Jackson, William, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.	*See* Arrowsmyth, Thomas - -	45 Eliz.
			Pontif.
16 d'	Insula, Bishop Robert de (*bis*) -	*See* Lomley, John, Lord - -	4
25 d'	Jackson, Frances, widow - -	Has grant of the custody and marriage of Elinor Jackson and Elizabeth Jackson, the daughters of herself and of Thomas Jackson, late of Durham, mariner, and the custody of their lands, &c., during their minority.	1
	Jackson, Elinor - - - - - Jackson, Elizabeth - - - - Jackson, Thomas, late of Durham, mariner - - - - -	*See* Jackson, Frances - - -	1
			Reign.
29 d'	Jenison, Elizabeth, of Walworth -	*See* Frevile, George - -	43 Eliz.
			Pontif.
41 d'	Jackson, William - - -	*See* Arrowsmith, Thomas - -	8
3	Killinghall, Henry, gentleman, and William his son.	*See* Blakeston, Edward - -	1
4	Kempe, Anthony - - - - -	*See* Carrell, Edward - - -	1
5	Kibblesworth, messuages and land in	*See* Suretes, Ralph - - -	1
15	Killerbie, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Brakenburie, Oliver - -	2
26	Kilne Leith, close called - -	*See* Marley, Nicholas - - -	5
			Reign.
43	Kiblesworthe, houses, lands, &c., in -	*See* Thompson', John - - -	45 Eliz.
2 d'	Kingston-upon-Hull, William Richardson, Alderman of.	*See* Chapman, John - - -	38 Eliz.
			Pontif.
13 d'	Kibblesworth, cottage, &c., in - -	*See* Briscoe, John - - -	4
14 d'	The same - - - - - -	*See* Musgrave, Humfrey - -	5
			Reign.
24 d'	Keepyeare, John Hethe, the elder, esquire, of - - - - - Keepyeare, messuage, &c., late belonging to the late hospital of -	*See* Hethe, John - - -	41 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
1	Lintesgreane, John Hedley of, yeoman, and messuages, lands, &c., in.	*See* Hedley, Nicholas - - -	1
	Lints or Overlints, messuage called -	*See* Hedley, Nicholas - - -	1
2	Lambton, Ralph, of Lambton, esquire Little Eden, Francis Trollopp of, esquire - - - - - -	*See* Conyers, Christopher - -	1
5	Lamesley, messuages and land in -	*See* Suretes, Ralph - - -	1
6	Lindsley, George, of Billingham, yeoman.	*See* Comyn, Simon - - -	1
	Lingfield or Lingclose Lingclose, Lingfield or } close called -	*See* Birkbeck, George - - -	1
	Little Eden, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Trollopp, John - - -	1
7	Lemen, John - - - - -	*See* Charley, Robert - - -	1
10	Lanchestre, James Wauton of, and messuage, &c., in.	*See* Wauton, James - - -	2
15	Lumley, Great, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Clarke, George - - -	2
	Lawson, Francis, son and heir of William Lawson.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his late father in Thorpbulmer, Sheroton, &c.	3
	Lawson, William, deceased - -	*See* Lawson, Francis - - -	3
21	Lawson, Wilfrid - - - -	Enrolment of pleadings in the Bishop's Chancery, whereby he maintained that the manor of Little Usworth was not held of the Lord Bishop by knight service, as presented by Inquisitions on the Bishop's behalf, and obtained judgment of the Court in his favour. (Repeated on m. 24.)	5
	Little Usworth, manor of - -	*See* Lawson, Wilfrid - - -	5
23	Lawson, Wilfrid - - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into the manor of Little Usworthe, and messuages, land, &c., in Little Usworthe, Strotherhouse, Westburdon, otherwise Oldburdon, Washington, Great Usworth, and Hilton, acquired from Thomas Lawson, esquire.	5
	Little Usworthe, manor of, and messuages, land, &c., there - - Lawson, Thomas, esquire - - }	*See* Lawson, Wilfrid - - -	5
26	Leith, Kilne, close called - -	*See* Marley, Nicholas - - -	5
27	Lewlyn, Richard, deceased, and Henry his son and heir.	*See* Marshall, John - - -	6
28	Lightfoote, George, of Durham -	*See* Tunstall, Francis - - -	6
			Reign.
34	Lowesholme, in the county of Cumberland, Joseph Porter of.	*See* Hixon, Edward - - -	44 Eliz.
35	Lightfoote, George, of Durham -	*See* Heighington, Richard - -	44 Eliz.
39	Lanchester, Pontopp, in the parish of-	*See* Bulmer, Bartram - - -	45 Eliz.
43	Lamesley, houses, lands, &c., in -	*See* Thompson', John - - -	45 Eliz.
4 d'	Leadome, Robert, of Barmeton -	*See* Fulthroppe, Francis - -	39 Eliz.
5 d'	Lisley, James, of Barmeston, gentleman, to Anthony Felton, of London, gentleman.	Recognizance for the payment of a certain sum of money (cancelled).	39 Eliz.
	London, Anthony Felton of, gentleman	*See* Lisley, James - - -	39 Eliz.
12 d'	Lewen, Christopher, of Hetton-in-the-Hole, esquire, Edward Lewen, of Fawside, gentleman, and Thomas, his son and heir of the same place.	Deed enrolled, whereby they sold and conveyed to George Broughe, of East Rainton, a cottage and appurts. in Hetton-in-the-Hole. This is followed by a Deed of warranty of the said premises by the said parties to the said George, and the appointment of attornies to give seisin thereof.	40 Eliz.
	Lewen, Edward - - Lewen, Thomas, son and heir of the said Edward } of Fawside	*See* Lewen, Christopher - -	40 Eliz.
			Pontif.
13 d'	Lomley, Great, manor in, called the Westhall, and cottages and rent in.	*See* Briscoe, John - - -	4
14 d'	The same manors called the Esthall and Westhall in.	*See* Musgrave, Humfrey - -	5
16 d'	Lomley, John, Lord - - -	Exemplification, at his request, of— Pleadings at Durham before the Justices Itinerant in the 2nd year of the Episcopate of Bishop Farnham, between divers persons respecting the manor of Helton, land, &c., in Midleton, Hartlepool, Castle Bernard, the advowson of the church of Gameford with the chapels of	4

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
16 d'		Castle Bernard, Middleton, Denton, Hoton, and Sumerhus. Pleas of the Crown enrolled at Sadberg before the Justices Itinerant in the 5th year of Bishop Robert de Insula, containing names of officers since the last Iter, list of outlaws and other offenders, and presentments. Pleas of Assize, in the 8th year of Bishop Hatfield, relating to tenements in Morleston and Thoreton, and other pleas of land, and for assault. Fine filed among the Feet of Fines of the 11th year of the late Bishop Robert, relating to rent in Hartlepool. Fine levied in the 5th year of Bishop Robert de Insula, relative to land in Stranton. Fine levied in the 2nd year of Bishop Louis, relative to the manor of Thorpe Bulmer. Fine levied in the 1st year of Bishop Richard Bery, relative to a messuage and land in Dalton in Harternesse. Fine levied in the 8th year of Bishop Walter Skirlawe, relative to messuage, land, &c., in Hert, Morleston, and Nether Throston. Extract from the account of the Escheator of Bishop Robert Nevill, in the 2nd year of the said Bishop, showing that Isabella Sayer died seised of a burgage, &c., in Hartlepool. Extract from the account of the Escheator of Bishop Thomas, in the 3rd year of the said Bishop, showing that Nicholas Hearon died seised of two parts of a messuage and land in Northhort; and the tenor of an Inquisition in the 15th year of Bishop Thomas, showing that John Lomley held three fourth parts of the manor of Seaton Carrowe, and land, &c., there. The tenor of an Inquisition taken in the 6th year of Bishop Dudley, showing that Elizabeth, wife of William Bulmer, knight, died seised of the vill of Thorp Bulmer in the county of Sadberg. Pleadings of the county of Sadberg, in the 10th year of Bishop Walter, relative to detention of chattels at Hartlepool, and other pleas, &c., of the said county. Pleadings of the county of Sadberg, in the 9th year of Bishop Thomas, and other pleadings of the same county in the same year. Extract from a book ("Cartaceum") of the towns of the Sheriff of Sadberg, in the 8th year of Bishop Thomas, of a presentment relative to Hart, with the hamlets Thorpbulmer, Dalton, Elwick, Buerton, Stranton, Seaton. Roll of delivery of the gaol of Sadberg of the 9th year of Bishop Robert Nevill. The tenor of the account of William Claxton, knight, Sheriff and Escheator of Bishop Thomas Longley, of the 10th year of that Bishop. The account of Robert Eure, Sheriff and Escheator of Durham and Sadberg, of the 19th year of the Pontificate of Bishop Thomas.	

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
16 d'	Louis, Bishop, fine levied in his time Lomley, John Langley, Bishop Thomas, Sheriff's account in his time	*See* Lomley, John, Lord	4
18 d'	Lobley, Mathew, and John Lobley	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into the moiety of the manor of Nesbet, and messuages, land, &c., in Nesbett, Hart, and Shereton, acquired from John Welberie, gentleman, and Alice his wife.	4
	Lobley, John	*See* Lobley, Mathew	4
			Reign.
19 d'	London, Richard Madocke of, goldsmith.	*See* Madocke, Richard	39 Eliz.
20 d'	Levens, Over	*See* Over Levens	39 Eliz.
23 d'	Langley, Morilee in the forest of, Charles Braben and Henry Smythe of, yeoman.	*See* Braben, Charles	41 Eliz.
			Pontif.
24 d'	Lawson, Wilfrid, esquire	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into the manor, vill, or hamlet of Little Usworth, acquired from Thomas Lawson, esquire.	5
	Lawson, Thomas, esquire Little Usworth, manor, vill, or hamlet of	*See* Lawson, Wilfrid	5
			Reign.
26 d'	Lumley, John Lumley, knight, Lord	Deed enrolled, being an Indenture between the Lord Bishop and the said John, owner of the manors of Harte and Hartlepoole, for the settlement of the disputes long existing as to the said manors being within the "liberties royall" of the Bishoprick or not. The subject had been referred to and considered by John Savile, Sergeant-at-lawe, and Robert Cooper, esquire, of the Inner Temple, London, and they had certified that the said manors were within the liberties of the Bishoprick, and should conform to the course of justice within the same, and be assessed therewith. By this Indenture the decision of the said John Savile and Robert Cooper is accepted and approved, and directed to be enrolled upon the Court rolls of the said manors, and among the records of the Bishop, and put into execution.	40 Eliz.
	London, Robert Cooper, esquire, of the Inner Temple.	*See* Lumley, John, Lord	40 Eliz.
			Pontif.
27 d'	Little Hawhton, close and land in	*See* Glover, Peter	6
			Reign.
28 d'	London, the Inner Temple, William Oxenbridge of.	*See* Blackston', Thomas	43 Eliz.
			Pontif.
1	Mathewe, Tobias, Dean of Durham, afterwards Bishop.	*See* Durham, Bishoprick of	1
			Reign.
	Middlesex, Escheator of	*See* Durham, Bishoprick of	37 Eliz.
			Pontif.
3	Mattw, Matthew, Tobias, gentleman, Surveyor of the Bishop's demesnes, &c.	*See* Appleton, Henry; *also* Harryson, Robert.	1
4	Morton, tenement, &c., in	*See* Arrowsmith, Anthony	1
7	Maddison, Francis Mercers, trade and mystery of	*See* Charley, Robert	1
10	Menvell, William, gentleman	Has licence to convey to Thomas Denham the moiety of the manor of Scholeacliffe.	2
	Mitford, Christopher, esquire, son and heir of Henry Mitford, esquire.	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., of his late father.	2
	Mitford, Henry, esquire	*See* Mitford, Christopher	2
14	Medomsley, lands, &c., in	*See* Dackworth, Isabella; *also* Hunter, Thomas.	2

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
15	Middleton, William, brother of George Middleton, deceased.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his said brother in Newton, nigh Durham, &c.	2
	Middleton, George, deceased - -	*See* Middleton, William - -	2
16	Milborne, John - - - -	*See* Frinde, Nicholas - - -	1
20	Marston, John, gentleman - - Moor, Hurworth on the - -	*See* Constable, Henry - - -	4
21	Middleton George, manor of, and advowson of the church of.	*See* Girlington, John - - -	4
26	Marley, Nicholas - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, &c., in the vill and fields of Pelton, and a close called Kilne Leith, acquired from Thomas Harbottle.	5
	Metcroft, close called - - -	*See* Grenewell', William - -	5
27	Marshall, John, yeoman - -	Has grant of the wardship and custody of the lands, &c., late of Richard Lewlyn, during the minority of Henry his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said Henry.	6
28	Moore, the - - - -	*See* Tunstall, Francis - -	6
	Middleton, William, of Hetton-in-the-Hole.	*See* Blackf....., Thomas - -	Undated. Reign.
32	Marten, in the county of York, rectory and church of.	*See* Bowes, William - - -	44 Eliz.
	Morton, John Shadfurth and George Shawdforth of, yeomen.	*See* Todd, Christopher - -	44 Eliz. Pontif.
34	Middle Herrington, land, &c., in -	*See* Ayton, William - - -	8 Reign.
	Maddeson, Ralph, of Bellunsh, esquire, to John Richardson of Durham.	Recognizance for the payment of a sum of money at a certain time.	44 Eliz.
35	Maddison, Richard, of Pelowe - -	*See* Bulmer, Bartram - - -	44 Eliz.
37	Meburn, Anthony, of Pontop - -		Pontif.
	Murton, messuage, land, &c., in -	*See* Shacklock, Richard - -	8
	Mordon', messuage, land, &c., in -	*See* Elstobb, Robert - - -	8
	Melmerbye, John, and Melmerbye, George.	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, &c., in Brafferton, acquired from Thomas Arrowsmith and Mary his wife.	8
37	Middle Harrington, land, &c., in -	*See* Wharton', Christopher - -	8 Reign.
38	Mundevile, Cottam, messuages, &c., in	*See* Arrowsmyth, Thomas - -	45 Eliz.
39	Meburn, Anthony, of Pontopp - -	*See* Bulmer, Bartram - - -	45 Eliz.
42	Maire, Thomas, of Huton Henrie, gentleman.	*See* Ellynor, Edmond - - -	45 Eliz.
	Morton', George, of Berwick-on-Tweed, Alderman - - - Murton, messuage called, within the liberties of Norham - - -	*See* Carr', Thomas - - -	44 Eliz.
4 d'	Mundevile, Cotam, land in - -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	38 Eliz.
5 d'	Monkheselden, John Buttrye of, yeoman.	*See* Forwood, Michael - -	39 Eliz.
9 d'	Middleton, William - - -	*See* Blackston, Thomas - -	39 Eliz.
	Mainesforth, Rivian Heighley of, yeoman.	*See* Anderson, John - - -	Undated.
13 d'	Mooresley, tenement in - - - Musgrave, William, esquire - -	*See* Briscoe, John - - -	Pontif. 4
14 d	Musgrave, Humfrey, esquire, and Edward Musgrave, esquire.	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into fourth parts of the manors of Hetton and Witton Gilbert; fourth parts of two manors called Esthall and Westhall, in Great Lomley, a cottage and close in Ebchester, and the fourth part of a cottage in Kibblesworth, acquired from Cuthbert Musgrave, esquire.	5
	Musgrave, Edward, esquire - - Musgrave, Cuthbert, esquire - -	*See* Musgrave, Humfrey - -	5
	Morton Tynmouth, messuage, &c., in -	*See* Birbecke, Richard - -	5
15 d'	March, John - - - - March. Robert - - - -	*See* Todd, Thomas - - -	4
	Mathew, Toby, gentleman, Surveyor of the Bishop's lands, &c.	*See* Chaytor, Thomas - - -	1
16 d'	Midleton, land, &c., in, and chapel of Morleston, tenements in - - Morleston, land, &c., in - - -	*See* Lomley, John, Lord - -	4

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
19 d'	Madocke, Richard, of London, goldsmith, and Thomas Bancke, of Midleton George, gentleman.	Deed enrolled, whereby the said Richard sold and conveyed to the said Thomas a messuage, land, &c., at Whynnehouse Moore within the territory of Midleton George.	39 Eliz.
	Midleton George, Thomas Bancke of, gentleman, and messuage, &c., at Whynnehouse Moore within the territory of.	*See* Madocke, Richard - -	39 Eliz.
21 d'	Musgrave, William, of Crookedale, in the county of Cumberland, and Edward Musgrave, of Haton, in the said county, to William Calverley, of Ecelsell', in the county of York.	Recognizance for the performance of certain covenants in Indentures (cancelled).	40 Eliz.
	Musgrave, Edward, of Haton, in the county of Cumberland.	*See* Musgrave, William - -	40 Eliz.
	Moreclose, otherwise Wighton Walle, pasturage in.	*See* Robson, Simon - - -	40 Eliz.
	Marwoodeparke, Thomas Graye of, yeoman - - - - - Marwoodhagg, Nicholas Rayne of, yeoman - - - - -	*See* Graye, Thomas - - -	41 Eliz.
23 d'	Morilee, in the forest of Langley - - Charles Braben of, yeoman - - Henry Smythe of, yeoman - -	*See* Braben, Charles - - -	41 Eliz.
	Moorey, Robert - - - - Marie banke in Stanhopp, lands, &c., in - - - - - -	*See* Richardson, John - - -	Pontif. 3
			Reign.
26 d'	Munckhesleden', John Welburie of -	*See* Welburie, John - - -	42 Eliz.
27 d'	Munck Heselden, John Butterie of -	*See* Welburie, John - - -	Pontif. 6
			Reign.
29 d'	Middleham, Bishop, George Frevile of, and rent out of lands, &c., in.	*See* Frevile, George - - -	43 Eliz.
	Maire, Thomas, of Hooton Henrie -	*See* Dobson, John - - -	43 Eliz.
30 d'	Maddeson, Peter, of Unthanke in Waredale - - - - - Mannerhouse, William Hodgshon of -	*See* Blenkinsoppe, Charles - -	Pontif. 1
40 d'	Maddison, Ralph, gentleman - -	Has licence to convey to John Atcheson a mansion-house called Wynkynfeild house, in Highfawleez, in Wolsingham. Also that he may convey to Anthony Dixon the messuage called High Fawlees house, in Wolsingham.	
41 d'	Mundevile, Cottam, Anthony Arrowsmith, late of, and messuages, &c., there.	*See* Arrowsmith, Thomas - -	8
			Reign.
1	Northumberland, Escheator of -	*See* Durham, Bishoprick of - -	37 Eliz.
	Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Nicholas Hedley of - - - - - - Netherlints, messuages, lands, &c., in	*See* Hedley, Nicholas - - -	Pontif. 1
	Northumberland, Apperley in the county of, Ralph Boutflower of, gentleman.	*See* Hedley, Nicholas - - -	1
5	Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Ralph Suretes of.	*See* Suretes, Ralph - - -	1
9	Northumberland, Chipchaise in the county of, George Hearon of.	*See* Bowes, Henry - - -	2
14	Norton Aslablie, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Brandlinge, Robert - -	3
	Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Robert Anderson of, merchant.	*See* Anderson, Robert - - -	5
15	Newton, nigh Durham, lands, &c., in -	*See* Bonner, Anne; *also* Middleton, William; *also* Errington, Thomas.	2
16	Newlandes, Robert - - -	*See* Frinde, Nicholas - - -	1
28	Newclose - - - - -	*See* Tunstall, Francis - - -	6
	Newton', Thomas Blackf..... of, gentleman.	*See* Blackf....., Thomas - -	Undated.
			Reign.
[illegible]	Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Timothy Draper of.	*See* Draper, Timothy - - -	43 Eliz.
[illegible]	Newrayne, gardens and land called -	*See* Robison, Thomas - - -	44 Eliz.
33	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Christopher Todd of.	*See* Todd, Christopher - -	44 Eliz.
38	Newcastle-on-Tyne, William Jackson of.	*See* Arrowsmyth, Thomas - -	45 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
[illegible]	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Court of the Mayor, &c., of, at Whickham.	*See* Atkinson', William	45 Eliz.
	Northumberland, Thomas Carr' of Fourde, in the county of Norham, messuage called Murton, within the liberties of	*See* Carr', Thomas	44 Eliz.
1 d'	Northumberland, Halton, in the county of, Lancelot and Margery Carnabie of.	*See* Carnabie, Lancelot	35 Eliz.
d'	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Roger Rawe of	*See* Hedworthe, John	37 Eliz.
	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Henry Anderson of, Alderman.	*See* Gascoigne, William	38 Eliz.
7 d'	Newton, nigh Durham, Thomas Blackston of Nawnton, Henry, clerk	*See* Blackston, Thomas	39 Eliz.
			Pontif.
16 d'	Nether Throston, messuage, land, &c., in Nevill, Bishop Robert, (*bis*) Exemplification of account and roll of his time Northhart, messuage and land in	*See* Lomley, John, Lord	[illegible]
18 d'	Nesbet, manor of, and messuages, &c., in.	*See* Lobley, Mathew	4
21 d'	Nesbitt, messuages, land, &c., in Newton, Archdeacon	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert	4
			Reign.
22 d'	Norton, Thomas, of Skirningham	*See* Porter, Joseph	40 Eliz.
	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Henry Anderson of, gentleman Naunton, Henry, clerk, Prebendary of the Cathedral of Durham	*See* Anderson, Henry	42 Eliz.
			Pontif.
23 d'	Newfield, lands, &c., in	*See* Richardson, John	3
27 d'	Newton, nigh Durham, messuage and land in Haghowse, parcel of the manor of.	*See* Atkynson, William	6
	Nesbett, John Welburie of, gentleman Nesbett, manor of, and messuage, land, &c., there	*See* Welburie, John	6
			Reign.
28 d'	Newton, Thomas Blackston' of Newton, manor of, and lands, &c., there	*See* Blackston', Thomas	43 Eliz.
29 d'	Newton Hansarde, Charles Ratcliffe of.	*See* Blakiston, William	43 Eliz.
			Pontif.
1	Overlints, messuages, lands, &c., in Overlints, Lints or, messuage called	*See* Hedley, Nicholas	1
			Reign.
20	Over Levens in the county of Westmoreland, James Bellingham of.	*See* Bellingham, James; *also* Parkinson, Henry.	41 Eliz.
			Pontif.
23	Oldburdon, Westburdon otherwise, messuages, lands, &c., in.	*See* Lawson, Wilfrid	5
28	Oxenbrakes	*See* Tunstall, Francis	6
	Oxenbridge, William, of _____	*See* Blackf....., Thomas	Undated.
			Reign.
32	Osmondcroft, Henry Brakenburie of, and lands, &c., in.	*See* Bowes, William	44 Eliz.
			Pontif.
34	Offerton, land, &c., in	*See* Ayton, William	8
37	The same	*See* Wharton', Christopher	8
			Reign.
20 d'	Over Levens, in the county of Westmoreland, James Bellingham of.	*See* Parkinson, Henry	39 Eliz.
28 d'	Oxenbridge, William, of the Inner Temple, London, gentleman.	*See* Blackston', Thomas	43 Eliz.
29 d'	Oxenbrigge, Godard, of the Middle Temple, London.	*See* Blakiston, William	43 Eliz.
13	Preston-upon-Tease, manor of, &c.	*See* Conyers, John	39 Eliz.
			Pontif.
	Paulehartborne, John Gaynes, deceased, late of, and George Symme of.	*See* Heighington, John	2
14	Pelton, lands, &c., in	*See* Harbottle, Thomas	2
15	Pokerley, lands, &c., in	*See* Hedworth, Christopher	1
	Pilkington, Barnaby, son and heir of Leonard Pilkington.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his said father in Cledon, &c.	Undated.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
15	Pilkington, Leonard, deceased	*See* Pilkington, Barnaby	Undated.
16	Parker, William Potts, William Pearson, Roger	*See* Frinde, Nicholas	Pontif. 1
20	Parkinson, Henry, esquire The same, of Beamondhill	*See* Bellingham, James Has Deed enrolled, whereby he conveyed to James Bellingham of Over Levens, in the county of Westmoreland, a toft, land, &c., in Whessoe and Dringfeild, in the parish of Halghton, nigh Darlington.	Reign. 41 Eliz. 41 Eliz.
21	Parkyne, Edward, deceased, and Thomas his son and heir.	*See* Hearon, John	Undated.
25	Porter, Joseph, of Bolton, in the county of Cumberland. Porter, Jane	Deed enrolled, whereby he grants to Lancelot Salkeld of the Whitehall, in the county of Cumberland, a yearly rent of 10*l.* out of the lordship of Skrinningham for the term of ten years for and towards the education and maintenance of Jane Porter his daughter. *See* Porter, Joseph	Reign. 40 Eliz. 40 Eliz.
26	Pelton, messuage, lands, &c., in the vill and fields of.	*See* Marley, Nicholas; *also* Grenewell', William; *also* Godderson, John.	Pontif. 5
27	Patteson, Thomas, of Hedworth, gentleman.	*See* Welburie, John	6
	Proclamation against the Earls of Essex, Rutland, and Southampton.	*See* Queen, The	Reign. 43 Eliz.
29	Preistfeild, Andrew Burrell of, and messuage called Pringell, Alexander	*See* Draper, Timothy	43 Eliz.
34	Porter, Joseph, of Lowesholme in the county of Cumberland.	*See* Hixon, Edward	44 Eliz.
	Penchere, land, &c., in	*See* Ayton, William	Pontif. 8
35	Pelton, John Cooke of, yeoman Pelowe, Richard Maddison of Punshon, Robert, of Pelowe Pelowe, Robert Punshon of	*See* Bulmer, Bartram	Reign. 44 Eliz.
36	Pontop, Anthony Meburn of	*See* Bulmer, Bartram	44 Eliz.
37	Penshere, land, &c., in	*See* Wharton', Christopher	Pontif. 8
39	Pontopp, in the parish of Lanchester, Anthony Meburn of, and messuage, &c., called.	*See* Bulmer, Bartram	Reign. 45 Eliz.
4 d'	Pepper, Cuthbert, esquire, Richard Accrigge, Thomas Wyllye, John Herrison, John Hawkins, and Miles White.	Are appointed the Queen's Commissioners to receive from George Rookbie and Ann his wife their surrender of land in Halghton to the use of John Gill. This is followed by the certificate of such surrender.	38 Eliz.
	The same, Cuthbert, Richard, Thomas, John, and Miles	Are likewise appointed to receive from the said George and Anne their surrender of land in Cotam Mundeville and Brafferton to the use of the same John Gill. This is followed by a certificate of such surrender.	38 Eliz.
11 d'	Parkinson, Robert, of Cockerton, gentleman, to the Lady the Queen.	Recognizance to abide the decree to be made in the Chancery of Durham, in the matter between him and one William Harrison.	A.D. 1596.
20 d'	Parkinson, Henry, of Beamonthill, esquire.	Has Deed enrolled, whereby he sold and conveyed to James Bellingham, of Over Levens, in the county of Westmoreland, esquire, messuages, lands, &c., in Beamonthill, Whesso, and Cottammonvile. This is followed by a recognizance of the said Henry to the said James for the performance of the covenants in the said Deed.	Reign. 39 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
21 d'	Pepper, Cuthbert, esquire, and Marmaduke Wilde, gentleman.	Have licence to grant and convey to Francis Tunstall, esquire, the manor of Grayston, and messuages, land, &c., there, and in Hawghton, Nesbitt, Whessaie, Archdeacon Newton, Cockerton, and Cottommondevell.	1
			Reign.
22 d'	Porter, Joseph, of Bolton, in the county of Cumberland, gentleman.	Deed enrolled, whereby he conveyed to Lancelot Salkeld, of the Whitehall, in the county of Cumberland, an annual rent of 30*l.* out of the manor of Skirningham (previously conveyed to him by Thomas Norton of Skirningham) for the education and bringing up of Jane, daughter of the said Joseph Porter, for the term of ten years.	40 Eliz.
	Porter, Jane, daughter of Joseph -	*See* Porter, Joseph - - -	40 Eliz.
26 d'	Pattison', Thomas, of Hedworth, gentleman.	*See* Welburie, John - - -	42 Eliz.
			Pontif.
1	Queen, The - - - -	*See* Durham, Bishoprick of - -	1
			Reign.
27	Queen, The - - - -	Letter Close to the Bishop, directing him to cause Proclamation to be made of a certain Proclamation issued by the advice of the Lords of the Council, and the same to be affixed upon "tables" and posts. The Proclamation is against the treasonable proceedings of the Earls of Essex, Rutland, and Southampton, and their accomplices, said to have been in league with "the Traitor Tirone," and is specially directed against any who may have prepared the people in distant parts for the probable success of the rebellious outbreak of the Earl of Essex from his house, in which he had imprisoned the Keeper of the Great Seal, and other officers of State, sent to persuade him to "laye open anye his peti-"tions or complaintes." These acts were probably supported by instruments working "to provoke "the myndes of our people to like "of their attempts," and Her Majesty thanks them for "their loyal "persistinge in their dutie," and directs them to lay hold on any such spreaders of rumours and favourers of the rebels. (*See* Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, 1601, p. 545.)	43 Eliz.
11 d'	Queen, The - - - -	*See* Parkinson, Robert - -	A.D. 1596.
			Reign.
21 d'	Queen, The - - - -	*See* Graye, Thomas - - -	41 Eliz.
			Pontif.
3	Raker, in the county of York, Henry Appleton of - - - -	*See* Appleton, Henry - - -	1
	Richardson, John, gentleman - -		
	Richardson, John, clerk - -	*See* Harryson, Robert - -	1
5	Ravensworth, messuages and land in	*See* Suretes, Ralph - - -	1
	Redmershall, manor of, and messuages, lands, &c., in.	*See* Blaikeston, Christopher - -	1
11	Redworth, messuage, land, &c., in -	*See* Dobson, Thomas - - -	3
	Robeson, Edward, son and heir of John Robeson.	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., of his late father.	2
	Robeson, John, deceased - -	*See* Robeson, Edward - - -	2
			Reign.
	Rawe, Robert - - - -	*See* Salvyn, Thomas - - -	38 Eliz.
			Pontif.
15	The same Robert, Anne Bonner, daughter of, and lands, &c., of.	*See* Bonner, Anne - - -	2
	Reade, Edward, son and heir of Anne, Lady Gresham.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his said mother in Stranton, Seaten, &c.	2

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
16	Reneicke, William	*See* Frinde, Nicholas	1 Reign.
19	Robson, Robert	*See* Sym, John	40 Eliz. Pontif.
20	Ratclyffe, William, esquire	*See* Constable, Henry	4 Reign.
21	Robson, Robert	*See* Girlington, John	40 Eliz.
27	Rutland, the Earl of	*See* Queen, The	43 Eliz.
32	Robison, Thomas, and Robert Stephenson.	Are appointed by the Queen, Commissioners to receive from Isabella Thirkeld, widow, her surrender of gardens and land called Newrayne and gardens and land in Evenwood, and to certify the same into the Chancery of Durham. This is followed by certificate of such surrender, which is made to the use of Lancelot Thirkeld, otherwise White.	44 Eliz.
34	Richardson, John, of Durham	*See* Maddeson, Ralph	44 Eliz. Pontif.
36	Robinson, Cuthbert, and Alice his wife	*See* Elstobb, Robert	8 Reign.
39	Richardson', John, of Durham	*See* Anderson, Henry	44 Eliz.
43	Ravensworth, Thomas Cuthbert of, and houses, &c., in.	*See* Thompson', John	45 Eliz.
2 d'	Robinson, Thomas	*See* Slead, John	37 Eliz.
	Rawe, Roger, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant and Alderman,	*See* Hedworthe, John	37 Eliz.
	Richardson, William, Alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull.	*See* Chapman, John	38 Eliz.
	Ravensworth Castle, William Gascoigne, of, esquire, and Barbara his wife.	*See* Gascoigne, William	38 Eliz.
4 d'	Rookbie, George, and Ann his wife	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert	38 Eliz.
12 d'	Rainton, East, George Broughe of	*See* Lewen, Christopher	40 Eliz.
13 d'	Ryton, messuage called Bradley Hall in.	*See* Awgood, Richard	40 Eliz.
14 d'	Rogerson, Richard, and Katherine his wife.	*See* Cliffe, George	40 Eliz. Pontif.
15 d'	Richardson, John	*See* Chaytor, Thomas	1
16 d'	Robert, Bishop	*See* Lomley, John, Lord	4 Reign.
21 d'	Robson, Simon, Professor of theology, William Allanson, bachelor of theology, Francis Allen, and Thomas Tompson.	Are appointed the Queen's Commissioners to receive from Gregory Duckett his surrender of pasturage in Moreclose, otherwise Wighton walle, to the use of Henry Baileis. This is followed by certificate of such surrender being made by the said Gregory.	40 Eliz.
	Rayne, Nicholas, of Marwoodhagg, yeoman.	*See* Graye, Thomas	41 Eliz.
23 d'	Richardson, John, and Robert Moorey	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into lands, &c., in Newfeild, Bellerside, Marie banke in Stanhopp and Wolsingham, acquired from Robert Emerson, of Brereton, for his life, with remainder to Christopher Emerson.	Pontif. 3
25 d'	Richardson, John, of Durham	Has grant of the custody of the lands, &c., late of Ralph Billingham, of Crookehall, during the minority of Francis his son and heir, together with the marriage, &c., of the said Francis. Another grant of the same to the said John.	7 8
29 d'	Ratcliffe, Charles, of Newton Hansarde	*See* Blakiston, William	Reign. 43 Eliz.
	Richardson, John, of Durham	*See* Allen, John	43 Eliz.
30 d'	Richmond, Francis Girlington, late of	*See* Girlington, Francis	40 Eliz.
1	Sockborne, John Conyers of, esquire Sadberg, counties of Durham and	*See* Conyers, John	37 Eliz.
4	Smith, William, and Margaret his wife.	*See* Carrell, Edward	Pontif, 1
5	Suretes, Ralph, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, yeoman.	Has pardon for acquiring, without licence, from John Hodge the elder and John Hodge the younger the fifth part of messuages and land in	1

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
5		Ravensworth, Lamesley, Eighton, and Kibblesworth, and from Agnes Sotheron, of Wescoe, widow, George Hucheson, and Alice his wife, two parts of messuages and land in Ravensworth, Lamesley, Eighton, and Kibblesworth, and entering into the same.	
	Sotheron, Agnes, of Wiscoe, widow	*See* Suretes, Ralph	1
	Seton Carowe, manor of, and messuages, lands, &c., in Stillington, messuages, lands, &c., in	*See* Blaikeston, Christopher	1
7	Spaine, John Spaine, Raynold Smithe, George Sotheron, John Saborne, Thomas Stafford, Robert Storie, John Storie, William	*See* Charley, Robert	1
9	St. Margaret, Durham, messuage, &c., in the parish of.	*See* Hutchinson, Richard	2
	Sadbergh, otherwise Sadburie-on-the-Hill.	*See* Herrison, Thomas	2
10	Scholeacliffe, manor of	*See* Menvell, William	2
11	Salvyn, Thomas, gentleman	Enrolment of proceedings in the Bishop's Chancery, wherein he sued Edward Wandelesse and Thomas Wilson, of Durham, for withdrawing their suit and service from the Bishop's Mill in Durham, on the river Wear, of which a lease had been granted by the Dean and Chapter to Robert Rawe and Raphe Suerties, whose estate therein had come to the said plaintiff, and in which proceedings judgment was given for the said plaintiff with damages.	Reign. 38 Eliz.
	Suerties, Raphe	*See* Salvyn, Thomas	38 Eliz.
13	Sayer, John, esquire	*See* Conyers, John	39 Eliz.
	Symme, George, of Paulehartborne, yeoman Stephenson, William, of Witton, in the county of York, yeoman Scoleackley, messuages, &c., in	*See* Heighington, John	Pontif. 2
14	Stobbelee, lands, &c., in	*See* Blaxton, John	3
	Stockton, lands, &c., in	*See* Brandlinge, Robert	3
	Seham, lands, &c., in	*See* Collinwood, Thomas	3
	Sadberg, lands, &c., in	*See* Garmondsway, Richard	2
15	Stanley Stanley Parke } lands, &c., in	*See* Tempest, Nicholas	2
	Schole Aikeley, lands, &c., in	*See* Johnson, Christopher	2
	Sheroton, lands, &c., in	*See* Lawson, Francis	3
	Stranton Seaten } lands, &c., in	*See* Reade, Edward	2
19	Sym, John, of Hackforth, in the county of York, yeoman.	Recognizance for the performance of covenants in Indentures made between Robert Robson and the said John Sym of one part, and John Girlington of the other part.	Reign. 40 Eliz.
23	Strotherhouse, messuages, land, &c., in	*See* Lawson, Wilfrid	Pontif. 5
25	Salkeld, Lancelot, of the Whitehall, in the county of Cumberland Skrinningham, rent out of the manor of	*See* Porter, Joseph	Reign. 40 Eliz.
27	Sheroton Grange, messuage called Sheroton, buildings, &c., at Sheroton Moore, part of	*See* Welburie, John	Pontif. 6
	Shildon, Thomas Worthy of	*See* Worthy, Thomas	6
	Southampton, Earl of	*See* Queen, The	Reign. 43 Eliz.
28	Scargill, Francis Tunstall of	*See* Tunstall, Francis	Pontif. 6
31	Seaton, messuage and land in	*See* Wilson, John	Reign. 44 Eliz.
32	Stanygraves, meadow called	*See* Eden, John	44 Eliz.
	Sellabye, manor of, and lands, &c., in	*See* Bowes, William	44 Eliz.
	Stephenson, Robert	*See* Robison, Thomas	44 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
33	Shadfurth, John - } of Morton, Shawdforth, George - } yeomen,	*See* Todd, Christopher - -	Reign. 44 Eliz.
35	Sampson, Richard, of Urpethe - -	*See* Bulmer, Bartram - - -	44 Eliz.
36	Shacklock, Richard - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, &c., in Murton', acquired from Thomas Unthancke, and Margaret his wife.	Post
	Stockdale, Richard - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, &c., in Darneton, acquired from Anthony Branson'.	8
37	Smithson', Elen, widow, daughter and heir of Robert Johnson.	*See* Garscote, Giles - - -	Reign. 44 Eliz.
38	Stainthropp, Thomas Arrowsmyth of -	*See* Arrowsmyth, Thomas - -	45 Eliz.
42	Smeton', Christopher - - -	Has grant of the custody and wardship of the lands, &c., late of Ellen Stephenson during the minority of John, her son and heir, together with the marriage of the said John.	Pontif. 8
	Stephenson, Ellen, and John, her son and heir.	*See* Smeton', Christopher - -	8
1 d'	Slead, John, Francis Allen, Robert Cheake, and Thomas Thompson.	Are appointed the Queen's Commissioners to receive from Gregory Ducket his surrender of land at Sholefoote and Bedhurnes to the use of Charles Wrenn. This is followed by a certificate of the said surrender.	Reign. 37 Eliz.
	Sholefoote, land at - - -	*See* Slead, John - - -	37 Eliz.
	The same John, Francis, Robert, and Thomas.	Are likewise appointed to receive from the said Gregory his surrender of a tenement, land, &c., in Auckland to the use of Henry Bayles. This is followed by a certificate of such surrender. Another Commission to the same persons to receive from the said Gregory his surrender of a cottage in Auckland to the use of John Carre; followed by a certificate of such surrender.	37 Eliz.
2 d'	The same John, Francis, Robert, and Thomas.	Are likewise appointed to receive from the said Gregory his surrender of land at Escombe to the use of Thomas Robinson. This is followed by a certificate of such surrender.	37 Eliz.
4 d'	Sunderland, Robert Emerson of - Stanhope in Wardell, messuages, &c., in - - - -	*See* Fulthroppe, Francis - -	39 Eliz.
5 d'	Sheraton Grange, in Sheraton, mansion house called - - - Sheraton, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Forwood, Michael - -	39 Eliz.
13 d'	Simpson, William, gentleman - -	*See* Briscoe, John - - -	Pontif. 4
	Stanners, the, close called - -	*See* Awgood, Richard - - -	4
15 d'	Sadberg, Durham and, counties of, concealed lands, &c., within.	*See* Chaytor, Thomas - - -	1
16 d'	Sumerhus, chapel of - - - Sadberg, pleas of the Crown at - Stranton, land in - - - Skirlawe, Bishop Walter - - Sayer, Isabella - - - - Seaton Carrowe, and land, &c., there Sadberg, county of (*bis*) - - Sadberg, Sheriff of - - - Stranton } Seaton - } hamlets of Hart - - Sadberg, Durham and, account of the Sheriff and Escheator of - - Sadberg, Gaol Delivery Roll of -	*See* Lomley, John, Lord - -	4
18 d'	Swalwells, messuages, land, &c., in -	*See* Barras, Gregory - - -	4
	Shereton, messuages, land, &c., in -	*See* Lobley, Mathew - - -	4
22 d'	Salkeld, Lancelot, of the Whitehall, in the county of Cumberland - Skirningham, Thomas Norton of, and rent out of the manor of - -	*See* Porter, Joseph - -	Reign. 40 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
23 d'	Smythe, Henry, of Morilee, in the forest of Langley, yeoman.	*See* Braben, Charles - - -	41 Eliz.
	Salven, Jerrard, of Croxdaile - -	*See* Edon, John - - -	42 Eliz.
			Pontif.
	Stanhopp, Marie banke in, lands in -	*See* Richardson, John - -	3
			Reign.
26 d'	Savile, John, serjeant-at-law - -	*See* Lumley, John, Lord - -	40 Eliz.
	Sheroton Grange, capital messuage called.	*See* Welburie, John - - -	42 Eliz.
			Pontif.
27 d'	Snathe, John - - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, in a messuage, land, &c., in Witton Gilbert, acquired from Anne Atkynson', widow.	6
	Sheroton, otherwise Sheraton, land, &c., at.	*See* Welburie, John - - -	6
41 d'	Stainthropp, Thomas Arrowsmith of -	*See* Arrowsmith, Thomas - -	8
1	Tanfeild, houses, &c., at - -	*See* Hedley, Nicholas - - -	1
	Tyne, Newcastle upon (*passim*) -	*See* Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	
2	Trollopp, Francis, of Little Eden, esquire.	*See* Conyers, Christofer - -	1
			Reign.
3	Todd, Robert - - - -	Writ of *diem clausit extremum* from the Queen.	37 Eliz.
			Pontif.
4	Trimmingham, John, gentleman -	Is appointed clerk of the market of Holden and Holdenshire, in the county of York.	1
5	Todd, Michael, son and heir of Robert Todd, gentleman.	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his said father.	1
	Todd, Robert, gentleman, deceased -	*See* Todd, Michael - - -	1
6	Trotter, Anthony, of Billingham, husbandman.	*See* Comyn, Simon - - -	1
	Tompson, Stephen - - -	*See* Birkbeck, George - - -	1
	Trollopp, John, the elder, of Thornley, esquire.	Has grant of the custody and marriage of John Trollopp the younger, son and heir of Francis Trollopp, deceased, son and heir apparent of the said John the elder, together with the custody of all lands, &c., in Thornley, Little Eden, &c., late of the said Francis, during the minority of the said John.	1
	Thornley, John Trollopp, the elder, of, and lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Trollopp, John - - -	1
	Trollopp, John, the younger - -		
	Trollopp, Francis, deceased - -		
7	Todd, John - - - -	*See* Charley, Robert - - -	1
	Tailors, trade and mystery of - -		
10	Tempest, Elizabeth, widow - -	*See* Wauton, James - - -	[illegible]
	Tempest, Nicholas - - -		
			Reign.
13	Tease, Preston upon, manor of, &c. -	*See* Conyers, John - - -	39 Eliz.
			Pontif.
15	Tempest, Nicholas, son and heir of Thomas Tempest.	To have seisin of the lands, &c., of his said father in Stanley, Stanley Parke, &c.	2
	Tempest, Thomas, deceased - -	*See* Tempest, Nicholas - -	2
	Thorpbulmer, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Lawson, Francis - - -	3
16	Thornton, John - - - -	*See* Frinde, Nicholas - - -	1
20	Throston, cottages, land, &c., in -	*See* Constable, Henry - - -	4
21	Tese, fishery in the river - -	*See* Girlington, John - - -	4
			Reign.
27	Tirone, "the traitor" - - -	*See* Queen, The - - -	43 Eliz.
			Pontif.
28	Tunstall, Francis, of Scargill - -	Has licence to convey to George Lightfoote of Durham, gentleman, a capital messuage called Graystones, and the buildings, enclosures, &c., near the same, called Thornyclose, Broadfeilde, Oxenbrakes, Yewlezes, Newclose, Calfeclose, and the Moore, together with two other closes, one of which is called Hardknoll.	6
	Thornyclose - - - -	*See* Tunstall, Francis - - -	6
			Reign.
29	Tanfeild, messuage called Preistfeild, in the parish of.	*See* Draper, Timothy - - -	43 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
32	Thirkeld, Isabella, widow - -	*See* Robison, Thomas - - -	Reign. 44 Eliz.
	Thirkeld, Lancelot, otherwise White		
33	Todd, Christopher, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, gentleman.	Has Deed enrolled, being an Indenture between the said Christopher (described as "appothecarie") and John Shadfurth and George Shawdforth of Morton, yeomen, whereby the said Christopher conveyed to the said John and George certain land at Eppleton, and the seventh part of the manor or hamlet of Eppleton, and his messuages, &c., there belonging thereto.	44 Eliz.
[illegible]	Tursdale, Bartram Bulmer of, esquire	*See* Bulmer, Bartram - - -	44 Eliz.
36	Tursdale, Bartram Bulmer of, esquire	*See* Bulmer, Bartram - - -	44 Eliz.
			Pontif.
	Todd, John - - - -	*See* Watson', William - - -	[illegible]
37	Todd, William, gentleman - -	*See* Wharton', Christopher - -	8
			Reign.
	Todd, Thomas - - - -	*See* Garscote, Giles - - -	44 Eliz.
39	Tursdale, Bartram Bulmer of, esquire	*See* Bulmer, Bartram - - -	45 Eliz.
			Pontif.
42	Tease, Hurworth upon, messuages, &c., in.	*See* Dodsworth, George - -	8
	Tweed, Berwick on (*passim*) - -	*See* Berwick-on-Tweed.	
			Reign.
43	Thompson', John, of Westraynton, yeoman, and William Thompson, son of the said John.	Have Deed enrolled, whereby they sold and conveyed to Thomas Cuthbert, of Ravensworth, certain houses, lands, &c., in Ravensworth, Lamesley, Eighton, and Kiblesworthe.	45 Eliz.
	Thompson, William - - -	*See* Thompson', John - - -	45 Eliz.
1 d'	Thompson, Thomas - - -	*See* Slead, John - - -	37 Eliz.
2 d'	The same Thomas - - -	*See* Slead, John - - -	37 Eliz.
			Pontif.
13 d'	Tyne, the river, fishery in - -	*See* Awgood, Richard - - -	4
14 d'	Tynmouth, Morton, messuage, &c., in	*See* Birbecke, Richard - -	[illegible]
15 d'	Todd, Thomas, Elianor, wife of, Mary, wife of George Trotter, and Jane, wife of William Bell, sisters and coheirs of John March, son and heir of Robert March.	Have licence of entry into their respective portions of the lands, &c., of the said Robert, in the Bishop's hands by the minority of the said John.	4
	Trotter, George, Mary, wife of - -	*See* Todd, Thomas - - -	4
16 d'	Thorston, tenements in - - -	*See* Lomley, John, Lord - -	4
	Thorpe Bulmer, manor of - -		
	Throston, Nether, land, &c., in -		
	Thorp Bulmer, vill of - - -		
	Thorp Bulmer, a hamlet of Hart -		
	Thomas, Bishop (*quater*) - -		
21 d'	Tunstall, Francis, esquire - -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	[illegible]
			Reign.
	Tompson, Thomas - - -	*See* Robson, Simon - - -	40 Eliz.
28 d'	Temple, the Inner, London, William Oxenbridge of, and the church of.	*See* Blackston', Thomas - -	43 Eliz.
29 d'	Temple, the Middle, London, Godard Oxenbrigge of.	*See* Blakiston, William - -	43 Eliz.
35 d'	Tunstall', Nicholas Fulthropp' of, esquire.	*See* Fulthropp', Nicholas - -	44 Eliz.
			Pontif.
4	Unthanke, Thomas - - -	*See* Arrowsmith, Anthony - -	1
21	Usworth, Little, manor of - -	*See* Lawson, Wilfrid - - -	5
23	The same, and messuages, &c., there	*See* Lawson, Wilfrid - - -	5
	Usworth, Great, messuages, &c., in -		
			Reign.
[illegible]	Urpethe, Richard Sampson of - -	*See* Bulmer, Bartram - - -	44 Eliz.
			Pontif.
36	Unthancke, Thomas, and Margaret his wife.	*See* Shacklock, Richard - -	8
13 d'	Vaux, Roland, of Catterlen, esquire -	*See* Briscoe, John - - -	4
	Unthanke, Barnard, and Matthew Unthank.	Have pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, &c., in Hetton-in-the-Hole, acquired from John Unthanke.	Undated.
	Unthank, Matthew - - -	*See* Unthanke, Barnard - -	Undated.
	Unthanke, John - - - -		
24 d'	Usworth, Little, manor, vill, or hamlet of.	*See* Lawson, Wilfrid - - -	5
30 d'	Unthanke in Waredale, Peter Maddeson of.	*See* Blenkinsoppe, Charles - -	1

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
1	Williamson, William, and Elizabeth his wife, and Thomas their son and heir.	*See* Jaxon, Richard	1
2	Wheatley Hill, Thomas Bambrigg of.	*See* Conyers, Christopher	1
	Watson Guy	Writ of *diem clausit extremum*, from the Queen.	Reign. 37 Eliz.
3	Westhertborne, manor of, and land, &c., there.	*See* Blakeston, Edward	Pontif. 1
5	Wescoe, Agnes Sotheron of, widow	*See* Suretes, Ralph	1
	Wynyard, manor of, and messuages, lands, &c., in.	*See* Blaikeston, Christopher	1
6	Westclose or Westfield, near Hawghton Bridge, close called Westfield, Westclose or	*See* Birbeck, George	1
7	Watson, William Wharey, George Wellan, William Wilson, John	*See* Charley, Robert	1
9	Wrenn, Charles, esquire, son and heir of Anthony Wrenn.	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of his said father.	2
	Wrenn, Anthony, deceased	*See* Wrenn, Charles	2
10	Wauton, James, of Lanchestre	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, &c., in Lanchester, called the Whitehouses, acquired of Elizabeth Tempest, widow, and Nicholas Tempest.	2
	Whitehouses, the, messuage, &c., in Lanchester called.	*See* Wauton, James	2
11	Wandesford, George, esquire	*See* Blakeston, Thomas	2
	Wandelesse, Edward Wilson, Thomas Wear, the Bishop's mill on the river	*See* Salvyn, Thomas	Reign. 38 Eliz.
13	Wright, Lawrence, and Anthony Wright.	Have pardon for entry, withou licence, into a messuage and land in Hunwicke, and common of pasture in Hunwick More, acquired from Mathew Wright, John Wastell, Robert Brandlinge, and Margaret his wife.	Pontif. 2
	Wright, Anthony Wright, Mathew Wastell, John	*See* Wright, Lawrence	2
	Wright, George	*See* Hodgshon, Cuthbert	2
	Witton, in the county of York, William Stephenson of, yeoman.	*See* Heighington, John	2
14	Winlaiton, manor of	*See* Anderson, Robert	5
18 & 19	Whitfeild, Thomas, of Durham	*See* Comyn, John. (Two Deeds)	Reign. 40 Eliz.
20	Westmoreland, Over Levens, in the county of, James Bellingham of Wheesoe, toft, land, &c., in	*See* Bellingham, James; *also* Parkinson, Henry.	41 Eliz.
23	Westburdon, otherwise Oldburdon, messuages, lands, &c., in Washington	*See* Lawson, Wilfrid	Pontif. 5
25	Whitehall, in the county of Cumberland, Lancelot Salkeld of the.	*See* Porter, Joseph	Reign. 40 Eliz.
27	Welburie, John, and John Butterie	Have licence to convey to Thomas Patteson of Hedworth, gentleman, a messuage called Sheroton Grange, and buildings, &c., there and in Sheroton, enclosures called Whengdon and Elles Parke and part of Sheroton Moore.	Pontif. 6
	Whengdon, enclosure called	*See* Welburie, John	6
	Worthy, Thomas, of Shildon, to William Bellassis, knight.	Recognizance for the performance of covenants in Indentures made between them, the said Thomas and William.	6
31	Wiserley, Christibella Cragges of, widow, and messuage so called Withsell, otherwise Wiserley, messuage called, in Wolsyngham Wolsingham, messuage called Withsell, otherwise Wiserley	*See* Cragges, Christibella	Reign. 43 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
31	Wilson, John - - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage and land in Seaton, acquired from John Eden, gentleman.	44 Eliz.
	Wilson, Jenette, widow - - -	Has grant of the custody of the lands, &c., of John Wilson, her late husband, during the minority of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said John.	45 Eliz.
	Wilson, John, deceased, and John his son and heir	*See* Wilson, Jenette - - -	45 Eliz.
32	Wandles, Edward, of Durham, dyer -	*See* Eden, John - - -	44 Eliz.
	Walker, Michael, clerk - - -	*See* Bowes, William - - -	44 Eliz.
	Westlowpshowse, in the county of York, tenement called - -		
	White, Lancelot Thirkeld, otherwise -	*See* Robison, Thomas - - -	44 Eliz.
34	West Herrington, otherwise Herrington, manor of, and land, &c., in - - - - -	*See* Ayton, William - - -	Pontif. 8
	Wharton, Christopher, gentleman, and Alice his wife - - -		
	Were, fishery in the river - -		
36	Watson', William - - -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into the fourth part of a messuage in Hetton-le-Hole, acquired from John Todd.	8
37	Wharton', Christopher, gentleman -	Has pardon for entry, without licence, into a messuage, land, common of pasture, &c., in West Harrington, otherwise Harrington, fishery in the river Were, the third part of the manor of West Herrington, otherwise Herrington, of a mill, land, common of pasture, &c., in West Harrington, otherwise Harrington, Middle Harrington, East Harrington, Offerton, and Penshere, acquired from William Todd, gentleman. Pardon also to William Ayton, for entry into the said lands, &c., without licence, having acquired them from Christopher Wharton and Alice his wife.	8
	Were, fishery in the river - -	*See* Wharton, Christopher - -	8
	West Harrington, otherwise Harrington, manor of, and land, &c., in - - - - -		
42	Warde, Christopher - - -	*See* Dodsworth, George - -	8
	Warde, George - - - -		
			Reign.
	Whickham, Court of the Mayor, &c., of Newcastle-on-Tyne there, and demise of land there.	*See* Atkinson', William - -	45 Eliz.
1 d'	Wrenn, Charles - - - -	*See* Slead, John - - -	37 Eliz.
	Wolsehill, Richard - - -	*See* Cornforth, William - -	37 Eliz.
2 d'	Wingate, manor of - - -	*See* Gascoigne, William - -	38 Eliz.
4 d'	Wyllie, Thomas - - - -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	38 Eliz.
	White, Miles - - - -		
	Wardell { Eastyate in - - - / Stanhope in - - - }	*See* Fulthroppe, Francis - -	39 Eliz.
9 d'	Woodham, Richard Heighley of, yeoman - - - - -	*See* Awderson, John - - -	Undated.
	Whorelton, John Appebye of, yeoman - - - - -		
			Reign.
10 d'	Wingate, manor, &c., of - -	*See* Comyn, Simon - - -	39 Eliz.
13 d'	Westhall, manor in Great Lomley, called the - - - -	*See* Briscoe, John - - -	Pontif. 4
	Were, river, fishery in - - -		
14 d'	Witton, Gilbert - - } manors of Westhall in Great Lomley }	*See* Musgrave, Humfrey - -	5
16 d'	Walter, Bishop - - - -	*See* Lomley, John, Lord - -	4
18 d'	Whickham, messuages, lands, &c., in -	*See* Barras, Gregory - - -	4
	Welberie, John, gentleman, and Alice his wife.	*See* Lobley, Mathew - - -	4
			Reign.
19 d'	Whynnehouse-Moore, within the territory of Midleton George, messuage, &c., at.	*See* Madocke, Richard - -	39 Eliz

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
20 d'	Westmoreland, Over Levens, in the county of, James Bellingham of - Whesso, messuages, lands, &c., in -	*See* Parkinson, Henry - - -	Reign. 39 Eliz.
21 d'	Wilde, Marmaduke, gentleman - Whessaie, messuages, land, &c., in -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	Pontif. 4
	Wighton walle, Moreclose otherwise, pasturage in.	*See* Robson, Simon - - -	Reign. 40 Eliz.
22 d'	Whitehall, the, in the county of Cumberland, Lancelot Salkeld of.	*See* Porter, Joseph - - -	40 Eliz.
	Welberie, John, of Castle Eden, son and heir of Anthony Welberie, gentleman, and John Welberie, of Nesbett, gentleman.	Enrolment of pleadings at Durham, recording a writ of *scire facias* against them at the suit of John Hall' of Consyde upon a recognizance.	41 Eliz.
	Welberie, Anthony, gentleman, deceased, John, son and heir of - Welberie, John, of Nesbett, gentleman - - - - -	*See* Welberie, John - - -	41 Eliz.
23 d'	Walton, William, of Gateshead, draper.	Deed enrolled, whereby he sold and conveyed to Hugh Wright and Richard Huchinson, both of Durham, a tenement in Durham.	41 Eliz.
	Wright, Hugh, of Durham - -	*See* Walton, William; *also* Edon, John.	41 & 42 Eliz.
	Wolsingham, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Richardson, John - - -	Pontif. 3
26 d'	Welburie, John, of Munckhesleden' to Thomas Pattison', of Hedworth, gentleman.	Recognizance on condition to save harmless the capital messuage called Sherotongrange, sold by the said John to the said Thomas, from any incumbrances, &c., on the part of the said John, from any claim for dower therein, and for the keeping of the covenants in the Indenture of sale thereof.	Reign. 42 Eliz.
27 d'	Witton, Gilbert, messuage, land, &c., in.	*See* Snathe, John - - -	Pontif. 6
	Welburie, John, of Nesbett, gentleman.	Has licence to convey to John Butterie, of Munck Heselden, the manor of Nesbett, and a messuage, land, &c., there and in Sheroton, otherwise Sheraton.	6
29 d'	Walworthe, Elizabeth Jenison of -	*See* Frevile, George - - -	Reign. 43 Eliz.
30 d'	Waredale, Unthanke in, Peter Maddeson of.	*See* Blenkinsoppe, Charles - -	Pontif. 1
31 d'	Welshe, John - - - - -	Has licence of entry, without proof of age, &c., into the lands, &c., late of Robert Welsh, of whom he is son and heir.	2
	Welsh, Robert, deceased - -	*See* Welshe, John - - -	2
40 d'	Wynkynfield house in Highfawleez in Wolsingham - - - Wolsingham, Wynkyngfield house in Highfawleez in - - mansion-house called Wolsingham, High Fawlees house in, messuage called - - -	*See* Maddison, Ralph - - -	7
1	York, Archbishoprick of - - York, Escheator of - - -	*See* Durham, Bishoprick of - -	1
3	York, the county of { Raker, in, Henry Appleton of - - - Allerton and Allertonshire in - - - Holden and Holdenshire in - - - }	*See* Appleton, Henry - - -	1
4	York, Holden and Holdenshire in the county of.	*See* Trimmingham, John - -	1
7	Younge, Henry - - - -	*See* Charley, Robert - - -	1
13	York, Witton, in the county of, William Stephenson of.	*See* Heighington, John - -	2
16	Yonge, Henry - - - -	*See* Frinde, Nicholas - - -	1
19	York, Hackforth, in the county of - { John Girlington of - John Sym of - }	*See* Sym, John - - - -	Reign. 40 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
21	The same, John Girlington of - -	*See* Girlington, John - - -	Reign. 40 Eliz.
28	Yewlezes - - - - - -	*See* Tunstall, Francis - - -	Pontif. [illegible]
32	York, rectory and church of Marten, and tenement called Westlowpshowse, in the county of.	*See* Bowes, William - - -	Reign. 44 Eliz.
21 d'	York, Ecelsell' in the county of, William Calverley of.	*See* Musgrave, William - - -	40 Eliz.

Examined by
(Signed) JOSEPH BURTT.

65. (93.) ROLL No. 2 of TOBIAS MATTHEW, BISHOP OF DURHAM.

[illegible]	Athy, Christopher, gentleman, son of Christopher Athy.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	Wanting.
5	Allenson, William, of Middleton George.	Has pardon for the purchase of a capital messuage and land in Middleton George, from Thomas Bancks, gentleman, without licence.	Pontif. 11
11	Addison, Thomas, gentleman - - } Addison, Henry, gentleman - - }	*See* Pennyman, James - -	12
12	Aclam, John, of Mooreby, esquire -	*See* Killinghall, Henry - -	12
	Aislaby, messuage and lands in	*See* Rippon, Humphrey - -	12
13	"Axwelhowses" alias "Axesheles" } capital messuage, called - - }	*See* Ogle, John - - - -	10
	Amerston, capital messuage and lordship of.	*See* Heth, John - - -	11
	Alvertonshire, liberty of - -	*See* Comyn, Simon - - -	11
8 d'	Ayre, John, of Wolsingham, yeoman -	Has Deed enrolled, by which Thomas Wright, of Huntleybanckes, in the county of Durham, yeoman, conveyed his messuages, lands, &c., in Wysell in the same county (purchased by his father, Thomas Wright, of Jane Marley), to George Ayre, of Wolsingham, yeoman, in fee simple.	Reign. 3 Jas. 1.
	Ayre, George, of Wolsingham, yeoman	*See* Ayre, John - - - -	3 Jas. 1.
13 d'	"Axwelhowses" alias "Axesheels" - } capital messuage, &c., called - Roger Lumley, esquire, of - }	*See* Ogle, John - - - -	3 Jas. 1.
15 d'	Auckland, North alias Auckland, Bishop } Governors of the Free School of King James in }	*See* Maddison, Ralph - - -	3 Jas. 1.
1	Barnes, William - - - - -	Has pardon for the purchase of two messuages and land in Bondgate in Darlington and Darneton, from Thomas Denham and William Corker, without licence.	Pontif. 9
	Birbeck, Richard - - -	Has pardon for the purchase of a house and land in Killerby, from Oliver Brakenbury, Margaret the wife, and Margaret the mother of the said Oliver, without licence.	9
	Brakenbury, Oliver, and Margaret his wife - - - - } Brakenbury, Margaret, mother of Oliver - - - - - }	*See* Birbeck, Richard - - -	9
4	Bethell, Hugh, esquire - - -	*See* Curwen, Nicholas - - -	11
5	Bancks, Thomas, gentleman - -	*See* Allenson, William - -	11
6	Bulmer, Bertram, knight - - } Bulmer, Dionysia, widow - - } Bulmer, Henry, gentleman - - }	Have licence to convey the manors of Elmden, Claxton, Trillisden, *alias* Tirlisdell, Estmurton, and Hurworth, and messuages, lands, &c., in places of the same name, to William Gascoigne, knight, and Nicholas Tempest, knight, in fee simple.	11

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
8	Bellassis, Henry, knight, son and heir of William Bellassis, knight.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	Wanting.
	Blackett, William, gentleman, son and heir of Thomas Blackett, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	12
9	Barnes, Barbara, widow of William -	Has grant of the wardship and marriage of Christopher, son and heir of the said William Barnes.	11
	Barnes, Christopher, son and heir of William.	*See* Barnes, Barbara - - -	11
11	Biddick Watervile, manor of - -	*See* Lyndley, Henry - - -	12
	Biddick Watervile, messuages, lands, &c., in - - - - -		
	Bowes, George, esquire, and Magdalene his wife - - - -		
	Bankes, Barnabas - - -	*See* Ratcliffe, William - - -	12
12	Blakiston, Thomas, gentleman -	*See* Rippon, Humphrey - -	12
13	Bainbrigg, Francis - - -	Has grant of the wardship and marriage of Marmaduke, son and heir of John Chapman.	11
15	Brughe, Ralph Lawson, esquire, of -	*See* Lawson, Ralph - - -	11
			Reign.
1 d'	Boothe, John, of the city of Durham, gentleman.	*See* Middleton, George - -	2 Jas. 1.
9 d'	Baker, Oswald, of the city of Durham, yeoman.	*See* Huchenson, Christopher -	3 Jas. 1.
10 d'	Barrafe, Richard, of Tinslay, yeoman	*See* Mallorie, John - - -	3 Jas. 1.
12 d'	Barnes, John, of the city of Durham, esquire - - - - -	*See* Tailbois, Elizabeth - -	3 Jas. 1.
	Bishopthorpe, in the county of the city of York, Thomas Hewitson, gentleman, of - - - -		
15 d'	Bemish, Ralph Maddison, esquire, of	*See* Maddison, Ralph - - -	3 Jas. 1.
	Bellamy, Robert, clerk, M.D., Master of Christ's Hospital in Shereburne-nigh-Durham, to the King.	Recognizance for the due observation of the rules and ordinances concerning the stock of corn, hay, &c., of the said hospital, as laid down by Bishop Toby [Matthew], on 16th April 1599.	3 Jas. 1.
			Pontif.
1	Cockerton, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Marshall, John - - -	9
	Corker, William - - - -	*See* Barnes, William - - -	9
2	Cragges, George - - - -	Has pardon for the purchase of a messuage, cottages, land, &c., in Withsell, *alias* Wiserley, and Wolsingham, from Christabel Cragges, widow, without licence.	9
	Cragges, Christabel, widow - -	*See* Cragges, George - - -	9
3	Cragges, John, gentleman, son and heir of Thomas Cragges.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	9
4	Curwen, Nicholas, esquire, William Ingleby, esquire, Thomas Stryckland, esquire, Hugh Bethell, esquire, and John Ledgard, esquire.	Have pardon for the purchase (to uses limited in Indentures dated 1 June, 41 Eliz.) of the manor of Washington, from William Mallory, knight, and John Mallory, esquire, his son and heir, without licence.	11
5	Clarke, Thomas - - - -	*See* Mellory, John - - -	11
6	Claxton, manor of - - -	*See* Bulmer, Bertram - - -	11
	Claxton, messuages, lands, &c., in -		
7	Corneforth, John, yeoman, son and heir of — Corneforth.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	Wanting.
9	Craggs, John - - - -	Has pardon for the purchase of a messuage, land, &c., in Withsell, *alias* Wiserley, and Wolsingham, from George Craggs, without licence.	12
	Craggs, George - - - -	*See* Craggs, John - - -	12
11	Chester-in-le-Streete, messuages, lands, &c., in - - - -	*See* Lyndley, Henry - - -	12
	Chator, Thomas, esquire - -		
13	Chapman, Marmaduke, son and heir of John.	*See* Bainbrigg, Francis - -	11
14	Comyn, Simon, gentleman - -	Have grant of the office of Auditor within the Bishopric of Durham, and the liberties of Craike, Alvertonshire, and Houedenshire, during their lives, and the life of the longer liver, with an annuity of 20*l*.	11
	Comyn, Timothy, son of Simon -		
	Craike, liberty of - - -	*See* Comyn, Simon - - -	11

No. 1.—Durham Records : Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
14	Collingwood, Robert, of the city of London, gentleman.	*See* Middleton, William - -	11
15	Clerke, Robert, yeoman, son and heir of George Clerke, yeoman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father. (Marginal note of enrolment, 12 Jas. 1.).	12
4 d'	Cowper, Thomas, of Clifford's Inn, in the county of Middlesex, gentleman.	Deed enrolled of bargain and sale, by which he conveyed lands, &c., in Medomsley and Kiblesworth to George Lawson, of South Shields, gentleman, and Eleanor Lawson, widow, late wife of William Lawson, late of South Shields, gentleman, their heirs and assigns, as purchased by him from Sir Henry Weston, of Sutton, in the county of Surrey, knight.	Reign. 30 Eliz.
	Clifford's Inn, Thomas Cowper, gentleman, of	*See* Cowper, Thomas - - -	30 Eliz.
5 d'	Cowper, Thomas, of Clifford's Inn - Clifford's Inn, Thomas Cowper of -	*See* Weston, Sir Henry - -	37 Eliz.
	Cowper, Thomas, of Clifford's Inn -	Deed enrolled by which he enfeoffed George Lawson, of South Shields, gentleman, and Eleanor Lawson, widow, late wife of William Lawson, late of South Shields, gentleman, of messuages and lands in Medomsley and Kiblesworth, and appointed Michael Pemberton, Robert Pemberton, and Richard Mathew his attornies to give seisin of the same. [*See also* below.]	30 Eliz.
6 d'	The same - - - - -	Bond for assuring peaceable possession of land, &c., in Medomsley and Kiblesworth, to George Lawson, gentleman, and Eleanor Lawson, widow.	30 Eliz.
10 d'	Clarke, Thomas, of Wentworth Woodhouse, Colebrand, William, of Swinton - - - yeomen -	*See* Mallorie, John - - -	3 Jas. 1.
12 d'	Cragges, John, of Landew, gentleman, to Robert Pemberton, of Eshe, gentleman.	Recognizance for the performance of the covenants of Indentures dated 10th October, 3 Jas. 1.	3 Jas. 1
13 d'	Causey Park, John Ogle, esquire, of -	*See* Ogle, John - - -	3 Jas. 1
1	Darlington, Darnton - messuages and land in -	*See* Barnes, William - -	Pontif. 9
	Denham, Thomas - - -		
5	Durham, Chancellor of - - -	*See* Pepper, Cuthbert - - -	11
6	Danby, Christopher, esquire, son and heir of Christopher, the son and heir of Thomas Danby, knight.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Thomas.	Reign. 4 Jas. 1.
10	Denton, William, clerk - - -	Has licence to convey two messuages and lands in East Stobbeley, West Stobbeyley, and Danyell Leas, to Peter Denton, of Farntonhall, gentleman, in fee simple.	4 Jas. 1.
	Denton, Peter, of Farntonhall, esquire - - - - - Danyell Leas, messuages and lands in - - - - -	*See* Denton, William - -	4 Jas. 1.
	Durham - - - - -	King James's warrant for the release of prisoners (with certain exceptions) upon his entry into the city.	A.D. 1603.
11	Donkyn, Mary, widow - - - Donkyn, James, Donkyn, Margery, Donkyn, Mary, Donkyn, Elizabeth — children of Henry Donkyn	*See* Ratcliffe, William - -	Pontif. 12
13	Dethicke, Henry, of Gretham - -	*See* Heth, John - - -	11
14	Durham, Auditorship of the Bishopric of.	*See* Comyn, Simon - - -	11
1 d'	Durham, the city of — John Walton, draper, of Hugh Wright, gentleman, of - - - Richard Wright, gentleman, of - - - messuages, &c., in -	*See* Walton, John - - -	Reign. 1 Jas. 1.
	Darnton, Christopher Wilkinson, butcher, of.	*See* Symme, George - - -	2 Jas. 1.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
2 d'	Durham, John Boothe, gentleman, of the city of.	*See* Middleton, George - -	2 Jas. 1.
2 d' & 3 d'	Darnton, Robert, of Whorlton, smith, and Isabel his wife.	Deeds enrolled (viz., bargain and sale, and feoffment) by which they conveyed certain messuages, &c., in Darlington, to Christopher Skepper, of the city of Durham, gentleman, in fee simple.	2 Jas. 1.
	Darlington, messuages, &c., in - Durham, Christopher Skepper, gentleman, of the city of - -	*See* Darnton, Robert - - -	2 Jas. 1.
			Pontif.
3 d'	Darnton, lands, &c., in - - -	*See* Story, Francis - - -	12
			Reign.
9 d'	Durham, the city of { Christopher Huchenson, tanner, of - - Oswald Baker, yeoman, of - - - }	*See* Huchenson, Christopher -	3 Jas. 1.
12 d'	Durham, city of { Elizabeth Tailbois, widow, of - - - - John Barnes, esquire, of - John Richardson, gentleman, of - - - }	*See* Tailbois, Elizabeth - -	3 Jas. 1.
			Pontif.
5	Elstobb, messuage and land in -	*See* Girlington, Simon - -	11
	Egglescliff, lands and messuages in -	*See* Mallory, John - - -	11
6	Elmden, manor of - - - Elmden, messuages, lands, &c., in - Estmurton, manor of - - - Estmurton, messuages, lands, &c., in	*See* Bulmer, Bertram - - -	11
	Emerson, Thomas, gentleman, son and heir of Robert Emerson, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	12
			Reign.
7	Elvington, Phineas Hodgshon, clerk, of.	*See* Pilkington, Barnabas - -	2 Jas. 1.
			Pontif.
11	"East Rawe, le," in Norton - -	*See* Ratcliffe, George - - -	12
12	Emerson, Christopher - - -	*See* Fetherstonhalghe, John - -	12
13	Elwicke, capital messuage and lordship of Amerston, in the parish of.	*See* Heth, John - - -	11
			Reign.
7 d'	East Raynton, tithes of - - -	*See* Richardson, John - -	2 Jas. 1.
12 d'	Eshe, Robert Pemberton, gentleman, of.	*See* Cragges, John - - -	3 Jas. 1.
			Pontif.
16 d'	Easington, coronership of the ward of	*See* Hawkins, John - - -	11
1	Freville, George, knight - -	Has pardon for the purchase of a messuage and land in Midlham, from	9
	Fenwyk, William, of Shelemylne, gentleman.	Has pardon for the purchase of the manor or capital messuage of Newton Garthes, *alias* Newtonnigh-Bolton, from William Wycliffe, gentleman, without licence.	9
			Reign.
10	Farntonhall, Peter Denton, gentleman, of.	*See* Denton, William - - -	4 Jas. 1.
			Pontif.
12	Fetherstonhalghe, John - -	Has pardon for the purchase of various specified lands, in the parish of Stanhope, from Christopher Emerson, without licence.	12
			Reign.
12 d'	Fetherstonhalge, John, of Stanhope, esquire.	*See* Tailbois, Elizabeth - -	3 Jas. 1.
			Pontif.
5	Girlington, Simon, gentleman - -	Has licence to convey a messuage and land in Elstobb to Robert Morpeth, in fee simple.	11
6	Gascoigne, William, knight - -	*See* Bulmer, Bertram - - -	11
	Gargrave, John, gentleman, son and heir of John Gargrave, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	Wanting.
11	Garnett, Anthony, son and heir of Laurence.	*See* Pennyman, James - -	12
13	Gretham, Henry Dethicke of - -	*See* Heth, John - - -	11
15	Gateshead, close in the parish of -	*See* Lawson, Ralph - - -	11
16	Goodchilde, Robert, yeoman, son and heir of John Goodchilde, yeoman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father. (Marginal note of enrolment 12 Jas. 1.)	

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
1	Helcotte, Michael - - - -	*See* Marshall, John - - -	9
2	Hutton, Anne, widow - - -	Has grant of the wardship and marriage of Richard Hutton, next of kin and heir of Anthony Hutton, esquire.	Reign. 2 Jas. 1.
	Hutton, Richard, heir of Anthony -	*See* Hutton, Anne - - -	2 Jas. 1.
3	Hopper, Anthony, son and heir of John Hopper, yeoman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	Wanting.
6	Hurworth, manor of - - - } Hurworth, messuages, lands, &c., in - }	*See* Bulmer, Bertram - - -	Pontif. 11
7	Hodgshon, Phineas, of Elvington, clerk.	*See* Pilkington, Barnabas - -	Reign. 2 Jas. 1.
	Hutchinson, Christopher, brother and heir of Richard Hutchinson.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said Richard.	Pontif. 10
10	Hebborne, Arthur, son and heir of Michael Hebborne, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	12
11	Howghton-in-le-Spryng, messuages, lands, &c., in.	*See* Lyndley, Henry - - -	12
12	Harrison, Margery, widow - -	Has grant of the wardship and marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Harrison.	
	Harrison, Thomas, son and heir of Thomas.	*See* Harrison, Margery - -	12
13	Heth, John, senior, of Kepeyeare, esquire.	Has Deed enrolled, of which the date is 3 Oct. 1605, and by which he releases all interest in the capital messuage and lordship of Amerston, in the parish of Elwick, to Henry Dethicke of Gretham, in the county of Durham, Bachelor of Law.	11
14	Houedenshire, liberty of - -	*See* Comyn, Simon - - -	11
	Hepton-on-the-Hill, William Middleton, gentleman, of - - } Hepton-on-the-Hill, manor of - . }	*See* Middleton, William - -	11
15	Hedley, Nicholas, and Elizabeth his wife.	*See* Lawson, Henry - - -	11
1 d'	Hartburne, George Symme, yeoman, of.	*See* Symme, George - - -	Reign. 2 Jas. 1.
4 d'	Hunter, Andrew } of Medomsley, yeo- } Hunter, Thomas } men - - }	*See* Lawson, George - - -	30 Eliz.
6 d'	The same - - - - - } Hunter, Gilbert - - - - }	*See* Lawson, George - - -	30 Eliz.
	Huton Henrye, Thomas Maire, gentleman, of - - - - } Hartlepool, messuage and tenement in - - - - - }	*See* Maire, Thomas - - -	2 Jas. 1.
7 d'	Haughton-in-the-Spring, tithes of East Raynton, in the parish of - } Hethe, John, of Ramside, gentleman }	*See* Richardson John - -	2 Jas. 1.
8 d'	Huntleybancks, Thomas Wright, father and son, yeomen, of.	*See* Ayre, John - - -	3 Jas. 1.
9 d'	Huchenson, Christopher, of the city of Durham, tanner, to Oswald Baker, of the same, yeoman.	Recognizance for the performance of the covenants of Indentures, dated 20 Sep., 3 Jas. 1.	3 Jas. 1.
12 d'	Hutton, Timothy, of Marske, esquire } Hewitson, Thomas, of Bishopthorpe, gentleman - - - - }	*See* Tailbois, Elizabeth - -	3 Jas. 1.
16 d'	Hawkins, John, and John Pattison -	Have grant of the office of coroner of the ward of Easington, for their lives and the life of the longer liver, upon surrender by the said John Hawkins of a previous grant to him alone for life.	Pontif. 11
4	Johnson, John, yeoman, son and heir of Robert Johnson, yeoman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	9
	Ingleby, John, esquire - - - -	*See* Curwen, Nicholas - - -	11
5	Jackson, Lancelot, gentleman - -	*See* Mallory, John - - -	11
9	Johnson, Elizabeth - - - } Johnson, John - - - - }	*See* Townend, Margaret - -	12
10 d'	Jackson, Lancelot, of Harwood, yeoman.	*See* Mallorie, John - - -	Reign. 3 Jas. 1

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
2	Killerby, house and land in - -	*See* Birbeck, Richard - - -	9
12	Killinghall, Henry, esquire - -	Pardon for an unlicensed conveyance of the manor of Middleton George, and messuages, lands, &c., in Middleton George, Middleton one Rawe, and Traffordhill, to John Mallory, of Studley, in the county of York, knight, William Mallory of Studley, Charles Laton of Sexey, and John Aclam, of Mooreby, esquire, to the use of the said Henry Killinghall for his life, and after his death to the several use of Anne Killinghall, wife of the said Henry, for her life, and after her death to the use of William Killinghall and his heirs, with remainder to the use of the right heirs of the said Henry.	12
	Killinghall, Anne, wife of Henry - Killinghall, William - - -	*See* Killinghall, Henry - -	12
			Reign.
4 d'	Kiblesworth, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Cowper, Thomas; *also* Lawson, George.	30 Eliz.
5 d'	Kiblesworth, lands, &c., in - - Knevett, Dame Anne, widow - -	*See* Weston, Sir Henry - -	37 Eliz.
	Kiblesworth, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Cowper, Thomas - - -	30 Eliz.
6 d'	The same - - - - -	*See* Lawson, George - - -	30 Eliz.
15 d'	King, the - - - - -	*See* Bellamy, Robert - - -	3 Jas. 1. Pontif.
1	Lorreyne, William - - -	*See* Ogle, Thomas - - -	9
4	Ledgard, John, esquire - - -	*See* Curwen, Nicholas - - -	11
11	Lyndley, Henry, knight - -	Pardon for the purchase of the manor of Biddick Watervile, and of messuages, lands, &c., in Biddick Watervile, Howghton-in-le-Sprynge, and Chester-in-le-Streete by him from George Bowes, esquire, and Magdalene, wife of the said George, and for the purchase of the same from him by Thomas Chator, esquire, and Richard Stobbert, gentleman, without licence.	12
12	Laton, Charles, of Sexey - -	*See* Killinghall, Henry - -	12
13	Lumley, Roger, gentleman - -	*See* Ogle, John - - - -	10
	Lisle, John, gentleman - - -	Has grant of the wardship and marriage of Alice Pape and Agnes Pape, daughters and heirs of Thomas Pape.	12
14	London, Robert Collingwood, gentleman, of the city of.	*See* Middleton, William - -	11
15	Lawson, Ralph, of Brughe, in the county of York, esquire - - Lawson, Henry, of Nesom, in the county of Durham, esquire - -	Have pardon for the purchase of two messuages and lands in Lints, Lintesgrene, Over Lynts, and Nether Lynts, and a close in the parish of Gateshead, from Nicholas Hedley, to the use of the said Nicholas Hedley and Elizabeth his wife, with various remainders over.	11
	Lints - - Lintsgrene - messuages and lands Lints, Over - in - - - Lints, Nether	*See* Lawson, Ralph - - -	11
			Reign.
4 d'	Lawson, George, of South Shields, gentleman - - - - - Lawson, Eleanor, widow - -	*See* Cowper, Thomas - - -	30 Eliz.
	Lawson, George, of South Shields, gentleman - - - - - Lawson, Eleanor, of South Shields, widow - - - - -	Deed enrolled of bargain and sale, by which they conveyed messuages and lands in Medomsley and Kiblesworth (late the inheritance of Thomas Cowper, and previously of Sir Henry Weston) to Andrew Hunter and Thomas Hunter, both of Medomsley, yeoman, in fee simple.	30 Eliz.
5 d'	The same - - - - -	*See* Cowper, Thomas - - -	30 Eliz.
6 d'	The same - - - - -	Deed enrolled, by which they enfeoffed Andrew Hunter and Thomas Hunter, both of Medomesley, yeomen, of messuages and lands	30 Eliz.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
6 d'		in Medomesley and Kiblesworth, and appointed Gilbert Hunter and Anthony Thomson their attornies to give seisin of the same.	Reign.
12 d'	Landew, John Cragges, gentleman, of	*See* Cragges, John - - -	3 Jas. 1.
13 d'	Lumley, Roger, of Axwelhowses, gentleman.	*See* Ogle, John - - - -	3 Jas. 1.
1	Marshall, John - - - -	Has pardon for the purchase of lands, &c., in Cockerton from Michael Helcotte, without licence.	Pontif. 9
	Midlham, messuage and land in -	*See* Freville, George - - -	9
4	Maddison, Ralph, esquire, son and heir of Peter Maddison, esquire.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	9
	Mallory, William, knight - - } Mallory, John, esquire - - }	*See* Curwen, Nicholas - - -	11
	Mallory, John, knight, son and heir of William Mallory, knight.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	Reign. 3 Jas. 1.
5	Middleton George, William Allenson, of - - - - } Middleton George, messuage and land in - - - - - }	*See* Allenson, William - -	Pontif. 11
	Morpeth, Robert - - - -	*See* Girlington, Simon - -	11
	Mallory, John, knight, Anne his wife, and William Mallory, esquire, son and heir apparent of the said John.	Have licence to convey the manor of Trafforth, *alias* Trafforth Feildes, *alias* Traffordhill, *alias* Strafford Feildes, and messuages, lands, &c., in Strafforth, Trafford, Trafforth Feildes, Traffordhill, Straffordhill, Strafforth Feildes, Egglescliff, and Middleton George, and a fishery in the Tees, to Thomas Clarke and Lancelot Jackson, gentlemen, to the uses limited in Indentures dated 21 March, 2 Jas. 1. [*See* m. 10 d'.]	11
	Mallory, William, esquire - - } Middleton George, messuages and lands in - - - - - }	*See* Mallory, John - - -	11
6	Murton, East, manor of - - - } Murton, East, messuages, lands, &c., in - - - - - }	*See* Bulmer, Bertram - - -	11
11	Mann, Henry, clerk - - -	*See* Pennyman, James - -	12
12	Middleton George, manor of - - } Middleton George - } messuages, Middleton one Rawe } lands, &c., in Mallory, John, of Studley, knight - Mallory, William, of Studley - Mooreby, John Aclam, esquire, of - }	*See* Killinghall, Henry - -	12
14	Middleton, William, of Hepton-on-the-Hill, gentleman.	Has licence to convey a moiety of the manor of Hepton-on-the-Hill, in the county of Durham, to Robert Collingwood of the city of London, gentleman, in fee simple.	11
1 d'	Middleton, George, of Silkesworth, gentleman, to John Boothe of the city of Durham, gentleman.	Recognizance for the performance of the covenants of Indentures of bargain and sale, dated 22 June, 2 Jas. 1.	Reign. 2 Jas. 1.
3 d'	Morton, Francis Story, gentleman, of -	*See* Story, Francis - - -	Pontif. 12
4 d'	Medomsley, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Cowper, Thomas; *also* Lawson, George.	Reign. 30 Eliz.
5 d'	The same - - - - -	*See* Weston, Sir Henry - -	37 Eliz.
	The same - - - - - } Mathewe, Richard - - - }	*See* Cowper, Thomas - - -	30 Eliz.
6 d'	Medomesley, lands, &c., in - -	*See* Lawson, George - - -	30 Eliz.
	Maire, Thomas, of Huton Henrye, gentleman.	Has Deed enrolled by which he conveyed a messuage or burgage in Southgate Street, in Hartlepool, and a tenement, in Hartlepool, &c., to John Richardson in fee simple.	2 Jas. 1.
10 d'	Mallorie, John, of Studley, in the county of York, knight.	Has Deed enrolled (of which the date is 21 March, 2 Jas. 1.) between the said Sir John, Dame Ann his wife, and William Mallorie, his son and heir apparent, of	3 Jas. 1.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
10 d'		the one part, and William Wentworth and John Wentworth, two of the younger sons of William Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, in the county of York, esquire, Thomas Clarke of the same, and Lancelot Jackson, of Harwood, in the same county, yeomen, Richard Burrafe of Tinsley, and William Colebrand, of Swinton, in the county aforesaid, yeomen, of the other part, to lead the uses of a fine of the manor and lordship of Strafforthe, *alias* Trafforthe Feilds, or Traffordhill, in the county of Durham; viz., to make the said Thomas Clarke and Lancelot Jackson tenants of the freehold for the purpose of suffering a recovery or otherwise assuring the said manor to the said William and John Wentworth for their lives, with various remainders affecting the Wentworth family.	
	Mallorie, Dame Ann, wife of Sir John Mallorie, William, son and heir apparent of Sir John - - -	*See* Mallorie, John - - -	Reign. 3 Jas. 1.
15 d'	Maddison, Ralph, of Bemish, in the county of Durham, esquire, to the Governors of the Free School of King James, in the town of North Auckland, *alias* Bishop Auckland.	Recognizance for the performance of the covenants of Indentures dated 17 April, 3 Jas. 1.	3 Jas. 1.
	Matthew, Toby, Bishop of Durham -	*See* Bellamy, Robert - - -	3 Jas. 1.
1	Newton Garthes, *alias* Newton-nigh-Boldon } manor or capital messuage of	*See* Fenwyk, William - - -	Pontif. 9
3	Naunton, John, gentleman, son and heir of Henry Naunton, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	Wanting.
11	Norton, messuage and close in - -	*See* Ratcliffe, William - -	12
15	Nesom, Henry Lawson of - -	*See* Lawson, Ralph - - -	11
3 d'	Nubiggine, in the county of Durham, messuage and land in.	*See* Widdowes, Giles - - -	Reign. 2 Jas. 1.
1	Ogle, Thomas, and Gregory Fenwyk -	Have pardon for the purchase of a . . . . part of the manor or vill of Overton, *alias* Offerton, and a messuage and land in . . . . ton from William Lorreyne without licence.	Pontif. 11
	Overton, *alias* Offerton } manor or vill of - -	*See* Ogle, Thomas - - -	11
13	Ogle, John, esquire - - -	Has licence to convey to Roger Lumley, gentleman, in fee simple a capital messuage called "Axwelhowses," *alias* "Axesheles," and its various specified appurtenances in Whickham.	10
13 d'	Ogle, John, of Causey Park, in the county of Northumberland, esquire.	Has Deed enrolled (dated 16 Jan., 2 Jas. 1.) by which he conveyed a capital messuage or tenement called "Axwellhowses," *alias* "Axesheels," and various closes, &c., in the parish of Whickham, to Roger Lumley, of Axwellhowses, gentleman, in fee simple.	Reign. 3 Jas. 1.
5	Pepper, Cuthbert, knight - - -	Is appointed Chancellor of Durham	Pontif. 11
7	Pilkington, Barnabas, of Whitborne, gentleman, and Robert Smith, of Whitehouse, yeoman, to Phineas Hodgshon of Elvington, in the county of York, clerk.	Recognizance for the payment of 200 marks by them to him, at a certain time.	Reign. 2 Jas. 1.
8	Phillipp, Henry, son and heir of Henry Phillipp, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	Pontif. 12

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
11	Pennyman, James, esquire, Thomas Addison, gentleman, Henry Addison, gentleman, and Henry Mann, clerk.	Have grant of the wardship and marriage of Anthony, son and heir of Laurence Garnett.	12
13	Pape, Alice and Agnes, daughters and heirs of Thomas.	*See* Lisle, John - - -	12
5 d'	Pemberton, Michael - - - } Pemberton, Robert - - - }	*See* Cowper, Thomas - - -	Reign. 30 Eliz.
12 d'	Pemberton, Robert, of Eshe, gentleman.	*See* Cragges, John - - -	3 Jas. 1.
16 d'	Pattison, John - - - -	*See* Hawkins, John - - -	Pontif. 1
11	Ratcliffe, William, of Ugthorpe, in the county of York, esquire - - } Ratcliffe, Charles, of Tunstall, gentleman - - - - - }	Have licence to convey a messuage called le East Rawe and a close in Norton to James Rand, clerk, Bartholomew Scott, and Barnabas Bankes, to the use of Mary Donkyn, widow, and of James, Margery, Mary, and Elizabeth Donkyn, children of Henry Donkyn, for the term of 18 years, with remainder to the use of the said James Donkyn and his heirs.	12
	"Rawe, le East," in Norton - - } Rand, James, clerk - - - }	*See* Ratcliffe, William - -	12
12	Rippon, Humphrey - - -	Pardon for the purchase by him from Thomas Blakiston, gentleman, of a messuage and lands in Aislaby.	12
6 d'	Richardson, John - - -	*See* Maire, Thomas - - -	Reign. 2 Jas. 1.
7 d'	Richardson, John, of the city of Durham, gentleman.	Has Deed enrolled by which he conveyed tithes of the town fields and territories of East Raynton in the parish of Haughton-in-the-Spring, to John Hethe, of Ramside, gentleman, his heirs and assigns.	2 Jas. 1.
	Raynton, East, tithes of - - } Ramside, John Hethe, gentleman, of }	*See* Richardson, John - -	2 Jas. 1.
12 d'	Richardson, John, of the city of Durham, gentleman.	*See* Tailbois, Elizabeth - -	3 Jas. 1.
1	Shelemylne, William Fenwyk, gentleman, of.	*See* Fenwyk, William - - -	Pontif. [illegible]
4	Stryckland, Thomas, esquire - -	*See* Curwen, Nicholas - -	11
5	Strafford Feildes, manor of - - } Strafforth - - } messuages and Strafforthill - - } lands in - } Strafforth Feildes - }	*See* Mallory, John - - -	11
7	Smith, Robert, of Whitehouse, yeoman.	*See* Pilkington, Barnabas - -	Reign. 2 Jas. 1.
9	Staynsbie, Anne - - - -	*See* Townend, Margaret - -	Pontif. 12
	Swaynston, ——— - - -	Has grant of the wardship and marriage of John Swaynston, junior, son and heir of Thomas Swaynston.	10
	Swaynston, John, junior, son and heir of Thomas.	*See* Swaynston, ——— - -	10
10	Stobbeley, East - } messuages and Stobbeyley, West - } lands in - }	*See* Denton, William - - -	Reign. 4 Jas. 1.
	Stertford, Brian - - - -	Has licence to convey a cottage and land in Sherston to his son, Richard Stertford, junior, in fee simple.	Pontif. 12
	Stertford, Richard, junior - - } Sherston, cottage and land in - - }	*See* Stertford, Brian - - -	12
11	Stobbert, Richard, gentleman - -	*See* Lyndley, Henry - - -	12
	Scott, Bartholomew - - -	*See* Ratcliffe, William - -	12
12	Studley, John Mallory, knight, of - } Studley, William Mallory, knight, of } Sexey, Charles Laton of - - }	*See* Killinghall, Henry - -	12
	Stanhope, lands in the parish of -	*See* Fetherstonhalghe, John - -	12
16	Serle, Edward, son and heir of Edward Serle.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father. (Marginal note of enrolment, 12 Jas. 1.)	8
1 d'	Symme, George, of Hartburne, yeoman, to Christopher Wilkinson, of Darnton, butcher.	Recognizance for the performance of covenants of Indentures of bargain and sale, dated 29th Feb., 1 Jas. 1.	Reign. 2 Jas. 1.

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
			Reign.
1 d'	Silkesworth, George Middleton, gentleman, of.	*See* Middleton, George - -	2 Jas. 1.
2 d'	Skepper, Christopher, of the city of Durham, gentleman.	*See* Darnton, Robert - - -	2 Jas. 1.
3 d'	Seamer, John - - - -	*See* Widdowes, Giles - - -	2 Jas. 1.
			Pontif.
	Storie, Francis, gentleman, son and heir of Cuthbert Storie, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	12
	Story, Francis, of Morton, gentleman -	Has pardon for the purchase, without licence, of lands, &c., in Darnton from Francis Oswold.	12
4 d'	South Shields { George Lawson, gentleman, of - - Eleanor, widow of William Lawson of } Sutton, in the county of Surrey, Sir Henry Weston of - - -	*See* Cowper, Thomas; *also* Lawson, George.	Reign. 30 Eliz.
5 d'	Sutton, in the county of Surrey, Sir Henry Weston of.	*See* Weston, Sir Henry - -	37 Eliz.
	South Shields { George Lawson, gentleman, of - - Eleanor, widow of William Lawson of }	*See* Cowper, Thomas - - -	30 Eliz.
10 d'	Studley, John Mallorie, knight, of - Swinton, William Colebrand, yeoman, of - - - - - Strafforthe, manor and lordship of -	*See* Mallorie, John - - -	3 Jas. 1.
12 d'	Stanhope, John Fetherstonhalge, esquire, of.	*See* Tailbois, Elizabeth - -	3 Jas. 1.
15 d'	Shereburne - nigh - Durham, Christ's Hospital in.	*See* Bellamy, Robert - - -	3 Jas. 1.
5	Trafforth - - Trafforth Feildes - } manor of - Traffordhill - - Trafford - - Trafforth Feildes - } messuages and lands in - Traffordhill - -	*See* Mallory, John - - -	Pontif. 11
6	Trillisden, *alias* Tirlisdell } manors of, and messuages, lands, &c., in - Tempest, Nicholas, knight - -	*See* Bulmer, Bertram - - -	11
9	Townend, Margaret, wife of William Townend, yeoman, Anne Staynsbie, and Elizabeth Johnson, the daughters and coheirs of John Johnson.	Have licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the said John.	12
10	Thursbye, William, yeoman, son and heir of John Thursbye.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	12
11	Tunstall, Charles Ratcliffe, gentleman, of.	*See* Ratcliffe, William - -	12
12	Traffordhill, messuages, lands, &c., in	*See* Killinghall, Henry - -	12
15	Teyle, Percival, next of kin and heir of Percival Teyle.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by the last-named Percival. (Marginal note of enrolment, 12 Jas. 1.)	12
			Reign.
6 d'	Thomson, Anthony - - -	*See* Lawson, George - - -	30 Eliz.
			Pontif.
9 d'	Trollope, John, esquire, son and heir of Francis Trolloppe, esquire.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father. (Marginal note of enrolment in 1615.)	12
10 d'	Tinsley, Richard Burrafe, yeoman, of Trafforthe Feilds, *alias* Traffordhill - } manor and lordship of - -	*See* Mallorie, John - - -	Reign. 3 Jas. 1.
12 d'	Tailbois, Elizabeth, of the city of Durham, widow, and John Barnes, of the same, esquire, to John Fetherstonhalghe, of Stanhope, esquire, and John Richardson, of the city of Durham, gentleman.	Recognizance for saving the said John Fetherstonehalghe and John Richardson harmless in respect of an annuity of 24*l.*, payable to Timothy Hutton, of Marske, in the county of York, esquire, and Thomas Hewitson, of Bishopthorpe, in the county of the city of York, gentleman.	3 Jas. 1.
			Pontif.
11	Ugthorpe, William Ratcliffe, esquire,	*See* Ratcliffe, William -	12

No. 1.—Durham Records: Calendar of Rolls of Bishop Matthew—*cont.*

Membrane.	Name.	Subject.	Year of Pontificate, &c.
1	Wycliffe, William, gentleman - -	*See* Fenwyk, William - -	9
2	Withsell, *alias* Wiserley - Wolsingham } messuage, cottages, land, &c., in - -	*See* Cragges, George - - -	9
3	Wycliffe, William, gentleman, son and heir of John Wycliffe, gentleman.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father	10
4	Washington, manor of - - -	*See* Curwen, Nicholas - -	11
7	Whitborne, Barnabas Pilkington, gentleman, of - - - - Whitehouse, Robert Smith, yeoman, of - - - - -	*See* Pilkington, Barnabas - -	Reign. 2 Jas. 1.
9	Withsell, *alias* Wiserley - Wolsingham } messuage, land, &c., in	*See* Cragges, John - - -	Pontif. 12
13	Whickham, appurtenances of "Axwelhowses" in.	*See* Ogle, John - - -	10
1 d'	Walton, John, of the city of Durham, draper.	Has Deed enrolled, of which the date is 1 Jas. 1., by which he and Hugh Wright, of the city of Durham, gentleman, conveyed messuages, &c. (probably in the city of Durham), to Richard Wright, of the same city, mercer, in fee simple. [Roll torn.]	Reign. 2 Jas. 1.
	Wright, Hugh, of the city of Durham, gentleman - - - Wright, Richard, of the city of Durham, mercer - - - -	*See* Walton, John - - -	2 Jas. 1.
	Wilkinson, Christopher, of Darnton, butcher.	*See* Symme, George - - -	2 Jas. 1.
2 d'	Whorlton, Robert Darnton, smith, and Isabel his wife, of.	*See* Darnton, Robert - - -	2 Jas. 1.
3 d'	Widdowes, Giles, clerk - - -	Memorandum of licence granted to him to purchase a messuage and land in Nubiggine, in the county of Durham, from John Seamer.	2 Jas. 1.
4 d'	Weston, Sir Henry, of Sutton, knight -	*See* Cowper, Thomas; *also* Lawson, George.	30 Eliz.
5 d'	Weston, Sir Henry, of Sutton, in the county of Surrey, knight, son and and heir of Dame Anne Knevett, widow, deceased.	Deed enrolled, by which he conveyed messuages, lands, &c., in Medomsley and Kiblesworth, in the county palatine of Durham, to Thomas Cowper, of Clifford's Inn, London, gentleman, in fee simple.	37 Eliz.
8 d'	Wright, Thomas, father and son, of Huntleybanckes, yeomen - - Wysell, messuages, lands, &c., in -	*See* Ayre, John - - -	2 Jas. 1.
10 d'	Wentworth, William Wentworth, John - } sons of William Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse	*See* Mallorie, John - - -	3 Jas. 1.
	Wentworth Woodhouse - - } William Wentworth of - Thomas Clarke, yeoman, of -		
13 d'	Whickham, closes, &c., appertaining to "Axwellhowses," in the parish of.	*See* Ogle, John - - -	3 Jas. 1.
15 d'	Wilson, John, son and heir of John Wilson the elder.	Has licence to enter, without proof of age, &c., upon the lands, &c., lately held by his father.	Pontif. 10

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) L. Owen Pike.

No. 2.—Duchy of Lancaster: Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine (*continued from* 33rd Report, App. 1. No. 1.)

The three Rolls described in the Inventory and Lists of the Lancashire Records—Close Rolls—11–14 Hen. IV., 31–36 Hen. VI., and 1–9 Edw. IV. (35th Report, App. 1. No. 2.) were not generally known to be in existence when the Calendar of the Chancery Rolls among the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster was printed (32nd Report, App. 1. No. 4. and 33rd Report, App. 1. No. 1). They have only recently been transferred with the other Lancashire Records from the County Palatine of Lancaster to the Public Record Office. The first Roll in the present List, 11–14 Hen. IV., is a fragment of the Close Roll of the reign of King Henry IV., a calendar to which has already appeared; it begins with part of the eleventh year and continues to the end of the reign. It is undoubtedly a portion of the Roll A. 7. Class xxv.; the two portions, together with that described as Z. 9. ([6]) Class xxv., may at some time have formed one entire Roll. Some of the membranes of A. 7 at the beginning, containing the earlier portion of the inrolments, are imperfect, those of the first and second years and part of the third year being altogether wanting; the first membrane begins abruptly with part of the third year. The fragment calendared in the 33rd Report (Class xxv., Z. 9. ([6]), supplies the inrolments of the first and second years of this reign; and so, with the exception of a part of the third year, the inrolments for the whole reign of King Henry IV. are now complete.

The second Roll in this List, 31–36 Hen. VI., consists of some portions of a Close Roll of this later years of the reign of King Henry VI., beginning with the 32nd year and ending with the 36th year. The membranes of this Roll are misplaced.

The third Roll, 1–9 Edw. IV., contains entries of a similar character, beginning with the 1st of Edw. IV. to 3rd of Edw. IV., and then occur entries in the 37th and 38th of Hen. VI.; after them are inrolments of the 5th to the 9th of Edw. IV., followed by Deeds inrolled in the eighth and ninth years of that reign.

The Calendar here submitted is necessary to complete, so far as the circumstances allow, the deficiencies in the Calendar given in preceding Reports.

I.—Continuation of Close Roll of King Henry IV.—A. 7. Class xxv.—beginning with part of the eleventh year (*see* 33rd Report, App. 1. No. 4. p. 9.)

1. Robert de Radclif of Osbaldeston, Robert de Blakay, and Richard de Blakay; Christopher de Bretherton; Thomas son of Adam le Parker of Chorley; James de Pykeryng; Edward de Hoghton, and Alice his wife; Joan who was the wife of Thomas de Lamplugh, Kt., John Laurence, and Margery his wife, and William de Wasshyngton; Richard de Workesley; John de Radcliff, and John de Lancastreshire; and Margery who was the wife of William de Atherton, Kt., give fines for divers writs of various dates.

Hic incipit Annus Duodecimus.

2. Writ of Diem clausit extremum, addressed to the escheator for the county of Lancaster, after the death of Thomas Tildesley. 4th November, 12 Hen. 4.
   Like writ after the death of Thomas Trafford. 9th November.
   Like writ after the death of John de Kekewik. 16th March.
   Like writ addressed to James del Holt, the escheator, after the death of John de Faryngton. 8th August.
   Like writ after the death of Philippa, who was the wife of Robert de Veer, chivaler, late Duke of Ireland. 20th October, 13 Hen. 4.
   Like writ after the death of John de Fletewod. 8th March, 13 Hen. 4.
   Like writ after the death of John de Urmeston, 8th March, 14 Hen. 4.
   Like writ after the death of Margaret de Wordeley. 20th March, 14 Hen. 4.
3. John de Sotheworth of Hoghton; Robert le Parker of Manchester; Robert Gilybrond and Joan his wife; Margery late the wife of Thomas de More of Liverpool; John de Faryngton; Richard de Chadirton; Ralph de Wiswall of Kirkdale, and John le Dey of Liverpool; William Boteler, chivaler; William de Berdesey of Berdesey; Henry de Birchenshagh; Adam de Lever;

No. 2.—Duchy of Lancaster: Calendar of Chancery Rolls—*continued.*

Richard de Hodeleston; and John son of John son of Thurstan de Tyldesley, give fines for divers writs of various dates.

4. Precept to the Sheriff of Lancashire to cause public proclamation to be made at the next session, to be holden at Lancaster, against hunting and killing deer in the King's forests of Bowland, Penhil, Rossyndale, and Trauden. 17th June, 12 Hen. 4.

5. Writ of Amoveas manus, addressed to James del Holt, the King's escheator in Lancashire, in respect of a tenement in Clithero seized into the hands of John, late Duke of Lancaster, on inquest of felony, whereof Thomas de Witton, of Clithero, clerk, was convicted, if the said tenement be the same as the messuage and toft stated in the inquisition lately taken after the death of the said Thomas to have been held by him in right of his wife Katherine yet living. 18th March.

6. Writ of Amoveas manus in respect of 2½ acres of land in the vill of Tatham seized into the King's hands on the outlawry for felony of John Hudson Stevenson of Tatham, there being no sufficient cause to detain the said land after the death of the said John. 18th March.

7. Thomas Longeley, Bishop of Durham, William Thirnyng, Kt., John Henege, Nicholas Motte, parson of Swyneshevede, Richard Lumbard, parson of Holtham, William Rouceby, vicar of Sleford, William Auncell, John Overton, and Richard Fryth; Thomas de Byrum; David de Hulme; Richard de Turton; Cecily, daughter of Ralph de Redyche; John de Assheton, Kt.; James de Haveryngton, Kt., and Richard de Radclyf of Radclyf; Nicholas de Croft, Esq.; Robert son of Richard son of Richard de Tettelawe, bastard; John de Chadirton and Anabilla his wife, Robert de Penulbury and Elena his wife, and Adam de Hodersale and Elena his wife; Thurstan son of Henry de Pynyngton; and John de Cophull of Cophull, give fines for divers writs of various dates.

8. Writ of Amoveas manus in favour of John de Plesyngton the elder, in respect of a messuage and 10 acres of land in the vill of Staynolf and Thorneton seized into the hands of John, late Duke of Lancaster, for the felony of Richard de Staynolf, cardmaker, it being found that the lands were held in fee simple by William Huddeson and Margaret his wife of the inheritance of the said Margaret, who was the mother of the said Richard. 12th August.

HIC INCIPIT ANNUS TERTIUS DECIMUS.

9. Precept to the escheator to seize into the King's hands all the goods and chattels of Thomas de Hesketh, Roger de Byspham, Robert de Horskare, and Thomas Cay, of Roghforth outlawed for debt in Middlesex at the suit of John Ferrynton. 18th November, 13 Hen. 4.

10. Writ to the Sheriff for the election of a new coroner in the room of Roger de Barton incapacitated by age. 11th February.

11. William Botiller, of Weryngton, Kt.; Robert son of John de Radclif, of Chaderton, executor of the will of John de Radclif of Chaderton; William de Dutton; the abbot of Dieulacres; Thurstan de Holcroft and Isabella his wife; Joan who was the wife of Peter de Trafford; Thomas de Wynstanley, Henry de Athirton the younger, and Henry Charles, chaplain; Richard de Athirston, Thomas de Neuton, chaplain, and Edmund de Whitacre, chaplain; John de Chadirton and Anabilla his wife; Robert de Penulbury and Elena his wife; and Adam de Hodersale and Elena his wife, give fines for divers writs of various dates.

12. Writ to the escheator to deliver to the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem 3 messuages, 55 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Chorley, held of the said Prior, which had been taken into the King's hands by reason of the outlawry for felony of Thomas, son of Adam le Parker of Chorley, who was seized thereof in his demesne as of fee; the King having had his year, day, and waste in the same. 19th March.

13. William Daas, parson of Wynwyk, and Thomas de Longley, late Archdeacon of Norfolk, Eustace Daas, and John Drewe; John, son of John de Brokholes; Henry de Hoghton, Kt.; John de Assheton, Kt.; William de Berdesey of

No. 2.—Duchy of Lancaster: Calendar of Chancery Rolls—*continued.*

Berdesey; Robert de Urswyk; Adam de Scoles, chaplain, and Thomas Glysson of Bykerstath; and Nicholas de Croft, Esq., give fines for divers writs of various dates.

14. Writ of Diem clausit extremum, addressed to James del Holt, the escheator of Lancashire, after the death of Robert de Holden. 6th August.

15. Precept to the escheator to give seizin to Henry, son and heir of Henry Harreson Thomasson, of Alcryngton, of the lands and tenements of which his father died seized, he having proved his age and paid a fine of 6*s.* 8*d.* into the hanaper for respite of his homage, It was found by inquisition that the said Henry held, on the day he died, by knight service, of John, late Duke of Lancaster, in chief, lands and tenements in Alcryngton called Tonge; that he died on Monday next after the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in 14 Ric. II., and that Henry was his son and heir, then three years old.

16. Precept to the escheator of Lancashire to give seizin of his lands to Thomas the heir of Robert de Holden. It was found by inquisition that Robert de Holden died on the 7th August, 12 Hen. 4., seized in his demesne, as of fee tail, of the manor of Symondeston and 4 messuages in the vill of Symondeston, and that he held the same of the King, as of his Duchy of Lancaster, by the service of thainage (tinagii), and that Thomas de Holden was his next heir, namely, son of John son of the aforesaid Robert; 30 years old. 12th August.

Hic incipit Annus Quartus Decimus.

17. John de Walton, of Preston, merchant; Thomas de Byrum; John Cowell, chaplain; Roger son of Adam de Hulton, and Joan his wife, give fines for divers writs of various dates.

18. Precept to the escheator of Lancashire to give seizin of his lands to Thurstan de Urmeston, the heir of John de Urmeston. It was found by Inquisition that John de Urmeston died on Wednesday next after the Assumption of the Virgin Mary then last past seized in his demesne, as of fee tail, of the manor of Westley, and that Thurstan de Urmeston was his next heir; 21 years old. 20th March.

In Tergo.

1. Thomas de Tunstall, chivaler, William Haryngton, chivaler, James Waryngton, chivaler, John de Assheton, chivaler, John de Bothe, Ralph Standisshe, James Strangways, James del Holt, and William Ambrose, are assigned to be Justices of the Peace, and for keeping the observance of the ordinances and statutes relating to servants and artificers, weights and measures, and other statutes, in the county of Lancaster. 17th December, 13 Hen. 4.

2. Recognizance of a debt of 20*l.* from Henry de Carleton to William de Dutton. Lancaster, 12th March, 13 Hen. 4.

3. Release and quit-claim by Nicholas, son of Robert de Midhop, to Robert le Tailliour, of Etheliswick of all his right in the lands and tenements held of him by the same Robert in the vills of Etheliswick and Great Eccleston. Friday next after the Feast of Corpus Christi, 6 Hen. 4.
Inrolled in the Chancery of the County Palatine, 4th March, 14 Hen. 4.

Hic incipit Annus Quartus Decimus (in tergo).

4. Recognizance of a debt of 200*l.* from Sir John de Radclif, chivaler, to John de Radclif, his son and heir, on condition of abiding by the award of Ralph de Radclif, son of Ralph de Radclif, on the questions pending between the said John, the son, and Sir John, the father, and his three sons, Averey, Edmond, and Peter. 18th March, 14 Hen. 4.

5. A like recognizance from John de Radclif, son and heir of Sir John de Radclif, chivaler, to his father, Sir John de Radclif, on like condition. 18th March, 14 Hen. 4.

No. 2.—Duchy of Lancaster: Calendar of Chancery Rolls—*continued.*

II.—Portion of a CLOSE ROLL of the reign of KING HENRY the Sixth, beginning with the writs of the time of "William Bradford of Caern', clerk, the King's Chancellor at Lancaster."

1. At the sitting at Lancaster on Monday next after the Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 31 Hen. 6., ... gives a fine for a writ de debito. 28th July, 31 Hen. 6.
   Robert Croke the like for a writ de roberia. Same date.

2. At the sitting on Monday in the third week of Lent, Katherine who was the wife of Richard Botiller, of Kirkeland, gives a fine for a writ de dote. 28th March, 32 Hen. 6.
   William Bradford the like for a writ de debito. Same date.

3. Writ of Diem clausit extremum, after the death of Joan, daughter and heir of Ralph de Frekylton. 25th March, 32 Hen. 6.

4. Fines of the 34th Hen. 6., in the time of "Thomas Spence then Chancellor," Nicholas Tode, William Heton, John Botiller, knight, Oliver Nuthowe, and William Noereys, Esq., give fines for various writs of divers dates.

5. Writ of Diem clausit extremum after the death of John Pilkyngton, Kt. 8th April, 35 Hen. 6.
   Like writs after the death severally of James Crofte, Esq., William Lord Lovell, Kt., Edmund Earl of Richmond. 8th April, 35 Hen. 6.

6. Peter de Legh, Esq.; Margery who was the wife of Henry Robynson; Thomas Haryngton, Kt., and John Haryngton, Esq., give fines for various writs of divers dates.

7. Writs of Diem clausit extremum after the death severally of Thomas Dacre knight. 8th January, 36 Hen. 6.
   Walter Curwen. 30th October, 36 Hen. 6.
   Richard Balderston, Esq., William Faryngton, Esq., Geoffry Masey. 16th February, 36 Hen. 6.
   Of the time of William Newhous, Vice-Chancellor (Sub-cancellarii) of Lancaster, at his sitting there beginning on Wednesday next after the Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary. 36 Hen. 6.

8. Grant inrolled from Richard Hogekynson, of Halghton, to William Botiller and John Legh, chaplains, their heirs and assigns, of all his messuages, lands, and tenements in Westhalghton. 20th June, 35 Hen. 6.

9. Grant inrolled from William Botiller and John Legh, chaplains, to Richard Hogekynson, of Halghton, of all messuages, lands, and tenements which they had of the gift and feoffment of the said Richard in Westhalghton, to hold to the said Richard, for life, remainder to Roger, his son, and the heirs of his body, whom failing, to the right heirs of him the said Richard Hogekynson for ever. 26th June, 35 Hen. 6.

10. William Coppull the elder; the abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary of Whalley; Thomas Nelson; and Richard Banastre, give fines for divers writs. Dated 28th July, 36 Hen. 6.

11. The King's warrant under the seal of the Duchy of Lancaster to his Chancellor of the County Palatine, or his deputy there, to issue a commission under the Great Seal of the said county authorising Henry Birom, Thomas Beaumont, and William Ambrose to adjourn the sessions appointed to be holden at Lancaster to some other day within the year. 20th July, 32 Hen. 6.

12. Henry Byrom, Thomas Beaumont, and William Ambrose assigned to be the King's Justices to hold pleas at Lancaster. 10th August, 32 Hen. 6.

13. The King's letter to the Justices at Lancaster to adjourn the sessions to Monday in the second week of Lent. 10th August, 32 Hen. 6.

14. Precept to the Sheriff of Lancashire to cause all writs, &c., to be made returnable on Monday in the second week of Lent. 10th August, 32 Hen. 6.

15. Precept to the coroners of Lancashire to the like effect. Same date.

No. 2.—Duchy of Lancaster: Calendar of Chancery Rolls—*continued.*

16. The King's warrant under the seal of the Duchy of Lancaster to his Chancellor of the County Palatine, or his deputy there, to make out letters under the seal of the said county to Henry Byrom, William Ambrose, Thomas Beaumont, and William Bradford, authorising them to adjourn and prorogue the sessions to such day as they shall think expedient.
22nd February, 33 Hen. 6.

17. Henry Byrom, William Ambrose, Thomas Beaumont, and William Bradford, or two of them, assigned to be the King's Justices to hold pleas at Lancaster.
2nd March, 33 Hen. 6.

18. The King's letter to the Justices at Lancaster to adjourn the sessions to Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Laurence the Martyr.
2nd March, 33 Hen. 6.

19. Precept to the Sheriff of Lancashire to cause all writs to be made returnable on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Laurence the Martyr. Same date.

20. Precept to the coroners of Lancashire to the like effect. Same date.

21. Writ of Diem clausit extremum after the death of Richard Touneley, Esq.
2nd October, 33 Hen. 6.

III.—Close Roll of the first year of the reign of King Edward the Fourth.

1. The King's writ to his Chancellor, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, for the election of two knights of the shire and two citizens and two burgesses from every city and borough of the said county, to come to the Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on the 6th of July then next following.
Westminster, 23rd May, 1 Edw. 4.

2. Similar writ to the Chancellor of the County Palatine, notifying that, by reason of the invasion by the Scotch of the city of Carlisle, it would not be convenient to hold the Parliament on the 6th of July as purposed, and that, therefore, the knights of the shire and the citizens and burgesses should be elected for the said county, as in the former writ, to come to the Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster on the 4th of November then next following. Westminster, 13th June, 1 Edw. 4.

3. Writ of Diem clausit extremum directed to the Escheator of Lancashire, after the death of Ralph Athirton, gentleman. Lancaster, 16th July, 1 Edw. 4.
Like writ, and of same date, after the death of Ralph Holcroft, gentleman.
Like writ after the death of William Bonvile, Lord Harington.
Lancaster, 6th June, 1 Edw. 4.

4. Warrant to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster to make out a writ, under the seal of the County Palatine of Lancaster, for livery of the lands late of Thomas Lord Dacre to Joan, the wife of Richard Fenys, Kt., cousin (grandaughter and next heir of the said Lord Dacre.
Westminster, 12th July, 1 Edw. 4.

5. Writ to the Escheator and other officers within the County Palatine of Lancaster for livery of the lands of Thomas, late Lord Dacre, to Joan, wife of Richard Fenys, Kt., Lord Dacre, cousin (grandaughter) and next heir of the said Thomas Lord Dacre.

6. William Archbishop of York and Alexander Radclyf; the Abbess of the Monastery of Syon in Middlesex; Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Haryngton, Kt., and the other executors of his will, give fines for divers writs of various dates.

7. Writ to the Sheriff of Lancashire for the election of Coroners for the said county.
Lancaster, 10th November, 1 Edw. 4.

8. Certificate of the Sheriff that John Sotheworth, William Chorley, and Roger Oldom have been elected Coroners of the county of Lancaster.

Anno Secundo.

9. Writ of Diem clausit extremum directed to the Escheator in the county of Lancaster, after the death of Geoffrey Massy, Kt. 12th August, 2 Edw. 4.
Like writs after death severally of William Flemmyng, Esq., Edmund Trafford, Kt., Thomas Parre, Kt., Edmund Talbot, Kt., Nicholas Byron, Kt., William Faryngton, Esq., Richard Molyneux, Kt., Hamo Massy, Esq., William Balderston, Esq.

No. 2.—Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster—*continued.*

10. Thomas Neelson and Agnes his wife; Mathew Bolton, and Margaret his wife; Robert Drynkaill, and William son of Robert Drynkaill; Joan widow of Richard Balderston; give fines for divers writs of various dates.

11. The King's writ to his chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster, for the election of two knights of the shire and two citizens and two burgesses from every city and borough of the said county to come to the Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on the 29th of April then next following.
Westminster, 28th February, 2 Edw. 4.

ANNO TERTIO.

12. Writ of Diem clausit extremum, directed to the escheator of Lancashire after the death of John Botiller, knight. Lancaster, 28th April, 3 Edw. 4.

HIC INCIPIT ANNUS 37 REGIS HENRICI SEXTI.

13. John Botiller, knight, and others, and Richard West, knight, give fines for writs dated severally on the 28th of January, and 22nd of February, 37 Hen. 6.

14. Writ of Formedon to the sheriff of Lancashire, to command Thomas Uvedale, esq., Richard Cooke, John Whittokesmede, and Thomas Bayly, to render to Richard West, knight, the manor of Manchester, with appurtenances, and the advowson of the collegiate church of Manchester, which Thomas Langle, late Bishop of Durham, John Henege, Richard Lumbard, late parson of the church of Holtham, and Richard Frith gave to Reginald West, knight, and the heirs of his body, and which ought to descend, per formam donationis, to the said Richard West as son and heir of the same Reginald.
Lancaster, 22nd February, 37 Hen. 6.

15. Writ of Quare impedit to the sheriff of Lancashire, to command Laurence Bishop of Durham, Seth Worsley, esq., and Roger Radclyf, clerk, to permit Richard West, knight, to present to the collegiate church of Manchester.
Lancaster, 22nd February, 37 Hen. 6.

16. Writ of Supersedeas to the sheriff of Lancashire, in a suit by William Flemmyng of Wath, in the county of York, esq., against Thurstan Banastre; the said William having found sureties in the chancery at Lancaster, himself in 200*l.*, and John Touneley, of Touneley, esq., William Bradshagh, of Hagh, esq., Henry Banastre, of Bonk, gentleman, and Oliver Anderton, of Anderton, esq., in 100*l.* each, to keep the peace against the said Thurstan and all others.
Lancaster, 25th July, 37 Hen. 6.

17. Writ of Diem clausit extremum, after the death of Thomas Stanley, Kt.
26th February, 38 Hen. 6.

Like writs of the same date, after the death severally of Ralph Radclif, Kt., William Balderston, esq., William Faryngton, esq., Edmund Trafford, Kt., Geoffry Massy, esq., John Pylkyngton, Kt., Thomas Hesketh, esq., William Bolron, esq. 4th August, 38 Hen. 6.

18. Writ of Supersedeas to the sheriff of Lancashire, in a suit by Ralph Abbot of the monastery of St. Mary of Whalley, against Miles Hudylston late of Whityngton, gentleman, outlawed, on the recognizance in 10*l.* each of Thomas Blakburn of Caponwra, gentleman, Richard Preston, of Biggynges, in co. Westmoreland, gentleman, Richard More, of Burgh, yeoman, and Miles Burgh of Whityngton, yeoman, to have the body of the said Miles Hudylston, before the King's justices at Lancaster on a certain day to answer to the said abbot of Whalley. Lancaster, 1st August, 37 Hen. 6.

19. Thomas Nicoll, late rector of Aldyngham, John Haryngton, clerk, Roger Betham, esq., and John Forton, executors of the will of William Haryngton, late lord of Aldyngham otherwise called William, late Lord Haryngton, and Hugh Worthyngton, give fines for writs.
5th February, and 17th March, 38 Hen. 6.

20. The King's writ to his chancellor, in the county palatine of Lancaster, for the election to be made in conformity with the statutes 8 Hen. 6 and 23 Hen. 6. of two knights of the shire, and two citizens, and two burgesses from every city and borough of the said county, to come to the Parliament summoned to meet at Coventry, on the 20th of November then next following.
Leominster, 9th October, 38 Hen. 6.

21. Roger Asshawe gives a fine for a writ of debt. 8th July, 38 Hen. 6.

No. 2.—Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster—*continued.*

22. The King's writ to William Tunstall, esq., his escheator in the county of Lancaster, to take into the King's hands the manor of Harewode, it having been found by inquisition returned into the chancery at Lancaster, that Thomas Hesketh, esq., deceased, held the said manor of the King in chief as of his duchy of Lancaster by knight's service. Lancaster, 16th May, 38 Hen. 6.

De anno quinto regni Regis Edwardi Quarti.

23. Richard Redman, esq., gives a fine for a writ of debt. 18th July, 5 Edw. 4.

24. Writ of Quare impedit, to the sheriff of Lancashire, to command Elizabeth, abbess of the monastery of Syon, John Halse, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Thomas Haywod, clerk, and Henry Molyneux, clerk, to permit Thomas Stanley, Kt., to present to the church of Eccleston.
Preston in Amounderness, 16th May, 6 Edw. 4.

25. The King's warrant for letters patent, to be made under the seal of the county palatine of Lancaster, to William Bradford, and Thomas Beaumont, the King's justices, for adjournment of the sessions, from the town of Lancaster to the town of Preston, in Amounderness, for this time only, by reason of the pestilence in the town of Lancaster, and the parts adjacent.

26. The King's letters to his justices at Lancaster, for the adjournment of the sessions from Lancaster to Preston, in Amounderness, as above by reason of the pestilence. Lancaster, 2nd June, 6 Edw. 4.

27. Writ to the sheriff of Lancashire, to the like effect and of the same date.

28. Writ to the coroners of Lancashire, to the like effect and of the same date.

29. The King's writ to his chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster, for the election of two knights of the shire, and two citizens, and two burgesses from every city and borough of the said county, to come to the Parliament summoned to meet at Westminster, on the 3rd of June then next following.
Westminster, 28th February, 6 Edw. 4.

30. The King's letters patent, directed to Thomas Lord Stanley, William Stanley, Kt., James Haryngton, Kt., John Hodelston, Kt., John Assheton, Kt., Thomas Broughton, Kt., Ralph Assheton, Kt., Alexander Radclyf, esq., Thomas Pilkyngton, esq., John Pilkyngton, esq., Henry Halsall, esq., Thomas Assheton, esq., Robert Shirburn the younger, esq., Richard Carlill, Thomas Molyneux, Hugh Radclyf, Robert Ambrose, Thomas Halsall, John Gardyner, and Thomas Hopwode, jointly and severally, assigned to be justices of the peace, and for keeping the observance of the ordinances and statutes relating to servants and artificers, and weights and measures, and other statutes, in the county of Lancaster. 12th February, 8 Edw. 4.

31. Grant inrolled from James Straytburell, chaplain, to Henry Hoghton, esq., of the manors of Lee and Hoghton, and of all his messuages, lands, and tenements, in le Lee, Hoghton, Chernok Richard, Whithill in le Wodes, Grymsargh, and Alston, the moiety of the manor of Alston (except the demesne lands belonging to the same moiety), and lands and tenements, in Hodersall and Dilworth, and in Chepyn, Preston, in Amounderness, Goldburn, Haweth, and Ravenmeyles, whereof he was seized by virtue of a recovery suffered in the court at Lancaster; for life of the said Henry, remainder to Alexander Hoghton, son of the said Henry, and the heirs male of his body, with remainders successively to the brothers of the said Alexander, viz., William, George, and Arthur, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively, ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said Henry Hoghton.
20th March, 9 Edw. 4.

32. Grant inrolled from James Strayteburell, chaplain, (being seized, by virtue of a recovery suffered in the King's court at Lancaster, against Henry Hoghton, esq., of messuages, lands, and tenements in Chepyn,) to William Hoghton, son of Henry Hoghton, esq., of an annuity or yearly rent of 100*s.*, out of the said lands for term of his life. 12th February, 8 Edw. 4.

33. Grant inrolled from James Strayteburell, chaplain, (being seized as above), to George Hoghton, son of Henry Hoghton, esq., of a yearly rent of 100*s.* out of lands and tenements, in Preston in Amounderness, Goldeburn, Haweth, and Ravynmeles, for term of his life. 12th February, 8 Edw. 4.

No. 2.—Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster—*continued.*

34. Grant inrolled from James Strayteburell, chaplain, (being seized as above), to Arthur Hoghton, son of Henry Hoghton, esq., of a yearly rent of 100s., out of lands and tenements, in Hodersall and Dilworth, for term of his life. 12th February, 8 Edw. 4.

35. James Strayteburell, chaplain, appoints Ralph Broun his attorney to give seizin to Henry Hoghton, esq., of the manors of Lee and Hoghton, and lands and tenements in le Lee, Hoghton, Chernok Richard, Whithill in le Wodes, Grymsargh, Alston, Hodersall, Dilworth, Chepyn, Preston in Amounderness, Goldburn, Haweth, and Ravenmeylez, with appurtenances in Lancashire. 20th March, 9 Edw. 4.

36. Henry Hoghton, esq., appoints William Leventhorpe his attorney to receive seizin of the manors and lands as above. 20th March, 9 Edw. 4.

37. Grant inrolled from James Strayteburell, chaplain, (being seized, by virtue of a recovery suffered in the King's Court at Lancaster), to Elena wife of Henry Hoghton, esq., of the moiety of the manor of Alston, with the demesne lands to the same moiety adjacent, and messuages, lands, and tenements, in Gosenargh for term of her life, remainder to the aforesaid Henry Hoghton for his life, remainder to Alexander son of the same Henry, and the heirs male of his body, with remainders successively to William, George, and Arthur, brothers of the said Alexander, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively, remainder to the right heirs of the said Henry Hoghton. 20th March, 9 Edw. 4,

38. James Straytbarell, chaplain, appoints John Syngleton his attorney to give seizin to Elena wife of Henry Hoghton, esq., of the manors of Lee and Hoghton, and the other lands as above. 20th March, 9 Edw. 4.

39. Elena the wife of Henry Hoghton, esq., appoints Ralph Broun her attorney to receive seizin of the manors and lands as above. 20th March, 9 Edw. 4.

40. Letters patent of Inspeximus made at the request of Henry Hoghton, esq., of certain charters inrolled at Lancaster, viz., of those described above, Nos. 31–39.

41. Letters patent of Inspeximus, made at the request of William Bradshagh, esq., of the King's grant to the said William, for term of life under the seal of the duchy of Lancaster (dated at Westminster on the 24th of February, 8 Edw. 4.), of three messuages and 80 acres of land, with certain lands called Diglake Foulebouthis, and Weryngsnape, and 20 acres of meadow in Wryghtyngton and Appeley, in the county of Lancaster, which lately belonged to Richard Kyrkeby attainted in Parliament of high treason. Lancaster, 16th May.

42. The King's grant to Thomas Pilkyngton, esq., for his good services, of leave to build, fortify, and castellate a mansion within his manor of Bury in Lancashire. Lancaster, 2nd May.

43. The King's pardon to John Mersden, late of Billyngton, in Lancashire, for the death of Nicholas Wordill, at Billyngton, slain by him, se defendendo. 23rd August, 9 Edw. 4.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) WILLIAM HARDY.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England; Henry VIII.—Anne; 1509–1714; with remarks on their Correspondence, &c. By M. Armand Baschet.

Les Ambassadeurs et Chargés d'Affaires de France envoyés par Louis XII. à Henry VIII.—1509–1515.

	Antoine Bochier, Abbé de Fécamps. Raoul de Lannoy, Bailly d'Amiens. Le Maréchal Antoine de Darisoles ou Daurizolles.	Ambassadeurs extraordinaires, signataires du traité de Paix conclu à Londres le 23 Mars de l'année 1509 (1510). Nulle correspondance.	
	Le Maréchal de Darizoles.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. André de Burgo, écrit de Blois, le 3 Septembre 1510, à Marguerite d'Autriche:—"Madame, le "Maréchal de Darizoles m'a dit à ceste "heure que le Roy l'envoyera brief en "Angleterre, toutefois je croy qu'il at-"tendra la venue de mon dit Sr. de "Gurce." Jean de Veau, écrit de Blois, le 12 Janvier 1511:—"Darisoles qui estoit ambassadeur "en Angleterre est trépassé au dit Angle-"terre, estant en chemin pour retourner "par de ça." Voir un document, daté de Londres, 14 Juin 1511.	Bib. Nat. Ms. 2928, folio 36.
1512, Avril.	L'Evéque d'Evreux.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire, mais n'ayant pas été reçu par le Roi Henry VIII., sa mission fut sans résultat.	
1514.	Louis d'Orleans, Duc de Longueville. Thomas Bohier, General de Normandie. Jean de Selve.	Ambassadeurs extraordinaires, signataires du traité de paix conclu à Londres le 7 Août. Les deux premiers ont dû arriver au mois de Mars en Angleterre. Leur commission pour traiter d'une alliance est du 29 Juillet 1514. Ils effectuèrent leur retour à la fin d'Août; précédant la Reine Marie femme de Louis XII. Nulle correspondance.	
1514, Sept.	Nicolas de Neufville. Sr. de Villeroy, Audiencier de France.	Envoyé à Londres, porteur des lettres pour la Reine Marie, avec lettre de créance de Louis Duc d'Orléans pour le Cardinal d'York. Nulle correspondance.	
	Le Sr. de Marigny, Bailly de Senlis. Le Sr. Jehan de Paris, peintre du Roi.	Envoyés à Londres en mission particulière du Roi auprès de la Reine Marie son épouse. Ils accompagnèrent la Reine à sa venue en France, à Boulogne, le 3 Octobre 1514. Nulle correspondance.	

Le Roi Louis XII. mourut à Paris le 1 Janvier de l'année 1515.

Les Ambassadeurs et Chargés d'Affaires de France envoyés par François Premier à Henry VIII.—1515–1547.

1515, Mars.	Jean de Selve, Premier Président de Bordeaux. Pierre de La Guiche, Chevalier et Conseiller du Roi, Chambellan, Bailly d'Autun et de Mâcon.	Ambassadeurs extraordinaires pour renouveler le traité de paix de 7 Août 1514. Leur commission est en date du 14 Mars, Paris. Le traité fut signé le 5 Avril. Nulle correspondance.	
1515, Août.	Robert de Bapaumes.	Ambassadeur. Une lettre à Louise de Savoie du 6 Novembre 1515.	
1517, Sept.	Pierre de La Guiche. Etienne Poncher, Evêque de Paris.	Ambassadeurs extraordinaires. Instructions.	Bib. Nat. MS. 23,515.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

1518, Avril-Mai.	Jean Gobelin, Secretaire d'Etienne Poncher, Evêque de Paris.	Envoyé avec instructions au Cardinal Wolsey.	
1518. Août.	Nicolas de Neufville, Sr. de Villeroy.	Envoyé pour préparer les négociations des prochains ambassadeurs avec le Cardinal Wolsey.	
1518.	Guillaume Gouffier, Sr. de Bonnivet, Chambellan et Amiral de France. Etienne Poncher, Evêque de Paris. François de Rochechouart, Chevalier, Seigneur de Champdenier, Senechal de Toulouse, et Gouverneur de la Rochelle. Nicolas de Neufville, Chevalier, Sr. de Villeroy, et Financier de France.	Ambassadeurs extraordinaires. Commission du Roi en date d'Angers, le 25 Juillet. Leur entrée à Londres, le 23 Septembre. Leur correspondance est conservée.	Bib. Nat. MS.5761.
1518 et 1519.	Olivier de la Vernade, Sieur de la Bastie, Conseiller et Chambellan du Roi.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Lettre de créance le 23 Février. Il résida à Londres jusqu'en Décembre 1519. Quelques documents.	Bib. Nat. MS. variés, 2966.
1519, 10 Déc.	Le Sr. de Marigny, Conseiller et Bailly de Senlis.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Quelques lettres.	Bib. Nat. Fonds Dupuy, 462.
1520, Déc.	Denis Poillot, Maître des Requêtes.	Accrédité par lettre de Madame, mère du Roi, le 17 Décembre, 1519. Arrivé à Londres en Janvier 1520.	Bib. Nat. MS. variés, 2953, 20,976, 2931, 2966, 3091.
1520, Fév.	Le Sr. de Monpesat.	Envoyé avec mission particulière et lettres du Roi, en date de Cognac le 20 Février.	
1520, Mai.	Olivier de La Vernade, Sr. de La Bastie.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Lettres de créance du 2 Mai 1520, à Ferrières.	Bib. Nat. MS. variés 2966, 3091.
1520, Juil. et Oct.	Le Sr. de La Rochepot.	Envoyé deux fois au Roi Henry VIII., la première pour compliments après l'entrevue; la seconde avec mission secrète.	
1520, Août.	Le Sr. de Marigny, Bailly de Caen.	Envoyé en mission particulière, arrivé à Londres le 13 Août.	
1521, Mai et Juil.	Le Sr. de Monpesat, Gentilhomme de la chambre.	Envoyé deux fois en mission particulière, arriva le 16 Juillet à Windsor. Revenu près du Roi en France le 29 Juillet.	Bib. Nat. MS. 2931.
1521, Juin.	Olivier de La Vernade, Sr. de La Bastie.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé à Londres le 15 Juin. Revenu à Calais le 2 Août. ou il séjourna pendant les conférences jusqu'en Septembre.	Bib. Nat. MS. variés 2966.
1521, Août.	Jacques de Chabannes, Sr. de la Palice, Maréchal de France. Antoine du Prat, Chancelier de France. Jehan de Selve, Premier Président de Paris. Robert Gédoyn, secretaire.	Ambassadeurs aux conférences tenues à Calais avec le Cardinal d'York. Leur correspondance est conservée.	Bib. Nat. MS. variés 30, 60, 2966 2985.
1521, Oct.	Denis Poillot et Olivier de La Vernade, Sr. de La Bastie.	Ambassadeurs ordinaires, retournés à Londres avec le Cardinal Wolsey. Quelques lettres.	Bib. Nat. MS. variés.
1522, Jan.	Nicolas de Neufville, Sr. de Villeroy.	Envoyé en mission particulière avec charge de se rendre ensuite en Ecosse.	
	Du 19 Juin de l'année 1522 jusqu'au 6 Septembre de l'année 1525, les relations entre la France et l'Angleterre furent officiellement interrompues.		
1524, Juin.	Jean Joachim de Passano, Sr. de Vaux, Maître d'hotel de Madame.	Envoyé secrètement par Madame, mère du Roi.	
1525, Jan. et Juil.	Messire Jehan Brinon, chevalier, Seigr. de Villenes, Conseiller du Roi, et Premier Président au Parlement de Normandie, Chancelier d'Alen-	Envoyé avec lettres de Madame, mère du Roi. Premier séjour à Londres de Janvier à Avril. Nouvelle mission de Juin 1525 à Mai 1526. Instructions. Quelques dépêches.	Bib. Nat. F. Dupuy 462.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

1525, Juin.	Jean Joachim de Passano, Sr. de Vaux.	Envoyé avec le Président Brinon pour travailler au traité. Lettre de créance le 7 Juin, Lyon. Revenu fin Décembre en France.	Bib. Nat. F. Dupuy, 486, 547.
1526.	Jean Joachim de Passano, Sr. de Vaux.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Arrivé à Londres en Avril; commission pour traiter, le 20 Juin.	
1526, Mai.	Le Sr. de Morette.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Lettre de créance le 4 Mai.	MS. 2931.
1527, Fév.	Gabriel de Gramont, Evêque de Tarbes. Le Vicomte de Turenne. Antoine Le Viste, Sr. de Fresnes, Chevalier, Président de Paris.	Ambassadeurs extraordinaires. Arrivés à Londres le 2 Mars. Partis de Londres le 8 Mai. Leurs dépêches. Récit de leur négociation par Claude Dodieu, Conseiller au Parlement de Paris.	Bib. Nat. MS. 2999, etc. MS. 23,368, et Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1527, Sept.	Anne de Montmorency, Maréchal et Grand Maître de France. Jean du Bellay, Evêque de Bayonne. Jean Brinon, Chevalier, Premier Président du Parlement de Rouen. Le Sr. de Humyères, Chambellan et Chevalier de l'Ordre.	Ambassadeurs extraordinaires. Lettres de créance données a Compiègne le 25 Septembre. Leur séjour à Londres du 16 Octobre au 14 Novembre.	Bib. Nat. MS. 2981, 2757, 2997.
1528.	Jean du Bellay, Evêque de Bayonne.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Instruction. Sa correspondance est conservée. *Nota.*—L'Abbé Le Grand a publié cinquante deux dépêches de Du Bellay dans "*l'Histoire du Divorce.*"	Bib. Nat. MS. 3091. Bib. Nat. Manuscrits divers, 3076, 5499, etc., etc.
1528, Mars. et Mai.	Le Sr. de Morette.	Envoyé en mission particulière. " Mémoire pour le Sr. de M., le second " voyage qu'il fut envoyé vers le roy " d'Angleterre."	Bib. Nat. MS. 5499, *f.* 23 *t.*
1529.	Le Sr. de Brosses, gentilhomme de la chambre.	Envoyé en mission particulière.	Bib. Nat. MS. 5499, *f.* 39.
1529, Juil.	Guillaume Du Bellay, Sr. de Langey.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Porteur du traité de Cambrai en Juillet 1529. Parti de Londres en Septembre.	Bib. Nat. MS. divers.
1530, Août.	Jean Joachim de Passano, Sr. de Vaux.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Pouvoir pour traiter est du 8 Août 1530, Cognac. Correspondance incomplète.	Bib. Nat. 3012, 3014, 3038, 2986, 3096.
1532.	Gilles de la Pommeraye, Chevalier, Maistre d'Hotel Ordinaire et Conseiller du Roy et Premier Président des comptes en Bretagne.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Négociateur du traité de Londres du 30 Avril 1532. Revenu en France, puis retourné en Angleterre en Juin. Correspondance incomplète.	Bib. Nat. MS. 4126 et 3094.
1532, Sept.	Guillaume Du Bellay.	Envoyé en mission particulière pour préparer l'entrevue des deux Rois. Quelques lettres.	Bib. Nat. MS. 1832, St. Germ.
1533.	Guillaume Du Bellay.	Envoyé en mission particulière à propos du mariage d'Henry VIII. avec Anna Boleyn; arrivé le 26 Février.	Bib. Nat. MS. 5499.
1533.	Le Sr. de Monpesat.	Envoyé en mission particulière.	
1533.	Le Sr. de D'Inteville, Bailly de Troyes, Maître d'hotel ordinaire du Roi.	Ambassadeur ordinaire; ses instructions en date du 27 Janvier, Anet; arrivé en Février; parti en Novembre. Une partie de sa correspondance a été publiée dans les "Meslanges de Camusat." Edition de 1644.	Bib. Nat. MS. 20,976.
1533.	Le Sr. de Castillon, gentilhomme de la chambre.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Lettre de créance en date du 10 Septembre, Avignon.	Bib. Nat. F. Dupuy, 33.
1534. Nov.	Philippe Chabot, Sr. de Brion, Amiral de France.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire, pour la cérémonie de l'ordre de la Jarretière. Nulle correspondance.	
1536.	Le Sr. de Morette.	Envoyé en mission particulière.	Bib. Nat. MS. 20,503 20,504.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

1536, Fev.	Le Sr. Palamèdes Gontier, Secretaire de la Chambre et des Commandements du Roi.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Lettre du 5 Février 1535–6 publiée dans les "*Additions aux Mémoires de Castel-nau,*" tome 1, page 405.	
1536, Mai.	Antoine de Castelnau, Evêque de Tarbes.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire parti pour Londres en Mai avec l'ambassadeur ordinaire, Sr. de D'Inteville. Ses instructions, le 29 Avril 1536, Montbrison.	MS. Nos. 5045, 3044, 2997.
1536.	Le Sr. de D'Inteville, Bailly de Troyes, Chambellan ordinaire du Roi.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Ses instructions, le 2 Mars à Moussy. Sa négociation.	Bib. Nat. MS. 2,846. *f.* 69.
1537.	Le Sr. de Castillon, Gentilhomme de la Chambre.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Lettre de créance du 10 Octobre, Avignon. Sa correspondance existe à la Bibliothèque Nationale et aux Archives des Affaires Etrangères. De Londres, Novembre 1537, à Chelsea, 12 Août 1538.	Bib. Nat. MS. 2954, MS. 4130, MS. Colbert 12 & 13. MS. 17,970.
1538.	Antoine de Castelnau, Evêque de Tarbes.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Parti de Londres en Mars.	
1538, Août.	Le Sr. de Lassigny.	En mission particulière, dans le même temps qu'il se rendait en Ecosse. À Londres, Juillet et Août.	
1539.	Charles de Marillac, Conseiller au Parlement.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Sa correspondance, du 1e Avril 1539 au 19 Septembre 1542, est à la Bibliothèque Nationale et aux Archives des Affaires Etrangères.	Bib. Nat. MS. 2955, F. Colbert 469.
1542, Juil.	Claude de l'Aubespine de Chasteauneuf, Secretaire du Roi.	En mission particulière. Lettre de créance, le 9 Juillet 1542, Ligny. Instructions le 29 Juillet. Parti de Londres en Août.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
	Du 19 Septembre de l'année 1542 jusqu'au 7 Juin de l'année 1546, date du traité de paix, les relations officielles entre la France et l'Angleterre furent interrompues.		
1544, Oct.	Le Cardinal du Bellay. Le Maréchal du Biez. Messire Pierre Rémon, Premier Président. Claude de l'Aubespine.	En mission particulière à Boulogne et Calais pour négocier la paix. Instructions, le 10 Octobre à Saint Fuscian. Récit de la négociation qui fut sans succès.	Bib. Nat. MS. 23,515 MS. 23,515.
1546.	Claude d'Annebaut, Amiral de France. Pierre Remond, Premier Président de Rouen. Bochetel, Secretaire des Finances.	Ambassadeurs, négociateurs du traité de paix au camp sur les limites d'Ardres et Calais. Instructions.	Bib. Nat. MS. 23,515.
1546.	Odet de Selve, Conseiller du Roi.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Lettre de créance le 8 Juillet. Arrivé à Londres le 2 Juillet. Sa correspondance est conservée.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.

Les Ambassadeurs et Chargés d'Affaires de France envoyés par Henri II.* à Edward VI.

1547, Avril.	Odet de Selve, Conseiller du Roi.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Toute sa correspondance jusqu'au 16 Décembre 1548	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1547, Mai.	François de Scepeaux, Sr. de Vieilleville.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Arrivé à Londres le 24 Mai.	
1547.	Antoine Escallin des Esnarts, Baron de La Garde.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
	Les relations entre les deux nations furent officiellement interrompues pendant l'année 1549.		
1550.	Le Sr. de La Rochepot, Chevalier de l'ordre, Gouverneur de l'Ile de France, Lieutenant General du Roi ès pays de Picardie.	Négociateurs pour la paix conclue à Boulogne le 24 Mars 1550. Commission, le 20 Janvier à Fontainebleau. Instructions le 9 Mars, à Fontainebleau. Correspondance.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.

* Le Roi François Premier mourut le 31 Mars 1547.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

	M. de Chastillon, Chevalier de l'ordre, Lieutenant General au pays de Boullonois. André Guillart, Sr. du Mortier, Conseiller du Roi. Guillaume Bochetel, Conseiller du Roi, Secretaire des Finances.		
1550, Juin.	Les mêmes.	En ambassade extraordinaire à Londres pour recevoir les ratifications du traité de Boulogne.	
1550.	Le Sr. de Chémault, Conseiller, Prevôt de l'ordre.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Sa correspondance. Son rappel en Mai 1551.	Archives de Bourges.
1551. Jan.	Le Sr. de Lansac, Gentilhomme de la Bouche.	En mission particulière à Londres, dans le même temps qu'il allait en Ecosse. Lettres de créance, le 23 Janvier et le 21 Mars, Blois.	
1551, Juil.	Jacques d'Albon, Maréchal de Saint André.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire pour porter les insignes de l'ordre de Saint-Michel au Roi Edward VI.	
1551, Mai.	René de Laval de Bois-dauphin.	Ambassadeur ordinaire; a pris congé le 18 Mai 1553. Sa correspondance est restée inconnue.	
1552.	Le Sr. de Villandry, Lieutenant civil de Paris, et "l'avocat."?	Commissaires délégués pour les limites à établir; ont pris congé du Roi le 4 Décembre.	
1553, Mai.	Antoine de Noailles, Capitaine et Gouverneur de Bordeaux, Conseiller et Maître d'Hostel ordinaire du Roi.	Ambassadeur ordinaire arrivé à Londres 30 Avril 1553. Eut sa première audience le 12 Mai. Sa correspondance a été publiée.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1553, Mai.	Claude de L'Aubespine, Secretaire des Finances.	En mission particulière.	

Les Ambassadeurs et Chargés d'Affaires de France envoyés par Henri II. à La Reine Mary.—1553–1558.

1553, Juil.	Antoine de Noailles, Capitaine et Gouverneur de Bordeaux, Conseiller et Maître d'Hostel ordinaire, etc.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Nouvelles lettres de créance après la mort d'Edouard VI., le 19 Juillet 1553. Rappelé le 4 Juin 1556. Sa correspondance a été publiée en 5 volumes in 12 (1763).	Archives Etrangères.
1553.	M. M. l'Evêque d'Orléans et François de Rohan, Sr. de Gyé.	Ambassadeurs extraordinaires. Lettres de créance du 9 Août, à Offémont. Arrivés à Londres le 19 Août. Partis de Londres le 30 Août. Une dépêche.	
1554.	Le Protonotaire de Noailles (François de), frère d'Antoine, l'Ambassadeur.	Envoyé en missions particulières: une première fois, de Février à Août; une seconde fois, de Septembre à Novembre; une troisième fois, de Décembre 1554 à Mars 1555. Instructions, le 30 Décembre. Sa correspondance est conservée.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1555, Avril.	Le Sr. de Fresnes.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Séjourne à Londres, du 12 au 27 Avril.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1555, Juin.	Le Protonotaire de Noailles, Aumônier ordinaire du Roi.	Envoyé pour une quatrième fois en mission particulière. Arrivé à Londres fin Juin. Départ en Août.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1556.	Gilles de Noailles, second frère d'Antoine l'Ambassadeur.	Ambassadeur ordinaire pour remplir la fonction du Protonotaire son frère, nommé à l'ambassade en Angleterre, mais pour le moment, en mission à Rome. Nommé le 9 Mai 1556. Rappelé le 22 Octobre. Sa correspondance est conservée.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1556.	François de Noailles, Evêque d'Acqs.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Lettres de créance, le 20 Octobre. Arrivé à Londres le 5 Novembre. Rappelé le 7 Juin 1557. Sa correspondance et documents relatifs à son ambassade sont conservés.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

1557. Mai.	Le Sr. de Rambouillet.	Envoyé en mission particulière.	

Du 7 Juin 1557, au 3 Avril 1559, date de la signature du traité de paix conclu à Chasteau-Cambrésis, les relations officielles furent interrompues entre la France et l'Angleterre.

Les Ambassadeurs et Chargés d'Affaires de France successivement envoyés par Henri II., François II., Catherine de Médicis, Charles IX., Henri III., et Henri IV. à la Reine Elizabeth.—1558–1603.

1559.	Charles, Cardinal de Lorraine. Anne de Montmorency, Connétable. Le Maréchal de Saint André, Jean de Morvilliers. Claude de L'Aubespine.	Négociateurs pour la paix conclue à Castel-Cambrésis, le 3 Avril 1559. Correspondance et documents.	Bib. Nat. MS. 2892, 3255, 5139.
1559, Mai.	Gilles de Noailles, Abbé de Lisle.	Ambassadeur ordinaire nommé en Mai 1559, après le rétablissement de la paix. Lettres de créance du 13 Mai. Arrivé à Londres le 23 Mai. Rappelé le 6 Décembre. Sa correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1559, Mai.	M. de Montmorency, Chevalier de l'ordre de Saint Michel et Lieutenant-Général du Roi en l'Ile de France. François de Scepeaux, Sr. de Vieilleville, Lieutenant-Général du Roi à Metz.	Ambassadeurs extraordinaires. Lettres de créance, le 12 Mai. Leurs pouvoirs, le 11 Mai. Arrivés à Londres, le 25 Mai. Partis le 31.* Instructions.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1560, Fév.	Michel de Seurre, Chevalier de Malte, Gentilhomme ordinaire de la chambre.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé à Londres le 10 de Février. Parti en Mars 1562. Correspondance incomplète.	
1560, Mars.	Messire Jean de Montluc Conseiller du Roi, Evêque de Valence.	En mission particulière pour le maintien de la paix, dans le même temps qu'il allait en Ecosse.	
1561,† Avril.	Gaspard de Tavannes, Sr. de Sault.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire.	
1562, Fév.	Paul de Foix (et au mois d'Août Le Sr. de Vieilleville en mission particulière).	Ambassadeur ordinaire, arrivé à Londres en Février 1562. Rappelé le 2 Avril 1566. Correspondance incomplète quoique nombreuse.	Bib. Nat. MS. 15,888, 6612, 6613.
1563, Avril.	Le Sr. de La Haye.	Envoyé en mission particulière vers la Reine Elizabeth par le Prince de Condé.	
1563, Mai.	M. d'Alluye, Secretaire des Commandements.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Instructions, le 21 Mai, Paris.	Bib. Nat. MS. 23,405.
1564.	Jean de Morvilliers. Jacques Bourdin.	Négociateurs et signataires du traité conclu à Troyes en Avril 1564 avec les Commissaires de la Reine d'Angleterre.	
1565, Mai.	Michel de Castelnau, Sr. de Mauvissière.	En mission particulière avec présents pour la Reine, arrivé le 5 Mai à Londres. Second voyage en Septembre.	Bib. Nat. MS. 15,971, Fonds de Clerambault, vol. 68.
1566, Jan.	Jacques d'Angennes, Sr. de Rambouillet.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Lettre de créance.	Bib. Nat. MS. 15,888.
1566, Mai.	Jacques Bochetel, Sr. de la Forest, Chevalier de l'ordre et Maître d'Hotel du Roi.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Letter de créance 2 Avril 1566 à Clermont. Arrivé à Londres en Mai. Rappelé le 19 Octobre 1568. Correspondance incomplète.	Bib. Nat. MS. 15,971, MS. 15,972, Gaignières, 67. Clairamb. 365.
1566, Août.	Le Sr. de Vulcob.	En mission particulière. Une depêche.	Bib. Nat. St. Germ. H. 217.

* Le Roi de France Henri II. mourut à Paris le 10 Juillet de l'année 1559. Gilles de Noailles, Ambassadeur ordinaire, fut donc accrédité de nouveau par François II.

† Le Roi François II. mourut à Orléans le 5 Décembre 1560.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

1568, Nov.	Bertrand de Salignac de la Mothe-Fénélon.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé le 10 Novembre 1568. Parti fin Septembre 1575. *Correspondance entièrement publiée* en 7 volumes in 8vo. par M. Teulet en 1840.	Archives Nationales.
1569, Jan.	Le Sr. de Douet.	En mission particulière du Prince de Navarre et de Jeanne d'Albret auprès du Secretaire d'état Cecil.	
1569, Fév.	Le Sr. de Vesmes.	En mission particulière du Prince de Navarre pour la Reine.	
1569, Mars.	Le Sr. Hector de Pardaillan.	Envoyé en mission particulière de la part d'Henry Prince de Navarre et de Jeanne d'Albret. Lettre du 18 Mars, St. Jean d'Angely; et du 21 Mars, La Rochelle.	
1569, Avril.	Le Sr. Titus de Saint-Simon.	Envoyé en mission particulière de la part d'Henry Prince du Navarre et de Jeanne d'Albret pour la Reine Elizabeth et W. Cecil, Secretaire d'état. Lettre de créance du 7 Avril, à Sainctes; et du 13 Avril, La Rochelle.	
1570, Jan.	Le Sr. de Montlouet.	Envoyé en mission particulière par Catherine de Médicis. Lettre de créance du Camp de Coulonges. Arrivé le 23 Janvier à Londres. Parti le 13 Février.	
*1571, Juil.	Le President Tambo.	Envoyé en mission particulière par Jeanne d'Albret, Reine de Navarre. Lettre de créance du 15 Juillet, à la Rochelle.	
1571, Août.	Le Sr. Paul de Foix, Conseiller d'état.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Arrivé à Londres le 19 Août. Parti le 5 Septembre. Lettre du créance le 1 Août à Fontainebleau.	
1572, Juin.	François Duc de Montmorency, Pair et Maréchal de France. Paul de Foix, Conseiller privé.	Ambassadeurs extraordinaires. Arrivés à Londres le 15 Juin. Partis fin Juin. Sommaire discours de la negociation publié par Le Laboureur dans le volume 1 des "*Mémoires de Castelnau,*" pages 652–666.	Bib. Nat. MS.
1572, Mars.	Le Sr. Du Croc.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Arrivé à Londres le 1 Mars. Parti de Londres en Mai pour se rendre en Ecosse.	Bib. Nat. MS.
1572, Juil.	Le Sr. de La Mole.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Arrivé à Londres le 27 Juillet. Parti fin Août.	
1572, Nov.	Le Sr. Michel de Castelnau de Mauvissière.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Arrivé 29 Novembre. Pris congé 8 Décembre.	
1573, Mars.	Le Sr. de Chasteauneuf.	Envoyé en mission particulière pour le Duc d'Anjou. Arrivé et parti en Mars.	
†1573, Sept.	Le Maréchal de Raiz.	Envoyé en mission particulière, Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Arrivé et parti en Septembre.	
1575, Avril.	Le Sr. de La Chastre.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Arrivé et parti en Avril.	
1575, Août.	Michel de Castelnau, Sr. de Mauvissière, Chevalier de l'ordre du Roi, Captaine de cinquante hommes d'armes, et Gouverneur de Saint-Dizier.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé à Londres le 22 Août. Parti en Septembre 1585. Correspondance incomplète quoique nombreuse.	Bib. Nat. MS. 15,972, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3286.
1576.	Le Sr. de La Porte. Le Sr. De La Mothe-Fénélon.	Envoyés en mission particulière pour la négociation du mariage du Duc d'Alençon.	
1578.	Nicolas Marquis de Rambouillet, Chancelier de l'ordre, Conseiller du Roi, Capitaine de ses gardes.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Instructions le 23 Juillet.	Bib. Nat. MS. 17,972.
1581.	Le Prince Dauphin de Montpensier. Le Duc de Bouillon. Le Maréchal de Cossé. La Mothe Salignac Fénélon.	Ambassadeurs Commissaires pour la négociation du mariage du Duc d'Alençon.	

* Voir les détails sur les différentes missions particulières de 1569 à 1571 dans la correspondance générale de Bertrand de La Mothe Salignac Fénélon.

† Le Roi Charles IX. mourut à Vincennes le 30 Mai 1574.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

1585.	Guillaume de L'Aubespine, Baron de Chasteauneuf.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé le 7 Août 1586. Parti en 1589. Correspondance incomplète quoique nombreuse.	Bib. Nat. MS. 6613. F. Colb. 18, 25, 337.
1585, Mars et Mai.	Jacques de Ségur, Baron de Pardailhan.	Envoyé en mission particulière par le Roi de Navarre.	
1586.	Pomponne de Belliévre, Conseiller du Roi.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Arrivé le 1 Décembre. Première audience 7 Decembre. Parti de Londres pour France, 13 Janvier 1587. Documents.	Bib. Nat. MS. 15,895, MS. 3456.
1587.	Le Sr. de Quitry.	Envoyé en mission particulière par le Roi de Navarre. Lettre de créance 1 Septembre.	
1587.	Le Sr. de Buzenval.	Envoyé en mission particulière par le Roi de Navarre étant à la Rochelle. Lettre 20 Octobre.	
1588.	Le Sr. Clermont d'Amboise.	Envoyé en mission particulière par le Roi de Navarre. Juin.	
1589,* Août.	Le Sr. de Beauvoir (de La Nocle) Conseiller au conseil d'état, et Capitaine de 50 hommes d'armes.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Correspondnce incomplète.	
1589, Nov.	Le Sr. de Fresnes.	Envoyé en mission particulière.	
1589, Nov.	Le Sr. d'Incarville.	Envoyé en mission particulière.	
1590, Oct.	Le Vicomte de Turenne, Conseiller du Roi en son conseil d'état, Premier Capitaine de ses ordonnances.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Instructions.	Bib. Nat. MS. 3,956, 23,517.
1591.	Le Sr. de Reau.	Chargé d'affaires pour remplacer le Sr. de Beauvoir en congé.	
1592, Juin.	Le Sr. de Sancy (Nicolas de Harlay), Gouverneur de Châlons.	Envoyé en mission particulière.	
1593, Mars.	Le Vidame de Chartres et Antonio Perez.	Envoyés en mission particulière.	
1593, Juin.	Le Sr. de Morlans.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Instructions.	Bib. Nat. MS. 3417.
1594, Avril.	Le Sr. de Chastes.	Envoyé en mission particulière.	
1595, Oct.–Nov.	Le Sr. de Lomenie Secretaire de Navarre.	Envoyé en mission extraordinaire. Instructions. Récit de sa négociation.	Bib. Nat. F. Brienne, 37.
1596.	Messieurs de Bouillon et de Sancy.	Envoyés extraordinaires; négociateurs pour le fait de la ligue offensive et defensive contre le Roi d'Espagne. Récit de la négociation.	Bib. Nat. F. Brienne, 37.
1595, Oct.	Le Sr. de La Fontaine.	Chargé des affaires du Roi en l'absence d'Ambassadeur.	
1597, Avril.	Le Sr. de Fouquerolles.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Instructions.	Bib. Nat. MS. 3464.
1597.	Le Sr. de Reaux.	Chargé d'affaires pendant l'absence d'Ambassadeur. Instructions.	Bib. Nat. MS. 3463.
1597. Nov.	Hurault Sr. de Maisse.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire touchant la paix qui fut depuis conclue à Vervins. Instructions, dépêches, et journal.	Bib. Nat. MS. et Affaires Etrangères.
1598.	Le Sr. de La Boderie.	Chargé de féliciter Lord Cecill sur son voyage en France.	

* Le Roi Henri III. mourut à Saint-Cloud le 1 Août, 1589.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

1598.	Le Sr. Thumery de Boissize, Conseiller d'estat et Intendant des armées.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé à Londres le Rappelé le 11 Décembre 1601. Sa correspondance.	Bib. Nat. MS. 4128.
1601, Sept.	Le Maréchal de Biron.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Instructions.	MS. 3466.
	Christophe de Harlay, Comte de Beaumont, Conseiller d'Etat.	Ambassadeur ordinaire Lettre de créance 11 Décembre 1601. Sa correspondance.	Bib. Nat. MS. 3499, 3500.

Les Ambassadeurs et Chargés d'Affaires de France, envoyés en Angleterre par les Rois Henri IV. et Louis XIII., au Roi Jacques I., 1603–1625.

1603, Avril.	Christophe de Harlay, Comte de Beaumont, Conseiller d'Etat.	Ambassadeur ordinaire; continué dans sa charge par lettre du Roi le 14 Avril 1603, après la mort de la Reine Elizabeth. Parti de Londres Novembre 1605. Correspondance complète avec les lettres du Roi et de M. de Villeroy adressées à lui.	Bib. Nat. MS. 3501, 3502, et suivants.
1603, Avril.	Le Vicomte de Ségur.	Envoyé en mission particulière.	
1603, Avril.	Le Baron du Tour (Charles Cauchon de Maupas), Conseiller d'Etat.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire.	Bib. Nat.
1603, Juin.	Le Marquis de Rosny, Grand Maître de l'Artillerie, Grand Voyer et Surintendent des Finances de France, Capitaine de cent hommes d'armes des ordonnances, Conseiller au Conseil d'Etat.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Dépêches.	Bib. Nat. MS. 3502.
1603, Août, Sept.	M. de Vitry (Louis de l'Hospital) Chevalier des Ordres et Capitaine des Gardes.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Lettres de créance le 26 Août. Instructions.	Bib. Nat. MS. 23,405.
1606, Févr.	Le Sr. Dujardin.	Chargé des affaires du Roi après le départ de Harlay de Beaumont ambassadeur ordinaire.	MS. 15,972.
1606.	Le Baron du Tour (Charles Cauchon de Maupas) Conseiller d'Etat.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Instructions.	MS. 15,972, MS. 4,759.
1606, Avril.	Le Sr. de La Boderie (Antoine Le Fèvre de la), Conseiller du Roi en son Conseil d'Etat.*	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Instructions 19 Avril. Première dépêche. Londres 22 Avril 1606. Dernière dépêche Londres 6 Janvier 1611. Correspondance complète publiée en 5 volumes l'année 1750.	Bib. Nat. MS. 15,984, 15,985.
1611, Jan.	Le Maréchal de Lavardin (Jean de Beaumanoir).	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Arrivé le 26 Janvier 1611. Parti le 14 Février. Instructions.	Bib. Nat. MS. 4112.
1611, Fév.	Le Sr. des Bisseaux (Samuel Spifame), Conseiller au Parlement et Conseiller d'Etat.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé à Londres, 7 Février 1611. Parti en Janvier 1615. Correspondance complète.	Bib. Nat. MS. 15,985, 15,986, 15,987.
1612, Avril.	Le Duc de Bouillon (Henri de La Tour, Vicomte de Turenne).	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Parti de Londres le 29 Mai 1612. Instructions.	Bib. Nat. MS. 4112.
1615, Juil.	Le Sr. des Marets (Gaspard Dauvet), Gouverneur de Beauvais, Maître d'Hotel du Roi.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé le 17 Juillet 1615, s'absente de Juillet à Octobre 1617. Prend congé le 27 Janvier 1618. Instructions. Correspondance complète.	Bib. Nat. MS. 15,988. MS. 4112, et Affaires Etrangères.
1615, Jan.	Le Sr. de Sève.	Secretaire, chargé d'affaires. Sa correspondance du 16 Janvier au 17 Juillet 1615.	Bib. Nat. MS. 15,988.

---

* Le Roi Henri IV. mourut à Paris le 14 Mai 1610.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

1617, Fév.	Le Baron du Tour.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Instructions et Lettres.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1619, Mai.	Le Marquis de Tresnel, Seignr. des Ursins. (François Juvénal.)	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Instructions. Documents.	MS. 4112. MS. 15,988.
1619, Août.	Le Comte de Tillières (Tanneguy Le Veneur).	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé à Londres en Août. Première audience le 15 Sept. à Windsor. Prend un congé le 2 Août 1623. Part en congé de Londres, Juillet 1624. Instructions. Correspondance complète.	MS. 4,112. MS. 15,988, 15,989, et Affaires Etrangères.
1621, Jan.	Le Maréchal de Cadenet.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Séjourne en Janvier à Londres. Parti le 26. Instructions. Correspondance.	MS. 4112. MS. 15,988.
1623, Août —Oct.	Le Sr. Du Molin.	Secretaire chargé de la correspondance pendant l'absence du Comte de Tillières.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1624, Juil.	Le Marquis d'Effiat (Antoine Coeffier Ruzé), Gouverneur du Bourbonnais et de l'Auvergne.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé le 13 Juillet à Londres. Parti en Juillet 1625. Instructions le 26 Juin 1624. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.

Le 20 Août de l'année 1624, pouvoir fut donné par le Roi à M.M. Le Cardinal de Richelieu, de Schomberg, et de la Ville aux Clercs, pour traiter le mariage de Madame, sœur du Roi pour le Prince de Galles, avec les ambassadeurs d'Angleterre à Paris. (Saint-Germain en Laye le 20 Août.)

1624, Nov.	Henry Auguste de Lomenie, Sr. de la Ville aux Clercs, Secretaire d'Etat.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Instructions le 27 Novembre 1624. Arrivé à Stimborne (?) le 11 Décembre. Parti de Londres en Janvier 1625.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.

Les Ambassadeurs et Chargés d'Affaires de France, Envoyés en Angleterre par les Rois Louis XIII. et Louis XIV. au Roi Charles Premier.—1625–1649.

1624, Mars.	Le Marquis d'Effiat (Antoine Coiffier Ruzé), Gouverneur du Bourbonnais et de l'Auvergne.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Continué dans sa charge à l'avénement de Charles 1er. Parti en Juillet 1625. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1624, Mai.	Le Comte de Tresmes (René Potier, Comte puis Duc de), Capitaine des gardes du corps, Lieutenant Général en Champagne.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire pour la condoléance à propos de la mort du Roi Jacques 1er. Instructions, le 27 Avril.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1624.	Le Duc de Chevreuse (Claude Prince de Joinville, Duc de). Henry Auguste de Loménie, Sr. de La Ville aux Clercs.	Ambassadeurs extraordinaires. Instructions le 31 Mars 1625. Correspondance (d'Avril à Juillet 1624).	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1625, Août.	Du Plessis Evêque de Mende et Tanneguy Le Veneur Comte de Tillières.	Chargés des affaires du Roi jusqu'à l'envoi d'un Ambassadeur. Lettres de créance, 16 Août. Correspondance.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1625.	M. de Blainville (Jean de Varignies), Maître de la garde-robe du Roi, Conseiller d'Etat.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Instructions, le 3 Septembre. Secondes instructions, le 17 Sept. Arrivé le 11 Octobre 1625. Parti de Londres fin Avril 1626. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, et Bib. Nat.
1626.	Le Sr. Bautru.	Envoyé en mission particulière.	
1626, Oct.	Le Maréchal de Bassompierre.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Instructions, le 23 Août, Nantes. Arrivé à Londres, Octobre. Parti de Londres, Décembre. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, et Bib. Nat.
1626.	Le Sr. de La Barre.	Chargé d'une mission particulière de la part de la Reine-mère. Instruction, le 23 Août, Nantes.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, et Bib. Nat. 15,992.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

1627, Dec.	Le Sr. Du Moulin.	Secretaire chargé d'affaires après le départ de M. de Bassompierre. Revenu fin Juillet.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
	Depuis le mois de Juillet de l'année 1627, jusqu'au mois de Mai de l'année 1629, les relations furent officiellement interrompues entre la France et l'Angleterre.		
1629, Août.	M. de Chasteauneuf, Chancelier de l'ordre du Roi et Conseiller en son Conseil d'Etat.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Instructions le 20 Mai 1629, au camp devant Privas. Arrivé à Londres le 6 Août 1629. Parti de Londres en Avril 1630. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1630, Juin.	M. de Fontenay-Mareuil.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Instructions le 27 Janvier 1630. Arrivé à Londres le 20 Juin. Parti en Mai 1633. Correspondance incomplète. Une relation.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1632, Juin.	Le Marquis de Saint-Chaumont, Chevalier des ordres (Jacques Mitte), Comte de Miolans.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Lettre de créance le 26 Mai, à Calais. Instructions. Quelques lettres.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1633.	Le Sr. Boutard.	Secrétaire chargé d'affaires en l'absence d'ambassadeur. Instructions, Septembre.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1634, Juil.	Le Marquis de Poigny.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé à Londres en Juillet 1634. Parti fin Décembre 1636. Instructions. Correspondance incomplète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, et Bib. Nat. MS. 15,993.
1635, Avril.	Le Marquis de Senecterre (Henri de La Ferté-Nabert).	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Instructions le 25 Février. Arrivé à Londres le 4 Avril 1635. Parti de Londres le 9 Juillet 1637. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, et Bib. Nat. MS. Colbert, 28, et MS. 15,993.
1637, Juil.	Le Sr. P. de Baigneaux.	Secretaire chargé des affaires pendant l'absence d'Ambassadeur. Quelques lettres.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1637, Déc.	M. de Bellièvre, Conseiller du Roi en ses conseils, Président en sa Cour de Parlement.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Instructions le 11 Septemb. 1637, à St. Maur des fossez. Arrivé Décembre 1637. Parti de Londres Février 1640. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1640, Mars.	Le Sr. de Montereul.	Secretaire chargé des affaires de Mars 1640, à Juillet 1641. Correspondance complète.	Bib. Nat. 15,995, et Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1641, Juil.	Le Marquis de La Ferté-Imbault, Conseiller du Roi en ses conseils d'état et privé, Maréchal des Camps et Armées.*	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé à Londres le 18 Juillet. Parti de Londres le 19 Septembre. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1642, Avril.	Le Sr. de Grécy, Conseiller et Maître d'Hôtel ordinaire du Roi.	Chargé d'une mission particulière en Hollande auprès de la Reine de la Grande Brétagne. Instructions et mémoire.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1643, Oct.	Le Comte d'Harcourt (Henri de Lorraine, Grand Ecuyer), et le Sr. de Grécy.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Arrivé à Londres le 12 Octobre. Parti le 10 Février 1644. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1642.	Le Sr. de Bures.	Secrétaire chargé de la correspondance en absence d'Ambassadeur. Quelques lettres.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1644, Mai.	M. de Sabran, Conseiller du Roi.	Envoyé "Résident." Instructions le 29 Avril 1644. Arrivé le 31 Mai à Londres. Parti de Londres le 7 Juillet 1646. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, et Bib. Nat. MS. 4138.

* Le Roi Louis XIII. mourut à St. Germain le 14 Mai 1643.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

1644.	Le Sr. de La Monnerie, gentilhomme du Cardinal Mazarin.	Envoyé par le Cardinal Mazarin en mission en Irlande. Correspondance.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, Reg. No. 51.
1645.	Le Sr. de Montereul.	Chargé d'Affaires. Prend part à la correspondance pendant le séjour à Londres de M. de Sabran. Part de Londres pour Newcastle fin Mars 1646, et réside jusqu'au 3 Février 1647. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, et Bib. Nat. MS. 15,995.
1646, Juil.	Le Président de Bellièvre.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Instructions, Juillet. Arrivé à Londres le 26 Juillet. Parti de Londres le 2 Août. Va à Newcastle le 14 Août jusqu'au 12 Janvier 1647. Revient à Londres le 4/14 Février, et retourne en France le 7 Novembre. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, et Bib. Nat. MS. 15,915, 15,916.
1646.	Le Sr. du Moulin.	Envoyé par le Cardinal Mazarin en mission en Irlande. Rappelé en Juin 1647. Correspondance.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères. Reg. No. 55.
1647, Fév.	Le Sr. de Montereul.	Chargé d'Affaires auprès du Roi en Ecosse. Correspondance, datée d'Edinburgh de Février 1647 au 14 Juillet 1648.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1647.	Le Sr. de Cheylieu.	Secrétaire chargé de la correspondance en absence d'Ambassadeur. Quelques lettres.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, Reg. No. 53.
1646, Août.	Le Sr. P. de Bellièvre appelé aussi le Président de Grignon.	Chargé de la correspondance, datée de Londres, pendant que son frère le Président de Bellièvre, Ambassadeur, était à Newcastle. Correspondance de Londres du 30 Août 1646 à 31 Janvier 1647.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, Reg. No. 53, et Bib. Nat. MS. 15,996, 15,997.
1647 à 1649.	Le Président de Grignon.	Chargé de la correspondance, datée de Londres, après le départ de son frère, le Président de Bellièvre, depuis le 7 Novembre 1647 jusqu'au 22 Avril 1649, après l'exécution du Roi. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, Reg. Nos. 57, 58, 59, et Bib. Nat. MS. 15,996, 15,997.

Les Ambassadeurs et Chargés d'Affaires de France, envoyés en Angleterre, par le Roi Louis XIV., avant et pendant le Protectorat de Cromwell.—1649–1660.

1649.	Le Sr. de Croullé.	Secrétaire chargé d'affaires et de la correspondance depuis la mois d'Avril 1649 jusqu'au 2 Janvier 1651. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.

Depuis le mois de Janvier de l'année 1651, jusqu'au mois de Décembre de l'année 1652, les relations furent officiellement interrompues entre la France et l'Angleterre. Cependant, il y eut quelques envoyés à titre officieux.

1651.	Le Sr. Gentillot.	Envoyé officieux. Projet d'instruction, le 20 Janvier. Correspondance (Mars).	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1652.	M. d'Estrades.	Chargé de traiter avec les Anglois. Mémoire le 23 Avril.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1652, Déc.	M. de Bordeaux, Conseiller du Roi en son Conseil d'Etat, Maître des Requêtes ordinaire du Roi, Intendant de Justice, Police, et Finances en la province de Picardie.	Ambassadeur ordinaire aux comités d'Angleterre. Instructions le 2 Décembre. Arrivé le 26 Décembre. Pouvoir pour renouveller le traité avec l'Angleterre, Olivier Cromwell étant devenu Protecteur, Avril 1653. Mémoire, 10 Juillet 1654. Autre Mémoire, 10 Juillet. Mémoire, 25 Mars 1654. Mémoire pour servir d'Instruction, le 16 Juillet 1654. Mémoire le 27 Octobre 1654. Mémoire le 9 Février 1656.* Lettre	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, Reg. Nos. 61, 63, 64, 67, 68, 70.

* M. de Bordeaux prit un congé pour retourner en France depuis Décembre 1655 jusqu'au 5 Avril 1656.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

		de créance du Roi à M. de Bordeaux, Ambassadeur Extraordinaire, 24 Mars 1656. Nouvelles lettres de créance auprès de Richard Cromwell, le 15 Novembre 1658. Parti de Londres, après l'avènement et l'entrée de Charles II., Juillet 1660. Correspondance complète depuis le 22 Décembre 1652 (date de son arrivée à Londres), jusqu'au mois de Juillet 1660, date de son éloignement d'Angleterre.	
1654, Jan.	Le Sr. de Baas.	Envoyé en mission particulière et adjoint à M. de Bordeaux, auprès du Protecteur. Arrivé à Londres le 14 Janvier. Mémoire du Cardinal Mazarin, le 25 Mars. Parti de Londres, fin Juin.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1657, Sept.	Le Sr. de Talon.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Arrivé le 23 Septembre.	
1658, Nov.	M. de Bordeaux.	Ambassadeur ordinaire accrédité, continué dans sa charge auprès de Richard Cromwell. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.

Les Ambassadeurs et Chargés d'Affaires de France, envoyés en Angleterre par le Roi Louis XIV. au Roi Charles II.—1660–1685.

1660, Oct.	Le Sr. Bartet.	Envoyé en mission particulière pour préparer la réception de l'Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Arrivé Octobre 1660. Correspondance.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, et Bib. Nat. Fonds Colbert.
1660, Nov.	Le Comte de Soissons.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Arrivé le 5 Novembre à Londres. Correspondance.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1660.	Le Marquis de Ruvigny.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Mémoire. Quelques lettres.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1661.	Le Comte d'Estrades, Conseiller du Roi en ses conseils, Lieutenant Général en ses armées, Maire perpetuel de Bordeaux, et Gouverneur de Gravelines et pays en dependants.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Mémoire pour servir d'instruction, le 13 et 23 Mai. Arrivé à Londres le 17 Juillet. Absent d'Octobre à fin Novembre. Parti de Londres le 11 Novembre 1662. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1661, Oct.	Le Sr. de Cateux, gentilhomme ordinaire de la maison du Roi.	Envoyé en mission particulière pour porter les plaintes au Roi de la Grande Brétagne des attentats commis contre M. d'Estrades. Instruction.	Archives des Affaires Etrangerès.
1661,	Le Sr. Battailler.	Secretaire chargé d'affaires en l'absence de l'Ambassadeur Comte d'Estrades. Correspondance.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1662, Août.	M. de Ruvigny.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Mémoire.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères
1663, Jan.	M. de Cominges.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Instructions le 6 Décembre 1662. Arrivé à Londres le 4 Janvier 1663. Parti fin Décembre 1665. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1665.	Le Duc de Vernueil (oncle du Roi) et M. de Courtin, Conseiller en tous les Conseils, (avec M. de Cominges).	Ambassadeurs extraordinaires. Instructions le 4 Avril 1665. Lettres de créance 1 Avril. Arrivés à Londres le 15 Avril. Partis de Londres le 10 Décembre.* Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1666, Mars.	M. de Ruvigny.	En mission intérimaire, puis Envoyé Extraordinaire le 11 Août 1667, jusqu'au 26 Juin 1668. Instructions, le 11 Août 1667. Mémoire du Roi, le 5 Novembre. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1667, Dec.	Le Sr. de La Fonds, Gentilhomme ordinaire de la chambre du Roi.	En mission auprès du Comte de Clarendon, Chancelier d'Angleterre réfugié en France. Lettre de créance le 16 Décembre.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.

---

* Les relations officielles entre la France et l'Angleterre furent interrompues depuis le 13 Décembre 1666, jusqu'au 11 Août 1667.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

1668, Août.	Charles Colbert de Croissy, Conseiller ordinaire du Roi en tous ses Conseils.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire puis ordinaire. Instructions, le 2 Août 1668. Arrivé le 15 Août à Londres, 1668. Parti le 20 Janvier de Londres, 1674. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, et Bib. Nat. MS. 10,665.
1670. Juil.	Le Maréchal de Bellefonds.	Envoyé extraordinaire pour la condoléance sur la mort de Madame Henriette.	
1674.	Le Marquis de Ruvigny.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé en Janvier 1674. Parti de Londres fin Mai 1676. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1676.	M. de Courtin, Conseiller ordinaire du Roi en son Conseil d'Etat.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Arrivé à Londres le 20 Mai 1766. Parti en Septembre 1677. Instructions, le 29 Avril 1676. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1677.	Le Duc de Créquy.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Séjour en Avril et Mai 1677. Arrivé le 27 Avril. Parti le 5 Mai.	
1677, Août.	M. de Barillon, Conseiller ordinaire du Roi en ses Conseils.	Ambassadeur ordinaire. Instructions, le 4 Août 1677. Arrivé à Londres le 30 Août. Première dépêche le 9 Septembre. Résidait encore à Londres, lors de la mort du Roi Charles II. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1678. Jan.	M. de Ruvigny (le fils).	Envoyé en mission particulière et très secrète.	
1683, Mai.	Le Marquis de Tilladet, Capitaine de la Compagnie des cent Suisses de la garde du Roi et Lieutenant Général de ses armées.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Mémoire pour servir d'instruction.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.

Les Ambassadeurs et Chargés d'Affaires de France, envoyés en Angleterre par le Roi Louis XIV. au Roi Jacques II., 1685–1688.

1685, Fev.	M. de Barrillon, Conseiller ordinaire du Roi.	Ambassadeur ordinaire continué dans sa charge à l'avénement de Jacques II. Correspondance complète, jusqu' au 2 Janvier 1689, où il reçoit l'ordre de quitter Londres,	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1685. Avril.	Le Maréchal de Lorges.	Envoyé extraordinaire.	
1687. Sept.	Le Marquis de Torcy (fils de Colbert de Croissy, Secretaire d'Etat).	Envoyé extraordinaire séjourne à Londres en Octobre. Parti le 29.	
1685 et 1688.	Le Sr. de Bonrepaux, Conseiller du Roi, lecteur ordinaire de S. M., Intendant Général de la justice, police et finances de la Marine.	Envoyé en mission particulière. Instructions, le 20 Décembre 1685. Arrivé à Londres le 3 Janvier. Parti de Londres le 1 Mai 1686. Autres Instructions le 29 Août 1688. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, et Archives Nation. K. 1351, No. 2.
1688. Juin.	Le Comte de Grandmont.	Envoyé en mission particulière à l'occasion de la naissance du Prince de Galles.	

Le 23 Décembre 1688, le Roi Jacques II. ayant quitté le royaume pour se réfugier en France, et le Prince d'Orange, le 7 Février 1689, ayant été proclamé Roi, les relations officielles entre la France et l'Angleterre furent interrompues.

Le Roi Jacques II. ayant quitté la France en Mars 1689, pour débarquer en Irlande et y résider pour y entretenir la guerre contre l'Angleterre, Louis XIV. lui envoya un ambassadeur.

1689.	M. le Comte d'Avaux.	Ambassadeur auprès de Jacques II. en Irlande. Arrivé à Kinsal le 13 Mars, suit le Roi à Cork et Dublin. Correspondance complète et documents.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1692.	Le Maréchal de Bellefonds.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Mémoire du Roi, Mai 1692. Plein-pouvoir pour faire un traité de commerce.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, Registre No. 172.
1696.	Le Marquis d'Harcourt.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire, Lieutenant Général des armées, et Commandant de celle qui doit passer en Angleterre. Mémoire du Roi.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, Registre No. 173.

No. 3.—Lists of French Ambassadors, &c., in England—*continued.*

Les Ambassadeurs et Chargés d'Affaires envoyés en Angleterre par le Roi Louis XIV. au Roi William III.—1689–1702.

Depuis le 2 Janvier 1689, date du départ de Londres de M. de Barillon, Ambassadeur, d'après l'ordre du Prince d'Oranges, jusqu'au 20 Septembre 1697, date de la signature de la paix à Ryswick, les relations officielles furent interrompues entre la France et l'Angleterre.

1698,	Le Comte de Tallard, Lieutenant-général des armées du Roi et de sa province de Dauphiné.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Lettre du Roi, 2 Janvier 1698. Instructions le 2 Mars 1698 à Versailles. Arrivé à Londres le 28 Mars. Parti de Londres pour la Hollande le 29 Juillet, et de Hollande pour la France le 22 Novembre. Mémoire du Roi pour instruire le Comte de Tallard des intentions de S. M., Décembre. Revenu à Londres, fin Décembre 1699. Parti pour la Hollande, Juin 1699. Venu en France en Novembre 1699. Demandes que le Comte de Tallard a faites au Roi avant de retourner en Angleterre. Revenu à Londres le 3 Décembre. Parti pour Hollande le 19 Juillet 1700. Venu à la cour en France, Octobre. Mémoire pour servir d'instruction au Sr. Comte de Tallard, Décembre 1700. Arrivé à Londres, 20 Décembre 1700. Rappelé le 7 Avril 1701. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1701, Avr.–Oct.	Le Sr. Poussin.	Secretaire, chargé de la correspondance après le depart de l'Ambassadeur. Quitte Londres par ordre le 5 Octobre 1701. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.

Depuis le 5 Octobre 1701 jusqu'en l'annee 1711, les relations officielles furent interrompues entre la France et l'Angleterre.

Les Ambassadeurs et Chargés d'Affaires de France, envoyés en Angleterre par le Roi Louis XIV., à la Reine Anne.—1702–1714.

Depuis le 5 Octobre 1701, date du départ de Londres du Secretaire chargé de la correspondance de France, jusqu'au 3 Août de l'année 1711, date du Brevet d'"Agent du Roy à Londres," donné à l'Abbé Gaultier, pour traiter quelques préliminaires aux conférences qui eurent lieu à Utrecht, les relations officielles furent interrompues entre les deux nations. Toutefois, plusieurs correspondances secrètes furent établies entre Londres et Versailles; et depuis 1702 jusqu'en 1711, le principal correspondant fut l'Abbé Gaultier sous le nom de "Le Vasseur."

1711, Août.	L'Abbé Gaultier.	Agent du Roi à Londres. Brevet d'agent, le 3 Août 1711. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1711, Août.	Le Sr. Mesnager, Chevalier de l'ordre de St. Michel, Deputé au conseil du commerce.	Envoyé avec mission particulière. Instruction le 3 Août 1711. Correspondance.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1712.	Le Duc d'Aumont, Pair de France, Gouverneur de Boulogne, Premier Gentilhomme de la chambre de sa Majesté.	Ambassadeur extraordinaire. Lettre de créance. Instructions le 6 Novembre à Marly. Arrivé à Londres le 19 Janvier 1712. Parti de Londres le 18 Novembre 1713. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1713.	Les Srs. Anisson et Fénélon, Deputés au conseil du commerce.	Envoyés en mission spéciale pour l'affaire du commerce avec l'Angleterre. Instruction le 4 Juillet 1713. Mémoire abrégé de ce qui s'est passé dans quelques conferences entre les commissaires du Roi et les commissaires d'Angleterre pour l'affaire du commerce. Rappelés le 3 Septembre 1714.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères.
1713, Dec. à 1714, 12 Aout.	M. D'Iberville.	Envoyé extraordinaire. Instructions le 26 Septembre 1713, à Fontainebleau. Arrive à Londres le 24 Décembre. Relation de sa réception par la Reine d'Angleterre, 1 Janvier 1714. Dernière dépêche relative aux affaires d'Angleterre sous le règne de la Reine Anne, et par laquelle la mort de la Reine est annoncée, 12 Août 1714. Correspondance complète.	Archives des Affaires Etrangères, Registre No. 257, Série Anglet.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) ARMAND BASCHET.

No. 4.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.

Volumes published in 1875.

Calendar of Treasury Papers, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. III.—1702-1707. *Edited by* Joseph Redington, Esq.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. I. —1649–1650. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green.

Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. Vol. I.—1171–1251. *Edited by* Henry Savage Sweetman, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland).

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of James I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. Vol. III.—1608–1610. *Edited by the* Rev. C. W. Russell, D.D., and John P. Prendergast, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

In the Press.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Hans Claude Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. III.—1586, &c.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. IV., Introduction, and Parts 3 and 4.

Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* Rawdon Brown, Esq. Vol. VI.—1555, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* William Douglas Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XV.—1639–1640.

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1527–1529.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by the* Rev. C. W. Russell, D.D., and John P. Prendergast, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. IV.—1611–1614.

No. 4.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.—*continued.*

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. II.—1650.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. X.—1572–1574.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622, &c. Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., &c., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. (1760–1800), and JOHN RINGWOOD ATKINS, Esq. (1801–1829).

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. IV.—1708, &c.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to Ireland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., A.B., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). Vol. II. 1252, &c.

No. 5.—CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Volumes published in 1875.

REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311–1316. Vol. III. *Edited by* SIR THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. II. 1067–1216. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. V. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, B.D., Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.

THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. I. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge.

No. 5.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vol. III. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A.

In the Press.

ROLL OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF IRELAND, 16 RICHARD II. *Edited by* the REV. JAMES GRAVES, A.B., Treasurer of St. Canice, Ireland.

THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, Vol. VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire.

CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI.—7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

CORPUS HISTORICUM EBORACENSE. CHRONICA PONTIFICUM ECCLESIÆ EBORACI AUCTORE THOMA STUBBS DOMINICANO; and other Documents relating to the Primacy of YORK. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vol. II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY: PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury.

THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF RALPH DE DICETO, Dean of St. Paul's. 1181–1210. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. III. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, ESQ., M.A.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, B.D., Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.

A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, Esq., D.C.L. Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

No. 5.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge.

MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vol. IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311–1316. Vol. IV. *Edited by* SIR THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *By* SIR THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE FIRST. Years 33, 34, and 35. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

217

THE

THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY KEEPER

OF THE

PUBLIC RECORDS.

[9TH MARCH 1876.]

PART II.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1876.

[C.—1544.-I.] *Price 4s. 4d.*

APPENDIX II.

No. 1.—Welsh Records.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester.—(*continued from the 36th Report, App. II., No.* 1).

I. Hen. V.—XXIV. Hen. VII.

The Recognizance Rolls of Chester, so entitled from Recognizances being enrolled on them, are the Chancery Rolls of that Palatinate, and contain enrolments of Charters, Letters Patent, Commissions, and other Documents, issued under the Seal of the Palatinate. Deeds and other Evidences of a private nature are also enrolled on them.

The entries are calendared under the modern name of the person or place, when possible; the orthography of the Record being added.

A.

Abberbury.

1428. Margaret, who was the wife of William de, died seized, for life, of 2 parts of Little Neston and Hargreve, of the demise of Alexander Salbury; *see* Hulse, David son of John de.

Abell.

1502, July 2. John, appointment of, as bailiff-itinerant in the county of Chester, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (6).]

Aberffraw.

1423. Manor; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said manor, in dower, to.

Abergavenny.

1420, Nov. —. Joan Beauchamp, Dame de, grant to, of the custody of all the lands and tenements which were of Ralph de Ardern, together with the marriage of his heir. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).] *Defective.*

1425, Nov. 15. Joan Beauchamp, Dame de, one of the sisters and heirs of Thomas, late Earl of Arundel, license to, to grant a 3d part of the manors of Magna-Troghford, Staure-Dunham, and Hole, and of 3 messuages, 50 acres of land, and 80 acres of pasture in Hole, to William Troutbek, his heirs and assigns in trust, to grant the same to John del Dedwode and Richard de Bolde, their heirs and assigns in trust, to grant the same to the before-mentioned William and Joan his wife. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

Abfrawe; *see* Aberffraw.

Abraham—Adburgham—Adburham.

1422, June 8. John, protection to, on his going to France, on the King's service, in the train of John Duke of Bedford. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (7).]

Aby.

1430. Robert, vicar of Tarvin; *see* Dutton, Hugh de.

Acton.

1418. Church, Thomas Baumville, vicar of; *see* Cotton, Thomas de.

1433. Manor; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ACTON—*cont.*

1435. -near-Hurdeleston, tenements in; *see* Arden, Robert son of Ralph de, livery.

1436–7. Messuages and lands in; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1438. Manor; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1439–40. -near Hurdelston, messuage and lands in; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1445–6. Manor, held of the abbey of Vale Royal; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1450. Land in; *see* Whalley, monastery of St. Mary.

1452. Land in; *see* Curson, John, pardon to, for acquiring lands in, of Robert Arderne.

1462. Messuage and land in, held of John Lord Lovel; *see* Foulhurst, Robert de, Kt., livery.

1464. Land in; *see* Wettenhall, Thomas son of Henry, license of alienation.

1465. Thomas; *see* Lovel, Joan.

1474. Manor; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt., exemplification of inq. p. m.

1477. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

ADAM.

1454. John ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1479. Robyn ap Thomas ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1487. Robyn ap Thomas ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

ADAMSON.

1441, Nov. 9. John, Carpenter, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John Jevanson, of Hawardyn, and Richard Saladyn, of Hawardyn, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said John Adamson keep the peace towards the King's tenants of Hawardyn and Mohautesdale. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

ADBURGHAM.

1421, Dec. 4. John, John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., John son of Richard de Legh, of Legh, and Roger de Mulynton, to Richard del Wode, of Halton, recognizance for 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5 *m.* 1 *d.* (11).]

1459, April 3. John, armiger, writ "mandamus" to the escheator of Chester, to inquire of what lands the said John died seized. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

—— *see* Abraham.

ADCROSMULNE—ADDYCROSS.

1437. Mill, lease of; *see* Flint Town.

ADDE.

1438. June 28. William, Henry Derlyng, Robert del Leghe, Thomas Derlyng, Thomas Jankynson, of Onston, Thomas del Lowe, of Kyngesley, John del Twys, William Wybbe, and William Hare, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that Edmund del Eves keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1456, May 3. John, John Baxter, Richard Taillor, John de Bromfeld, and John Styche, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.*, that the said John Adde keep the peace towards Edward Stanley, archdeacon of Chester. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

ADDERBURY.

1418–19. Feb. 27. Margaret, who was the wife of William, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

ADERTON.

1464. Humphrey; *see* Wettenhall, Thomas son of Henry, license of alienation.

ADLINGTON—ADLYNGTON.

1438. Land in, held as of the manor of Macclesfield; *see* Sherd, Hugh.

1460. Land in, held of Robert Legh, of Adlyngton; *see* Downes, Robert, livery.

1473. Messuages and land in; *see* Sherd, William, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ADLINGTON—ADLYNGTON—*cont.*

1478–9. Manor and messuages and land in ; *see* Legh, Robert, livery.
1495. Messuages and land in ; *see* Downes, Roger, livery.

ADVOWRIES.

1418. Charged with an annuity ; *see* Carden, David de.
1445–6. Of the Histrionics ; *see* Dutton Thomas son of John de, livery.
1452–3. Flint, lease of ; *see* Wirrall, Thomas.
1457. Chester, lease of ; *see* Aldersey, Philip.

AFFRETON.

1439. Custody of land in, late of William Chauntrell ; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Booth, Kt.

AGDEN—AGGETON.

1431. Manor ; *see* Sutton John de, license of alienation.
1445. Town-land, &c., in ; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

AGINCOURT.

1417. Battle of ; *see* Stanley, William de, junior.

AINSWORTH—AYNESWORTH.

1460. William, pardon to ; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

ALBEN.

1473, April 27. Robert and Gilbert, William Venables, Hugh Stretton, Urian Fryser and Thomas Chetewode, to Edward Prince of Wales, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert and Gilbert keep the peace towards John Evias. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

ALCOCK—ALCOK.

1417, May 16. William, yeoman of the King's household, grant to, for life, of the office of janitor of the Castle of Beeston, to hold in the same manner as John Cartelache, deceased, held it, of the gift of King Richard. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (1).]
1435. William, held a tenement in Acton ; *see* Arden Robert son of Ralph.
1441–2, Feb. 28. William, armiger, and Nicholas de Bettelegh, yeoman, of the King's household, grant to, for life in survivorship, of the office of janitor of the Castle of Beston, on the surrender by the said William, of a grant of the same office for life. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]
1446. Roger ; *see* Bosley manor, exemplification of a deed touching.
1448. William, porter of the Castle of Ryeston ; *see* Marshall, Peter.

ALCOTE.

1448. Henry ; *see* Ogard, Andrew.

ALDELYME ; *see* AUDLEM.

ALDERLEY—ALDERLEGH—ALDERDELEGH.

1415. Manor, Mabberley manor and advowson, held of John Babthorpe as of the manor of Alderley ; *see* Holes, Hugh de.
1415–16. Manor, an annual rent of 10*l.* paid to the Legh's, of Adlington, out of ; *see* Savage, John, Kt.
1416–17. Manor, annual rent issuing out of ; *see* Legh, Robert de.
1423. -Nether, manor ; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, livery to, of the said manor, in right of his wife Matilda, daughter of John and Margaret de Arden ; inquisition p.m. on the death of the said Margaret, as wife of Robert Babthorp, set forth in the writ.
1434. -Over and Nether, land in ; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt., livery.
1468. Manor ; *see* Stanley, John, Kt., livery.
1464–5. -Over, messuages and land in, held as of the Duchy of Lancaster ; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.
1476. Manor and advowson ; *see* Stanley, John, livery.
1482. Manor, exemplification of a fine touching ; *see* Arden, John de, Kt.
1485. -Over, messuages and land in ; *see* Done, Elizabeth, wife of John, livery.

ALDERSEY—ALDRESEY.

1414, June 7. William de, Thomas de Brerton, William le Warde, of Horton, Thomas de Huxley, and Thomas de Munkesfeld, recognizance in 100 marks

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ALDERSEY—ALDRESEY—*cont.*

that the said William de Aldresey keep the peace towards Hugh Godemon. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (12).]

——, Hugh Godemon, Hugh de Venables, of Golburn, Robert Godemon, Randal de Cotegreve, Thomas del Lee, of Lee, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (13).]

1414, July 22. William de, Robert de Bulkyley, of Aldeford, Robert Godemon, William le Warde, of Horton, and Thomas de Huxley, to the King, recognizance in 40 marks that the said William de Aldresey keep the peace towards Hugh Godemon. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (9).]

——, Hugh de Godemon, Robert de Bulkyley, of Aldford, and Roger de Cranage, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (10).]

1420–21. Messuages in, held of John de Sutton; *see* Malpas David son of John del.

1430. Land in, held of John de Sutton, Kt.; *see* Grosvenor Robert son of Thomas le, livery.

1435. -Great, lands and tenements in; *see* Foulhurst John son and heir of Thomas de, livery.

1436–7. -Great, messuage and land in; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1438, Dec. 9. Morgant de, John de Eggerton, John de Legh del Rygge, Richard de Hokenhull, and Hugh Godemon, to the King, recognizance for 40*l* that the said Morgant keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (11).]

1441. Lands in, late of Ralph le Vernon; *see* Massey, Hamo le, of Podynton.

1449. Philip; *see* Wolton, John.

1451. John; *see* Caldey, Robert.

1453. Philip; *see* Venables, William.

1455. -Great, a rent issuing out of land in, held by Philip Aldresley; *see* Aston, Richard son of Robert de, Kt., livery.

1457, Oct. 5. Philip, and John Blymhull, lease to, of the fines, rents, and amercements and "principal' advocar'" in the county of Chester, for 3 years, at 53*s.* 4*d.*; sureties, Thomas Cotyngham, John Spencer Draper, and William Glasyer. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1457. Philip; *see* Pulford, Thomas; Broxton hundred.

1463. Philip; *see* Stanley, Eleanor, wife of Thomas, Lord.

1464–5. Messuages and land in, held of John Sutton, Kt.; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

1472. Messuage in, rent issuing out of; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth, wife of Peter.

1474. John and Philip; *see* Tatton, William.

1488, May 27. John, and John his son and heir, Richard Bruyn, of Tervyn, Thomas Cotyngham, Richard Legh, of Adlyngton, and Robert Masey, of Eggerley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John and John keep the peace towards Richard Huxley, of Clutton. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.*]

1497–8. Henry; *see* Molineux, William.

1503. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Peter, livery.

ALDETON; *see* OULTON.

ALDFORD.

1420–1. Manor, manor of Thornton held as of; *see* Venables, William de.

1423. Manor; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, livery, setting forth inquisition p. m. on the death of Margaret Babthorp.

1427. Richard de, bailiff of the hundred of Broxton; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1430. Manor of Buerton held as of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas le.

1434. Manor, Sandbach manor held as of; *see* Radcliff, John de.

1434. Manor; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt.

1442. Manor, Sandebache manor held as of; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de.

1459. Manor, land in Occleston held as of; *see* Bulkeley, William de, livery.

1459. Manor, land in Bechton held of Thomas Stanley, as of the said manor; *see* Fitton, Laurence, Kt.

1462. Manor, a third of the manor of Edlaston held as of; *see* Foulhurst, Robert de, Kt.

1463. Manor; *see* Stanley, John, livery.

1463–4. Manor, Northrode manor, held as of; *see* Trussell, Thomas, Kt.

1463–4. Manor, Willaston manor held as of; *ibid.*

1464–5. Manor, Buerton manor held as of; *see* Dutton, Peter de.

1476. Manor, Sandbach manor held as of; *see* Radcliff, William.

1476. Manor and advowson; *see* Stanley, John, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ALDFORD—*cont.*

1494. Manor, Gawsworth manor held as of; *see* Fitton, Edward.

1498. Manor, Sandbach manor held as of; *see* Radcliff, Alexander.

1498. Manor, messuages and land in Onston held as of; *see* Booth, William, Kt., livery.

ALDINGTON; *see* OULTON.

ALDRED.

1437. Richard, armiger; *see* Katharine, Queen.

ALDRESEY; *see* ALDERSEY.

ALEN.

1503, Robert ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

ALEYN.

1479. David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1504. ——, a like appointment; *ibid.*

ALKEMUNDELOWE—ALKEMONDELOWE—ALKEMONTELOWE.

1429. Thomas de; *see* Massey, William, commission.

1430, Dec. 4. Thomas de, Robert de Nedeham, Thomas de Wilbraham, Thomas de Mulynton, and Randal de Swetenham, to John de Huxley, recognizance for 24*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1432, April 25. Thomas de, John Venables, of Coggeshull, junior, Peter de Cordall, Thomas Jonessone, of Lyme, Richard Glover, and Alan Huet, appointment of, to levy debts due to John Laurence, bailiff of the hundred of Bucklow. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

ALLERFORD.

1416. John, chaplain; *see* Arundel, John de, livery.

ALLOSTOCK—ALLOSTOK.

Messuage and land in; *see* Dutton.

ALMONDELEY.

1497. Messuages and land in; *see* Manley, James, livery.

ALMOR.

1461, May 16. John, lease to, of the moor and lordship of Overmersh for 10 years at 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1464, Dec. 1. John, farmer of Overmarsh, and John Warde, of Grafton, to Thomas Stanley, Kt., justice of Chester, recognizance for 4*l.* 10*s.* [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1472, April 6. John, "late" of Holt, in the lordship of Bromfeld, yeoman, otherwise John Almore, of Alynton, in the lordship of Bromfeld, yeoman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (8).]

1476, April 3. John, and Alexander Stany, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 12*l.* yearly so long as the said John should occupy and have the fishery called the "Kyngspoole" in the river Dee. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]

1478, Oct. 28. John, and William Botiller, to John Pilkyngton, Kt., and John Luthyngton, armiger, recognizance for 10 marks. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1490–1, 1491–2. John; *see* Hurleton, Hugh, lease.

ALNA.

1436–7. Richard; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

ALPRAHAM—ALPRAM.

1435. Manor; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

ALPULL.

1443, Dec. 8. Simon de, Gilbert de Salesbury, and John Moton, to William Stammer, recognizance for 10*l.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (10).]

ALREY.

1417. Gruff' ap Bleth' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llewellin, Jevan ap David ap Jevan ap.

1467. Gruff' ap Hoel de, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ALSAGER—ALSACHER.

1417. John de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Malpas, Hugh del.

1429–30. William; *see* Savage, John.

1431, May 17. John, commission to take the toll "passagium" at Lawton-Lydyate and Hokebrugge during pleasure. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1434–5, Feb. 15. Richard and Randal de, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* that Eva Vergh Howell ap Bleth', servant of John Alsacher, keep the peace towards Thomas Geselyng and all the tenants of James le Bruyn in Bedulph, in the county of Stafford. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

ALSINGER—ALSYNGER.

1498. John, land held by, in Haslynton; *see* Vernon, Richard.

ALSTANSTON; *see* AUSTERSON.

ALTHURST.

1461–2, Jan. 12. Manor, lease of, to Philip de Eggerton, armiger, the said lease being of the yearly value of 11*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* the said Philip was to retain for his fee, 10*l.*, and to pay the residue into the exchequer of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 (2).]

1485. -and Norbury manor, lease of; *see* Cholmondeley, Randal.

See NORBURY.

ALTMELYDYN—ALTIMELADYN.

Collectors of subsidies, appointment of, in; viz.:

1416, July 15. Ith' ap David ap Atkyn. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (12).]

1417, July 23. Thomas ap Edden. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (12).]

1418, July 24. Gruff' Gogh' and Ll' ap Jevan Wethe. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (12).]

1419, [. . . .] Gruff Gogh'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (11).]

1432, April 6. Thomas ap Edden'. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (12).]

1433, April 16. Gruff' ap Jevan ap Ken'. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (12).]

1434, April 12. Thomlyn ap Deikus ap Meredith. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (12).]

1435, April 14. Jevan ap Robyn and Deikus ap Med'. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (12).]

1436, April 13. Bellyn ap Dyo ap Atha and Jollyn ap Atha. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (12).]

1438, June 6. Tomlyn ap Edden'. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (17).]

1439, June 6. Jevan ap Gron' ap Jor'. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (18).]

1440, June 21. Gruff' ap Jevan ap Ken'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (19).]

1441, June 21. Robyn ap Edden. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (17).]

1442, June 24. Jevan ap Robyn. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (13).]

1443, June 28. Edward ap Deikus ap Grono. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1444, June 8. Gruff' ap Jevan ap Ken'. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (12).]

1449, June 16. Thomlyn' ap Edden'. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (17).]

1451, May 13. Day ap Thomlyn ap Edden'. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (17).]

1452, May 24. William ap Deicus ap Gwyn. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (17).]

1453, June 2. Res ap Robyn ap Eden'. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (17).]

1454, June 2. Day ap Thomlyn'. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (17).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ALTMELYDYN—ALTIMELADYN—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies, appointment of, in; viz.:—*cont.*

1458–9, March 16. Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (18).]

1459, June 20. Edward ap John. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1463, June 10. Rees ap Robyn ap Mad' ap Eden'. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (19).]

1464, June 18. Rees ap Gruff'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1465, June 16. Day ap Thomlyn. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1466, June 20. William ap Dicus ap Gwyn. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1467, June 12. William ap Dicus ap Gwyn. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (17).]

1468, June 14. Res ap Robyn. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (17).]

1469, June 13. Jevan ap Hoell ap Robert. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (17).]

1470, June 20. Res ap Jevan ap Robyn [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (17).]

1472, June 1. Robert ap Jevan ap Ken' and Day ap Thomlyn'. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1474, Oct. 1. Res ap Robyn and Day ap Thomlyn'. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (18).]

1475, Oct. 24. John ap Dicus ap Gwyn and Res ap Jevan ap Robyn. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1476, Oct. 24. Rees ap Robyn ap Wat and William ap Dicus ap Gwyn. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (13).]

1477, Nov. 1. Robyn ap Jollyn and Jankyn ap David. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (17).]

1478, Oct 19. William ap Thomas and Robert ap Gruff'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (14).]

1479, Nov. 1. Jankyn ap Dic' ap Pleth' and David ap Hoell ap Tegwaret. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (17).]

1480, Nov. 1. John ap Jevan ap Gruff' and Ith' ap Gruff' ap Owen. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (17).]

1481, Nov. 1. William ap Dycus ap Gwyn' and Hoell ap Gruff'. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1487, Sept. 13. Thomas ap Res ap Jevan ap Robyn and Jankyn ap Deicus ap Pleth' [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (17).]

1488, Sept. 14. William ap Thomas and Thomas ap Day ap Thomlyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1489, Sept. 14. John Mathewe and Thomas ap Jenkyn ap Mad'. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (17).]

1490, Sept. 20. Itell' ap Gruff' and Thomas ap dd' ap Hewell. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (17).]

1491, Sept. 20. Jankis ap dd' ap Eign' and William ap Thomas. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (17).]

1502, June 12. Thomas ap Jaynkyn ap Mad' and Thomas ap lli' ap dd'. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (12).]

1503, June 12. Jankyn ap Diecus and Ricus ap Jor'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (16).]

1504, June 12. Thomas ap Jevan ap Gruff' and John Mathewe. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (15).]

1506, June 12. Jevan Ove and John ap William ap Thomas. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (11).]

ALTRINCHAM.

1421, 1428. Manor and lands in; *see* Strange, Richard le, license of alienation.

1433. Manor; *see* Dunham-Massey manor.

1439. Manor, custody of a 4th part of, late of William Chauntrell; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Booth, Kts.

1442–3. Messuages and lands; in *see* Booth, William, clerk, license of alienation.

1477. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ALTRINCHAM—*cont.*

1481. Manor; *see* Chauntrell, Robert, livery.
1489. Messuages and land in; *see* Brereton, William, livery.
1498. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, William, Kt., livery.
1502–3. Manor; *see* Chauntrell, William, livery.
1505–6. Manor; *see* Halton manor.
1507. Manor, inspeximus of proceedings on a traverse of an inquisition touching; *see* Derby, Thomas, Earl of.

ALVA.

1433. Robert; *see* Davenport, Robert de.
1435. Richard; *see* Arden, Robert son of Ralph de.
1443–4. Robert; *see* Mainwaring, Randal.

ALVANDELEGH; *see* ALVANLEY.

ALVANLEY—ALVANDELEY.

1415. Livery of lands held of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem *see* Manley, John de.
1417. Manor held of Thomas de Stanley; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.
1417. -Hey, traverse of an inquisition touching lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *see* Venables, Roger de.
1429. Lands and tenements in; *see* Manley, John de.
1451–2. Lease of land in; *see* Caldey, Robert.
—— chapel of; *ibid.*
1461. Chapel, land granted to Richard Swanlowe, vicar of the church of Frodsham, for the support of a chaplain in; *see* Callay, Robert.
1505. Lease of escheated lands in; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

ALVASTON—ALVANDESTON.

1427. Richard de, of Hurlestone, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.
1427–8. Manor; *see* Pigot John son of John, livery.
1430, April 11. Richard de, of Edlaston, pardon of outlawry incurred at the suit of John de Kyngesley. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]
1430, April 11. Richard de, of Hurdeleston, a like pardon. [*Ibid.* (10).]
1438. Manor; *see* Lovel, Lord William.
1445–6. -and Wylaston, lease of lands and tenements in, called "Badyley Graunge," late of Alexander de Venables and Matilda his wife; *see* Foulhurst, Robert.
1454. Messuage and land in; *see* Needham, John de, livery.

ALYN.

1488. Robert ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

AMARI.

1495–6. Nicholas; *see* Massey, William, livery.

AMNON.

1490–1, Feb. 1. William, "gladiator" of the mayor of the city of Chester, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 66*s.* 8*d.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

ANDERTON.

1473. Messuages in; *see* Greville, John, Kt., livery.

ANDREW.

1481, Oct. 22. Robert, of Chester, general pardon to. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]
1489. John, chaplain; *see* Legh, Philip, del Bothes.

ANGLESEY.

1423. County and island, and office of sheriff; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment to, of the said county and island, in dower.
1437. Commission for raising a subsidy in; *see* Beauchamp, William.
1439. *See* Stanley, John, sheriff of.

ANNOYLL.

1506. Bennet' ap John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media-Ringild.
1506. Nicholas ap Ithell, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ANTAYN.

1434. John; *see* Radcliff, John de.

ANTIKNAP—ANTEKNAP.

1497–8. Jan. 29. John, yeoman of the Earl's chamber, appointment of, as janitor of the gate of the castle of Flint, during pleasure. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1500. Sept. 1. John, yeoman of the Earl's chamber, appointment of, for life, as janitor of the gate of the castle of Flint. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

ANTONY.

1431. Nicholas; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

ANWELL.

1490. Res ap dd', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1502. Hugh Lloid ap dd', a like appointment; *see* Caerwys Ringild.

APPLETON—APLETON—APULTON.

1413. Richard, commission of, as one of the auditors for the county of Chester and the parts of N. Wales; *see* Westwood, Roger.

1414. Roger, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, appointment of, as auditor for Chester and North Wales; *see* Ryman, William.

1443. Lease of land in; *see* Mollington, Thomas de.

1466. Lease of land in, escheated by the outlawry of John Waleys; *see* Venables, William, of Copenhale.

1505. Lease of escheated lands in; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

ARCHER.

1437, Aug. 17. John, sadler, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, William Husbond, of Chester, Randal del Hope, and Thomas Swartbrygge, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Archer keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (9).]

1460. Reginald, of Sutton, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

ARDEN—ARDERNE.

1414. John de, land in Occleston held of the heirs of; *see* Bostock, Ralph de.

1415. John de, grants the manor of Elton, &c., to William Wastneys [4 Edw. 2]; *see* Holes, Edmund de, livery.

1416, Wednesday next before the Feast of Corpus Christi. Hugh son of Peter de, indenture of, quit-claiming to Edmund son of Hugh de Holes, Kt., and Ellen his wife, and the heirs male of the body of the aforesaid Edmund, all his the said Hugh's right or claim to the manor of Elton, near Ins, and to all other lands, tenements, rents, and services in the town of Elton, which manor and lands, &c., the said Edmund and Ellen then held, so that if the said Edmund should die without heirs male of his body, the said manor should remain to Thomas de Holes, brother of the aforesaid Edmund, and the heirs of his body, and, them failing, to the heirs of the body of the aforesaid Hugh de Holes, and, them failing, to Roger de Holes, brother of the aforesaid Hugh, and the heirs of his body, and, them failing, to David son of John de Holes, his heirs and assigns for ever. Witnesses, William Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester, John de Legh del Bothes, sheriff of Chester, William de Stanley, Kt., senior, Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., Richard de Wynynton, Kt., William de Stanley, Kt., junior, Randal le Maynwarynge, and John de Manley. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1417, July 7. Hugh de, John de Clayton, John de Stathum, and David le Seintpier, to the constable of the Castle of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks as sureties for Peter and Gerard de Arden not escaping out of the castle. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (3).]

1417. John de, Kt., Matilda daughter of, and wife of Thomas de Stanley; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1418, Oct. 28. Hugh de, of Bredbury, to Nicholas de Saxton, recognizance for 40*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (10).]

1420, Oct. 24. Ralph de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (9).]

Isabel, who was the wife of Ralph de, petition of dower. [*Ibid.* (10).]

1420, Oct. 26. Isabel, who was the wife of Ralph de, livery of dower. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2. *d.* (5).]

1420. Ralph de, custody of the lands of; *see* Abergavenny, Joan, Dame de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ARDEN—ARDERNE—*cont.*

1423. John de, son of Thomas de, Kt. ; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, livery of the manors of Aldford and Nether-Alderley.

1430, Aug. 6. Ralph de, Robert Dokenfeld, Robert del Dounes, and Thomas de Davenport, of Henbury, commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Macclesfield. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1433, Nov. 5. Robert son and heir of Ralph de, Kt., writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Robert for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of Joan Beachamp, dame de Bergevenny. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1. *d.* (4), livery to. *Ibid.* 2 (2).]

1434. John de, Kt. ; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt.

1435, April 23. Sibilla, who was the wife of Ralph de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

1435, May 26. Robert son of Ralph de, writ of livery, setting forth an inquisition finding, that one Ralph de Arderne, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Derefold, consisting of 7 messuages, 70 acres of land, 12 acres of wood, and 1 acre of meadow in Acton near Hurdeleston, yearly value, 100*s.* ; of 20*s.* quitrent issuing yearly out of the tenement of William Alcock in Acton ; of 9 messuages and 100 acres of land, in Hurdeleston, yearly value 103*s.* 8*d.* ; of 10*s.* quitrent issuing yearly, out of the tenement of Roger Stoke, of Chester ; of 3*s.* quitrent issuing yearly, out of the tenement of Richard Alva, in Wich-Malbank ; of one acre of land in "Le Whitefeld," in the tenure of Anne la Sawere, yearly value 2*s.*, and of 4*d.* quitrent issuing out of tenements, in Acton and Wich-Malbank, all which above-mentioned lands, tenements, and rents were held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service ; that the said Ralph died on the Friday next after the Feast of the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin in the eighth year of the reign of Henry the Fifth ; that Robert his son was his heir, and of the age of eight years and more ; that Sibilla in the writ named had dower of the aforesaid possession (the lands, &c. assigned in dower are set forth) ; that the said Sibilla died on the Friday next before Palm Sunday "last past," and that the said Robert son of Ralph was her son and heir, and of the age of 23 or more. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.*]

1435–6. Ralph de ; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436–7. Ralph de, Edlaston manor held of the heirs of ; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1440. Peter de, commission for the arrest of ; *see* Fitton, Lawrence, chivaler.

1441, Mar. 26. Ralph de, John Mortymer, of Alvandley, William Hochekynson, of Alvandley, and Alexander del Hill, of Alvandley, to William Troutebek, armiger, recognizance for 10*l.* [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1443. Ralph de ; *see* Whernby, Charles de.

1447, Oct. 3. Charles de, John Davenport, of Davenport, John Davenport, of Bromhale, Thomas son of Robert Fiton, and William de Bradley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Charles keep the peace towards Katharine and John de Ardern. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1448–9, Feb. 18. John de, William de Stanley, Peter de Stanley, and Thomas de Troghford, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John de Arden keep the peace towards John Legh, del Bothes. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1449, April 22. John de, William Stanley, armiger, Peter Stanley, Thomas Troghford, and Reginald Shrygley, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the said John. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1451–2. Hugh ; lease of land granted by the said Hugh to Richard Swanlowe, vicar of the church of Frodsham, without license ; *see* Callay, Robert.

1452. Robert de, armiger ; *see* Wettenhall, Thomas son of Henry, of Wich-Malbank, pardon to, for acquiring of the said Robert the capital messuage, &c. of the manor of Derfold, for life.

1452. Robert, armiger ; *see* Curson, John, pardon to, for acquiring the manor of Derfold, &c. of the said Robert without license.

1453, Dec. 11. John, Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, Thomas Redyche, John Donne, of Utkynton, and Robert de Sydynton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Ardern keep the peace towards William Swetenham. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ARDEN—ARDERNE—*cont.*

1454, April 30. John, Thomas Glegge, Oliver del Hope, Thomas Stanley, and John Bebynton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that John de Ardern, Christopher Ardern, Thomas Wylote, Richard Orell, Richard Fletcher, and Thomas Turnor keep the peace towards William Swetenham. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

1455. Bartholomew, grant of an annuity to; *see* Lovel, John, Kt.

1457–8. John, Kt., a moiety of the manor of Thorneton-super-le-More, formerly held of; *see* Trafford, John de.

1459, Dec. 11. John de, Thomas de Pull, junior, John Mascy, of Sale, William Swetenham, and John Davenport, of Davenport, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John de Arden keep the peace towards John Huyde. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1460, June 10. John de, armiger, John Savage, armiger, Reginald Legh, John Cresswall, and Thomas Worthe, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John de Arden keep the peace towards John Huyde and Katharine his wife. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1461, Sept. 1. Charles, George Bowedon, Thomas Rediche, John Fiton, of Wistanston, and John Chatterton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Charles keep the peace towards John Parre, senior. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1462–3, Jan. 11. Charles, Ralph Maynwaryng, John Modburley, John Maisterson, and John Llanner to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Charles keep the peace towards John Parre, senior. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

1463, Aug. 2. Charles, Ralph Vawedrey, Edmund Mascy, John Snelleston, and Thomas Kyncy, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Charles keep the peace towards John Parre. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1463. Matilda daughter and heir of John son of Thomas de Ardern, Kt.; *see* Stanley, John, livery, setting forth inquisition.

1464, Aug. 7. Charles, Robert Assheton, John Doumvile, John Boydell, and Ralph Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Charles keep the peace towards John Parre, senior. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (5).]

1464. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1465, June 30. Charles, William Somerford, Hugh Mulynton, Thomas Fiton, of Caureden, and John Fiton, of Wistanston, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Charles keep the peace towards John Parre. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1466, Aug. 4. Charles, Thomas Redich, Hugh de Mulynton, Richard de Osbaldeston, and Thomas Fiton, of Caurden, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Charles keep the peace towards John Parre. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (5).]

1476. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1480, Dec. 7. John, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, John Donne, Kt., and Ralph Eggerton, to William Brereton, Kt., recognizance for 40*l.* [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1482, Dec. 14. John de, Kt., and Ellen his wife, plt., and John son of Roger de Motlows, deft., exemplification, at the instance of Robert Legh, armiger, of a fine entered into by, on Tuesday next before the Feast of the Nativity of St Mary, 20 Edw. 3., of the manor of Alderdelegh, by which the said John de Ardene and Ellen recognised the said manor to be the right of the said John de Motlowe, as that which he had of the gift of John de Ardene and Ellen, and the said John de Motlowe, in consideration of the said fine, restored the said manor to the said John de Ardene and Ellen, to hold to them for life, with remainder to Thomas their son, and the heirs male of his body, and, failing them, to Walkelin, brother of the same Thomas, and the heirs male of his body, and, failing them, to the heirs male of the said John and Ellen, and, failing them, to the heirs of their bodies. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ARDEN—ARDERNE—*cont.*

1489. John, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1491–2, Jan. 17. Thomas son and heir of John, Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, and Roger Stele, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that Hugh son of James Manley keep the peace towards Peter Hatton, junior, alias Peter Hatton, senior, of Norley. [7 & 8 *Hen* 7. *m.* 5 (2).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. John, of Tymperley, "generosus," Thomas Ardern his son and heir apparent, and Richard Mascy, of Grafton, "generosus," to Thomas Legh, of High-Legh, armiger, recognizance for 40 marks. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1503, June 1. John, of Tymperley, and Elizabeth his wife, deed of, granting for life, in survivorship, to Geoffrey Barlowe and Elizabeth his daughter, all the messuages, &c. in Tymperley, in the tenure of Laurence Hunt. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4).]

1506, Sept. 4. Thomas, of Harden, and John Legh, of Baguley, Kt., to Richard Mascy, of Grafton, recognizance for 20*l.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

ARDINGTON.

1430. Manor (Berks); *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of, license of alienation.

ARDREM.

1504. Ralph, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

ARESMYTH.

1479. Ralph, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint Town.

ARNALD.

1436, Aug. 21. John, William Salghall, John Hayne, John Knysty, senior, and William Hugynson, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Arnald keep the peace towards William Vikers. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (8).]

ARNFIELD—ARNEFELD.

1433, Dec. 10. Thomas, Randal del Hope, Ralph Holes, David de Bostok, Thomas de Croxton, and William de Berynton, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks, that the said Thomas keep the peace towards John, clerk, of Crouton. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

ARROW—ARWE.

1420. Lands in; *see* Venables, William de.

1433. Manor; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.

1445–6. Manor; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1474. Manor; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

1479. Messuages and land in, grant of the custody of; *see* Strangways, Richard.

1497. Manor; *see* Tildesley, John, livery.

ARROWSMITH—AROUSMYTH.

1457–8, Jan. 10. Nicholas, Hugh Eggerton, John Waren, Randal Maynwaring, and Richard Clyve, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Philip Thomasson. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1458, Dec. 13. Nicholas, Hugh de Eggerton, John Donne, of Utkynton, and John Starky, of Wrenbury, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Philip Thomasson. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

See ARESMYTH.

ARUNDEL.

1415–16, Feb. 16. Thomas Earl of, writ "diem clausit extremum," on the death of. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (4).]

1415–16, Feb. 26. Thomas Earl of, commission of Gilbert Talbot, Kt., William Troughtbek, chamberlain of Chester, John-fitz-Piers, David Holbache, William Ryman, William Boerley, John Wyke, clerk, Thomas Wylmere, clerk, John Barbour, clerk, and Richard Irlond, to collect the monies and arrears of rent due to the executors of the said Earl, in Bromfeld,

No. 1.—Welsh Records ; Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ARUNDEL—*cont.*

Yale, and Osewaldestre, that the soldiers which were with the said Earl in the King's last voyage to France, might the more speedily be paid, &c. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (8).]

1416, July 26. John de, writ of livery, reciting an inquisition finding, that Thomas, Earl of Arundel died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail-male, of the manors of Stony-Dunham and Mykull-Troghford, by virtue of a gift made thereof by John Allerford and John Sprot, chaplains, to Richard, Earl of Arundel for life, with remainder to Eleanor daughter of Henry de Lancaster, senior, "late" Earl of Lancaster, for life, with remainder to the heirs male of the said Earl of Arundel of the body of the said Eleanor, and, them failing, to Richard de Arundel, junior, and the heirs male of his body, and, them failing, to the right heirs of the aforesaid Richard, Earl of Arundel ; that the said Richard, Earl of Arundel had issue, Richard and John ; that after the death of the said Richard and Eleanor the aforesaid manors, &c. descended to Richard son of the said Richard, and after his death to Thomas, Earl of Arundel, after whose death they descended to John de Arundell, Lord Maltravers, son and heir of the aforesaid John, because the said Thomas died without heirs male of his body ; that the aforesaid Earl Thomas died on Monday next before the Feast of All Saints "last past ;" and that the said John was thirty years of age and more. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1420–21. Earl of, manor of Helsby held of, as of his manor of Stony-Dunham ; *see* Venables, William de.

1431. John, Earl of ; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1443. Margaret, wife of Roland Lenthale, Kt., and sister and heir of Thomas Earl of Arundel ; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger.

1448–69. Richard Earl of, inspeximus and confirmation of a judgment against, respecting his claim to the towns of Llay, Burton, Hunkele, and a moiety of the town of Trefalen ; *see* Llay.

1496–7, Jan. 6. John, Bishop elect of Lichfield and Coventry, livery to, of the temporalities of the bishopric. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

See LICHFIELD and COVENTRY.

ASAPH, ST.

1414, Nov. 5. Robert, Bishop, letters of the King, pardoning the said bishop 3 years' arrears of rent due for "Gronantesmore," and granting him freedom from rent for the place, for 10 years, in consideration of the "exilem statum" of the said bishop, the no small damage of the said moor and the burning and destruction of the cathedral by the Welsh rebels. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1414–15, Feb. 1. Bishop, Dean and Chapter of, grant to, of the lands and possessions of their tenants in the county of Flint, lordship of Denbigh, and elsewhere in N. Wales, which were forfeited to the King by the rebellion of the same tenants. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1415, May 16. Writ "de non molestando" on the above grant. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1433, April 1. Robert Lancaster, Bishop of, writ "diem clausit extremum" of Queen Katharine on the death of the said Robert. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1433, Oct. 17. Bishopric, livery of the temporalities of, to John Low, elect. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7) ; 12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1437, May 12. The King, at the prayer of John, Bishop of St. Asaph, showing how Edward, formerly Prince of Wales, granted to Llyn, the then bishop and his successors, bishops, a certain place called "Wodheth," and a pasture called "Gronantesmore" in Flint, at an annual rent of 20 marks, in such wise that, if any parcel of the said place called "Gronantesmore" should be destroyed by the flow of the sea, the said bishop and his successors should be allowed 12*d.* yearly for every acre so destroyed ; also how the King's father, considering that the greater part of the said moor was inundated and destroyed by the sea, and also regarding the feeble state of Robert, the then bishop, and his many losses, and the destruction of the cathedral by the Welsh rebels, by his letters of 5th November 1414, pardoned him the said annual rent for 3 years "last past," and further granted him the said place, free of rent for 10 years then next following ; also

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ASAPH, ST.—*cont.*

that the King's mother, by her Letters Patent, exonerated the said Robert from the payment of the said annual rent for 5 years, and afterwards for 8 years, and considering the above and the poorness of the said bishopric, the many losses sustained through the rebellion of the Welsh, and that the said moor was almost entirely destroyed, exonerates the said John from the payment of the said annual rent. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1444, Sept. 15. Reginald, Bishop of, pardon to, of the rent of "Wodeheth" and "Gronantesmore," in like manner as John, late bishop, was pardoned the same. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5), 7 *d.* (6).]

1445, July 23.

1450. Roger, land in Axton purchased by, of Generys Lliga' Duyon, without license; *see* Gwillym, Ken' ap Bleth' ap.

1451, [Undated.] Roger, writ "mandamus" to the escheator of Flint, to inquire what lands, &c. in Axton, had been alienated by Generius llygat Duyon to the said Roger. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1452, April 29. Thomas, abbot, remission to, of a rent of 20 marks due yearly for a moor called "Gronantesmore," to endure during the abbotcy of the said Thomas; former remissions of the rent are set forth. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1462, Oct. 23. Bishopric, release to Robert, Bishop of Rosun', guardian of the temporalities of the said bishopric, from the payment of 20 marks, the yearly rent of "Gronantesmore." [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1466. Roger; *see* Willym, Cary.

1474. Richard, Bishop of; *see* Chester and Flint, commission.

1490. *See* Conway, Peter, archdeacon of.

1495–6, March 1. Michael, deacon, bishop elect, writ to the escheator of Chester for livery of the temporalities of the bishopric to. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1499, Nov. 1. Bishopric, appointment of Peter Conwey, archdeacon of St. Asaph, and Hoell ap Day, rector of the church of Whitford, as stewards of the courts, and guardians of the temporalities of the said bishopric, within the county of Flint, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1499, Nov. 1. Bishopric, commission of Thomas Salisbury, Kt., as guardian of the temporalities of, within the lordship of Denbigh, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1508–9, Jan. 9. Lewellin, Bishop of, inspeximus and confirmation of an indenture of lease, 30th Sept., 40 Edw. 3., by which the Earl of Chester granted a pasture called "Gronantesmore" to the said bishop; also of a surrender by David, Bishop of St. Asaph, of the said indenture, 3 Jan. 24 Hen. 7. [24 *Hen.* 7.; 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 3.]

ASHBY—ASSHEBY.

1508. William; *see* Dudley, Edmund, exemplification of a fine.

ASHLEY—ASSHELEY.

1417. George de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Leicester, William de.

1418. Manor, held of Richard, Lord Le Strange as of his manor of Knockin; *see* Ashley, George de.

1418. Oct. 26. George de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (8).]

1418, Dec. 16. George de, writ "ouster le main," setting forth an inquisition that George de Ashley held not, on the day he died, any lands of the Earl of Chester, but that he held the manor of Assheley, in capite, of Richard, Lord le Straunge, of Knokyn, as of his manor of Donam-Mascy, by knight's service, and that the said manor valued yearly 20*l.*; also a parcel of land in Hale, held of the said Earl, in socage, as of the said manor, and of the yearly value of 20*s.*, and that he held the same at a yearly rent of 4*d.*; that the said George died on the Sunday next before the Feast of St. Michael "last past," and that John his son was his heir, and of 4 years of age or more. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1436, Sept. 18. John de, Laurence Wareyn, Kt., and Hugh Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Henry Jonessone, of Hale. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

1437. John de; *see* Mainwaring, Hugh.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ASHLEY—ASSHELEY—*cont.*

1438–9, Jan. 24. John de, William Mascy, of Rixton, George Mascy, of Rixton, Ralph de Holcroft, and Peter de Mulynton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John Laurence. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1444. John, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1459. Land in, held of William Mascy, of Tatton; *see* Bulkeley, William de, livery.

1480, 1480–1, 1481. Hamo; *see* Bucklow hundred, commissions of array.

1488, May 27. Hamo, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, William Warde, of Capesthorn, and Thomas Worth, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo keep the peace towards Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (5).]

1489, April 28. Hamo, armiger, Ralph Werberton, Richard Kerdieff, William Kyncy, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo keep the peace towards Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (3).]

1497, April 8. John, armiger, John Hanky, and Walter Anderton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1497. John; *see* Bucklow hundred, commission of array.

1502. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

ASHTON—ASSHETON.

1418, June 6. William de, John de Sutton, Hugh de Rediche, Thomas de Oldum, William Tatton, and Christopher de Davenport, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Macclesfield. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (12).]

1418. Richard de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Legh, John.

1418. Lease of land in; *see* Mouldsworth, John de.

1424. License to alienate knight's fees in; *see* Vernon, James.

1433. John de; *see* Dunham-Massey, manor.

1434–5. Thomas de; *see* Davenport, George, commission.

1435, Aug. 11. John de, parson of the church of Barleburgh, and John Marshall, chaplain, grant to, of the custody of the manor of Bosley, pending proceedings on a traverse, by the said John and John, of an inquisition upon which the said manor was taken into the King's hands, John Savage, Kt., John de Legh del Rygge, William de Honford, Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, and William de Stanley, being sureties. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (1).]

1436. Richard de, of Assheton; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1439. Custody of land in, late of William Chauntrell; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Booth, Kts.

1442. Thomas de, Kt.; *see* Carrington, Nicholas, commission.

1442–3. John, parson of the church of Barleburgh, surrender by, of his rights in the manor of Boslee; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1445, Dec. 7. Richard de, of Merssebank, John Legh del Bothes, William Legh, of Echeles, Peter Domvyle, and John Creswall, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1445–6. -near-Moldworth, messuages and land in, held of the abbot of Chester; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1451, Dec. 30. John de, armiger, grant to, of the lands and tenements which were of Peter Gerard, Kt., to hold the same during the minority of Thomas son and heir of the said Peter, then nineteen years of age, the value of the said lands, &c. being eight marks yearly. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1454, Aug. 7. Peter, chaplain, Edward del Holte, Peter Mynshull, Philip Aldersey, and Henry Balfrond, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Peter Assheton keep the peace towards Philip Godeman. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1457–8. Thomas, Kt., grant to, in trust of land, &c., in Hulme-Wallefeld near Congleton; *see* Trafford, John de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ASHTON—ASSHETON—*cont.*

1459, July 17. Robert de, John Boydell, George Boudon, John de Arden, and Thomas de Rediche, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 16 (2).]

1459–60. John; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1460. Thomas, warrant for his delivery out of the castle of Chester; *see* Neville, Thomas.

1461, May 26. Robert, Geoffrey Boydell, John de Tabley, John de Parre, and Hugh de Mulynton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

1463–4. -near-Kelsale manor; *see* Trussel, Thomas, Kt., livery.

1464. Robert de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1472, Aug. 11. Thomas, armiger, William Venables, Philip Eggerton, Ralph Maynwaryng, and Peter Mynshull, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Alan del Holt. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]

1473, Aug. 17. Thomas, armiger, Thomas Pull, of Pull, Robert Honford, Reginald Holynworth, and Peter de Dutton, of Hatton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Asshton keep the peace towards Alan and Valentine del Holt. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1474, Aug. 2. Thomas, armiger, Roger Dutton, armiger, Peter Werberton, William Venables, and Peter Dutton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Alan and Valentine del Holt. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1474. George; *see* Madock, Dio ap Pellyn.

1475, Aug. 15. Thomas, armiger, Roger Dutton, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Peter Dutton, and Thomas Leycester, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Assheton, keep the peace towards Alan and Valentine Holte. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

ASHWOOD—ASSHEWODE.

1437. -In the forest of Kynefore, office of ranger of; *see* Hampton, John.

ASPULL.

1443, Dec. 8. Simon de, Gilbert de Salesbury and John Moton to William Stanmer, recognizance for 10*l.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (10).]

1461, July 12. Henry, Hugh Calveley, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., William Bulkeley, armiger, and Ralph Bostok, of Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Henry keep the peace towards Thomas Lord Stanley. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1462, Oct. 5. Henry, Peter Stanley, William Venables, of Kynderton, Simon Billyngge, and David ap John ap Ith' to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Henry keep the peace towards Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1464, May 8. Henry, Hugh Calvelegh, Kt., Roger Launcelyn, and John and Thomas Cotyngham, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Henry keep the peace towards Thomas Stanley, Kt. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1464, Dec. 18. Henry, Thomas Manley, Kt., Peter Munshull, John Leche, and William Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Henry keep the peace towards Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1465, April 23. Henry, Hugh Calveley, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., Richard Cholmondeley, armiger, and Simon Billyngge, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Henry keep the peace towards Thomas Lord Stanley. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1467, April 7. Henry, William Brereton, Kt., Ralph Bostok, armiger, Richard Larketon, and Thomas Holes, of Norbury, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1467, Aug. 4. Henry, Peter Stanley, John Hokenhull, Thomas del Mere, and James Hope, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (3).]

ASSER.

1416, Aug. 22. John, appointment of, as master mason, in the counties of Chester and Flint during pleasure. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (9).]

1432–3, Mar. 1. John, junior, appointment of, as master mason, for the repairs of the castles and fortresses of North Wales, on the cancelling of the ap-

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ASSER—*cont.*

pointment to the same office of John Asser, senior. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1433, March 31. John, commission of, to impress workmen and carriages, necessary for the performance of his duties as master mason. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1433, Aug. 12. John, John Poumfrette, Henry Balfrount, John Chaloner, and John Wrightsone, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said John Asser abide the award of Robert Thelwall, Robert Harrisone, and John Sonde, touching all plaints between him and Peter de Southenhened. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (8).]

1433, Dec. 20. John, of Chester, and Roger Asser, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John abide the award of Robert Thelwall, Robert Harrisone, John Sonde, and Thomas Alcok, touching all disputes between him and Peter de Southenhed, chaplain. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

Counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1434, June 21. John, master mason in the county of Flint, commission to impress workmen, necessary for the performance of the duties of his office. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1438, May 17. John, junior, appointment of, for life, as master mason for the repairs of the castles and fortresses of N. Wales and of the counties of Chester and Flint, on the surrender by him of letters granting him the reversion of the said office on the death of John his father. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1439, June 10. John, master mason in Chester and N. Wales, appointment of, for life, as surveyor of the works of the walls of Chester. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1440, June 13. John, master mason in the counties of Chester and Flint, commission to, to impress workmen and carriages, necessary for the performance of his duties. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

ASTBURY.

1440–1. Church, Roger Holme, parson of; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1443. Church, lease of; *see* Shrigley, Reginald de.

Church, Roger Holme, parson of; *ibid.*

ASTLEY—ASTILLEY—ASTYLLEY—ASTELEY.

1437, Dec. 17. Richard, vicar of the church of Overe, Thomas de Wevere, George de Wevere, Richard Torfot, and Hugh de Scudebache, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Astill keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (11).]

1455–6, March 6. Richard de, Henry de Astylley, John Sothworth, of Chester, Ralph Marshall, of Chester, James del Hope, Thomas Monkesfeld, and William Macroke, taillor, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard and Henry keep the peace towards Edward Lascy. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1455–6, March 23. Richard and Henry, Thomas Munkesfeld, Alexander Wayne, and William Maccroke, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard and Henry keep the peace towards Edward Lascy. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1461, July 24. John, Kt., appointment of, for life, as the Earl's standard bearer and the bearer of the standard "armorum nostrorum," with 100*l.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

ASTON.

1414, April 18. Laurence de, lease to, by the King, of a moiety of a "fyssheyorde" called "Inchemore," at Frodsham, for 2 years, at 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m* 5. (6).]

1416, June 17. Robert de, Kt., John de Eulowe, Laurence de Aston, and Richard de Rode, of Rode, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks, that the said Robert keep the peace towards Ralph de Holford. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7. (4).]

——, Ralph de Holford, Henry de Spurstowe, Henry de Davenport, and Peter de Bulkyley, of Halghton, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (5.)]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ASTON—*cont.*

1417, July 28. Isabella, who was the wife of Robert de, Kt., Thomas Grosvenor, Kt., Randal le Maynwaryng, Laurence le Wareyn, Robert de Wynynton, Thomas de Coton, Richard del Wode, of Halton, William de Honford, and Henry Brayn, of Spurstowe, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1417, July 28. ——, the like, in 20 marks, that the said Isabel deliver to Richard son and heir of Robert de Aston, on his coming of age, all the goods and chattels called "principaltees" which belonged to his father. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1418. -in-Mondrem; *see* Crewe, David de, who died seized of land in.

1423. Thomas de, Kt.; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

1433. -in-Mondrem, manor; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.

1434. -near-Budworth, manor; *see* Venables, Hugh de.

1435–6. -near-Newhall, land in, held of Lord de Lovel as of the barony of Wich-Malbank; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1436. Richard de; *see* Dutton, John de, commission.

1436. Roger, recognizance touching the marriage of Robert son of, to Isabel daughter of William de Brereton; *see* Dutton, John de, of Dutton.

1437. Richard de; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt., commission.

1437. Richard de; *see* Bostock, Adam.

1438. -near-Hurdeleston, manor; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1438. -in-Mondrem, lordship; *ibid.*

1439–40. Town, knights' fees in; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1440. -near-Newhall, land in, held of Lord Lovel; *see* Massey, Richard del Hogh.

1442. Richard de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1442–3. Richard de; *see* Brereton, Randal de, deed in favour of the said Richard.

1445–6. -in-Mondrem, manor; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1455, Dec. 18. Richard, son of Robert de, Kt., livery, setting forth inquisition p. m., viz., that Isabel, who was the wife of John de Caryngton, Kt., died seized in her demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Teverton, held of James Lord de Audeley, in socage, yearly value 4*l.*; of the manor of Stoke, held of Robert Fouleshurst, of Cruwe, in socage, by the service, yearly, of one penny, yearly value 100*s.*; of one messuage called "Hulgreve," in Mynshull-Vernon, held of John Savage, in socage, yearly value 40*s.*; of a pasture called "Mayswesee" in Leghton, held of the Earl of Chester in capite by Kt.'s service, yearly value 16*s.*, and of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent arising out of lands and tenements, held by Philip Aldresley in Magna-Aldersay; that the said Isabel died on the Vigil of St. Luke the Evangelist "last past," and that Richard son of Robert de Aston, Kt., was her son and heir and of the age of forty. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1459–60. Richard, Kt., a fourth part of the town of Liscar-in-Walesee, held of; *see* Done, Thomas.

1465. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1475, Sept. 5. Thomas, William Irelond, Thomas Manley, Kt., Hugh Donne, and Ralph Bostok, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks, that the said Thomas Aston keep the peace towards Roger Dutton. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 12 (1).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. Thomas, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, Ralph Bostok, Thomas Pulle, and Hugh Donne, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Thomas Aston keep the peace towards Roger Dutton. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1476–7. Richard, Kt.; *see* Dutton, Roger.

1476–7, Jan. 24. Thomas, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1498. Richard, son and heir of Thomas; *see* Vernon, Richard.

1503. -in-Mondrem, manor; *see* Molineux, Anne, livery.

ASTYLLEY; *see* ASTLEY.

ATHA.

1417. Gruff' ap; *see* Lloit Dyo ap Gruff' ap, commission.

1418, July 24. Edden' ap and Ken' ap Mad' ap Jevan, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Skeyvyok. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ATHA—*cont.*

1427. John ap, of Acton, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1434. Bell' ap Tud' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford-Ringild.

1436. Bellyn ap Dyo ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1436. Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1437, March 26. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as steward of the town of Moston, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Ric.* 6. *m.* 3 (10).]

1439. Bell' ap Tud' ap Atha, collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford.

1439. Edden' ap, collector of a subsidy of; *see* Skiviock.

1442. Gruff' ap Cona ap Jevan ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Media-Ringild.

1442, Oct. 16. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, lease to, of the town of Moston, Flint, for 12 years, at 20 marks yearly; sureties, Edward ap Grono ap Gruff' and Elias ap Rees. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1443. Bell' ap Tud' ap; *see* Ithel, Gruff' ap Rees ap.

1443. Deikus Gogh' ap Mad' ap Jor' ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1446–7, March 21. Gruff' ap dd' ap, lease to, of fourteen acres of land, one acre and a half of meadow, and two acres of underwood, in the towns of Caervallogh and Coetykraf, in the commote of Colshull, which were of Deicus Duy ap Jollyn, an outlaw; for twenty-four years; sureties, Jevan Vaghan and John Skynner. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1446–7. Gruff' ap David ap; *see* Gruff' Mered' ap Jevan.

1447. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, "late" farmer of Moston; *see* Flint County.

1448. Bell' ap Tud' ap; *see* Lloit, ll' ap Gruff'.

1448. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap; *ibid.*

1449. Gruff' ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope-Ringild.

1449. Bell' ap Tud' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford-Ringild.

1450, Oct. 3. Bell' ap Tud' ap, lease to, for 60 years, of four acres of land in Whitford-Garner and Whitford-llan', in the commote of Colshull, in the King's hands, by a purchase made of the same by David Says ap Bleth', without license; sureties, Lawrence Billyngton and John Mascy. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1451. Gruff' ap Eign' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys Town.

1451. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap; *see* Poole, Thomas de.

1452, April 1. David ap Jankyn ap, lease of land in the commote of Colshull, which was of Grono ap Ith' ap dd', a felon, for the death of David Walshemon; for 24 years at 16*d.* yearly of old rent and 2*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Ith' ap Howell ap dd' Gog and Dyo Ith' ap dd'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1453, Sept. 5. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, farmer of the town and lordship of Moston, David ap Ken' ap Ith', Dyo ap Med', Ith' ap dd' ap Jor' Vaghan and Tud' ap Rees' to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1453. Bell' ap Tud' ap; *see* Lloit Howell ap Gruff'.

1453. David Gogh' ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa, Ringild de.

1454, Nov. 26. Jevan, Vaghan ap Jevan ap, David ap Ith' Vaghan, Ith' ap David ap Ken', Bell' ap David ap Ken', William ap Rees ap Gruff', Elie ap Rees, Gruff' ap Bella, Gruff' ap Ith' ap Tud', Gruff' Dekka, Rees Wyn Tona ap Bleth', and Rees ap Mad', commission to, to arrest Henry, abbot of the house and church of St. Mary Basingwerk, Nicholas Wyrehale, George Wyrehale, Thomas Wyrehale, Henry Cuntre, Gruff' Cuntre, Jollyn Cuntre, Robert ap Llell', Rees ap Llell, John ap Jankyn, David ap Jollyn ap Dicus, Ove Ken' ap Benet ap Hoell, Gruff' ap Jollyn ap Dd', Jevan ap Jollyn ap Dd, John ap Rees ap Gruff', John ap Adam, Ith' ap Jevan ap Grono, John ap Eden, Thomas Hoell, Jollyn ap Dicus, and ll' Moone, and other adherents of the said Nicholas Wyrehale, for the perpetration of divers felonies, &c. in the county of Flint. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1454. Bell' ap Tud' ap; *see* Vaghan, Elie ap Jevan.

1455, June 25. Jevan, Vaghan ap Jevan ap, David ap Ith' Vaghan, Edward ap Hoell Vaghan Jor', Vaghan ap Gron', Bell ap David ap Ken', Gruff' ap

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ATHA—*cont.*

ll' Vaghan', Ithell' ap David ap Ken', and Res Wynne, commission to, to arrest all disturbers of the peace, in the county of Flint. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (6).]

1458–9. Bell' ap Tud' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford, Ringild.

1459. Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1461, July 28. Gruff' lloit ap ll' ap, Peter Stanley, John Conwey, James Hurleton, and James Hope, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gruff' keep the peace towards Ralph Grovenor, Robert his son, and Oliver del Hope. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (6).]

1461, Dec. 22. Gruff' lloit ap ll' ap, Peter de Stanley, armiger, John Leche, Richard Osbaldeston, and John Davenport, of Davenport, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gruff' keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 (5).]

1462, April 27. Gruff' lloit ap lli' ap, William Venables, of Goldcburn-Davy, James del Hope, Grono Chalonere, and Hugh Fourbor, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gruff' keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, Robert his son, and Oliver del Hope. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 15 (7).]

1462, Aug. 24. Gruff' lloit ap lli' ap, Peter Stanley, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, William de Stanley, of Hoton, and Henry Litherlond, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gruff' keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, Robert his son, and Oliver del Hope. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 *d.* (3).]

1463, April 19. Gruff' lloit ap lli' ap, William Stanley, of Hoton, William Venables, Peter de Munshull, and James del Hope, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gruff' keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, Robert his son, and Oliver del Hope. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 4. *d.* (4).]

1463, Dec. 20. Gruff' lloit ap lli' ap, William son of Thomas Venables, James del Hope, of Chester, William Saladyn, and Peter Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gruff' keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, Robert his son, and Oliver del Hope. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1463. Gruff' ap Eign' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys.

1464, April 10. Gruff' lloit ap lli' ap, Roger Launcelyn, Alexander Wryne, Randal Wetenhale, and James del Hope, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gruff' keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, Robert his son, and Oliver del Hope. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1464, Dec. 18. Gruff' lloit ap lli' ap, Peter Stanley, armiger, Thomas Glegge, John Hokenhull, and William Wyrker, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gruff' keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, Robert his son, and Oliver del Hope. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 3 (3).]

1465, April 23. Gruff' lioid ap lli' ap, Hamo de Caryngton, armiger, James del Hope, William Venables, of Goldburn, and Peter Munshull, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gruff' keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, Robert his son, and Oliver del Hope. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1465. David Gogh ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa, Ringild.

1468, May 14. Gruff' ap Eign' ap, Ith' ap Tud', and lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan Lloid, to John Holand, prior of the friars preachers, Chester, recognizance for 30*s.* in exoneration of Henry ap Ken' and Ith' ap Tud', farmers of the town of Cayrus. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1469. Bell ap Eden' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock, Ringild.

1470. Gruff' ap Eden' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1472. Ith' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys Town.

1474, Aug. 12. Hoell ap Gruff' ap dd' ap, lease to, of a tenement and three acres of land in Huraduk, which were of John son of Gruff'; for ten years, at 2*s.* yearly of old rent and one penny yearly of increase; sureties, Ithell Annell ap Day, and John Yonge. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (7).]

1476. Ith' ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys Town.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ATHA—*cont.*

1481. Gruff' ap Eden' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock.

1489. John ap; *see* Brereton, William.

1588. Ellis ap Ithell ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy *see* Caerwys Town.

ATHERTON.

1417–18. Roger; *see* Vernon, Richard.

1450. Thomas de; *see* Henbury, John son of John, deed.

1464, July 6. Nicholas de, Richard Osbaldeston, Randal de Wetenhale, Thomas de Cotyngham, of Chester, William Venables, of Kynderton, and Peter de Dutton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Hugh Wodecok, Henry Rider, John Smyth, and . . . . ., who was the wife of Richard Saladyne. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (4).]

1464, Dec. 18. Nicholas de, William son of Thomas Venables, John Starky, of Wrennebury, William Brundeley, and John Golburn, of Overton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Hugh Wodecok, Henry Rider, John Smyth, and Margaret, who was the wife of Richard Saladyne. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1465, June 30. Nicholas, Thomas Glegge, John Hokenhull, Richard Osbaldeston, and Hugh Mulynton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Hugh Wodecok, Henry Rider, John Smyth, and Margaret, who was the wife of Richard Saladyne. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1466, Aug. 4. Nicholas, Charles de Ardern, Hugh de Mulynton, Randal de Grymesdyche, and Richard Osbaldeston, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Hugh Wodecok, John Smyth, and Margaret, who was the wife of Richard Saladyne. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1467, Aug. 4. Nicholas, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Hugh Wareton, Hugh Harrison, of Catnall, and Randal Wetenhall, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Hugh Wodecok, John Smyth, and Margaret, who was the wife of Richard Saladyne. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1468, Aug. 2. Nicholas, Richard Larketon, Hugh Henrison, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, and Peter Munshull, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Hugh Wodecok, John Smyth, and Margaret, who was the wife of Richard Saladyne. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1469, Sept. 5. Nicholas, Richard Donne, armiger, Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, John Bunbury, and Thomas Venables, of Over-Whitley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Hugh Wodecok, John Smyth, and Margaret, who was the wife of Richard Saladyn. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1470, Aug. 7. Nicholas, William son of Thomas Venables, Henry de Hurleton, Hugh de Calveley, junior, and Thomas Manley, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Hugh Wodecok, John Smyth, and Margaret, who was the wife of Richard Saladyne. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (6).]

1471, Dec. 10. Nicholas, Richard Osboltston, Hugh Stretton, Philip Filkyn, and William Somerforde, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Hugh Wodecok, John Smyth, and Margaret, who was the wife of Richard Saladyn. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (6).]

1472, Aug. 11. Nicholas, Hugh Stretton, John Tabley, Hugh Mulynton, and Ralph Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Hugh Wodcok, John Smyth, and Margaret, who was the wife of Richarp Saladyn. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1473, Aug. 17. Nicholas, Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, Thomas Pole, Richard Osbalston, and Richard Cholmondeley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Hugh Wodcok, John Smyth, and Margaret, who was the wife of Richard Saladyn. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ATHERTON—*cont.*

1474, Aug. 2. Nicholas, Hugh Calveley, Kt., Humphry Swynarton, Reginald Donnes, and Richard Osbaldeston, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Hugh Wodkok, John Smyth, and Margaret wife of Richard Saladyn. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9. *d.* (3).]

1475, Aug. 15. Nicholas, Peter Dutton, Richard Brette, Richard Bebynton, and John Tabley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Hugh Wodecok, John Smyth, and Margaret, who was the wife of Richard Saladyn. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (6).]

1476. Nicholas, Peter Stanley, of Flynt, Thomas Crue, Richard Osbalston, ... to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards . . . . . and Margaret, who was the wife of Richard Saladyn. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (1).]

1476–7, Jan. 8. Robert, "late" of Sefton (Lanc.), yeoman, general pardon. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (10).]

1505. Lease of escheated lands in; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

ATKYN.

1416. Ith' ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Altmelydyn.

1453–76. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Flint Town.

1490, Oct. 24. Thomas ap, and William Werberton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10 marks and fourpence. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

AUDLEM—ALDELYME.

1421. Livery of lands in; *see* Vernon, James de.

1421, May 28. John de, of Aldelyme, protection to, he being about to go to France in the retinue of the King. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1421. Two parts of the manor, held of James de Vernon; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

1424. Alienation of knights' fees in; *see* Vernon, James.

1429–30. Land, &c. in; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1433. Custody of lands in; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1435–6. Manor of, and land in, called "Goscroft"; *ibid.*

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1440. Manor, moiety of, held of the heirs of Richard de Vernon, Kt.; *see* Massey, Richard de, del Hogh.

1440. Land in, called "Goscrofte"; *ibid.*

1479. Manor of, and land in; *see* Massey, Ralph, livery.

1489. Master John, rector of Beaumarsh; *see* Bulkeley, William.

AUDLEY.

1417. James, Lord de, two parts of two parts of a moiety of the manor of Becheston held of; *see* Handforth, William de.

1417–18. James, Lord de, manors of Berthirton and Gresty, and one messuage and 60 acres of land called "Saltersych" and "Wyghtreston," held of, as of his share of the barony of Wich-Malbank; *see* Griffin, John.

1420. James de, land held of, by Richard de Bromley, of Barksford; *see* Kingsley, John.

1423–4. James, Lord, messuages in Nantwich held of; *see* Partrich, William.

1434. James de, of Audeley, rent in Barats-Pool, held of; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt.

1435. James de, Kt.; tenement in Burwardesley, held of; *see* Handforth, William son of William.

1435–6. James de, Kt.; *see* Bromley, Henry son and heir of Richard de Bromley.

1436–7. James de, messuages and land in Wich-Malbank and Sonde held of; *see* Foulhurst, William, de livery.

1438. James, lands in Nantwich in the hands of; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1445–6. James, Lord de, Anne wife of Thomas de Dutton, and daughter of the said James; *see* Dutton, Thomas.

1454. James, Lord de, land in Badynton, Bromehall, and Alvaston held of; *see* Needham, John de, livery.

1455. James, Lord de, manor of Teverton held of; *see* Aston, Richard son of Robert de, Kt.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

AUDLEY—*cont.*

1462. John, Lord de, salt-pits in Wich-Malbank held of; *see* Foulhurst, Robert de, Kt., livery.
1476. Baron of, land in Hampton and Wiglond held of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.
1476. Lord de, messuage and land in Burwardesley held of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.
1494. James Lord, manor of Becheton held of; *see* Fitton, Edward.
1501–8. Earl of, messuages and lands in Burwardesley held of; *see* Grosvenor.

see TUCHET.

AUGHT.

1461. Mad' ap David ap Gruff', lease of land in Hendrescayrus late of; *see* Ken,' Robert ap Bleth ap'.

AUSTERSON—ALSTANSTON.

1427–8. Manor; *see* Pigot, John son of John, livery.
1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.
1454. -Over and Nether, messuages and land in; *see* Needham, John de, livery.

AUTAYN.

1442. John; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de.

AUXTON.

1466. Lease of land in; *see* Willym Cary.
1474. Lease of land in; *see* Gogh', Owen.
1474. Lease of land in; *see* Madock Dio ap Pellyn.
1486. Lease of all the lands and tenements in; *see* Gruff', Jevan ap lli' ap.
1489. Lease of escheat lands in; *ibid.*
1502. Lease of, escheat lands in; *see* Strange, William.
1503. Lease of, escheat lands in; *see* Gruff', Jevan ap lli' ap.
1508–9. Lease of the escheat lands in; *see* Vighan, Jevan ap lli'.

AXTON.

1450. In the commote of Prestaton, lease of land in; *see* Gwillym, Ken' ap Bleth' ap.
1451. [Undated.] Writ "mandamus" to the escheator of Flint, to inquire what lands and tenements Generius llygat Duyon alienated to Roger Assaph in. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]
1466. Lease of land in; *see* Willym, Cary.
1484. Lease of land in; *see* David Jevan ap Ith' ap.

AYDON.

1508. Messuages and lands in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

AYNESWORTH.

1454. William; *see* Savage, John son of John.

AYRE.

1441. Richard, bailiff of Northwich; *see* Bailly, John, commission.
1491, Dec. 1. John, license to, on a fine of 26*s.*, to boil and vend salt, and to brew and vend beer in Middlewich. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (5).]

AYTON.

1447. Lease of land in, late of Ph' ap Ith' ap Grono, an outlaw; *see* Says, Rees ap dd'.
1447. Lease of land in, late of Jevan ap Yvor; *ibid.*
1485. Lands in; *see* Brereton, William, livery.
1496. Manor; *see* Kent, George, Earl of, livery.
1499. Manor; *see* Kent, George, Earl of, license of alienation.
1508. -Near Torpurlegh, messuages and land in; *see* Done, Ralph.

AYTON; *see* EATON.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

B.

BABINGTON.

1426–7, Feb. 3. Norman and Margaret his wife, license to, to grant a 3rd part of the manors of Gt. Troghford, Stauredunham, and Hole, and of 3 messuages, 50 acres of land, and 80 acres of pasture in Hole, to William Troutbek, his heirs and assigns, in trust, to grant the same to John del Dedwode and Richard de Bolde, their heirs and assigns, in trust, to grant the same to the said William Troutbek and Joan his wife, and the heirs of the said William. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

BABTHORP.

1414, Oct. 5. Margaret, who was the wife of Robert, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1415. John, manor and advowson of Mobberley held of; *see* Holes, Hugh de.

1416–17, Jan. 18. Robert de, Kt., and Margaret his wife, traverse of an inquisition p. m. after the death of Robert de Legh, of Adlynton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (7).]

1423. Margaret, late wife of John de Arden, Kt.; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, livery, reciting inquisition p. m. on the death of the said Margaret.

1433. Robert, Kt.; *see* Dutton, John, son of Peter de.

BACHE.

1439, 1519. Le, land in; *see* Chauntrell.

BACHYGRAIG; *see* BAGHEGRE.

BACKFORD.

1424. Manor; *see* Chatterton, Richard and Cicely, livery.

1442–3. Messuages and lands in; *see* Chatterton, Sisseta de, deed.

1450. Land in; *see* Whalley, Monastery of St. Mary.

1477. Manor; *see* Par, John, livery.

1495–6. Manor; *see* Par, Thomas, livery.

BACKLEY—BAKLEY.

1417–18. Lands in, license of alienation; *see* Leche, William de.

1440. Lease of land in; *see* Jor', Howell ap Jevan ap.

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.

BADDE.

1464. John ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.
Edward ap; *ibid.*
Philip ap; *ibid.*

BADDILEY—BADYLEY—BADYLEGH—BADELEY.

1435. -Grange, lease of; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1466. -Graunge, lease of; *see* Venables, William, of Copenhale.

1474. -Graunge, lease of land in; *see* Foulhurst, Robert, Kt.

1505. Lease of escheat lands in; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

BADDINGTON—BADYNTON—BATYNTON.

1427–8. Manor, manor of Austerson held of William Bromley, as of; *see* Pigot, John son of John, livery.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1439–40. Messuages and land in; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1454. Messuages and land in; *see* Needham, John de, livery.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

BADY.

1436. Hugh, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1437–8. Hugh, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

1441. Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

1443. Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1503. Gruff' ap Jankyn, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

BAFFORD.

1494–5. Ralph, pardon to; *see* Foulhurst, Peter.

BAGGELEGH; *see* BAGULEY.

BAGH.

1435. Edden' ap Atha, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BAGH—*cont.*

1435. Henry, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope.
1436. William ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan ringild.
1439. Ll' ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1444. David ap Gron', lease of land in Hyndrescayres forfeited by; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap Jevan.
1451, 1464. William ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1467.
1468. John, a like appointment; *see* Flint town.
1472. Dyo ap Eden', a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.
1472. William ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1474. John; *see* Plethin, David ap Jollyn ap.
1477. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.
1488. Mad', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

BAGHEGRE—BACHYGRAIG.

1415. Lease of the town and mill of; *see* Billing, Richard.
1416. William Byllynge, collector in, of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (16).]
Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:
1417, July 23. John de Broghton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (16).]
1418, July 24. John and Henry de Frodsham. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (16).]
1419. John de Broghton and Richard ap David. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (15).]
1423. Town; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said town in dower to.
Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:
1432, April 6. Richard ap David. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (16).]
1433, April 16. William son of William Billynge. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (16).]
1434, April 12. Richard ap David. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (16).]
1435, April 14. Jankyn de Frodesham. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (16).]
1436, April 13. John Posterne. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (16).]
1437, March 26. Appointment of Richard Motton as steward of, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]
1437, July 12. Mill, lease of, to Richard de Moton for 12 years, at 24*s.* yearly. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (7).]
1437, July 12. Town, lease of, to Richard Moton and Allan de Billynge, with the mill there, and pleas and perquisites of courts, &c. for 7 years, at 10 marks yearly. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6), (7).]
Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:
1438, June 6. William Byllynge. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (21).]
1439, June 6. Henry Billynge. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (22).]
1440, June 21. John ap David Kenenergh. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (23).]
1441, June 21. Henry de Frodesham, senior. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (21).]
1442, June 24. Henry de Frodesham, senior. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (16).]
1442–3. Mill, lease of; *see* Moton, John.
Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:
1443, June 28. Jankyn Posterne. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]
1444, June 8. Richard ap David ap Kyfnerth. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (16).]
1449, June 16. Jankyn Postern. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (21).]
1451, May 13. William Hynde. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (21).]
1452, May 24. William Billynge. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (21).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BAGHEGRE—BACHYGRAIG—*cont.*

1452. Charter, granting lands in, to Ralph Billyngge; *see* Frodsham, John.

1453, June 2. Appointment of Henry Billyngge as collector of a subsidy in. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (21).]

1454, June 2. Appointment of Ralph Billyngge as collector of a subsidy in. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (21).]

1455, July 24. Lease of the town of, with the profits of the court, &c. to Peter Stanley, armiger, and Ralph Billyngge for 30 years, at 10 marks yearly of old rent, and 12*d.* yearly of increase. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:

1458–9, March 16. John ap dd' Kesn'th. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1459, June 20. Henry Billyngge. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1463, June 10. Ralph Billyngge. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1464, June 18. David ap Conus. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1464. Town, lease of; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

1465, May 18. Town and mill, lease of, to Simon Billyngge, also of one toft and eight acres of land in Mayneva, late of Cona Brettan, who slew Dyo ap Jor'; of four acres of land in Gronant Ughlan, late of David ap Ken'; and of one toft and four acres of land there, late of David ap Mered', a rebel; for sixteen years; sureties, Ith' ap Tud' ap Ith' and Med' ap Jevan ap Gron'. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1465, June 16. John ap David ap Kifnerth. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (11).]

1466, June 20. Henry Billyngge. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1467, June 12. David ap Conus ap David. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (21).]

1468, June 14. David ap Richard. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1469, June 13. Thona ap John ap Dd'. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (21).]

1470, June 20. Henry Billyng. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 *d.* (21).]

1472, June 1. Henry ap William and David ap Con'. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]

1471, Oct. 10. Town and mill, lease of, to Thomas Salesbury and John Conwey for 6 years, at 6*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1474, Sept. 20. Town, lordship, and mill, lease of, to Richard Moton for 10 years, at 6*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1474, Oct. 1. David ap Conus and David ap Richard. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1475, Oct. 24. Edward Postern. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1476, Oct. 24. David ap John ap Dd'. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (17).]

1477, Nov. 1. David ap Conus and Edward ap Henry. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1478, Oct. 19. Edward Poscarne and Rolant ap Hoell. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (18).]

1479, Nov. 1. David ap John and David ap Conus. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (21).]

1480, Nov. 1. Edward Posterne and Edward ap Henry. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (21).]

1481, Nov. 1. Nicholas Hawardyne and John Thoma. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1487, Sept. 13. John ap Ric' and William ap Reynold. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (20).]

1488, Sept. 4. Edward ap Harre and Robert ap Hoell Saer. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BAGHEGRE—BACHYGRAIG—*cont.*

1489, Sept. 14. Nicholas Hawardyn and Edward Postrn. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (21).]

1490, Sept. 2. John ap Richard and John ap Dd'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1491, Sept. 20. Edward Postram and Nicholas ap Hawarden. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1502, June 12. Edward Postarne and Edward ap Henry. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (16).]

1503, June 12. Nicholas Hawardyn and Richard Harper. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (20).]

1504, June 12. John Trefor and Richard Pemberton. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (19).]

1506, June 12. Edward ap Henry and Nicholas Hawardyn. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (15).]

1508. Edward Postorne and Edward ap Henry. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (21).]

BAGILDE.

1474. Ken' ap Jor'; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.

BAGOT.

1415. William, tenements in the city of Chester held of; *see* Holes, Thomas de.

1417, Dec. 13. Margaret, who was the wife of William Bagot, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (5).]

1536. Ludowic, messuages and land in Badeley and Stoneley held of; *see* Calveley, Hugh.

BAGULEY.

1435, July 24. William de, and John his son, Richard Melot, and Thomas Oweyn, of Carynton, commission of, to arrest John de Knolles. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (2).]

1519. John, messuages and land in Stokeport in the tenure of; *see* Chauntrell, Robert.

BAILLY.

1417. William le, of Budworth; *see* Hulgrave, David son of Nicholas, commission.

1441, Sept. 1. John, late one of the catchpoles of Middlewich, Richard Ayre and Randal de Yarwode, bailiffs of the hundred of Northwich, commission to levy debts due to the said John in virtue of his office. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (4).]

BAILOWE.

1443. Roger, commission for the arrest of; *see* Legh, Thomas.

BAKER.

1427. Nicholas, bailiff of the hundred of Northwich; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1432–3, Jan. 5. Hugh, Hugh le Venables, of Kynderton, Adam de Bostok, Ralph le Grosvenor, and Thomas Mykelfen, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh Baker keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1432–3, Jan. 14. Hugh, of Wich-Malbank, commanded not to leave the inner bailiwick of the castle of Chester. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1441. William, collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1442. John, land in Litelshipbrok held by; *see* Leftwich, Robert de.

BALFRONT—BALFROND.

1432, May 26. Henry, appointment of, as master carpenter in the county of Chester. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1432–3, Feb. 9. Henry, master carpenter in the county of Chester, commission of, to take workmen within the county of Chester, at reasonable wages, for the carrying out the duties of his office. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1438, May 8. Henry, appointment of, as master carpenter in the counties of Chester and Flint, for life. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1438, Dec. 14. Henry, appointment of, as vendor of the bark of all trees felled in the King's woods in the counties of Chester and Flint, and the lordships of Hawardyn and Mohaudesdale, during pleasure. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BALL.

1415–16, Jan. 29. Robert, grant to, of the office of parker of Lloytcoyt and keeper of the forest of Roste in Hopedale. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1418–19, Feb. 16. Philip, grant to, of the custody of 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Tussyncham, which were of John Tumlynsone Hancoksone, of Tussyncham, together with the wardship of William son and heir of the same John. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (3), (4).]

1433. John; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1458, Dec. 13. John, Thomas son of William Bulkeley, Ralph Grosvenor, Hamo de Caryngton, and Peter Munshull, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards William Mascy. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1459, July 17. John, Thomas Bulkyley, armiger, Edward del Holt, William Bulkyley, armiger, and Randal Brereton, junior, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards William Mascy. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 16 *d.* (3).]

1471–2. Henry, "late" sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Chester city.

1478. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

1487, Dec. 11. Richard, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., John Parre, Thomas Crue, of Troghford, and Thomas Gille, of Salghalle, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Richard Mascy. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1490. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

BAMFORD—BAUMFORD.

1429–30. John de, grant to, in trust; *see* Trafford, Edmund.

1437, Dec. 17. John de, Thomas de Wevere, George de Wevere, Richard Torfot, and Hugh Sondbache, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1457–8. John de; *see* Trafford, John de.

BAMVILLE—BAUMVILE.

1417. Robert, collector of a subsidy; *see* Hough, Christopher del.

BANASTER—BANASTRE.

1436. Adam, of Bouke (Lancaster), a third part of the town of Neuton held of the heirs of; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh le, livery.

1436. Richard, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1437–8. Richard, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

1445–6. John Alissone, reversionary interest in the manors of Eggerton and Wichehalgh; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

Thomas Alissone; *ibid.*

David Alissone; *ibid.*

1460. John Alisone, Thomas Alisone, David Alisone, estate of, in the manors of Eggerton and Wychelhalgh, &c.; *see* Egerton, Philip de.

1471. Adam, del Roak (Lanc.), a moiety of the town of Neuton in Wirrall, held of the heirs of; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

BANCROFT.

1417. Land in, held of William de Holford; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1417. Custody of lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *see* Venables, Roger de.

1417. Traverse of an inquisition touching lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *ibid.*

1430. Messuages and land in held of William Holford; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas le.

1464–5. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

BANGOR.

1415–16. Church, Richard, "late" parson of; *see* Brereton, Thomas de.

1432. Church, John Layot, "late" parson of; *see* Puleston, John de.

1449. Advowson of the church; *see* Strange, Elizabeth wife of Richard le, Kt., livery.

1453–4. Church, advowson; *see* Strange, John le, writ "ouster le main" and for livery of the said advowson to the said John.

1480–1. Messuages and land in; *see* Puleston, Roger.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BANGOR—*cont.*

1508–9. Messuages and land in the town of; *see* Puleston, Roger, inspeximus of an Inq. p.m. on the death of; *see* also Worthenbury.

BANGRETH.

1490. Edward, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

BANNER.

1441. Nicholas, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hokes, Richard.

BANNOR.

1469. Meredith' ap Dd' ap Mad', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1469. Ll', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

BARBOUR—BARBOR.

1415–16. John, clerk; *see* Arundel, Thomas Earl of, commission.

1427–8. Hugh le, Margery wife of, and daughter of Richard Skynner, livery to; *see* Plumpton, John de.

1489, April 7. Richard, wevere, Ralph Ravenscroft, Thomas Merforde, of Honbrugge, John Litherlonde, and James Bebynton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Alice daughter of John Robynson. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. Richard, wever, John Tildesley, Adam Troutbek, James Bebynton, and Richard Larketon, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Barbor keep the peace towards John Robynson. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (6).]

BARET.

1443. Richard and Robert, commission for the arrest of; *see* Legh, Thomas.

BARKER.

1436, Oct. 22. John, late catchpole of Macclesfield, Roger de Falibrome, Reginald de Shrigley, John Blagge, and Nicholas Gardyner, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 15*l.* [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (5).]

1442–3. John le; *see* Brereton, Randal de.

1445. [Undated.] John, late catchpole in the borough of Macclesfield, writ to the sheriff of Chester to levy a debt due to the King from the said John, upon his goods and chattels, and, should they not be sufficient, on his lands. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).]

1477, June 23. John, appointment of, during pleasure, as receiver of the rents of the lands of Roger Dutton; sureties, Thomas Manley, Kt., and Peter Dutton, armiger. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1477, June 23. John, receiver of the issues of all lands, &c. in the Earl's hands by the minority of Lawrence son of Roger Dutton, during pleasure. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (2).]

1551. Thomas, of the city of Chester; *see* Chester, Dean and Chapter.

BARKSFORD—BARKESFORD.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1484. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Blount, James.

See Backford.

BARLAWE.

1461, July 28. William, commission for the arrest of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

BARLEBURGH.

1435. Church; *see* Ashton, John de, parson of.

1442–3. Church; John Assheton, parson of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

BARLOWE.

1472–3 Jan. 15. Richard, Thomas Huls, Thomas Bromley, Lawrence Dutton, and John Barker, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Roger Barlowe. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1473, Dec. 14. Richard, Thomas Huls, John Mascy, of Sale, Thomas Bromley, and William Cley, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (7).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BARLOWE—*cont.*

1495, May 18. William, appointment of, as bailiff or beadle of the hundred of Buclowe, for 4 years, from Mich. "last;" Ralph Donne, surety. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

BARNSTAPLE.

1430. (Devon), manor, castle, and town; *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of.

BARNSTON—BERNESTON.

1434, June 15. Urian, and Robert de Bostok, lease to, of the moor and lordship of Overmersh for 24 years, at 10*l.* yearly; sureties, William Mascy, of Codyngton, John Wilcockson, of Neubold, John de Crue, of Crue, and Edward de Crue, of Crue. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1436. Thomas de, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1437–8. Thomas de, Kt.; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1455–6, Jan. 3. Thomas de, Thomas Maistresson, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance that the said Thomas de Berneston keep the peace towards Robert Clerke. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]

1455, May 13. Thomas de, Thomas de Pull, John Glayve, Thomas de Acton, of Chester, mercer, and John de Horton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Thomas de Berneston keep the peace towards Robert Clerke. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1476, Oct. 9. Robert, of Chirton, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1497. Messuages and lands in; *see* Tildesley, John, livery.

BARNTON—BERNETON.

1435–41. Land in; *see* Done, John son of John de, livery.

1445–6. Rent in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

BARON.

1433, Aug. 11. William, Monk, John de Tildesley, David del Malpas, of Hampton, Richard de Hokenhull, and John Launcelyn, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards John de Erdeley. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (7).]

1433, Aug. 11. ——, John de Erdeley, Richard de Bunbury, John Lanncelyn, John de Frodesham, of Elton, and John de Bebynton, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (9).]

BARRAT-POOLE—BARECLESPOOLE—BARRETTESPULLE.

1434. Rent in; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt., livery.

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

BARRE.

1430. Robert, parson of Northope; *see* Skinner, William.

BARROW—BARWE.

1414, March 27. Richard de, Robert de Lyndesay, weaver, John de Huxley, Richard de Tamworth, and Thomas de Swetenham, all of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard de Barwe keep the peace towards John Hope, armiger. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (2).]

1429, May 5. William de, appointment of, as bailiff-itinerant in the county of Chester, during pleasure. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (13).]

1433, Oct. 7. William son of Roger de, John Asser, and Henry Balfront, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* to keep the peace towards Agnes, who was the wife of John Barker. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1433, Dec. 9. William de, John Savage, junior, John Asser, and Henry Balfront, to the King, recognizance in 40 marks that the said William de Barwe keep the peace towards Agnes, who was the wife of John Barker. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1434, April 6. William de, William Haselwall, John Blymhull, Richard de Caldecote, and Thomas del Hogh, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William de Barwe keep the peace towards Agnes, who was the wife of John Barker. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1434, Dec. 14. William de, John Troutbek, Thomas del Hugh, and Richard de Caldecote, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William de Barwe keep the peace towards Agnes, who was the wife of John Barker. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BARROWE—BARWE—*cont.*

1435, Oct. 4. William de, Henry Balfront, John Asser, and Richard de Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the aforesaid William keep the peace towards Agnes Barker. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1436, Dec. 18. William, Henry Balfront, Richard de Caldecote, Richard del Wode, of Halton, and John de Legh, del Rygge, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Barwe keep the peace towards Agnes Barker. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1437, Oct. 1. William de, Roger de Legh, Richard de Wibunbury, John Layot, and Richard Pensell, clerk, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William de Barwe keep the peace towards Agnes Barker. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1439–40, Feb. 23. Thomas de, clerk, Richard de Barwe, Robert de Cotgreve, Nicholas de Bostok, and Nicholas Filcok, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Agnes Barker. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1440, April 5. Thomas de, clerk, William de Barwe, Richard de Bulkyley, of Cristelton, Robert de Cotgreve, and William de Calley, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Agnes Barker. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1440, Nov. 15. Thomas de, clerk, Robert de Moldworth, Richard de Hokenhull, John Sparke, of Kyngesley, and David Lightfote, of Barwe, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Agnes le Barker. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1441, April 25. Thomas de, clerk, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Richard de Bunbury, William Dod, and Nicholas Filcok, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks, that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Agnes le Barker. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1441, Sept. 12. Elizabeth de, Richard de Bunbury, John Hanmet, William de Barwe, and Thomas de Barwe, vicar of the church of Pleymondestowe, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Eilzabeth keep the peace towards Agnes Barker. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (3).]

1441, Sept. 12. William de, Richard de Bunbury, George de Wevere, Henry, Abbot of Basyngwerk, and John Hanmet, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Agnes Barker. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (2).]

1441. Richard de; *see* Wood, Richard.

1443. Richard de; *see* Wood, Richard del.

1444. William de; *see* Gerard, Richard, commission.

1445. -Magna; *see* Dutton, Thomas, son of John de, livery.

1446, Oct. 5. Richard, and William Overton, late sheriffs of the city of Chester, commission to John Blymhull and John Lathum to levy debts due to the said Richard and William as sheriffs. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1476, Aug. 6. Richard, William, and Robert, Hugh Calveley, armiger, Thomas Holes, John Hankey, and Thomas Chetewode, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard, William, and Robert keep the peace towards Henry Mercer. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1489, Sept. 21. Thomas, grant to, of the inheritance of Lodowic son and heir of Arthur Torford, together with the wardship and marriage of the said Lodowic. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1491. Thomas, late sheriff of the city of Chester, mercer; *see* Chester city.

1497. -Little, lease of three closes in; *see* Savage, John.

BARTHERTON—BERTHERTON—BERTERTON.

1417–8. Manor, seizure of, into the King's hands; *see* Griffin, John.

1418. Manor, traverse of an inquisition touching; *see* Wastneys, Roger.

1427–8. Manor; *see* Pigot, John son of John, livery.

1433. Manor; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.

1436. Manor; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh le, livery.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1445–6. Manor; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1460. Manor; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.

1460. Manor, writ for taking a fourth part of, into the Earl's hands; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1471. -near Dutton, common of turbary and pasture in; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BARTHERTON—BERTHERTON—BERTERTON—*cont.*

1471. Manor, exemplification of a fine touching a fourth part of; *see* Venables, Peter de.

1474. Manor; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt., exemplification of Inq. p. m.

1496–7, March 8. Lease of the manor to Lawrence Dutton, armiger, during pleasure, at 100*s.* yearly. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (2).]

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

BARTON.

1417, June 15. John de, John de Caurthyn, Richard de Rydley, Peter del Holt, and William le Ward, of Horton, commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in the huudred of Broxon. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (2).]

1420. Henry, citizen of London; *see* Tuchet, James son and heir of John.

1421, July 12. Randal de, armiger, grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements which Alice, late wife of Ralph de Barton, of the county of Chester held, in the King's hands by reason of the minority of Thomas son and heir of the same Alice, together with the marriage of the same heir. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (1).]

——, livery to, according to the foregoing grant. [*Ibid. m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1421, Aug. 12. Randal de, protection to, on his going to France in the retinue of the King. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (5).]

1422, April 2. Randal de, John Torfot, John de Caryngton, and John de Stathum, to John de Eton, senior, and John his son, recognizance for 100*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (1).]

——, counter-recognizance to the foregoing; John de Eton, senior, Richard de Werburton, and Thomas de Werburton. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1431. Mill, alienation of a moiety of a 3rd part of; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1433, Nov. 9. Thomas de, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Beatrice, who was the wife of John de Eton, died seized in her demesne, as of freehold, of 4 messuages and 60 acres of land called "Le Hey" in Kyngesley, which one Randal de Wolvilegh, chaplain, by his deed of the 29th May, 14 Ric. 2., gave to Matthew de Weverham, and the aforesaid Beatrice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Laurence de Dutton, and his heirs; that on the death of the said Beatrice the messuages, &c. remained to Thomas de Barton, then living, as kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Matthew, viz., son of Alice, his daughter; that the same were held of the Earl of Chester in capite by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 20*s.*; also of 2 messuages and 16 acres of land in Norley, 2 messuages and 32 acres of land in Onston, 2 acres in Cudynton, 10 acres in Cherleton in Wyrehale, 2*s.* annual rent of a tenement held by William de Bulkyley, in Stanthorne, and 4*d.* rent of a place called "Lynamore" in Kyngesley, held by Nicholas Gerrard, which messuages, rents, &c. the said Randal, by deed of the 28th May, 14 Ric. 2., gave to the said Matthew and Beatrice, and the heirs of the body of the same Matthew, with remainder to one Laurence de Dutton and his heirs; that, on the death of the said Beatrice, the same remained to the said Thomas de Barton, heir as above; that the messuages and rents were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 100*s.*; that the said Beatrice died on the Wednesday next before the Feast of St. James the Apostle "last past," and that the said Thomas de Barton was next heir of the said Matthew and Beatrice, and of the age of 24 years or more. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3), (2), (1).]

1434, Sept. 18. William son of William son of William de, Kt., writ "de etate probanda." [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1436, June 30, July 4. Thomas, writs "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3), (4).]

1436. Oliver de; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1436. Thomas son of Ralph de; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter, writs of livery, setting forth the finding of Inquisitions p. m. on the death of the said Thomas.

1438, Sept. 22. Roger de, Robert de Cotgreve, Roger Clerk, of Barwe, and Roger de Morecroft, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks as surety for the said Roger de Barton. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (7).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BARTON—*cont.*

1438–9, Jan. 13. Roger de, Robert de Cotgreve, Roger Clerk, of Barwe, Roger de Morecroft, and Thomas de Barwe, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Roger de Barton keep the peace towards John Ryder. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1439. Thomas de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1442, May 30. Roger de, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Dutton, of Hatton, Richard del Clyve, and Robert de Cotgreve, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Roger keep the peace. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]

1454. Howell de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton Madock town.

1458–9. Hugh de, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1462. Hoell de, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1468. Hoell de, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1475, Aug. 15. John, Roger Barton, Peter Mynshull, John Donne, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., and William Bostok, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John and Roger Barton keep the peace towards Thomas Eggerton. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1476, Nov. 8. John and Roger, John Donne, Kt., Roger Bridde, Ralph Huxley, and William Bostok, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John and Roger Barton keep the peace towards Thomas Eggerton, and William, John, and Richard his sons. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (4),]

1476. John de, chaplain; *see* Beeston, John.

1481. David ap Hoell, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1491. Roger; *see* Chambre, John.

1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine concerning; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

BARWE; *see* BARROW.

BASINGWERK.

1430, April 27. Henry, Abbot of Saint Mary of, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 8 marks. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1431, Aug. 21. Henry, Abbot of St. Mary of, to William Troutbek, armiger, and Robert de Hale, of Chester, recognizance in 101*s.* 10*d.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (11).]

1431–2. Henry, Abbot of; *see* Pennaunt, David.

1432, Oct. 26. Henry de Wirehale, Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary of, writ "supersedeas" of Queen Katharine touching the outlawry passed on the said abbot, on his failing to answer certain trespasses charged to him; sureties, William de Stanley, John Hope, Gregory ap Heylyn, and Robert Hope, junior. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (28).]

1432–3, Feb. 10. Henry, Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary of, to Thomas de Wotton, of Chester, recognizance for 4*l.* 10*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1436, Sept. 13. Henry, Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary of, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, John Donne, of Utkynton, Thomas Venables, John de Leycester, and John son of Hugh de Dutton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Abbot keep the peace towards Thomas de Wevere. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (3).]

William Danyell, of Deresbury, Richard Vernon, and Hugh de Wevere, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (5).]

1437, May 3. Henry, Abbot of, Gruff' Dekka, de Bughtan, Bleth' ap Ken' Gogh', and Robert Hope, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that John son of William Skynner keep the peace towards John Hokes. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (10).]

1439. Abbey, a fourth part of the town of Liskarte held of; *see* Chauntrell, William.

1446, May 30. Abbot and convent of, general pardon to. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1453. Abbot and convent of; *see* Suffolk, Alice, Duchess of, late wife of William de la Pole, justiciary of Chester, pardon to, of Crown debts due from her as executrix of the said William, and incurred by him through the execution of writs against the said abbot and convent.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BASINGWERK—*cont.*

1454. Henry, Abbot of the church of St. Mary of, commission for the arrest of; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1460. Moiety of the town of Liscart held of; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton.

1481, Sept. 20. Thomas Abbot of the Monastery of, lease to, of the town of Colshull for six years, at 4 marks 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Robert del Wodde and John ap Gruff'. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (4).]

1484? April 7? Abbot of, grant to, of 10 marks yearly for the support of a service in the chapel of Holiwell. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (1), *not dated.*]

1486, May 30. Thomas, Abbot of the Monastery of, lease to, of one acre of land in Bughton, escheat, by a purchase made of the same, without license, by Gruff' ap Jor' Tege, of Manany, son of dd' Sais; of one acre of land there, escheat, for the alienation of the same by William son of David Vaghan to William his son; of four acres of land there, escheat, by a purchase made of the same, without license, by Llowargh' ap Jor' ap Mad', of Gruff' ap Hoell ap Jollyn, and Mannawey his wife; of four acres of land there, purchased by Gruff' ap lli' ap Bleth' Gogh', and Grono ap Bleth', of Gwyn ap Moston; of one toft and six acres of land in Bughton, Merton, and Tresdyndowen, forfeited by Gr' ap Bleth' ap lli'; of four acres of land in Bughton purchased by Blethin ap Ith' Gogh'; and of one messuage and six acres of land and wood, which were of Weull', wife of Heyllyn ap Jevan; for 10 years, from Michaelmas last, at 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, David ap Jollyn and John Lauton. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

BASKERVILLE—BASKIRVYLE.

1441, April 27. William, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Thomas de Beston, Thomas de Wilbrame, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as sureties for the said William. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1441, June 13. William, William de Swetenham, of Somerford, Thomas de Swetenham, of Swetenham, Thomas Kynce, and John Madewe, of Walhill', to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the said William. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1441, July 25. William, Hugh Maynwaryng, John de Leycester, Thomas de Snelleston, and Roger Buren, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the said William. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (10).]

1477, Dec. 16. William, Philip Grene, Richard Brette, Richard Honkelowe, and Richard Clyve, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Baskerville and Randal his son and heir, and Ralph and John Baskervile sons of the said Randal, keep the peace towards John Henshawe, of Chelford. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1480, April 11. William, Hugh Hassall, Richard Hunckelowe, Philip Filkyn, and Robert Mere, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William and Randal his son, Ralph Baskirville, and John Baskirvile keep the peace towards John Henshawe, of Chelford. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

1494–5. Peter, pardon to; *see* Foulhurst, Peter.

BATASSON.

1429. Thomas; *see* Croxton, Thomas, lease of the town of Midlewich.

BATE.

1455–6, Jan. 13. Richard, William Holforde, William Venables, Aluered de Radcliff, and Thomas Clerke, parson of the church of Eccleston, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Rees ap David ap Hoell. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

BATESON—BATESSONE.

1396, Oct. 4. John, of Nantwich, and late catchpol there, to the King, recognizance for 13*s.* 10*d.* arrears of the said John's account. [20 & 21 *Ric.* 2. *m.* 1 (1).]

1493–4, March —. William, Matthew Swetenham, and Henry Swetenham, writ to the sheriff of Chester to proclaim the said William, Matthew, and Henry, rebels, and to arrest them. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (6).]

1496, April 12. Oliver and Richard Bostoke, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BATKYN.

1478. David William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope.

BATTELEY.

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.

BATTO.

1465–6. Hugh; *see* Hanmer, John.

BATYNTON; *see* BADDINGTON.

BAUDON.

1463. George de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

BAXTER.

1446. Nicholas; *see* Bosley manor, exemplification of a deed touching the said manor.

1481. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1491. Stephen, of Chester; *see* Chester city.

BAYLE.

1495. John; *see* Downes, Roger.

BAYONNE.

1446, May 13. Certificate of the payment of the custom on 24 tuns of wine imported by Petricius and Pernaunt, merchants of Bayon, in a ship called "Le Patryke" of Dewelyn, John Slaffane, master. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).]

BEAMONDE.

1488, May 27. Adam, Robert Worell, Ralph Clutton, Peter Ayere, and John Spele, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Adam keep the peace towards Ellen Snelston. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

BEAN.

1459–1477. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

1477, Dec. 16. Thomas, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, John ap Gruff' Waghan, David Talbot, and Robert Orell, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Margaret wife of John Taillyor. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1478, Dec. 8. Thomas, Richard Huxley, of Clutton, John Jevanson, of Hawardyne, Robert Orell, and John Barton, of Rowton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Margaret the wife of John Taillior. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1480, Dec. 5. Thomas, Richard Tegyn, John Yong, John Hokenhull, and Richard Eton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Margaret wife of John Tailyor. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1480, Dec. 8. Thomas, Richard Tegyn, Geoffrey Legh, Oliver Hope, and Robert Orell, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Margaret wife of John Taillior. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1484, Dec. 14. Thomas, Hugh Hurleton, Richard Moton, Gruff' ap dd' ap Gruff', and Robert Orell, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Ralph Ravenescrofte. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 5 (5).]

BEAUCHAMP.

1426–7. Richard, Earl of Warwick, grant to, *see* Cokesey, Hugh, Kt.

1437, Dec. 12. William, chamberlain of N. Wales, William Chantrell, William Burley, William Troutebeck, John Broun, Richard Bedford, Hugh Huls, and John Hokys, commission for the raising of a subsidy to the King's use in Angleseye, Flynt, Chirke, and Chirkelandys, Hawardyn, and Mohaudesdale in N. Wales. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1439, May 27. John, appointment of, as constable of the castle of Rothelan, for life, on the surrender by John Saintlo of a grant, for life, of the same office. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1444–5, March 1. John, Kt., and Thomas his son, appointment for life, in survivorship, to the office of constable of the castle of Rothelan. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1445–6. Jocosa, wife of Leonard Hepulton, sister of Hugh Cokesey; *see* Cokesey, Alesia, wife of Hugh, writ, "Ouster le main."

1452. John, Lord de; *see* Frodsham, John.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BEAUCROFT.

1494. Manor; *see* Fitton, Edward, livery.

BEAUMARIS—BELLO-MARISCUS—BEAUMARSH—BEAUMERSH.

1423. Castle and town; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said castle and town, in dower to.

1461–2, July 26. Castle, recognizance of William Bulkeley, of Chedle, to deliver the said castle to Robert de Bolde. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1488–9. Castle, William Stanley, Kt., constable of; *see* Gruff', William, armiger.

1489. Church, Master John Aldelym, rector; *see* Bulkeley, William.

1502, Sept. 1. Port of, appointment of William Smyth as searcher, "scrutator," in, for life. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

BEAUMONT—BEAUMOND.

1460. John, Viscount, land in Hole, held of; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

1462. John, commission for the arrest of; *see* Savage, John, junior.

BEBINGTON—BEBYNTON.

1417. John de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Hough, Christopher del.

1423. Church, Robert del Bothe, parson of; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1428. -Lower, rents in; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1429. Church; *see* Booth, Robert, parson of.

1436. John de; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1438. -Over, lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1439. Land in; *see* Chauntrell, William.

1439–40. -Lower, rent of assize in; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas.

1442. John de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1450. -Lower, custody of land, &c. in; *see* Fitton, Laurence.

1459. -Lower, rent in; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1459–60. Messuage and land in; *see* Done, Thomas, livery.

1460. Messuage and land in, held of John Launcelyn; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton, exemplification of inquisitions, &c.

1464. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall, hundred of.

1489. Thomas, of Staney, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1491. -Lower, messuages and land in; *see* Massey, Thomas son of John son of Thomas, livery.

1496. James, commission to; *see* Birkenhead, Ralph.

1509–10. James; *see* Ithel, John, lease of the office of bailiff and beadle of Wirehall.

BECHIN.

1412. Manor, held of the Lord of Wern (Salop), who held the same of Henry Prince of Wales; *see* Botiller, Edward, livery of the said manor to.

1412, April 12. Manor, writ to the escheator of the county of Chester for the seizure of the said manor, late of William Boteler, an alienation thereof having been made without license. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 4. *m.* 2 (10).]

1435. Manor, held of Hugh de Calveley; *see* Botiller, Philip son of Philip, livery.

BECHTON—BECHESTON.

1417. Manor, two parts of a moiety of, held of James de Audley; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1417. Manor; *see* Handforth, William de.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1459. Land, &c. in, held of Thomas Stanley as of his manor of Aldeford; *see* Fitton, Laurence, Kt.

1459. Messuages and land in, lease; *see* Fitton, Thomas.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

1494. Manor; *see* Fitton, Edward, livery.

BECKET—BECHET.

1474. Radegund, land in Bradley held of; *see* Dutton, Laurence de, Kt.

1474. Radegund, manor of Preston held of, as of her manor of Frodsham; *ibid.*

BECKLEY—BEKKELEY.

1423. Manor; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said manor in dower to.

BECTULBEK.

1415–16. Alien Abbey of, lands of, in Gloucester, charged with an annuity; *see* Cheyney, John.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BEDESTAN; *see* BIDSTON.

BEDFORD.

1422. John, Duke, entry referring to his departure for France; *see* Abraham, John.

1428. Richard; *see* Pasmer, Robert, commission.

1431–2. Richard; *see* Geryn, John.

1434–5, Feb. 22. Richard, and John Broune, appointment of, as auditors for the county of Chester. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1435–6. Richard, appointment of, as auditor for N. Wales; *see* Frampton, Robert.

1436, Nov. 28. Richard, appointment of, as one of the King's auditors in the county of Chester. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1437. Richard; *see* Beauchamp, William, commission.

1437. Richard, one of the auditors of the King's exchequer, appointment of, as auditor for N. Wales, &c.; *see* Brown, John.

1439, Dec. 2. Richard, and John Brome, appointment of, for life, in survivorship, as auditors of Chester and Flint. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1441. Richard, one of the King's auditors for the counties of Chester and Flint; *see* Pole, William de la.

1445–6. Richard, surrender by, of letters of appointment as auditor of the counties of Chester and Flint; *see* Brown, John.

BEDULL.

1454, April 30. Hugh, Henry de Hawardyn, David ap Rees, of Wich Malbank, Roger del Lowe, of Ridley, and Charles de Ridley, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards John Troutbek. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

BEESTON—BESTON—BYSTON.

1415, June 10. Margaret, who was the wife of John son of Thomas de, general pardon to. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (2).]

1415, Oct. 24. William de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1415, Oct. 24. Clemencia, who was the wife of William de, petition for dower. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (5).]

1415, Oct. 24. Clemencia, who was the wife of William de, livery of dower to. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 10 *d.* (6).]

1416–17. William de, grant of the custody of the lands of, until the coming of age of Thomas his son and heir; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1417, May 16. Castle, appointment of William Alcok as janitor of, for life. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (1).]

1418, May 20. William de, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said William died seized. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1423–4, Jan. 18. Margaret, who was the wife of John de, writ "melius inquirendum," setting forth inquisition, viz., that the said Margaret was seized in her demesne, as of fee, of land called "Mayowesegh," in Leghton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 13*s.* 8*d.*; and that on the death of the said Margaret, Isabel, her daughter and heir, entered upon the same land, and married John de Carynton. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1424. Margaret, who was the wife of John de, alienation of a place called "Mayowesec," in Leghton; *see* Carrington, John de.

1434, Aug. 16. Thomas son and heir of William son of Thomas de, writ "de etate probanda," on the petition of the said Thomas, for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of Randal le Maynwaryng. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1434, Aug. 24. Thomas son and heir of William son of Thomas de, livery to. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1435–6. William de; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436, May 28. Thomas de, Richard de Prestlond, Robert de Moldeworth, and John de Frodesham, commissioners appointed to collect a subsidy in the hundred of Eddesbury. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1439–40, Jan. 12. Thomas de, memorandum of his having found security for his appearance before the King's council at Westminster. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BEESTON—BESTON—BYSTON—*cont.*

1440, Oct. 18. Thomas de, to the King, recognizance for 500*l.* to keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1440, Nov. 15. Thomas de, Laurence Wareyn, Kt., Richard de Wynynton, Oliver del Hope, and Thomas de Wynynton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas de Beston keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1440–1, March 7. Thomas de, John de Eggerton, Hugh Maynwaryng, William Prestlond, and Richard del Clive, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1441, June 13. Thomas de, Thomas de Pull, John de Dutton, of Hatton, William de Prestlond, and Richard del Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas de Beston keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (5).]

1441–2, Jan. 9. Thomas de, John Maynwaryng, Kt., John de Honford, Kt., Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, and Richard Wynnynton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said Thomas. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1441–2. Castle; *see* Alcock, William, armiger, and Nicholas de Bettelegh, appointment of, to the office of janitor of the said castle.

1442. Thomas de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1461–2, March 6. Castle, appointment for life of Robert de Deane as janitor of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 (5).]

1468, Dec. 13. Thomas, armiger, and Philip Eggerton, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1468–9, March 7. Thomas, armiger, and John Bromley, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1473. Town; *see* Greville, John, Kt., livery.

1476, Oct. 26. Thomas, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

1476, Nov. 10. John, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Thomas Beeston died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of three messuages and thirty acres of land, in Kyngesley, held of the Earl of Chester in capite, by the tenth part of a fourth of a knight's fee, yearly value, 30*s.*; of three messuages and sixty acres of land in Stoke near Pikton, of an annual rent of 10*s.* in Pikton, of one messuage and thirty-eight acres of land in Onston, of one messuage and eight acres of land in Norlegh, of one messuage and eight acres of land in Newton, and of a part of a messuage in Chester; that the said premises were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by the service of a tenth part of one knight's fee, and were a tenth part of the lands and tenements of Peter de Thorneton, Kt., in the same towns, and of the yearly value of 40*s.*; that the said Thomas died seized, as above, of the manor of Beeston, excepting two water mills, one called "Horsley Mylne" and the other called "Colbroke Mylne," one toft, one meadow called "fordesyde," and one messuage, "lately" granted by the said Thomas Beeston to Richard de Bolde, Tocher de Bolde, John de Eccleston, and John de Barton, chaplain, by charter 28th Oct., 29 Hen. 6.; that the said manor was held of John Sutton, Kt., Baron of Malpas, and was of the yearly value of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; of a moiety of a water-mill, two messuages, and twenty acres of land in Teverton, yearly value 41*s.* 8*d.*; of one messuage and twenty acres of land in Huxley, called "Chayneslond," yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; of one croft, called "Caycroft," in Burwardesley, yearly value 16*d.*; and of a parcel of land in Bradley, near Malepase, yearly value 8*d.*; that the said Thomas Beeston died on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist "last" past, and that John Beeston was his son and heir, and of the age of thirty-six. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (1).]

1476. Manor; *see* Beeston, John, livery.

1480. Town; *see* Cokesey, Thomas, livery.

1484, April 10. Castle, appointment of Thomas Colbrond as janitor of, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BEESTON—BESTON—BYSTON—*cont.*

1484, June 6. Castle, appointment of William Brener as janitor of, for life, vice Robert Deyne. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (2).]

1486, April 26. Castle, appointment of Thomas Colebrand as janitor of, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1488–9, Jan. 13. Tucherus, Ralph Davenport, Thomas Huseley, of Brunley, and Henry Aldresey, to the King, recognizance that the said Tucherus keep the peace towards the foresters of Mara and Mondrem. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. Tucherus, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., Thomas Clegge, senior, Henry Aldresey, and John Hokenhull, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the good behaviour of the said Tucher. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1494. Messuages and land in; *see* Calveley, Hugh, livery.

1497, Dec. 1. Tocherus, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Beeston died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Beeston, excepting messuages, lands, tenements, &c. in Beeston, held by William Newburgh, John Underwode, William Davidson, Thomas Milner, Richard Browster, Peter Cowper, William Gregory, Nicholas Gregge, Thomas Overton, and excepting also the messuages and land which Thomas Beeston, father of the said John, gave to Hugh Calveley, Kt., Hugh Calveley, armiger, and Richard Wiche, chaplain, by a deed of the 1st October, 14 Edw. 4. in trust, to the use of Katharine, late wife of the aforesaid Thomas, for life, as dower, with remainder to the heirs of the said Thomas Beeston, for ever; that the said messuages, lands, and tenements, in the said exception specified, were held of Edward Sutton as Baron of Malpas, yearly value twenty marks; that the said Katharine was then living; that the said manor was held of the said Edward Sutton, yearly value 4*l.*; that the said John Beeston died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a moiety of a water-mill, one messuage, and sixteen acres of land in Teverton, yearly value 16*s.*; also, jointly with Elizabeth his wife, of a moiety of the manor of Hellesby, of the gift of the said Thomas, held of the Earl of Chester, by the service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, yearly value ten marks; that the said Elizabeth was then living; that the said John Beeston, sometime before his death, gave to Tocher Beeston his son, and Joan daughter of John Donne, Kt., and the heirs of the body of the said Tocher, three messuages and thirty acres of land, in Kyngeley, held of the Earl of Chester by the service of a 10th part of a 4th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 30*s.*; that he gave to the same Tocher and Joan, three messuages and sixty acres of land, in Stoke near Pikton, an annual rent of ten shillings in Picton, one messuage, and thirty-eight acres of land in Onston, one messuage and eight acres of land, in Neuton, near Frodesham; that the said messuages, lands, tenements, &c. were held of the Earl of Chester in capite by the service of a 10th part of one knight's fee, yearly value 40*s.*; that the said John died on Friday the Feast of St. Michael last; and that the said Tocher was his son and heir, and of the age of forty. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1497. Manor; *see* Beeston, Tocherus, livery.

1502. Tocherus, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1502. Castle; *see* Colbrand, Thomas, keeper of.

1508. Messuages and lands in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

1508. Henry, of Horslegh; *see* Calveley, Hugh.

BEKE.

1416–17, Feb. 7. Robert del, to John de Whalley, wollemonger, recognizance for 8*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

BEKENSAWE.

1459. Robert, land in Secomb, Liscard, Poulton, and Kirkley in Walley, held of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

BEKENTON.

1441–2. Thomas, secretary to the King; *see* Salisbury, William, bishop of grant.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BELCHER.

1493–4. Fulk, Kt.; *see* Hassal, Ran., house of the said Fulk destroyed by.

BELETTE.

1461. June 29. James, "unus valettorum cameræ nostræ," grant to, of "Le Frithmote" and custom of the forest of Delamere and Mondrem. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

BELGRAVE—BELGREVE.

1478–9. Manor; *see* Legh, Robert de, livery.

BELINGTON—BELYNGTON.

1437, Jan. 25. Laurence de, appointment of, as keeper of the outer gate of the castle of Chester, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1438, April 13. Laurence de, appointment, for life, as keeper of the outer gate of the castle of Chester, on the surrender by the said Laurence of a former grant of the said office, during pleasure. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1442–3. Laurence, and Agnes his wife, deed conferring messuage and lands upon; *see* Gruff', Nest.

BELL.

1446, April 26. William, John Legh del Bothes, Peter de Munshull, John de Coneway and John Skynner, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (9).]

1453, Dec. 11. Robert, Thomas de Pull, and Thomas Hugh, and Hamo Mascy, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Robert Bell keep the peace towards Robert Rogerson and Thomas Gerard. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1454, July 25. Robert, Thomas Mascy, of Podyngton, Richard Osbaldeston, Roger Launcelyn, and John Glayve, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Robert keep the peace towards Robert Rogerson and Thomas Gerard. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (3).]

1468, April 7. Gruff' ap Res ap, Eden ap Res ap Eden Vaghan, Bleth' ap dd' ap Bleth', David ap Nicholas, David ap lli' Vaghan, and Jevan ap Jankyn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gruff' keep the peace. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1469. Ithell' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1503. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

BELLA.

1440, Sept. 12. Gruff' ap, Gruff' ap Ith', Elys. ap Rees, Tud' ap Rees, and Grono ap Gruff', to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gruff' ap Bella keep the peace towards Joan, who was the wife of Bleth' ap Gruff'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

The like for Gruff' ap Ith'. [*Ibid.* (3).]

Jor' Vaghan, Grono ap Mad' Gogh, Richard de Whitley, and Tona ap Tona, the like that the said Joan keep the peace. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1440–1, March 3. Gruff' ap, Gruff' ap Ith' ap Tud', Gruff' ap ll' Vaghan, John Tegyn, and Gruff' ap David ap Bleth, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Gruff' ap Bella keep the peace towards Margery de Hokenhull. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6. (3).]

1441, May 18. Gruff' ap, Jolla ap Jevan ap Jollyn, Edward Vaghan ap Grono ap Mad', Grono ap Mad', Grono ap Gruff' ap David, and Gruff' ap Ith' ap Tud', to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Gruff' ap Bella keep the peace towards Margery de Hokenhull. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1454. Gruff' ap; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, commission.

1457–8, March 11. Gruff' ap, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Gruff'. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1462. Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock, ringild of.

BELLEWE.

1413, May 4. Thomas le, Richard de Cholmundeley, of Cholmundeley, David le Sientpiere, and John de Golburn, of Horton, recognizance in 200 marks as sureties for the said Thomas not escaping out of the castle of Chester. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BELLEWE—*cont.*

1414, July 28. Thomas le, William son of Richard de Cholmundeley, Thomas de Somerford, Ralph Dod, Robert son of Roger de Bulkyley, Richard del Heth, of Chirton, John le Belewe, William le Ward, of Horton, and Thomas de Huxley, of Clutton, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Thomas le Belewe keep the peace towards William de Brerton, Kt., and William his son, and John Tochet, parson of Middlewich. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (11).]

1414–15, Jan. 10. William son of Robert le, livery of two moieties of the manor of Golbourn-Bellow, late of the said William, to John Horne, and Alice his wife, daughter of Margery, daughter of the said William. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (3), (4).]

1418, April 12. Alice, who was the wife of Thomas le, deceased, writ "ouster le main" touching certain lands, seized in execution for 200 marks recovered by the King against Thomas and Robert de Bulkyley, junior, which lands were held by the said Thomas in right of the said Alice. [5 & 6 *Hen* 5. *m.* 6 (2).]

BELLEYETTOR.

1417, April 24. Stephen le, of Chester, Robert Hope, of Chester, Thomas Gorstilowe, of Chester, and Thomas de Waley, of Chester, to William de Venables, of Kynderton, constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* as sureties for Robert le Chamberleyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1417, Nov. 14. Stephen le, Robert le Chamberleyn, of Chester, and Thomas Gernet, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 19*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (11).]

1418, July 15. Stephen le, Thomas Gernet, and Adam Wotton, all of Chester, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1421, Nov. 24. Stephen, of Chester, and Thomas de Cotyngham, to Robert Hope, of Chester, senior, recognizance for 40*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1421, Nov. 24. Stephen, of Chester, and John Walsshe, of Chester, senior, to Robert Hope, senior, of Chester, recognizance for 20*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

BELLOT—BELOT.

1436. John, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1444. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1455, Dec. 24. Thomas, and Thomas Nedeham, to the King, recognizance that the said Thomas Belot make his appearance, &c. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1463, Aug. 1. James, "unus valectorum camere nostre," appointment of, for life, as bailiff of the hundred of Eddesbury. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1487. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

BELLYN.

1417. Tona ap, appointment of, as assessor of a subsidy; *see* Mayllor.

1435. Ll' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1436. Jevan ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1438. Ll' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1440. Ll' ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1444. Perkyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1444. Ll' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1447. Gron' ap; *see* Robin, Gruff' Rees ap.

1452. Jankyn ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1459. John ap Jevan, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1464. John ap Jevan; *see* Ithel, Henry ap Ken' ap.

1468. John ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock, ringild.

1469. ——, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1469. John ap Jevan; *see* Massey, John.

1469. Ll' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BELLYN—*cont.*[1]

1472, Oct. 18. John ap Jevan, Henry ap Gruff' ap David ap Ith', Gruff' ap Robyn ap lli', Ith' ap Jankyn ap David ap Hoell, and Med' ap dd' Wheth, to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 7*l.* 10*s.* [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1504. Res ap Dio ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1506. Ken' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1506. Ll'n ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

BENDBOWE.

1444. John, of Middlewich; *see* Welesone, William.

BENGRETH.

1506. Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

BENNET—BENET.

1444, July 21. Henry, clerk in the office of the privy seal, grant to, of an annuity for life of 20 marks, to be received of the issues of the county of Flint, in the same manner as Nicholas Holand during his life received a like annuity. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (13).]

1445–6. John son of Hugh; *see* Egerton, John de.

1488. William ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1490. Richard ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1502. Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1503. Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1503. Res ap; *see* Plethin, Res ap Edward ap Jevan ap.

1514, May 1. Res, Richard Moton, and Jevan ap ll' Vichan, to Randal Brereton, vice-chamberlain of Chester, recognizance of the said Res, as lessee of the town of Vaynoll. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (4).]

BENSINGTON.

1423. Manor; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of dower.

BENSTEDE.

1423. Edward de, of Hertford, Kt.; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

BENTLEY—BENTELEY.

1436, May 29. John, Randal de Brerton, William de Stanley, John Savage, and Thomas de Wevere, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as sureties for the said John Benteley. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

BENYON.

1504. Richard, held land in Shokelache-Ovyott; *see* Wilbraham, William.

1507–8, Feb. 24. Res ap, Gruff' ap dd' ap Robyn, Gruff' ap Eden ap Res, Ken' ap Eden ap dd', et David ap Robert ap Edward, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Res and Katharine his wife permit Res ap Hoell ap Yollyn peaceably to occupy certain lands, &c. in Flintshire, pending a traverse touching the same. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

BERDE.

1411. Richard de; *see* Radcliff, John de, licence of alienation.

BERETON.

1415–16, Jan. 28. Thomas de, commission of, to arrest John Richard, late parson of the church of Bangor. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (7).]

BEREY.

1478. Robert ap Thon, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

BERKLEY.

1431. Maurice, Kt.; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1499. Maurice, Kt.; *see* Kent, George Earl of.

BERNETON; *see* BARNTON.

BERRINGTON—BERYNTON.

1418. William de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bulkeley, Richard de, of Cheadle.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BERRINGTON—BERYNTON—*cont.*

1431, Sept. 25. William de, Thomas de Croxton, John Mascy, of Hale, and Richard de Davenport, of Whaltrogh, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Aluered de Radclyff. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1432, June 19. William de, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, Thomas de Croxton, Richard Cokker, junior, and Thomas Batesone, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Richard de Whelok and George de Wevere. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1432, July 24. William de, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, Thomas de Croxton, and Richard Cokker, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Richard de Whelok. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1432–3, Jan. 15. William de, Thomas le Venables, Randal del Hope and John Tumkynsone, of Hassall, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John de Berynton keep the peace towards Alured de Radclyf. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1433, April 23. William de, Richard de Bulkyley, Hugh de Ravenescroft, John de Berynton, William de Huxley, and Adam de Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William de Berynton keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (9).]

1433, June 12. William de, William de Venables, of Kynderton, Adam de Bostok, Hugh de Bostok, and Thomas de Croxton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1433, July 23. William de, Thomas de Croxton, Richard de Bulkyley, Ralph del Hols, and Hugh de Ravenescroft, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said William keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (8).]

1433, Dec. 9. William de, Hugh de Ravenescroft, Randal del Hope, and Robert de Nedeham, to the King, recognizance in 40 marks, that the said William de Berynton keep the peace towards Alured de Radclyf. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1434, Sept. 29. John de, William Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Venables, Thomas de Croxton, and William de Huxley, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said John. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1435, Oct. 4. William de, Thomas Venables, Richard de Dutton, clerk, William de Huxley, and Thomas de Croxton, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the aforesaid William de Berynton keep the peace towards Alured de Radclyf. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1435, Oct. 4. John de, Thomas Venables, Richard de Dutton, clerk, William de Huxley, and Thomas de Croxton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the aforesaid John keep the peace towards Alured de Radclif. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1436, April 17. John de, William de Holford, Richard de Dutton, clerk, William de Berynton, and Richard Venables, of Kynderton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John de Berynton keep the peace towards Aluered de Radclyf. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1436, April 20. William de, senior, Richard Venables, Richard de Hokenhull, Richard de Dutton, clerk, and John de Berynton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William de Berynton keep the peace towards Aluered de Radclyf. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1437, Dec. 17. John, of Bradwall, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Berynton keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1452. John, of Ewode, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaryng, John, Kt.

1452. Thomas de, the like; *ibid.*

1455. John, of Ewode; *see* Croxton, Thomas.

1485. John, of Eywodde, pardon to; *see* Vernon, Randal.

1489, 1504. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

BERTHERTON; *see* BARTHERTON.

BERTHIRTON; *see* BARTHERTON.

BERTOMLEY; *see* BARTHOMLEY.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BERTREM.

1484. John, exemplification of a fine in which he is plaintiff; *see* Blounte, James.

BESLEY.

1435. Manor; *see* Ashton, John de.

BEST.

1427, July 27. Henry, of Adlington, "Kuchynpage," pardon to, for the death of Thomas le Irisshe. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

BESTAN; *see* BEESTON.

BESTON; *see* BEESTON.

BETISSON.

1506. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

BETLEY—BETTELEGH.

1441–2. Nicholas de, appointment of, as janitor of Beston castle; *see* Alcock, armiger.

1448. Nicholas, porter of the castle of Ryeston; *see* Marshall, Peter.

BEXTON.

1410–11. Manor; *see* Croxton, Thomas.

BEXWYK.

1436–7, March 7. Gilbert de, of Altryncham, John Walshe, of Chester, John Cryor, of Dunham-Mascy, John Cryor, of Altryncham, and John Cryor, senior, of Dunham-Mascy, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gilbert keep the peace towards Edward de Hesketh and John his brother. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

The like that John Cryor, junior, keep the peace towards the said Edward and his brother. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

The like that John Cryor, of Altryncham, keep the peace towards the said Edward and John his brother. [*Ibid.* (3).]

William del Graunge and others above-named, the like that the said William keep the peace towards the said Edward and John his brother. [*Ibid.* (5).]

The like that Thomas Cryor, of Dunham, keep the peace towards the said Edward and John his brother. [*Ibid.* (6).]

Ralph Walker and others above named, the like that the said Ralph keep the peace towards the said Edward and John. [*Ibid.* (7).]

John de Doncastr', Gilbert de Bexwyk, of Altryncham, &c., as above, the like that the said John keep the peace towards the said Edward and John. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1443. Gilbert de; *see* Legh, Thomas, commission.

1445–6. Gilbert; *see* Middlewich.

1445–6. Gilbert; *see* Hondkynson, Thomas, commission.

1451. Gilbert, under-sheriff of Chester; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1452. Gilbert; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1452–3. Gilbert; *see* Bromley, John.

1454, June 26. Margery, who was the wife of Gilbert, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1454. Gilbert; *see* Needham, John de, livery to, setting forth the finding of an Inquisition p. m. on the death of Margery, who was the wife of the said Gilbert.

BICKEREY—BYKEREY.

1474. Gron' ap Jor' ap; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.

BICKERSTAFF—BIKERSTAF.

1488, July 22. William, Thomas son of William Venables, Ralph Werberton, John Pole, of Hertynton, and William Dod, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Bikerstaff keep the peace towards Joan Jankyndoghter. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (4).]

BICKERTON.

1420–1. Land near to; *see* Malpas, David son of John del.

1445–6. Ken' de; *see* Egerton, John de.

1445–6. Lands, &c. in; *ibid.*

1459–60. Lands and tenements in; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de.

1460. Messuages and land in; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BICKLEY.

1414. -and Shocklach manor, grant of the custody of; *see* Philip, John, Kt.
1426-7. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Hugh, Kt., pardon to, for an alienation of the said manor without license.
1441. Manor; *see* Throckmorton, John, license of alienation.
1445-6. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Alesia, wife of Hugh, writ "ouster le main" setting forth inquisition touching the said manor.
1448. Manor; *see* Agard, Andrew, license of alienation.
1460. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Jocosa sister of Hugh, and late wife of Leonard Stepulton, livery.
1473. Manor; *see* Greville, John, Kt., livery.
1480. Manor; *see* Cokesey Thomas, livery.

BIDESTON.

1459. Manor of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.
1507. Manor, inspeximus of proceedings on a traverse of an inquisition touching; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of.

BIDSTON; *see* BUDESTON.

BILEY.

1466, Sept. 6. John, late of Macclesfield, yeoman, John Wode, late of the same place, and Robert Oweyn, late of Halton, yeoman, pardon to. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (2).]

BILLESFELD.

1418. John, vicar of Tervyn; *see* Dutton, Hugh de.
1419, June 9. John, vicar of Tervyn, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John Bruyn, of Tervyn, and abide the award of James del Holt and William Troutbek, armiger, touching all disputes between the said John and John. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (6).]
——, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (7).]

BILLING—BILLYNGE.

1415, March 26. Richard, and Richard Moton, lease to, of the town of Baghegre, with the mill there, for three years at 8*l.* yearly, on the mainprise of John Hokes and William de Mendale. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d* (1), (2).]
1416. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.
1433. William son of William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*
1437. Allan de; *ibid.*
1438. William, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1439. Henry, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1442. Messuages and lands in; *see* Raynford, Henry, deed.
1442. *See* Troutbeck, William, armiger.
1449. Laurence de; *see* Wolton, John.
1451, Oct. 8. Ralph, lease to, of six acres of land in Dym'ghion, in the King's hands by a purchase made of the same by Robyn ap dd' ap Mad' of David his brother without license, for 40 years, at 6*d.* of old extent and one penny of increase yearly. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]
1452. William; *see* Frodsham, John.
1452. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.
1452. Ralph son of Alan; *see* Frodsham, John, charter of, granting to the said Ralph lands in Baghegre.
1452-3. Ralph; *see* Gruff', Joan who was the wife of Meredith ap Jevan ap.
1453, Oct. 24. Simon, lease to, of land in the town of Killelofday, in the county of Flint, late of Ith' ap Jor' ap Tud', a rebel, for 40 years; sureties, John Moton and Thomas Cokerham. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]
1453. Henry, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.
1454. Ralph, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1454-5. Simon; *see* Moton, John.
1455. Simon; *see* Stanley, Peter.
1455. Richard, lease to, of the town of Baghegre in the county of Flint; *see* Stanley, Peter.
1457. Simon; *see* Ken', David ap Ken' ap Ith'.
1459. Henry, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.
1461, June 1. William, chaplain, appointment of, to celebrate masses, in the Chapel "supra le Holywelle" in the county of Flint, in honour of the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BILLING—BILLYNGE—*cont.*

Blessed Virgin and Martyr St. Wenefride, the said William to receive, for the same service, 10 marks yearly. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1462. Ralph, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

1463, Oct. 2. Simon, lease to, of the mill of Relovenoyt (Flint); for 12 years, at 48*s.* 4*d.* yearly, the same as Thomas Wirehale, the late lessee, rendered; sureties, Edmund Foxlowe and Edward ap Hoell Vaghan. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1463. Simon; *see* Vaghan, Benet ap Jor'.

1463. Simon; *see* Glover, John.

1463. Simon; *see* Jevan, David ap Ith' ap.

1464, Vigil of St. Lawrence. William, chaplain, deed of, granting to Simon Billyngge, his brother, his heirs and assigns, one messuage, one toft, ten acres of land, and one acre of wood in Botvarre (Flint). [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1464–5. Simon; *see* Horton, William.

1465. Simon, lease to, of the town of Baghegre and other lands; *see* Baghegre.

1465. Simon; *see* Kevenduy.

1465. Simon; *see* Massey, Richard son of John.

1465. Simon; *see* Vaghan, Dyo ap Eden.

1465. Simon; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1466–70. Henry, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

BILLINGTON—BYLYNGTON.

1438, Dec. 16. Laurence, lease of land in Trescastell and Llywellyd in the commote of Prestaton, late of Ken' ap Blethyn ap Mad', for 24 years, at 2*s.* 4*d.* of old rent yearly, and 2*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Edward ap Gron' ap Gruff' and Bellyn ap David ap Ken'. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1442–3. Laurence de, and Agnes his wife; *see* Gruff', Nest, deed of, in favour of the said Laurence and Agnes.

1443. William de, chaplain, church of Astbury let to farm to; *see* Shrigley, Reginald de.

1447. Laurence; *see* Startyvaunte, John.

1450. Nicholas, Abbot of the Monastery of Whalley, traverse by, of an inquisition p. m. on the death of John Eccles, late abbot; *see* Whalley Monastery.

1450. Laurence; *see* Atha, Bell ap Tud' ap.

1451. Laurence; *see* Madock, Jollyn ap Jevan ap.

1451–2. Laurence; *see* Foulhurst, Robert.

1452–3. Laurence; *see* Halsted, Robert.

1453. Laurence; *see* Llewellin, Gruff' Vaghan ap.

1454, Oct. 4. Laurence, lease to, of 13 acres of land in Trefcastell and Llewerllyd, in the King's hands by a purchase made of the same by Ken' ap Bleth' ap Mad' without license; sureties, John Glover, of Flint, and John Moton. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1455. Laurence; *see* Stanley, Peter.

1464. Randal; *see* Jollyn, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1465. Randal; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1467, Dec. 18. Randal, lease to, of 13 acres of land in Trefcastell and Llewarlid, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Ken' ap Mad' without license, of 4 acres of land in Gronaunte-Ughlan, late of the son of David ap Ken', of 1 toft and 4 acres of land in Gronaunte, escheat by the rebellion of David ap Meredith, and of one toft and eight acres of land in Pikton, escheat by the rebellion of David ap Jevan ap Ith' and Alice his wife; for 12 years; sureties, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Jollyn and David ap Jollyn ap Bleth'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (21).]

1506. Thomas, son of Randal; *see* Pella, Res ap Gruff' ap.

1508. Randal, exemplification of a judgment, at the instance of; *see* Tounelcy Richard, son of John.

BILLYN.

1419. Tona ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

BIRCHANGER; *see* BRIGHANGER.

BIRCHEWODE.

1437, Dec. 17. William, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BIRCHEWODE—*cont.*

recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Birchewode keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

BIRCHOVER—BYRCHORE.

1416, April 12. Gilbert de, of Flint, John de Conwey, of Rothelan, and John del Wode, of Flint, to the King, recognizance for 100*s.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (14).]

1424. Richard, of Chester, John son of William de Hawardyn, William son of William de Hawardyn, Thomas de Gorstylowe, of Chester, Hugh de Gorstylowe, John Jevansone, of Hawardyn, and Robert son of Randal de Cotgreve, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1474. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

BIRD—BRYD.

1412–13, March 22. John le, of Chorleton, William son of John de Golburn, Hugh Dod, of Overton, and John Meuryk, recognizance in 8 marks as sureties for John de Golburn, of Horton. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (2).]

1416. John le; *see* Cholmondeley, Richard de, commission.

1416. Thomas, of Duddon; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt., commission.

1416. Henry of Burwardsley; *ibid.*

1416–17, Jan. 18. John le, of Chorleton, William de Holford, and Robert de Overton, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said John abide the award of John de Whitemore, John le Bruyn, of Bruggenorth, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, and John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, touching all disputes between the said John and Randal de Brereton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (3).]

——, Randal de Brereton, Thomas de Stanley, and Richard de Cholmundeley, of Cholmundeley, counter-recognizance. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1421, April 24. John, of Chorlton, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 8 marks. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (10).]

1430, Aug. 6. John, of Chorleton, Hugh del Clyve, Ralph Dodd, and Hugh de Redyche, of Dodleston, commission of, as collectors in the hundred of Broxon of a subsidy of 1,000 marks, granted to the King, by the county of Chester, in aid of his wars. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1434, July 3. John, of Chorleton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

1435. Katharine, Alicia, Margaret, Agnes, daughters of John, of Chorleton; *see* Handforth, William son of William.

1435. John, of Chorleton; *see* Handforth, William son of William, writ "ouster le main," setting forth inquisition p. m. on the death of the said John.

1437–8, Jan. 11. Nicholas, chaplain, and Henry de Offerton, grant to, of the custody of 3 messuages, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of moor, and 1 acre of wood in Lymme, pending proceedings, on a traverse by the said Nicholas and Henry, of the inquisition upon which they were taken into the King's hands; sureties, Thomas and George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1444. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1444–5. John; *see* Mobberley, Robert le, commission.

1448. James, chaplain; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., commission to inquire of the rent paid by the said James for certain land, &c. held by him of the King.

1452, March 26. Henry, John Ketull, and Randal Sonde, to John Troutbek, in exoneration of David Ferror, late sheriff of the county of Flint, recognizance for 15*l.* [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1456–7, Jan. 11. John, Laurence de Dutton, and Richard de Clyve, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10 marks as surety for the appearance of the said John. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1457–8. Nicholas, clerk, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt.

1472. James, chaplain; *see* Stanley, Peter, and Margery his wife.

1476. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1507, Nov. 8. William, recognizance of, not to transport corn out of the county of Chester. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (13).]

1508. Robert; *see* Done, Ralph.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BIRKENHEAD—BIRKHENED.

1415. Prior of, tenements in the city of Chester, held of; *see* Holes, Thomas de.

1482–3. Richard; *see* Tatton, William.

1485, Nov. 24. Ralph, lease to, of the advowry in the county of Chester for 2 years, from the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle "next;" sureties, Henry Frauncez and Richard Holynshed. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (4).]

1488, Dec. 23. Richard, and William Tatton, commission of, as justices to hold the lesser swainmote in the forests of Mara and Mondrem, during pleasure. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (4).]

1490, June 26. Richard, and William Tatton, commission of, to hold the lesser swainmote in the forests of Mara and Mondrem, during pleasure. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1494. Ralph; *see* Tatton, William, commission.

1496, March 30. Ralph, under-sheriff of Chester, Thomas Hoghe, coroner of the hundred of Wirehall, Thomas Glegge, of Gayton, gentleman, John ap dd' ap Ithell', and James Bebyngton, bailiffs of the hundred of Wirehall, commission to, to inquire of all grain engrossed, regrated, and accumulated, and to cause the same to be publicly sold in the market. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

1496–7, Jan. 1. Ralph, lease to, of the manor and lordship of Frodsham for 30 years, from Mich. last, at 48*l.* yearly; sureties, Thomas Pull, Kt., Hugh Calveley, armiger, and Hugh Donne, armiger. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

1497. Ralph; *see* Macclesfield hundred, commission of array.

1497. Ralph; *see* Wich-Malbank, Bucklow, Northwich, Eddisbury, and Broxton hundreds, commissions of array.

1499, July 9. Monastery of St. James, Thomas prior of, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., Thomas Pole, Kt., Thomas Hogh, and John Munshull, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Edward Jankyn. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

1500, Sept. 30. Ralph, grant to, of the office of equitator of the forest of Mara and Mondrem for life. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1503. Ralph, appointment of, as surveyor of the woods of Pecforton; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

1504, Sept. 6, Ralph, Roger Maynwaryng, William Wilberham, of Woddey, and Thomas Maisterson, to Randal Brereton, vice-chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for the said Ralph as lessee of the manor of Frodesham. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (6).]

1505, Oct. 24. Ralph, farmer of the manor of Frodesham, Henry Porte, of Chester, Richard Wirehall, of Chester, Charles Eton, of Chester, and William Davidson, of Chester, "iremonger," to the chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (1).]

1505, Dec. 9. Ralph, appointment of, during pleasure, as sheriff of the county of Chester. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1505, Dec. 15. Ralph, farmer of the manor of Frodesham, Thomas Barowe, of Chester, mercer, Richard Godemon, of Chester, merchant, and Thomas Smythe, of Chester, mercer, to the chamberlain of Chester, recognizance of the said Ralph as farmer of the said manor. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1505. Ralph; *see* Brereton, John, Kt., commission.

1508, Dec. 21. John, and Joan his wife, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Randle Donne died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Crouton, held of Richard Donne, of Utkynton, by fealty, yearly value 10*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*; of two messuages and four acres of land, in Hunsterton, yearly value 26*s.* 10*d.*, and held of Thomas Venables, of Kynderton, by fealty; of one messuage and ten acres of land, and 2*s.* rent in, Hatherton, held of Robert Corbet by fealty, yearly value, 10*s.*; of one messuage, ten cottages, and two wiches, in Wich-Malbank, yearly value 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of the heirs of John de Wodehouse by fealty; of six acres of land, in Stanthorn, yearly value 6*s.*, held of John Savage, Kt., as of the barony of Shibbroke, in socage; of a 4th part of one wich in, Northwich, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas Earl of Derby in socage; of one messuage and forty acres of land in, Cotton-Edmunds, yearly value 22*s.*; of a moiety of Fikden in the town

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BIRKENHEAD—BIRKHENED—*cont.*

of Eton, yearly value 40*s.*; of one messuage and forty acres of land, in Cudynton, in the hundred of Eddesbury, yearly value 21*s.* 4*d.*, held of the Earl of Chester by the 20th part of one knight's fee; and of three messuages and two cottages, in Chester, yearly value 40*s.*, held of Lawrence Dutton, and Richard Grosvenor, of Eton, in socage; that one John Nedeham, Kt., and John Henrison, perpetual vicar of the church of Weverham, were seized in demesne, as of fee, of six messuages, three tofts, a hundred acres of land, three acres of meadow, and 2*d.* rent in Kyngeley, Norley, and Cudynton, in the hundred of Eddesbury, and by charter gave the same to Randal Donne, and Margery daughter of John Starky, of Olton, his wife, and to the heirs of the body of the said Randal; that the said Margery survived the said Randal, and was then living; that the said messuages, &c. were held of the Earl of Chester, together with the said land and tenements in Fikden and Cudynton, by the 20th part of the said knight's fee; that the said Randal died on Tuesday next before the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 24 Hen. 7., and that Joan Donne was his daughter and heir, and of the age of 16 years or more when the said Randal died, and that she was married to John Birkhened. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1508–9, Jan. 1. Exemplification of the above. [24 *Hen.* 7 & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 4.]

BIRKENSHAW—BYRCHYNSHAGH.

1430, April 26. Richard, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what possessions the said Richard died seized. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

BIRLEHURST.

1442. Wood; *see* Radcliffe, Alexander de, livery.

BIRTLES—BIRTHELES.

1413. Henry de; *see* Savage, John, commission of justices.

1415, Oct. 9. Henry de, and Robert del Mere, lease to, of the manor of Elton, as long as the same should remain in the King's hands, at 25 marks yearly. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (7).]

1415. Henry de; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.

1416–17. Henry de; *see* Stanley, John, Kt. commission.

1418. Henry; *see* Talbot, Gilbert, Lord, commission.

1420–1, Feb. 11. Henry de, commission of, as justice of Chester, for one county only, to be held at Chester (*hac vice*). [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1420–1. Henry; *see* Savage, John, Kt., commission of justices.

1421, 1423. Henry de; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.

1426. Henry, appointment of, as justice of Chester (*hac vice*); *see* Chester, Thomas, abbot of.

1426, 1428. Henry de, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1429. Henry de, commission of, as justice of Chester (*hac vice*); *see* Chester, Thomas, abbot of.

1429–32. Henry de; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.

1433. Henry de, appointment of, as one of the justices of the eyre at Macclesfield; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1434. Henry de, appointment of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1435. Henry de, commission of, as a justice for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1435–6. Henry; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436, Oct. 29. Henry, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

BITHEWALL.

1442, Oct. 10. William, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 15*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

BLACKBOURNBOTY.

1430. Manor (Devon); *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of, licence of alienation.

BLACKBURN—BLAKBURN.

1417, Oct. 15. William de, of Prestaton, yeoman, and Richard de Cokerham, of Rhuddlan, yeoman, mainprise, William de Coneway. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BLACKBURN—BLAKBURN—*cont.*

1418, July 24. William de, and Jankyn ap Gruff' ap Gwillym, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Prestaton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (14).]

1491, Nov. 7. Humphry, licence to boil and vend salt, and to brew and vend beer in Middlewich. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (3).]

1491, Nov. 7. Robert, licence to, to boil and vend salt and to brew and sell beer in Middlewich. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4).]

BLACKDEN—BLAKEDON.

1479, Dec. 8. Thomas, John Donne, Kt., Randal Hokenhull, Roger Bridde, and Ralph Hokenhull, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

BLACKENHALL—BLAKENHALE.

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1484. Manor, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Blount, James.

1484. Thomas, son of Hugh; *ibid.*

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audley.

BLACON—BLAKEN.

1440. Manor; *see* Rider, John, of Blaken.

1463–4. Manor; *see* Trussell, Thomas, Kt., livery.

BLAGDON—BLAKEDIN.

1430. Manor (Soms.); *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of, licence of alienation.

BLAGGE.

1452, July 7. Lawrence son of John, to John Cotyngham and William Horton, recognizance for 16*l.* [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

BLAKEMERE.

1490. Manor, messuages and land in Worswall, held as of the; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley.

BLAKEN; *see* BLACON.

BLETHIN—BLETH'.

1414, Oct. 12. Howell ap Ll' ap, David Whitmore, Ken' ap Ken' ap Mad', David ap Ith' ap David, and David ap Ith' ap Ll', to Roger Leche, Kt., recognizance in 8*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (9).]

1417. Bleth' ap Edden ap; *see* Vaghan, Gruff' ap Ll', commission.

1418, July 24. Jevan ap Atha ap, and David ap Jevan Vaghan, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Llannassa. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (8).]

1419. Dykus ap David ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1421, Sept. 16. Jevan ap Atha ap, and Jankyn ap Gruff' ap Willym ap Eign', to Nicholas del More, recognizance for 6*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (7).]

1432. Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1432. Jevan ap Atha ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1433. David ap Mad' ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1433. Yollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1433, April 6. David Lloyt ap, Tona ap Tona ap Gruff', Edden' ap Mad' ap Gruff' Duy, John Tegyn, Jevan Lloyt ap Tud', and Gruff' ap Hulkyn, to Katharine Queen of England, recognizance for 100 marks that the said David and Tona keep the peace towards Maurice le Yonge, Gruff' ap Jevan ap Meredith, and Hona ap Yolkyn ap Heylyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1435. Robyn ap Wyllym ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1435, Sept. 21. Thomas ap, servant of Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, and Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (7).]

1439. Ith' ap Heylyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock.

1439. David ap Mad' ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-cuhelyn.

1440. Ith' Vaghan ap Ken' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1440. Jevan ap Jor' ap, lease of land of; *see* Jor', Howell ap Jevan.

1442. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1442. Jevan ap Meredith ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1443. David ap Ll' ap, land in Merton purchased of, without license; *see* Ithel, Gruff' ap Rees ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BLONDES.

1442, Dec. 11. Nicholas, John de Dutton, of Hatton Randal de Brereton, John Donne, and William de Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards John de Walton. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

BLOUNTE.

1431. Thomas, Kt., and John, Kt.; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1484, Oct. 1. James, and Robert Sheffeld, inspeximus, at the instance of, of a fine levied in the county of Chester, on Tuesday the Feast of St. Barnabas, 38 Edw. 3., between Thomas de Budenhall and Henry de Cotton, clerks, plaintiffs, and John de Delves, Kt., and Isabel his wife, defendants, of the manors of Dudynton and Weston, near Crue, twenty messuages, twelve tofts, three hundred acres of land, twenty acres of meadow, twelve acres of wood, forty acres of pasture, twenty acres of moor, twenty acres of marsh, and 60*s.* rent, and a moiety of one water-mill, in Blakenhale, Chatkylegh, Briddesmer', Wighterston, Wilaston, Wich Malbank, and Chorleton, near Godwynesley, and a 4th part of the manor of Hunsterton, by which the said John recognized the said premises to be the right of the same Thomas, and the said Thomas and Henry granted the same to the said John and Isabel, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John; inspeximus also of a fine, 46 Edw. 3., between Henry de Delves, plaintiff, and Robert Wodenote, of Shavynton, and Juliana his wife, defendants, of a 5th part of eighteen messuages, one windmill, one water-mill, eighty acres of land, fourteen acres of meadow, a hundred acres of pasture, twenty acres of wood, sixty acres of heath, eighteen acres of moor, twelve acres of turf, and 12*s.* rent, in Hunsterton, Hatherton, Barkesford, Great-Stanthorn, and Briddesmere, by which the said Robert and Julia recognized the said fifth part to be the right of the same Henry; inspeximus also of a fine of the 46 Edw. 3., between Henry de Delves, plaintiff, and John son of Andrew de Tittumlegh, and Ellen his wife, defendants, of a 4th part of eighteen messuages, one windmill, one water-mill, a hundred and eighty acres of land, fourteen acres of meadow, a hundred acres of pasture, twenty acres of wood, sixty acres of heath, eighteen acres of moor, twelve acres of turf, and 12*s.* rent, in Hunsterton, Hatherton, Barkesford, Great Stanthorn, and Briddesmere, by which the said John and Ellen acknowledged the said premises to be the right of the said Henry; also of a fine of 11 Ric. 2., between John de Delves, plaintiff, and Henry de Delves and Thomas son of Hugh de Blakenhale, defendant, by which the said John acknowledged the manor of Blakenhale, and 12*d.* rent, and the rent of one pair of spurs and four barbed-arrows, in Chatkylegh and Dodynton, to be the right of the same Thomas, and for which acknowledgment the said Henry and Thomas granted the same premises to the said John, excepting 40*s.* rent in the same manor; inspeximus also of a fine, 6 Hen. 4., between Nicholas Bradshawe, Roger Bradshawe, John Hynkeley, John Wodehull, chaplain, and John Bertrem, plaintiffs, and John Delves, defendant, of the manors of Dodynton and Weston, by which the said John Delves granted to the plaintiffs the said manors; inspeximus also of a fine of 7 Hen. 6., between Nicholas Bradshawe, plaintiff, and William de Eggerton, Richard de Wibenbury, senior, and John Bowyer, junior, defendants, by which the said defendants granted the said manor to the said Nicholas for life, with remainder to John Delves, senior, son of John Delves, and the heirs of his body, and failing them, with remainder to Henry brother of the same John Delves, senior, and the heirs male of his body, and failing them to Hugh brother of the same Henry, and the heirs male of his body, and failing them to John brother of the said Hugh, and failing them to Matilda sister of the same John Delves, junior, and the heirs of her body, and failing them to Ellen sister of the said William Eggerton, and the heirs of her body, ... with remainder, on the death of the same Roger, to the right heirs of the said John Delves; inspeximus also of a fine, 7 Hen. 6., between Margaret,

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BLETHIN—BLETH'—*cont.*

1463. Jevan ap ; *see* Stanley, Peter, armiger.
1464. David ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1464. David ap Jollyn ap ; *see* Jollyn, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.
1464. David ap Jollyn ap ; *see* Billington, Randal.
1464. Ll' ap Jevan ap ; *see* Ithel, Henry ap Ken' ap.
1464. Tang' verg', lease of land in Relefnoyt forfeited by ; *see* Jevan, David ap Ith' ap.
1465. David ap Jollyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Gwely-Oweyn-cum-Hanmer.
1465. Bleth' ap Dd' ap, a like appointment ; *see* Caerwys, ringild of.
1465. Tang' Verg', lease of land in Relofnoyt, late of ; *see* Kevenduy.
1465. Mad' ap Gruff' ap, land in Huyraduk purchased by, without license ; *see* Massey, Richard son of John.
1466. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Whitford, ringild.
1466. Res ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment ; *see* Llan-assa ringild.
1466. Tud' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment ; *see* Hyraduk ringild.
1467, Nov. 20. David ap Jollyn ap, John Skynner, Ith' ap Tud' ap Ith', and Nicholas Skynnere, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that Dio ap Jollyn ap Ith', Ith' ap Dio ap Jollyn, and Edward ap Dio ap Jollyn keep the peace towards John ap Gruff' ap Mad'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]
1467. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Gwely-Oweyn-cum-Hanmer.
1467. Edward ap Jevan ap, a like appointment ; *see* Media ringild.
1467. Res ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment ; *see* Llan-assa ringild.
1467. Richard ap Ith' ap Bleth', a like appointment ; *see* Caerwys ringild.
1468. Gruff' ap Hoell ap, a like appointment ; *see* Media ringild.
1468. Bleth' Iloit ap, lease of land in Treferabot, late of ; *see* Vaghan, Jevan ap Gruff' ap lli'.
1468. Dd' ap lli' ap, lease of land in Merton, late of ; *see* Vaghan, Jevan ap Gruff' ap lli'.
1469. Jevan ap Dio ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Whitford ringild.
1469–70, Feb. 10. Lli' ap Jevan ap, bailiff of the ringild of Skiviok, Edward ap Jevan ap Bleth', Thomas ap Dio ap Med', Benet ap John Jankyn ap Eden ap David ap Hylyn, and Tud' ap David ap Hoell, to William Stanley, Kt. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (7).]
1470. Hoell ap Thona ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Whitford ringild.
1470. Bleth' ap dd' ap, a like appointment ; *see* Caerwys ringild.
1470. Edward ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment ; *see* Llan-assa ringild.
1474. Bleth' ap Jevan ap ; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.
1474. David ap Mad' ; *ibid.*
Weull, daughter of Mad' ap ; *ibid.*
1475. Bellyn ap Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Kilken ringild.
1476. Tang' V'gh, lease of land, late of ; *see* Ririt, David ap Ith' ap Jevan ap.
1479. Gruff' ap Jankyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1486. Grono ap, lease of land, late of ; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas Abbot of.
1503. Edward ap Eden ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Kilken ringild.

BLITHE.

1503, Oct. 1. Geoffrey, bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric to. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

BLOMYLOWE.

1455, April 17. Nicholas, William Stanley, Peter Stanley, Thomas Troghford, and John Tildesley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1455–6, June 3. Nicholas, William Stanley, armiger, Henry Lytherland, John de Tildesley, and Thomas Troghford, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BLONDES.

1442, Dec. 11. Nicholas, John de Dutton, of Hatton Randal de Brereton, John Donne, and William de Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards John de Walton. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

BLOUNTE.

1431. Thomas, Kt., and John, Kt.; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1484, Oct. 1. James, and Robert Sheffeld, inspeximus, at the instance of, of a fine levied in the county of Chester, on Tuesday the Feast of St. Barnabas, 38 Edw. 3., between Thomas de Budenhall and Henry de Cotton, clerks, plaintiffs, and John de Delves, Kt., and Isabel his wife, defendants, of the manors of Dudynton and Weston, near Crue, twenty messuages, twelve tofts, three hundred acres of land, twenty acres of meadow, twelve acres of wood, forty acres of pasture, twenty acres of moor, twenty acres of marsh, and 60*s.* rent, and a moiety of one water-mill, in Blakenhale, Chatkylegh, Briddesmer', Wighterston, Wilaston, Wich Malbank, and Chorleton, near Godwynesley, and a 4th part of the manor of Hunsterton, by which the said John recognized the said premises to be the right of the same Thomas, and the said Thomas and Henry granted the same to the said John and Isabel, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John; inspeximus also of a fine, 46 Edw. 3., between Henry de Delves, plaintiff, and Robert Wodenote, of Shavynton, and Juliana his wife, defendants, of a 5th part of eighteen messuages, one windmill, one water-mill, eighty acres of land, fourteen acres of meadow, a hundred acres of pasture, twenty acres of wood, sixty acres of heath, eighteen acres of moor, twelve acres of turf, and 12*s.* rent, in Hunsterton, Hatherton, Barkesford, Great-Stanthorn, and Briddesmere, by which the said Robert and Julia recognized the said fifth part to be the right of the same Henry; inspeximus also of a fine of the 46 Edw. 3., between Henry de Delves, plaintiff, and John son of Andrew de Tittumlegh, and Ellen his wife, defendants, of a 4th part of eighteen messuages, one windmill, one water-mill, a hundred and eighty acres of land, fourteen acres of meadow, a hundred acres of pasture, twenty acres of wood, sixty acres of heath, eighteen acres of moor, twelve acres of turf, and 12*s.* rent, in Hunsterton, Hatherton, Barkesford, Great Stanthorn, and Briddesmere, by which the said John and Ellen acknowledged the said premises to be the right of the said Henry; also of a fine of 11 Ric. 2., between John de Delves, plaintiff, and Henry de Delves and Thomas son of Hugh de Blakenhale, defendant, by which the said John acknowledged the manor of Blakenhale, and 12*d.* rent, and the rent of one pair of spurs and four barbed-arrows, in Chatkylegh and Dodynton, to be the right of the same Thomas, and for which acknowledgment the said Henry and Thomas granted the same premises to the said John, excepting 40*s.* rent in the same manor; inspeximus also of a fine, 6 Hen. 4., between Nicholas Bradshawe, Roger Bradshawe, John Hynkeley, John Wodehull, chaplain, and John Bertrem, plaintiffs, and John Delves, defendant, of the manors of Dodynton and Weston, by which the said John Delves granted to the plaintiffs the said manors; inspeximus also of a fine of 7 Hen. 6., between Nicholas Bradshawe, plaintiff, and William de Eggerton, Richard de Wibenbury, senior, and John Bowyer, junior, defendants, by which the said defendants granted the said manor to the said Nicholas for life, with remainder to John Delves, senior, son of John Delves, and the heirs of his body, and failing them, with remainder to Henry brother of the same John Delves, senior, and the heirs male of his body, and failing them to Hugh brother of the same Henry, and the heirs male of his body, and failing them to John brother of the said Hugh, and failing them to Matilda sister of the same John Delves, junior, and the heirs of her body, and failing them to Ellen sister of the said William Eggerton, and the heirs of her body, ... with remainder, on the death of the same Roger, to the right heirs of the said John Delves; inspeximus also of a fine, 7 Hen. 6., between Margaret,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BLOUNTE—*cont.*

who was the wife of John Delves, plaintiff, and William de Eggerton, Richard de Wibenbury, senior, and John le Bowyer, junior, defendants, by which the said defendants granted the manor of Weston for life, to the said Margaret, with the following remainders in fee tail-male, viz., to John Delves, senior, son of John Delves, and Hugh, Henry, and John, brothers of the said John, and failing them to Matilda sister of the same John Delves, junior, and the heirs of her body, and failing them to Beatrice, wife of the aforesaid Richard de Wibenbury, and the heirs of her body, and failing them to Ellen, wife of the said William de Eggerton, and the heirs of her body, and failing them to the right heirs of the said John Delves, senior; inspeximus also of a fine, 12 Hen. 4., between John Delves, senior, Nicholas Bradshawe, Thomas Harecourt, junior, Richard Harecourt, Thomas Thikenes, Richard de Wibenbury, John Machall, John Bowyer, junior, John Wordhull, chaplain, and John Bertrem, chaplain, plaintiffs, and John son of John Brescy, defendant, by which the said defendant granted the manors of Dodynton and Weston, eleven messuages, sixty acres of land, twelve acres of meadow, five acres of wood, ten acres of moor, and 30*s.* rent, in Blakenhale, Briddesmer', Chorleton, Chatkylegh, and Wilaston to John Delves; inspeximus also of a fine, 13 Hen. 4., between John Delves, senior, and Henry de Wybunbury, chaplain, plaintiffs, and Richard de Hunkylowe and Margery his wife, defendants, of five messuages, eight tofts, a hundred and sixty acres of land, six acres of meadow, twenty acres of wood, twelve acres of moor, and a fourth part of 300 acres of heath, and a 4th of 40 acres of moor in Hunsterton, by which the said Richard and Margery granted four messuages, five tofts, a hundred and twenty acres of land, four acres of meadow, fourteen acres of wood, eight acres of moor, and the fourth parts of heath and moor to the said John Henry, together with the reversion of the residue, held in dower by Ellen, who was the wife of Thomas de Hunsterton; inspeximus also of a fine of the 5th Hen. 6., between John Delves, plaintiff, and John son of John Brescy, and Annabel his wife, defendants, by which the defendants acknowledged the manors of Dodynton, Weston, and Blakenhall, to be the right of the said John Delves; inspeximus also of an Inq. p. m. on the death of John son of Henry Delves (inquisition in full); inspeximus also of an inquisition taken on a writ "de non intromittendo," finding that Thomas de Budenhale, parson of the church of Rousthorn, and Henry de Cotton, parson of the church of Aston, were seized in their demesne of the manors of Dodyngton and Weston, &c. (inquisition set out). [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 6 (7).]

BLUMHULL—BLYMHULL.

1425. John; *see* Hale, John de.
1436. John, bailiff of the city of Chester; *see* Cottingham, John de, commission.
1441. John, bailiff of the city of Chester; *see* Savage, Peter, commission.
1446. John; *see* Troutbeck, John.
1446. John; *see* Barrow, Richard.
1452–3. John; *see* Halsted, Robert.
1454. John; *see* Shrigley, John.

BLUNDELL.

1464. Ellen, prioress of the nuns of Chester; *see* Egerton, Philip.
1470. Ellen, prioress of the house and church of St. Mary, Chester; *see* Lloit, Res ap Gruff' ap Jevan.

BOCHOUR.

1423, Oct. 14. Thomas, of Farndon, Edward de Crue, and Ralph del Plat, to John Earl of Huntingdon and William Troutbek, recognizance for 6*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

BODELWEY.

1490, Sept. 2. Appointment of John ap Thomas ap Pellyn and David ap Jevan ap Gruff' as collectors of a subsidy in. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (16).]

BODELWITH; *see* PENGWUERN.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BODEUGAN-CILOWEN; *see* KILOWEN *and* BOTVENGAN.

BODVARI—BOTVARR'—BOTVARROWE—BODFARRY.

1463. Lease of land in; *see* Vaghan, Benet.

1464, Vigil of St. Laurence. Deed of William Billynge, chaplain, granting to Simon Billynge his brother, his heirs and assigns, one messuage, one toft, ten acres of land, and one acre of wood in. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1468. Lease of escheat lands in; *see* Vaghan, Jevan ap Gruff' Ll'.

BOERLEY.

1415–16. William; *see* Arundel, Thomas Earl of, commission.

1428. William, of Bromerof; *see* Wettenhall, John, of Nantwich, deed of, in favour of the said William, touching lands in Norton, in Hales, (Salop), and the mill of Okeley (Staff.).

1439–40. William, vice-justice of Chester; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

BOGHTON; *see* BOUGHTON.

BOLDE—BOULDE.

1417, April 28. Thomas de, grant to, of the custody of the lands late of John de Meoles, together with the wardship and marriage of Henry his son and heir. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (10).]

——, livery of the above lands to. [*Ibid.* (11).]

1424. Richard de, power of attorney to; *see* Carrington, John de.

1425. Richard de, grant to, in trust; *see* Abergavenny, John; Beauchamp, Dame de.

1426–7. Richard de, grant to, in trust; *see* Babington, Norman.

1429, May 26. Richard de, Richard del Wode, of Halton, Roger de Mulynton, and Robert de Lythum, power of attorney to act for Geoffrey de Werburton, who was about to depart abroad on the King's service. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1429. Richard de; *see* Dedwode, John del, power of attorney.

1429. Richard, of Chester; *see* Massey, William, charter.

1429. Richard; *see* Chauntrell, William, commission.

1430, June 27, Aug. 1. Richard de, and John le Bruyn, commission of, as justices of Chester (*hac vice*). [8 & 9 *Hen.* 2. *m.* 3 *d.* (4), (5).]

1430. Robert, commission of, as justice of Chester (*hac vice*); *see* Bruen, John le.

1430–1, Jan. 16. Richard de, and John le Bruyn, commission of, as justices of Chester (*hac vice*). [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1430–1, March 20. Richard, and John le Bruyn, a like commission. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (15).]

1431, July 19. Richard de, commission of, as justice of Flint (*hac vice*) for one session to be held at Flint. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1431. Richard le; *see* Twiford, Walter.

1432–3. Thomas; *see* Meoles, Henry.

1433, July 17. Thomas, appointment of, as constable of the castle of Chester, on the cancelling of the appointment of William son of Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, to the same office, the said Thomas to hold the office during the life of the said William and after his death, during pleasure. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (1).]

1433. John de, Kt.; *see* Dunham-Massey manor.

1433. Thomas de, armiger; *ibid.*

1434, July 22. Richard de, and James de Hulton, demise to John de Dutton, for 60 years, all their lands, &c. in the county of Chester, which they, together with John de Stanley, armiger (who had released all claim to his share in favour of the said Richard and James), held of John de Wolton and Alesia his wife, by fine; John de Dutton, of Dutton, Hugh de Dutton, of Hatton, John Savage, junior, William Danyell, of Daresbury, and John de Wetenhale, of Cholmondeston, sureties. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1436, Aug. 21. John, William Salghall, John Hayne, John Knysty, senior, and William Hugynson, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Bolde keep the peace towards William Vikers. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (9).]

1436–7, March 1. Thomas de, armiger, late constable of the castle of Chester, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (13).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOLDE—BOULDE—*cont.*

1438–9, Jan. 16. Richard, grant to, of the custody of the lands, &c., which were of Richard Donne, of Crouton, during the minority of Richard his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said Richard. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1438–9, Feb. 18. Richard, grant to, of the custody of the lands of Richard Donne, of Crouton, during the minority of Richard his son and heir; sureties, William Stanley, of Hoton, armiger, and John Tyldesley, of Arowe. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (10).]

1439–40. Richard, vice-justice of Chester; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1440–1. Richard; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1442. Richard, of Chester; *see* Raynford, Henry de, deed in favour of the said Richard.

1442. *See* Troutbeck, William, the like.

1442. Richard de; *see* Huxley, Thomas de, commission.

1443–4. Richard; *see* Lentall, Roland, Kt., license of alienation.

1443–4. Richard; *see* Troutbeck, William, attournment of, to the said Richard for a third of the manors of Magna-Troghford, Stauredunham, and Hole.

1444. Richard, of Chester; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger, charter of, in favour of the said Richard.

1448–9. Richard, Kt.; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., commission.

1457. Richard; *see* Done, Richard, writ, "de etate probanda," on the petition of the said Richard Donne, for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the said Richard Bolde.

1459–60. Thomas, armiger, lands of, which the said Thomas was seized; *see* Done, Thomas, livery.

1460. Richard, pardon to, for the acquisition of land without license; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.

1461, May 9. Randal, appointment of, to the offices of clerk and prothonotary of the justice of Chester, and clerk and keeper of the mills of Dee, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1462, Aug. 3. Randal, lease to, of the fishery and fish of the "Kyngspull," near the city of Chester, for 1 year at 16*l.* yearly, the same as Thomas Stanley, Kt., and Thomas Pulford, rendered for the same, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of yearly increase; sureties, John Dutton, of Hatton, armiger, and William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 *d.* (7).]

1462–3. Randal; *see* Chester, county, commission.

1463, Aug. 1. Randal, appointment of, for life, as clerk and approver of the mills of Dee. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1464. Randal, sometime clerk of the mills of the Dee; *see* Malpas, David.

1471. Richard de; *see* Venables, Peter de, exemplification of a fine.

1476. Richard and Tocher; *see* Beeston, John.

1479. George; *see* Wrenche, John.

1489. George, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

BOLLER.

1469. David ap Adam, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.

BOLLIN—BOLLEN—BOLLYN.

1420–1. Manor; *see* Venables, William, Kt.

1427. Manor; *see* Booth, Robert, license of alienation.

1429–30. Manor; *see* Trafford, Hugh del, license of alienation.

1433. Ll' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1434. William, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1435. Jevan ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1437. Messuages and land in; *see* Fitton, John.

1477. Manor; *see* Booth, George, livery.

1488–9. Manor of, and messuages and lands in; *see* Trafford, Edmund, livery.

1489. Manor; *see* Brereton, William, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOLLINGTON.

1453. Mill, lease of; *see* Shrigley, John.

1462. Mill, in the forest of Macclesfield, lease of; *see* Latham, Alexander de.

1472, 1474. Mill, lease of, to Thomas Shrigley for 16 years. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1477. Messuage and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery

1478–9. Messuages and land in; *see* Legh, Robert de, livery.

1489. Matilda, late wife of Richard de; *see* Legh, Philip, del Bothes.

1489. Lands and tenements in; *ibid.*

1489. Emma, late wife of William; *ibid.*

1495. Land in; *see* Downes, Roger, livery.

1498, July 5. James son and heir of William, deed of, quitclaiming, in favour of George Elcok and his heirs, all right and title to one messuage, twelve acres of land, four acres of meadow, and four acres of wood, in Mosely, lying in the town of Taksall, Chester. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (6).]

BOLTON.

1414. Henry de, chaplain of Chester castle; *see* Thornton, John de.

1421, May 23. John de, John de Eton, junior, and John de Boudon, of Boudon, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John de Bolton keep the peace towards Roger Nurtor. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (9).]

——, Roger Nurtor, Henry Venables, Roger Larketon, Richard Sparwe, and Thomas le Wodeward, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (11).]

1498. John, land held by, in Haslynton; *see* Vernon, Richard.

1502–3. Oliver, carpenter of the works of Chester castle; *see* Dee, mills of.

BOLTONS.

1508. House, messuage so called; *see* Done, Ralph, livery.

BONELL.

1450. Nicholas; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., commission.

BOOR.

1488–9. John, and Richard Glasebroke, Richard Bruyn, James Lightfote, Barbor. Thomas Tilston, and Roger Stele, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Boore and Richard Glasebroke keep the peace towards the foresters, &c. of the forest of Mara and Mondrem. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7 *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1491–2. John, James Bruyn, and George Holford, Kt., to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the good behaviour of the said John. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7. (3).]

BOOTH—BOTHE.

1414, July 15. Robert del, and Dulcia his wife, sister and one of the heirs of Richard son of William de Venables, of Bolyn, Kt., writ "de etate probanda" on their petition for livery of the inheritance of the said Dulcia out of the custody of Oliver de Staneley. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1414, July 21. ——, livery to. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1417, July 18. Thomas del, of Partington, Husbond, protection to, on his departure for France in the retinue of the King. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (11).]

1420–1. Robert del, livery to; *see* Venables, William de.

1421. George; *see* Bucklow hundred, commission of array.

1423. Robert del, parson of the church of Bebynton; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1427, April 30. Robert del, and Dulcia his wife, license to, to grant a moiety of the manors of Bolyn and Norcliff to William Tafy, chaplain, and Thomas Hugynson Hoggekynson, of Wylmeslowe, their heirs and assigns, in trust, to grant the same to the said Robert and Dulcia for life, with remainder to the heirs male of their bodies, and them failing to the heirs male of the said Dulcia, and, them failing, to the right heirs of the said Dulcia for ever. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1429, June 8. Robert, parson of the church of Bebington, to Richard de Bolde, recognizance for 10*l.* [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1429. Robert del; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, writ "de etate probanda."

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOOTH—BOTHE—*cont.*

1430–1, Jan. 16. Thomas del, Kt., and Joan his wife, make fine with the King for 40 marks for marrying without license. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1433. William, clerk; *see* Dunham-Massey manor.

1434, Aug. 4. Thomas del, Kt., John de Caryngton, Kt., John Savage, junior, and William de Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Randal de Brerton, Urian de Brerton, Owen de Brerton, Thomas de Davenport, Richard de Swynarton, and Thomas de Swynarton abide the award of Robert Donne, Thomas de Wilberham, Peter de Wilberham, Thomas Duncalf, William de Honford, and Richard del Wode, of Halton, touching all disputes pending between them and Robert de Erdeswyk and Isabel his wife, John de Eggerton, Richard de Clyve and Katharine his wife, Robert ap Howell and Margaret his wife, Humphrey Hill and Agnes his wife, and Thomas del Hogh. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

Thomas del, Kt., counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1434, Aug. 18. Thomas del, Kt., John de Caryngton, Kt., George de Wevere, and Hugh de Rediche, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that Thomas, son of the aforesaid Thomas, and Nicholas and Henry his brothers, keep the peace towards Thomas Botiller. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

1434. Robert del, Kt.; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt., livery.

1439, July 10. Robert, Kt., appointment of, as sheriff of the county of Chester during good behaviour. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1439. Robert; *see* Stanley, Thomas, custody of the lands which were of William Chauntrell.

1439–40. Robert del, Kt., commission of, as a justice of the eyre at Macclesfield; *see* Macclesfield.

1440, Aug. 25. Robert del, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that John, Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary of Whallay abide the award of William Troutbek, armiger, touching all disputes between him and Roger de Mulynton and Hugh his son. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (9).]

——, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1440. Robert, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1441, Nov. 28. Robert, Kt., appointment of, for life, as sheriff of the county of Chester, on the surrender by him of a grant of the same office, during good behaviour. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1441–2. Robert, Kt., commission of, as a justice for the eyre at Macclesfield; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1442, Dec. 14. Robert del, Kt., sheriff of the county of Chester, Laurence Fyton, Kt., John Davenport, serjeant of the peace in the hundred of Macclesfield, Thomas Davenport, of Henbury, John de Legh, escheator of the county of Chester, William de Swetenham, bailiff of the hundred of Macclesfield, John de Worth, William de Brereton, armiger, Henry de Brereton, Thomas del Holes, John del Holes, and Thomas de Smethewyk, commission to, for the arrest of Edward de Henshagh. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1442–3. Robert, Kt.; *see* Chatterton, Sisseta.

1442–3. Robert, Kt.; *see* Chauntrell, John son of William, writ "de etate probanda."

1442–3, March 1. William, clerk, Seth Worsley, and Richard Ewode, vicar of the church of Eccles, license to, to enfeoff William son of Robert Bothe, Kt., and Matilda daughter of John de Dutton, of Dutton, armiger, of all the messuages and lands which they held in Altrincham, Chester, and of all the messuages, lands, and tenements, which John Neuton, Adam Tatersall, and Henry Richardson held of them in Dunham-Massey and Partyngton, also of the rents and services of Hamo de Werburton, Edmund Talbot, Kt., and Edward Massy, in Partington, Dunham-Massey, and Hale, to hold to the said William and Matilda, and their heirs male, and, them failing, with remainder to the said Robert Bothe and Dulcia his wife, and the heirs male of the said Robert, and, them failing, to the right heirs of the said Robert for ever. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOOTH—BOTHE—*cont.*

1442–3, March 8. Robert and William, appointment for life, in survivorship, to the office of sheriff of the county of Chester, on the surrender by Robert Bothe, father of the said Robert and William, of a grant of the same office for life. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1443. Robert, Kt., sheriff of Chester; *see* Legh, Thomas, commission.

1443. Robert, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1446, March 27. William, armiger, grant to, of an annuity of 10*l.* for life, on the surrender by Nicholas Boteler, armiger, of a like annuity for life. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1448. Robert del, Kt.; *see* Savage, John, commission.

1449. Robert, Kt., sheriff of Chester, commission; *see* Massey, John, of Crosley.

1459, May 12. John, clerk, William son of Robert Bothe, Kt., Hamo Mascy, of Rixton, and John Chauntrell, pardon to, for the purchase without license of 13 messuages, 3 tofts, 1 water-mill, 200 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 120 acres of turbary, and 3*s.* annual rent in Haslyngton, parcel of the manor of Haslynton, in the parish of Burtumlegh. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 17 *d.* (4).]

May 13. Writ "ouster le main" from the aforesaid lands, &c. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1459. Robert, Kt., land in Massey-Soughall, held of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1460. Henry, of Yaton; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt., pardon.

1462, June 23. William, Kt., license to, to grant to John Parre, junior, and Alice his wife, 3 messuages, 8 bovates of land, 5 acres of meadow, a 5th part of one mossy ground or pasture, and 5*s.* 6*d.* annual rent in Stooke, Pikton, and Chester, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, in exchange for 2 messuages, 38 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and a fourth part of one mossy ground or pasture in Tymperlegh. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 *d.* (1).]

1463. William del, Kt., manor of Echeles held of; *see* Stanley, John.

1464. [Undated.] William, Kt., late sheriff of Chester, and John Leche, late under-sheriff, commission of, to levy debts due to them in their official capacity. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (6).]

1467, Sept. 22. Robert, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an Inq. p. m., viz., that Roger Bothe, held on the day he died, for life, of the inheritance of Katharine his late wife, two parts of the manor of Litell-Neston-cum-Hargreve, held of the Earl of Chester by the service of two parts of a knight's fee, yearly value five marks; that the said Roger died on the 18th of August "last" past, and that Robert his son was next heir and of the age of thirty-three years, or more. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (3).]

1467, Sept. 5. Roger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (1).]

1468–9, Jan. 13. William, Kt., John Chauntrell, Edward Holt, Kt., Peter Dutton, of Hatton, and William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said William Bothe and George his son keep the peace towards Hamo Caryngton, armiger. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1471, Nov. 24. William, Kt., of Dunham-Massy, general pardon to. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1473–4, March 15. Richard, rector of the church of Thorneton-super-le-Moor, Thomas Crive, Philip Aldresey, John Marchomley, and William Venables, of Kynderton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Lucy, who was the wife of John Chauntrell. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1474–5, March 14. Robert, armiger, license of alienation to, to grant two parts of the manor of Litell-Neston and Hargreve to Master John Bothe, archdeacon of Durham, and Ralph Both, master of the Hospital of St. Giles of Kepier. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1476. William, Kt.; *see* Stanley, John.

1476. George, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1477, April 17. William, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1477, April 29. George, armiger, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that William Bothe, Kt., died seized, in right of Matilda his wife, then living, for term of life of the said Matilda, of the demise of James Hall, rector of the church of Northenden, and John Chatterton, of a

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOOTH—BOTHE—*cont.*

messuage called the manor of Bolyn, and of a hundred acres of land, twenty acres of meadow, the demesnes of the said manor, and of the averages of all the tenants in Denerawe and Stiall; of eighteen messuages, two hundred acres of land, thirty acres of meadow in Denerawe; of nine messuages, a hundred and ten acres of land, and eight acres of meadow in Stiall; of sixty acres of pasture and sixty acres of turf in Pounall, Bolyn, Denerawe, and Stiall, with remainder to the said William and his heirs, held of the Earl of Chester, as of the hundred and lordship of Macclesfield, by the service of a 4th part of a knight's fee, and by the service that the said William Bothe, Kt., and John Trafforde, Kt., should find thirty-three men, "pro stabilitate facienda in lez Coumbes," within the forest of Macclesfield, at the time of the Earl's hunting, and to make "sexa-"gint' duodecim et di' rode Haye del Coumbes" within the said forest at their own cost every year when it should be necessary; that the said manor of Bolyn and other premises were of the yearly value of 40*l.*; that William Bothe, Archbishop of York, Sethe Worseley, and Richard Ewode, vicar of the church of Eccles, gave to the said William Bothe, Kt., and Matilda, and the heirs male of their bodies, three messuages, fifty acres of land, four acres of meadow, and ten marks, and 2*s.* rent in Altryncham, Dunham-Massy, and Partyngton, held of the Earl of Chester, by the twentieth part of one knight's fee, yearly value 20 marks; that the said William also died seized of a messuage called "Leffalyngbrome," and of eighty acres of land, and twenty acres of meadow, in Falyngbrome, held of the Earl by the thirtieth part of one knight's fee, yearly value four marks; also of six messuages, thirty acres of land, four acres of wood, six acres of meadow, a hundred acres of pasture, and forty acres of turf in Kyngesley, held of the Earl of Chester by the fortieth part of one knight's fee, yearly value 20*s.*; also of a moiety of the manor of Dunham-Mascy, and of twenty messuages, three hundred acres of land, forty acres of meadow, three hundred acres of turf, two hundred acres of pasture, a hundred acres of wood and 57*s.* 6*d.* rent in Dunham-Masci, Altryncham, Bolynton, Acton, Toft, and Hale, held of the Earl of Chester by the service of two knights' fees, yearly value 40*l.*; of the manor of Thorneton-in-the-Moors, and the advowson of the church of Thorneton, and of thirteen messuages, two hundred acres of land, and thirty acres of meadow in Onston, Codynton, Elton, and Norley, held of John Stanley, of Elford in socage, yearly value 20*l.*; that the said William Bothe, Kt., gave to George his son and heir, three messuages, twenty acres of land, and a quitrent of four shillings and fourpence, with a water-mill, twenty acres of pasture, and twenty acres of turf in, Bolyn and Pounall, for life, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said George; that the said William also died seized of the reversion of the said messuages, lands, and tenements, held of the Earl of Chester, by the thirtieth part of one knight's fee, yearly value nine marks; that the said William Bothe gave to Katharine, daughter and heir of Robert Mounteford, armiger, four messuages, thirty acres of land, ten acres of pasture, and 16*s.* rent, in Thorneton and Elton for life, with remainder to the said George, and the heirs of his body begotten of the said Katharine; that the said William held the reversion of the same of John Stanley, in socage, yearly value 100*s.*; that the said William Bothe, Kt., gave to the said Katharine one messuage, forty acres of land, two acres of meadow, fifty acres of turbary, and 4*s.* rent, in Altryncham, Synderlond, Tymperley, and Hale for life, with remainder to the said George and his heirs as above; that the said William died seized of the reversion of the same, held of the Earl of Chester by the fortieth part of one knight's fee, yearly value 30*s.*; that the said William Bothe, Kt., died on the 6th of April "last" past, and that George Bothe was his son and heir, and of the age of thirty-two. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (1).]

1478. George, messuages and land in Wythynton held of; *see* Davenport, William, livery.

1478–9, March 9. Robert del, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOOTH—BOTHE—*cont.*

1480. George; *see* Bucklow hundred, commission.

1480–81. George; *ibid.*

1481, ? Date. Geoffrey, of Borowes, general pardon to. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1481. George; *see* Bucklow, commission to arrest outlaws in.

1481–2, Jan. 16. George, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, John Ardern, armiger, Ralph Ravenescroft, and Humphry Swynarton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks that George Bothe, John Assheley, George Assheley, Richard Massy, Richard Moldworth, John Tatton, John Taillior, Ralph Huyde, John Crowden, Thomas Motelowe, Thomas Venables, Roger Barret, Robert Hicson, John Moburley, Richard Williamson, Richard Moldesdale, Robert Alred, and John Nelde keep the peace towards John Merbury, of Merbury. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1484. George, armiger; *see* Chatterton, Edmund, grant of the custody of the land, late of the said George, &c.

1488–9, Jan. 13. Geoffrey, Richard Bruyn, John Wybenbury, Ralph Eton, of Chester, and William Brescy, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Geoffrey Bothe keep the peace towards Hugh and Simon Mulynton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (6).]

1489, Nov. 1. William, son and heir of George, armiger, grant to Edmund Chaderton, clerk, of the custody of the inheritance of, during his minority, as well of that part which came into the Earl's hands by the death of Matilda, who was the wife of William Bothe, Kt., as of all other parts. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1489. William, Archbishop of York; *see* Brereton, William.

1490, April 30. Geoffrey, George Holford, Kt., Thomas Legh, of Legh, Henry Aldresey, and John Bulkeley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the aforesaid Geoffrey, Margaret Bothe, and Thomas son and heir of the said Geoffrey keep the peace towards Geoffrey Borowes. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (3).]

1490, April 30. Geoffrey, George Holford, Kt., Thomas Legh, of Legh, Henry Aldresey, and John Bulkeley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Geoffrey keep the peace towards Hugh and Simon Mulyngton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (4).]

1494, June 23. William son and heir of George, armiger, writ of livery. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (4).]

1495. Emma daughter of Roger, messuages and lands given to, by Roger Downes; *see* Downes, Roger.

1497. William; *see* Subsidy.

1497. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1498, Dec. 14. William, Kt., writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Katharine, who was the wife of George Bothe, armiger, held, in dower, three messuages, two hundred acres of land, and a moiety of one water-mill, in Dunham-Mascy and Hale, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by the third part of 2 knights' fees, yearly value 9*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*; five messuages and sixty acres of land, in Kyngesley, held of the said Earl, by the fortieth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 40*s.*; of five messuages, a hundred acres of land, and 6*s.* rent, in Stiall and Wymslowe, held of the said Earl, as of his manor of Macclesfield, by the hundredth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 100*s.*; of three messuages and twenty acres of land, in Onston, held of John Stanley, of Elforde, as of his manor of Alderforde in socage, by the service of one pair of spurs of the value of one penny, yearly value 20*s.*; of two messuages and twenty acres of land, in Thorneton and Elton, for life, of the gift and feoffment of William Bothe, Kt., father of the said George, held of John Stanley, by the service of a pair of spurs of the price of 1*d.*, yearly value 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and also, for life, of the gift of the said William, of one messuage eight acres of land, and 20*s.* rent, in Tymperley and Altryncham, held of the Earl of Chester, by the hundredth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 22*s.*; that the reversion of all the said

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOOTH—BOTHE—*cont.*

messuages, lands, &c. pertained to William son of George Bothe, and Katharine his wife; that the said Katharine died on the 7th of December last past, and that the said William Bothe, Kt., was son and heir of the aforesaid George and Katharine, and of the age of twenty-five. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1499, Aug. 29. Roger, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Ralph Bothe died seized of two parts of the manor of Little-Neston and Harregreve, divided into five parts, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by the service of two parts of a moiety of one knight's fee divided into five parts; that the said two parts were of the yearly value of five marks; that the said Ralph Bothe died on Monday after the Feast of St. Peter Advincula "last" past, and that Roger Bothe was kinsman and next heir of the said Ralph, viz., son and heir of Robert, brother of the said Ralph Bothe, and of the age of twenty-six. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1502. William, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1503, May 2. William, Kt., John Werberton, Kt., Andrew Caryngton, armiger, Robert Rediche, armiger, and John Moldeworthe, of Moldeworthe, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Bothe keep the peace towards Edward Hulme. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (5).]

1505. William, Kt., held the manors of Dunham-Mascy and Altryncham; *see* Halton manor.

1508, April 1. William, Kt., exemplification of proceedings on a traverse, by the said William, of an inquisition of the 16th Oct., 21 Henry 7, touching the manors of Dunham-Mascy and Altryncham. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10.]

BORDEAUX.

1476. Importation of wine from; *see* Bracumhat, John de.

BORES.

1487, Oct. 2. John, John Bruyn, armiger, Thomas Tochet, Richard Wynynton, and Laurence Dutton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Bores keep the peace towards Geoffrey Bothe. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3. (4).]

BOROWES—BOROES.

1477–8, Jan. 13. Laurence, and John, Randal, Thomas, Richard, and Geoffrey his sons, Thomas Starky, of Stretton, John Bunbury, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, and Richard Cholmondeley, junior, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Laurence, and John, Randal, Thomas, Richard, and Geoffrey his sons, keep the peace towards Geoffrey Birchynhed. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 2. *m.* 2 (2).]

1478, Dec. 8. Laurence, and John, Randal, Thomas, Richard, and Geoffrey his sons, Thomas Manley, Kt., Roger Launcelyn, George Bold, and Laurence Dutton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Lawrence and his sons keep the peace towards Geoffrey Birchumhened and Thomas Tuchet. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]

1487–8, March 4. John, William Brereton, armiger, Andrew Brereton, armiger, John Bryne, of Stapleford, armiger, and Ralph Ravenscroft, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that Richard, son and heir of the said John Borowes, and Thomas Borowes keep the peace towards Geoffrey Bothe and Margaret his wife. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (5).]

1488, Dec. 16. John, Edmund Mynshull, Ralph Davenport, John Hatton, and John Notowe, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that Richard son and heir of John Borowes, and Thomas and Randal Burrowes keep the peace towards Geoffrey Bothe and Margaret his wife. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (6).]

1488–9, Jan. 13. John, Edmund Mynshull, Richard Cotgreve, John Tussyncham, and Ralph Davenport, of Calvelegh, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Borowes keep the peace towards Geoffrey Bothe. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. John, Roger Paver, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, and Thomas Bradshagh, of Lostok, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that Oliver Walton and Richard Pikeryn keep the peace towards Richard Leftewiche. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOROWES—BOROES—*cont.*

1492, July 13. John, Richard Mascy, of Grafton, Roger Paver, Henry Aldresey, and William Bretherton, vicar of the church of Frodsham, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Geoffrey Bothe. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1493–4, Feb. 7. John, Thomas Fouleshurst, armiger, William Whitney, and Christopher Wodde, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John, Richard Borowes his son and heir, and Randal Borowes, keep the peace towards William Cowper. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

BORWYS.

1488, July 22. Geoffrey, Thomas Starke, James Bruyn, Ralph Werberton, and Thomas Tochet, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Geoffrey keep the peace towards Margaret Bothe. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

BOSDON—BOSDEN.

1460. Richard, junior; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt., pardon.

1460. Hugh, pardon to; *ibid.*

1460. Thomas, of Gawseworth, pardon to; *ibid.*

1460. Matthew, pardon to; *ibid.*

BOSLEY—BOSLEE.

1413. Manor, alienation of; *see* Macclesfield, John.

1442–3. Manor; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., grant to, of the said manor, on the surrender of the same by John Assheton and John Marshall.

1446, April 1. Manor, deed of Humphry Duke of Buckingham, granting to Humphry his eldest son an annuity of 40*l.*, to be received of the issues of the said manor, viz., one penny only so long as Thomas Stanley, of Liverpool, Lanc., Kt., should have lawful issue of his body, and that failing, the whole 40*l.*; the same annuity to cease should Anna, the said Duke's wife, survive him, and recover dower of the said manor; witnesses, William Trussell, John Maynwaryn, Laurence Feton, John Honford, Kts.; John Troutbek and John Damport, armigers. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1446, April 1. Deed of Richard Macclesfeld, quitclaiming all interest in the manor of Boseley in favour of Humphry Duke of Buckingham. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1446, April 1. Joint and several deeds of Thomas Stanley, of Liverpool, Kt., Roger Legh, Henry Kyghley, and Henry Byrone quitclaiming all interest in the manor of Boseley in favour of Humphry Duke of Buckingham. [*Ibid.* (3), (4), (5), (6), *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1446, April 1. Deed of Humphry Duke of Buckingham, granting his manor of Boseley to Thomas Stanley, of Liverpool, Kt., and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the said Humphry and his heirs for ever. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1446, April 1. Power of attorney of the said Duke to Robert Bothe, Robert More, John Andreux, and Thomas Duncalf to deliver seizin of the said manor to the said Thomas Stanley, [*Ibid.* (3).]

1446, April 1. Power of attorney from Thomas Stanley, to Roger Legh, John Walton, and John Cressewell to receive livery of the said manor of Boseley. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1446, May 30. Manor, exemplification of a charter of John de Macclesfeld, "late" rector of the parish church of Denham, and William de Clayton [5th Oct. 1413], granting to Katharine de Kyngeslegh, for life, the manor of Boslee, which the said John and William had of the gift of John de Macclesfeld, clerk, senior, Adam de Kyngeslegh, John Pygot, Roger Horton, Roger Alcok, and Nicholas Baxter, parson of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chester, with remainder to John de Macclesfield, son of the said Katharine, and the heirs male of his body, to be begotten of Margaret his wife, and, them failing, with successive remainders to the following sons of the said Katharine, and the heirs male of their bodies, viz., William, Thomas, Ralph, and Nicholas, and, them failing, with successive remainders to the heirs of the bodies of the said sons, and, them failing, to the right heirs of the said John de Macclesfield, clerk, for ever; witnesses, John Savage, deputy of John Stanley, Kt., steward of the lordship of Macclesfield, Reginald del Dounes, mayor of the town of Macclesfield, Robert del Dounes, Peter son of Peter de Legh, John de Sutton, John son of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOSLEY—BOSLEE—*cont.*

Peter de Legh. Also exemplification of a power of attorney [1st Oct. 1443] from the said John de Macclesfeld and William de Clayton, to John de Macclesfeld, clerk, senior, and Adam de Olton, chaplain, to make livery of the said manor to the said Katharine, &c. Also a like power from the said Katharine to Geoffrey de Shrigley, and William de Greneway to receive the said manor, &c. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4.]

1459. Manor of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1482. Manor; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., Lord Stanley, license of entry.

BOSTOCK—BOSTOK.

1414, March 26. Adam de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (2).]

1414, March 28. Ralph son of Adam, Hugh de Multon, of Chester, and Thomas son of William de Bostok, to John son of Richard de Wetenhale, recognizance in 100*s.* [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5. (3).]

1414, June 6. Ralph de, writ of livery to, reciting the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Adam de Bostok died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a moiety of the manor of Wetenhall, in the forest of Mondrem, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 20*l.*; of the manor of Bostock, held of Hugh son and heir of Walter de Cokesey, a minor, and in the custody of the Earl of Chester, yearly value 20*l.*; of the manor of Huxley, held of Roger de Hokenhull, in socage, yearly value 13 marks 4*s.*; of 1 messuage, 24 acres of land, and 1 water-mill, in Tatenhall, held of the lord of Tatenhall, in socage, yearly value 5 marks; of 16 acres of wood, in the town of Neuton, near Tatenhall, held of the Lord of Tatenhall, in socage, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; of 2 messuages and 22 acres of land in Rocristelton, held of the Abbey of Dieuleuacres, in socage, yearly value 15*s.* 2*d.*; of 2 messuages, 48 acres of land, in Rocristelton, held of the Prioress and Nuns of Chester, in socage, yearly value 6*s.*; of 1 messuage, 48 acres of land, and 6 acres of wood, in Tetton, held of William Trussel, Lord of Wermyncham, yearly value 53*s.* 4*d.*; of 2 messuages and 56 acres of land, in Occleston, held of the heirs of John de Ardern, Kt., in socage, yearly value 56*s.*; and of 1 messuage and 30 acres of land, in Monks Copenhall, held of the Lord le Lovell, in socage, yearly value 15*s.*; that the said Adam died on Monday on the Feast of St. Gregory the pope, "last" past, and that the said Ralph was his son and heir, and of the age of 23 or more. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (8), (9).]

1414. Manor, Adam de Bostock, died seized of, held of Hugh son and heir of Walter de Cokesey; *see* Bostock, Ralph de.

1415, July 17. Ralph de, of Bostok, armiger, protection to, on his going abroad in the retinue of the King. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (9).]

1416. Ralph de, Kt.; *see* Brereton, William de, commission.

1416, July 9. Ralph de, of Bostok, Kt., protection to the said Ralph, who was about to put to sea, in the retinue of the King. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1417. William de, of Nantwich, collector of a subsidy; *see* Malpas, Hugh del.

1417. Hugh de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Rode, Richard de.

1418, April 4. Ralph de, Kt., protection to, on his going to France in the train of Thomas Duke of Exeter, on the King's service. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

Power of attorney to John Huxley, John Tryket, David de Bostok, Thomas Wodeward, and William Forster to act for the said Ralph during his absence. [*Ibid.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1418, June 6. William de, of Worleston, Richard le Wright, of Nantwich, William, son of Robert del Holes, of Norbury, John del Burwes, of Cholmondeston, and Richard le Mascy del Hogh, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Nantwich. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (11).]

1418. Nicholas de, of Mobberley, collector of a subsidy; *see* Legh, John.

1418, Aug. 11. Richard de, and John Torfot, to John de Cholmundeley, of Chorley, recognizance in 100 marks, that the said Richard observe the conditions of an indenture touching the marriage of Robert, son of the same John Cholmundeley, with Matilda, daughter of the aforesaid Richard. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOSTOCK—BOSTOK—*cont.*

1418–19, Jan. 2. John de, vicar of the church of Over, David de Bostok, of Bostok, Thomas de Bostok, of Over, and Hugh de Bostok, of Warton, to Elizabeth, Prioress of the Nuns of Chester, recognizance for 22*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (7).]

1418–19, March 3. Richard de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (9).]

1418–19. John de, grant of the custody of the lands of, together with the wardship of Adam, his son and heir; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1420–21, Jan. 21. David de, Thomas Haynesone, of Sondebache, and Richard Page, of Rudheth, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 26*s.* 8*d.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (5).]

1423. Hugh de; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, Kt.

1429–30. Adam de; *see* Savage, John.

1432–3, Jan. 14. Adam de, recognizance of, in 200*l.* not to depart out of the inner bailiwick of the castle of Chester. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1432–3, Feb. 28. Adam de, safe custody of, in the castle of Chester. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1432–3, March 9. Adam son and heir of Ralph de, Kt., writ "de etate probanda," on the petition of the said Adam, for livery of his possessions out of the custody of John de Kyngesley. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1433, April 22. Adam son and heir of Ralph de, livery to. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1433, April 22. Hugo de, of Hassall, Adam de Bostok, Thomas le Venables, Thomas de Swetenham, and William de Berynton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh and William Harrisone, of Wich Malbank, John Cutler, of Wich Malbank, Hugh Baker, of Wich Malbank, and Randal Daa, keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1433, June 12. Adam de, Thomas de Swetenham, of Middlewich, Thomas de Croxton, and Hugh de Bostok, of Hassall, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that John Tonge, chaplain, Hugh Baker, of Wich Malbank, William Harrisone, of Wich Malbank, Randal Daa, and John Cutler, of Wich Malbank, keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1433, June 12. Adam de, Hugh de Bostok, of Hassall, Hugh Baker, and Thomas de Swetenham, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Thomas de Hyll. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

1433, June 15. Adam de, Hugh de Bostok, William de Holford, and William de Berynton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that John Leche keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (14).]

1433, June 23. Adam de, Hugh Venables, of Kinderton, William Venables, Thomas de Davenport, of Henbury, and William de Holford, recognizance that Hugh son of Ralph de Bostok, Kt., keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley, armiger. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (4), (5), (6).]

1433, Dec. 9. Adam de, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Edward de Wevere, Kt., and Ralph le Grosvenor, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that John Tonge, chaplain, Hugh Baker, of Wich Malbank, William Harrisone, Randal Daa, and John Cutler, of Wich Malbank, keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1433, Dec. 9. Hugh de, of Hassall, Hugh Venables, de Kynderton, Thomas Venables, Adam de Bostok, and Thomas de Davenport, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hugh de Bostok keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1433, Dec. 10. Adam de, Hugh de Bostok, of Hassall, Roger de Cranenage, Hugh Baker, William Harrisone, John Cutteler, of Wich Malbank, Richard Jankynsone Willessone, John Walker, William Walker, Henry de Bostok, Randal de Bostok, of Bunbury, William Venables, junior, and the sheriff of Chester, commission of, to arrest Henry Merton and John Croxton. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1433–4, Jan. 13. Adam de, of Bostok, Hugh de Bostok, of Hassall, Randal de Swetenham, and William de Berynton to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that John son and heir of William de Beryton keep the peace towards Alured de Radclyf. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1434, July 21. Adam de, John de Leycester, Ralph de Grosvenor, and Robert de Nedeham, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that Hugh Venables, of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOSTOCK—BOSTOK—*cont.*

Kynderton, abide the award of Randal Maynwaryng, armiger, touching all disputes pending between him and Richard de Whelok and George de Wevere. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1434, July 21. Adam de Bostok, William de Holford, Thomas de Croxton, and Randal del Hope, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1434, Dec. 15. Adam de, Thomas de Croxton, John Mascy, of Hale, and Richard de Moreton, sureties for William de Berynton keeping the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1434, Dec. 15. The like for John de Berynton keeping the peace towards Aluerede de Radclyf. [*Ibid* (3).]

1434. Robert de; *see* Barnston, Urian, lease of Overmersh.

1435. Adam del, manor of Alpram held of; *see* Done, John son of John.

1441. Adam, two parts of the manor of Alpram held of; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

1443. Adam de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1443. Robert de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1448, Sept. 10. Adam de, Thomas Venables, of Northwich, Hugh Venables, of Ageton, James Hurdelton, and Robert Leftwich, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Adam keep the peace to Thomas, Abbot of Vale-Royal. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1448, Oct. 8. Adam de, William de Holford, armiger, Thomas de Holford, John Davenport, of Bromchale, and John Legh del Bothes, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Adam keep the peace towards Thomas, Abbot of Vale Royal. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1451, April 4. Adam, Richard Clyve, Thomas Bostok, Thomas Swetenham, and Adam son of David de Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Adam keep the peace. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1452. Adam, pardon to, for acquiring, without license, the manor of Derfold, &c.; *see* Curson, John.

1454, April 30. Adam de, William Whitmor, Thomas de Beston, Edward del Holte, and Hugh Peshall, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Adam keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1454, Aug. 13. Thomas son of Henry de, William de Prestlonde, Edward del Holte, Thomas del Wode, and Matthew Donne, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas son of Henry keep the peace towards John Wright. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

1457, June 9. Adam de, license to, to grant nine messuages, six tofts, two hundred and forty acres of land, ten acres of meadow, a hundred and sixty acres of pasture, forty acres of wood, and 4*s.* rent in Wetenhale, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, to Richard de Aston, armiger, John Danyell, of Deresbury, John Tochet, parson of the church of Middlewich, and John Barker, with license to the same to grant the said premises to Ralph de Bostok and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Thomas Dutton, armiger, and the heirs of the body of the said Ralph, with remainder to the said Adam, his heirs and assigns for ever. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1457, June 7. Adam, of Bostok, lease to, of all fines for license to boil salt, of a rent called "Kyngesmole," of a custom called "Hurdelsalte," of another custom called "Stuth Shopas," of the pleas, fines, amercements, and perquisites of the courts and fairs, the common oven, and of a custom called "Sisebrech," in Middlewich, for three years, at 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, Thomas de Dutton, armiger, John Donne, armiger, Thomas Swetenham, and Adam son of David de Bostok. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1459–60. Adam de, of Bostok; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de, commission.

1460. Ralph son of Elizabeth sister of Richard Venables; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1461. Anne; *see* Cotton, Richard,

1461, Dec. 22. Elizabeth, who was the wife of George de, John Davenport, of Davenport, William Honford, William Venables, and Richard Hope, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Elizabeth keep the peace towards Nicholas Faryngton. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (4).]

1461, Dec. 23. Adam de, armiger, Thomas de Manley, Kt., Thomas de Bulkeley, of Ayton, Ralph de Bostok, and John Donne, of Flaxyordes, to the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOSTOCK—BOSTOK—*cont.*

King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Adam keep the peace. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 12 (2).]

1461, Dec. 23. Ralph de, armiger, Thomas Manley, Kt., John Donne, Kt., Hugh Calveley, Kt., Thomas de Bulkeley, armiger, and John Donne, of Flaxyordes, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for the allegiance of the said Ralph. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 *d.* (6).]

1461, Dec. 23. Ralph de, Thomas de Manley, Kt., Adam de Bostok, armiger, John Donne, of Flaxyordes, and Thomas de Bulkeley, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 12 (3).]

1462, Aug. 25. Ralph, one of the heirs of Hugh Venables, Kt., writ "de etate pro banda." [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 *d.* (5).]

1462, Aug. 26. Adam de, and Ralph de Bostok, Randal de Brereton, Kt., Hugh Calveley, Kt., Thomas de Bulkeley, armiger, and Thomas Pull, junior, to the King, recognizance for 300*l.* as surety for the said Adam and Ralph. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 (3), (4).]

1462–3, Jan. 11. Elizabeth, who was the wife of George de, Edward del Holt, Philip Filkyn, William Sclater, and William Venables, of Kynderton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Elizabeth keep the peace towards Nicholas de Farynton. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1463, July 20. Ralph son of Elizabeth, sister of Richard, father of Hugh Venables, Kt., and Richard Coton, armiger, father of Richard Coton, kinsman, and another of the heirs of the said Hugh, viz., son of Richard, son of Joan, sister of Richard, father of the said Hugh, livery to, of the custody of the lands, &c. of the said Hugh. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

1463. Adam de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1463–4, Jan. 10. Elizabeth, who was the wife of George de, Robert Rowley, Thomas Croket, Edward del Holt, and Philip Acton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Elizabeth keep the peace towards Nicholas de Faryngton. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1463–4, Jan. 13. Ralph son of Elizabeth, sister of Richard, father of Hugh Venables, Kt., and Richard Coton, armiger, father of Richard Coton, son of Richard, son of Joan, sister of Richard, father of the said Hugh, license to, in consideration of the service done by them at their own cost, in the northern parts, in the retinue of the King and that of Richard Earl of Warwick, to enter without livery upon their shares of the manors, lands, &c., of which the said Hugh died seized in the county of Chester, and which of right descended to them as heirs of the said Hugh. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1464, April 10. Elizabeth, who was the wife of George de, John Davenport, of Davenport, Reginald del Legh, Richard Legh, and Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Elizabeth keep the peace toward Nicholas de Farynton. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1464, Dec. 18. Elizabeth, who was the wife of George, William son of Thomas Venables, John Tildesley, Thomas Kyncy, and Peter Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Elizabeth keep the peace towards Nicholas de Farynton. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1465, June 30. Elizabeth, who was the wife of George de, William Glayve, Thomas Smalwode, John Barker, of Congleton, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Elizabeth keep the peace towards Nicholas Farynton. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1465–6, Jan. 7. Elizabeth, who was the wife of George de, John del Shawe, of Moston, William Clay, John de Hokenhull, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Elizabeth keep the peace towards Nicholas de Farynton. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1469–70, Jan. 11. Ralph, armiger, William Brereton, Kt., and Hugh Donne, to Ellen, who was the wife of William Lely, recognizance for 6 marks. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1*d.* (6)].

1471. William; *see* Manley, Thomas, Kt.

1471. Ralph; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1471–2, Jan. 20. Ralph, Geoffrey Starky, of Moldworth, Thomas Dedwode, and Thomas Cotyngham, recognizance in 1,000*l.* that the said Ralph keep the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOSTOCK—BOSTOK—*cont.*

peace towards William Venables, of Kynderton, and Peter Venables. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1472, May 26. Ralph, Richard Gerard, Thomas Belot, Richard Cholmondeley, armiger, and Thomas Huls, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards William son of Thomas Venables and Peter Venables. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1475, Sept. 5. Ralph, armiger, Thomas Manley, Kt., Hugh Donne, William Irelond, and Richard Cholmondeley, senior, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Roger Dutton. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (5).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. Ralph, armiger, Thomas Pulle, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, Thomas Aston, and Hugh Donne, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Roger Dutton. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1476. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1477, Thurs. next after the Epiphany. George son and heir of Hugh, and Joan his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Hethe, deed of, leasing to Robert, son and heir of Morgan Mascy, his heirs and assigns for ever, all his, the said George's, share of the messuages, lands, tenements, &c., which were late of the aforesaid John, in the lordship of Chirchenhethe, at 20*s.* yearly. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1478, Wed. after the Feast of St. Gregory. Ralph, of Bostok, son and heir of Adam Bostok, of Bostok, deed of, granting to Ralph, son of Thomas Huxlegh, one toft, two crofts, and one field, in Tattenhall-cum-Sydinhall, in fee simple. Dated on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Gregory, 18 Edw. 4. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

The like. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1480, Sept. 20. Ralph, kinsman and heir of Hugh Venables, Kt., viz., son of Elizabeth, sister of Richard father of the same Hugh, and Richard Coton, armiger, father of Richard Coton, kinsman and another heir of the said Hugh, viz., son of Richard son of Joan sister of Richard father of the said Hugh, special livery to, in consideration of their services in the North, at their own charge, as well about the person of the King as that of Richard Earl of Warwick. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (3).]

1481. Ralph; *see* Northwich, commission to arrest outlaws in.

1482, Aug. 20. Ralph, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

1482, Oct. 2. Elizabeth, who was the wife of Ralph, petition for livery of dower. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1482, Oct. 5. Elizabeth, who was the wife of Ralph, armiger, writ for livery of dower to. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (3).]

1488, May 27. William, William Kyncy, Randal Donne, John Broke, and Robert Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William Bostok keep the peace towards William del Holt. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (6).]

1488, July 22. Randal, Roger Mottrum, Robert Bostok, junior, Peter Legh, Kt., and Thomas Hogh, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Charles Maynwaryng. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (5).]

1489, Oct. 10. William son and heir of Ralph, armiger, writ "de etate probanda." [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

Oct. 16. Writ of livery to. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1489. Ralph, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1489. Robert, of Churton, a like appointment; *see* Broxton hundred.

1489. Robert; *see* Brereton, William.

1490, July 13. Randal, John Mynshull, George Bolde, and Thomas Starky, of Stretton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Charles Maynwaryng. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1498. William; *see* Vernon, Richard.

1503. Robert, of Chirton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOSTON.

1439, July 26. John de, chaplain, Geoffrey de Werberton, Kt., John de Eggerton, John del Hagh, and John son of Roger de Legh, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the said John de Boston. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. (6.)]

BOTAN.

1447. Meredith; *see* Lloit, David ap Hoell ap Jevan.

BOTHE; *see* BOOTH.

BOTHES.

1432, July 21. Matilda, who was the wife of John de, of Bothes, Roger de Mulynton, of Mulynton, and Geoffrey de Leycestr, to John Mascy, of Kelsall, recognizance for 12*s.* [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (15).]

BOTILLER—BOTELLER.

1412–13, March 24. Philip, writ of livery, reciting the finding of an inquisition, viz., that the said Philip did not die seized of any lands held of the Prince as Earl of Chester, but that he held the manors of Coddington and Bechen in fee-tail of the Lord of Wemme, in the county of Salop, by the service of a rose yearly for all services, and that the aforesaid Lord of Wemme held the said manors of the Prince by the service of one knight's fee; that the said Edward died on the Vigil of St. Martin in Hieme "last past"; that Philip Botiller was kinsman and next heir of the aforesaid Edward, to wit, son of Philip son of Ralph, brother of John, father of the aforesaid Edward; the said Edward having died without heirs of his body, and that the said Philip was of 24 years of age or more. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1417. John son of John, Kt.; *see* Kingsley, John de, lease.

1420, Dec. 27. Philip, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1427, Oct. 18. Alice, grant to, of an annuity for life of 40*l.*, on the surrender by her of former letters of the 1st Sept. 1423 granting a like annuity to her. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1427, Nov. 7. Alice, warrant to the chamberlain of Chester for payment of an annuity of 40*l.* to. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (10).]

1428, May 16. Alice, letters dormant, to the chamberlain of Chester for payment of the annuity granted to her by letters of the 18th October 1427. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1431–2, March 4. Thomas, of Chester, baker, and Thomas Swartebrek, of Chester, to William Forster, recognizance for 26*s.* 8*d.* [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (9).]

1432. Alice daughter of John le, Kt.; *see* Gerard, Alice.

1435, June 14. Philip son of Ralph, writ to the escheator to inquire of what possessions the said Philip died seized. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1435, Oct. 4. Edward son of Philip, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1435, Oct. 5. Philip son of Philip, writ of livery to, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that, by the death of Philip Botiller, and by reason of the minority of Edward his son and heir, the manors of Codynton and Bechun fell into the King's hands; that the said Philip held the manor of Codynton, of the King, as of his lordship of Hawardyn, by knight's service, and that it was of the yearly value of 6*l.*, and the manor of Bechun, of Hugh de Calviley, as of his manor of Lee, and that it was of the yearly value of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; that the said Edward died unmarried on the 20th Nov. in the 8th year of Hen. 5, and that Philip son of the aforesaid Philip, was his brother and heir, and of 22 years of age, or more. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1437, Dec. 15. Alicia, grant to, for life of an annuity of 40*l.*, on the surrender by her of a former grant of a like annuity for life. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (8).]

1441. John, bailiff of the city of Chester; *see* Savage, Peter, commission.

1446. Nicholas, surrender by, of an annuity of 10*l.* yearly for life; *see* Booth, William, armiger.

1448, Aug. 2. John, Kt., "noster servitor," grant to, in consideration of the decay into which the houses of the said John had fallen whilst he was the King's ward, of 100*l.*, the amount of a recognizance entered into by Thomas son of Robert Fyton, Thomas Godeman, Thomas de

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOTILLER—BOTELLER—*cont.*

Wenynton, and John Mascy, of Grafton, for the appearance of Peter de Ardene. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1453, Oct. 28. Philip, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1459. Richard; *see* Dutton, Thomas, commission.

1465, Oct. 2. Margaret, who was the wife of John, Kt., writ of dower. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1472. Margaret, who was the wife of John, Kt.; *see* Troutbeck, William son of William, livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the said Margaret.

1473. Robert; *see* Savage, John, Kt., commission.

1474. John; *see* Shrigley, Thomas.

1474. William; *see* Wood, Robert.

1475. William, appointment of, during pleasure, as clerk of the mills of Dee. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1475. William; *see* Hurleton, Ellen Lilly.

1484, April 10. William, appointment of, as clerk of the mills of Dee, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (1).]

BOTVARR; *see* BODVARI.

BOTVENAN; *see* KILOWEN.

BOUCHIER.

1417. Hugh, Lord, departure of, for France on the King's service; *see* Bromley, John de.

BOUGHTON.

1464. Lease of land in; *see* Ithel, Tud' ap Bleth' ap.

BOUKE.

1460. Banastre del, moiety of the town of Neuton in Wirrall held of; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

BOULOND.

1446, Dec. 13. Thomas, Roger Betson, William de Stanley, Peter de Stanley, Thomas de Trofford, and John Tildesley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Boulond and Roger Beeston keep the peace. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

BOURCHIER—BOURGHCHIER.

1439. William, livery; *see* Hangford, Richard, Kt.

BOWDON—BOUDON—BOUDEN.

1427. Henry de, bailiff of the hundred of Eddisbury; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1436–7, March 7. Gilbert de, Gilbert de Bewyk, John Cryor, of Dunham, senior, John Cryor, of Dunham, junior, and John Walshe, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Gilbert de Boudon keep the peace towards Edward de Hesketh and John his brother. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1444–63. George de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1488. Edward, collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

BOWYER.

1484. John, junior, exemplification of a fine in which he is defendant; *see* Blount, James.

BOYDELL.

1426. Cecilia, who was the wife of William de; *see* Clive, Hugh de, livery, setting forth inquisition p. m. on the death of the said Cecilia.

1429. John, of Lyme; *see* Dedwode, John del, power of attorney.

1432, July 16. John, and Ector, Ins., lease to, of the lands and tenements, which were of Robert Stoke, deceased, so long as they should remain in the King's hands; sureties, John de Caryngton, Kt., Thomas Fyton, of Goseworth, Robert del Mere, and William Danyell. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1436, May 29. John, of Lymme, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (9).]

1438, June 13. Agnes, who was the wife of John, writ of dower. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BOYDELL—*cont.*

1439–40, Feb. 25. Geoffrey, of Lymme, writ "de etate probanda." [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1440, June 22. Geoffrey, son and heir of John, livery. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

1457. Geoffrey; *see* Carrington, Hamo de.

1467, Aug. 4. Geoffrey, of Lymme, Philip Filkyn, John Golburn, of Overton, and George Assheton, to the King, recognizance for 16*l.* that the said Geoffrey keep the peace. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

BRABANE.

1461, May 30. Thomas, appointment of, for life, as bailiff-itinerant in the county of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1465, July 8. Thomas, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 5 marks to be received of the issues of the mills of Dee. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (1).]

BRACE.

1479, July 31. Thomas, pardon to. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (6).]

1479, Dec. 8. Thomas, John Donne, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Thomas Frodesham, and John Leche, to Edward, Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Brace keep the peace towards Geoffrey Legh. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1480, Dec. 5. Thomas, John Donne, Kt., John Marchomley, William Venables, of Kynderton, William Stanley, of Hoton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Geoffrey Legh. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

BRACUMHAT.

1476, Nov. 16. John de, and Thomas Jay, merchants of the city of Chester, bond for the payment to Robert Gubbaud, "Vicale" Reynaud, and Garsia Ferrey, merchants and burgesses of Bordeaux, for forty-six tons of wine, consigned to them, the said John and Thomas. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

BRADBOURNE—BRADBURN.

1415. William de, manor of Elton; *see* Holes, Hugh de, Kt.

1415, Aug. 3. William de, writ "mandamus" to the escheator of Chester to inquire of what possessions, &c. the said William died seized. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5 *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1431, Nov. 24, Dec. 15. Cecilia, who was the wife of John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4), (7).]

1431. Cecilia, wife of John de; *see* Twiford, Walter, writ of livery, setting forth inquisition p. m. after the death of the said Cecilia.

1432, June 14. John, pardon to, on a fine by Walter Twyford and Margaret his wife, for an alienation made by the said John and Cecilia his wife to the said Margaret sister of Thomas del Mere, son of the aforesaid Cecilia, of a 5th part of the manor of Litel-Neston and Hargreve. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1432, Sept. 6. Cecilia, who was the wife of John de, writ "melius inquirendum" on the insufficiency of an inquisition finding that Cecilia, who was the wife of John de Bradburn, died seized in her demesne, for life, of the manor of Budworthin le Fryth, of the gift and grant, by fine, 1 Hen. 6, of Henry Scortrede, chaplain, with remainder to Margaret sister of Thomas del Mere, and wife of Walter Twyford; that the said manor was held of the Earl of Chester in capite by knight's service, and was of the yearly value of 20 marks; that the said Cecilia died seized of no other lands, because a long time before her death she granted a 5th part of the manor of Litelneston and Hargrave to the before-mentioned Margaret and her heirs for ever; that the said Cecilia died on Monday next before the Feast of All Saints last past; that William del Mere was her son and heir, and of 40 years of age or more, and that the aforesaid Margaret was 28 years of age or more. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1457–8. Roger de, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt.

BRADFORD.

1421. Livery of lands in; *see* Vernon, James de.

1424. License to alienate lands in; *ibid.*

1429–30. Lands, &c. in; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1442. Land in; *see* Leftwich, Robert de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRADLEY.

1428. Manor of, in Appleton, held of Geoffrey de Warburton; *see* Savage, John, Kt., writ of livery to.

1429, Aug. —. Thomas, appointment of, to provide ships, &c. for the passage of troops to Ireland. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (14).]

1431. Manor, alienation of; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1432. -Nether manor; *see* Gerard, Alice, livery.

1435. -near Kyngesley, land in; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

1438–9, Jan. 13. John de, Randal de Brerton, and Richard de Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John keep the peace towards Henry Balfront and John Stede. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1439. Custody of land in, late of William Chauntrell; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Bothe, Kts.

1440. -Over, messuages and land in; *see* Torfot, William.

1441. -near Kingsley, messuages and lands in; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

1442. -Nether; *see* Gerard, Peter, del Brynne.

1445–6. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John, livery.

1454. Messuages and land in; *see* Calveley, Hugh de, license of alienation.

1458, Oct. 10. Margaret, who was the wife of William, John Pynchewar, junior, and Richard Tumlynson, taillior, to John Donne, William Mascy, and William Horton, executors of the will of Adam Wotton, recognizance for 42*s*. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1474. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt., exemplification of inquisition p. m.

1476. -near Malpas, land in; *see* Beeston, John, livery.

1485. Lands in; *see* Brereton, William, livery.

1497. -near Frodsham, messuages and land in; *see* Manley, James, livery.

1503. Messuages and land in; *see* Molineux, Anne, livery.

1508. Messuages and lands in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

BRADNINCH—BRADENASSHE.

1423. Manor (Devon); *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the manor in dower to.

BRADSHAW—BRADSHAGH'.

1423. William de; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

1433, July 22. Nicholas de, William del Lee, William de Holford, William de Beryngton, Randal del Hope, Thomas de Croxton, and Hugh de Ravenescroft, to the King, recognizance in 50*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards George de Wevere and Richard de Whelok. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (7).]

1472. Richard; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth, wife of Peter.

1484. Nicholas and Roger, exemplification of a fine in which they are plaintiffs; *see* Blount, James.

BRADWALL.

1436. Messuages and land in; *see* Venables—Grosvenor—Brereton.

BRAICOIGNAC.

1451, Sept. 23. John de, license to proceed to Bordeaux with a ship of 240 tons, or two ships of the same tonnage, to seek for divers goods, merchandises, and sums of money, asserted by him, in a petition to the King, to have been his, the said John's, property, and due to him at the time of the surrender of Bordeaux to France. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

BRAMHALL—BROMEHALE.

1433. Alice de; *see* Davenport, Robert de.

1433. Ellen de; *ibid.*

1433. Geoffrey de; *ibid.*

1433. Margery wife of Geoffrey de; *ibid.*

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1454. Messuage and land in; *see* Needham, John de, livery.

1478. Manor; *see* Davenport, William, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRAY.

1495, April 10. Reginald, appointment of, during pleasure, as chamberlain of Chester. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (1).]

1495, Aug. 8. Reginald, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, grant to, of the custody of the inheritance of Ralph son and heir of John Mascy, del Hogh, brother of Ralph Mascy, armiger, during his minority, together with the wardship and marriage of the said Ralph. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (1).] Cancelled as restored, and other letters inrolled in the following year.

1495–6, March 16. Reginald, Kt., grant to, of the custody of all the lordships, manors, &c., which were of Ralph Mascy, armiger, excepting three messuages and a hundred acres of land in Shavynton, in the Earl's hands by reason of the minority of Ralph son and heir of John Mascy, del Hogh, brother of the said Ralph Mascy, armiger, together with the wardship and marriage of the said heir. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1499–1500. Reginald, Kt., resignation of, as chamberlain of Chester; *see* Pole, Richard, Kt.

BRAYN.

1416, Dec. 11. Thomas, of Nantwich, lease to, by the King, of a field called "Whytfurlonge," in Worleston, during the minority of John son and heir of Thomas de Fouleshurst, at 8*s.* yearly. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1417, June 2. Henry son of David, Henry son of Thomas Brayn, David Brayn, of Bryndeley, Robert de Overton, and David Alcok, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Henry son of David keep the peace towards Richard de Prestlond. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

A like recognizance for Henry son of Thomas. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1417, Aug. 21. A like recognizance for Henry son of David. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1418, June 6. Henry son of Thomas, John de Wetenhale, of Pecforton, John del Lee, John de Wetenhall, of Horton, and Richard de Morton, of Torpurley, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Edesbury. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (7).]

1429–30, Feb. 1. Henry, of Spurstowe, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 4 marks. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (11).]

BRECHEGIRDILL.

1443. John, commission for the arrest of; *see* Legh, Thomas.

BREDBURY.

1417. Custody of three parts of the manor of, late of Hugh de Davenport; *see* Venables, Roger de.

1417. Traverse of an inquisition touching lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport in; *see* Venables, Roger.

1417. Manor, held of the Lord of Stokport; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1434. Land in; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt., livery.

1485. Messuages and a wood called "Wodlegh," in; *see* Done, Elizabeth, wife of John, livery.

BRENNER.

1484, June 6. William, appointment of, as janitor of the castle of Beston, for life, vice Robert Deyne. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (2).]

BRENYNTON.

1442–3. Messuage and land in; *see* Brereton, Randal de, deed.

BRERETON.

1413, Oct. 19. William son of William de, Kt., Randal de Brerton, Ughtred Dod, and Philip de Shoklache, recognizance in 40 marks as sureties for William son of William de Wyglond. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (8).]

1414, April 17. Thomas de, Roger le Bruyn, John le Bruyn, and John de Kyngesley, of Wich-Malbank, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Thomas abide the award of William de Brerton, Kt., John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, and Hugh de Dutton touching the controversy pending between the said Thomas and Owen de Caurdyn touching tenements in Clutton. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

1414, April 18. Thomas de, William le Warde, of Horton, and Thomas de Huxley, to the King, recognizance in 20 marks, for the custody of the land and heir of John Williamsone, of Egge, granted to the said Thomas de Brerton. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (8).]

1414, July 19. William de, Kt., and William his son, Hugh de Dutton, and John le Walsshe, of Chester, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said William and William keep the peace towards Thomas le Belewe. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1414, July 19. William de, Kt., William his son, Peter de Dutton, Kt., John Savage, John Donne, of Utkinton, senior, and Thomas de Brerton, recognizance in 200 marks that the aforesaid William and William, and Nicholas, Matthew and John sons of William de Brerton, Kt., John and Thomas sons of John de Wetenhale, Robert le Mercer, of Nantwich, and John his son keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley, of Nantwich, William de Rosumgrene, and John Potter. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1414, July 19. ——, John de Kyngesley, John de Bromley, Ralph de Bostok, and John de Manley, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1414, July 19. William de, Kt., and William his son, John Tochet, parson of the church of Middlewich, and John de Kyngesley, mainprise to answer to the King for the issues and profits of the manor of Tatenhale, should they be adjudged to the King. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1414, July 19. Thomas de, Robert del Mere, Ralph Dod, and Hugh de Cholmundeley, recognizance in 100 marks as sureties for William le Warde, Thomas de Huxley, and William de Aldresey. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1414, July 24. William de, Kt., and William his son, Ralph de Davenport, Hugh de Dutton, John Donne, of Utkinton, and Thomas le Maistressone, recognizance in 200 marks that the said William and William keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (1).]

1414, Aug. 3. William de, Kt., and William his son, Peter de Dutton, Kt., Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., John Savage, Hugh de Dutton, John Donne, of Utkynton, Thomas le Mascy, of Tatton, John de Legh, del Bothes, Ralph de Davenport, and Thomas de Brerton, recognizance in 500 marks that the said William, and William, Nicholas, Matthew, and John his sons, and John son of John de Wetenhale, of Nantwich, Thomas son of John de Wetenhale, and Robert le Marcer, of Nantwich, and John his son, keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley, of Nantwich, William de Rosumgrene, and John le Potter. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (2), 6 *d.* (5).]

Aug. 4. ——, John de Kyngesley, John Hokes, William le Brett, of Nantwich, Edmund de Wordhull, Arthur de Troghford, and John Walsshe, of Chester, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1414, Aug. 27. Thomas de, Robert de Overton, Thomas Gernet, of Chester, Howell de Whiteney, William le Warde, of Horton, Thomas de Huxley, and John Hykocsone, of Tilstan, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Thomas de Brereton keep the peace towards Owen le Caurdyn. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1414, Dec. 20. William de, Kt., and John Savage, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William de Brereton and William his son, and John son of John de Wetenhale, of Nantwich, abide the award of William Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester, and James del Holt, vice-justice of Chester, touching all disputes between them and John de Kyngesley, of Nantwich, and John le Potter. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1414–15, Jan. 10. William de, Kt., Thomas de Stanley, and Simon Horne, writ for livery to, of the custody of a moiety of the manor of Golburn-Belewe, with appurtenances in Newebold, Chirton, and Hanley, which were of William son of Robert le Belewe. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1414–15, Feb. 15. William son of William de, Kt., Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, William de Venables, of Kynderton, John de Bromley, and Henry de Birtheles, to the King, recognizance in 500 marks that the said William son of William, and all his brothers, keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

1414–15, March 1. William, son of William de, Kt., a like recognizance for the said William, and Nicholas, Matthew, and John his brothers, keeping the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [*Ibid.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1415. ——, grant by Roger de Horton of land in, held of the Lord of Kindeton; *see* Holes, Hugh de.

1415–16, Jan. 28. Thomas de, commission of, to arrest John Richard "late" parson of the church of Bangor, and to convey him to the castle of Chester or of Flint. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (7).]

1416, April 5. William de, Kt., Thomas Grosvenor, Kt., Randal Mainwaryng, Ralph de Bostok, Kt., and William del Holt, commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Northwich, part of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (4).]

1416, Sept. 3. Randal de, Richard de Cholmundeley, of Cholmundeley, John de Kyngesley, armiger, John son of John de Wetenhale, of Nantwich, John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, and Patrick de Larketon, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (6).]

1416, Sept. 26. William de, Kt., John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, Thomas Holes, Peter de Wylbram, and Simon Horne, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the aforesaid William and Matthew his son keep the peace towards Edward de Wevere. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (9).]

1416. Thomas de; *see* Cholmondeley, Richard de, commission.

1416. William de, Kt.; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt., commission.

1417. Randal de, John de Eulowe, of Chester, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, and John de Bromley, of Batynton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (8).]

1417. Margaret, who was the wife of William de, Kt.; *see* Venables, Roger de.

1420, Nov. 3. Randal, grant to, of the custody of the lands, &c., which were of David son of John Malpas, of Hampton, and held of John Sutton, a minor, in the King's custody, and which, by the death of the said David and the minority of Ellen and Katharine his sisters and heirs, were in the King's hands, together with the marriage of the said Ellen and Katharine. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1422. Thomas de; *see* Clutton.

1426, June 14. William de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1426, June 14. Ellen, who was the wife of William de, Kt., livery of dower. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (10).]

1427, Dec. 16. Randal de, armiger, lease to, of the manor of Dokyngton, and of all the lands and tenements which were of William de Brereton, Kt.; during the minority of William de Brereton, kinsman and heir of the aforesaid William, at 48*l.* yearly. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1427–8, Jan. 12. Randal de, commission of, as sheriff of the county of Chester, during pleasure. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1), (2).]

1430. Randal de; *see* Fitton, Laurence, Kt., commission.

1431, April 11. Ellen late wife of William de, Kt., makes fine with the King for marrying with Gilbert de Halsall, Kt., without license. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1432–3. Church; *see* Mey, John parson of.

1433, April 27. Randal de, John de Huxley, William de Bostok, of Huntyngdon, Urian de Brerton, Randal de Swetenham, and Thomas de Caurthyn, to the King, recognizance for 84*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).]

1433, June 23. Urian de, and Ellen his wife, sister and heir of David son of John de Malpas, writ "de etate probanda," on the petition of the said Ellen, for livery of her inheritance out of the custody of Randal de Brerton. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

June 23. ——, livery to. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1434, July 20. Randal de, John de Caryngton, Kt., William de Holford, Richard de Cholmondeley, of Cholmondeley, junior, and Thomas de Somerford, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks, that the said Randal, Urian de Brerton, Owen de Brerton, Thomas de Davenport, Richard de Swynarton, Thomas de Swynarton, and Richard de Cholmondeley

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

senior, abide the award of John Savage, junior, John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, John de Dutton, of Dutton, and William Danyell, of Deresbury, touching all disputes pending between them and Hugh de Dutton, John de Dutton, his son, Ralph de Dutton, Lawrence de Dutton, and Henry de Hoton. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

Randal de, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8.]

1434. William, moiety of the manor of Sprowston held of; *see* Radcliff, John de.

1434, Sept. 18. William son of William, son of William, Kt., writ "de etate probanda." [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1434, Oct. 13. William son of William son of William de, livery. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1435, April 27. William son of William de, memorandum acknowledging the receipt by him from John del Dedwode of certain charters touching the inheritance of the said William, delivered to the said John by David del Huls. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (8).]

1435. William son of William, manor of Chorleton in the hundred of Broxon, held of; *see* Handforth, William son of William.

——, lands in Horton, near Tilston, held of; *ibid.*

——, lands in Cudynton, held of; *ibid.*

1435–6. Randal de, sheriff of Chester; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436, April 18. Randal de, sheriff of Chester, William de Holford, Thomas de Wilberham, and Urian de Brerton, to Thomas de Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 42*l.* [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1436. William de; *see* Northwich hundred.

1436. Isabel daughter of William de, Kt., recognizance touching the marriage of, with Robert son and heir of Roger de Aston; *see* Dutton, John de, of Dutton.

1437–8, Feb. 18. William son of William son of William de, Kt., pardon to, for intrusion, on a petition setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that William de Brereton, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a 4th part of a moiety of the manor of Malpas, a moiety of another 4th part of the said manor, and a 3rd part of the town of Pikton, all which amounted to the yearly value of 40*l.*; of 11 messuages and land, in Wordhull, yearly value 40*l.*; of 8 messuages, in Croweton, yearly value 64*s.* 2*d.*; of 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Wyrehall, yearly value 30*s.*, and of 1 wychehous in Northwich, of no value; that the said William died on the Sunday next after the Feast of St. Dunstan, in the 4th year of the King's reign; that the aforesaid William son of William was his heir, and of the age of 12 years on the Feast of St. Mary in the said year; that upon the said inquisition the lands, &c. were taken into the King's hands; that on the 18th of September, in the 13th year of the King's reign, a writ "de etate probanda" issued, upon which it was found that the same William son of William was 21 years and more, and that he was born on the Feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, in the 2nd year of Hen. 5.; and that afterwards, through the negligence of a clerk, the said escheator returned another inquisition finding that the said William was born on the Feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, in the 4th year of the said King, when in truth it was found by the said inquisition that he was born in the second year, and upon that inquisition a writ of livery issued. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1438, Sept. 11. Randal de, sheriff of Chester, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, John de Huxley, William Mascy, of Codynton, Thomas Bridde, of Tilston, John Mascy, of Grafton, and David Masefen, del Malpas, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (9).]

1439, May 20. Randal de, John son of Hugh de Legh, John de Legh, del Rygge, Richard de Hokenhull, and John de Huxley, of Hulfeld, to the King, recognizance for 107*l.* 13*s.* 1½*d.* as surety for the said Randal. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1439, Sept. 15. Randal de, Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, Robert de Leycester, Robert de Moldeworth, and Richard Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1439–40, Jan. 23. Randal de, William de Stanley, Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, John Donne, of Utkynton, and Roger de Larketon, to the King, recognizance

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

for 500 marks as sureties for the said Randal. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (10).]

1440, April 6. Randal de, armiger, William de Brerton, armiger, Richard de Bunbury, Thomas de Stanley, of Elford, and Richard de Moreton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Randal appear before John Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester, and John Popham, Kt., late treasurer of the King's household at London, in the church of St. Paul, London, there to satisfy the said John Popham for 107*l.* 13*s.* due from the said Randal to the King. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1440–1, Jan. 11. Thomas de, parson of the church of Brereton, and Thomas de Smethewyk, to John Dedwode, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Thomas de Brereton repair a messuage of John Blymhull and Katharine his wife, and which was late of Thomas Scotte. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1441, Sept. 12. William de, Hugh Fyton, Adam de Bostok, and Geoffrey Starky, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that Elizabeth, wife of Robert de Croxton, keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (1).]

1442. William de, armiger, manor of Sprouston held of; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de.

1442. William de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1442. William and Henry; *see* Booth, Robert del, Kt., commission.

1442–3, Feb. 16. Randal de, armiger, deed of, granting to Richard de Aston, Thomas de Caryngton, Thomas de Brereton, parson of the church of Brereton, Thomas Venables, of Chester, and Nicholas Danyell, 1 messuage with land adjacent, which John Brereton, brother of the said Randal, lately held in Wolvesacre, 1 messuage with land in Brenynton held by Howell Lloyd, 10 acres of land in Welynton held by John Wibster, messuages and lands in Wiklond, Parva-Egge, and Magna-Egge, and 1 messuage with land adjacent in Hampton, held by David Malpas; witnesses, John Savage, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, and William de Stanley. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1442–3, Feb. 16. ——, appointment by, of William Chesshire and John le Barker as his attornies, to deliver possession of the said premises to the said grantees. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1443, Aug. 12. Randal de, armiger, late sheriff of Chester, William de Brerton, armiger, William de Holford, armiger, Richard de Cholmondeley, and John Donne, of Utkynton, to John Aleyn, of London, vineter, recognizance for 107*l.* 13*s.* 1½*d.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1443, Sept. 13. Randal de, William de Holford, William de Huxley, and Richard Davenport, of Fulshagh, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (9).]

1445, April 8. William de, armiger, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Ellen, who was the wife of Gilbert Hassall, Kt., held in dower on the day she died, of the inheritance of William de Brereton, armiger, kinsman, and heir of William de Brereton, Kt., formerly her husband, viz., son of William, son of the said William de Brereton, Kt., 16 messuages, 400 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, 100 acres of heath, and a 3rd part of the profits of 1 water-mill in Brereton, and a 3rd part of the fishery called "Brerton Mere," held of Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, yearly value 10*l.*; 8 messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and 100 acres of pasture in Wordhull, yearly value 4*l.*, and held of Robert Grosvenor, armiger, in socage, as of his manor of Pulford; 3 messuages, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of marsh, in Pykton, yearly value 100*s.*, and held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service; 1 messuage and 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 8 acres of pasture in Chorleton, yearly value 30*s.*, and held of John Abbot of Chester; 2 messuages, 20 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Malpas, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*, and held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service; 8 messuages, 200 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 40 acres of pasture in Crouton, yearly value 100s., held of Thomas, Abbot of Vale Royal; a 3rd of a 4th part of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Malpas, a 3rd part of the advowson of a moiety of another 4th part

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

of the said moiety of the church aforesaid, and a 3rd part of the advowson of the church of Tylston, and chapel of Herthull, of no value; 2 acres of wood in Egge, yearly value 6*d.*, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service; 2 acres of wood in Dokynton, yearly value 6*d.*, and a third part of the court and tolls, &c. of Malpas and Masfen, yearly value 3*s.*, all held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service; and the services of Hugh Peshall, Thomas Kenrikson, Thomas Caurdyn, John Goldburn, Randal Cawardyne, and Richard Spurstowe; that the said Ellen died on the 8th January "last past"; that Thomas de Brereton, rector of the church of Brereton was her son and heir, and of the age of 34; that all the aforesaid lands, &c. reverted, on the death of the said Ellen, to the said William de Brereton, armiger, as kinsman and heir of the said William de Brereton, Kt., viz., son of William, son of the said William de Brereton, Kt., and that the said William was of the age of 31 or more. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6 (2).]

1445. —Mere, lands, &c. in, held of Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton; *see* preceding entry.

1446, Oct. 4. Randal, senior, Thomas Venables, Richard de Cholmondeley, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, and John Legh, del Bothes, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1448. William de; *see* Savage, John, commission.

1451, July 8. William son of William de, armiger, and Katharine his wife, daughter of John Buron, Kt., pardon to, for acquiring to themselves, for life, of the said William Brereton, armiger, without license, 3 messuages, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of marsh in Pikton, by the name of all the messuages, lands, and tenements of the said William de Brereton, in Pikton. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1451, Aug. 3. Randal de, armiger, William Holford, Thomas Stanley, of Chester, Philip Aldresey, and Thomas Garnet, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Randal keep the peace towards John de Eggerton. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

——, John de Eggerton, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Thomas de Pull, junior, Richard Clyve, and Thomas Hogh, to the King, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1452. William de; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1453, Dec. 11. William de, Thomas Smethewyk, John de Davenport, Randal de Brereton, William Whitmore, and Randal de Brereton, junior, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William de Brereton and Thomas keep the peace towards John Donn. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1453, Dec. 11. ——, John Donne, William Venables, William Prestlonde, John Bruyn, of T'vyn, and Richard de Sutton, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1453, Dec. 13. William de, John de Davenport, William Whitmore, and Thomas Smethewyk, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that all the sons of Randal Brereton, senior, excepting Randal his son and heir, keep the peace towards John de Dutton, of Hatton. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1453, Dec. 13. Randal de, senior, William de Brereton, John de Davenport, William Whitmor, and Thomas Smethewyk, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the aforesaid Randal and Randal his son keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1453–4, March 12. William, Thomas Smethewyk, Peter Doumvill, and Thomas del Hogh, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William and Thomas Smethewyk keep the peace towards John Donne. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

——, John Donne, William Prestlond, John Gruff, Thomas del Hogh, and Peter Mynshull, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1454, April 9. William de, and Thomas de Smethewyk, John Savage, armiger, junior, Randal Maynwarynge, Peter de Stanley, and Thomas de Beston, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William, and Thomas

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

Smethewyk keep the peace towards John Donne, of Utkynton. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1454, April 9. William, John Donne, of Utkynton, Randal Maynwarynge, Thomas de Beston, John Bruyn, and William Prestlond, to the King, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1454, April 30. William de, armiger, Thomas de Smethewyk, John Maynwaryng, Thomas de Beston, Robert Fouleshurst, and Adam de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said William and Thomas de Smethewyk. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (1).]

1454, July 25. William de, Randal Maynwaryng, and Thomas Smethewyk, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said William. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (8).]

1454, July 25. Randal de, senior, and Randal his son and heir, William de Stanley, armiger, John Donne, of Utkynton, Richard de Cholmondley, and Richard de Bunbury, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Randal and his son keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1454, Dec. 17. Randal de, senior, and Randal de Brereton his son and heir, John Savage, senior, William Stanley, and Hamo de Caryngton, to the King, recognizance for five hundred marks that the said Randal and Randal keep the peace. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1454. William, junior ; *see* Calveley, Hugh de, licence to alienate lands to the said William.

1455, April 15. Randal de, senior, and Randal de Brereton, junior, William Stanley, Richard Spurstowe, Henry Litherlonde, and Peter de Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that Randal and Randal, Randal de Brereton son of Urian de Brereton, and their sons keep the peace towards John de Eggerton and Philip and William his sons. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1455, April 16. Randal de, senior, and Randal de Brereton, junior, William Stanley, Richard Spurstowe, Henry Litherlonde, and Peter Stanley, to the King, a like recognizance that the said Randal, and Randal and Randal son of Urian de Brereton, and their sons, keep the peace towards John de Dutton and Peter de Dutton. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

——, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Peter Werburton, John de Eggerton, Richard Clive, and Hugh de Stretton, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1456, July 20. Randal, senior, Randal de Brereton, junior, John Donne, of Utkynton, John Starky, of Olton, Thomas Holes, and John Bruyne, of Tervyn, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Randal and Randal, and Randal son of Urian de Brereton, keep the peace towards John de Eggerton and Philip and William his sons. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

——, John de Eggerton, Philip his son, Thomas de Pull, John de Dutton, of Halton, William Whitmore, and Ralph Grovesnor, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1457, July 19. Randal de, senior, and Randal de Brereton, junior, to Thomas Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1457, July 19. Randal de, senior, Randal de Brereton, junior, Thomas de Dutton, of Dutton, William de Brereton, senior, Thomas de Smethwick, and Thomas de Wilberham, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Randal and Randal, and Randal son of Urian de Brereton, keep the peace towards John de Eggerton and Philip and William his sons. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

——, John and Philip de Eggerton, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Thomas de Dutton, of Dutton, William de Brereton, senior, Thomas de Smethewyk, and Thomas de Wilbram, to the King, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1457, Aug. 11. Randal, armiger, junior, William Brerton, armiger, senior, and Ralph Grosvenor, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the said Randal. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1457–8. William de ; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt., commission.

1458–9, Jan. 11. William de, writ of livery, setting forth inquisition p. m., finding that Alesia, who was the wife of John Streteley, died seized in her demesne, as of fee, of two parts of the manor of Foukestapulford,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

divided into three parts, held of the Earl of Chester, by the service of two-thirds of a knight's fee, and the rendering yearly of one sparrowhawk or 12*d.*; that the said two parts were of the yearly value of 100*s.*; that the said Alesia died on the 8th Sept. "last" past, and that William Brereton, of Brereton, senior, armiger, was her son and heir, and of the age of 36 or more. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1459, April 3. William, senior, John Savage, senior, Randal Brerton, Ralph Maynwarynge, and Robert Fouleshurste, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance that the said William and William Brerton, junior, and Andrew, Robert, and Matthew de Brerton, sons of the said William, keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (1).]

1459, May 29. William de, senior, John Maynwaryng, Kt., John Bromley, Kt., John Wareyn, and Randal Maynwaryng, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said William and William Brereton, junior, and Andrew, Robert, and Matthew, sons of the said William, senior, keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 14 (1).]

1459, July 17. Randal de, senior, Randal de Brereton, junior, John Savage, senior, Hamo de Caryngton, Richard de Aston, and Thomas de Manley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Randal and Randal son of Urian de Brereton keep the peace towards John de Eggerton and Philip and William his sons. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 16 (4).]

——, John de Eggerton, and Philip de Eggerton his son, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Richard de Clyve, William Warde, and Randal Maynwaryng, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1459, Dec. 11. William de, senior, Peter de Werberton, John Savage, junior, William Warde, and Adam son of David de Bostok, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said William de Brereton, senior, and William de Brereton, junior, and Andrew, Robert, and Matthew, sons of the elder William, keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1459–60, Feb. 19. William de, Kt., John Savage, senior, John Savage, junior, Thomas Holes, and John Delves, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said William de Brereton, Kt., and William de Brereton, junior, and Andrew, Robert, and Matthew sons of the said William de Brereton, Kt., keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1460, June 10. William de, senior, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Robert Fouleshurst, William Stanley, and John Delves, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said William de Brereton, senior, and William de Brereton, junior, Andrew, Robert, and Matthew, sons of the said William de Brereton, senior, keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1460. William, Kt., land in Hole, held of; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

1461, June 3. Randal, Kt., and John Savage, senior, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Randal. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1462, Dec. 14. William, Kt., Richard de Clyve, Thomas Holes, Philip Filkyn, and John Bunbury, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said William, and Andrew, Robert, and Mathias his sons, keep the peace towards William Botiller. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1462–3, Jan. 11. William, junior, William Hassall, Thomas de Snelleston, Geoffrey Bothe, and Thomas Croket, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said William Brereton keep the peace. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]

1463, Aug. 30. William, junior, Thomas de Pull, junior, Thomas de Bulkeley, of Ayton, Thomas Rode, and John Dedwode, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards William Botiller. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1463. Randal de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1463. William de, Kt., a like appointment; *see* Northwich hundred.

1463, April 19. William, Kt., William Summerford, Thomas Smethwik, Philip Filkyn, and Henry Brereton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said William Brereton, and Andrew and Matthew his sons, keep the peace towards William Botiller. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

1464, April 10. William, Kt., John Donne, Kt., John Donne, of Flaxyordes, William Brereton, armiger, and Thomas Belot, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said William Brereton, Kt., and Andrew and Matthew his sons, keep the peace towards William Botiller. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1464, Sept. 22. Randal, Kt., Hugh Calveley, Kt., Thomas Glegge, armiger, Thomas Manley, Kt., and Peter Dutton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks as surety for the appearance of the said Randal. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (5).]

1464. Randal de, Kt.; *see* Stanley, William, Kt., commission.

1466–7, Feb. 10. William, Kt., Ralph Bostok, armiger, Randal Brereton, Kt., Edward del Holt, Kt., Henry Ravenscroft, and Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said William Brereton and Ralph Bostok keep the peace towards Henry and William, sons of Thomas Venables, of Chester. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1467–8, Jan. 16. William, Kt., Ralph Bostok, of Bostok, armiger, and John Chatterton, to the King, recognizance for 45*s.* 7*d.* in exoneration of Thomas Mere, late a collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Buclowe. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1468, April 29. William, Kt., and Ralph son and heir of Adam Bostok, armiger, Adam Bostok, armiger, Ralph Maynwaryng, armiger, and Richard Donne, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said William and Ralph keep the peace towards Henry Venables and William son and heir of Thomas Venables. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1468, April 30. ——, Henry Venables, and William son of Thomas Venables, of Chester, Robert Rogerson, John Runcorn, James Hurleton, and James del Hope, to the King, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1468, Sept. 30. ——, William, Kt., and Ralph, son and heir of Adam de Bostok, of Bostok, armiger, Richard Donne, William Brereton, junior, Richard Gerard, of Chester, and Peter Clotton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said William Brereton, Kt., and Ralph, keep the peace towards Henry Venables, and William son and heir of Thomas Venables. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1468, Sept. 30. ——, Henry Venables, and William son and heir of Thomas Venables, of Chester, Oliver del Hope, Richard Gerard, Thomas Crewe, and James del Hope, to the King, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1468–9, Jan. 13. William, Kt., and Ralph son and heir of Adam Bostok, of Bostok, armiger, John Bromley, Kt., Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, John Golburn, of Overton, and Peter Clotton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said William and Ralph keep the peace towards Henry and William Venables. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1469, June 1. William, Kt., Ralph son and heir of Adam de Bostok, armiger, Henry Ravenscroft, Richard Donne, of Utkynton, Peter Clotton, and John Goldeborne, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said William Brereton and Ralph keep the peace towards Henry Venables and William son of Thomas Venables. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1469, June 1. ——, William son and heir of Thomas Venables, of Chester, John Bruyn, of Stapleford, Richard Donne, of Utkynton, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, and Thomas Leycestre, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1471, Sept. 4. William, Kt., and Ralph Bostok, inspeximus and exemplification, at the request of the said William and Ralph, of certain pleas before Gilbert Lord de Talbot, late justice of Chester, 8 Hen. 4., by which Hugh son of Richard de Venables, of Kynderton, Kt., recovered against William Venables, of Kynderton, the manor of Bradewall, and four messuages, one wich, four tofts, a hundred acres of land, four acres of meadow, and four acres of wood, in Sprouston and Middlewich, which Hugh de Venables gave to Hugh de Venables his son, and the heirs of his body; the manor of Newton in Werehale; the manor of Eccleston and the advowson of the church of the same manor; the manors of Kynderton, Sprauston, Marston, Witton and de Cros; one messuage, one salt-pit, and 5*s.* rent in Middlewich; and the advowson of the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

church of Rothestorn, excepting 49 messuages and 200 acres of land in Witton and Cross, which Ralph, parson of the church of Davenham, and Hugh, parson of the church of Eccleston, gave to Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, and the heirs of his body; one messuage in Middlewich, which Robert de Bulkelegh, senior, and Richard Bulkelegh, gave to Hugh de Venables, Kt., and Katharine his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; 20 acres of land in Eccleston; twenty acres of land, two acres of meadow, and two acres of wood in Tetton near Ettelegh; forty acres of land and two acres of meadow in Hulme; and a rent of 3*s.* 6*d.* in Kynderton; also exemplification of a deed (of Friday next after the Feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, 8 Hen. 4.) of William de Venables, of Kynderton, granting to the said Hugh son of Richard de Venables, messuages and lands in Kynderton, Witton-Crosse, Eccleston, Sprouston, Bradwall, and Hulme, near Bradwall, and four wiches and a moiety of one toft, "cum Lendesmyth" and "Rake," and all other messuages, wiches, tofts, lands, tenements, rents, and services in Middlewich and Northwich, and common of turbary and pasture in Legh and Berterton, near Dutton, which were of Richard de Venables, of Kynderton, Kt.; also of the enrolment of a charter by which Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, gave to Ralph, parson of the church of Davenham, Matthew, parson of the church of Brereton, and Hugh, parson of the church of Eccleston, the manor of Kynderton, with the advowson of the church of Rousthorne, the manors of Mersshton, Witton-Crosse, and Eccleston, with the advowson of Eccleston, and all his, the said Hugh's, messuages and lands in Middlewich, excepting three messuages and two bovates of land in Eccleston, and one messuage and one wich in Middlewich and three wiches in Northwich [dated Friday after the Feast of St. Andrew, 17 Edw. 3.]; also of another charter, by which Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, gave to William his son, and Matilda wife of the said William, his manors of Bradwall and Neuton in Wirehale, and three wiches in Northwich, dated Monday after the Feast of St. Martin, 19 Edw. 3.; also of another charter by which the said Hugh granted to William his son and Matilda wife of the said William, forty marks of annual rent, dated on Sunday the Feast of St. Andrew, 17 Edw. 3.; also of another charter, by which Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, granted to Ralph, parson of the church of Davenham, Matthew, parson of the church of Brerton, and Hugh, parson of the church of Eccleston, a moiety of the manor of Sprouston, dated on Friday next after the feast of St. Andrew, 17 Edw. 3.; also of another charter by which Ralph, parson of the church of Davenham, and Hugh, parson of the church of Eccleston, gave to Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, Kt., all their messuages, lands, &c., which Robert de Borturlache, Richard son of Stephen, John Wrenche, Adam Godale, Stephen Miller, William his son, Robert Bote, Richard de Hulle, Robert Glas, William son of Thomas le Liwer, Peter Godale, Benedict le Carter, Henry Sourby, Randal Wolned, Margaret Wrenche, Margaret, who was the wife of Robert de Tervyne, Henry de Modburlegh, Cecil, who was the wife of Adam del Crosse, Hugh del Crosse, William son of Simon, Robert Gamell, Margery, who was the wife of Randal de Tyen, Hugh son of William Symmeson, William Jallok, and Roger le Bole, held of them, and which were of the yearly value of 10*l.*, with remainder to William son of the same Hugh de Venables and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and, them failing, to the right heirs of the said Hugh, dated Monday next after the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edw. 3.; also of another charter, by which Ralph, parson of the church of Davenham, and Hugh, parson of the church of Eccleston, gave to Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Kt., the manors of Kynderton, Sprouston, Merston, Witton and Le Crosse, together with the advowson of the church of Rothestorn, and lands and tenements in Middlewich, dated on Sunday next after the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edw. 3.; also of another charter, by which Ralph, parson of the church of Davenham, and Hugh, parson of the church of Eccleston, gave to Hugh de Venables, of Kinderton, Kt., the manor of Eccleston, with the advowson of the church there, dated on Sunday next after the Feast of the Translation

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edw. 3.; also of an inquisition of Wednesday next before the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Archbishop, 3 Hen. 5., finding, that Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Kynderton, with the advowson of the church of Rousthorne, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 20*l.*; of three messuages and three wiches in Middlewich, held in socage of the Earl of Chester, yearly value 53*s.* 4*d.*; of a moiety of the town of Sprouston, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; of sixteen messuages, two hundred acres of land, and twenty acres of wood in Broadwall, held of the Earl of Chester in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 10*l.*; of one messuage and sixty acres of land in Curteholme, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 53*s.* 4*d.*; of the manor of Mersshton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 12*l.*; of the manor of Witton and Le Cros, with five wiches in Northwich, and a moiety of the issues and profits of "Ledesmythe" there, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 20*l.*; of the manor of Eccleston, with the advowson of the church there, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 20*l.*; of a moiety of the town of Neuton-in-Wirall, consisting of six messuages and twelve bovates of land, yearly value of 60*s.*, and held in socage, of the heirs of Adam Banaster, del Bonke (Lanc.); of a fourth part of the manor of Berterton, held of Peter de Dutton, Kt., yearly value 20*s.*; of a plot of moss, in Oldwaverton and Stanthorne, yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; and of one messuage and three acres of land in Tetton, held of the Lord of Wermyncham, in socage, yearly value 3*s.*; that the said Hugh died on Saturday the Vigil of the Holy Trinity last past, and that Hugh de Venables his eldest son was next heir, and of the age of nine on the Vigil of St. Michael the Archangel, 2 Hen. 5., and married to Petronilla daughter of Peter de Dutton two years before the death of the said Hugh his father; also of an inquisition taken on Friday next after the Feast of St. Denis the Martyr, 28 Hen. 6., finding that Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, held not on the day he died any lands, &c. in the county of Chester; that the said Hugh died on Sunday the Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross "last" past, and that Hugh son of Richard Venables was his kinsman and next heir, to wit, son of Richard, brother of the said Hugh, and of the age of twelve, on the Feast of the Purification of the Virgin Mary "last" past; also of an inquisition taken on Monday next before the Feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 38 Hen. 6., finding that Hugh Venables, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Kynderton, with the advowson of the church of Rousthorne to the same manor belonging; that the same was held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and was of the yearly value of 20 marks; of three messuages and three wiches in Middlewich, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, yearly value 53*s.* 4*d.*; of sixteen messuages, two hundred acres of land, and twenty acres of wood in Bradwall, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 10 marks; of the manor of Mershton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 10*l.*; of the manor of Witton and Le Crosse, and five wiches in Northwich, and a moiety of the issues and profits of "Ledesmyth," held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, yearly value 20 marks; of the manor of Eccleston, and the advowson of the church there, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 20 marks; of a moiety of the town of Newton in Wirehale, containing six messuages and twelve bovates of land, held in socage, of the heirs of Adam Banastre, del Bonke (Lanc.), yearly value 50*s.*; of a fourth part of the manor of Berterton, held of Thomas Dutton, Kt., yearly value 16*s.* 8*d.*; of a parcel of moss, in Oldwaverton and Stanthorne, yearly value 2*s.*; of one messuage and sixty acres of land, in Churchmynshull, held of Thomas Dutton, Kt., yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; of one messuage and twenty acres of land, in Tetton, held of William Trussell, Kt., Lord of Wermyncham, in socage,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

yearly value 2*s.*; and of the reversion of twelve messuages and two hundred acres of land in Kynderton, Hulme, and Sprouston, which Elizabeth mother of the said Hugh Venables held for life; that Robert Grosvenor, armiger, had occupied all the said premises, excepting those held by the said Elizabeth, from the death of the said Hugh Venables; that the said Hugh de Venables died on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel "last" past, and that Ralph Bostok and Richard Coton were his heirs, to wit, the said Ralph as son of Elizabeth, sister and one of the heirs of Richard father of the said Hugh Venables, and the said Richard Coton as son of Joan sister and another of the heirs of the said Richard father of the said Hugh Venables; that the said Ralph was of the age of twenty on the Vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle "last" past, and the said Richard Coton of the age of twenty-eight on the day of the taking the inquisition. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3, 4, 5, 6.]

1471, Dec. 22. William, Kt., William Brereton, armiger, William Somerford, Thomas Smethewik, and Peter Clotton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said William Brereton, Kt., keep the peace towards William Venables, of Kynderton. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1471. Matthew, parson of the church of; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1472, May 26. William, Kt., Thomas Pole, armiger, William Brereton, junior, armiger, Thomas Huls, and Thomas Belot, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said William Brereton, Kt., keep the peace towards William son and heir of Thomas Venables and Peter Venables. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1474, April 19. William, of Chester, son of Thomas Brereton, John Marchomley, Urian Friser, and Ralph Werberton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Brereton keep the peace towards John Alcok. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (1).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. William, Kt., John Donne, Kt., Hugh Donne, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, and Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that William Bererton, Kt., William his son, William Brereton, Kt., Henry Brereton, brother of the said William, junior, Hugh Brereton, brother of the same Henry, Roger brother of the same Hugh, Roger brother of the same Roger, Henry Brereton, uncle of the said William Brereton, Kt., and Roger son of the said Henry Brereton, the uncle, and Thomas Smethwik, keep the peace towards John Davenport, of Davenport, and Thomas Roode. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. ——, John Davenport, of Davenport, Roger Dutton, Peter Dutton, William Stanley, of Hoton, and Richard Cholmondeley, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1475–6, Jan. 10. William, Kt., to William Stanley, Kt., sheriff of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (2).]

1477, Dec. 16. William, Kt., John Bromley, Kt., Robert Brereton, clerk, Edward Holt, Kt., and Ralph Werberton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said William Brereton, Kt., William his son and heir, Henry, Hugh, Roger, and Robert, brothers of the said William, junior, Henry Brereton, uncle of the said William Brereton, Kt., and Thomas Smethewik, keep the peace towards John, Ralph, Thomas, and Robert Davenport, Thomas Rode, Robert Mascy, John Boudon, and Thomas Knottesford. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1477. William, Kt., livery; *see* Corbet, Robert.

1480, Dec. 6. William, Kt., William Nedeham, Andrew Brereton, and Thomas Bulkeley, junior, to William Radcliff, armiger, recognizance for 100*l.* [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1480. Randal; *see* Broxton hundred, commission.

1480–81. William, Kt.; *see* Northwich hundred, commission.

1480–81. Randal, Kt.; *see* Broxton hundred, commission.

1481. Andrew; *see* Foulhurst, Richard.

1481, May 1. William, Kt., Richard Coton, Thomas Bulkeley, junior, Ralph Moreton, and William Somerford, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

marks that the said William Brereton, William Brereton, junior, son and heir of the said William Brereton, Kt., John, Andrew, Henry, Hugh, Roger, and Robert his sons, and Thomas Smethwik, keep the peace towards John Davenport, of Davenport, Ralph Davenport, his son and heir, Thomas and Robert Davenport, brothers of the said John, Thomas Roode, Robert Massy, John Bowdon, and Thomas Knottesford. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (3).]

1481. Randal, Kt.; *see* Broxton hundred, commission to arrest outlaws.

1482–3, April 10. William, Kt., John Bromley, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., and William Brereton, junior, armiger, to Thomas Bulkeley, senior, armiger, recognizance for 500 marks. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (5).]

1484, June 12. Roger, appointment of, as bailiff of the hundred of Northwich, for life, from Michaelmas "last" past. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (5).]

1484, July 6. Randal, armiger, George Holforde, Kt., Richard Coton, armiger, Thomas Bulkeley, junior, and John Ardern, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Richard Cholmondeley, junior. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (4).]

1485, April 12. John, brother of Randal, Kt., George Holford, Kt., Andrew Brereton, Thomas Bulkeley, junior, and Richard Coton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Ralph Werberton. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1485, May ? William, son and heir of William, Kt., writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that William Brereton, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a 4th part of a moiety of the manor of Malpas, and of a moiety of another fourth part of a moiety of the same manor, with the advowsons of a fourth turn of a moiety of the church of Malpas, and a second turn of the church of Tilston, and the advowson of "Pecy Chanonrye," in the church of St. John, Chester, excepting lands in Dirtwich, Cudynton, Shoklach, and Caldecote, assigned, in dower, by the said William to Matilda his wife, late wife of William Bothe, Kt., and excepting also, six messuages, a hundred acres of land, forty acres of pasture, twenty acres of meadow, forty acres of moor, and four acres of wood in Malpas, Bradley, Cudynton, Ayton, and Tilston, which the said William gave to Andrew Brereton, his heirs and assigns for ever; that the said 4th part of the moiety, and the said moiety of another fourth part of a moiety of the said manor, were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 10*l.*; also of a park called "Stapleforde Park," in Foukestapleford, parcel of the manor of Foukestapleford, held of the said Earl by the 23rd part of one knight's fee, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; also of two woods called "Wordelpke" and "le Breres" in Wordell, unknown of whom held, yearly value 2*s.*; that the said William Brereton, Kt., died on Friday next after the Feast of the Ascension "last" past, and that William Brereton was his son and heir. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1485–6, Jan. 26. Roger, appointment of, as bailiff of the hundred of Northwich, for life, from Michaelmas "last." [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1487. William, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1488, May 27. John, brother of Randal, Kt., Philip Aldresey, Thomas Bromley, Richard Oreton, and Hugh Brow, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John Mustard. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (1).]

1488, May 27. Andrew, Thomas Smethewyk, Hugh Moreton, Randal Shawe, and Thomas Wodhouse, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Andrew keep the peace towards Ralph, son and heir of John Davenport, of Davenport, Thomas and Robert, his brothers, Robert Mascy, John Bouden, and Thomas Knottesford. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (5).]

1488, Sept. 30. William, armiger, Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, armiger, Andrew Brereton, Ralph Ravenescroft, and Richard Newton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said William Brereton keep the peace towards Ralph son and heir of John Davenport, Thomas Davenport, Robert Davenport, Robert Massy, and Thomas Knottesford. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

1488, Dec. 16. Andrew, armiger, son and heir of William Brereton, Kt., William Brereton, of Brereton, armiger, Thomas Smethewik, John Furnevall and William Roode, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Andrew keep the peace towards Randal Maynwaryng, John Maynwaryng, rector of the church of Wermyncham, William Kyncy, and Richard Bedill. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1489, April 16. William, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Matilda, late wife of William Brereton, Kt., held, in dower, of the inheritance of William Brereton, armiger, all those messuages, lands, and tenements, which John ap Eden', Richard Brereton, Randal Howell, John ap Atha, David ap Gruff', William ap Jevan, Mad' ap M'ed', John ap Gruff' Dieia, Robert Bostok, Jollyn Goz, John Erdeley, Hugh Erdeley, John Dayson, and Hugh Eggerton, held for term of years in Dyrthewiche, Cudynton, Shokelache, and Caldecote, the reversion of the same pertaining to William son of the said William Brereton, and his heirs; that the said messuages, &c. formed part of the manor of Malpas, and were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by the sixth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 23*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; also that the said Matilda held, for life, the manor of Bolyn, in the hundred of Macclesfield, a hundred acres of land, twenty acres of meadow, called "Lez Demaynes" of the said manor, and all the services called "average" of all the tenants in Deynerowe and Stiall; and eighteen messuages, two hundred acres of land, and thirty acres of meadow in Deynerowe, and nine messuages, a hundred and ten acres of land, and eight acres of meadow in Stiall, aforesaid, and sixty acres of pasture and sixty acres of turf in Pounall, Bolyn, Deynerowe, and Stiall, with remainder to William son and heir of George Bothe, armiger, then a minor, son and heir of William Bothe, Kt., and his heirs; that the same were held of the Earl of Chester, as of the lordship and hundred of Macclesfeld, by the fourth part of a knight's fee, yearly value, 40*l.*; that the said Matilda also held, for life, three messuages, fifty acres of land, four acres of meadow, and ten marks, and 2*s.* rent, in Altryncham, Dunham-Mascy, and Partyngton, of the grant of William Bothe, archbishop of York, Seth Worsley, and Richard Evode, vicar of the church of Eccles, with remainder to William Bothe, son and heir of George Bothe, a minor, son and heir of the said William Bothe, Kt., and held of the Earl of Chester, by the twentieth part of one knight's fee, yearly value nineteen marks, that the said Matilda died on Monday, in quinta septimana quadragesime "last" past, and that the aforesaid William son of George was next heir of the same Matilda, viz., son of the said George, son of the said Matilda, and of the age of fifteen years on the Feast of St. Barnabas "last" before the taking the inquisition. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1489, April 28. William, armiger, Andrew Brereton, armiger, Reginald Liversegge, Thomas Smethewik, and Ralph Moreton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said William Brereton keep the peace towards Randal Maynwaryng. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (4).]

1489, April 28. William, armiger, Andrew Brereton, armiger, Thomas Smethewik, Ralph Moreton, and William Beryngton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said William Brereton, and all the children of Thomas Smethewik, keep the peace towards Ralph Davenport son and heir of John Davenport, Thomas and Robert, brothers of the said John, Robert Mascy, and Thomas Knottesford. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1489, June 16. Andrew, armiger, William Brereton, of Brereton, armiger, Reginald Lyversegge, Thomas Roode, senior, and Thomas Smethewik, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Andrew keep the peace towards Randal Maynwaryng, John Maynwaryng, rector of the church of Wermyncham, William Kyncy, and Richard Bedull. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

1490, April 20. John, Thomas Smethwik, John Leche, senior, of Caurden, Thomas Bernston, and Richard Overton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance that the said John keep the peace towards John Mustard. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRERETON—*cont.*

1490, June 22. Andrew, armiger, Thomas Rode, Thomas Manley, Kt., George Holforde, Kt., and James son of Thomas Manley, Kt., to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Andrew keep the peace towards Ralph son and heir of John Davenport, of Davenport, armiger, Thomas Davenport, Robert Davenport, Robert Mascy, John Bowdon, and Thomas Knottesford. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (5).]

1490, June 22. Andrew, armiger, George Holford, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., James his son, and John Dowmbell, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Andrew keep the peace towards Randal Maynwaryng, John Maynwaryng, rector of the church of Wermyncham, and William Kyncy. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1494. Andrew, armiger; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas, commission.

1497. William; *see* Subsidy.

1497. William, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1498, Nov. 28. Randal, Kt., grant to, of the first or next presentation or vacation of the moiety of the church of Malpas, which pertained to the Earl of Chester, on the death of Thomas Cokesey, Kt., and on the resignation or death of Henry Raynford, then rector. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1501–2, March 4. Randal, Kt., appointment of, during pleasure, as steward of all the demesnes, manors, lands, &c., which were of Thomas Cokesey, Kt. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1502, June 22. Randal, "unus militum pro corpore nostro," a like appointment, for life. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1503. Randal, Kt.; *see* Dee, commission to survey the river.

1503–4, March 12. Bartholomew, brother of Randal Brereton, Kt., grant to, of the office of cryer of the exchequer of Chester, during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (4).]

1503–4, March 12. Randal, Kt., appointment of, during pleasure, as steward of the lands, &c., late of Thomas Cokeseye, Kt., in the county of Chester. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (3).]

1504, April 19. Randolph, chamberlain of Chester, writ to the sheriffs and other ministers of the county of Chester to be assisting to the said chamberlain in finding sureties for the proper discharge of their offices. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (6).]

1505, Oct. 9. John, Kt., John Challoner, John Maynwaryng, Richard Hesketh, and Ralph Birkynhened, commission of, to inquire of all manors, lands, &c. in the palatinate of Chester, parcel of the lordship of Halton which remained out of the King's hands, also of all intrusions, &c. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1), (5); *m.* 3 (4).]

1505, Dec. 10. William son of Andrew, Kt., Peter Dutton, of Hatton, armiger, George son of Hugh Calveley, armiger, James son and heir of Charles Maynwaryng, Henry Brereton, and Robert Mascy, to the chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* as sureties for the payment into the exchequer of a sum of money by Margaret Savage, widow, and John Harper. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

1505–6, Jan. 13. Robert, late of Egge, Philip Eggerton, armiger, Roger Maynwaryng, Thomas Walthall, and John Glegge, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert Brereton keep the peace towards William Macefen. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

BREKEWOOD.

1419. Thomas; *see* Frodsham, lease.

BRESSEY—BRESCY.

1465. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1484. John, exemplification of a fine in which he is defendant; *see* Blount, James.

1508. John, of Teverton; *see* Done, Ralph.

BRETAIGNE.

1479. Duke of, Morys Martin, and others taken for committing robberies at sea upon the subjects of the said Duke; *see* Chester county.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRETHERTON.

1473, Dec. 15. Richard, William Stanley, Peter Dutton, Thomas Leycestre, and Thomas Kyncy, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Robert Smyth and William Calkyn [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

1493. Thomas; *see* Tatton, William.

BRETT.

1414, Aug. 25. William le, John de Kyngesley, John de Manley, Thomas le Smyth, of Nantwich, Thomas le Shermon, of Nantwich, William le Barker, of Nantwich, and William de Bykeley, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William le Brett keep the peace towards Robert de Marcam. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (6), (7).]

1415, July 4. Thomas le, senior, John son of Richard de Wynynton, Kt., Richard son of Randal de Wynynton, and Thomas Sparks, of Chester, to William de Venables, of Kinderton, constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance in 200 marks as sureties for the said Thomas le Brett. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1417–18. William; *see* Kingsley, John de, lease.

1418. Thomas le, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bulkeley, Richard de, of Cheadle.

1476. Richard, a like appointment; *see* Northwich hundred.

1481. John, John Savage, senior, Kt., Robert Fowleshurst, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, and Ralph Werberton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the said John. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1487. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

BRETTAN—BRETAYNE.

1465. Cona; *see* Baghegre.

1474–5. Cona, lease of land in Maydneva, late of; *see* Gruff', Thomas ap Edward ap Grono ap.

1486. Cona, lease of a messuage and land in Mayneva late of; *see* Grono, Thomas ap Edward ap.

BRIAVELLS, ST.

1461–2. Castle; *see* Harper John.

BRID'; *see* BIRD.

BRIDDESMERE.

1484. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Blount, James.

BRIDLYNTON.

1447. Robert, "late" bailiff of Flint; *see* Flint county

BRIGHANGRE.

1423. Hamlet (Essex); *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said hamlet in dower to.

BRIMFORD—BRYMFORD.

1451. Lease of land in; *see* Tud', Gruff' ap Ith' ap; Hoell, Jankyn ap Dd' ap.

BRIMSTAGE—BRUNSTATH.

1415. John de, parson of Mobberley; *see* Holes, Hugh de.

1415. Manor; *see* Holes, Hugh, writ "ouster le main," reciting an inquisition p. m. on the death of the said Hugh.

BRINDLEY—BRYNDELEY.

1414. John de; *see* Dutton, Ralph.

1416, April 29. Thomas de, of Wystanston, William le Brescy, of Wylaston, and David le Seintpiere, to John Wykes, recognizance, 2*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).]

BRISTOL.

1423. Ulnage of cloths in; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said ulnage in dower to.

BRITTANY.

1488–9. An army of 6,000 men appointed to go to; *see* Calveley, Hugh, Kt., commission of array.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRODEFOTE.

1436, April 17. Thomas, of Burton, in Wyrehale, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, Richard le Mascy, William Tumlynsone, of Burton, and John Gruff', to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1436, Aug. 10. Thomas, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, Richard Mascy, John Gruff', and Philip de Shokelach, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

BRODELEY.

1490, June 22. Edmund, William son of George Bothe, armiger, John Leghe, senior, of Caurden, Richard Moldeworth, and Edward Baudon, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edmund keep the peace towards Nicholas Parker. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

BROGHTON; *see* BROUGHTON.

BROMBOROUGH—BRUMBURGH.

1423. William de, clerk; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, Kt.

1425. John; *see* Hale, John de, lease.

1444–5. William; *see* Mobberley, Robert de, commission.

1460. John, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William.

1465. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

BROME, LE.

1488. Messuages and land in; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt., license of alienation.

BROME.

1439, Dec. 2. John, and Richard Bedford, appointment of, for life in survivorship, as auditors for Chester and Flint. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1445–6, Feb. 20. John, and John Walssh, appointment in survivorship of, as auditors for the counties of Chester and Flint, on the surrender by the said John Brome and Richard Bedford, of letters of appointment to the same office. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

BROMFIELD—BROMFELD.

1433–4, Feb. 14. David, "custos" of the Friars Minors of the city of Chester, and John Fremon, of Chester, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 5 marks. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1442, Sept. 4. John de, junior, John de Dutton, of Dutton, Philip Filkyn, John Wicstyd, and Hugh de Bromfeld, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John de Bromfeld keep the peace towards John Lightwode, of Tatenhale, Roger Fyssher, of Broxon, and Henry, John, and William, his sons, and Patrick Wilcokson, of Tatenhale. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1442, Oct. 2. John, junior, John de Dutton, of Dutton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Philip Philkyn, and Philip de Aldresay, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John Bromfeld keep the peace towards John Lightwode, of Tatenhale, Roger Fisher, of Broxon, and Patrick Wilcokson, of Tatenhale. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1442–3, Jan. 15. John, junior, John de Dutton, of Dutton, Philip Filkyn, George de Wevir, and John de Leycestre, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John Bromfeld keep the peace towards John Lightwode . . . . . [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]

1442–3, Feb. 26. John, junior, Richard Clive, Richard Whitley, Phillip Philkyn, and Philip Aldresay, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John keep the peace towards John Lightwode, of Tatenhale, Roger Fisher, of Broxon, and Patrick Wilcokson, of Tatenhale. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1443, May 4. John, Richard Sholley, Hugh Bromfeld, David Symkyn, and John Lightwode, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John Bromfeld keep the peace towards John Lightwode, of Tatenhale, Roger Fissher, of Broxon, and Patrick Wilcokson, of Tatenhale. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1478, Nov. 20. Robert, lease to, of ten acres of land in Shurlache, which were in the tenure of John Wrenche, then in the tenure of Ralph Wrench, for 10 years, at 11*s.* yearly of old rent and 2*d.* of increase; surety, Richard Wynyngton. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BROMFIELD—BROMFELD—*cont.*

1479. Robert; *see* Wrenche, John.

1491–2, Jan. 17. Laurence, William Venables, armiger, Henry Vernon, Richard Masey, of Grafton, and Thomas Spencer, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Laurence keep the peace towards Stephen Newall. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

BROMFIELD AND YALE.

1427–8. Commission to arrest all disturbers of the peace in; *see* Hona, Howell ap Gron' ap.

BROMLEY.

1416, April 5. John de, John de Kyngesley, John son of John de Wetenhale, John Pygot, junior, John de Wynynton, and John de Rope, commission of, to collect a subsidy in the hundred of Nantwich, portion of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (6).]

1416, Sept. 23. John de, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 40*s.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1417, April 13. John de, livery of lands to, reciting an inquisition taken before Henry de Ravenscroft, escheator of Chester, finding that Agnes, who was the wife of John Pygot, died seized in her demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Cholmuston, in the forest of Mondrem, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service; also of 10 acres of land, with appurtenances, in Leghton, held of Thomas de Fouleshurst, of Crue, in socage; that the said Agnes died on the Wednesday next before Palm Sunday "last" past, and that John Bromley was her kinsman and next heir; to wit, son of Agnes daughter of Letitia, sister of the said Agnes, late wife of John Pygot; and of the age of 28 on the Feast of the Nativity last past. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (12).]

1417, April 22. John de, of Batynton, homage of. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (10), (11).]

1417, July 18. John de, Kt., protection to, on his departure for France, on the King's service, in the retinue of Hugh Lord de Bouchier. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1418. John de, land in Sound, held of; *see* Crewe, David de.

1420. Richard de, of Barksford, custody of the lands of, together with the marriage of Robert brother and heir of Henry son of the said Richard; *see* Kingsley, John.

1423–4. William son of John de, Kt., salt-pit in Nantwich held of; *see* Partrich, William.

1427, Sept. 7. William son and heir of John de, writ "de etate probanda," on the petition of the said William, for livery of his inheritance out of the hands of Randal Maynwaring. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1427, Sept. 12. William son and heir of John de, livery. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1427–8. William de, manor of Alstanston, held of, as of the manor of Baddington; *see* Pigot, John son of John, livery.

——, manor of Alvandeston, held of; *ibid.*

1428. Roger; *see* Wettenhall, John.

1430, Sept. 29. Margaret who was the wife of William de, writ of dower. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (10).]

1431. William de, lease of the possessions of, during the minority of John his son and heir; *see* Mainwaring, Randal.

1432–3. William, wardship of John, son and heir of; *ibid.*

Richard de; *ibid.*

Cecilia, wife of Richard; *ibid.*

1433. John, Kt.; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1436, March 27. Henry son and heir of Richard de Bromley, of Barkesford, who held of James de Audelegh, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum." [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1436, March 29. Robert de, brother and heir of Henry son of Richard, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Robert for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of John de Kyngesley. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1436, May 31. Robert brother and heir of Henry son of Richard de, writ of livery. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BROMLEY—*cont.*

1439–40. William de, land in Badynton, held of the heirs of; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1443, Sept. 10. Nicholas de, of Norbury, to Richard de Barwe, recognizance for 9*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1445. John; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1452–3, March 18. John, armiger, license to, to grant the manor of Cholmondeston, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, to John Nedham, William Hexstall, Randal Bromley, Henry son of John de Legh, of Legh, Gilbert Bexwyk, Ralph Kerdief, senior, John Burges, and William Daa, in trust, to grant the same to the said John Bromley and Joan his wife, and the heirs of the same John for ever. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1452–3. Randal; *see* Bromley, John.

1454. William, son of John de, fine levied by; *see* Nedeham, John de, livery.

1454. John de, Kt., writ "ouster le main" from the lands of. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1454. Randal; *see* Nedeham, John de.

1455, Dec. 16. John, Kt., Richard de Spurstowe, and William Venables, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said John. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1457, Aug. 11. John, Kt., John Starky, of Wrenbury, Richard de Spurstowe, armiger, Peter de Munshull, and Randal de Bromley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John Bromley keep the peace. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1457–8. John, Kt.; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1463. John, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1463, July 28. John, Kt., John Maynwaryng, Kt., Robert Fouleshurst, Kt., Thomas Fiton, Kt., and William Venables, of Kynderton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Bromley, Kt., keep the peace. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1463, Dec. 20. John, Kt., Peter, Werburton, Thomas Venables, of Olblastr', John Marchumley, and Randal Bromley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Bromley keep the peace. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1466, May 30. John, Kt., Christopher Tunstall, and Richard Upton, of Cholmondeston, to John Asteley, Kt., William Stanley, Kt., and John Lushyngton, armiger, recognizance for 7*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1467, Aug. 4. William, William Whitney, of Coule, Nicholas Bromley, William Swanwik, of Swanwik, and Randal Wetenhall, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Bromley keep the peace towards Thomas Bromley. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1468–9, Jan. 12. John, Kt., William Stanley, of Hoton, John Golburn, of Overton, John Marchumley, junior, and Randal Bromley, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.*, that the said John Bromley keep the peace towards Richard Cholmondley, armiger. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1468–9, March 7. John, Kt., William Brereton, Kt., Thomas Beston, Ralph Bostok, and William Stanley, of Hoton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Richard Cholmondley, senior, armiger. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

——, Richard Cholmondley, senior, armiger, William Brereton, Kt., Hugh Calveley, armiger, Thomas Glegge, and Richard Donne, of Utkynton, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1474, April 4. John, Kt., Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Hugh Donne, William Stanley, of Hoton, and Hugh Calveley, junior, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John keep the peace towards William Warde. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1474. John, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich Malbank hundred.

1474, April 19. John, Kt., Hugh Calveley, Kt., William Stanley, of Hoton, Thomas Glegge, and Peter Stanley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John keep the peace towards William Warde. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BROMLEY—*cont.*

1474, April 19. John, Kt., Hugh Calveley, Kt., William Stanley, of Hoton, Thomas Glegge, and Robert Nedeham, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John keep the peace towards William Warde. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (3).]

1475. John, Kt., Richard Cholmondeley, senior, Thomas Frodesham, Randal Werberton, and John Marchomley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Bromley keep the peace towards William Warde. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1475, April 4. John, Kt., Peter Dutton, of Hatton, William Stanley, of Hoton, Hugh Donne, and Hugh Calveley, junior, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said John. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1477, Dec. 16. Thomas, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, Thomas Holes, Thomas Knottesford, and Thomas Bradeley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Bromley keep the peace towards William Eggerton. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1477–8, Jan. 14. John, Kt., William Stanley, of Hoton, John Savage, senior, Kt., Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., Richard Cholmondeley, senior, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that John and Thomas Bromley keep the peace towards Richard, George, Edward, and Humphry Wynyngton. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1478, Dec. 8 Thomas, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, Thomas Manley, Kt., Robert Grosvenor, and Thomas Huls, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Bromley keep the peace towards William Eggerton. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1480–81. John, Kt.; *see* Wich Malbank hundred, commission.

1481. John, Kt., commission of array; *ibid.*

1481. John, Kt., commission to arrest outlaws; *ibid.*

1484. John, Kt., commission of array; *ibid.*

1485. Thomas; *see* Cholmondeley, Randal.

1488, July 22. John, of Barsford, Ralph Vernon, armiger, Thomas Fouleshurst, armiger, William Whitney, and Randal More, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John keep the peace towards William Eggerton. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12 (3).]

1489, June 16. John, of Barsford, Peter Dutton, senior, of Hatton, armiger, Reginald Lyversegge, Hugh Hassall, and John Golborne, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Bromley keep the peace towards William Eggerton, his tenants and servants. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (8).]

1497. Thomas; *see* Wich-Malbank, commission of array.

1497–8, Jan. 16. Thomas, gentleman, appointment of, as vendor of the goods and chattels of felons, fugitives, and outlaws in the county of Chester, also of the goods and chattels of intestates in the county of Flint, during pleasure. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1502. Thomas, a like appointment. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1504. Richard, of Barfforde, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

BROOK—BROKE.

1415, Oct. 9. Reginald del, Robert Davesone, of Nantwich, Thomas de Croxton, and William Raven, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said Reginald keep the peace towards Thomas de Ruycroft. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (2).]

1417, July 11. James del, of Leghton, Howell de Whitnay, John and Roger del Broke, of Leghton, and Thomas Dun, of Aston, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said James keep the peace. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (4).]

1430, April 11. Randal, pardon to, of the outlawry incurred by him at the suit of John de Kingsley, of Nantwich. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1477, Dec. 16. John, Peter Mynshull, John Mynshull, Edmund Mynshull, and Thomas Frodesham, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Broke keep the peace towards Nicholas Chirche. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1489, July 30. Henry, appointment of, as bailiff of Drakelowe and Rudheth, from Michaelmas "last" past, during pleasure. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1493–4? Robert, Roger Maynwaryng, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).] *Record defective.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BROTHERSONE.

1433. John; *see* Davenport, Robert de.

1443–4. John; *see* Mainwaring, Randal.

BROUGHTON—BROGHTON.

1419. John de, apppointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

1439. John de, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.

1439. -Wode forest, custody of; *see* Troutbeck, John.

1503. Randal, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

BROWE.

1435, Oct. 12. David, John de Eggesley, William de Huxley, and John Tussyncham, to John de Dutton, of Hatton, recognizance for 10 marks. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

BROWN—BROUNE—BRON.

1416, Dec. 5. John, of Troghford, Richard de Barwe, of Troghford, and Henry de Stoke, of Troghford, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 18*s.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (7).]

1417–18, Jan. 20. Thomas, of Wallasegh, yeoman of the county of Chester, protection to, during his stay in France, on the King's service. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1418. Janky, collector of a subsidy; *see* Eign', Mered' ap Mad' ap.

1431, April 12. William, of Puton, John de Eccles, of Puton, and Walter Nicholl, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 12*l.* 18*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1432. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint.

1434–5, Feb. 22. John, appointment of, as one of the King's auditors in the county of Chester. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1436, Nov. 28. John, appointment of, as one of the King's auditors in the county of Chester. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1437, July 10. Ralph, and Ellen his wife, general pardon to. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (1).]

1437, Dec. 1. John, and Richard Bedford, one of the auditors of the King's exchequer, appointment of, as auditors of ministers' accounts for North Wales, the counties of Chester and Flint, and the lordships of Hawardyn, Moldesdale, Chirke, and Chirkland, during pleasure. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1437. John; *see* Beauchamp, William, commission.

1437–8, Jan. 23. Ralph, and Ellen his wife, writ "de etate probanda." [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1437–8, March 10. Ralph, of Grafton, and Ellen his wife, daughter of William de Mulneton, of Grafton, one of the heirs of Thomas de Crue, of Sonde, livery to. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5), (6).]

1440. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1441. John, one of the King's auditors in the counties of Chester and Flint; *see* Pole, William de la.

1441. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1447, Dec. 28. John, chamberlain of the Exchequer, and auditor for Chester and North Wales, warrant to the chamberlain of Chester for the payment to the said John of 5*s.* a day whenever he should be employed in going to and from Chester and North Wales in the execution of his office. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1447. Richard, "late" bailiff of Flint; *see* Flint county.

1447. John; *see* Lloit, David ap Hoell ap Jevan.

1447. Thomas, "late" bailiff of Flint; *see* Flint county.

1452. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1458. John, auditor of North Wales and Chester; *see* Elham, Henry.

1462, April 27. Richard, John Roper, Robert Corbet, John Fyton, of Wistanston, and William de Halghton, junior, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards John de Pull, of Wibunbury, and Henry Grene, of Walgherton. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 15 *d.* (1), (2), (3).]

1466. Richard, apppointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1467. Richard, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1470. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1478. William, a like appointment; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BROWN—BROUNE—BRON—*cont.*

1490, Oct. 26. John, late one of the bailiffs of the town of Flint, and Thomas Salesbury, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 66*s.* 10*d.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (7).]

1490, Oct. 26. John, late one of the bailiffs of the town of Flynt, and David ap Jevan ap Pleth', of Halkyn, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 66*s.* 10*d.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (6).]

1494–5. John, pardon to; *see* Foulhurst, Peter.

1498. Richard, land held by, in Haslynton; *see* Vernon, Richard.

BROWNING.

1415–16. John, armiger, grant of the custody of the lands and heir of; *see* Cheyney, John.

1415–16. Feb. 3. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1422. John, custody of the lands of, and marriage of William his son and heir; *see* Kingsley, John, armiger.

1423–4. Messuages in Nantwich held of; *see* Partrich, William.

1426, June 18. William, brother and heir of John son of John, writ "de etate probanda," on the petition of the said William, for livery of his inheritance out of the hands of John de Kingsley, armiger. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1427–8, March 3. William brother and heir of John son of John, livery to. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1436–7. John, messuages and land in Wich Malbank, held of; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1442–3, Feb. 13. William, of Melbury, in the county of Dorset, license to, to grant to William, Lord de Lovell, Kt., a 6th part of the barony of Wich Malbank. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1455. William, held formerly a sixth part of the barony of Wich Malbank; *see* Lovel, John, Kt.

BROWNWYN—BROUNWYND.

1430. John, surrender by, of the office of parkkeeper of the park of Shotwick; *see* Troutbeck.

1495–6, Jan. 12. Randal, John Nuthall, John Moldeworth, John Sarot, and Ralph Borowez, son and heir of John Borowez, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards John Crystynmas, Canon of John, Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary of Norton, and Adam Blithe. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

1495–6, March 8. Randal, Thomas Rotor, James Manley, armiger, Hugh Donne, armiger, and John Witt, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Adam Blithe. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (3).]

BROWSTER.

1497. Richard; *see* Beeston, Tocherus.

BROXTON—BROXON.

1416. Commission for the collecting of a subsidy in; *see* Cholmondeley, Richard de.

1417. Collectors of subsidies in; *see* Barton, John de.

1418. Collectors of subsidies in; *see* Bulkeley, Hugh de.

1419, Aug. 22. Richard de, of Cristleton, David de Chorley, of Cristleton, Thomas le Wodeward, John Tudor, of Routon, Thomas de Broxon, of Cristleton, and John Broxon, of Chester, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Nicholas Bondeson, of Cristleton. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (1).]

1420–1. Land in, held of John de Sutton; *see* Malpas, David son of John del.

1427. *See* Clive, Hugh del, coroner of.

1427. Richard de Aldford and David Masefen, bailiffs of; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1429. Messuages and land in, held of John de Sutton, Baron of Dudley; *see* Overton, Alice de, livery.

1429, Sept. 15. —— and Wirrall, commission of William Chauntrell and Richard Bolde justices (*hac vice*) for the eyre to be held in the said hundreds. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1430. Manor of, an 8th part held of John de Sutton, Kt.; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas le, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BROXTON—BROXON—*cont.*

1430, Aug. 6. Commission of John Bridde, of Chorleston, Hugh del Clyve, Ralph Dodd, and Hugh de Redyche, of Dodleston, as collectors of a subsidy of 1,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester in aid of his wars. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1432–3. *See* Massey, John, bailiff.

1436, May 28. Commission of William de Holford, Richard de Cholmundeley, Ralph Grosvenor, and Richard de Clyve as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (5).]

1441. Lands in, late of Ralph le Vernon; *see* Massey, Hamo le, of Podynton.

1442, June 12. Appointment of Ralph Grosvenor, John de Eggerton, of Eggerton, William Masey, of Codynton, and Robert de Eton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1443, May 30. Appointment of Richard Cholmondeley, William de Holford, . . . Cotgreve, and Robert de Bostok as collectors of a subsidy in. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1444, June 12. Appointment of Richard Clyffe, Richard Browe, Jevan ap Ken', and Thomas Tatenhale as collectors of a subsidy in. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1444–5, Feb. 6. Appointment of Brian Wager, page of the King's wardrobe, to the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred for life. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1457, June 4. Lease to William son of William Venables, of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Broxon for 4 years, at 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly; sureties, William Stanley, armiger, William Bulkeley, armiger, and Philip Aldersley. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1461–2, March 6. Hundred, grant for life, of the office of bailiff of, to Roger Kelsale, with 5*d.* a day wages. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1463, June 10. Appointment of Randal de Brereton, Kt., Hugh de Calvyley, Kt., Ralph Grosvenor, and Richard de Cholmundeley as collectors of a subsidy in. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (11).]

1464, June 19. Appointment of John Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Clyve, John Leche, and Hugh de Stretton as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1464–5. Manor, held of John Sutton, Kt.; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

1465, June 12. Appointment of Philip de Eggerton, John de Manley, Ralph Cadrot, and Thomas Fiton, of Caurdyn, as collectors of a subsidy in. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1465, Aug. 12. Grant of the office "balliagii" of, to Roger Kelsale for life. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (2).]

1474, Oct. 1. Appointment of Richard Cholmondeley, senior, James Clyffe, John Leche, and William Dodde as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

1476, July 25. Grant to Roger Kelsale, of the office, "balliagii" of, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1476, Oct. 24. Appointment of Robert Grosvenor, William Tatenhale, John Hanky, and John Bridde, of Broxon, as collectors of a subsidy in. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1480, Nov. 18. Commission of Randal Brereton, Hugh Calveley, Kt., Richard Cholmondeley, senior, and Richard Clyve, armiger, to array the fencible men of the hundred before the following Christmas, and to command the same to be in readiness in warlike array to attend the Earl, upon three days' notice. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1480–81, Jan. 15. Commission of Randal Brereton, Kt., Hugh Calveley, Kt., Richard Cholmondeley, senior, and Richard Clive, to communicate with the gentlemen of the hundred, to determine the number of horsemen, with their harness, that could be raised in their households, and to make a return of the same to the chamberlain of Chester before the Wednesday next before the Feast of the Purification of the Virgin Mary. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1480–81. *See* Eddisbury hundred.

1481, May —. Commission of Randal Brereton, Hugh Calveley, Kts., Richard Cholmondeley, senior, and Richard Clif, armiger, to array the fencible of the hundred, between the ages of 16 and 60, and to appoint a day for the same, "pro viagio dicti patris nostri versus partes scocie proficiendo." [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BROXTON—BROXON—*cont.*

1481, Sept. 26. Commission of Randal Brereton, and Hugh Calveley, Kts., Richard Cholmondeley, senior, armiger, and James Clif, to arrest all outlaws found in the said hundred. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d*, (2).]

1484, April 10. Appointment of Henry Glegge as bailiff of, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1484, Dec. 15. Commission of Robert Grosvenor, armiger, Hugh Calveley, armiger, and Richard Cholmondeley, junior, to array the fencible men of the said hundred. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (4).]

1487, Oct. 24. Appointment of Peter Dutton, of Hatton, senior, Robert Grosvenor, of Eton, David Dod, del Egge, and William Tatenhale, as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1488, Oct. 1. Appointment of John Golburne, William Dodde, Philip Filkyn, and John Hanky, of Churton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

1489, Oct. 23. Appointment of Richard Cotgreve, Robert Bostok, of Churton, John Wryght, of Bicley, and John Kerreson, as collectors of a subsidy in. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1496. Commission to inquire of all grain ingrossed, regrated, and accumulated, and to cause the same to be sold in the market; *see* Birkenhead, Ralph.

1497, April 10. Commission of Richard Pole, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, Richard Cholmondeley, armiger, Hugh Calveley, armiger, Robert Grosvenor, armiger, Richard Clyve, Roger Maynwaryng, Ralph Birkhened, and Ralph Werberton, to array the fencible men of the said hundred before the 1st of May following, to attend upon the said chamberlain when summoned. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (1).]

1497, June 1. Appointment of Robert Grosvenor, John Hanky, William Eggerton, and John Heth, of Hampton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1501, June 1. Appointment of Hugh Calveley, armiger, Richard Cholmondeley, armiger, Robert Mascy, of Codyngton, and Nicholas Manley, as collectors of a subsidy in. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

1502, June 12. Appointment of Richard Clyff, William Eggerton, of Hampton, gentlemen, Ralph Huxley, and John Hanky, of Chirton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

1503, June 12. Appointment of Thomas Grosvenor, armiger, John Dodde, del Egge, Robert Bostoke, of Chirton, and William Fitton, of Caureden, as collectors of a subsidy in. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

1503. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Peter, livery.

1503. Manor; *ibid.*

1504. Messuages and land in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

1504, June 12. Appointment of Robert Mascy, of Golborn, Thomas Tatenhall, Philip Philkyn, and Humphry Wilberham, as collectors of a subsidy in. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (2).]

BRUEN—BRUYN.

1416, Aug. 1. John le, of Tervyn, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, Thomas de Brereton, and Roger le Bruyn, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John le Bruyn keep the peace towards Hugh de Dutton. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1416, Aug. 17. John le, of Tervyn, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* to abide the award of Peter de Dutton, Kt., John Savage, Kt., William de Brereton, Kt., and John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, touching all plaints between him and Hugh de Dutton. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1416, Sept. 25. John le, of Chester, John de Whitemore, of Chester, Richard de Mascy, of Podynton, John de Preston, of Chester, and Hugh de Multon, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* to keep the peace towards William de Venables and John de Eulowe. [*Ibid.* 10 *d.* (4).]

1416, Dec. 10. John le, of Tarvin, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, John de Kyngesley, armiger, and William de Honford, of Honford, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said John le Bruyn keep the peace towards Hugh de Dutton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1416, Dec. 10. John le, of Chester, John Savage, Kt., John de Manley, John de Whitemore, and John le Brydde, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards William de Venables, of Kinderton, and John de Eulowe. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRUEN—BRUYN—*cont.*

1416. Roger le; *see* Done, John, commission.

1417, Dec. 24. Richard le, of Elton, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 10*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (12).]

1417. Roger le, of Stapleford; *see* Starkey, Peter, power of attorney.

1417–18, Feb. 19. John le, of Tervyn, John le Walsshe, of Chester, John son of William del Lee, John de Overton, of Chester, and Robert de Overton, of Chester, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said John le Bruen keep the peace towards Hugh de Dutton and John Billesfeld, vicar of the church of Tervyn. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

Counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1418, April 5. John le, of Tervyn, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, and John Walsshe, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that John le Bruyn abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., Peter de Dutton, Kt., and John Savage, Kt., touching all plaints between him and John de Billesfeld, vicar of Tervyn. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (11).]

1418–19. Jan. 18. John le, of Tervin, John de Stanley, Kt., John Walsshe, of Chester, and John de Moldeworth, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that John le Bruyn keep the peace towards Hugh de Dutton and John Billesfeld, vicar of the church of Tervyn. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (5).]

Counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1419, Sept. 6. John le, of Tervin, John de Stanley, Kt., and Henry de Spurstowe, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John le Bruyn keep the peace towards Hugh de Dutton and John Billesfeld, vicar of Tervyn. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (3).]

——, Hugh de Dutton, John Billesfeld, vicar of the church of Tervyn, Peter de Dutton, Kt., and Philip de Eggerton, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* 9 (4).]

1421, Oct. 3. John le, of Tervin, appointment of, as the King's attorney in the counties of Chester and Flint during pleasure. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (8).]

1423, Oct. 6. John, of Tarvin, and Ralph Wrenowe, to William Neuport, of Patchyndene, and Henry Bircheles, recognizance for 16*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1425–6, Jan. 4. Roger son of Nicholas le, license to, to grant 5 messuages, 2 tofts, 1 mill, 66 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, and 10 acres of moor in Duddon, to Elizabeth, daughter of John Dedwode, for life, with remainder to John son of Thomas le Bruyn, and the heirs of his body and the body of the aforesaid Elizabeth, and, them failing, with reversion to the before-mentioned Roger and his heirs. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1425–6, Feb. 10. Roger le, of Stapleford, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1425–6, Feb. 24. Thomas son of Roger le, livery to, setting forth inquisition, viz., that Roger le Bruyn, of Stapulford, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 4 messuages, 2 tofts, and 100 acres of land in Clotton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service; of 1 messuage, 4 tofts, and 60 acres of land in Wymbaldestroghford, held of Roland Lentall, Kt., and William Troutbek; of a field called "Whatlegh" in Foukestapulford, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and the payment of a penny to the lord of the town; of the manor of Bruynstapulford, held of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in capite, by knight's service; of 1 messuage in Overscroft held of the said bishop by like service; of 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Tervyn, held of the same bishop, in socage; of two parts of 1 messuage in Churchcristelton, held of John de Sutton, one of the barons of Malpas, in socage, by the service of one penny yearly; of a certain quitrent of 1 lb. of pepper issuing yearly out of the tenements of the heirs of John de Whitmore, in the town of Guyldensutton; of a quitrent of 5*s.* yearly issuing out of certain lands and tenements in Burton near Stapulford; of a quitrent of 1 lb. of pepper and 6*s.* 5*d.* issuing out of certain lands and tenements in Sutton; of 1 messuage, and 24 acres of land in Sutton, held of the before-mentioned bishop, in capite, by knight's service; of 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Huxley; 1 messuage and 60 acres of land in Hargreve, held of the Earl of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRUEN—BRUYN—*cont.*

Chester, in capite, by knight's service; of a quitrent of 4*s.* yearly issuing out of certain lands and tenements in Wymbaldestroghford; and of a quitrent of 2*s.* and one pair of spurs issuing yearly out of certain lands and tenements in Chester; that the said Roger died on the Tuesday next after the Feast of the Purification of St. Mary "last past;" and that Thomas le Bruyn son of the aforesaid Roger le Bruyn was next heir and of the age of 34. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1428, Dec. 18. John le, of Tervyn, commission of, as escheator of Chester, during pleasure. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

Dec. 19. Writ to John Wettenhall, late escheator for livery of the office to. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1430, Sept. 26. John le, and Richard Bolde, commission of, as justices of Chester (*hac vice*). [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1431, Aug. 7. John, escheator of the county of Chester, and William de Bulkyley, of Ayton, commission of, to inquire touching all encroachments or intrusions on lands in the King's hands. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (10).]

1431. John, commission of, as an assessor of a subsidy in Rudheath; *see* Bulkeley, William de.

1436, April 19. John, escheator of the county of Chester, Thomas Venables, Thomas de Wilberham, and John Walshe, to Thomas de Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 20*l.* [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1437–8, March 1. John, of Bruggenorth, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (7).]

1438, Dec. 9. Roger le, William Norreys, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, John de Huxley, and Robert de Huxley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards John del Dedwode. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (9).]

1438. John, of Tervyn; *see* Overton, Richard son of Roger, writ "ouster le main."

1438. Thomas, of Stapleford, messuages and land in Guilden-Sutton held of; *see* Whitmore, William son of William, livery.

1443, Nov. 23. Thomas son of Roger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1443, Dec. 12. James, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Thomas son of Roger Bruyn died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a 4th part of the manor of Clotton, held of the Earl of Chester in capite by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 40*s.*; also of a field called "Whatelee," in the town of Foukestapulford held as above, and by the service of 1*d.* to the Lord of Foukestapulford, and of the yearly value of 10*s.*; also of one messuage and sixty acres of land in Hargreve, held of the Earl of Chester as above, and of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*; that the said Thomas died on Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin in yeme "last past," and that James Bruyn was his son and heir, and of the age of 23 at the time of the taking of the inquisition. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1444. James; *see* Gerard, Richard, commission.

1444–5, Feb. 6. John son and heir of James, of Stapulford, grant of the wardship and marriage of, to Thomas Danyell, armiger. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3), (4).] The first entry cancelled.

1446, Oct. 3. James, mandamus to the escheator of Cheshire to inquire of what lands, &c. the said James died seized. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1451, April 8. John le, of Bruggesnorth, armiger, son and heir of John le Bruyn, deceased, deed of quitclaiming in favour of John Goldsmyth, of Chester, bochor, all right and claim to one messuage in Watergate-strete, in the city of Chester, situated between the land formerly of William del Hope, Richard de Hatton, and John de Preston, and late in the tenure of Nicholas Fyton, who had the same of the gift of John le Bruyn, the father; witnesses, William Whittemor, mayor of the city of Chester, James Hurleton, and Richard Hawardyn, sheriffs of the said city. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1454. John, of Tervyn; *see* Calveley, Hugh de, license to alienate lands to the said John.

1462. John, of Stapulford, alienation of land in "Le Lee" and "Newbold" to; *see* Calveley, Hugh, Kt.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRUEN—BRUYN—*cont.*

1464. John, of Tervyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1465, Nov. 30. John son and heir of James, writ "de etate probanda," on the petition of the said John, for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of Thomas Danyell, armiger. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1465–6, Dec. 23. John, son and heir of James, writ of livery. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1471, Sept. 1. John, of Tervyn, and Richard Carlele, appointment of, during pleasure, to hold the lesser swainmote in the forest of Mara and Mondrem. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1471. John, of Tervyn; *see* Manley, Thomas, Kt.

1474, July 23. John, of Tervyn, and John Mascy, appointment of, to hold the lesser swaynmote in the forests of Mara and Mondrem, during pleasure. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1475, Sept. 2. Ralph, appointment of, during pleasure, as janitor of the castle of Rothlan. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (5).]

1476. John, of Stapleford, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1478, April 2. John, armiger, Thomas Frodesham, Edward Holt, Kt., Ralph Werberton, and Thomas Dedwode, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas Hurleton, senior. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1478, April 2. Thomas Hurleton, senior, Ralph Werberton, Edward Holt, Kt., William Meere, and John Barker, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards John Bruyn. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1480, Dec. 5. John, Thomas Bulkeley, junior, Ralph Ravenescroft, John Dedwode, and John Barton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Bruyn keep the peace towards Thomas Hurleton, senior. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1485, Oct. 6. Ralph, appointment of, for life, as janitor of the castle of Rothelan. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (1).]

1487–8, Jan. 15. Richard, Thomas Gerrarde, of Crewodd, William Brescy, Thomas Bellet', and Ralph Eton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Bruyne, armiger, and Thomas Dedwodd. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1487–8, Jan. 15. John, armiger, Ralph Ravenescroft, Ralph Moreton, Ralph Davenport, of Calvelegh, and Randal Donne, of Crowton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Richard Bruyn. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4).]

1488, Sept. 30. John, George Holford, Kt., Ralph Ravenescroft, Henry Aldresey, and Thomas Tilston, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Richard Bruyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (10).]

1488. John, of Stapleford, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1488–9, Jan. 13. Richard, of Tervyn, Hugh Donne, Hugh Calveley, armiger, John Wybunbury, and Ralph Eton, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Hokenhull, senior, and John Hokenhull, junior. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1488–9, Jan. 13. Richard, Geoffrey Bothe, James Lightfote, Robert Mascy, and Richard Kerdieff, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard Bruyn keep the peace towards John Bruyn, armiger, and Thomas Dedwodde. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1490, March 30. Richard, Tucher Beston, Philip Fylkyn, Richard Cotgreve, and Thomas Belletter, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard Bruyn keep the peace towards John Bruyn, armiger, and Thomas Deddewodd. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (6).]

1490, June 22. James, of Stapley, Roger Maynwaryng, Thomas Bromley, Roger Croket, and Thomas Olyver, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said James keep the peace towards Thomas Crue, of Wich-Malbank, and Peter Crue. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BRUEN—BRUYN—*cont.*

1493, Dec. 14. Richard, of Tervyn, Nicholas Legh, of Hiegh Legh, and Ralph Eton, of Chester, gentleman, to Thomas son of John Hawardyn, recognizance for 40*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

1495. Philip; *see* Downes, Roger.

1497. James, of Stapleford; *see* Eddisbury hundred, commission of array.

1501. James, of Stapleford, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1504. Richard, of Tervyn, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1505. Robert; *see* Goodman, Hamo.

BRUGG.

1508. Messuages and land in; *see* Done, Ralph.

BRUGGES.

1474. Thomas; *see* Chester and Flint, commission.

BRUGGETROGHFORD; *see* BRIDGE-TRAFFORD.

BRUNDELEGH—BRUNDELEY.

1427. Richard and John, arrest of, as disturbers of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1428. William de; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas de.

1429, Sept. 15. Thomas de, to Richard de Bolde, recognizance for 5 marks. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1430, Dec. 6. Thomas de, to Robert de Nedeham, recognizance for 7 marks. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1433, Sept. 2. John de, William Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Venables his son, Thomas de Brundeley, and Howell de Whitnay, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John de Brundeley keep the peace towards Hugh Fyton. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (7).]

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1459–60. Lands and tenements in; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de.

BRUNHEDITH.

1442–3. Messuages and lands in; *see* Gruff', Nest, deed.

BRUNSTATH; *see* BRIMSTAGE.

BRYMFORD.

1440. Lease of land in; *see* Jor', Howell ap Jevan ap.

BRYNNE.

1431. *See* Gerard, John del.

BUCKINGHAM.

1446, April 1. Humphrey, Duke of; *see* Bosley manor, deed of the said Humphrey, granting the said manor to Thomas Stanley, of Liverpool, Kt.

1461, Oct. 16. Humphrey, Duke of, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands the said Humphrey died seized. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (5).]

1478. Duke of, the reversion of a rent in Hurdesfeld pertaining to; *see* Legh, Robert, livery.

BUCKLOW—BUCLAWE—BUKLE.

1413. Hundred, appointment for life of John Laurence as bailiff and beadle of; *see* Laurence, John.

1416. Commission for collecting a subsidy in; *see* Dutton, Peter, de.

1417. A like commission; *see* Leicester, William de.

1418. A like commission; *see* Legh, John.

1427. John Laurence and E. de Ince, bailiffs of; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1427. Randal de Swettenham, coroner in; *ibid.*

1430, Aug. 6. Commission of Thomas de Legh, of Baguley, Richard de Chaderton, John son of Richard de Legh, and Roger de Mulynton as collectors of a subsidy in the Hundred of Bucklowe. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1432. John Laurence, bailiff; *see* Alkemundelowe, Thomas de.

1436, May 28. Commission of John de Dutton, William Danyell, John de Leycester, and Richard de Assheton, of Assheton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (8).]

1440. Office of bailiff and beadle of; *see* Marshall, Peter.

1441. John Laurence, bailiff; *see* Davenport, Richard de, commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BUCKLOW—BUCLAWE—BUKLE—*cont.*

1442, June 12. Appointment of Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Dutton, John de Legh, del Bothes, Richard de Aston, and Hugh de Redych as collectors of a subsidy in. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (5).]

1442. Thomas de Holford and John Laurence, bailiffs of; *see* Carrington, Nicholas, commission.

1443, May 30. Appointment of John Danyell, of Deresbury, Richard Wode, of Halton, Robert de Lecester, and Hugh Maynwaryng, as collectors of a subsidy in. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1444, June 12. Appointment of John Assheley, George de Boudon, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, and William Harrison, of Halum, as collectors of a subsidy in. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1449, June 16. Grant for life, in survivorship, of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred to Peter Marchalle and John Laurence, junior, on the surrender of the same office by John Laurence, senior. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1453. Grant of the office of bailiff and beadle of; *see* Marshall, Peter.

1453–4. Commission to arrest disturbers of the peace in; *see* Savage, Arnold.

1453–4. Hundred, John Laurence, bailiff of; *ibid.*

1457, Dec. 12. Lease of the hundred, together with the office of bailiff and beadle, to Hamo de Caryngton, armiger, for 3 years, at 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1461, June 4. Hundred, appointment of Roger Savage, as bailiff, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1463, June 10. Richard de Legh, of Legh, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, George de Boudon, and Hugh Cokker. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (14).]

1464, June 19. Robert de Assheton, John Doumville, of Lymme, John Danyell, of Derresbury, and Randal Grymesdich. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (5).]

1465, June 12. Richard Aston, Geoffrey son of Richard Starky, of Stretton, Thomas Mere, and Thomas Rediche. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1474, Oct. 1. John Laicestre, Thomas del Mere, John Doumvile, of Lyme, and Robert Rediche. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

1476, Oct. 24. George Bothe, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, George Holford, and Peter Hatton. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (7).]

1480, Nov. 18. Commission of Geoffrey Massy, Kt., George Bothe, John Leycester, and Hamo Assheley, esquires, to array the fencible men of the hundred before the Christmas following, and to command the same to be in readiness, in warlike attire, to attend upon the Earl, on three days notice. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 1. *m.* 4 (5).]

1480–81, Jan. 15. Commission of Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., George Bothe, John Leycester, and Hamo Assheley, armiger, to communicate with the gentlemen of the hundred to determine the number of horsemen, with their harness, that could be raised in their households, and to make a return of the same before the Wednesday next before the Feast of the Purification of St. Mary. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1480–81. *See* Eddisbury hundred.

1481, May —. Commission of Geoffrey Massy, Kt., George Bothe, John Leycester, and Hamo Asshley to array the fencible men of the hundred between the ages of sixteen and sixty, and to appoint a day for the same to accompany the King on his journey to Scotland. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1481, Sept. 26. Commission to Geoffrey Massy, Kt., George Bothe, George Holford, Peter Werberton, John Legh, of Baguley, and Laurence Dutton, armiger, to arrest all outlaws found in. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (6).]

1484, Dec. 15. Commission of Geoffrey Massy, Kt., George Holford, Kt., and Peter Werberton, armiger, to array the fencible men of the hundred. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (7).]

1487, Oct. 24. Appointment of John Legh, of Baguley, Kt., Hamo Caryngton, armiger, John Clayton, and John del Haghes as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BUCKLOW—BUCLAWE—BUKLE—*cont.*

1488, Oct. 1. Appointment of Thomas Danyell, of Derresbury, Robert Rediche, Edward Bouden, and Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, as collectors of a subsidy in. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

1489, Oct. 23. Appointment of George Bolde, Thomas Starky, of Stretton, John Leycester, of Toft, and Thomas Mulynton as collectors of a subsidy. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

1495, May 18. Lease to William Barlowe, of the office of beadle of, for 4 years from Michaelmas last. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1497, April 10. Commission of Richard Pole, Kt., Richard Aston, armiger, Robert Rediche, armiger, Humphry Wenyngton, John Assheley, Thomas Leicester, Roger Maynwaryng, and Ralph Birkhened, to array the fencible men of the hundred before the 1st May following. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (5).]

Appointment of collectors of subsidies, viz.:—

1497, June 1. William Bothe, armiger, John Leicester, of Toft, armiger, Philip Legh, armiger, and Roger Mulynton, of Mulynton. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (6).]

1501, June 1. Philip Legh, armiger, John Leicester, of Toft, Robert Rediche, and Edward Bowdon. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

1502, June 12. William Bothe, Kt., John Assheley, Thomas Legh, of High Legh, and Thomas Leicester, of Tabley, armiger. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

1503, June 12. Andrew Caryngton, armiger, Hamo Mascy, of Sale, William Mascy, of Denfeld, and Thomas Hulse, armiger. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

1504, June 12. John Legh, of Baguley, Kt., Lawrence Dutton, of Dutton, armiger, Richard Starky, of Stretton, and Thomas Colstonstok. [19–21 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (5).]

BUDDEWITH; *see* BUDWORTH.

BUDENHALE.

1484. Thomas de, parson of the church of Rousthorn; *see* Blount, James, exemplification of an inquisition.

BUDESTON; *see* BIDSTON.

BUDWORTH—BUDDEWITH.

See Grosvenor, Robert, grant to, of the vill of.

1431. —— in le Frith manor; *see* Twiford, Walter, and Margaret his wife, livery.

1432. —— in le Fryth manor; *see* Bradburn, Cicely.

1433. Roger, chaplain; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1439. —— in le Fryth manor, license of alienation; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger.

1445–6. —— in le Fryth, messuages and lands in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1445–6. Roger, chaplain; *ibid.*

1474. —— in le Frith, messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

1474. Roger de; *ibid.*

BUERTON—BUYRTON.

1430. Manor, held of Thomas de Stanley, armiger, as of the manor of Aldford; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas le, livery.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1459–60. John de, feoffment made to, of land in Cholmeston; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de.

1464–5. Manor; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

1491. Land in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

BUGHTAN—BUGHTON.

1416–17. Livery of lands in; *see* Rymmus, Heilyn ap Ken'.

1431–2. Lease of land in; *see* Pennaunt, David.

1440. Land in; *see* Ken', Gwladus.

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1486. Lease of land in; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas, Abbot of the Monastery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BULKELEY—BULKYLEY—BUKLEY.

1413–14, Jan. 11. Richard de, of Chedle, Peter de Dutton, Kt., William de Brerton, Kt., John Savage, and Hugh de Dutton, recognizance in 500 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Randal le Maynwaryng. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (2).]

1415, May 22. Robert de, of Broxon, John le Bryd, of Broxon, and William le Bryd, of Herthull, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (4).]

1416. Richard de, of Bickerton; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt., commission.

1418, June 6. Richard de, of Chedle, Thomas de Somerford, William de Beryngton, Thomas le Brette, and William de Swetenham, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Northwich. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (9).]

1418, June 6. Hugh de, of Bulkeley, William de Cotegreve, Richard de Wynynton, of Bretton, Hugh del Clyve, and John de Horton, of Malpas, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Broxton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (8).]

1418, Dec. 15. John de, of Nantwich, John son of John Wetenhale, William Gybune, ... le Goldesmyth, and Richard le Taillior, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* as sureties for John de Bulkeley keeping the peace towards William Sharpe. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1421, May 31. Robert son of William de, protection to, on his going to France in the retinue of the King. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1423. Peter de; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, Kt.

1424, April 14. Thomas son of Thomas, of Wolstanwode, writ of livery setting forth inquisition, viz., that the aforesaid Thomas son of Thomas was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 2 messuages and 100 acres of land in Wolstanwode, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*; and gave the same, without license, to Henry Hikocsone and John his brother, their heirs and assigns; the said Thomas being of unsound mind at the time of such enfeoffment. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1426, April 8. William de, appointment of, as one of the King's serjeants-at-law in the county of Chester. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1426, Oct. 8. Richard de, of Chedle, Henry de Spurstowe, Richard de Bunbury, and Thomas de Croxton, to Edward Wevere, Kt., recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard de Bulkyley abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes between him and the said Edward. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1426–7. Richard de, vicar of, Wybunbury; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1427, June 8. Thomas de, of Wolstanwode, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1427, June 11. Margery who was the wife of Thomas de, of Wolstanwode, livery of dower to. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (10).]

1427–8. William de; *see* Fray, John.

1428, Sept. 30. Thomas de, of Woolstanwood, writ "melius inquirendum" on the insufficiency of an inquisition finding, viz., that the said Thomas died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 1 messuage and 100 acres of land in Woolstanwood, of the yearly value of 12*s.*; and of 1½ acres of land in Churchcoppenhall, of the yearly value of 16*d.*; that the said Thomas died on Wednesday before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, in the 5th year of the then King; that Margery, the wife of William de Brundeley, and Joan and Matilda her sisters, daughters of the aforesaid Thomas were the next heirs; that the said Margery was twenty-four, the said Joan twelve, and the said Matilda nine years of age. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (8).]

1428. William de, appointment to, to hold the swainmote in the forest of Dela mere; *see* Done, John.

1428–9. William de; *see* Burley, William, commission.

1429. William de; *see* Done, John, commission.

1431, May 2. William de, and John le Bruyn, commission of, as assessors of a subsidy in Rudheath. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (10).]

1431, Sept. 30. William de, of Ayton, appointment of, as steward of Middlewich, during pleasure. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1433, April 23. William de, of Ayton, John de Wetenhale, of Wich Malbank, John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, and William de Barwe, to the King, recognizance for 5*l.* 1*s.* 11*d.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BULKELEY—BULKYLEY—BUKLEY—*cont.*

1433, June 9. Richard de, of Cheadle, John de Seynesbury, Philip de Shokelache, and David de Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that William Baron keep the peace towards John de Erdeley. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (10).]

1433. William de; *see* Barton, Thomas de.

1436. Richard de; *see* Northwich hundred.

1436, June 2. William de, and Robert Donne, commission of, to hold the lesser swainmote in the forests of Mara and Mondrem. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1436, Dec. 18. Richard de, of Chedle, John de Bebynton, of Bebynton, and Richard de Clyve, mainprise that Hugh de Dutton keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

The like, for Laurence de Dutton. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1436. William; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter.

1437, July 19. Robert de, of Broxon, general pardon to. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (1).]

1438. William de, of Eyton; *see* Grosvenor, Ralph, commission.

1440, Oct. 4. Richard de, armiger, lease to, of the reversion of the custody of Drakelowe, in Ruddehethe, held for life by Randal Maynwaryng, at 100*s.* yearly. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1440, Nov. 6. Richard de, of Middlewich, lease to, of the office of chamberlain of Middlewich for 4 years, at 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1440–1, Jan. 12. William, of Eyton, and Robert Donne to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 10*l.* [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1441, April 24. William, Thomas Godefellawe, appointed one of the King's sergeants-at-law in Chester and Flint, in the room of. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1442. William, of Eyton, land of; *see* Gerard, Peter, del Brynne, livery.

1442. Richard de, of Chedle, collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1443. William de, of Eyton; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger.

1445, April 8. Richard, grant to, and his heirs-male, of the lands called Drakelowe, in Rudheth, on the decease of Randal Maynwaryng, who held the same for life, by a grant from the King's father, and on the surrender by the said Richard of letters of the 4th October 1440, granting him the custody of the said lands, after the decease of the said Randal, for ten years, at 100*s.* of old rent and 6*s.* 8*d.* of increase. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1445–6. William, tenement held by, in Stanthorne; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de.

1448, May 24. Richard de, of Chedle, armiger, commission of, to arrest Thomas Hert. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1452. Richard, of Chedle; *see* Foulhurst, Robert.

1454, April 30. Richard, of Chedle, Thomas de Pull, Thomas Mascy, of Podyngton, and Thomas de Beston, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* as surety for the said Richard. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1454, July 25. William de, and Thomas Duncalf, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the appearance of the said William. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m* 8 *d.* (1).]

1454, Aug. 30. William de, of Cheadle, livery to, setting forth the finding of an inquisition p. m. on the death of Richard de Bulkeley, of Chedle, viz., that Richard de Bulkeley, of Chedle, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of two parts of a moiety of the manor of Chedle, and the advowson of the church of Chedle; and of the reversion of a 3rd part of the said manor held in dower by Margery, who was the wife of Randal de Maynwaryng; that the said 3rd part and two parts and advowson were of the yearly value of 10*l.*, and were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by the eighth part of a knight's fee; also that the said Richard died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 40 messuages, two salt pits, and twelve tofts in Middlewich, yearly value 10*l.*; of six tofts, 120 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Neuton, near Middlewich, yearly value 100*s.*; of a toft called "le Pety Hall," 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of wood in the town of Neuton, near Middlewich, yearly value 100*s.*; of ten acres of land and 10 acres of wood in the town of Occleston, yearly value 40*s.*; that the jury were ignorant of whom all or any of the said lands were held;

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BULKELEY—BULKYLEY—BUKLEY—*cont.*

that the said Richard died on Friday next before the Feast of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary "last" past, and that William de Bulkyley was his son and heir, and of the age of 36 or more. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1454, Oct. 3. William de, of Chedle, lease to, of the demesnes of Drakelow, in Rudheth, for 10 years, at 100*s.* yearly, being the same as Randal Maynwaryng rendered for them, and six shillings and eightpence of increase; sureties, Thomas Croxton, senior, and Thomas Croxton, junior, and Hugh de Eulowe. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1454–5, March 22. William de, of Ayton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, John Donne, of Utkynton, and Thomas de Manley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the aforesaid William and Thomas, John, Charles, and Arthur, his sons, keep the peace towards William de Brereton and William his son. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1455, Dec. 16. Thomas son and heir of William de, of Ayton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Thomas Swetenham, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas son of William. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1455–6, March 23. Thomas de, Hugh de Calveley, Thomas Glegge, and Peter de Munshull, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas de Bulkeley. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1456, Sept. 14. Thomas de, Peter de Werberton, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1456–7, Jan. 11. Thomas de, Richard Clyve, and John Maisterson, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said Thomas. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1457. William; *see* Broxton hundred.

1459, April 6. William de, livery to, setting forth inquisition p. m., viz., that Margery, who was the wife of Randal Maynwaryng, held, on the day she died, of dower of Richard de Bulkyley, formerly her husband, a third part of the manor of Chedle, which same third part, together with two parts of the said manor, were held of the Earl of Chester, by the eighth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 100*s.*; 5 messuages in Middlewich, held of Edward de Holt, in socage, yearly value 20*s.*; 1 messuage and 60 acres of land, meadow, and wood in Neuton, near Middlewich, held of the said Edward de Holt, in socage, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; 10 acres of land in Assheley and Hale, held of William Mascy, of Tatton, in socage, yearly value 5*s.*; and 8 acres of land and wood in Occleston, held of Thomas Stanley, of Elford, as of his manor of Aldeford, yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; that the reversion of the above said estates pertained to William de Bulkyley, kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Richard, and the heirs of the said William; also that the said Margery held, for life, 6 messuages, 200 acres of land, meadow, and wood in Whatcroft, held of Robert Leftwich, in socage, yearly value 40*s.*; 6 messuages, 120 acres of land, meadow, and wood in Hulme, near Davenport, held of Randal Maynwaryng, as of his manor of Kermyncham, in socage, yearly value 4 marks; a moiety of the scite of one water mill and 4 acres of wood in Litelstanthorn, held of Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, in socage, yearly value 12*d.*; and a moiety of the manor of Tympurley, held of William de Mascy, of Tatton, in socage, yearly value 40*s.*, of the demise of Richard le Vernon and Hugh le Mon, chaplains, by a charter dated at Middlewich on Tuesday next before the Feast of St. George the Martyr, 14 Ric. 2., by which the said Richard and Hugh gave the aforesaid messuages and lands to the said Margery, as those they had of the gift of Richard de Bulkylegh in the towns of Tymperley, Hulme, near Davenport, Middlewich, Neuton, near Middlewich, Sutton near Occleston, Occleston, Whatcrofte, Tetton, and Litelstanthorn (excepting 20 marcates of land in Middlewich, assigned to Nicholas, brother of the aforesaid Richard, for life), with reversion to the right heirs of the aforesaid Richard de Bulkylegh for ever; that the same ought to descend to the said William de Bulkyley, as kinsman and heir of the said Richard de Bulkyley, viz., son

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BULKELEY—BULKYLEY—BUKLEY—*cont.*

of Richard son of the aforesaid Richard, late husband of the said Margery; that the said Margery died on Monday "in quarta septimana quadragesime" "last" past. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1461, July 26. William, of Chedle, armiger, Thomas de Manley, Kt., and Thomas de Bulkeley, to Robert Bolde, armiger, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said William Bulkeley and William his son deliver the custody of the castle of Beaumaris to Robert de Bolde within one day after the arrival of the said Robert at the town of Beaumaris. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 3. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1461, Dec. 23. Thomas de, armiger, Thomas Manley, Kt., John Donne, Kt., Hugh Calveley, Kt., Ralph de Bostok, armiger, and John Donne, of Flaxyardes, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for the allegiance of the said Thomas Bulkeley. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 *d.* (5).]

1461–2, March 14. Thomas, and Thomas de Swetenham, lease to, of all fines for boiling salt, the rent called "Kyngesmole," a custom called "Hurdelsalt," another custom called "Stuth," fines and profits of the courts and fairs, and a custom called "Sisebreche," in Middlewich, for 8 years, at 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, the same as Adam de Bostok, the last lessee, paid; sureties, David Ferror, of Chester, and William Lely, of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 (6).]

1465, June 20. William, of Chedle, armiger, lease to, of the demesnes of Drakelowe and Rudheth for 10 years, at 108*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (6).]

1465. Thomas, of Ayton; *see* Manley, Thomas.

1467, May 7. William, of Ayton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1469, Dec. 14. William, of Ayton, "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said William died seized. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1471. Robert de, senior, and Richard, a messuage in Middlewich given by, to Hugh de Venables, Kt., and Katharine his wife; *see* Brereton.

1471–2, Jan. 17. Thomas, of Broxon, otherwise "late" of Broxon, yeoman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1474, Aug. 11. William, of Chedle, armiger, lease to, of "les Demaynes" in Drakelowe and Rudheth, for 10 years, at 108*s.* 8*d.* yearly of old rent, and 16*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, George Bulkeley and George Assheton. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1474, Aug. 12. Thomas, armiger, and John Yonge, lease to, of all the lands and tenements which were of Lli' ap Mad' ap M'ed', alias lli' ap dd' ap M'ed', in Hope-owen and Hope-Medaghet for 10 years, at 10*s.* yearly of old rent, and 4*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Ithell Annell ap Day and Jevan ap David lloid. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1474. Richard, a tenement of, in Middlewich; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

1474. Robert de, of Ayton, a fourth part of the manor of Little-Stanthurll, held by; *ibid.*

1474. Thomas, of Ayton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1475, June 30. Thomas, of Ayton, armiger, John Donne, Kt., Peter Dutton, Ralph Bostok, and Hugh Donne, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1475, Aug. 15. Thomas, of Ayton, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Thomas Mere, Thomas Crue, and Richard Brette, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Bulkeley keep the peace. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (2).]

1476–7, Feb. 8. Thomas, of Bikerton, and Ralph his son, John Bulkeley, Thomas Dodde, of Bikerton, David ap Gwillym, and Roger del Sherde, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas and Ralph keep the peace towards Alicia, wife of the said Thomas Bulkeley. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1476–7, March 11. Thomas, of Bikerton, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, John Leche, Ralph Werberton, and Richard Brette, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Bulkeley, of Bikerton, keep the peace towards Alicia his wife. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BULKELEY—BULKYLEY—BUKLEY—*cont.*

1476–7, March 11. Ralph son of Thomas, of Bikerton, Hugh Calveley, Kt., Richard Cholmondeley, Hugh Donne, armiger, and Thomas Holes, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Alice wife of the said Thomas Bulkeley. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1477, April 15. Ralph son of Thomas, of Bikerton, Thomas Huls, of Norbury, Richard Cholmondeley, junior, Richard Lareton, and Thomas Bikerton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Alice wife of the said Thomas Bulkeley. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (5).]

1477, April 15. Thomas, of Bikerton, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, armiger, John Halighton, William Dodde, of Broxon, and Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Bulkeley, of Bikerton, keep the peace towards Alicia his wife. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (5).]

1480–4. Thomas, senior, of Ayton; *see* Northwich, commissions of array.

1481. Thomas, of Ayton, senior; *see* Northwich, commission to arrest outlaws in.

1486. Edmund and William, lease to; *see* Drakelow and Rudheth.

1486. George; *ibid.*

1488, May 27. Thomas, senior, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, senior, armiger, and Thomas Crewe, of Troghford, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Bulkeley keep the peace towards Jor' Gogh. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1488, May 27. Arthur, Thomas Bulkeley, senior, of Ayton, armiger, Peter Dutton, senior, of Hatton, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Arthur keep the peace. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (1).]

1488, Dec. 15. Arthur, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 4*l.*, to be received of the issues of the lordship of Rudheth, on the surrender by the said Arthur of a grant of a like annuity [1st Dec., 2 Hen. 7.]. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1488–9. William, senior, armiger, deputy of William Stanley, Kt., constable of the castles of Caernarvon and Beaumarsh; *see* Gruff', William, armiger.

1489, April 28. Thomas, senior, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Thomas Roode, Richard Brette, and Philip Philkyn, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Bulkeley keep the peace towards Jor' Gogh. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (1).]

1489, April 28. Arthur, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Richard Brette, Thomas Roode, senior, and William Kyncy, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Arthur keep the peace towards all the King's ministers. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 (6).]

1489, Aug. 25. William son of William, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that William Bulkeley, of Chedle, died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of a moiety of the manor of Chedle, and the advowson of the church of Chedle, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by the 8th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; that the said William held formerly in his demesne, as of fee, forty messuages, ten wiches, and twelve tofts in Middlewich, yearly value 6*l.*; six tofts, a hundred and twenty acres of land, and six acres of meadow in Newton, near Middlewich, a toft called "le Petyhall," sixty acres of land, ten acres of meadow, and twenty acres of wood, in the said town of Neuton, yearly value 8*l.*; a moiety of the manor of Tymperley, yearly value 10 marks; the manor of Whatcrofte, yearly value 4*l.*; ten acres of land and ten acres of wood in Occleston, yearly value 10*s.*; and five messuages and a hundred acres of land in Hulme, yearly value 4*l.*; and by his charter gave the same to Richard Bulkeley, Archdeacon of Merioneth, and John Aldelym, rector of the church of Beaumersh, in trust, to carry out the provisions of his will; that the said William Bulkeley died on Tuesday next after the Feast of Pentecost "last" past, and that William Bulkeley was his son and heir and of the age of forty-four or more. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12 *d.* (2).]

1489. Richard, Archdeacon of Merioneth; *see* Bulkeley, William.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BULKELEY—BULKYLEY—BUKLEY—*cont.*

1490, April 20. Thomas, senior, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Arthur Bulkeley, Thomas Glegge, and Thomas Crue, of Troghford, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Bulkeley keep the peace towards Jor' Gogh. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1490, Oct. 5. Richard, James Lightfote, barbor, Richard Cotgreve, Robert Cotgreve, and John Whethe, junior, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Watson. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (1).]

1494, Aug. 21. Thomas, grandfather of Thomas Bulkeley, commission to Andrew Brereton, armiger, Richard Smyth, rector of the church of Brereton, William Tatton, and Thomas Wrixstid, to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Thomas died seized. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (6).]

1495, July 16. Edmund, appointment of, as the Earl's attorney in the counties of Chester and Flint during pleasure. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (4).]

1495, July 16. Edmund, "serviens noster," appointment of, during pleasure, as the Earl's attorney in the counties of Chester and Flint. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1495. Edmund; *see* Daniell, Thomas, commission.

1497. Thomas, armiger; *see* Northwich hundred, commission of array.

1502, Nov. 19. Thomas, armiger, John Cotgreve, Richard Golborne, of Overton, Robert Cotgreve, and Bartholomew Bulkeley, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas Bulkeley keep the peace towards Arthur Bulkeley. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

1503, April 10. Edmund, appointment of, as the Earl's attorney in the counties of Chester and Flint during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (6).]

1503, June 26. Edmund, lease to, of the demesnes of Drakelow for ten years, at 100*s.* of old rent and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly of increase. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1503. Thomas, of Ayton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1503. Arthur, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1504. Thomas, held land in Shocklach-Ovyott; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

BULLE.

1435, 1459. Res ap Wilcok, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Lannassa ringild.

BUMBULL.

1436, Aug. 21. Thomas, William Salghall, John Hayne, John Knysty, senior, and William Hugynson, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards William Vikers. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

BUNBURY.

1414, July 21. Richard de, John Layot, parson of the church of St. Peter, Chester, John son of William del Lee, Thomas Hopwode, John Hiksone, Tybot de Hole, and Henry Tourond, chaplain, to the constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance in 40*l.* that Richard le Barwe, of Great Troghford, indicted for the death of Robert le Barbour, escape not out of the castle. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).]

1418, June 6. Richard de, Roger del Holes, Roger de Chernok, and Gilbert Glegge, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Wirrall. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (6).]

1432, June 14. Richard de, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, John de Whitmore, Hugh de Rediche, and Roger Venables, parson of the church of Routhestorn, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1433, Oct. 7. Richard de, John Marler, of Neuton, Roger de Wydnesse, of Picton, and William de Wydnesse, del Lee, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that William de Picton keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1436. Richard de; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1437, Aug. 6. Richard de, John Massy, of Preston, Matthew de Tabley, and Richard de Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that John Hokenhull keep the peace towards Hamo le Massy, of Podynton, and Thomas

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BUNBURY—*cont.*

Henry, John, William, Richard, Hugh, and Hamo his sons. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (6).]

1439. Richard de; *see* Dawn, John and Richard.

1442, May 29. Richard de, Richard de Brereton, armiger, John Donne, of Utkynton, Thomas Venables, of Chester, and William de Stanley, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Bailly, of Shotewyk. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1442, May 30. John de, John Maynwaryng, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Savage, armiger, and Richard de Bunbury, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John de Bunbury keep the peace. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

1442, July 24. Richard de, John de Dutton, John Savage, junior, William de Stanley, and Adam de Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Bailly, of Shotewik. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (5).]

1442, July 24. John de, John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Savage, junior, William de Stanley, and Adam de Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John de Bunbury keep the peace. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (6).]

1443. Richard de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1445, Dec. 7. Richard de, William de Stanley, Richard de Spurstowe, Hamo del Lee, and Thomas Glegge, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1469–70, Jan. 10. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1473. Manor, moiety of; *see* Greville, John, Kt., livery.

1489. John, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1504. Messuages and land in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

BURGESS—BURGHES—BURGEYS.

1437, Sept. 13. Richard, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas de Croxton, William Crouther, and Ralph Weme, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

1437, Oct. 1. Richard, John de Dutton, of Dutton, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, John de Leycester, and Randal del Hope, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1437, Dec. 17. Richard, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1452–3. John; *see* Bromley, John.

1454. John, chaplain; *see* Needham, John de.

1470, Aug. 7. Richard, William Somerford, Philip Filkyn, William Clay, and Richard Neuton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Burges keep the peace towards Hugh Laurence. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1471–2, Jan. 7. Richard, William son of Thomas Venables, Thomas Cruwe, William Clay, and John Eddesley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Hugh Laurence. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1472, April 8. Richard, Robert Donne, Reginald Leicester, John Davenport, of Henbury, and William Clay, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Hugh Laurence. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

BURLAND—BURLOND.

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

BURLEY.

1428–9, Jan. 10. William, William Troutebek, and William de Bulkyley, appointment of, to arrest all persons who by arms or threats were endeavouring to interfere with the free election to the abbacy of the abbey of Vale-Royal then vacant. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (12).]

1437. William; *see* Beauchamp, William, commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BURNEVILLE.

1431. Humphry, clerk; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

BURNSTACHE; *see* BRIMSTAGE.

BURON.

1451. John, Kt., Katharine daughter of; *see* Brereton, William son of William de, armiger.

BURTON.

1415–16, Jan. 16. Town, writ to the escheator of Flint to take the town into the King's hands, the same having been found by inquisition to be parcel of the lordship of Hopedale. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1425–6. —— near Stapleford, quitrent in; *see* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger, livery.

1429. William de, chaplain; *see* Manley, John de.

1447, 1448. Town; *see* Exeter, John Duke of.

1448. Town, inspeximus and confirmation of a judgment touching the right of possession; *see* Llay.

1450. —— in Wirrall, custody of land in, called "Nesshede"; *see* Fitton, Laurence.

1476–7, March 18. Robert, of Darnale, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

1496. —— in Wirehall, manor; *see* Lichfield and Coventry bishopric.

BURWARDSLEY.

1418. *See* Venables, Hugh de, charter of, granting all his lands and tenements, in Burwardesley, to William de Venables.

1435. Tenement in, held of James de Audeley, Kt.; *see* Handforth, William son of William de.

1476. Messuage and land in; *see* Grosvenor, Robert, livery.

1476. Messuage in; *see* Beeston, John, livery.

1501–2. Messuages and land in; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, livery.

1508. Messuages and land in; *see* Grosvenor, Richard, livery.

BURWES.

1418. John del, of Cholmondeston, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bostock, William de.

BURY.

1423. John de, clerk; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

1436. William, bailiff of the city of Chester; *see* Cottingham, John de, commission.

1494–5. Richard, pardon to; *see* Foulhurst, Peter.

BURYN.

1471, June 25. Ralph, appointment of, for life, as janitor of the castle of Rutland. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (6).]

BUSBY.

1460, April 22. John, Robert Fouleshurst, Hugh Hassall, Henry Brodefelde, and Henry Bradforde, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Henry Rede. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

BUSSHELL.

1437, Sept. 26. Richard, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John le Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

BUTAYN.

1413. John, land in Mobberley held for life by; *see* Radcliff, Aluered.

BUTLEY.

1427–8. Manor, held as of the manor of Macclesfield; *see* Pigot, John son of John, livery.

Land in, called "Le Shagh" and "Roley;" *ibid.*

BUTTS.

1504, Sept. 1. John, appointment of, as auditor in the principality of N. Wales and the county palatine of Chester, during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

BYLEY.

1413. William de, land in Mobberley held for life by; *see* Radcliff, Aluered.

BYROME.

1442. Henry, grant to, of the manor of Boslee; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1442. Henry; *see* Raynford, Henry, deed in favour of the said Henry.

——; *see* Troutbeck, William, the like.

1458. Henry, John, and Thomas; *see* Grappenhall advowson, grant of, to.

1459. Henry; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1499, Sept. 17. Henry, and Constance his wife, James Holt, and Isabel his wife, pardon to, for alienations made by them of the manor of Hanley, twenty messuages, six tofts, three hundred acres of land, twenty acres of meadow, forty acres of pasture, six acres of wood, 13*s.* rent, "uno chimino et le heiis," in Leccheford, one messuage, in Stoke, a passage beyond the water of Mersy, between Runcorne and Thelewall, and the piscary of Leccheford. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

1499. Henry, and Constance his wife, deed in favour of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

BYRON.

1446. Henry; *see* Boseley, manor, deed of the said Henry, granting all his interest in the said manor, to Humphry Duke of Buckingham.

C.

CAD'.

1442–3. Thomas ap; *see* Gruff', Nest.

1451. Jevan ap Jor' ap, lease of land in Hendre Cayrus forfeited by the said Jevan; *see* Duy, Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan.

1461. ——, *see* Jollyn, Ith' ap Joll' ap Jevan ap.

1469. Robyn ap Thomas ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1474. Jevan ap Jor' ap, lease of land in Hendrescayrus, late of; *see* Plethyn, David ap Jollyn ap.

CADEROUT—CADROT.

1465. Ralph, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

CADOGAN.

1436. Hylyn ap Bleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

CAER-FALLWCH—CARVALLOGH.

1446–7. Town, lease of lands in, in the commote of Colshull; *see* Gruff', M'ed' ap Jevan ap.

1446–7. —— and Coetykraf, in the commote of Colshull, lease of land in; *see* Atha, Gruff' ap Dd' ap.

1464–5. Lease of land in; *see* Madock, Dio ap Pellyn ap.

1465, Aug. 2. Lease to Hugh ap Dio ap Jevan ap Jor', of fourteen acres of arable land, one acre and a half of meadow, and one acre of wood in, late of Dicus Duy ap Jollyn, a rebel, in rebellion with Owen Glendour, for ten years, at 14*d.* yearly; sureties, Richard ap Jollyn and David ap Ith' ap Jevan ap Rerit. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Madock, Dio ap Pellyn.

1475. Lease of land in; *see* Grono', Elene V'gh.

1484. Lease of land in; *see* David, Jevan ap Ith' ap.

1485. Lease of land in; *see* David, Tud' ap Ith' ap.

CAERWYS—CAYRUS.

1413–14, Jan. 26. Town and mill, lease of, by the King, to John de Conewey for 16 years, at 12*l.* yearly, on the mainprise of Ith' ap Howell ap Tud', Bellyn ap David ap Ken', and David ap Ith' ap Ken'. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

See Gron', Jor' ap Gruff' ap.

1416, July 15. Ringild, Gron' ap Madok Gogh' and David ap Ith' ap Bleth' Says, collectors in, of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (5).]

1416, July 15. Town, Gruff' ap Jevan Duy and Howell ap Mered' ap Rees, collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (25).]

1417. Town, collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Lloit, Dyo ap Gruff' ap.

1417. Ringild, collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Kynthele, Gruff' ap David ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CAERWYS—CAYRUS.—*cont.*

1418. Ringild, collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Howell, Jevan ap David ap.

1418. Town, collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Llewellin, Jankyn ap Jevan ap.

1419. Town, John Martyn and Ll' ap Mad' ap Jevan, collectors of a subsidy in. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (24).]

1419. Collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Conus, Mad' ap.

1423. Town; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said town in dower to.

1431–2, Jan. 16. Town, lease of, by Queen Katharine, to Jolla ap Jevan ap Jollyn, on the mainprise of Cona ap Ith' ap Ken', Ith' ap David, parson of the church of Cayrus, Ith' ap Jevan, chaplain, Jor' ap Mad' ap Jevan, and Richard Note, of Baghegr', for 5 years, at 10*l.* 10*s.* yearly, and appointment of the said Jolla as steward of the said town during the said term. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (9).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1432, April 6. Town, Jankyn ap Jevan ap Ll' and Dyo ap Gruff'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (21).]

1432, April 6. Ringild, Grono' ap Mad' Gogh' and Bellyn Lloyt. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1433, April 16. Ringild, Dikus ap Ith' ap Bleth' Sais and Ith' ap Bleth' ap Howell. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1433, April 16. Town, Yollyn ap Bleth' and Gruff' ap Rees ap Tud'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (21).]

1434, April 12. Town, Edden' ap Jevan ap ll' and Robyn ap ll' ap Jor'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (27).]

1434, April 12. Ringild, Ith' ap Bleth' ap Howell and Jevan ap Jor' ap Howell. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1435, April 14. Ringild, Jevan Gannet and David lloit ap Gruff'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1435, April 14. Town, David ap Tud', and Gruff' ap Atha Lloyt. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (27).]

1436, April 13. Ringild, Dyo ap Eign' and Gruff' ap dd' ap Kyndell. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1436, April 13. Town, Gruff' ap Rys and Jevan Gogh'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (21).]

1437, March 26. Town, appointment of Yolla ap Jevan ap Yollyn as steward of, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1438, June 6. Town, Howell ap Meredith ap Rees and Robert ap Ll' ap Jor'. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1438, June 6. Ringild, Dyo ap Jor' ap Ken' and Meredith ap Jevan ap Eign' [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (10).]

1439, June 6. Town, Gruff' ap Blethin ap Gruff' and David ap Tud'. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1439, June 6. Ringild, Dyo ap Gruff' ap Ken' and Jevan ap Deikus ap Ith'. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (11).]

1440, June 21. Town, Edden' ap Jevan ap ll' and Gruff' ap Jankyn. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1440, June 21. Ringild, Mad' ap Howell ap Tud' and Robyn ap Howell Effiriod. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (12).]

1441, June 21. Town, Gruff' Gogh' ap Jollyn and David ap Tud' ap ll'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1441, June 21. Ringild, Grono ap Gruff' and Deio ap Mered'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (10).]

1442, June 24. Ringild, Meredith ap Gruff' ap Jevan Gogh' and Jevan ap Meredith' ap Bleth'. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1442, June 24. Town, Gruff' ap Jankyn ap Martyn and Gruff' ap Jollyn ap Kenenerth. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (10).]

1443, June 28. Town, David ap Jollyn ap Bleth' and Gruff' ap Atha lloit. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (9).]

1444, June 8. Ringild de, Roger ap Meredith and Jevan Gaunard. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1444, June 12. Town, Ith' ap Jevan ap Mad' and Robyn ap ll' ap Jor'. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (9).]

1444, May 18. Lease of a burgage in, late of Jevan ap Mad' ap Jevan, a rebel, to Ith' ap Jevan ap Mad', for 26 years, at 7*d.* yearly. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1446. Grono ap Gruff', ringilder of; *see* Hokes, Thomas.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CAERWYS—CAYRUS—*cont.*

1447, Dec. 20. Town, lease of, to John Mascy, together with the pleas and perquisites of the court of the same town, and the tolls of markets, fairs, &c., also the scite of a water mill, for 24 years, at 10*l.* yearly. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1448. Lease of a burgage in, forfeited by Robert ap Ith' ap Owen and Jollyn ap Ithell ap Owen, and others; *see* Jor', Robyn ap ll' ap.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1449, June 16. Ringild, David Ith' ap Bleth' Says and Eign' ap Jevan ap Eign'. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (10)];

1449, June 16. Town, David ap Jolli' ap Bleth' and David ap Tud' ap ll'. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2)];

1451. Lease of a burgage in; *see* Madock, Jollyn ap Jevan ap.

1451. Lease of a moiety of a burgage in; *see* Tud', Gruff' ap Ith' ap.

1451. Town, lease of; *see* Massey, John.

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1451, May 13. Town, Robyn ap ll' and Gruff' ap Eign' ap Atha. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2)];

1451, May 13. Ringild, Rees ap Gruff' ap Tud' and Henry Hylton. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (10).]

1452. Ringild; *see* Wirrall, Nicholas, appointment of, as ringilder in.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1452, May 24. Ringild, Deikus ap Cona ap Eign' and Gruff' ap dd' ap Ith'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (10)];

1452, May 24. Town, Jevan ap Bellyn ap Mad' and Ith' ap Gruff' ap dd'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2)];

1453, June 2. Ringild, Ith' ap Bleth' ap Howell' and Mered' ap Jevan ap Eign'. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (10)];

1453, June 2. Town, Ith' ap Jevan ap Mad' and Bell' ap Jevan ap Cona. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2)];

1454. Town, grant of land in, which was of lleug', viz', Jor' ap Gruff'; *see* Castell, Richard.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1454, June 2. Ringild, Jor' Vaghan and David ap Tud' ap Eign'. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (10)];

1454, June 2. Town, Gruff' ap Bleth' and Gruff' ap Jollyn. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2)];

1458–9, March 16. Town, Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan Duy and Dyo ap Jevan dd' lloit. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3)];

1458–9, March 16. Ringild, Edward Vaghan and Mad' ap Jevan Gunnayd. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (11)];

1459, June 20. Ringild, Bellyn' ap Dicus ap ll'n and Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan Goz. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (10)];

1459, June 20. Town, Gruff' ap Eign' and Bella ap Jevan ap Cona. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2)];

1461, Oct. 28. Town, appointment of Grono ap Gruff' as steward of, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6)];

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1463, June 10. Ringild, Mad' ap Jevan Gannayde and Res ap Dyo ap Eign'. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (12)];

1463, June 10. Town, Gruff' ap Eign' ap Atha and Gruff' ap Bleth'. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4)];

1464, June 18. Town, Jevan ap Gruff' and Jevan ap Bellyn' ap Mad'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (9)];

1464, June 18. Ringild, Tud' ap Hoell ap Tud' and Edward ap Jollyn. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (17)];

1464, Nov. 5. Town, lease of, to Henry ap Ken' ap Ith' and Ith' ap Tud' ap Ith', together with the pleas and perquisites of the courts, tolls of markets and fairs, and a water-mill; for 4 years, at 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1)];

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1465, June 16. Town, Hoell' ap Gruff' ap Jollyn and Gruff' ap Robyn. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (9)];

1465, June 16. Ringild, Res ap Gruff' ap Tud' and Bleth' ap dd' ap Bleth'. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (17).]

1465. Land in; *see* Stanley, William, armiger.

1465. Lease of lands in; *see* Llewellin, Jolla ap Robyn ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CAERWYS—CAYRUS—*cont.*

1465. Lease of the town and mill; *see* Ithel, Henry ap Ken' ap.

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1466, June 20. Town, Ith' ap Jollo and Ith' ap Gruff' ap dd'. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2)];

1466, June 20. Ringild, David ap Bleth' ap dd' and Thomas ap dd' Lloid. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (10).]

1467. Lease of lands and tenement in; *see* Res, Res ap ll'i ap.

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1467, June 12. Ringild, Richard ap Ith' ap Bleth' and Hoell' ap M'ed' ap Gruff'. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (10)];

1467, June 12. Town, Ith' ap Jevan ap Mad' and Eign' ap Jevan ap Eign'. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1468. Town, Henry ap Ken' and Ith' ap Tud', farmers of; *see* Atha, Gruff' ap Eign' ap.

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1468, June 14. Town, Jevan ap Pellyn ap Mad' and Gruff' ap Robyn ap ll'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2)];

1468, June 14. Ringild, Gruff' ap Thomas ap Pleth' and Henry Hilton. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (10).]

1469. Town, lease of; *see* Massey, John.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1469, June 13. Town, Benet ap Meredith and Jevan ap ll'i ap Richard. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2)];

1469, June 13. Ringild, Jankyn Gogh' ap Gruff' and William ap Jevan ap David. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (10)];

1470, June 20. Town, Ith' ap Gruff' ap Res and William ap M'ed'. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2)];

1470, June 20. Ringild, Benet ap Jor' Vaghan and Bleth' ap dd' ap Bleth'. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (10).]

1471, June 25. Town, lease of, to Thomas Salesbury, junior, with the pleas and perquisites of the court of the same town, and the tolls of markets and fairs, together with a water-mill; for six years, at 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Thomas Manley, Kt., William Horton, John Mascy, and David ap Jollyn. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1472, June 1. Town, Ith' ap Gruff' ap Atha and Ith' ap Gruff' ap Res. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4)];

1472, June 1. Ringild, Bleth' ap dd' ap Pleth' and Jankyn ap Gruff' Gogh. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (12).]

1473, July 12. Town, appointment of Henry Salesbury to hold the courts of, during pleasure. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Res, Res ap ll' ap.

1474, Oct. 1. Ringild, appointment of Jevan ap Gron' ap M'ed' and Hoell' ap M'ed' ap Gruff, as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (11).]

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Res, Res ap ll'i ap.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1474, Oct. 1. Town, Bell' ap Jevan ap Cona and Hoell' ap Gruff' ap Jollyn. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (3)];

1475, Oct. 24. Ringild, Gruff' ap Thona ap Pleth' and Jevan ap Jollyn ap Jevan Eign'. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (10)];

1475, Oct. 24. Town, Ithell' ap Jevan ap Mad' and Jevan ap Jollyn ap Mad'. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1475, Nov. 15. Town, lease of, to Thomas Salesbury, junior, David ap Jollyn, and Ith' ap Tud' ap Ith', for 9 years, at 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1476, Oct. 24. Town, William ap Meredith and Ith' ap Gruff' ap Atha. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (10)];

1476, Oct. 24. Ringild, Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan Gogh and Robert ap Deicus. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6)];

1477, Nov. 1. Ringild, Jevan ap Hochekyn' and Mad' ap Deio ap Jor'. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (10)];

1477 Nov. 1. Town, Ith' ap Jollyn ap Mad' and Henry ap Gruff' ap Jollyn. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CAERWYS—CAYRUS—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1478, Oct. 19. Town, Jevan ap Pellyn ap Mad' and Ith' ap Jollo. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 1 (4)];

1478, Oct. 19. Ringild, Hoell' ap M'ed' ap Gruff' and David ap Grono ap Gruff'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (7)];

1479, Nov. 1. Ringild, Benet ap Pell' and David ap M'ed' ap David. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (10)];

1479, Nov. 1. Town of, Gruff' ap Eign' and Gruff' Leia. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2)];

1480, Nov. 1. Town, Rees ap Jor' ap ll'i and Rees ap Gruff' ap Eign'. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2)];

1480, Nov. 1. Ringild, Richard ap Ith' ap Pleth' and Benet ap Jor' Vaghan. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (10)];

1481, Nov. 1. Ringild, Hoell ap M'ed' ap Gruff' and Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (11)];

1481, Nov. 1. Town, David ap Jollo and Richard ap Ith'. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1484. Lease of land in; *see* Lewellin, David ap Res ap.

1485, March 26. Town, lease of, to David Vaghan, "unus valectorum nostri solarii pro "ore nostro," from Michaelmas "last" past, for 40 years, at 6*l.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 6 (4).]

1486. Town, lease of; *see* Tud' Ith' ap.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1485, Sept. 14. Town, Ith' ap dd' ap Jollo and Henry ap Dieo. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2)];

1487, Sept. 13. Ringild, David ap Gron' ap Gruff' and Jevan ap John. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (10)];

1487, Sept. 13. Town, David ap s' Howell and Richard ap Ith'. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2)];

1488, Sept. 4. Ringild, John ap Hoell' ap dd' and David Gogh' ap William. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (10)];

1488, Sept. 14. Town, Gruff' Lya ap dd' and Benet ap Jevan ap Gruff'. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2)];

1489, Sept. 14. Ringild, Edward ap Jevan ap Gruff' and Jor' ap Will'm. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (10)];

1489. Sept. 14. Town, Ith' ap David ap Jollo and Henry ap Dieia. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2)];

1490, Sept. 2. Ringild, John ap dd' ap Gron' and Ithell' ap dd' ap Jevan. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (10)];

1490, Sept. 2. Town of, Ithell' ap Jevan ap Pleth' and Day ap M'ed'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2)];

1491, Sept. 20. Town of, William ap M'ed' and Henry ap Gruff' ap Jollyn. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2)];

1491, Sept. 20. Ringild, Thomas ap Jollyn ap Matto and Jevan ap Hogekyn ap Med'. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (10).]

1491. Lease of land in; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

1497, March —. Lease of the town, mill, and perquisites of the court, &c. of, to Ithell' ap Tud' and David ap Robert, for 12 years from Michaelmas "last." [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

? 1501. Lease of land in; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1502, June 12. Ringild, John ap Gruff' ap David ap Ithell' and Hugh Lloid ap dd' Anwell. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (5)];

1502, June 12. Town, Res ap Gruff' ap Eign' and Elles ap Hoell' ap Day. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4).]

1502, Nov. 9. Town and mills, lease of, to Elis Days and David ap Robert for 10 years from Michaelmas last, at 6*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1503, June 12. Town, Jevan ap Ithell ap Jevan and ll'i ap Res Vaghan. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1)];

1503, June 12. Ringild, John ap Jankyn Gogh, William ap Dio ap Jevan Ganneyd. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (9)];

1504, June 12. Ringild, David ap Tona ap Ithell' and Hoell' ap dd' ap Gruff' ap M'ed'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (8)];

1504, June 12. Town, John ap Jevan ap Ithell' and Richard ap Ithell' ap Jollo. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (9)];

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CAERWYS—CAYRUS—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1506, June 12. Ringild, Eden ap Res ap Dio and Ken' Chaln'. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1506, June 12. Town, Henry Leya and Ken' ap Thomas ap ll'i. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (5)];

1508, June 12. Town, William ap M'ed' and Ellis ap Ithell ap Gruff' ap Atha. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (2)];

1508, June 12. Ringild, Edward ap Thomas and Henry Fraunc'. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (10).]

1508, Dec. 2. Town and mill, lease of, to David ap Robert, for one year from Michaelmas "last," at 6*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, David ap Res and Hoell' ap Tud'. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

CALDECOTE.

1428, July 10. Richard de, of Chester, to Robert Henrisone, of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard abide the award of James de Huyton, and David White, and Robert de Theuwall, and David le Ferror, touching all disputes pending between the said Richard and the said Robert. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

——, counter-recognizance, [*Ibid.* 6.]

1436, June 16. Richard de, of Chester, John Hope, of Chester, Thomas de Waley, of Chester, Robert Harrisone, of Chester, John de Erdeley, of Chester, John Rotheley Skynner, and Peter Savage, of Chester, to Thomas Pulford, clerk and approver of the mills of Dee, recognizance for 200 marks. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1436, Oct. 5. Richard de, of Chester, William de Stanley, Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, Thomas Venables, Richard de Bunbury, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, John Leyor, John de Erdeley, Robert Harryson, of Chester, John Rotheley Skynner, Edward Skynner, of Chester, Robert Gill, of Chester, Thomas Munkesfeld, Thomas de Waley, and Roger de Coton, to Thomas de Pulford, clerk and approver of the mills of the Dee and the piscary there, recognizance for 200*l.* [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1444. Lease of land in, late of Cadogan ap Ith'; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap Jevan.

1444–5. Lease of land in; *see* Lloit, Il' ap Gruff' ap Jevan.

1447. Lease of land in; *see* Cona, Ith' ap.

1449. Richard; *see* Wolton, John.

1451. Lease of land in; *see* Tud', Gruff' ap Ith' ap.

1485, 1489, Lands in; *see* Brereton, William, livery.

1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

CALDEY—CALDAY.

1438. Messuages and land in; *see* Whitmore, William son of William, livery.

1445. Town, messuages and land in, held of William de Stanley, as of his manor of Hoton; *see* Whitmore, William de, livery to, of the said lands.

CALLAY.

1451–2, March 1. Robert, lease to, of the lands and tenements in Alvandeley, which Hugh Ardern alienated to Richard Swanlowe, "late" vicar of the church of Frodsham, for the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service three days in every week in the chapel of Alvandeley; for 41 years, at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly of old rent and 2*d.* yearly of increase; sureties John Compton and John Aldresay. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1461, Sept. 12. Robert, a like lease for 12 years, at 7*s.* yearly of old rent and 2*d.* of increase; sureties John Donne, of Flaxyordes, and Thomas Croket. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

CALVELEY—CALVILEY—CALVYLEY.

1432, Oct. 27. Hugh de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1432–3, Jan. 20. Hugh de, a like writ. [*Ibid. m.* 2 (10).]

1432–3. Hugh de, custody of the lands of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

1435. Hugh de, manor of Bechun held of; *see* Botiller, Philip son of Philip.

1442, April 10. Hugh son and heir of Hugh de, writ "de etate probanda." [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6.]

1442, April 12. Hugh son and heir of Hugh de, writ, livery [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CALVELEY—CALVILEY—CALVYLEY—*cont.*

1444, April 23. Hugh de, Hugh de Kelshale, of Bexton, and Thomas Cay, to John Maycok, of Great Troghford, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Hugh de Kelshale, Thomas del Grene, John Fray, John Jollyn, John Synghymselfe, William Stathum, Robert de Kelshale, Hugh Kelshale, of Modburley, William de Kelshale, John son of Richard Maycok, and Randal de Kelshale abide the award of William de Bulkyley, Robert Donne, and Richard Bolde, touching all disputes between them and John Maycok, of Magna-Troghford. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

——, John Maycok, of Magna-Troghford, Richard de Bunbury, and John de Barwe, counter-recognizance to the above. *Ibid.* [(2).]

1452–3. Manor, held of Richard Vernon; *see* Davenport, Hugh de, livery.

1453–4. Tenements and land in; *see* Holt, Edward del.

1454, Dec. 17. Hugh de, and William Horton, license to, to grant ten messuages, one mill, ten gardens, a hundred and thirty-one acres of land, and fifty two acres of pasture in Kyngesley, Bradley, Neuton, and Norley, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, to William son of John Troutbek, William Brereton, junior, Thomas de Manley and John Bruyn, of Tervyn, to hold during the life of Cecilia, daughter of John Troutbek, armiger, wife of John son of John Donne, of Utkynton, armiger, with successive remainders in tail-male on the death of the said Cecilia to the said John son of John Donne, of Utkynton, armiger, the heirs male of John Donne, grandfather of the said John Donne, of Utkynton, and then to the right heirs of the said John Donne, of Utkynton. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1457. Hugh; *see* Bulkeley, William.

1461, May 29. Hugh, Kt., John Donne, Kt., Thomas de Manley, Kt., William de Bulkeley, of Chedle, Thomas de Bulkeley, of Ayton, Ralph Bostok, John Donne, of Flaxyordes, Ralph Grosvenor, and Oliver Hope, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks as surety for the said Hugh, Thomas, William, Thomas, Ralph, and John Donne, of Flaxyordes. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (4).]

1461, Dec. 23. Hugh, Kt., John Donne, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., Thomas de Bulkeley, armiger, Ralph de Bostok, armiger, and John Donne, of Flaxyordes, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for the allegiance of the said Hugh. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 *d.* (4).]

1462, May 20. Hugh, Kt., license to, to grant one messuage, seventy-one acres of land, and eleven acres of meadow in "Le Lee" and Newbold, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, to John Cotyngham, of Chester, armiger, John Dedwode, John Bruyn, of Stapulford, and William Horton, and their heirs, during the life of Cristiana daughter of the aforesaid John Cotyngham, and wife of Hugh Calveley, son and heir apparent of the aforesaid Hugh Calveley, Kt., with remainder to Hugh son of Hugh, and the heirs male of his body. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 (2).]

1463. Hugh de, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1471–2. Hugh de; *see* Venables, William.

1480, 1480–1, 1481–2, 1483–4. Hugh, Kt.; *see* Broxton hundred, commission.

1487, Oct. 2. Hugh, armiger, John Hanky, John Calveley, Robert Lawton, and Thomas Hasilwall, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Thomas Cotyngham. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

1488–9, Jan. 14. Hugh, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., Richard Wynyngton, and Hugh Donne, esquires, commission to assemble all the King's tenants and subjects within the hundred of Eddesbury, at Kelsale, on the Tuesday next after the date of the commission, they to be at Portesmothe the last day of Frebuary "next," thereto make their muster; the said commissioners "to make as oute of the saide hundride xl. persons of "the most able and defensible to do service in the army of 6,000 men "which the council had appointed to go into Bretayne." [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CALVELEY—CALVILEY—CALVYLEY—*cont.*

1494, Oct. 7. Hugh, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Hugh Calveley, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of two parts of the manor of Lee, held of the Earl of Chester, by the service of two parts of one knight's fee, yearly value 8*l.*; of three messuages, and forty acres of land in Beston, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem, by the service of 12*d.* yearly, yearly value 20*s.*; and of two messuages and forty acres of land in Calveley, held of the said prior, by the yearly service of one rose, yearly value 40*s.*; that the said Hugh Calveley, Kt., died on Friday next before the Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and that Hugh Calveley, armiger, was his son and heir. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1496–7. Hugh, armiger; *see* Birkenhead, Ralph.

1497. Hugh; *see* Subsidy.

1497. Hugh; *see* Broxton hundred, commission of array.

1497. Hugh, Kt.,; *see* Beeston, Tocherus.

1501. Hugh, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1508, June 21. Hugh, livery to, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Margery, who was the wife of Hugh Calveley, Kt., was not seized in her demesne, as of fee, of any lands or tenements in the county of Chester, on the day she died; that before the death of the said Margery, the said Hugh Calvelegh was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Mottrum-Andrewe, and of it, enfeoffed Henry Beeston, of Horslegh, and John Gregory, chaplain, who being so seized gave the said manor to the said Hugh and Margery, in survivorship, viz., as the dower of the said Margery, with remainder to the right heirs male of the said Hugh; that the said Margery survived the said Hugh, on whose death the said manor descended of right to Hugh Calvelegh, armiger, son and heir male, and his heirs male; that the said manor was held of the Earl of Chester in capite by knight's service, and was of the yearly value of 18*l.* 12*s.*; that the said Margery died on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Barnabas last past, and that Philip Eggerton was her kinsman and next heir, viz., son of John Eggerton son of the said Margery, and of the age of 26. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8.]

1508. Hugh; *see* Poole, passage of.

CAM.

1418. David ap Jevan, collector of a subsidy; *see* Huchon, David ap.

CAMPTON.

1446, July 2. John, appointment of, as master mason in the county of Chester and North Wales, with 8*d.* a day wages, in the room of John Asser, deceased. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1448, Aug. 1. John, a master mason in the counties of Chester and Flint, commission of, to impress workmen necessary for the duties of his office. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

CANTERBURY.

1433. Henry Archbishop of; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1434. Henry Archbishop of, land in Over-Alderlegh, held as of the said archbishop's manor of Halton; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt., livery.

CAPESTHORN.

1494. Alan de; *see* Fitton Edward, livery.

CARDEN—CAWARDYN—CAURTHYN.

1417. John de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Barton, John de.

1418, Dec. 15. David de, grant to for life, of an annuity of 10 marks, to be received of the issues of the advowries of Chester and Flint, and to commence from the day of the death of Matthew de Swetenham, who held the like annuity. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (3).]

1419, June 18. David, grant to, for life of an annuity of 10 marks, to be received of the issues of the advowries of Chester. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1422. Oweyn, William and David de; *see* Clutton.

1430, Nov. 3. Margaret, who was the wife of Owen, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CARDEN—CAWARDYN—CAURTHYN—*cont.*

1443. David, Owen, and William de; *see* Huxley, Thomas de.

1444–5. David, annuity of; *see* Hampton, John, armiger.

1445. Randal and Thomas; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

CAREWET.

1417. Deykus ap; *see* Rees, Gruff' ap Ith' ap, commission.

CARIIL.

1508. John; *see* Dudley, Edmund, exemplification of a fine.

CARLELE.

1450, Dec. 10. Richard, appointment of, during pleasure, as one of the King's sergeants-at-law for the counties of Chester and Flint. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4. *d.* (6).]

1452. Nicholas, bishop of; *see* Coventry and Lichfield.

1456–7. Richard; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and John Savage.

1459. Richard; *see* Fitton, Laurence, Kt.

1459. Richard, defendant in a fine of the manor of Hawardyn; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1461. July 30. Richard, appointment of, during pleasure, as sergeant-at-law in the counties of Chester and Flint. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1461, Sept. 1. Richard, lease to, of the manor and lordship of Frodsham for 20 years, at 16*l.* of old rent and 4*l.* yearly of increase; sureties John Savage, senior, armiger, William Venables, of Goldborn, and George de Bawedon. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1)].

1463–4. Richard; *see* Hawarden castle and manor, exemplification of a fine touching.

1465, May 1. Richard, lease to, of the manor and lordship of Frodsham for sixteen years, at sixteen pounds yearly of old rent and four pounds of increase; sureties Thomas Maistersone and John Marchumley, senior. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (1).]

1466, Aug. 5. Richard, and John Mascy, appointment of, to hold the lesser swainmote in the forests of Mara and Mondrem during pleasure. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]

1466. Richard, appointment of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1466–7. Richard; *see* Creswall, John.

1467, June 26. Richard, lease to, of the manor and lordship of Frodsham; for 16 years, at 20*l.* yearly; sureties William Venables son of Thomas Venables, of Chester, and James Hurleton. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1467. Richard; *see* Stanley, William, Kt., commission.

1468, June 7. Richard, a like lease for 15 years; at 20*l.* yearly. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4. *d.* (2).]

1471. Sept. 1. Richard, and John Bruyn, of Tervyn, appointment during pleasure to hold the lesser swainmote in the forest of Mara and Mondrem. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

CARLES.

1416, July 14. John, protection to, on his putting to sea, in the retinue of the King. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

CARNARVON.

1436–7, March 6. Castle, appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Warton, as keeper of the artillery of. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1437. Town; *see* Sutton, John de, janitor of.

1437. Castle; *see* Norreys, John, keeper of the artillery and arms in.

1439. *See* Stanley, John, captain of the town and constable of the castle.

1439. Castle; *see* Pulford, Thomas, appointment of, as keeper of the artillery in.

1487–8, Feb. —. Town and castle, commission of William Gruff', chamberlain of N. Wales, to buy grain, for victualling the said town and castle. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

1488–9. Castle, William Stanley, Kt., constable of; *see* Gruff', William, armiger.

CARPENTER.

1441. John, clerk; *see* Salisbury, William Bishop of, grant.

CARRINGTON.

1416. George de, Kt.; *see* Dutton, Peter de, Kt., commission.

1420–1, Feb. 11. John de, Henry Mascy, of Dunham, David son of Nicholas de Hulgreve, and John Boydell, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 20*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (12).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CARRINGTON—*cont.*

1421–2, Jan. 14. George de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (4).]

1423. John de, armiger, journey of, to France on the King's service; *see* Ince, Hector—Taillor, Thomas.

1423–4. John de, married Isabel daughter of Margaret wife of John de Beeston; *see* Beeston, Margaret.

1424, April 20. John de, of Caryngton, protection to, on his going to France, there to stay on the King's service. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1424, April 20. ——, power to John del Dedwode, Richard de Bolde, and John de Foxwist to act as the attorneys of. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1424, April 28. John de, and Isabel his wife, pardon to, for an alienation made by Margaret, who was the wife of John de Beston, of a place called "Mayowesee," in Leghton, in favour of the said Isabel. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1424, May 2. John de, Richard de Werburton, John de Clayton, John Boidell, of Lyme, Geoffrey de Lytteley, of Lytteley, and Richard de Whitley, to William Troutbeck, armiger, recognizance for 40 marks. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1425, July 18. John de, and David de Hulgreve, of Teverton, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 4*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1426–7, Feb. 27. John de, and John Boydell, of Lyme, to John del Hey, of Chester, recognizance for 11 marks. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1429, May 26. John de, power of attorney to John del Dedwode, Richard de Bolde, and John Boydell, to act for the said John de Carrington during his absence abroad on the King's service. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1430. John de, Kt.; *see* Fitton, Laurence, Kt., commission.

1431–2, Feb. 27. John de, Kt., William de Stanley, armiger, George de Wevere, and Ector de Ines, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John abide the award of John Savage, junior, William Danyell, Hugh de Dutton, and Richard del Wode, touching all disputes pending between him and Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

——, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John son of Peter de Dutton, George de Wevere, Thomas de Werburton, of Halton, and Richard Torfot, of Frodsham, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1432. John de, Kt.; *see* Boydell, John.

1432–3, Jan. 14. John de, Kt., John Savage, junior, William de Stanley, and Richard de Whelok, sureties that George de Wevere keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (8).]

1434, July 22. John de, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, and Hugh de Rediche, to Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton, recognizance for 200*l.* that John de Caryngton, Ralph de Caryngton, Ector de Ince, and Gilbert Bexwyk abide the award of William Chauntrell, serjeant-at-law, William Troutbek, Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton, and others, touching all disputes pending between the said John, Ralph, Ector, and Gilbert, and the said Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (9).]

——, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1434, July 20. John de, Kt., William de Holford, Richard de Cholmondeley, of Cholmondeley, and Thomas de Somerford, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that Urian, and Owen de Brerton, Thomas de Davenport, and Richard, and Thomas de Swynarton keep the peace towards Hugh de Dutton, John de Dutton his son, Ralph and Laurence de Dutton, and Henry de Hoton. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1434, Oct. 23. Peter de, memorandum of his discharge out of the custody of the constable of the castle of Chester. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1434, Dec. 15. John de, Kt., Thomas de Legh, of Baguley, William his son, and George de Wevere, sureties for Thomas del Bothe keeping the peace towards William le Mascy, of Rixton. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

——, Thomas de Legh, of Baguley, John son of Hugh de Dutton, and Aluered de Radclyf, mainprise that Christopher de Athirton keep the peace towards John de Wevere. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1434–5, Jan. 12. Peter de, John Savage, Kt., William de Stanley, John de Dutton, of Dutton, and John Savage, junior, to Thomas de Bolde, armiger, constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks, that

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CARRINGTON—*cont.*

the same should not escape out of the castle. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7), (8).]

1434–5, March 18. John de, Kt., Richard de Assheton, John Savage, junior, William de Stanley, Robert del Mere, and Alured de Radclyf, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John de Caryngton and Thomas his son abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., William Troutbek, armiger, and William Chauntrell, touching all disputes between them and Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton, and Ellen daughter of William le Mascy, of Rixton. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

——, Richard del Wode, Aluered de Radclyf, and Ector de Ines, mainprise that Henry de Chollerton keep the peace towards William Mascy, of Rixton. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1435, April 6. John de, Kt., Urian de Brerton, Ralph Vaudray, and Richard Torfot, mainprise John del Knolles indicted of felony. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1435, June 15. John de, Kt., Aluered de Radclif, John Boydell, and Ector de Ince, mainprise for Henry de Chollerton keeping the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1435, Aug. 11. John de, Kt., John de Dutton, John Savage, junior, William de Stanley, and William Danyell, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John de Caryngton and Thomas his son abide the award of John de Hawardyn, of Chester, touching all disputes pending between them and Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton, and William his son, Ellen daughter of the same William, and Edward le Mascy. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

——, Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., Thomas de Legh, of Baguley, John de Leycester, and John de Eggerton, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

John de, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Savage, junior, William de Stanley, and William Danyell, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that Peter, Nicholas, William, Ralph, Edward, George, Roger, and Edmund de Caryngton abide the award of William Chauntrell and William Troutbek, touching all disputes pending between them and Hamo, George, Edward, and William le Mascy, of Rixton, yomon, John de Huyde, Henry de Athirton, Adam de Athirton, Hugh Wilme, John Proudemon, John Clerk, of Rixton, William Clerk, of Rixton, and William Ryder, of Rixton. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

——, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1435, Aug. 11. John de, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Savage, junior, William de Stanley, and William Danyell, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that Peter de Caryngton keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1437, April 11. Nicholas de, Randal de Bromley, Ralph de Neuton, of Macclesfield hundred, Richard de Holand, Richard Trafford, Gilbert Hulme, and James Helme, commission to, for the arrest of John, Henry, Richard, and Thomas de Hesketh, and John Robynson Harryson. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (12).]

1439, Oct. 27. Peter de, Ralph de Eggerton, Robert Grosvenor, Robert del Bothe, Kt., and Robert de Leycester, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Peter keep the peace towards Edward le Mascy, William his son, and Nicholas le Mascy. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1439–40. Elizabeth, late wife of John, Kt., land in Stoke held by; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1442, Oct. 29. Nicholas, Peter, William, Edward, George, and Edmund de, commission of John de Pilkynton, Kt., Thomas de Assheton, Kt., Laurence Wareyn, Kt., John de Honford, Kt., John de Davenport, serjeant of the peace in the hundred of Macclesfield, Thomas de Holford, and John Laurence, bailiffs of the sheriff of Chester, for the hundred of Buclow for the arrest of. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1442–3. Thomas de; *see* Brereton, Randal de, deed in favour of the said Thomas.

1445, Dec. 7. Edward de, Thomas de Wevere, Peter de Munshull, John de Creswall, and Richard Torfot, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Edward keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CARRINGTON—*cont.*

1446, April 26. Edward de, John Savage, armiger, William Stanley, John Legh del Bothes, and Richard de Assheton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Edward keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (6).]

1446, May 31. Edward de, William Stanley, William Legh de Echeles, John Legh del Bothes, and Richard Assheton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Edward keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1446, June 21. Edward, William Stanley, William Legh de Echeles, Richard Assheton, and Peter Domvyle, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Edward keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (8).]

1446, July 12. . . . . , Thomas de Dutton, John Legh del Bothes, William Legh de Echeles and Richard Assheton, recognizance. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (8).] *Record imperfect.*

1447, Oct. 3. Edward de, John Savage, armiger, William de Brereton, James de Hurdelston, and John Legh del Bothes, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said Edward. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1447–8, Feb. 20. Thomas de, John son of John Savage, Kt., William Stanley, armiger, Thomas Venables, and John Tildeslegh, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as sureties for the said Thomas de Caryngton. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1448, April 2. Thomas de, John son of John Savage, Kt., Thomas Redych, and John son of the aforesaid John Savage, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the said Thomas de Caryngton. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1448, Aug. 28. Thomas de, John son of John Savage, Kt., John de Davenport, of Bromchale, John Legh del Bothes, and Thomas Glegge, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas de Caryngton appear at the castle of Chester on a certain day. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1448. Thomas de; *see* Savage, John, commission.

1455, April 24. Hamo de, Nicholas Daniell, Thomas Venables, George de Bawdon, and Richard Hull, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hamo keep the peace. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1455, Oct. 29. Isabel, who was the wife of John de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

Dec. 18. Writ of livery to Richard de Aston, setting forth the finding of an Inquisition p. m., viz., that Isabel, who was the wife of John de Caryngton, Kt., died seized in her demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Teverton, held of James Lord de Audeley, in socage, yearly value 4*l.*; of the manor of Stoke, held of Robert Fouleshurst, of Cruwe, in socage by the yearly service of one penny, yearly value 100*s.*; of one messuage called "Hulgreve," in Mynshull-Vernon, held of John Savage in socage, yearly value 40*s.*; of a pasture called "Mayowesee," in Leghton, held of the Earl of Chester in capite by knight's service, yearly value 16*s.*; and of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent arising out of lands and tenements held by Philip Aldresley, in Magna-Aldersay; that the said Isabel died on the Vigil of St. Luke the Evangelist "last past," and that Richard son of Robert de Aston, Kt., was son and heir of the same Elizabeth, and of the age of 40. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1455, Dec. 16. Hamo de, Richard de Aston, Reginald de Legh, and George de Bawdon, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the appearance of the said Hamo. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1457, Dec. 12. Hamo de, armiger, lease to, of the hundred of Buclowe, together with the office of bailiff and beadle of the same hundred for 3 years, at 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties John Savage, senior, John Savage, junior, Geoffrey Boydell, and Richard Hyll, of Kenworthay. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1461, July 28. Alexander, commission for the arrest of [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

1462, Oct. 5. Hamo, William son of Thomas Venables, Hugh de Eulowe, John Maisterson, and Richard Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo keep the peace towards Robert Assheton. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CARRINGTON—*cont.*

1462–3, Jan. 11. Hamo, Matthew Legh, Geoffrey Boydell, John Mascy, of Sale, and John Domvile, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo keep the peace towards Robert Assheton. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1487. Hamo, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1489, April 29. John, late of Knottesford, mercer, Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., Hamo Assheley, John Parre, and John Mere, to William Stanley, sheriff of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (5).]

1503. Andrew, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

CARTER.

1413, May 4. John, of Chester, to Thomas son of David Brayne, recognizance for 6*s.* 2*d.* [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (6).]

1418, Aug. 30. Thomas, of Raby, John Laurensone, of Wodchirche, John Maycok, John de Oldefeld, and Thomas Ball, of Brunstath, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Thomas Carter keep the peace towards John de Halywell, of Raby. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1440–1, Jan. 10. James, Richard de Hokenhull, Robert Gyll, and John Lawrence, junior, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* that the said John Carter keep the peace towards John Bailly. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8); *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

CARTWRIGHT.

1402. Robert le; *see* Frodsham, William de.

1437, April 9. Nicholas, Thomas de Wevere, William de Stanley, John de Egerton, and Richard de Torfot, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Nicholas keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

1437, Aug. 6. Nicholas, John de Huxley, of Hulfeld, John de Legh del Rygge, Thomas Belowe, of Chester, and Adam Roo, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Nicholas keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (7).]

1437, Oct. 1. Nicholas, George de Wevere, Richard de Astyll, vicar of the church of Overe, and Richard Torfot, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Nicholas keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1437, Dec. 17. Nicholas, George de Wevere, Richard Torfot, Nicholas Scot, and Richard de Astill, vicar of the church of Overe, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Nicholas keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1438, April 22. Nicholas, John de Assheley, Randal Jankynson, and Gilbert de Bexwyk, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Nicholas keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (8).]

1438, June 10. Nicholas, Thomas de Wevere, Richard del Wode, Hugh de Wevere, and Richard Torfot, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Nicholas keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (1).]

1438, Aug. 12. Nicholas, Richard Mascy, of Chester, Richard Torfot, Hugh de Sondebache, and Richard de Moreton, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Nicholas keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (4).]

1438, Dec. 9. Nicholas, John de Eggerton, Richard Mascy, Aluered de Radclyf, and John de Huxley, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Nicholas keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1438–9, Jan. 13. Nicholas, Thomas de Wevere, Thomas del Holt, Hugh de Sondbache, and Hugh Lumbard, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Nicholas keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1439–40, Jan. 12. Nicholas, Thomas de Wevere, Richard de Astill, vicar of the church of Overe, Hugh de Wevere, and Richard de Moreton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards John del Clyve, of Clyve. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

——, John del Clyve, of Clyve, John de Wevere, Richard del Clyve, Adam son of David de Bostok, and Nicholas Scotte, of Stanthorn, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1445–6, Feb. 13. Nicholas, John Greswall, Reginald Shrigley, William Swetenham, and Robert Waryhull, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards John Gruff, of Catenhale. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CARTWRIGHT—*cont.*

1446, April 26. Nicholas, John Savage, armiger, William Stanley, John Legh del Bothes, and Edward de Caryngton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards John Gruff', of Catenhale. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (7).]

1446, June 21. Nicholas, William Stanley, Peter Stanley, Richard de Assheton, and Oliver de Neuton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards John Gruff'. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]

1446, July 12. Nicholas, John Legh del Bothes, John Savage, armiger, William Stanley, and Thomas Clyve, to the King, rceognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards John Gruff'. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (4).]

1446, Oct. 4. Nicholas, William de Stanley, John Legh del Bothes, John Laurence, junior, and John de Tatton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards John Gruff', of Catenhale. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (11).]

1446–7, Jan. 10. Nicholas, John son of John Savage, Kt., William Stanley, armiger, Reginald Shrigley, and John Legh del Bothes, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards John Gruff', of Catenhale. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1454, April 30. Hugh, John Donne, Thomas Beston, William Prestlond, and John Bradley, of Fordesham, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1464, Sept. 22. John, of Salop, protection to, with the clause "volumus" on his going to Ireland on the King's service, and for the defence of those parts. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (4).]

1482. John, lands held by, in Odrode; *see* Rode, Thomas, deed.

1508. William; *see* Done, Ralph.

CARVILE.

1479. Janyne, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

CARWET.

1433. Dykus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1441. David ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1455–6, Feb. 16. Jevan ap Bleth' ap, writ to the mayor and sheriffs of the city of Chester to inquire into the regimen and conduct of the said Jevan, lately appointed, by the King, a hermit in the Hermitage of St. James beyond the bridge of the said city. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

CARY.

1432–3. Richard, bailiff-itinerant in Maillors'; *see* Hanmer, Jor' ap David Gruff', commission.

1437, March 26. Richard, appointment of, as bailiff-itinerant in the lordship of Maillors', during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

CASSHE.

1460. Laurence, of Gawesworth, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

CASSYNGLOND.

1341. Manor (Suff.), grant of the; *see* Montacute, William de.

CASTELL.

1415, Nov. 19. Robert, armiger, grant to, of an annuity for life of 21*l.*, in consideration that he had but 10*l.* a year, for life, of the King's grant, to be received of the issues of the town of Northwich. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (9).]

1429. *See* Waren, Laurence le, Kt., recognizance touching an indenture of land in.

1450, Oct. 2. Richard, lease to, for 60 years, of two acres of land in Rude, in the King's hands by a purchase of the same, without license, by Jevan ap Grono Duy; sureties Deio ap Jor' ap Ken' and Jevan Vaghan ap Jor' ap Ken'. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1454, Aug. 1. Richard, clerk of the signet, grant to, for life, of the hospital or chantry of St. John, in Rotheland, and all the lands and tenements which were of Lleuq', vz'. Jor' ap Gruff' Vaghan, in the towns of Whitford-llan', Tresdyneowen, Whitford-Garn', Trefrabot, Merton, and Cayrus, in the King's hands, by the alienation of the same to Rees ap Ith' ap Grono by the said lleuq', and six acres of land in Dirseth in the King's hands by an alienation made of the same by Mad' ap Mered' ap Eign'

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CASTELL—*cont.*

lloit to Ken' ap Bleth' ap Mad', and of one tenement and twenty acres of land in Lyscoyte forfeited by Res ap Tud' ap dd'. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

CASTELTON.

1422. Robert, grant of an annuity to; *see* Yarondale, John.

1491. Land in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

CASTLECROFT.

1474. Lease of; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

1485. Lease of; *see* Conway, John.

CASTLE NORTHWICH.

1491. Land in; *see* Wilbraham, William.

CATERALL.

1492–3, Jan. 20. John, appointment of, as equitator of the forest of Mara and Mondrem, for life, from Michaelmas "last" past. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (7).]

1500–1, Jan. 24. John, Generosus, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 10 marks. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

CATTON.

1480, June 4, Aug. 3. Manor, writ to the steward and bailiffs of, to cause a record of the plea had in that court between Robert Thornton and Thomas Chamber, to be made and to have the same before the justice of Chester, because George Thwene, bailiff of the said court, who, together with Walter Grymston, Kt., deputy of Robert Constable, Kt., steward, held the said court, was a friend of the said Thomas. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (7); *m.* 4 (2); 20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

CAUNTRELL.

1416. William; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.

CAURTHYN; *see* CARDEN.

CAWARDYN; *see* CARDEN.

CAWODE.

1444. William; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

CAY.

1433–1440. William, chaplain; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1445. William, chaplain; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de.

1474. William; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

1480, Oct. 3. John, William Thomasson, Ralph Davenport, Henry Yong, John Bower, and Richard Holynshed, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Caye keep the peace towards Henry Smyth, rector of the church of St. Mary-on-the-Hill. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

CHADDERTON; *see* CHATTERTON.

CHALONER—CHOLLONER.

1455, May 31. Geoffrey, otherwise called Geoffrey Mascy, William son of John Maynwaryng, Kt., John Donne, of Utkynton, and Richard de Bunbury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Geoffrey keep the peace towards Thomas Croket. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).]

1455, Aug. 12. Geoffrey, otherwise called Geoffrey Mascy, John de Leycestre, Hugh Maynwarynge, Thomas Wilberham, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Geoffrey keep the peace towards Thomas Croket. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

1467, May 26. William, of Altryncham, George de Boudon, Geoffrey Boydell, William Aldecrofte, and Peter de Tatton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William Chaloner keep the peace towards Randal Lancaster and Katharine his wife. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1486, Dec. 14. Thomas, Thomas Tilston, Thomas Berneston, Ughtred Dod, and Nicholas Atherton, otherwise called Nicholas Williamson, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards John Smyth. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (1).]

1499. John; *see* Cokesey, Thomas, Kt., commission.

1503. John, appointment of, as a justice of the forest; *see* Mara and Mondrem.

1503. John; *see* Dee, commission to survey the river.

1505. John; *see* Brereton, John, Kt., commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHAMBERLAIN—CHAMBURLEINE.

1416, Aug. 21. Robert son of John le, of Chester, to Nicholas de Wyrvyn, of Chester, and Elizabeth his wife, recognizance for 10*l.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (1).]

1416, Dec. 13. Robert le, Gilbert le Bellietor, ... Ralph de Pecock, all of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards John le Walsshe, of Chester. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (9).]

1417, Nov. 14. Robert le, of Chester, Stephen Belleyettor, of Chester, John son of William del Lee, Thomas Gernet, of Chester, Thomas Derby, of Chester, Thomas Gorstillowe, of Chester, and Thomas Waley, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 30*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (6).]

The like for 40*l.* [*Ibid.* (7).]

1417–18, Jan. 19. Robert le, of Chester, Richard de Mascy, of Podynton, John son of William del Lee, and Stephen Belleyettor, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the aforesaid Robert keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (13).]

1418, April 6. Robert le, of Chester, Thomas de Coton, John de Lee, and Stephen Belleyettor, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (3).]

1418, July 13. Robert le, of Chester, John son of William del Lee, Stephen Belleyettor, of Chester, Peter del Holt, and Robert de Mascy, of Hale, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Robert le Chamberlain keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1418–19, Feb. 23. Agnes, who was the wife of John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1419, July 12. Robert le, of Chester, John Savage, Kt., John del Lee, John de Moldeworth, and John de Boudon, of Boudon, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1420–1, Jan. 15. Robert le, of Chester, William de Hawardyn, of Chester, Robert Hope, of Chester, and John del Lee, of Troghford, to John Hokes, recognizance for 8*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (6).]

1420–1, Jan. 15. Robert le, of Chester, Stephen le Belleyettor, Thomas Derby, of Chester, John de Manley, and John del Lee, of Troghford, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (2).]

1421, Sept. 30. Robert le, of Chester, Richard Mascy, of Podynton, John Walsshe, of Chester, John del Lee, of Wymbaldestroghford, and John Boydell, of Lymme, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (1).]

1421–2, Jan. 23. Robert, of Chester, William Hawardyn, of Chester, John de Hatton, senior, of Chester, and Robert Hale, to John Hokes, recognizance for 8*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (9).]

1423, Oct. 8. Robert le, of Chester, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 40*s.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

CHAMBRE.

1491, Nov. 11. John, Prior of the Friars Preachers of Rotheland, lease to, of the mills of Pentref and Desserth, Flint; for ten years, from Michaelmas last past, at 17*l.* yearly, the same as Thomas ap lli' Vaghan, late farmer paid; sureties Edmund Faryngton, Ith' ap Tud', Richard Godemond, and Roger Barton. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (5).]

CHAMBYR.

1479–80. Thomas; *see* Northumberland, Henry Percy Earl of.

1480–81. Thomas; *see* Tatton manor.

CHANU; *see* CHEYNEY.

CHARRETHEROO—CHARTHEROO—CHARYEROO.

1417. John, chaplain, appoints James Staneley or Nicholas de Bucley his attorneys against the King, on a traverse of an inquisition touching the 4th part of 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in "Whelley," and a 4th part of the office of "Pokerye" in the hundred of Macclesfield. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (5).]

1417, Oct. 7. John, chaplain, grant to, of the custody (on the mainprise of Ralph de Bostok, Kt., Richard de Bulkyley, of Cheadle, John de Sydynton,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHARRETHEROO—CHARTHEROO—CHARYEROO—*cont.*

and Thomas de Croxton), of a 4th part of one messuage and 6 acres of land called "Whelley," near Macclesfield, and a 4th part of the office called "Pokery," in the hundred of Macclesfield, so that the said John Chartheroo prosecute the traverse of an inquisition touching the same 4th part, and render up the issues of the same should they be adjudged to the King. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1417, Oct. 8. ——, livery to, according to the above grant. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1417. John, grant to, of the custody of lands late of Hugh de Davenport; *see* Venables, Roger de.

CHATKYLEGH.

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1484. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Blount, James.

CHATTERTON—CHADERTON.

1418–19. Richard de, to the King, recognizance for 40*s.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1424, July 21. Richard and Cecilia, writ of livery setting forth inquisition, viz., "that "Ellen, who was the wife of Nicholas de Davenport, died seized, "jointly enfeoffed with Edward de Mascy, of Tymperlegh, her late "husband, of the gift of Richard de Wevere, vicar of the church of "Boudon, and John Proudeglove, chaplain, of the manor of Bacford, "held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and of the "yearly value of 10*l.*; that the said Ellen died on the Sunday next "after the Feast of St. Hilary, in the 3rd year of Henry the 4th; "that Cecilia, daughter of the aforesaid Edward and Ellen, was her "heir, and of the age of thirty-six; that one Nicholas de Assheton "married the said Cecilia to one Richard de Chaderton; that the "marriage took place in the lifetime of the said Ellen; and that the "said Richard and Cicely entered upon the said manor at the death "of the said Ellen without due prosecution of the same out of the "King's hands." [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1430, Aug. 6. Richard de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Bucklowe. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1434, May 26. Henry de, of Bedulph, Hugh le Maynwaryng, and John Laurence, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 4 marks. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1441, Nov. 10. Ellen de, John son of Roger de Legh, of Legh, and Robert de Chaderton, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Ellen keep the peace towards all the tenants of John Troutbek, within his lordship of Modburley. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1442–43, Jan. 15. Sisseta who was the wife of Richard de, senior, charter of, granting to Hugh Massy, John Gartside, chaplain, and Mariora wife of Geoffrey Massy, Kt., all her, the said Sisseta's, messuages, lands, and tenements in Tympurley and Bakford; witnesses, Geoffrey Massy, Kt., Roger Hulton del Park, Thurstan Tildeslegh, Thomas Tildeslegh, Richard Ewode, vicar of Eccles, Robert Bothe, Kt., William Bothe, armiger, John Leycester, Thomas Chaydok, Gilbert Hulton, Roger Gelibrond. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

Jan. 24. Appointment of David Ferror to receive the acknowledgment of the said deed by the said Sisseta. [*Ibid.* (1), (2).]

1453, Dec. 11. John, Thomas de Beston, Richard de Clyve, Thomas de Bostok, and John Cheswys, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said John Chaterton. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1454, April 30. John de, Thomas Venables, Thomas Beston, and Adam Bostok, to the King, a like recognizance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (5).]

1454–5, Jan. 14. John, Thomas de Beston, Richard Clive, and William Prestlond, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1455, June 13. John, John Donne, of Utkynton, John de Dutton, Thomas Bulkyley, and Thomas Caurthyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1456, April 7. John, John Donne, William de Prestlonde, and Thomas de Bulkeley, of Broxon, to the King, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHATTERTON—CHADERTON—*cont.*

1456, Dec. 13. John, John Donne, of Utkynton, Thomas de Beston, and Richard de Clive, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1465, June 12. John, Peter Mynshull, John Fyton, of Wistanston, and John Parre, to William Stanley, of Hoton, 40*l.* [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (7).]

1471, Dec. 1. John, "late" of Assheley, yeoman, otherwise John Chaderton, of Assheley, otherwise John Chatherton, of Altryncham, otherwise John Chaterton son of Elias Chaterton, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1472–3, Jan. 12. Henry, William Venables, of Kinderton, Thomas Croxton, Richard Spurstowe, and Hugh Weleson, of Middlewich, to Edward, Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards John Stanley. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1473, Aug. 17. Henry, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Dutton, William Tatnall, and Hugh Stretton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards the tenants of John Stanley, armiger. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1474, Aug. 2. Henry, William Venables, Peter Dutton, Thomas Crewe, and Hugh Donne. to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1477. John; *see* Booth, George.

1484, Oct. 20. Edmund, "fidelis capellanus ac consiliarius noster Thesaurarius "cameræ nostræ," grant to, of the custody of the lands, tenements, &c. late of George Bothe, armiger, during the minority of William his son and heir; also of the custody and marriage of the said William. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (5).]

1489, Nov. 1. Edmund, clerk, grant to, of the custody of all the manors, lands, &c. in the Earl's hands by the death of Matilda who was the wife of William Bothe, Kt., or otherwise, during the minority of William son and heir of George Bothe, armiger. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

CHAUNTELER.

1460. John, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

CHAUNTRELL—CHAUNTERELL.

1418. William, commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1427, Sept. 10. William, appointment of, as sergeant-at-law in the county of Chester. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1429. William, and Richard Bolde, commission of, as justices for the eyre in the hundreds of Broxon and Wyrehale (*hac vice*). [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1431–2, March 18. William, appointment of, by Queen Katharine, as justice of Flint during pleasure. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (10).]

1433. Margery, who was the wife of John; *see* Dunham-Massey manor.

1433. William; *ibid.*

1433. John; *ibid.*

1434. William; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt., livery.

1435–6. William, serjeant-at-law, vice-justice of Chester; *see* Stanley, William de.

1437. William; *see* Beauchamp, William, commission.

1438–9, Jan. 14. William, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

March 10. Assignment of dower to Alice wife of David Dod and late wife of William Chauntrell. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1439, Sept. 21. William, writ "ouster le main," setting forth Inquisition p. m., viz., that the said William held, on the day he died, jointly with Alice his wife, to them and the heirs of the same William, two messuages, one toft, 100 acres of land, and six acres of meadow in le Bache, and Newton, and Upton, near Chester, and that the same lands were of the yearly value of eight marks and held of the Abbey of Chester; also, in right of his wife Alice, then living, a fourth part of a moiety of the town of Pulton-in-Walesee, and a fourth part of a moiety of the town of Seacum-in-Walesee, together of the yearly value of 30*s.* and held of Thomas Hogh; also, in right of the said Alice, of a fourth part of a fourth part of the town of Liskarte-in-Walesee, of the yearly value of 5*s.* and held of the Abbey of Basyngwerk; a fourth part of the town of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHAUNTRELL—CHAUNTERELL—*cont.*

Newton in Wyrehale, of the yearly value of 10*s.* and held of Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, and a fourth part of one messuage and two bovates of land in Bebynton, of the yearly value of 4*s.*, and held of John de Launcelyn. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1439. William, grant of the lands, &c. of, during the minority of John son and heir of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Booth, Kts.

1442–3, Feb. 13. John son and heir of William, writ "de etate probanda," on the petition of the said John, for livery of his inheritance out of the hands of Thomas de Stanley, Kt., and Robert Bothe, Kt. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1442–3, Feb. 17. John son and heir of William, livery. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1459. John, pardon to, for a purchase of land made without licence; *see* Booth, John, clerk.

1459. John, land in Massey-Saughall, held of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1463. John, manor of Echeles, held of; *see* Stanley, John.

1463. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1472, Oct. 24. John, of Bache, armiger, and Lucy his wife, general pardon to. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1472, Nov. 12. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1474. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1476. John; *see* Stanley, John.

1478. Robert, messuages and land in Wythynton held of; *see* Davenport, William, livery.

1481, April 2. Robert, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Alice Dodde, late wife of William Chaunterell, serjeant-at-law, died seized, in dower, of a third part of a fourth part of the manors of Dunham-Massy, Hale, and Altryncham, in the several tenures of Thomas and Ralph Graunge, Richard Heeton, Richard Dene, Richard Johnson, and Thomas Walton; of a third part of half of "le Castell Milne" in Hale; of a third of "le Hegh P'ke" otherwise called "Le Hegh Shawe" in Dunham-Massy; of a third of half "Le Cokridmosse," and a third of "le Shadmosse" in Hale, and of a third of the profits arising out of courts, tolls, &c. of the said manor, yearly value 6*l.*; that the same were held of the Earl of Chester by the third of a fourth part of one knight's fee; also that the said Alice died seized, jointly enfeoffed with the aforesaid William Chaunterell and the heirs of the same William, of two messuages, one toft, 100 acres of land, and six acres of meadow in "le Bache," Newton, and Upton, near Chester, yearly value 8 marks, held of the Abbot of Chester, in socage and by the payment of a sextary of wine to the same Abbot, yearly; also that the said Alice had, in dower, two messuages and one field called "le Kidfeld" in Stokport, yearly value 20*s.*, and held of John Waren, in burgage; that the said Alice died on Saturday the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle "last" past; and that Robert Chaunterell was kinsman and heir of the said William and Alice, viz., son and heir of John Chaunterell son and heir of the said William, and of the age of thirty or more. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1490, Oct. 22. Robert, Hamo Hassall, and Thomas Whikstid, appointment of, during pleasure, as stewards of the town of Middlewich. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1492, Aug. 8. Robert, of Bache, gentilman, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., John Par, of Bakford, gentilman, and Thomas Crewe, of Wymbaldestroghford, to William and George Wilkes, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Robert Chaunterell carry out the covenants of an indenture entered into by him with the said William and George, for the marriage of William son and heir apparent of the said Robert, and Elizabeth daughter of the said William Wilkes. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (6).]

1502–3, Feb. 20. Robert, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHAUNTRELL—CHAUNTERELL—*cont.*

1502–3, March 11. William, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Robert Chaunterell died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a fourth part of the manors of Dunham-Mascy, Hale, and Altryncham, held of the Earl of Chester, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 24*l.*; of two messuages, one toft, a hundred acres of land, and six acres of meadow in le Bache, Newton, and Upton, near Chester, held of the Abbot of the Monastery of St. Werburgh, in socage by the payment yearly of one sextary of wine, yearly value 10*l.*; and of one messuage and ten acres of land, in Tranmoll, held of John Mynshull, in socage, yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; that the said Robert, a long time prior to his death, gave, in fee-tail, to William Chaunterell his son and heir apparent, and Elizabeth wife of the said William, four messuages and sixty acres of land, in Stokport, and one messuage, one cottage, and forty acres of land, in Sale; that the messuages and land, in Stokport, were held of John Waren, Kt., in socage, yearly value five marks, and the messuages and land, in Sale of Peter Legh, Kt., in socage, yearly value 40*s.*; that the said Robert Chaunterell died on the 15th Feb. last; that the said William Chauntrell was son and heir of the said Robert and of the age of thirty. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

1505–6. William, held a moiety of the manor of Hale; *see* Halton manor.

1507, Oct. 19. William, Robert Barton, Richard Mascy, of Grafton, Robert Mascy, of Golborne, and John Leche, of Caureden, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Hamo son of John Legh, of Baguley, Kt. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

CHAYDOK.

1442–3. Thomas; *see* Chatterton, Sisseta.

CHEADLE—CHEDLE.

1414, Dec. 22. Thomas de, bailiff of the liberty of the hundred of Macclesfield, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (12).]

1428. Manor, moiety of, held of Katharine Queen of England; *see* Savage, John, Kt., writ of livery.

1454, 1459, 1489. Manor and advowson; *see* Bulkeley, William de, livery.

CHECKLEY; *see* CHATTKYLEGH.

CHERLET.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

CHERNOCK—CHERNOK.

1418. Roger de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bunbury, Richard de.

1489. John, a like appointment; *see* Wirrall hundred.

CHESEWIS—CHESEWYS—CHESWIS.

1421, June 2. David de, of Bunbury, David de Chesewis, of Brundeley, and Hugh de Chesewis, of Bunbury, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (11).]

1427. John, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1488, July 22. Randal, Richard Golborne son of John Golborne, Thomas Crue, of Wich Malbank, Thomas Bromley, and William Kyncy, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Thomas Stilmon. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12 (4).]

1488, Sept. 30. John, William Whitney, Thomas Wodehouse, Thomas Bromley, and William Cheswis, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John Eton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (12).]

1490, April 20. John, William Cheswys, Thomas Wodehouse, Robert Kyncy, and John Bostok, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Cheswys keep the peace towards John Tussyncham. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (6).]

1490, April 23. John, Thomas Wodehouse, William Cheswys, Robert Kyncy, and John Bostok, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Cheswys keep the peace towards John Eton and Randal Cheswys. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER CASTLE.

1413. William Venables of Kinderton, constable of; *see* Golborne, John de.

1414. *See* Thornton, John de, appointment as chaplain of, vice Henry de Bolton deceased.

1415, Oct. 12. Garden, writ to John Walsshe, mayor of the city of Chester, to inquire of whom a tenement near the garden of the castle, and the custody of the garden itself, of which Hugh de Holes, Kt., died seized were held. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1415. Garden of; *see* Holes, Thomas de.

1433, July 17. Thomas Bolde, appointment of, as constable. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (1).]

1434. *See* Huxley, William, deputy constable of.

Thomas de Bolde, constable of; *ibid.*

1435–6, March 3. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Hampton, armiger, as constable of, vice Thomas Bolde deceased. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1436, April 24. Lease to Thomas del Hogh of the foss and garden of, for 12 years at 4*s.* yearly. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1436. *See* William de Huxley, deputy constable.

1436–7, Jan. 25. Appointment, during pleasure, of Lawrence de Belington as keeper of the outer gate of. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1436–7, March 6. Appointment of Hugh Warton, as keeper of the artillery of, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1437, Dec. 6. Appointment, for life, of Thomas Stanley, Kt., as constable of, vice John Hampton. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1437, Dec. 30. Appointment, for life, of John Norreys as keeper of the artillery and arms in. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1438, April 13. Appointment of Lawrence de Belyngton as keeper of the outer gate of, for life, on the surrender by him of a grant of the office during pleasure. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1438. *See* Asser, John, junior, appointment as master mason.

1439. *See* Pulford, Thomas, appointment of, as keeper of the artillery in.

1441–2. The Maysham Tour, Shirehalle, and Lower Exchequer in; *see* Herleton, Henry.

1461, May 30. Appointment of Hugh de Hurleton as janitor of the outer gate of, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1461, June 30. Appointment of John Pilkyngton as constable of, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6).]

1461, Aug. 1. Appointment of James Thekenesse as chaplain, with 100*s.* yearly for his salary, and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for wine and lights during masses, the same as John Thorneton, late chaplain, received. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1461, Dec. 20. Appointment of William Rediche, of Maincester, Lancaster, as master mason in the said castle, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 (3).]

1461, Dec. 30. Appointment of William Frankelyne, alias Temple, as carpenter of, with 6*d.* a day wages. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1461–2, March 6. Grant of the office of keeper of the artillery in, for life, to Roger Kelsale, with 4*d.* a day wages. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1469, Aug. 1. Appointment of Thomas Kelsale to the office "artillarie" of, for life, on the surrender by him of a former appointment to the same office. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (1).]

1474, Oct. 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of James Thikenesse as chaplain in. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1476, July 23. Appointment of Roger Kelsale to the office "artelarie" of, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1477–8, March 15. Recognizance of Hugh Crampton, to hold John Pilkyngton, Kt., constable of the said castle, indemnified towards the Earl of Chester in all things pertaining to the said office of constable during the time it should be held by the said Hugh. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

1478–9, Feb. 10. Appointment of Richard Gray, Kt., as constable of, during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1478–9, Feb. 28. Appointment of John Masey, junior, as deputy constable. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1483, June 4. Appointment of Thomas Fouleshurst as constable of, for life. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER CASTLE—*cont.*

1484–5, March 15. Appointment of Thomas Fouleshurst, armiger, as constable of, during life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (3).]

1485, Oct. 21. Appointment of Henry Glegge as constable of, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1485, Oct. 21. Appointment, for life, of Hugh Horleton as janitor and keeper of the outer gate of the castle of. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (3).]

1492, July 21. Appointment of John Trofford, Presbiter, as chaplain of, for life. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (8).]

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY.

1413, April 27. St. Mary, warrant to the keeper of Lloitcoit for delivery to the prioress and convent, of 10 loads of fuel according to grant. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (5).]

1413, May 2. County, commission of Roger de Horton, John Pygot, and James del Holt, as justices of Chester, for one county at Chester, and one session at Flint (*hac vice*). [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

Sept. 14. County, commission of Roger de Horton as justice of Chester for one session only to be held at Flint (*hac vice*). [*Ibid.* (8).]

Sept. 18. County, commission of John Pygott as justice for the eyre to be held throughout the county of Chester (*hac vice*). [*Ibid.* (9).]

1413, Oct. 9. County, commission of John Pygot and James del Holt as justices of Chester for one county only to be held at Chester (*hac vice*). [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (3).]

1413, Oct. 14. County, commission of James del Holt as vice-justice during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1413, Oct. 14. County, commission of Gilbert Lord Talbot as justice of Chester during pleasure. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1413. [. . . .] County, commission of Rogert Westwod and Richard Apelton as auditors for. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1413, Oct. 27. County, commission of Gilbert Talbot, of Irchynfeld, as chief justice of Chester during pleasure. [1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (11).]

1414, April 16. County, commission of John Pygot and Henry de Birtles as justices for one county to be held at Chester (*hac vice*). [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (6).]

1414, April 28. St. Mary's Convent, writ to the keeper of Lloytcoyd Wood for delivery to the prioress, of 10 loads of fuel according to grant. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (10).]

1414, Sept. 12. County, commission of John de Legh, del Bothes as sheriff during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1414, Oct. 6. County, appointment of Thomas de Holden as master mason in, during pleasure. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (2).]

1414. County, and N. Wales, appointment of auditors for; *see* Ryman, William, armiger.

1414. Prioress and nuns of, lands in Rocristelton held of; *see* Bostock, Ralph de.

1415, June 3. Prioress and convent of Saint Mary of, warrant to Roger Drewery, master carpenter of the counties of Chester and Flint, and Robert de Huxley, keeper of Lloytcoyd Wood, for the delivery to the said prioress of 10 loads of fuel according to grant. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (8).]

1415, July 12. County, writ to the sheriff, to proclaim that all knights, esquires, and yeomen who had received wages for the King's service "in presenti viagio nostro versus partes transmarinas," should assemble arrayed for war, at Castle-under-Lyne, and from thence proceed on the same day to the King. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (8).]

1415. County, stewardship of; *see* Clarence, Thomas Duke of.

1415. County, commission of array for; *see* Talbot.

1415. City, John Whitemore, mayor and escheator of; *see* Holes, Hugh de.

1415. City; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery of possessions in.

1416, May 19. Prioress and Convent of Saint Mary, warrant to Robert de Huxley, keeper of the wood of Lloytcoyd, for livery of 10 loads of fuel to the said prioress and convent, according to grant. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (12).]

1416. County; *see* Asser, John, master mason in.

1416. County; *see* Gernet, William, appointment as serjeant-at-law in.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY—*cont.*

1416. County; *see* Savage, John.

1417, May 17. Prioress and convent of St. Mary, livery of ten loads of fuel to, according to grant. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (7).]

1417–18. City, commission of Richard Horsley, clerk, to take the recognizances due, "super statuta mercatorum," in the city of Chester. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (5).]

1418, Dec. 12. Commission of James del Holt, as justice of Chester, during pleasure. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (3).]

1418. City; *see* Ewloe, John de, lands of the said John in.

1418. Advowries of, charged with an annuity; *see* Carden, David de.

1418. City, a tenement in; *see* Crewe, David de.

1420–1, Feb. 11. Commission of Henry de Britheles, Kt., as justice of Chester (*hac vice*). [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1421, May 13. County, commission for the array of 200 archers of the county, at Dover by the end of May. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (7).]

1421, July 10. Sept. 15. County, commission of Peter de Pole as justice of Chester (*hac vice*) for one session only to be held at Flint. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (6); *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1421, Oct. 3. Counties, appointment of John le Bruen as the King's attorney in, during pleasure. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (8).]

1421, Oct. 1. County, commission of John Donne as escheator of. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (2), (3).]

Oct. 2. County, commission of Hugh de Dutton as sheriff of. [*Ibid.* (4), (5).]

1422, April 2. County, commission of Peter de Pole as justice of Chester (*hac vice*) for one session to be held at Flint. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (4).]

1422, April 26. County, appointment of John de Wetenale, of Nantwich, as escheator of the county, during pleasure. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (10).]

1422, April 29. City, Church of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, John de Wilaston parson of; *see* Harden, Thomas; Venables, William.

1422, June 12. Aug. 6. Sept. 13. County, commission of Peter de Pole as justice of Chester (*hac vice*) for one session to be held at Flint. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

The like. [*Ibid.* (4).]

The like. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1422, June 21. Commission of Hugh de Dutton, to inquire touching wastes committed on the lands of wards. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1423, Dec. 18. County, warrant to William Troutbeck, chamberlain of Chester, for the payment of all fees and annuities charged upon the issues of the said counties. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (10).]

1426, May 21. County, Thomas Abbot of Chester and Henry Birtheles, commission of, as justices (*hac vice*). [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1426, July 4. Hospital of St. John the Baptist, grant of the custody of, to John de Thornton during pleasure. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1426. City; *see* Massey, Richard le, one of the sheriffs of.

1426. Elizabeth, prioress of the nuns of; *see* Hope, John.

1426. Thomas Abbot, land in Huxley held of; *see* Clive, Hugh de.

1426–7, Jan. 14. Feb. 25. County, commission of Peter de Pole as justice of Chester (*hac vice*) for one county only to be held at Chester. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6), (7).]

1426–7. County, auditors in; *see* Ryman, William.

1427, April. 8. April 29. County, commission of Peter de Pole as justice of Chester (*hac vice*) for one county only to be held at Chester. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]

1427, April 8. Thomas, of Whitchurch, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1427, May 10. County, commission of Humphry Duke of Gloucester as justice of, during pleasure. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1427, Nov. 7. County, appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey de la Vau as keeper of the artillery in the castles of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

1427–8, Jan. 12. County, commission of Ralph de Brereton as sheriff of Chester during pleasure. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1), (2).]

Jan. 13. Writ to the executors of Richard de Warburton, late sheriff, for livery of the office to the said Ralph. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1427–8. County, auditors of ministers' accounts in; *see* Fray, John.

1428. County, commission to enquire touching concealed lands, &c., in; *see* Fray, John.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY—*cont.*

1428. Advowson of the church of Holy Trinity; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1428. County, stewardship of; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1428. City, rents in; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1428, Sept. 14. Thomas Abbot of, Thomas de Pull, John de Bebynton, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, and William del Lee, of Troghfford, to Richard de Massey del Bach, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Abbot and John and Robert Smyth abide the award of John Hope, Thomas de Pull, John Hokes, and John Savage, junior, touching all disputes pending between the same John de Bebynton and Robert and Richard Mascy. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (9).]

Counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (10).]

1428, Nov. 18. Thomas Abbot of, to John del Dedwode, in the name of Roger de Walsale, recognizance for 14*l.* 10*s.* [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (10).]

1428, Dec. 18. County, commission of John le Bruen as escheator of, during pleasure. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1428–9, Feb. 18. County, appointment of John Geryn as auditor in. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1429, May 5. County, appointment of William de Barrow as bailiff-itinerant in, during pleasure. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (13).]

1429, June 26. County, commission of Thomas Abbot of Chester and Henry Birtheles as justices of Chester (*hac vice*) for one county only to be held at Chester. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1429, Sept. 19. Exemplification of an exemplification of the charter of liberties granted by Randal Earl of Chester to his barons. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1429, Dec. 20. County, commission of Thomas Abbot of Chester, William Chauntrell and Henry Bircheles as justices of Chester (*hac vice*). [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1429–30. March 9. Thomas Abbot of, John de Bebynton, Robert de Bebynton, and Henry Bircheles, to Richard Mascy del Bache, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Abbot and John and William de Croghton abide the award of Richard de Bolde touching all disputes between them and the said Richard Mascy and John his son. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1429–30, March 9. Richard Mascy del Bache, and John his son, John Savage, Kt., Richard de Bunbury, and William de Stanley, armiger, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1429–30. County, Peter de Dutton, Kt., Laurence de Fyton, Kt., Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Ralph Maynwaryng, and others, grant to the King on behalf of the said county a subsidy of 1,000 marks. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (12).]

1429–30. County, appointment of auditors for; *see* Fray, John.

1430, June 27, Aug. 1. County, commission of Richard de Bolde and John le Bruyn as justices of (*hac vice*). [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4), (5).]

1430, Sept. 5. County, commission of John Geryn and Thomas Genendale as auditors in. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

1430, Sept. 26. County, commission of John le Bruen and Richard Bolde as justices of (*hac vice*). [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1430. Abbot of, manor of Waverton held of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas le.

1430–1, Jan. 16. County, commission of Richard de Bolde and John le Bruyn as justice of (*hac vice*). [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1430–1. March 20. County, commission of Richard Bolde and John le Bruen as sureties of (*hac vice*). [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (15).]

1431. City, messuages and rents in; *see* Twiford, Walter, and Margaret his wife, livery.

1431–2, Jan. 20. City; *see* Fremon, John, and Richard Hanke, "late sheriffs of.

1431–2. Church of the Holy Trinity, John Mymes, parson of; *see* Sadler, John.

1432, May 26. County, appointment of Henry Balfront as master carpenter in. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1432, June 23. City, serjeanty of the Watergate in; *see* Holt, James, livery, messuages and rents in. [*Ibid.*]

1432. City, houses and land in; *see* Flint, John, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY—*cont.*

1432. City, Church of St. Peter, John de Halghton, rector of; *see* Flint, John.

1433. City, tenements, &c. in; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.

——, de Castellone in; *ibid.*

——, Bertlemewe Inn; *ibid.*

1433. City, Church of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Richard Pensell, parson of; *see* Troutbeck, John.

1433–4. County, appointment of auditors for; *see* Geryn, John.

1434, May 1. County, commission to the chamberlain and vice chamberlain of Chester to swear the inhabitants of the county to the fulfilment of an article passed in the "last Parliament," viz.:—"Yat no lorde nor none other "p'sone, of what astate, degree, or condic'on yat he shall be, wetyngly "resceyve, cherissh, holde in housald, ne mayntene pilours, robburs, "opp'ssours of people, mansleers, felouns, outlawes, ravyssheres of "women ayenst ye lawe, unlawefull hunters of forestes, parkes, or "warennes, or any other opyn misdoers, or any openly named or "famed for such, till his innocence be declared. And yat neether be "colour or occasion of feffement or of yeft of goode moeble passed "be dede noe oder wyse any of the said lordes ne non other shall "take any other mennes, cause, or quarell, in favour, supportacion, or "mayntenaunce as be worde, be wryting, nor be message to officer, "jugge, jurre, or to partie or be yeft of his clothyng, or livere, or "takyng in to his s'vice the partie, nor conceyve agayne any jugge "or officer indignacion or displeceaunce for doing of his office in "fourme of lawe. And yat ye shall kape yis not all only in her awein "p'sones, but yat ye see yat all oder in her counttrees as mich as in "hem is, and thair s'vants, and all other such as be under hem of "lesse estate do the same. And yf thai do the conntarie make hem "withouten delay leve hit or elles put hem a way fro hem." [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1434, June 28. County, appointment of John Legh, de la Rygge as escheator during pleasure. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1434–5, Feb. 22. County, appointment of Richard Bedford and John Broune as auditors for. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1435–6. City, lands and tenements in, held of John White; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1435–6. County, grant of a subsidy of 1,000 marks to the King, by; *see* Stanley, William.

1436. Collectors of the said subsidy; *see* Beeston, Thomas de.

1436, July 16. City, appointment of William de Horton, clerk, to take recognizances of debts upon statute merchants. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1436. City, messuages and rents in, of which Thomas de Barton died seized; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter, livery.

"Le Castellone" in; *ibid.*

1436–7, Feb. 16. County, appointment of Roger Legh as King's serjeant-at-law in the said county in the room of Robert Mere, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1437, May 28. -and hundred of Wyrchale, commission to John Saynesbury and William Fayre to levy certain sums due to them as bailiffs of. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (16).]

1437, Aug. 15. Chamberlains of, appointment of William Troutbek for life, with remainder to his son John during good behaviour, on the cancelling of former letters granting the said office to the said William during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (4).]

1437, Nov. 28. Appointment of Richard Bedford and John Broune as auditors in the county of Chester. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1437, Dec. 15. County, appointment for life of John de Sutton, yeoman of the Crown, as bailiff-itinerant in. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1437. County, appointment of auditors for; *see* Brown, John.

1438. County; *see* Balfront, Henry, vendor of bark in.

1438, May 8. County, appointment for life of Henry Balfront as master carpenter in [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1438. County, inspeximus of an inquisition, 16 Edw. 3., touching the services due to the King in the said county in time of war in Wales; *see* Lovell "Dominus Willielmus."

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY—*cont.*

1438, July 17. Exchequer, appointment of John Geryn and William Weldon as auditors of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1438. City, tenements and rents in; *see* Whitmore, John de.

1438, Sept. 29. County, appointment of John Troutbek, armiger, as sheriff of, during pleasure. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1439, June 10. City, appointment for life of John Asser as surveyor of the works of the walls of. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1439, June 16. City, appointment of John Troutbek as chamberlain, on the surrender by William Troutbek of a grant of the same office. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1439, June 22. County, appointment of John del Dedwode as vice-chamberlain, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1439, July 10. County, appointment of Robert Bothe, Kt., as sheriff, during good behaviour. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1439, July 26. County, appointment of Richard Flynt and John Walssh as auditors in, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1439, Sept. 13. County, appointment for life of John Legh, de la Rugge, as escheator, on the surrender by him of a former grant of the same office, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1439, Sept. 29. County, appointment of Hugh Maynwaryng as King's attorney in, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1439, Sept. 29. County, appointment of John Nedeham as one of the King's serjeants-at-law in, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1439. Abbey, lands in le Bache-Newton and Upton near Chester, held of; *see* Chauntrell, William.

1439. City, St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Richard Pensell, parson of the church of; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger.

1439. County; *see* Brome, John, and Richard Bedford, auditors.

1439. Hospital of St. John the Baptist; *see* Thornton, John.

1439–40. County; *see* Stanley, Thomas, vice-justice.

1439–40. *See* Pole, William de la, Earl of Suffolk, justice.

1440, May 9. Appointment of Thomas Stanley, Kt., as gauger in the ports of, during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1440, Nov. 5. City, lands and tenements in, held of the heirs of John White and John de Euloewe; *see* Massey, Richard de, del Hugh.

1440. County; *see* Legh, Ralph, the King's attorney in.

1440–1, March 2. Appointment of Thomas Stanley, Kt., and John Troutebek, armiger, to provide, for the King's use at Chester, 24 barrels of wine. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1440–1. City, Henry Wilaston, barber, sheriff; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1440–1. City, John Pylkynton, mayor; *ibid.*

1440–1. Tenements in; *ibid.*

1441, April 24. County, appointment of Thomas Godefellow during pleasure, as one of the King's serjeants-at-law, vice William de Bulkyley. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1441, June 24. John, Abbot of, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that Richard Oldom, fellow monk of the said Abbot, and John Bovell appear before the King's Council. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (8).]

1441, Sept. 24. Sub-prioress and nuns of the convent of St. Mary, license to, to elect a prioress in the room of Elizabeth de Crewe deceased. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 *d.* (3).]

1441, Sept. 24. Warrant to William Earl of Suffolk, to grant a licence to the said sub-prioress and nuns to elect a prioress. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1441, Nov. 28. County, appointment of Robert Bothe, Kt., as sheriff for life, on the surrender by him of a former grant of the office, during good behaviour. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1441. City, John Blymhull and John Botiller, bailiffs of; *see* Savage, Peter.

1441–2. County; *see* Legh, John, and Ralph his son, grant to, of the office of escheator.

1442–3. William; *see* Brereton, Randal de.

1442–3, March 8. County, appointment of Robert and William Bothe to the office of sheriff, for life in survivorship, on the surrender of a grant of the office, for life, by Robert father of the said Robert and William. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY—*cont.*

1443, Dec. 4. County, exemplification of the appointment [4 Dec. 1443] for life in survivorship, of William de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, and Thomas Stanley, to the office of justice of Chester and Flint, and N. Wales. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1443–4, Jan. 20. John Abbot of, to John de Dutton, of Hatton, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Abbot and Robert de Cotgreve abide the award of Thomas de Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes between them and the said John de Dutton, John Bruyn, of Upton, and Robert Bruyn, of Chester. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1444. St. Mary-on-the-Hill, church of; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger.

1445. John Abbot of, messuages and land in Chorleton held of; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1445, Aug. 10. County, inspeximus and confirmation of the appointment of John Troutbek [16th June 1439] as chamberlain of Chester. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8.]

1445, Aug. 24. City, release for fifty years, to the mayor and commonalty of 50*l.* of the 100*l.* annual fee-farm rent by which they held the said city, as set forth in the charter of Edw. 1., on the petition of the said mayor and commonalty complaining of the destruction of the port by the accumulation of sand, so that no vessel could approach within 12 miles of the city, and of the consequent detriment of their trade, as also of the reduced state of their revenue caused by the restrictions and charges imposed upon them by the rebellion of the Welsh. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1445. City, messuages in; *see* Whitmore, William son of William, livery.

1445–6, Feb. 20. County, appointment for life in survivorship of John Brome and John Walssh as auditors for, on the surrender by John Brome and Richard Bedford of a grant of the same office. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1445–6. Advowry of the Histrionics; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1445–6. John Abbot of, messuages and land in Assheton, near Moldeworth, held of; *Ibid.*

1446. Church of the Holy Trinity, Nicholas Baxter, parson of; *see* Bosley manor.

1446. -and N. Wales; *see* Campton, John, master stonemason.

1446. City; *see* Barrow, Richard, and William Overton, sheriffs.

1447, April 18. William Bishop, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1447. *See* Brown, John, auditor.

1448. May 22. County; *see* Savage, John, commission to inquire into certain trespasses alleged to have been committed in the said county.

1448, Aug. 1. County, commission of John Campton, master stonemason, in, to impress workmen necessary for the duties of his office. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

1448–9, Feb. 3. Hospital of St. John outside the north gate, custody of, granted for life to John Massy, chaplain. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1448–9. City; *see* Rotheley, John, remission of a debt due from, as late sheriff.

1450, Sept. 6. County, writ to the sheriff to take into the King hands, according to the provisions of an Act of Parliament of the 6th Nov. 1450, all honors, castles, lordships, towns, villages, manors, lands, tenements, wastes, &c. granted since the first day of his reign, and to extend the same. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3.).]

1450, Dec. 10. County, appointment of Richard Carlele as one of the King's sergeants-at-law in, during pleasure. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1450. County; *see* Sutton, Richard, bailiff-itinerant in.

1450–1, March 18. John, abbot of the monastery, license to, to close two small gates, "supra muros," of the city of Chester between the east and north gates of the said city, on the representation that the public had access to gardens of the monastery by the gates being left open, and that much damage and inconvenience accrued thereby to the said abbot and monks; the said abbot and monastery to hold the keys of the said gates, reserving right of entrance for the "muragers" or guardians of the said walls in the execution of their office, and in time of war for those to whom should belong the custody of the said walls, as

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY—*cont.*

more fully contained in a former licence to the abbot and monastery, for closing the said gates, dated 3rd Dec., 2 Hen. 5. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1451, Oct. 1. County, appointment for life of William Lancastre as vendor of the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives, on the surrender by Randal Swentenham of a grant of the same office. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1451. City; *see* Bruen, John le, of Bruggesnorth, deed of, granting a messuage in the said city to John Goldsmyth, of Chester, bochor.

1451. City, William Whittemore, mayor of; *ibid.*

1451. City, James Hurleton and Richard Hawardyn, sheriffs; *ibid.*

1451. Gilbert Bexwyk, under-sheriff; *see* Mainwaryng, John, Kt., commission.

1452, May 20. -and Flint, appointment for life of John Talbot Viscount de Lisle to be justice of Chester and Flint immediately on the death of Thomas Stanley. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1454. Messuages and land in: *see* Needham, John de, livery.

1455, July 29. County, grant for life to Hugh Danum, of the office of vendor of the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives and intestates in the county of Chester. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1455–6. City, Hermitage of St. James; *see* Carwet Jevan ap Bleth' ap.

1455–6. County; *see* Sutton, Richard, bailiff-intinerant in.

1456. ? Appointment, by Richard Tunstall, of William Horton and John Mascy as his deputies in the office of chamberlain of Chester. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1456–7, Feb. 21. County, appointment for life of Richard Tunstall as chamberlain of Chester, on the resignation of John Troutebek. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1457, April 6. County, ratification by Edward Earl of Chester of letters of the 1st Feb. 1456, appointing Richard Tunstall, chamberlain of. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1457, Oct. 5. County, lease to Philip Aldresey and John Blymhull of the fines, rents, and amercements, and the chief advowry in the said county, for 3 years at 53*s.* 4*d.* [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1458, July 10. City, pardon to John Trafforde and Ralph Marshall, "late" sheriffs. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1458, Aug. 11. County, appointment of Henry Elham and John Glover as auditors in. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1458–9, Feb. 24. County, appointment, during pleasure, of John Earl of Shrewsbury as justice. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1458–9, March 14. County, commission to John Earl of Shrewsbury, John Nedeham, Thomas Throkmarton, and Robert Hondy, to inquire touching concealed lands, &c. in. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1459, June 1. County, appointment of Henry Elham and John Glover, auditors for. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 17 (4).]

1459. Abbot of, land in Childrethorneton, held of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1460, July 20. County, writ to prorogue the holding of the county, from the Feast of St. Margaret the Virgin "next" to come, till Tuesday after the Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1460, Oct. 30. County, appointment of Robert Fouleshurst as escheator, during pleasure. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 *d.* (5).]

1460. City, messuages and land in; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

1461, May 1. County, appointment of William Stanley, armiger, as chamberlain of, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1461, May 9. County, appointment of Randal Bolde as prothonotary, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1461, May 10. County, appointment of John Savage as surveyor of the castles, manors, &c. in, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1461, May 26. County, appointment of Richard Earl of Warwick, Thomas Stanley, Kt., and John Nedeham as justices for one county only, to be held at Chester, *hac vice.* [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1461, May 29. Hospital of St. John the Baptist, grant of the custody of, to John Mascy, chaplain, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (7).]

1461, May 30. County, appointment of Thomas Brabane, as bailiff-itinerant in, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY—*cont.*

1461, May —. County, writ to the sheriff to make proclamation that all officers, ministers, and tenants of the King be present at the county to be held on Tuesday next after the Feast of Pentecost, there to do and receive as the law should ordain; also that all those who desired to prosecute any suits either for the King or themselves, be present at the same county. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1461, June 1. Exchequer, appointment, during good behaviour, of William Horton as clerk. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1461, July 20. County, appointment of William Venables, of Copenhale, during pleasure, to the office of escheator and "attornarie" in the county of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1461, July 20. Warrant by the King to the justice of Chester, authorising him to proceed to judgment on those suits instituted before him in the time of Hen. 6., although the same was King "de facto et non de jure." [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1461, July 28. -and Flint counties, appointment during pleasure of John Nedeham as justice of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (8).]

1461, July 30. -and Flint counties, appointment of Thomas Godeffelowe, as sergeant-at-law in. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1461, July 30. -and Flint counties, appointment of Richard Carlele, as sergeant-at-law in, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1461, Sept. 1. City, letters patent exonerating the mayor and commonalty of the said city from the payment of 50*l.* annually, parcel of the fee-farm of the said city, for 7 years, from the Feast of St. Michael "last" past, and pardoning them all arrerages of the same payment. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1461. City, fee-farm of, charged with an annuity; *see* Southworth, John.

1461–2, Jan. 1. -and Flint, appointment for life of Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt., as justice of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1461–2, Jan. 15. County, proclamation for the arrest of all persons who were with Henry, late King of England, or Margaret his queen, or any other of the King's adversaries. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1461–2, Jan. 17. County, appointment of Christopher de Holcroft, as vendor of the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 (6).]

1461–2, March 3. County, commission of Thomas Lord Stanley, justice of Chester, and William Stanley, chamberlain, to treat with touching the grant of a subsidy. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]

1461–2. -and Flint; *see* Harper, John, appointment of, as auditor in.

1462, July 29. -and Flint, appointment for life of Thomas Kendall as controller in, of all pleas, fines, amercements, &c. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1462. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, William, Kt., license of alienation.

1462–3, Jan. 16. County, appointment of William Stanley, of Hoton, as sheriff of, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4), (5).]

1462–3, Feb. 10. County, appointment of William Stanley, Kt., Peter Stanley, armiger, and Randal Bolde, to arrest all persons who, in disobedience of proclamation, had failed to join the King on his journey to Scotland. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1463, March 30. -and Flint counties, appointment, in survivorship of John Harper and John Luchynton, as auditor for. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1463, April 12. -and Flint, counties of, appointment for life of William Frankelyn, alias Temple, as master carpenter in, with 6*d.* a day wages and a gown yearly of the value of 10*s.* [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

1463, June 7. County, writ "premunire" to the sheriff of Chester for the array of all the men of the county to assist the King against a threatened eruption of the King's enemies and rebels. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1463. City, messuages and gardens in; *see* Stanley, John, livery.

1463, June 21. City, mayor and sheriffs to enforce the ordinance which had prevailed time out of mind in the said city, that no one but such as had joined the craft of bakers of the city, and deposited their mark in wax, that their bread might be known, should make or sell bread in the city, and that bread baked out of the city should not be sold in the city excepting on market days, and that all bakers of the city should grind their corn at the mills of the Dee. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY—*cont.*

1463, July 3. Inspeximus and confirmation of an inspeximus and confirmation of 14th November, 13 Ric. 2., of an inspeximus and confirmation of 30th March, 28 Edw. 1., of the charter of Randal Earl of Chester to his barons of Chester; also of an inspeximus and confirmation of the said charter by the said Edward when Earl of Chester, and granting other liberties; also of an inspeximus and confirmation of Edward the Black Prince, 10th September, 20 Edw. 3.; also of a charter of liberties of 20th July, 50 Edw. 3. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9.]

July 5. Charter of pardon and liberties. [*Ibid. m.* 10.]

1463–4. City, manor of Brewardeshalgh within the liberty of, together with the messuages and land in; *see* Trussell, Thomas, Kt., livery.

1464, Sept. 16. -and Flint, appointment of William Stanley as prothonotary of, for life. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (6).]

1464–5. Abbot of, manor of Waverton held of; *see* Dutton, Peter de.

1464–5. City, garden in; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

1464–5, Feb. 11. City, port of, letters of the King acknowledging the receipt of custom from a ship called the Christopher de Seint Malewes, laden with eighty-two tuns and one pipe of wine and six tuns of iron, touching at Redebank in the port of the city of Chester; Bertram Johan, master, and Phelipot Monenot, merchant. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1465, July 27. -and Flint counties, appointment of Thomas Kendall to the office of controller in, for life. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1465, "Le Kyngespole" near, lease of; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.

1465–6, Feb. 26. County, appointment for life of William Stanley, Kt., as sheriff. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1466. Oct. 1. -and Flint counties, appointment for life of John Luthyngton and Richard Grenewey as auditors in. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1466, Oct. 10. County, writ to the sheriff to array the men of the county, against a threatened eruption of English and Welsh rebels. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1466–7, March 8. -and Flint counties, appointment of William Frankelayn, alias Temple, as master carpenter in, for life. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1), (2).]

1466–7, March 8. County, William Newehall, master carpenter in the time of Ric. 2. [*Ibid.*]

1467, Aug. 18. County, appointment for life of Thomas Wolton as escheator and attorney-general of. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1468, Aug. 25. -and Flint, appointment, for life, of Thomas Kendalle, as controller in, on the cancelling of a grant of the same office of the 27th July 1465. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1468. City; *see* Venables, William son of Thomas, charter of, granting a croft in the said city to John Mascy.

1470. Friars Preachers in, John Holland, prior of; *see* Jollo, Ith' ap.

1470. House and church of St. Mary, Ellen Blundell, prioress of; *see* Lloit, Res ap Gruff' ap Jevan.

1471, July 27. Edward Prince of Wales and Earl of, grant to, on his creation, of the counties palatine of Chester and Flint. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1471–2, Jan. 15. City, mayor and commonalty of, remission to, for five years, of 50*l.* yearly, parcel of the fee-farm of 100*l.* issuing out of the said city; remission also to William Rooson and William Thomasson, William Shermon and Richard Sharpe, and Richard Gerrard and Robert Nostrevile, John Smyth and Henry Ball, Thomas Fernes and William Richmond, and Henry Port and Richard Harper, "late" sheriffs of the said city, of all arrears of the said 50*l.* [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1471–2, March 8. City, sadlers of, charter of liberties to, to endure for 40 years, that no one should exercise the art of a sadler within the said city without permission of the stewards, aldermen, masters, and occupiers of the said art, under a penalty of 100*s.*, half of which was to be paid to the Earl of Chester and the other half to the said stewards, &c., for the support "pagine luminis et ludi corporis Christi." [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (5).]

1472, Oct. 4. County, warrant to the chamberlain of Chester, for making out letters of pardon to all outlawed persons, suing for the same. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4.*m.* 4 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY—*cont.*

1473. City, friars preachers, Matthew Eves, prior of; *see* Stubbes, John.

1473, Nov. 15. -and Flint, appointment of Richard Mascy as one of the Earl's serjeants-at-law in, during pleasure. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1473–4, Jan. 21. County, appointment of Hamo Hassall as serjeant-at-law at, during pleasure. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1474, July 31. Aug. 2. -and Flint, commission, by Edward Prince of Wales, of John, Bishop of Rochester, John, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Richard, Bishop of St. Asaph, Thomas Grey, Thomas, Lord Stanley, William Stanley, Kt., Thomas Vaghan, chamberlain of the Earl of Chester, John Nedeham, and Thomas Lytilton, justice, Richard Hawt, senior, and Thomas Brugges, to survey and approve all the castles, manors, &c. in the said counties, and to inquire touching all ministers and officers, and to remove the same when necessary and to appoint others in their room, during pleasure; also to take counsel with the magnates, knights, &c. of the said counties touching the mise usually granted to their Prince on his first entering into his inheritance, of the said counties. Afterwards a mise of 3,000 marks was granted to the Prince. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1474, Oct. 10. County, proclamation of pardon to all outlaws, &c. who should sue for the Earl's pardon, at the Exchequer. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (10).]

1474, Oct. 4. County, advowry, "advocaria," lease of, to William Tatton, for 10 years, at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly of old rent, and 4*d.* yearly of increase. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1474, Nov. 2. Roger, Bishop of, inspeximus and exemplification of the record and process of a plea, of the 22nd Edw. 3., touching divers claims of liberties by the said Roger, in which are exhibited the various charters of liberties granted by the Earls of Chester to the Bishops of Chester. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (1).]

1474, Nov. 5. City, Exchequer of, appointment of John Mascy as clerk of, during pleasure. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1474. "Advocar' histrionum;" *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

1475, July 15. County, appointment, during pleasure, of John Luthyngton as one of the auditors of. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1475, July 16. County, appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Wolton as escheator and attorney-general of the counties of Chester and Flint. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (3).]

1476, April 10. City, Hospital of St. John, outside the N. gate, appointment of William Thomas as keeper of, for life. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1476. City, a rent issuing out of a garden in; *see* Stanley, John, livery.

1476. City, messuage in; *see* Beeston, John, livery.

1477. City; *see* Werburgh, St., Richard, abbot of, to find a priest to sing mass daily in.

1477, April 12. Advowries, letters remitting to Matthew Henster, alias Johnson, the annual rent of 4*d.* due from him on account of the said advowries. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1477, June 24. City, appointment of Richard, abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh, Hugh Mascy, mayor of the city of Chester, and Master William Thomas, as stewards to hold one court of the histrionics of Chester, in the city of Chester (*hac vice*), the said court being in the Earl's hands by the minority of Laurence son of Roger de Dutton. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (1).]

1477–8, March 15. County, mandate of the Earl of Chester to William Stanley, Kt., sheriff of the said county, for the proclamation of an Act of Parliament forbidding the currency of Irish money, &c. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1), (2).]

1478. Commission to inquire touching regrators, ingrossers, and hoarders of grain, and to cause the grain so hoarded, &c. to be sold in the markets, &c.; *see* Stanley, William.

1478–9. City, messuages in; *see* Legh, Robert de, livery.

1479. City, John Sotheworthe mayor of; *see* Werburgh St.

? 1479 or 80, April 22. County, letters of the King to the Bishop of Worcester and others of the council of the Earl of Chester, accepting the refusal of Sir Robert Constable, of Flambourgh, to surrender Morys Martin and other prisoners, who had robbed and dispoilled, on the sea, certain subjects of the Duke of Bretaigne, to the Duke of Gloucester, the King's admiral, as directed by the King, on the ground that the "robbers'

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY—*cont.*

were taken in the lordship Flambourgh, in the county palatine of Chester, and praying the said council to warrant the said Sir Robert in accomplishing the King's command. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

County, warrant to the said Robert Constable, to deliver the prisoners to the said admiral. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1480, June 23. ——, Richard, Abbot of the Monastery of St. Werburgh, Robert Naterville, mayor of the city of Chester, and Peter Dutton, a like appointment. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1480. City, church of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Henry Smyth, rector; *see* Cay, John.

1481, April 15. County, Sheriff of, to arrest all ships attempting to discharge their merchandise at any other place within the palatinate than the port of Chester; *see* Dublin, mayor and aldermen.

1481. Abbot of, messuages, lands, &c. held of; *see* Chauntrell, Robert, livery.

1482, Sept. 10. County, appointment of John Hawardyn, as a serjeant-at-law in. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1483, Aug. 26. County, appointment of Hamo Hassall, as serjeant-at-law in, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1484, April 10. City of, letters exonerating the mayor and citizens and their successors from the payment of the fee-farm rent of the city from Mich. "last," for 10 years, in consideration of the destruction of the port of Chester, and confirming all their liberties. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (1).]

1484, April 10. -and Flint counties, appointment of Hugh Hurleton as surveyor of the works and repairs of the castle, demesnes, and manors in the counties of Chester and Flint, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1484, April 10. -and Flint counties, appointment of Thomas Wolton, armiger, as escheator and attorney-general, "attornatus noster," from the 26th of June "last," for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (2).]

1484, May 12. -and Flint counties, appointment of John Luthyngton and Richard Grenewey, in survivorship, for life, as auditors of the said county, vice John Browne and John Walsh. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (1).]

1484. City, fee-farm of, charged with an annuity; *see* Southworth, John.

1484, July 28. Exchequer, appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Feror and William Tatton as clerks of. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (3).]

1484. -and Flint counties; *see* Frankelyne, alias Temple, William, appointment of, as master carpenter in.

1484, Dec. 5. County, appointment of John Lawton as controller of all fines, &c. received before the justice of Chester and in North Wales, from Mich. "last" past, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1484, Dec. 22. -and Flint counties, appointment of Richard Massy as serjeant-at-law in, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 6 (5).]

1484–5, March 1. Palatinate, appointment of Richard Sutton as serjeant-at-law in, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (1).]

1484–5, March 2. County, commission of William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., William Troutebeke, armiger, Thomas Pole, senior, armiger, Thomas Glegge, Richard Hogh, and John Meolez, to seize all grain, regrated and accumulated, and to cause the same to be sold publicly at the fairs and markets of Chester. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1485, Nov. 1. County, appointment of Thomas Wickstede, of Chester, as serjeant-at-law in, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1485. City, messuages in; *see* Clive, Richard.

1485. Church of St. John, "Pecy Chanonrye'" in; *see* Brereton, William, livery.

1485, Oct. 21. -and Flint counties, appointment of John Luthyngton and Richard Grenewey as auditors in, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (4).]

1485, Nov. 1. -and Flint, counties, appointment for life of William Temple, as master carpenter in. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1485, Nov. 3. City, hospital of St. John the Baptist, outside the N. gate of, grant of the custody of, to Thomas Crue, scholar of the University of Oxford, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1485, Nov. 12. Exchequer, appointment of Thomas Ferror and William Tatton to the office of clerk of, for life, in survivorship. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1485, Nov. 16. County, writ to the sheriff to proclaim that suitors, free tenants, coroners, bailiffs, and other ministers be present at the county to be held on the Feast of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary "next." [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY—*cont.*

1485, Nov. 20. -and Flint counties, appointment of Richard Massy as one of the serjeants-at-law in, for life, from the first day of the King's reign. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (2).]

1485, Nov. 24. County, advowry in, lease of, to Ralph Birkenhed, for 2 years, from the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle "next." [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (4).]

1485, Dec. 1. Palatinate, appointment of Richard Sutton as chief serjeant-at-law in, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1485, Dec. 1. -and Flint, appointment of Thomas Wolton, armiger, as escheator in the county palatine of Chester, and attorney, "attornatus noster," in the counties of Chester and Flint, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (1).]

1485–6, March 4. -and Flint counties, appointment for life, in survivorship, of Thomas Earl of Derby, and George Stanley, Kt., Lord Strange, his son, as justices of. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1486. County, commission touching the "mise" to be granted to the King on his accession, and to survey all the demesnes, castles, &c., and to lease the same to the King's profit, (the county make a grant of a mise of 3,000 marks); *see* Derby, Thomas, Earl of.

1486–7, March 24. -and Flint, county palatine of, appointment of Hamo Hassall as serjeant-at-law in, for life, from the first day of the King's reign. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1488–9, March 6. County, appointment of William Stanley as sheriff, vice William Stanley, Kt., his father, resigned. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (4).]

1489–90, March 10. County, proclamation of a county, to be held "die martis in quinta septimana quadragesime" next to come. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (1).]

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt.; Lord Audeley, livery.

1490, Nov. 13. Monastery of St. Mary, petition of the sub-prioress to elect a prioress in the room of Elizabeth Rixton, who died "decimo kalend' Novembr'" last past. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

Nov. 22, Nov. 26. Conge d'elire. [*Ibid.* (3), (4).]

1490–1, March 1. County, appointment of Richard Sutton as serjeant-at-law in, during pleasure. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1491, May 18. City, writ "certiorari" to the mayor and sheriffs, touching pleas had before Thomas Barowe Mercer and Richard Gardyner, late sheriffs, viz., between Robert Cotgrevè, of Cristilton, and Simon, abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh, Stephen Baxter, of Chester, and the said abbot and convent, John Godemon, of Chester, and the said abbot and convent, and Thomas Croke, of Chester, and the said abbot and convent. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1491, Nov. 21. City, commission to the mayor to search all vessels in every haven and creek within his franchise, and to arrest all persons attempting to leave the kingdom without license, together with the masters and owners of the vessels in which they should be found. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (5).]

1492, July 18. City, writ, mayor and sheriffs of "certiorari" for the recognizance to keep the peace of John Godemon, sadler. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (4).]

1494–5, Feb. 20. County, appointment of Robert Frost as chamberlain of, during pleasure. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3. (1).]

1495, April 6. County, appointment, during pleasure, of John Werberton as sheriff of. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

1495, April 10. County, appointment, during pleasure, of Reginald Bray as chamberlain of. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (1).]

1495, July 16. County, appointment of Edmund Bulkeley as the Earl's attorney in, during pleasure. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (4).]

1495, July 16. County, appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Maynwaryng, serjeant, as escheator of. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1495, Sept. 24. -and Flint, appointment of Seth' Derwall as master mason in, during pleasure. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1496, June 24. City, Court of Histrionics; commission of Richard Werehall, mayor of the city of Chester, William Tatton, and Hamo Hassall, to hold one court (*hac vice*). [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

1496, Sept. 19. -West, commonalty and inhabitants, license to import wines from Gascony and elsewhere, in foreign vessels, they having no vessels of their own in which they could import wine, "pro consolatione nostri et prècarissimi filii principis." [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY—*cont.*

1497–8, Jan. 16. County, appointment of Thomas Bromley, gentleman, as vendor of the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives, during pleasure. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

? 1499. [Undated.] City, writ to the mayor to make proclamation, forbidding any one to refuse to take in payment "all suche pennyes that be of the crowne "of our seid Lorde and Fader, be they never so litell," "excepting "Irish Spurret pennyes with litell molettes." [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1499–1500, Jan. 14. County, appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Pole, Kt., as chamberlain of Chester, vice Reginald Bray, Kt., resigned. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1500, Nov. 10. County, appointment of a bailiff-itinerant in. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (8).] *Record imperfect.*

1501, Sept. 5. County, writ to the sheriff of Chester to proclaim a county of Chester to be held on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Michael then to come, and to summon all coroners, bailiffs, and other ministers within his bailiwick to attend the same. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1502, July 1. County, appointment of Richard Pole, Kt., as chamberlain of, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1502, July 2. County, appointment of Thomas Bromley as vendor of the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives in, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1502, July 2. County, appointment of Roger Maynwaryng as escheator of, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

1502, July 2. County, appointment of John Abell as bailiff-itinerant in, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (6).]

1502, Sept. 1. County, appointment of John Werberton, Kt., as sheriff, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1502, Sept. 1. Port of, appointment of William Smyth as searcher, "scrutator," in, for life. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1503, April 10. County, appointment of Edmund Bulkeley as the Earl's attorney in, during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (6).]

1503, April 11. County, appointment of Seth Derwall as master mason in, during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1503. Abbot, messuages and land in Cristilton held of; *see* Dutton, Peter, livery.

1503. Abbot of, manor of Waverton held of; *ibid.*

1503–4, March 12. Exchequer, appointment of Bartholomew Brereton as "proclamator "hostii scaccarii nostri Cestr," during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (4).]

1504, April 3. Appointment of Richard Pole, Kt., as chamberlain of, during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (1).]

? 1504. [Undated.] Fulling mills of, warrant to the forester of Mara and Mondrum to deliver wood for the repairs of. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (5).]

1504, April 4. County, appointment of Roger Maynwaryng as escheator, during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (7).]

1504, April 4. County, appointment of John Werberton, Kt., as sheriff, during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1504, Aug. 20. County, appointment of Thomas Englefeld as justice of Chester for one county only, to be held at Chester (*hac vice*). [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (2).]

1504, Sept. 1. County, appointment of John Butts, as auditor in, during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1505, Dec. 9. County, appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph Birkehened as sheriff. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1505, Dec. 9. Exchequer, appointment for life, in survivorship, of Thomas Lynom and Nicholas Faryngton, to the office of clerk of. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1506, April 6. City, charter of incorporation, &c. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8, 9.]

1506, June 15. County, appointment of Edward Tatton as bailiff-itinerant in, during pleasure. [21 & 22 *Hen* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1506–7, Jan. 4. Chester county, warrant to Randolph Brereton, chamberlain of Chester, to deliver to all and several the inhabitants of the county palatine of Chester, general pardons. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12.]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHESTER, CITY AND COUNTY—*cont.*

1508, Oct. 18. County, recognizance of Roger Maynwaryng, as escheator of. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8.]

1508–9. ? County, inspeximus of the warrant for the appointment of John Butts as controller of, for life. *Entry unfinished.* [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 7 (1).]

1508. City, messuages in; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

1509, May 19. County, appointment of Randal Brereton, Kt., as chamberlain, during pleasure. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 2 (6).]

CHETWODE—CHETEWODE.

1473–4. Jan. 11. Thomas, Thomas Croket, Henry Hoghton, and John Dodde, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Chetewode and Roger his son, keep the peace towards John Golburne and Richard his son. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1474, Aug. 2. Thomas, and Roger his son, Thomas Crewe, of Wymbaldestrafford, Thomas Crewe, of Wichmalbank, Richard Hunkelowe, and William Roo, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

1474. Thomas; *see* Foulhurst, Robert, Kt.

1474–5, Jan. 14. Thomas, John Wybbunbury, Henry Halghton, Edmund Mynshull, and John Parre, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas and Roger his son, keep the peace towards John Golburn and Richard his son. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1475, May 23. Thomas, John Tabley, William Ree, John Brayne and Thomas Bromley, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (6).]

1475, Dec. 12. Thomas, Geoffrey Boydell, John Marchomley, Thomas Masey, of Wistanston, and John Brayn, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1476, Aug. 6. Thomas, Thomas Holes, John Parre, Richard Hunkilowe, and Hugh de Clutton, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (1).]

1487, July 10. Thomas, Edmund Mynshull, Thomas Crewe, of Wich-Malbank, Geoffrey Boydell, and Roger Chetewod, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (1).]

CHETWYND—CHETEWYND—CHETEWYN.

1415–16, Jan. 1. Richard, of Ingestrie, in the county of Stafford, armiger, and Thomasia his wife, general pardon to. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1420, Oct. 22. John, grant to, for life, of the town and lordship of Moston, to hold in the same manner as Richard Draycote held it; the said John delivering up, to be cancelled, the letters by which he had for life 10 marks yearly for the custody of the castle of Tyntagel in the Duchy of Cornwall, and 10 marks yearly as a life annuity to be received at the hands of the receiver of Cornwall. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (3).]

1423. John, annuity to; *see* Katharine, Queen.

1433–4, Jan. 14. John, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

CHEYNEY—CHENU—CHEYNE—CHANU.

1415–16. March 10. Thomas, protection to the said Thomas, who was at Harfluyt, on the King's service, in the retinue of Thomas Earl of Dorset. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1415–16, March 23. John, armiger, grant to, of the custody of the possessions of John Brounyng, armiger, during the minority of John his son and heir (then 16½ years of age), together with the marriage of the said heir, free of any rendering, notwithstanding the annuities for life of 40*l.* granted to the said John Cheyne, to be received at the Exchequer of Chester, and 10*l.* 13*s.* to be received of lands and tenements in the county of Gloucester pertaining to the alien Abbey of Bectulbeck. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (2); *m.* 10 *d.* (7).]

——, livery to, of the above custody. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1417. May 5. Thomas. Protection to, on his departure for France on the King's service, in the retinue of John Earl Marshall. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (13).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHEYNEY—CHENU—CHEYNE—CHANU—*cont.*

1432, July 24, Dec. 17. Thomas, Randal le Maynwaryng, John de Kyngesley, Thomas de Wilberham, and John, son of John de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance that the said Thomas Chanu keep the peace towards Thomas Venables. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2). 11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5. (2).]

1433, Sept. 2. Thomas, John de Kyngesley, armiger, John de Wetenhale, of Urèh-Malbank, Randal de Wetenhale, and Thomas Wilberbam, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Thomas le Venables. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11. (3).]

1433, Dec. 9. Thomas, John de Kyngesley, Richard de Rode, Thomas de Swetenham, and Roger Praers, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Chanu keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1434, April 6. Thomas, Richard de Whelk, Richard de Moreton, of Moreton, Roger Praers, and John Sonde, to the King, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1436–7. Thomas, land in Wylaston held of; *see* Foulhurst, William de.

CHIDLOW—CHILDELOWE.

1445–6. Land in; *see* Egerton, John de.

1460. Messuage and land in; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

CHILDER-THORNTON.

1440, Oct. 5. -in Wirrall, land in, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England; *see* Fitton, Thomas, son of Robert.

1459. Land in; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

CHIRK.

1435–6, Feb. 23. Appointment of Robert Frampton and Richard Bedford as auditors for the lordship of, during pleasure. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1437. -and Chirkland, appointment of auditors for; *see* Brown, John.

1437. -and Chirkland, commission for raising a subsidy in; *see* Beauchamp, William.

CHIRTON; *see* CHURTON.

CHOLLEY; *see* CHOWLEY.

CHOLMONDELEY—CHOLMUNDELEY.

1415–16, March 12. William son of John de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (8).]

1416, April 5. Richard de, of Cholmondeley, John le Brid, John de Eton, Hugh de Dutton, Thomas de Brerton, and Thomas de Lauton, commission of, to collect a subsidy in the hundred of Broxon, part of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (2).]

1416, May 4. Margaret, who was the wife of William son of John de, livery of dower. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (11).]

1416, July 16. Robert de, of Buyrton, David le Seintpiere, Robert son of John de Cholmundeley, John de Cholmundeley, of Chorley, and Richard de Rydely, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the first-mentioned Robert, Thomas his son, and William his brother keep the peace towards Richard de Hassall and Robert Torbok. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1416, Sept. 2. Robert, of Buyrton, Thomas de Eggerton, John de Cholmundeley, of Chorley, David le Seintpiere, and Richard de Rydley, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Robert, and Thomas and William his sons, keep the peace towards Richard de Hassall and Robert Torboc. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (6).]

1416, Sept. 23. Robert de, of Buyrton, John de Cholmundeley, of Chorley, Richard de Ridley, John de Cholmundeley, of Pull, and David le Seintpiere, to the King, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1418, Aug. 11. John de, of Chorley, and Robert his son, to Richard de Bostok, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John fulfil the conditions of an indenture between him and the said Richard touching the marriage of Robert son of the said John, with Matilda de Bostok, daughter of the aforesaid Richard. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1418, Nov. 19. Richard de, of Cholmundeley, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, Robert de Cholmundeley, of Chorley, Thomas Gernet, of Chester, and John son of Randal de Huxley, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHOLMONDELEY—CHOLMUNDELEY—*cont.*

1421, Sept. 17. Robert de, of Chorley, Urian Seintpier, and Hugh del Wode, of Bromhale, to the chamberlain of Chester, and Henry de Ravenscroft, escheator, recognizance for 4 marks in the name of the Abbot of Cumbermere. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1421–2, Jan. 14. Robert de, of Chorley, John Torfot, of Frodsham, Hugh del Wode, of Bromhale, Urian Seintpier, and Howell de Whitney, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 4*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2. (3).]

1427. Robert son of Richard de, commission for the arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1427. Richard de, of Cholmondeley; *see* Venables, Hugh de, commission.

1429, May 30. Hugh de, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 26*s.* 8*d.* [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1435–6. Richard de, of Cholmondeley; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436. Richard de; *see* Broxton hundred.

1438, Aug. 15. Richard de, of Cholmundeley, Ralph Dod, of Broxon, John de Eddesley, David Masefen, Robert Hardyng, and David del Clyff, to Richard Wodeword, parson of a moiety of the church of Malpas, recognizance for 105*l.* for the lease of the said moiety for three years. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (9).]

1441, Sept. 14. Richard de, of Cholmondeley, Ralph Dod, of Broxon, David Masefen, Robert Hardyng, Hugh Sparowe, and David del Cliff, to John Browe, parson of a moiety of the church of Malpas, recognizance for 99*l.* for the farm of the moiety of the said church. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 *d.* (5).]

1441, Sept. 14. Richard de, de Cholmondeley, Ralph Dod, of Broxon, David de Masefen, Robert Hardyng, Hugh Sparwe, and David del Cliff, to Richard Woddeworde, parson of a moiety of the church of Malpas, recognizance for 114*l.* for the farm of the moiety of the said church. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 *d.* (6).]

1453, Dec. 11. Robert, of Chorley, Philip Filkyn, William de Brereton, armiger, John de Davenport, and Randal de Brereton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Robert Colte. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1453–4, Jan. 8. Robert, of Chorley, Ralph Grosvenor, Hugh Calvyley, Thomas de Manley, and John Dedwode, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Robert Colt. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2. (6).]

1453–4, March 8. Robert de, William de Brereton, Randal de Brereton, senior, Randal de Brereton, junior, and Hugh de Pesehall to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Robert Colte. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1454, July 25. Robert, of Chorley, Randal de Brereton, senior, Richard de Cholmonley, John Donne, and Randal de Brereton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Robert Colte. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (7).]

1459–60. Richard, of Cholmeley, grant to, of messuages and lands in Cholmeston; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de.

1463. Richard de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1468, Oct. 18. Richard de, armiger, Thomas de Pull, Thomas Manley, Kt., John Bruyn, of Stapelford, and John Marchumley, senior, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Bromley, Kt. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1468, Oct. 18. John Bromley, Kt., William Stanley, of Hoton, John Marchumley, senior, and John Golburn, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.*, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1468–9, Jan. 12. Richard, armiger, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Manley, Kt., Hugh Calveley, junior, and William Venables, of Kynderton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Bromley, Kt. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1470, May 1. Richard, armiger, Hugh Calvelegh, Kt., junior, Thomas Wetenhale, and Thomas Huxley, of Clutton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Bromley, Kt., and Philip Egerton. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

-John Bromley, Kt., Philip Eggerton, Richard Clyve, John Goldeborne, of Overton, and Thomas Croket, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHOLMONDELEY—CHOLMUNDELEY—*cont.*

1470, May 1. -Philip Eggerton, John Bromley, Kt., Peter Dutton, John Goldeborne, and Peter Munshull, the same as the preceding entry. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1471, Aug. 13. Richard, Peter Werberton, Thomas Venables, Thomas Redich, and Hugh Mulynton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Philip Eggerton, armiger. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1472, Aug. 11. Richard, armiger, Thomas Holes, John Golborn, Thomas Bromley, and David Tussynsham, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Philip Eggerton. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1472. Robert de; *see* Lawton-Lydeate.

1474. Richard, senior, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1475, Sept. 5. Richard, senior, Richard Cholmondeley, junior, Hugh Donne, William Irelond, Thomas Manley, Kt., and Ralph Bostok, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Richard and Richard keep the peace towards Roger Dutton. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (6).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. Richard, senior, Thomas Pulle, Hugh Donne, Thomas Aston, and Ralph Bostok, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said Richard Cholmondeley, senior, and Richard Cholmondeley, junior, keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1477, Dec. 16. Richard, senior, Richard Cholmondeley, junior, Richard Spurstow, Thomas Holes, John Donne, and Thomas Manley, Kts., to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Richard, senior, and Richard, junior, keep the peace towards William and Hugh Eggerton. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1478, Dec. 8. Randal, Hugh Cholmondeley, Thomas Manley, Kt., Robert Grosvenor, Thomas Huls, and Thomas Bromley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Randal and Hugh keep the peace towards William and Peter Eggerton. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

1478, Dec. 8. Richard, senior, Richard Cholmondeley, Thomas Manley, Kt., Robert Grosvenor, Thomas Huls, and Thomas Bromley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Richard and Richard keep the peace towards William and Hugh Eggerton. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1480–1. Richard, senior; *see* Broxton hundred, commission.

1483, Aug. 10. Richard, junior, armiger, grant to, of the custody of all the manors, lands, &c., which were of John de Eggerton, armiger, together with the reversion of the manors, &c. held by Margery late wife of Philip Eggerton, father of the said John, and Elizabeth, late wife of the said John, in dower, of the inheritance of Philip son of the said John Eggerton; during the minority of the said Philip the son, together with the wardship and marriage of the said son. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (1).]

1484. Richard; *see* Broxton hundred, commission.

1484–5, March 4. Randal, yeoman of the crown, grant to, of sixpence a day, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 6 (3).]

1485, Nov. 20. Randal, lease to, of the manors of Merbury and the manors of Norbury and Althurst, from Mich. "last" to Mich. "next;" at 21*l.* for the manor of Merbury, and 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the manor of Norbury; sureties, Thomas Bromley and Ralph Eton. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4).]

1486, May 26. Randal, lease to, of the manor and lordship of Norbury and Althurst, with the mill there, for seven years from Mich. "last" past at 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, William Marchomley and William Swanwik. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1488–9, Jan. 8. Hugh, appointment of, as escheator of Flint and collector of the old rents in Englesfeld, for life, vice Robert Wood. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4).]

1488–9, March 18. Richard, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (3).]

1494, April 30. Randal, lease to, of the manor, lordship, and mill of Norbury and Althurst, for 12 years, from Mich. last "past," at 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

1497. Richard; *see* Broxton hundred, commission of array.

1498. Richard, of Cholmondeley; *see* Vernon, Richard.

1498. Richard, son of Eleanor, sister and heir of Peter Dutton, special livery; *see* Molineux, Anne.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHOLMONDELEY—CHOLMUNDELEY—*cont.*

1501. Richard, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1503. Richard; *see* Molineux, Anne, livery.

CHOLMONDESTON—CHOLMUSTON.

1417. Manor in the forest of Delamere, Agnes, wife of John Pigott, died seized of; *see* Bromley, John de, livery to.

1418. *See* Crewe, David de, who died seized of land in.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1452–3. Manor; *see* Bromley, John, license of alienation.

1454. Manor of; *see* Needham, John de, livery,

1459–66. Messuage and land in; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de.

CHOLONER.

1506. Ken', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, Ringild.

CHORLETON; *see* CHORLTON.

CHORLEY—CHORLEGH.

1433, Sept. 2. David de, of Chester, and Thomas de Pull, to the King, recognizance for 10 marks that the said David keep the peace towards Thomas de Barwe, of Cristelton [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (5).]

-Thomas de Barwe, of Cristelton, William de Eggerton, of Cristelton, and William de Monkesfeld, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1440. Rent in, held of the heirs of William Venables, of Bolyn; *see* Fitton, Thomas, son of Robert.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

1494. Messuages and land in; *see* Fitton, Edward, livery.

CHORLTON—CHERLETON.

1433. -in-Wyrehale, land in; *see* Barton, Thomas de, writ of livery.

1435. Manor; *see* Handforth, William son of William, writ "ouster le main."

1436. -in-Wyrehale, land in; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter, livery.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1445. Messuages and lands in, held of John Abbot, of Chester; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1445–6. -in-Wyrehale, messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1484. -near-Godwynesley, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Blount, James.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

CHOWLEY—CHOLLEY.

1430. Manor, held of John de Sutton, Kt.; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas le, livery.

1441. Lands in, late of Ralph le Vernon; *see* Massey, Hamo le, of Podynton.

1464–5. Manor, held of John Sutton, Kt.; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

1503. Manor; *see* Dutton, Peter, livery.

CHRISTLETON—CRISTELTON.

1418–21. Church; *see* Maderer, Robert, parson of.

1432. Robert Maderer, parson of; *see* Venables, William.

CHURCH—CRISTLETON.

1425–6. Messuage in, held of John de Sutton; *see* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger, livery.

1431. Moiety of the manor, alienation of; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1435. Manor of, and lands in; *see* Legh, Roger de.

1503. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Peter, livery.

See Rowecristelton.

CHURCH-COPPENHALL—CHIRCHECOPENHALE—CHIRCHECOPNALL.

1428. Lands in; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas de, of Woolstanwode, writ "melius inquirendum."

1439–40. Land in; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CHURCH-COPPENHALL—CHIRCHECOPENHALE—CHIRCHECOPNALL—*cont.*

1447. Custody of land in, late of Ellen Shawe; *see* Fitton, Hugh.

1447. Custody of a messuage and land in, "late" of Randal del Shagh; *see* Duncalf, Thomas.

1477. Manor; *see* Corbet, Robert, livery.

CHURCHHOUSES—CHURCHEHOUSES.

1451, July 30. Richard del, lease to, of one acre of land in Wyghtreton, which Beatrice Hydoght alienated to Roger Randolf, chaplain; for 30 years at 6*s.* yearly; surety, Thomas Whitnay. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

CHURCHLEYE—CHIRCHELEYE.

1459–60. Lands and tenements; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de.

CHURCH-MINSHULL.

1418. *See* Harold, Dulcia, inquisition showing that William del Holt granted lands, &c. in, to Richard Harold.

1418. *See* Venables, Hugh de, charter of granting all his lands, &c. in Church-Minshull to William de Venables.

1431. Recognizance touching title to the possessions which John son of Randall Minshull held in; *see* Dutton, Peter de, Kt.

1433. Manor; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.

1435. Tenements in; *see* Oulton, Pelerina.

1438. Manor; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1460. Messuage and land in, writ for taking the same into the Earl's hands; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1460. Custody of messuages and land in; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

1471. Messuages and lands in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Venables, Peter de.

1498. Lands and tenements in; *see* Mainwaring, Charles.

CLAIBROKE.

1418, Dec. 15. Giles, chaplain, John del Legh del Bothes, and John Laurence, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* as sureties for the said Giles. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (7).]

CLARENCE.

1415, April 12. Thomas Duke of, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Walter Clopton, Richard Horne, and Thomas Strete were seized in their demesne, as of fee, of the castle, manor, and lordship of Hawardyn, the stewardship of Chester and the castle and lordship of Montalt and Mohautesdale, of the gift and feoffment of William de Montacute, late Earl of Salisbury, that the said Walter, Richard, and Thomas re-enfeoffed the said William and Elizabeth his wife, of the said manors, to hold to them and the heirs male of the body of the said Earl, and, them failing, to the right heirs of the said Earl for ever; that the said Earl dying without heirs male of his body, the said castle, manors, &c. descended to John Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, kinsman and heir of the aforesaid William, viz., son of John, brother of the aforesaid William; that the said John was adjudged a traitor by the Parliament of the 2nd year of King Henry the 4th, and all his lands, &c. forfeited; and at the time of his forfeiture and death was seized, among other things, in fee-simple, of the reversion to the said castles, manors, &c.; that the said Elizabeth held the said castle, &c. for life after the death of the said William her husband, on whose death the same devolved to the King in right of the said forfeiture; that the said King by letters of the 2nd Feb. in the 13th year of his reign, granted to Thomas Duke of Clarence (by the name of Thomas his beloved son), and the heirs of his body, all the reversions of the said castle, lordships, &c. then in the King's hands, and which had not been granted to John de Stanley, Kt., and his heirs male; and that the said Countess died on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Hilary (last past). [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (3).]

1421, May 1. Thomas Duke of, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (4).]

July 5. The like. [*Ibid. m.* 8 (16).]

1440, April 17. Margaret, Duchess of, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1445. Thomas Duke of, grant to, of the town, castle, and lordship of Mohalt; *see* Glegge, Thomas.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CLAVERTON.

1415. -Within the liberties of Chester, tenements in, held of the heirs of Fulk de Orrebey; *see* Holes, Thomas de.

1428. Rents in; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1430. Land in, held of the Earl of Chester; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas le, livery.

1459. Rent in; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1464–5. 1503. } Land in; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

CLAVYNGER.

1441, May 6. Gilbert, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Richard del Clyve, Philip Filkyn, and Ralph Dod, of Broxon, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Gilbert keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (9).]

1441, June 13. Gilbert, John Savage, armiger, William de Stanley, Roger de Larketon, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Gilbert keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1441, July 25. Gilbert, John Savage, armiger, John de Dutton, of Dutton, John de Leycester, and Thomas de Wevere, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Gilbert keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (2).]

CLAY.

1457. Thomas, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt.

CLAYTON.

1417. John de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Leicester, William de.

1418, July 30. Henry de, of Horton, William de Horton, Thomas Gernet, Philip de Shoklache, and Thomas de Shoklache, carpenter to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards Agnes wife of David Madoksone, of Horton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (10).]

1428, Dec. 15. John de, of Thelwall, to Robert Lythum, recognizance for 42*s.* 8*d.* [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (11).]

1436. James de, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1437–8. James de, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

1438, Aug. 12. Hugh de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (6).]

1446. William de; *see* Bosley manor, exemplification of a charter of the said John and John de Macclesfield, clerk, granting the said manor to Katharine de Kyngeslegh.

1487. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow, hundred.

1489. William, senior; *see* Legh, Philip, del Bothes.

CLERK.

1416, July 1. Thomas son of John, protection to, on his going abroad on the King's service, in the retinue of William Porter, Kt. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (6).]

1423, Dec. 17. John, of Wrenbury, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said John died seized. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1431. John; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1431, Dec. 19. Thomas, of Chester, and Robert Harrysone, to Edward Mascy, recognizance for 5 marks. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1433. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint.

1433, Aug. 3. Thomas le, of Chester, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 53*s.* 4*d.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (6).]

1434, April 10. Thomas, of Chester, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 4 marks. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (9).]

1434, Sept. 29. Thomas, of Chester, Matthew de Belgreve, Lawrence Davidsone, and Richard de Dutton, chaplain to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that Eign' ap Grest keep the peace towards Il' ap Jevan ap Grono. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1435, May 6. John, of Wrenbury, "mandamus" to the escheator of Chester to inquire of what lands, &c. the said John died seized. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1435. John; *see* Foulhurst, John son and heir of Thomas de, livery.

1437, March 26. John de Whitley, William Harrison, of Halum, Roger de Motelowe, and John Danyell, of Lymme, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.*, that the said John Clerk keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6. *d.* (7).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CLERK—*cont.*

1441, Aug. 1. Thomas, of Chester, Edward Skynner, of Chester, John Barker, of Chester, and Ralph Wemme, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that Elizabeth wife of Robert de Croxton keep the peace towards George de Wevere, [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (9).]

1444. Thomas, of Chester; *see* Welesone, William.

1447. Thomas, "late" bailiff of Flint; *see* Flint county.

1455, June 3. Robert, of Wich Malbank, Randal de Bromley, Peter Mynshull, Richard de Hunkelowe, and John Fyton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (5).]

1463, April 19. Edward, of Modburlegh, Randal Maynwaryng, William Venables, of Kynderton, Peter Munshull, and Hamo Assheley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edward keep the peace towards Peter de Werburton and John Leicester. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (6).]

1463–4, Jan. 10. Edward de, of Modburlegh, Ralph Maynwaryng, Richard Clyve, Thomas Rode, Thomas Ryley, and Randal Wetenhale, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1464, Aug. 7. Edward, of Modburley, Ralph Maynwaryng, Richard Clyve, John Golburn, of Overton, and Randal Grafty, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1464–5, Jan. 8. Edward, of Modburlegh, Richard Clyve, Ralph Maynwaryng, John Mascy, of Sale, and John Mascy, of Kelsale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edward keep the peace towards Peter de Werburton and John Leycestre. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1464–5. March 5. Robert, John Falowes, of Netheralderley, Roger Mottrum, of Netheralderley, Thomas Glayve, and Reginald de Legh, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards John Donne, of Flaxyordes. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

1476–7, Jan. 8. Nicholas "late" of Sefton (Lanc.), yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (10).]

1478. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

CLERKESSONE; *see* CLARKSON.

CLEVELEY.

1413. Richard, grant of lands in Mobburley to; *see* Radcliff, Aluered.

CLIFFORD.

1413–4. William, held the manor of Ewloe to the value of 20*l.* yearly; *see* Helegh, John de.

1445. Lodowic de, Kt.; *see* Glegge, Thomas.

CLIFTON.

1428. Manor of, held of the Lord of Halton; *see* Savage, John, Kt., livery.

1433. Land in; *see* Dutton, John, son of Peter de, livery.

1479. Messuages and lands in, grant of the custody of; *see* Strangways, Richard.

1489. William, chaplain; *see* Legh, Philip, del Booths, livery.

CLITHEROE; *see* CLYDERHOWE.

CLIVE—CLYVE—CLYFF.

1415, July 8. William de, of Wymbaldeslegh, protection to, on his going in the retinue of the King, to foreign parts. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (4).]

1418. Hugh del, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bulkeley, Hugh de, of Bulkeley.

1421, May 29. John son of Thomas de, protection to, on his going to France in the retinue of the King. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1421, Aug. 6. Thomas del, of Chester, and John de Overton, of Chester, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 8*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (4).]

1426, July 1. Hugh de, writ of livery, setting forth inquisition, viz., that Cecilia, who was the wife of William de Boidell, died seized, as of dower, of the inheritance of Hugh de Clive, and of the dotation of Robert de Huxley, her former husband, of 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Huxley, held of Thomas, Abbot of Chester, in socage, and of the yearly value of 20s., and that the reversion of the same pertained to the said Hugh, and that the said Cecilia died on the Thursday next after the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 1425. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1427, April 8. Hugh del, one of the coroners of the hundred of Broxon, John Tryket, coroner of the hundred of Eddesbury, Roger Holes, coroner of the

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CLIVE—CLYVE—CLYFF—*cont.*

hundred of Wyrehale, John de Wetenhale, of Cholmundeston, and Richard de Golburn, of Henhull, coroners of the hundred of Nantwich, Robert de Nedeham and Thomas de Croxton, coroners of the hundred of Northwich, Randal de Swetenham, coroner of the hundred of Buclowe, and John de Legh, of Macclesfield, coroner of the hundred of Macclesfield, commission to, for the arrest of William son of William de Venables, of Kynderton, Robert son of Richard de Cholmundeley, John le Smyth, of Hurdelestone, Thomas Chetur, of Whitchurch, Richard de Alvaston, of Hurdeleston, Thomas le Taillor, of Hurdeleston, David Phelipson, of Cholmuston, John ap Atha, of Acton, Geoffrey le Walshemon, servant to William Venables, junior, Richard Brundelegh, and John his brother, John Hall, of Whitchurch, Thomas Corke, John Maynles, Thomas Gybon, David son of William del Huls, Hugh Underwode, Hugh Dod, Hugh Wolf, John Chesewys, David Holywell Walshemon, Reginald le Walshemon, and John Stuche, of Whitchirch, as disturbers of the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (9).]

1427, April 8. —— a like commission to Richard de Werburton, sheriff of Chester, John Starky, under-sheriff, John de Wetenhale, escheator of Chester, Thomas de Eggesley and John Hycokson, bailiffs of the hundred of Nantwich, Richard de Aldeford and David Masefen, bailiffs of the hundred of Broxon, Philip Whittenay and Henry de Boudon, bailiffs of the hundred of Eddesbury, John Lawrence and E. Ince, bailiffs of the hundred of Buclowe, Nicholas Baker, bailiff of the hundred of Northwich, and John Jevansone, one of the bailiffs of the hundred of Wyrehale. [*Ibid.* (10).]

1429–30, Jan. 18. Hugh de, Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., John Maynwaryng, Kt., Robert de Nedeham, and John Wynyton to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh abide the award of the said William touching all disputes between the same Hugh and Thomas de Tatenhale and Robert son of Richard de Cholmundeley. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1430. Hugh del, collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Broxton ; *see* Bird, John.

1434. Land in ; *see* Weever Thomas son of Edward de, Kt., livery.

1435. Richard de ; *see* Handforth, William son of William, writ "ouster le main."

1436. Richard de ; *see* Broxton hundred.

1437. Richard de ; *see* Mainwaring, Hugh.

1438. Henry del ; *see* Troutbeck, John, commission.

1439. Richard del, Richard Moreton, William de Huxley, of Chester, and Robert de Hokenhull, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that John son of Richard de Hokenhull keep the peace towards Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, and his sons. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1443. Richard ; *see* Mollington, Thomas de.

1444. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Broxton, hundred.

1464. Richard, a like appointment ; *ibid.*

1474. James, a like appointment ; *ibid.*

1480. Richard ; *see* Broxton hundred, commission.

1484. Richard son and heir of James, of Hokesley, grant of the custody and marriage of, as also of all the lands, &c. of the said James ; *see* Wolton, Thomas, armiger.

1485, April 3. Richard son and heir of James Clyve, lease to, of the custody of the manor of Huxley, and of five messuages, two hundred acres of land, a hundred acres of pasture, ten acres of wood, and twelve acres of meadow, and one water mill in Huxley ; three messuages, sixty acres of land in Sidwall and Newton, near Tatenhall ; two messuages, a hundred acres of land, six acres of wood, and six acres of meadow in Clyve and Waverton ; one messuage and twelve acres of land in Bowton ; six messuages in the city of Chester ; a moiety of one messuage and seven acres of land in Fowkestapulford ; one messuage, twenty acres of land, and four acres of meadow in Bruyne-Stapulforde and Hokynshull, and thirty-three acres of land, eight acres of meadow,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CLIVE—CLYVE—CLYFF—*cont.*

and four acres of wood in Huxley which were of James Clyve, late of Huxley, to hold to the said Richard pending a traverse by him of the inquisition by which the said lands were taken into the Earl's hands. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (1).]

1485. Messuages and land in, custody of; *see* Clive, Richard.

1491, Nov. 1. Richard son and heir of James, of Huxley, writ "de etate probanda," on the petition of the said Richard for livery of his possessions out of the custody of Thomas Walton, Kt. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (6).]

Nov. 6. ——, writ of livery. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1491, Nov. 3. Richard son of James, armiger, Hugh Calveley, armiger, Philip Filkyn, and Thomas Pulford, of Barton, to Thomas Wolton, Kt., escheator in the county of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1497. Richard; *see* Broxton hundred, commission of array.

1502. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1504. John, of Upton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

CLIVELEY—CLYVELEY.

1442, 1462. Richard de, demise by, of lands in Modburlegh; *see* Radcliff, Alexander.

CLOGHES.

1463, Aug. 2. Randal, William Venables, of Kynderton, Peter Stanley, John Mascy, of Sale, and Roger Launcelyn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Richard Churche and Alice his wife. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (4).]

1464, April 10. Randal, Peter de Dutton, Roger Launcelyn, John Mascy, of Sale, and Randal Wettenhale, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

1464, Dec. 18. Randal, William, son of Thomas Venables, William Brundeley, Peter Dutton, and Thomas Brundeley, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

CLOPTON.

1415. Walter, seized of the manor, &c. of Hawardyn, stewardship of Chester, and castle and lordship of Montalt and Mohautesdale; *see* Clarence, Thomas Duke of.

1428. Walter; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1445. Walter, seized of the manors and lordships of Hawardyne and Mohaut and Mohautesdale; *see* Glegge, Thomas.

CLOSEYATE.

1423. John de, clerk; *see* Hanley, Thomas de.

CLOTTON—CLUTTON.

1417–18. Alienation of lands in; *see* Overton, Robert de.

1422, Aug. 8. It having been found by an assise of novel disseisin which Thomas de Brereton arraigned before Gilbert Lord Talbot, justice of Chester, on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Dennis the Martyr, against William de Caurthyn, William de Wyglond, of Aggeton, Nicholas de Brereton, Oweyn de Caurthyn, David de Caurthyn, Jevan Voill, John Gorton, and Laurence de Merbury, Kt., sheriff of Chester, touching 4 messuages, 80 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 30 acres of moor, and 8 acres of wood in Clutton, that William de Caurthyn and William de Wyglond granted the aforesaid tenements to the said David and one Richard de Overton for 1 year, with remainder to the King and his heirs; the escheator of Chester is commanded to take the said lands into the King's hands, and to make inquisition touching the same. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (7).]

1425–6. *See* Bruen Thomas son of Roger, livery.

1427. Town; *see* Huxley John de, livery.

1429. Messuage and land in; *see* Overton, Alice de, livery.

1435. Manor; *see* Done John son of John, livery.

1437. Aug. 6. Randal de, Thomas Brid, John Brid, William Haryson, of Halome, and John Wykstid, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Alice Wytton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CLOTTON—CLUTTON—*cont.*

1441. Manor; *see* Done, John, son of John, livery.
1443. Manor; *see* Bruen, James, livery.
1504. Messuages and land in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.
1505. Lease of lands escheated in; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.
1508. -and Clotton-Hulfeld, messuages and lands in; *see* Done, Ralph, livery.

CLUTTON.

1428–9, March 24. William de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]
1429, Oct. 1, Margaret who was the wife of William de, of Clutton, assignment of dower. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (11).]
1430, Nov. 3. William son and heir of William, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]
1443. Town lands in; *see* Huxley, Thomas de.
1485. -in the hundred of Broxton, messuages and land in; *see* Huxley, Richard son of Thomas.
1488, May 27. Ralph, Thomas Wodhouse, Randal Shaw, John Dod, of Broxon, and Thomas Bykerton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Edmund Mynshull. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (4).]
1489, June 16. Ralph, William Dodde, William Tatenhall, John Dodd, of Broxon, and John Bromley, of Barsford, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Edmund Mynshull, his brothers, tenants, and servants. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (7).]
1490, June 22. Ralph, Hugh Brow, Thomas Tilston, John Dodde, of Broxon, and Hugh Bulkeley, of Bikerton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Edmund Mynshull. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (4).]

CLUY—CLUYD—CLOYDE.

1418, 1474, 1485. River, fishery in; *see* Moton; Legh; Conway.

CLYS.

1501. Hugh ap; *see* Days, Elis, lease.

COBHAM.

1442–3, Jan. 21. Eleanor, warrant to the clerk of the mills of Dee, for the payment of 100 marks yearly to the said Eleanor out of the issues of the said mills and fishery there. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]
1442–3, Feb. 10. ——, indenture witnessing the delivery by John Stanley, door-ward of the King's chamber, Thomas Wesenham, serjeant of the pantry, Thomas Pulford, yeoman door-ward of the King's chamber, James Grysacre, yeoman of the said chamber . . . . . of Eleanor Cobham, to Thomas Stanley, Kt., to whom the King had committed the custody of the said Eleanor. [*Ibid.* (8).]
1452. *See* Glegge, John.

COCKERHAM—COKERHAM.

1416. Thomas de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.
1417, July 23. William son of John de, and Richard de Cokerham, commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in the town of Rothelan. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (24).]
1417, Oct. 15. Richard and Thomas de, of Rhuddlan, yeoman, mainprise John le Glover. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (1).]
See RHUDDLAN; BILLINGE; FLINT; SALISBURY; LEGH.

CODDINGTON.

1432. Rent in; *see* Gerard, Alice, livery.
1435. Manor; *see* Botiller, Philip, son of Philip, livery.
1442. Land in; *see* Gerard, Peter, del Brynne.
1445–6. -near Onston, messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Thomas, son of John de, livery.
1445–6. William de; *see* Egerton, John de.
1477. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.

CODECRAY—CODICRAY—CODEACRE.

1464–5. Lease of land in; *see* Madock, Dio ap Pellyn.
1485. Lease of land in; *see* David, Tud' ap Ith' ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

COGSHALL—COGGESHULL—COGHULL,

1415. Lands and tenements in, held of the King as of his barony of Halton; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

1450. Manor, custody of a moiety of; *see* Fitton, Laurence.

COINERS.

1416. *See* Savage, John.

COKE.

1432, Oct. 27. Henry, of Somerford, pardon to Thomas de Smetheweke, of Smetheweke, for the death of the said Henry, slain in self-defence. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1433. Gwillym, safe conduct to; *see* Wirrall, John de.

1442, Oct. 24. William, of Cholmondeley, David de Bradeley, Stephen Dod, of Cholmondeley, and John Sonde, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Robert Hardyng. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1445. Robert, messuage and land held by, in Calday; *see* Whitmore, William de, livery.

1460. John son of Richard, of Kyngesley, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1473, Dec. 15. John, Brikmon, Edmund Litherlond, William Urmeston, William Stanley, and James Hope, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace toward William Peeke. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1484. [Undated.] John, appointment of, as bailiff of the hundred of Eddisbury, for life, free of rendering an account. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. William, John Boroes, Roger Paver, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, and John Bradshagh, of Lostok, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William Coke keep the peace towards Richard and Thomas Leftwiche. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1495, June 24. John, grant to, during pleasure, of an annuity of 40*s.* [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7 *m.* 3 (6).]

COKESEY.

1414. Hugh son and heir of Walter de, manor of Bostock held of; *see* Bostock, Ralph de.

1414. Walter, grant of the custody of the manor of Bickley and Shocklach during the minority of Hugh son and heir of the said Walter; *see* Philip, John de.

1426, Aug. 2. Hugh son and heir of Walter son of Walter, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Hugh for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the executors of John Philip, Kt. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d* (7).]

1426, Aug. 6. Hugh son and heir of Walter son of Walter de, Kt., livery. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).] Cancelled as enrolled in a subsequent year.

1426, Aug. 6. Hugh son and heir of Walter son of Walter de, livery. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1426–7, March 4. Hugh, Kt., pardon to, for an alienation made by him, without license, of the manors of Pecforton, Bikeley, Oldecastell, Shokelache, and a moiety of the manor of Malpas, in favour of Philip Morgan, Bishop of Ely, Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, John Talbot, Kt., Lord Talbot, John Throkmarton, William Wollashull, John Wode, John Vampage, and William Pullesden, and their heirs. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1435. Hugh de, Kt., tenements in Shokelache held of; *see* Handforth, William son of William.

1441. Hugh, Kt., and Alesia his wife; *see* Throckmorton, John, license to the said John and others to grant the manors of Pecforton, Bykeley, Oldecastell, Shokelache, and a moiety of the manor of Malpas, to the said Hugh and Alesia.

1445–6, Jan. 25. Hugh, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1445–6, March 11. Alesia wife of Hugh, writ "ouster le main," setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Throkmorton, John Vampage, John Wode, William Wollashull, and William Pulesdon were seized of the manors of Pecforton, Bykeley, Oldecastell, Shokelache, and of a moiety of the manor of Malpas, jointly with Philip, late Bishop of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

COKESEY—*cont.*

Ely, and Richard . . . . . and John Talbot, Kt., Lord de Talbot, "modo" Earl of Shrewsbury, who by a deed gave the said manors and moiety to the said John Throkmerton, ... William Pulesdon; who gave the said manors and moiety of a manor to Hugh Cokesey, Kt., and Alesia his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and, them failing, to the heirs and assigns of the said Hugh Cokesey, Kt., for ever; that the manor of Pecforton was held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and was of the yearly value of 20 marks; that the manor of Bikeley was held in the like manor, yearly value 10*l.*; that the manors of Oldecastell, Shokelache, and the moiety of the manor of Malpas were held in the like manner, and of the yearly value of 15*l.*; that the said Hugh Cokesey died on the 15th day of December 1445; that Jocosa Beuachamp "now" wife of Leonard Stepulton was the sister and nearest heir of the same Hugh Cokesey, and of the age of 40 years or more. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).] [*Record defective.*]

1448. Hugh, Kt.; *see* Agard Andrew, and Alesia his wife, formerly wife of the said Hugh.

1460, June 11. Jocosa sister of Hugh, and late wife of Leonard Stepulton, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition taken on Monday next before the Feast of St. Dunstan "last" past, viz.: that John Throgmorton, John Vampage, John Wode, William Wollashull, and William Pullesdou, were seized in their demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Pekforton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 20 marks; the manor of Bykeley, held as above, yearly value 10*l.*; and of the manors of Oldecastell, Shokelache, and a moiety of the manor of Malpas, held as above, by the 3rd part of one barony, yearly value 15*l.*; and by their charter of the 2nd Nov. 1441 gave the same to Hugh Cokesey, Kt. (deceased), and Alesia his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs and assigns of the said Hugh for ever; that the said Alesia survived the said Hugh and died without heirs, on Friday next before the close of Easter "last" past, and that the said Jocosa was sister and heir of the said Hugh, and of the age of 54 years or more. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1480, Sept. 13. Thomas, armiger, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz.: that John Grevell, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of an eighth part of the manor of Malpas, with the advowson of a fourth part of a moiety of the church of Malpas and chapel of Herthill, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by barony, yearly value 20*l.*; of the manor of Bikley, held of the Earl of Chester, by the third of a knight's fee, yearly value 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; of the manor of Pekforton, and six messuages in Shibbroke, Davenham, and Leftwiche, with an annual rent of 8*s.* 10*d.* in Stanthorn, of six messuages, seven tofts in Anderton, and of two acres and a moiety of one acre of land in Halghton, parcel of the said manor, held of the Earl of Chester by knight's service, viz., half a knight's fee, yearly value in all issues, 20*l.*; of a fourth part of the town of Beston, held of John Sutton, Kt., by the twentieth part of one knight's fee, yearly value 40*s.*; of a fourth part of the town of Spurstowe, held of John Sutton, Kt., by the twentieth part of one knight's fee, yearly value 40*s.*; of a moiety of the manor of Bunbury, held of John Sutton, Kt., by the twentieth part of one knight's fee, yearly value 33*s.* 4*d.*; and of one messuage and twenty-nine acres of land in Fadiley, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by a hundredth part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, yearly value 20*s.*; that the said John Grevell, Kt., died on the Sunday next before the Feast of St. Laurence "last" past, and that Thomas Cokesey, armiger, was son and heir of the said John, and of the age of twenty-six or more. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1498. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Brereton, Randal, Kt., presentation to the church of Malpas.

1499, Sept. 18. Thomas, Kt., commission to Richard Pole, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, Robert Frost, clerk, Thomas Englefeld, vice-justice of Chester, and John Chaloner, to inquire of what lands the said Thomas died seized, &c. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

COKESEY—*cont.*

1501–2, March 4. Thomas, Kt., appointment of Randal Brereton, Kt., as steward of all the lands, &c. which were of the said Thomas in the county of Chester. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1501–2. Thomas, Kt., messuages and land in Stokton held of; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas.

1502, June 2. Thomas, Kt., grant to Randal Brereton of the office of steward of all the manors, &c. which were of the said Thomas in the county of Chester. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1503–4, March 12. Thomas, Kt., appointment of Randal Brereton, Kt., as steward of the lands late of, during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (3).]

1504. Thomas, Kt., messuages and land in Budworth and Axeworth, held of the heirs of; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

1506. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Horton, Roger, special livery to, as kinsman and heir of the said Thomas.

——; *see* Somerset, John, kinsman and heir of.

1508. Thomas, Kt.; messuages and lands in Stokton held of; *see* Grosvenor, Richard, livery.

COKKER.

1432, Dec. 30. Richard, Robert Harrisone, of Chester, Matthew de Tabley, John de Eton, of Gosetre, Thomas de Alkemondlowe, and Thomas Clerk, of Chester, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Thomas de Legh. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1432–3, Jan. 14. Richard, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Ralph Grosvenor, Hugh de Ravenescroft, and Matthew de Tabley, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards John son of Richard de Legh, and Thomas de Legh, of Northwode. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1433, July 22. Roger, William del Lee, William de Holford, William de Beryngton, Randal del Hope, Thomas de Croxton, and Hugh de Ravenescroft, to the King, recognizance in 50*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards George de Wevere and Richard de Whelok. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1463. Hugh, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

COKSHOTE.

1418, Aug. 6. Thomas del, parson of the church of Dodleston, to John del Dedwode and Richard de Gorstillowe, recognizance in 4*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (11).]

COLBRAND—COLBROND.

1484, April 10. Thomas, appointment of, as janitor of the castle of Beston, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

April 26. Thomas, a like appointment. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1502, July 20. Thomas, warrant to William Tatton, of the exchequer of Chester, for payment to the said Thomas of the wages and arrears due to him as keeper of the castle of Biston, to which office the King had appointed him in the first year of his reign. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1504, Dec. 6. Thomas, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 4*l.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (4)].

COLE—COOLE.

1426. Land in; *see* Horton, Roger de.

1474. Messuages and land in; *see* Vernon, Ralph, livery.

1474. Messuages and land in; *see* Savage, John, Kt., livery.

COLESHILL—COLSHULL.

1417. Commote, assessors of a subsidy in; *see* Leche, William.

1423. Town; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said town in, dower to.

1448–9. Town, commission to inquire what rent was paid by James Bridde and William Whytyngham for land, &c. in, held formerly by them of the King, and which land had been granted to Peter Stanley and Margery his wife; *see* Stanley, Thomas.

1452. Lease of land in the commote of, late of Grono ap Ith' ap dd', a felon; *see* Atha David ap Jankyn ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

COLESHILL—COLSHULL—*cont.*

1463, May 12. Town, lease of, to Peter Stanley, for 5 years, at 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1472. Grant of messuages and land in; *see* Stanley, Peter, and Margery his wife.

1480–81, Feb. 16. Commote, commission of, Ith', ap dd' ap Ith', John ap Ken' ap Ith' Hoell ap Pell ap Tud', Jevan ap dd' ap Ith', Rico ap Thomas Jankyn,, Decka ap Day, David ap Eden ap Pleth', John ap Gruff' Vaghan, John Whitley, and John Saladyn, to array the fencible men of the said commote, being between the ages of sixteen and sixty, on Saturday the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle next following. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1481, Sept. 20. Town, lease of, to Thomas, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary Basyngwerke, for six years; at 4 marks, 4*s.*, yearly; sureties, Robert del Wodde and John ap Gruff'. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (4).]

1487. John, chaplain; *see* Conway, John son of John.

1496–7. Town; *see* Stanley, Piers, warrant for his holding lands, &c. in.

COLFOX.

1415, May 23. Richard, armiger, livery to, of his possessions which were forfeited on his outlawry, the King having pardoned him. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (5).]

1433–4, Feb. 5. Richard, writ, 'mandamus' to John le Bruyn, escheator of the county of Chester, to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Richard died seized. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (10).]

COLLIER.

1421, Dec. 16. Thomas and William Leche to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 8 marks. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (1).]

COLLINSON—COLYNSONE.

1416. John; *see* Overton-Madock.

1417. William; *see* Eton, Howell de, commission.

1418, July 24. John, and Robert Martyn, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the town of Overton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (27).]

COLMUSTON; *see* CHOLMONDESTON.

COLSHULL; *see* COLESHILL.

COLSTONSOKE—COLSTONTOKE.

1479, Dec. 8. Thomas, Hugh Donne, Richard Cotgreve, Geoffrey Legh, and Thomas Hatton, to Edward, Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Colstonsoke keep the peace towards Robert Fisher. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

1504. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

COLTON.

1437, April 9. John de, Richard de Dutton, parson of the church of Eccleston, Thomas Clerk, of Chester, Geoffrey Starky, and Richard de Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas de Coton, de Hyndeheth. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]

1437, Dec. 17. John de, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John de Colton keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (10).]

COLY.

1415. Henry, lands held by, in Thingwall; *see* Holes, Hugh de, writ "ouster le main."

1440. Henry, land of, in Boulegh-Waghan; *see* Robert, Ken' ap.

1440–1. John, of Chester; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1466. Ken' ap Eign'; *see* Willym Cary.

1468–9, Jan. 11. Edward Jevan Milner, Thomas Acton, and Thomas Leche. Commission of, to levy debts due to William and David Malpas, clerks of the Mills of Dee. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1478, Dec. 8. Edward, Roger Hurleton, Thomas Hurleton, Henry Wermycham, and Robert Flechor, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Edward keep the peace towards Henry Rachedale, monk of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

COLY—*cont.*

1479, Dec. 8. Edward, William Snede, Matthew Johnson, Robert Natervile, and William Thomasson, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

COMBE.

1413, Aug. 28. Laurence, yeoman of the King's cellar, grant to, for life, of the mill of Owen-Hope. [14 *Hen.* 4.; 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

COMBE-MARTIN.

1430. Manor (Devon); *see* Huntingdon, Earl of, license of alienation.

COMBERMERE.

1413, July 14. Abbey, custody of, and its possessions granted to Roger Leche, Hugh Mortymer, and John Knyghtly, and the chamberlain and escheator of Chester for the time being, they to administer the revenues arising therefrom for the benefit of the Abbot and Convent, greatly depauperated by the bad governance of former abbots. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (5).]

1416, June 5. —— Confirmation of the foregoing grant. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1416, Aug. 16. ——, letters of the King, granting the above custody to Henry, Bishop of Winchester, the chamberlain of Chester and the escheator. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 10 (4).]

1415. William Plymouth, abbot of; *see* Harry, William.

1423–4, Jan. 17. William, abbot of, and John de Kyngesley, to Robert de Hassale, recognizance for 5 marks. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1430, Nov. 23. William, abbot of, John de Kyngesley, and John de Huxley, to the King, recognizance in 10*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (13).]

1434, Oct. 20. William, abbot of the monastery, bond of, to Richard son of Robert de Wynynton, for 100*l.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1434, Oct. 20. William, abbot of the monastery of, bond of, to Hugh de Ravenescroft, and Isabel his wife, for 100*l.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1438. Abbey, land in Wich-Malbank granted to; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1439–40. Abbot, messuages in Wich-Malbank held of; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1475–6, Jan. 3. Abbey, inspeximus and confirmation of an inspeximus and confirmation of Edw. 1., of the charter of Hugh Malbenc, founding the said abbey. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4.]

See Plymouth.

COMPTON.

1451–2. John; *see* Calday, Robert

CONA.

1432. Bellyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock, Ringild.

1436, 1439. Dyta ap Eign' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1447, Oct. 18. Ith' ap, lease to, of 24 acres of land in Caldecote in the King's hands by an alienation thereof, made without license, by Hoell ap Gruff' Vaghan to Ken' ap Med ap Jevary, for 24 years at 12*d.* of old rent and 4*d.* of increase. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1453. Bell' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1454. Eden ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1459. Bella ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1466, 1467. Gruff' ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media, Ringild.

1474. Bell' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1477. David ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock, Ringild.

1478. Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope.

1479. Jevan ap Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa.

1484. David ap Pellyn ap; *see* David, Jevan ap Ith' ap, lease.

1484. Thomas; [*Ibid.*]

1487. David ap Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock, Ringild.

1503. Tud' ap Diecus ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1506. Day ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1506. Dd' ap Ithell ap; *see* Pella, Res ap Gruff' ap.

1508. Gruff' ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CONELEY.

1424. Licence to alienate lands in; *see* Vernon, James.

CONGLETON.

1457. Hugh de Moreton, mayor of; *see* Davenport, John de, commission.

CONGREVE.

1426–7. Thomas; *see* Ryman, William, commission.

CONOS.

1506. John ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

CONSTABLE.

1479. Sir Robert, of Flamborough; *see* Chester county.

1480. Robert, Kt.; *see* Catton, manor.

CONUS.

1419. Mad' ap, and Jevan ap David ap Grono, collectors of a subsidy in Caerwys Ringild. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1444, July 16. Tona ap, lease to, of 2 tofts and 4 acres of land in Relofnot, which were of Ken' son of Jor' Taillor, and Gwladus, Vergh Jor' ap Mad; also of lands in the same town, which were of Jollyn ap Jor' Taillor, for 26 years; sureties, Bell ap David and David Pennannt. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1464, 1477, 1479. David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

1479. Ithell' Gogh ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan.

1489. Edward ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk Ringild.

CONWAY—CONWEY.

1413–14, Jan. 26. John de, lease to, by the King, of the town and mill of Caerwys for 16 years, at 12*l.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1414–15, Jan. 12. John son of Richard de, of Rothelan, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John son of Richard cause the said John son of Roger and his heirs to have "sufficientem statum" of all the lands and tenements, rents, and services which the aforesaid John son of Richard and Agnes have and hold within the city of Chester in right of the same Agnes, within 14 days. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

Another recognizance on the like subject. [*Ibid.* (8).] Both cancelled, conditions being fulfilled.

1414–15, March 12. John de, William de Mendale, Thomas de Cokerham, Christopher del Wode, of Flint, and Ken' ap Ith Vaghan, to the King, recognizance for 50*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1415–16, March 12. John de, William de Mendale, of Rothelan, and Thomas de Cokerham, mainprise to answer to the King for the issues of lands and tenements in Hyraduk-Ughglan, in the commote of Rothelan. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (1).]

Lease to the said John de Conway of the above-mentioned lands and tenements for 2 years, on the above mainprise. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1416, Sept. 27. John de, of Rhuddlan, Thomas de Cokerham, of Rhuddlan, William le Herdemon, of Rhuddlan, and John Fraunceys, of Rhuddlan, mainprise to answer to the King for the issues of the lands which were of John de Conewey in Treslogon. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (11).]

Sept. 28. ——, livery to the said John, on the above mainprise, of the said lands. [*Ibid.* (12).]

1416, April 30. John de, of Rothelan, Christopher del Wode, of Flint, William de Mendale, of Rothelan, John de Stoke, of Rothelan, Richard de Cokerham, of Rhuddlan, and William, of Grymesdyche, of Conway, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (9).]

1418, Sept. 24. John de, armiger, license to grant to Henry de Henbury, and John his son, 24 messuages, 2 mills, 500 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 10 acres of wood in the towns of Hyraduk, Ughglan, and Isglan, in the commote of Rhuddlan. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1418, Nov. 14. William son of Henry, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CONWAY—CONWEY—*cont.*

1418–19. Ellen who was the wife of Henry de, alienation by, of her life interest in the town and manor of Prestatyn; *see* Langley, Thomas de.

1419, April 5. John de, of Rothelan, John Hokes, Henry de Salesbury, and Thomas ap Gruff' Penbras, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John de Conwey keep the peace towards William de Blacburn, of Prestaton. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1419, June 20. Ellen, who was the wife of Henry de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (9).]

1419. Henry de; *see* Huntingdon, Agnes, livery to, of the manor and town of Prestatyn, as heir to the said Henry.

1421, April 2. John de, Gilbert Glegg, John Glayve, John del Lee de Wymbaldestroghford, and William Grymesdyche, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (13).]

1422, April 14. John de, of Rothelan, Thomas de Cokerham, of Rothelan, and Henry de Salbury, to Nicholas de Haryngton, recognizance for 40*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (2).]

1432, Sept. 19. John de, writ "diem clausit extremum," directed by Queen Katharine to the escheator of Flint, on death of the said John. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (12).]

1432, Oct. 2. Ellen, who was the wife of John de, livery of dower. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (29).]

1434, April 7. Thomas de, Thomas de Brundeley, Randal Dod, Howell de Whitnay, and Hugh Baker, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas de Conewey keep the peace towards Roger Praers. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (8).]

1434, May 26. Thomas de, senior, Philip de Eggerton, Ralph Dod, David Browe, and Howell de Whitnay, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Roger Praers. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1434. John de, custody of the possessions late of; *see* Tider, Oweyn ap Meredith ap.

1438, Sept. 24. John de, writ "mandamus" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (6).]

1440. Thomas de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1445, Nov. 15. John son of John de, James Hurdleston, John Dedwode, John Shermon, and Henry Spencer, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1445, Dec. 7. John de, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Atha, Peter de Munshull, and Oliver de Neuton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said John Conewey. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1446. John de; *see* Hokes, John.

1447, Oct. 12. Christopher de, lease to, of two tofts and twenty acres of wood and meadow in Dolvelles, of which David ap Tud' ap Dd', a rebel, with Owen de Glendo^r, died seized; also of eighteen acres of land in Lystynhynyth which were of David ap Tud', a rebel; also of one toft and twenty acres of land in Lyssokcote which were of Rees ap Tud' ap Dd', for 20 years; sureties, Bell' ap David ap Ken' and Dycus ap Matto. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1447. Thomas, "late" bailiff of Rotheland; *see* Flint, county.

1447. Thomas de; *see* Moton, John, lease.

1452. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1453. Thomas; *see* Wolton, John.

1454. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1457, June 1. John, armiger, William Stanley, armiger, and William Bulkyley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* not to be aiding or abetting John Wynne, of Conwey, and Jankyn, Henry, and Christopher, his brothers, in matters contrary to law. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1457, June 1. John, lease to, of the town and lordship of Moston, for three years, at 10*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Gruff' ap ll' Vaghan, Thomas Wyrehale, John Grymesdych, Edward ap Howell Vaghan, and David ap Jollyn. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CONWAY—CONWEY—*cont.*

1457, Dec. 12. William, John Bromley, Kt., William Warde, John Brette, and William Abbot, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1458, Dec. 13. William de, John Starky, William Warde, Peter de Boghay, and John Brette, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William de Conewey keep the peace towards Roger Wilson. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1458–9. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.

1459, John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1459, July 17. William, John de Eggerton, armiger, William Warde, William Prestlonde, and William Wikstyd, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Roger Wilson. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 (3).]

1459, Dec. 11. William, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Peter de Dutton, John Leche, of Caurdyn, and Roger Spenser, of Cumbermere, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Richard Wilson. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1461, Oct. 16. John, armiger, lease to, of the pleas and perquisites of the court of the town of Rothelan, together with the tolls of markets, &c., for 3 years, at 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Peter Stanley, Gilbert del Wode, and Ith' ap dd' ap Jor' Vaghan. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1461, Oct. 16. John, armiger, lease to, of the town of Vaynol, for 3 years, at 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

1461. John, armiger; *see* Stanley, Peter, armiger.

1463. Edward de; *see* Yday, Res Wynne ap, lease.

1463. Thomas de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1464. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1465. Richard de, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1468. Thomas; *see* Glover, John.

1471, Oct. 9. John, armiger, John Wyn', of Conwey, and Thomas Cokerham, recognizance that the said John Conwey pay to the King 22*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1472, Oct. 10. John, armiger, lease to, of the town of Vaynoll with the pleas and perquisites of the courts, and the pleas and perquisites of the town of Rothelan, with the tolls of the markets and fairs there, for 6 years, at 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the town of Vaynoll, and 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the pleas, &c. of the town of Rothelan; sureties, Peter Stanley, Gilbert del Wode, Thomas Cokerham, and John Wynne. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1472. John, lease to, of the town of Baghegre; *see* Salisbury, Thomas.

1474. John; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt., lease.

1476. Edward de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken Ringild.

1477. John, armiger, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1478. John; *see* Prestatyn commote, commission.

1480–81. John, senior; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission of array.

1484, Oct. 24. John, armiger, lease to, of a chantry in the town of Rothelan called "Spitilland," from Michaelmas "last" past 'till the coming of the Earl's council to Chester, at 20*s.* 4*d.* yearly of old rent and 4*d.* of increase; sureties, John Conwey, junior, and Richard Moton. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1484. John, junior; *see* Conway, John, armiger.

1484. John, junior; *see* Flint county, commission of array.

1485. John, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1485, Nov. 20. James, lease to, of the town of Vaynoll with its perquisites, pleas of the Crown excepted, from Michaelmas "last" past to the Michaelmas following, at 4*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*, as was answered for the same lease, Michaelmas, 2 *Ric.* 3., and 3*s.* 4*d.* of increase; sureties, John ap dd' ap Ith' and David ap Jor'. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (1).]

1485, Nov. 20. John, armiger, lease to, of a meadow called "Craghannanmedowe," and a croft called "Castelcroft," and a piscary in the Cloyde from the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CONWAY—CONWEY—*cont.*

bridge of the town of Rothlan to the bridge called "Dany Brigge," and of a parcel of land called "Motehill," for one year from Michaelmas "last," at 100*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the meadow and croft and 3*s.* 4*d.* for the piscary and parcel of land. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (2).]

1487, Nov. 8. John son of John, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Conwey, armiger, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of eight messuages, thirteen tofts, a hundred and twenty acres of land, fourteen acres of meadow, thirty acres of pasture, ten acres of underwood, and twelve acres of turf in Prestaton, of the gift and feoffment of Robert Hilton and John Colshull, chaplains, for life, with remainder to John Conwey [son of the said John and of Joan his wife, daughter of Edmund de Stanley] and Joan daughter of Thomas Salbury, of Leweney, armiger, and the heirs of their bodies, and, failing them, to the right heirs of the said John de Conwey, armiger; that the said estate was held of the Earl of Chester, by the fourth part of one knight's fee, yearly value 9*l.*; and of forty acres of meadow, a hundred acres of pasture, ten acres of underwood, and 8*s.* rent in Rothelan of the gift and feoffment of the said Robert Hilton and John Colshull, for life, with remainder as above, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage and an annual rent of 9*l.* 2*s.* yearly, yearly value, 11*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*; that the said John Conwey died on Saturday next after the Feast of St. Mary the Virgin "last" past; that it was unknown who was the next heir of the said John Conwey, armiger, and that the said John son of John and Joan his wife, was still living and of the age of 30 years or more. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1488–9, Aug. 28. Peter, archdeacon of St. Asaph, John Conwey, and Roger Hurleton, of Chester, to the prior of Burstogh, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter should exonerate the said prior and the prior of Holand towards Robert Issa, clerk, touching an annuity of 20*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1489. John; *see* Pella, Res ap Mondek ap.

1490, Oct. 17. Peter, archdeacon of St. Asaph, and Thomas Salesbury, and John Conwey, esquires, appointment of, as stewards of the town of Rotheland, during pleasure. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (6).]

1491, July 5. Peter, archdeacon of St. Asaph, William Brereton, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, and Thomas Pole, Kts., to Ector, prior of St. Nicholas, of Boerstogh, recognizance for 100 marks. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1491, Nov. 7. Peter, archdeacon of St. Asaph, lease to, of the town of Vaynoll, from Mich.' "last" past for 10 years, at 110*s.* yearly; sureties, Richard Moton and Ithell' ap Tudd'. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1495, April 1. Peter, archdeacon of St. Asaph, lease to, during pleasure, from Mich. "last" of the court, &c. of the town of Rotheland, at 46*s.* 8*d.*, of old rent, and 4*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Leweg ap John and Richard ap Hoell, chaplains. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (4).]

1499, Nov. 1. Peter, archdeacon of St. Asaph and Hoell ap Day, rector of the church of Whitford, commission of, as stewards of the courts of the bishopric of St. Asaph, and guardians of the temporalities of, within the county of Flint, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1502. James and Henry, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1503, May 13. Nicholas, of Ruthlande, John ap Ellissa, of the same place, and Thomas Conwey, of the same, to William Eves, of Lyverpole, recognizance for 8*l.* [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (7).]

1503. Nicholas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1504, May 1. James, Henry Connewey, Elys Day, Jankyn ap Clissa, and Thomas Connewey, to Randal Brereton, vice-chamberlain of Chester, recognizance of the said James, as lessee of Craghannamedowe, and the piscary of the Cloyde, and perquisites of the town of Rothelan. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (3).]

1504. Thomas, a like appointment. [*Ibid.*]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CONWAY—CONWEY—*cont.*

1505, Dec. 1. Peter, archdeacon of Asaph, Jevan ap lli' Vaghan, and Peter Stanley, to Randal Brereton, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1506. James; *see* Pella, Res ap Gruff' ap.

1508, Nov. 23. James, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 2 (2).]

1508. James; *see* Pentref and Disserth.

CONYAM.

1440, Oct. 8. Richard de, John Careles, and Richard de Ravenscroft, mainprise that William Grymesdich keep the peace towards Richard Stubbes. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1), (2).]

COOK.

1471, July 2. John, grant to, for life, of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Edesbury, in the room of James Belot, deceased. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1472, May 26. John Brekemon, Thomas Crwe, Edmund Litherlond, Richard Wevere, and William Urmeston, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards William de Peeke. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

COOLE—COWEL—COWLE—COULE.

1416. Lands and tenements in; *see* Vernon, Richard.

1420–1. Custody of land in; *see* Kingsley, John.

1421. Livery of lands in; *see* Vernon, James de.

1429. Land in; *see* Savage, John, livery.

1431. Robert; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1436–7. Rent in; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1438. -in Nantwich; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1443. Messuage and lands in; *see* Davenport, John de, livery.

1462. Rent issuing out of messuages and land in; *see* Foulhurst, Robert de, livery.

1478. Messuages and land in; *see* Davenport, William, livery.

COPENHALL—COPYNHALE.

See Davenport; Lovel; Needham.

CORBET.

1417. Thomas, of Ludlow; *see* Thongland, Thomas.

1418–19. Thomas, of Legh, junior, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (12).]

Feb. 16.

1433. Roger; *see* Davenport, Robert de.

1435–6. Richard, land in Atherton held of; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1439–40. Roger, messuages and land in Chirchecopenhale held of; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1440. Richard, kinsman and heir of John de Orreby, land in Hatherton called "Dogcrofte," held of; *see* Massey, Richard de, del Hugh.

1462, April 16. Isabel, who was the wife of Thomas, of Legh, writ "diem clausit extremum," on the death of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 15 (1).]

1462. Isabel, who was the wife of Thomas of Legh, Inquisition p.m.; *see* Foulhurst, Robert de, Kt.

1465. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1477, June 4. Cecilia, who was the wife of Richard, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1477, June 17. Robert, livery, setting forth the finding of an Inquisition p.m., viz., that Cecilia, who was the wife of Richard Corbet, died seized, in dower, of the inheritance of Robert Corbet, of 100*s.* annual rent in Chirchcopnall, parcel of the manor of Chirchcopnall, of the assignment of Roger Corbet, father of the said Robert, the remainder thereof pertaining to the said Robert, then living, as heir male of the said Richard, viz., son and heir of the said Roger son of John father of the said Richard, because the said Richard died without heirs male of his body; that the said manor of Chirchcopnall was held of the Earl of Chester, by the service of a fourth part of one knight's fee, yearly value 100*s.*; that the said Cecilia also died seized, in dower, of the inheritance of William Brereton, Kt., then living, of eighty acres of land and ten acres

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CORBET—*cont.*

of meadow, parcel of the manor of Foukestapleford, of the assignment of William Brereton, Kt., father of the aforesaid William, and Alice, his wife, sister, and heir of the aforesaid Richard Corbet; that the reversion of the said premises pertained to the said William Brereton, Kt., then living, and his heirs as kinsman and heir of the said Richard Corbet, viz., son of the said Cecilia, sister and heir of the said Richard Corbet; that the said eighty acres of land and ten acres of meadow, were held of the Earl of Chester, by the fourth part of one knight's fee, and were of the yearly value of 4*l.*; that the said Cecilia died on Sunday next before the Feast of Saint George the Martyr "last" past. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1487, Oct. 22. Robert son and heir of Robert, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Robert Corbet died seized of the manor of Walgherton, held of the Earl of Chester by the 4th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 20 marks 3*s.* 4*d.*; that the said Robert died on the 5th Oct. last, and that Robert Corbet was his son and heir, and of the age of 30. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

1489, April 28. Robert, John Mynshull, Thomas Gerard, of Crewod, William Venables, of Kynderton, and Thomas Wodehouse, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Richard Kerdieff. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1489. Robert, of Hatherton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1508. Robert, messuages and land in Hatherton, held of; *see* Birkenhead, John.

CORBYN.

1431. Thomas; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1447, Oct. 3. Jevan ap Gron', Mad' ap dd ap Mad' lloit, William Huxley, John Payn, and Edward ap Gron' ap Gruff', to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as sureties for the said Jevan. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

CORDALL.

1432. Peter de; *see* Alkemundelowe, Thomas de.

CORKE.

1427. Thomas, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

CORKER.

1445–6. Walter; *see* Egerton, John de.

1498. Richard, land held by, in Haslynton; *see* Vernon, Richard.

CORN.

1444–5. Regraters and forestallers of; *see* Mobberlegh, Robert de, commission.

CORNEDON.

1484, Dec. 14. John, Richard Wynynton, armiger, Laurence Dutton, Richard Leftwich, Hugh Calveley, junior, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John keep the peace towards John Dunham. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 5 (3).]

CORNELL.

1418, July 24. Richard del, and Richard de Legh, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the town of Rhuddlan. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (24).]

CORNIFER.

1421, Nov. 24. Alice, who was the wife of Edward le, of Chester, William de Staney, of Chester, and John son of Henry de Stanay, to Robert Hope, of Chester, senior, recognizance for 20*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

CORNWALL.

1423. -and Devon, cunage of tin; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said cunage in dower to.

CORWEN.

1439. Church; *see* Grono Benedict ap, parson of.

COSTANTYNE.

1447. David; *see* Mollington, David de.

1506. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

COTGREVE.

1418. William de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bulkeley, Hugh de, of Bulkeley.

1433–4, Jan. 27. Robert de, to William Troutbek, in the name of William de Honford, recognizance for 6 marks. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1443. ....., collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1484, Dec. 5. Robert, John Barton, Richard Holynshed, and John Tussyngham, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks, that the said William Tussyngham keep the peace towards John Eyton, of Tussyngham, and Hugh Eyton. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

1489. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1491. Robert, of Cristilton; *see* Chester, city.

COTTERELL.

1436. John; *see* Foulhurst, William de.

COTTINGHAM—COTYNGHAM.

1416. Dec. 11. Thomas de, of Chester, John del Heye, of Chester, Richard de Knypursley, of Chester, John le Wasshe, of Chester, and John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the aforesaid Thomas, John del Heye, and Richard keep the peace towards William de Hawardyn, mayor of the city of Chester. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (4).]

1418, July 16. Thomas de, Thomas de Brunstan, and Robert Prestecote, all of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 100*s.* as sureties for Robert Comyn, servant of the aforesaid Robert Prestecote. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (9).]

1421, Nov. 24. Thomas de, of Chester, William Staney, of Chester, and John son of Henry de Staney to Robert Hope, senior, of Chester, recognizance for 40*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1436, June 10. John de, one of the sheriffs of the city of Chester, John Blymhull, John Roper, and William Bury, bailiffs, and Roger de Derby, Alexander de Hendebury, and William Stanmer, commission of, to arrest Nicholas Danyell, William Rotor, Henry Medewall, chaplain, Richard Medewall, chaplain, and John Medewall, cutler. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1463, Nov. 9. Thomas, Thomas Kent, William Thomasson, and William Massy, to Randal Bolde, recognizance for 200*l.* [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1457. Thomas; *see* Aldersey, Philip.

COTTON—COTON.

1415. May 14. Thomas de, Randal de Merton, Robert del Shagh, and William de Coton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that Agnes del Shagh keep the peace towards Ralph Tryvet and not burn his houses. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5 *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1417, Tuesday after the Purification of St. Mary. Thomas de, and Katharine his wife, petition of dower, of the lands which were of John son of John Gryffyn, Kt., late husband of the said Katharine. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1417–18, Feb. 9. Thomas de, and Katharine his wife, livery of dower to, of the lands which were of John son of John Griffyn, Kt., late husband of the said Katharine. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5 *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1418, July 11. Hugh de, of Rudheath, writ "mandamus," to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Hugh died seized. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1418, Sept. 20. Thomas de, and Thomas Baumvill, vicar of the church of Acton, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 10*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (8).]

1418–19, March 17. Hugh de, of Rudheath, writ "ouster le main," setting forth the finding of an Inquisition, viz., that the said Hugh held not any lands in the county of Chester of the Earl of Chester, *in capite* by knight's service; that he died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 8½ acres 8 perches of land in Cranenache within the limits and bounds of Rudheth, as parcel of Rudheth, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, at 6*d.* yearly for every acre; also of 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in "Le Leghes" near Cranenache, in fee-tail, of the abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh, Chester, in socage by the service yearly of half a pound of cinnamon; also of 1 messuage and ½ an acre of land

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

COTTON—COTON—*cont.*

in Middlewich and Kinderton, held of the lord of Kinderton in socage by the service of one farthing yearly; also of 1 salt-pit and two parts of two salt-pits in Middlewich, not known of whom held; that the said Hugh died on the Friday next after the Feast of St. Hilary, 4 Hen. 5.; that Hugh son of Hugh son of Richard, Kt., son of Hugh de Venables, of Kinderton, and Margery his wife, one of the sisters of the said Hugh de Coton, and of the age of 13 years or more; Alice, who was the wife of Henry de Cranenache, and another sister of the said Hugh; Ellen, wife of Hugh de Sondebache and third sister of the said Hugh; and Hugh de Ravenscroft, son of Agnes, fourth sister of the aforesaid Hugh, were the next heirs of the said Hugh; that one Hugh de Coton, a bastard, had held the lands and tenements aforesaid after the decease of the said Hugh, and taken the profits, unknown by what right; and commanding a division of the lands to be made, and livery to be made to the said Alice, Ellen, and Hugh de Ravenscroft of their shares of the same. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (7).]

1420–1, Jan. 6. Thomas de, Robert de Nedham, and John de Wynynton, of Northwich, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Northwich in the room of Randal le Maynwaryng and Laurence le Wareyn, appointed, among others, to that office. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (8)]; *see* Brereton, William de.

1425. Agnes wife of Robert; *see* Hope, John.

1427, Sept. 24. Thomas de, of Coton, Thomas de Swetenham, Randal de Rowley, senior, William de Beryngton, of Bradwell, Thomas de Hassall, vicar of Sondebache, and Thomas de Beryngton, of Moresbarwe, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 5 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1433, Sept. 11. Thomas de, and Thomas de Nightgale, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 33*s.* 4*d.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (8).]

1435, June 3. Agnes, who was the the wife of William de, "mandamus" to the escheator of Chester to inquire of what possessions the said Agnes died seized. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1435. -Magna, land in; *see* Legh, Roger de.

1445–6. Hugh de, manors of Eggerton and Wichehalgh; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1460. Hugh de, chaplain; *see* Egerton, Philip de.

1460. Richard son of Joan, sister of Richard Venables; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1462, July 13. Richard de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 (2).]

1462. Cotyngham, John, of Chester, armiger, alienation of land in "Le Lee" and "Newbold" to; *see* Calveley, Hugh.

1463, May 1. Richard de, "mandamus" to the escheator of Chester to inquire of what lands the said Richard died seized. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1463, June 13. Richard, armiger, father of Richard Coton, son of Richard, son of Joan, sister of Richard, father of Hugh Venables, Kt., and Ralph Bostoke, son of Elizabeth, sister of Richard, father of Hugh Venables, Kt., license to; in consideration of the service done by them at their own cost in the northern parts, in the retinue of the King, and that of Richard Earl of Warwick, to enter, without license, upon their shares of the manors, lands, &c. of which the said Hugh died seized in the county of Chester, and which of right descended to them as heirs of the said Hugh. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

1463. Richard, armiger, livery to, of the lands, &c. of Hugh Venables; *see* Bostock, Ralph.

1465. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1466, May 10. Richard, Anne Bostok, and William Venables, warrant to the chamberlain of Chester to discharge the said Richard and William of the recognizances to keep the peace, entered into by them pending a claim to the manor of Kynderton, the advowson of the church of Routhesthorn, and other manors, &c., and to cause copies of all evidences, brought before him by the said Richard and Anne to be made and delivered to them exemplified under the Exchequer seal. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1), (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

COTTON—COTON—*cont.*

——, inspeximus of a charter by which John de Leycester, Richard de Dutton, chaplain, and Thomas de Croxton, gave, for life, in survivorship, to Richard le Venables, of Kynderton, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Radclif, of Ordeshale, Kt., without license, messuages, lands, &c. in Kynderton, Sprouston, and Hulme near Bardwell, of the value of 20 marks, which they, the grantors, had of the feoffment of Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, with remainder to the said Hugh and the heirs of his body, and, them failing, to the heirs of the body of the said Richard le Venables, of Kynderton, and, failing them, to the right heirs of the said Hugh le Venables, of Kynderton, dated Monday next after the Feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Hen. 6. Exemplification of a charter of Robert le Grosvenor, granting the reversion of lands in Sprouston and Kynderton, held, for life, by Elizabeth, who was the wife of Richard le Venables, of Kynderton, to Elizabeth, daughter of John Troutbek, for life, dated Monday next after the Feast of Hilary, 32 Hen. 6. Charter of Robert le Grosvenor, granting, for life, to Elizabeth, who was the wife of Hugh Venables, Kt., kinsman and heir of Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, his manor of Whitton-et-le-Crosse, dated Monday next after the Feast of the Annunciation of St. Mary the Virgin, 38 Hen. 6. Exemplification of a deed by which Elizabeth, who was the wife of Hugh Venables, Kt., granted to Robert Grosvenor her manor of Witton-et-le-Crosse, for sixty years, at 40 marks sterling yearly, dated Friday on the Feast of St. Ambrose, 38 Hen. 6. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1471. Richard; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1480. Richard; *see* Bostock, Ralph, livery.

1481. Richard, armiger; *see* Puleston, Joan.

1483. July 22. Richard, armiger, Reginald Lyversegge, Ralph Eggerton, William Davenport, of Bromehall, armiger, and Robert Dokynfeld, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks, that the said Richard keep the peace towards William Venables, armiger, of Kynderton. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1484. Henry, clerk; *see* Blount, James, exemplification of a fine.

1484. Henry de, parson of the church of Aston; *see* Blount, James, inspeximus of an Inquisition.

1487, Oct. 2. Richard, armiger, Robert Redisshe, Ralph Moreton, Edmund Mynshull, and Randal Sparro, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1488, Sept. 30. Richard, armiger, Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, William Brereton, of Brereton, armiger, Andrew Brereton, armiger, and Ralph Ravenescroft, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards William Venables, of Kynderton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (2).]

1490, March 30. Richard, armiger, George Holford, Kt., William Brereton, armiger, Andrew Brereton, and William Boyer, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Laurence Dutton, armiger. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1490, March 30. Richard, armiger, William Brereton, of Brereton, armiger, Andrew Brereton, armiger, John Bruyn, of Stapleford, armiger, and William Bower, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards William Venables, of Kynderton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (4).]

1490, March 30. Richard, armiger, William Brereton, of Brereton, armiger, Andrew Brereton, armiger, John Bruyn, of Stapleford, armiger, and William Bower, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

1490, March 30. ——, the like, that the said Richard keep the peace towards all the officers of the forest of Mara and Mondrem. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1490, March 30. ——, writ of the King to the justices, &c. of the county palatine of Chester, to amend the day for the appearance of the said Richard to his recognizances. [*Ibid.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

COTTON—COTON—*cont.*

1491–2, Jan. 17. Richard, armiger, George Holford, Kt., Andrew Brereton, armiger, Thomas Hogh, and Ralph Moreton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Lawrence Dutton, armiger. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1491–2, March 22. Richard, armiger, John Waren, Kt., George Holford, Kt., Ralph Ravenescroft, armiger, and Randal Cholmondeley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Lawrence Dutton. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (2).]

1491–2, March 22. Richard, armiger, John Waren, Kt., George Holford, Kt., Ralph Ravenescrofte, armiger, and Randal Cholmondeley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards William Venables, of Kynderton. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (1).]

1495–6, Jan. 12. John, Roger Cotton, John Donne, Kt., Ralph Ravenescroft, armiger, Roger Stele, and Roger Bridde, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John and Roger Cotton keep the peace towards William Robynson. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

1502. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1507. Thomas; *see* Lovel, Thomas, Kt., exemplification of a fine.

1508. -Abbots, messuages and land in; *see* Done, Ralph.

1508. -Edmunds, messuage and land in; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

COURTOYS.

1440. Durand; *see* Strange, Richard le, of Knokyn.

COUTRIES.

1457. Thomas de, merchant, safe conduct to; *see* Vicoire, Peter de.

COVENTRY.

1437. Town, charged with an annuity of 50*l.*; *see* Hampton, John.

1452, Sept. 15. -and Lichfield, grant to Nicholas, Bishop of Carlisle, and Bishop elect of the said bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, of the custody of the temporalities, &c. of the said bishopric vacant by the translation of William, late Bishop there, to the see of York. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1459, April 4. -and Lichfield, Reginal, Bishop, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1474. -and Lichfield, John, Bishop of; *see* Chester and Flint, commission.

1508. -and Lichfield, Geoffrey, Bishop, messuages and land in Kelsall held of; *see* Done, Ralph.

COWPER—COUPER.

1421, Nov. 24. Alice who was the wife of William, of Chester, William de Staney, of Chester, and John son of Henry de Staney, to Robert Hope, of Chester, senior, recognizance for 20*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1425, Sept. 29. Thomas, of Spurstowe, Henry Procator, William de Stretton, and Gruffri ap Rees ap Heylyn, of Spottyn, to James Strangweys, recognizance for 200*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (8), (9).]

1433. Conus, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.

1434. William le, chaplain; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt.

1437–8, March 11. Roger, of Chester, William de Huxley, John son of Randal de Huxley, Henry de Waley, and Philip de Aldresay, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks, that the said Roger keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (4).]

1438, April 22. Roger, James de Huyton, Philip de Aldresay, William de Huxley, and William de Barwe, to the King, recognizance that the said Roger keep the peace towards Joan who was the wife of Philip de Shokelache. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1448, May 21. John, of Gorstylowe, John son of John Savage, Kt., Peter de Stanley, Thomas Holes, and John Birtles, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John Couper keep the peace towards John de Walton. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1453, Dec. 11. Peter, Thomas de Beston, John Donne, and Richard Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Peter. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

COWPER—COUPER—*cont.*

1454, April 30. Peter, Thomas Venables, Thomas de Beston, Adam Bostok, and Philip Fulkyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Peter. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (7).].

1454–5, Jan. 14. Peter, Thomas Beston, Richard Clyve, and William Prestlond, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1455–6, Jan. 13. Peter, John Donne, of Utkynton, John Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas de Bulkyley, and Thomas Caurthyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1456, April 7. Peter, John Donne, William Prestlonde, and Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, to the King, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1456, Dec. 13. Peter, John Donne, Thomas de Beston, and Richard de Clyve, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6. *d.* (6).]

1468. Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford, Ringild.

1477. David, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1482–3, Jan. 14. William, Thomas Manley, Kt., Thomas Pole, armiger, Hugh Donne, armiger, and Ralph Page, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Cowpere keep the peace towards Hoell Vethik. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1497. Peter; *see* Beeston, Tocherus.

CRAG.

1443, Oct. 1. Adam, John Maynwaryng, Kt., and Richard de Wynyngton, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the said Adam. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1. (2).]

CRAGHANAN.

1452, 1485. Lease of a meadow so called; *see* Huband, John; Conway, John; Legh, Peter.

CRAMPTON.

1447–8, March 13. Hugh, recognizance of, to hold John Pilkyngton, Kt., constable of the castle of Chester, indemnified towards the Earl in all things pertaining to the office of constable of the castle, during the time the said office should be occupied by the said Hugh. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

1477–8, March 15. Hugh, Thomas Manley, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, John Donne, Kt., and Peter Dutton, senior, to John Pilkyngton, Kt., constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Hugh hold the said John indemnified in the office of constable of the said castle as long the said Hugh should occupy the same office. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5), (77).]

1478–9, March 11. Hugh, William Brereton, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., Peter Dutton, senior, and Thomas Bulkeley, to Richard Gray, Kt., constable of the castle of Chester, and John Massy, junior, deputy constable, recognizance for five hundred marks as surety for the said Hugh's good behaviour as under-constable of the said castle. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1492, May 8. Hugh, deputy constable of the castle of Chester, safely to keep in his custody Richard Hokenhull, serjeant, under a penalty of 500 marks. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

CRANAGE—CRANENACHE.

1418–19. Lands in; *see* Cotton, Hugh de.

1423. Lease of a messuage in; *see* Page, Richard.

1433. Roger de; *see* Bostock, Adam de, commission.

1434–5, Jan. 13. Roger de, William Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Venables, Roger de Coton, and William de Huxley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1434–5, Jan. 13. Roger de, Thomas Venables, Roger de Coton, and William de Huxley, to the King, recognizance for 60*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards John Walker, of Wichmalbank, and William his son. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CRES.

1477, Oct. 9. Pescre and Guillem Foulin, of "Droeda," bond for the payment of the value of certain wines of Gascony, bought of John Zedezeo, of Guerrande. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (12).]

CRESWALL.

1441, Oct. 26. John de, and John his son, lease to, of the Estrays within the forest of Macclesfield, for 20 years, at 8*s.* yearly. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1445–6. John; *see* Middlewich.

1451. John; *see* Talbot, John, Kt.

1461. John, junior; *see* Savage, John.

1466–7, Jan. 14. John, lease to, of the pannage of swine within the forest of Macclesfield; also of the tolls of the market and fairs within the town of Macclesfield, for 10 years, at 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Richard Carlele and William Person. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1473. William; *see* Savage, John, Kt., commission.

CREWE—CRUE.

1415–6, Feb. 17. Edmund de, of Drayton, John Blymhyll, of Chester, Richard Hullesone, chaplain, Roger de Berneshagh, and Stephen le Marcer, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Edmund keep the peace towards Gilbert Lord Talbot. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (6).]

1416, April 11. David de and Richald le Hewester, "late" bailiff of the town of Hope, to John Hope, recognizance for 5*l.* 10*s.* 5½*d.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (11).]

1416, July 18. Edward de, William Hugynsone, of Farndon, Gruff' ap Morgan, John Pate, and John Hycoksone, of Farndon, to William de Venables, of Kinderton, constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* as sureties for Jevan Vawre not escaping from the castle. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1416. David de; *see* Hope Regina.

1418, May 8. David de, of Sond, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said David died seized. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1418, Dec. 16. David de, writ "ouster le main," setting forth an inquisition, viz., that David de Crue on the day he died held not any lands of the Earl of Chester, but that he held, for life, 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Stretton in the hundred of Broxon, held, in capite by knight's service, of John son of John de Sutton, Baron of Malpas, a minor, in the custody of the Earl of Chester; one messuage and 40 acres of land in Grafton, held of the same John by the same service; one messuage and 40 acres of land in Sond, held of John de Bromylegh in socage; six tofts in Nantwich, not known of whom held; one messuage and 10 acres of land in Worleston, not known of whom held; four messuages in Aston-in-Mondrem, not known of whom held; one messuage and 10 acres of land in Cholmeston, not known of whom held; one burgage in Over, held of the abbot of the monastery of Vale-Royal; a tenement in the city of Chester, not known of whom held; and one messuage and 20 acres of land in Hadlegh, not known of whom held; that the said David died seized, for life, of all the above, of the gift and feoffment of Richard de Hadlegh, chaplain, with remainder to Thomas, brother of William de Crue, of Sonde, and the heirs of his body, and, them failing, to the right heirs of the said David for ever; that the said Thomas, brother of William, was living; that the said David died on the 28th of May 1401, and that the aforesaid Thomas de Crue, brother of William, was the next heir, as son of the same David, and of 60 years of age and more; that William de Crue after the death of the said David, his father, occupied the said lands by consent of the aforesaid Thomas, his brother, and that after the death of the said William, John, his son, occupied the said lands by like consent. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1426, Oct. 4. Alice de, writ to inquire touching alienations made by the said Alice, without license. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (9).]

1426–7. Lease of messuages and lands in; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1431. Thomas de, Alice daughter of William Mulneton and one of the heirs of the said Thomas; *see* Newton, Oliver de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CREWE—CRUE—*cont.*

1431. Thomas son of David de, of Sond; *see* Mulneton, Alice.

1432. Alice de, estates of, in Crewe; *see* Venables, William, recognizance touching possession of.

1433, July 10. John, of Chester, cornyfer, Hugh Couper, Laurence Arwe, of Chester, wevere, Edward de Crwe of Crwe, and Elias del Wode to John Dedwode, recognizance for 6*l.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (4).]

1433. Sibyl de; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1437–8. Thomas son of David de, held the barony of Malpas of John de Sutton; *see* Mulneton, Margaret.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1438. John de, of Crue; *see* Grosvenor, Ralph, commission.

1439–40. Manor; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1441, May 7. Margery who was the wife of John de, grant to, of the custody of John ap Meredith, an idiot, together with his lands, during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (3).]

1441. Elizabeth de, prioress of the nunnery of St. Mary; *see* Chester.

1445–6. Hugh son of Hugh de, manor of Litelmoldeworthe held of; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de.

1472, June 15. Thomas, John de Par, Philip de Aldresay, Richard de Bebynton, and Thomas de Stele, de Kelsall, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Crue keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1472, Oct. 8. Thomas, lease to, of the passage of Lauton-Lydeate, for five years, at 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1474, April 19. Thomas, of Troghforde, John Tildisley, Thomas Crwe, William Stanley, of Hoton, and John Hokenhull, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Crwe, of Troghford, keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1474, Sept. 6. Randal, and Jankyn Hanky, lease to, of the pasture and moor called "Overmersh," for ten years, at 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of old rent, and 20*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Thomas Crewe and Philip Aldresley. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.*]

1474–5, Jan. 14. Thomas, of Troghford, William Stanley, of Hoton, armiger, Edward Holt, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, and Thomas Glegge, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Crue keep the peace towards Thomas Frodesham. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1475, Aug. 15. Thomas, of Troghford, Thomas Mere, William Stanley, of Hoton, William Irelond, and John Parre, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. Thomas, of Troghford, John Parre, Richard Bebynton, Philip Aldersley, and Richard Cotegreve, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (6).]

1476, Aug. 6. Thomas, William Venables, of Kynderton, William Stanley, of Hoton, John Hokenhull, and John Parre, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (2).]

" —— Thomas Frodesham, Roger Dutton, Peter Dutton, John Barker, and Oliver Lee, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1476. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1485, Nov. 3. Thomas, scholar of the University of Oxford, grant to, for life, of the custody of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, outside the north gate of the city of Chester. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1488, July 22. Thomas son of Thomas, of Wich-Malbank, Thomas Crue, of Wymbaldestroghford, Randal Cheswis, John Marchomley, and Thomas Bromley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Crue the son keep the peace towards Thomas Wilkynson, Hugh Wilkynson, and Roger Stoonley. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12 (2).]

1488, July 22. Thomas, of Troghforde, Oliver Hope, John Marchomley, Thomas Crue, of Wich-Malbank, and Thomas Bromley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.*, that the said Thomas Crue, of Troghforde, keep the peace towards Thomas Starky. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CREWE—CRUE—*cont.*

1488. Thomas, of Wymbaldestroghford, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1489, July 28. Thomas, of Troghforde, Oliver Hope, John Hokenhull, senior, Thomas Crue, of Wich-Malbank, and Thomas Gerard, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Crue, of Trogforde, keep the peace towards Thomas Starky. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12 (6).]

1490, June 22. John, of Wich-Malbank, Thomas Crue, Peter Crue, Hamo Mascy, and Edmund Gruffs, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1490, June 22. Randal, of Wich-Malbank, Thomas Crue, of Wich-Malbank, Peter Crue, Hamo Mascy, and Thomas Crue, of Troghford, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1490, July 12. Thomas son of Thomas, of Wich-Malbank, Edmund Mynshull, Ralph Hassall, John Marchomley, and John Leche, senior, of Wich-Malbank, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Crue keep the peace towards Thomas Wilkynson, Hugh Wilkynson, and Roger Stoonley. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (6).]

1490, July 13. Thomas, of Wich-Malbank, Edmund Mynshull, Ralph Hassall, John Marchomley, and John Leche, senior, of Wich-Malbank, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas and all his children keep the peace towards Thomas Wilkynson, Hugh Wilkynson, and Roger Stoonley. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (7).]

1490, July 15. Thomas, of Troghforde, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., John Litherlond, John Notowe, and Philip Aldresey, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Thomas Starkey. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1508. Reginald; *see* Poole; Passage, lease.

CREYCRAY.

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Madock, Dio ap Pellyn.

CRISTOFER.

1508. Guttyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1508. Guttyn; *see* Pentref and Disserth, lease of the mills of.

CROFT.

1413–14. William de, parson of the church of Hanley; *see* Welshman, Reginald le.

1413–14. William del, parson of the church of Tattenhall. [*Ibid.*]

1477. Richard, Kt., treasurer of the Earl of Chester; *see* Davenport, Ralph.

CROKET.

1416–17, Jan. 23. William, and John Barse, both of Chester, to John de Heley, recognizance for 8 marks. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1421, May 28. William, of Chester, protection to, on his going to France in the retinue of the King. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1461. Thomas; *see* Callay, Robert.

1476, ? Jan. —. William, recognizance to, for 10*l.* [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (1).]

CROMP'.

1418–19, Feb. 12. Henry, appointment of, as bailiff, for life, of the hundred of Nantwich. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

CROMWELL.

1437. Ralph, Lord de, appointment of, as steward, &c. of Macclesfield; *see* Macclesfield.

1437–8, Jan. 31. Ralph, Lord de, grant to, for life, of the offices of steward of Macclesfield, &c. (as above), on the surrender of former letters granting him the same offices, during pleasure, after the death of John Stanley, Kt. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).] Cancelled.

1438–9, Feb. 21. Ralph, Lord, and Thomas Stanley, Kt., appointment of, for life, as stewards of Macclesfield, and master foresters, surveyors, and equitators of the forests of Macclesfield, Mara, and Mondrum, on the surrender by the said Ralph of letters of appointment to the same offices. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CROMWELL—*cont.*

1441–2, Jan. 22. Ralph, Lord de, and Stanley, Thomas, Kt., letters patent which, after reciting letters of the 1st Feb. 1438, grant the reversion of the offices mentioned therein to the heirs male of the said Thomas. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).] Cancelled as enrolled on another roll.

Jan. 22. ——, the like. [*Ibid. m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1459. Ralph, Earl, treasurer of England and steward and master forester of Macclesfield; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

CROOK—CROKE.

1467, May 26. Christopher, of Brynnyll, Peter Dutton, armiger, John Marchumley, senior, Thomas Huxley, of Clutton, and Richard Larketon, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Christopher keep the peace towards James Whitelegh. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1491. Thomas, of Chester; *see* Chester, city.

CROOK-ALDERSEY.

1503. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Peter, livery.

CROSSE.

1436. Le, manor; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh le, livery.

1440. Richard del; *see* Whitinton, Beatrice who was the wife of William de, deed.

1460. Le, manor; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.

1471. Le, manor of, and land, &c. in; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

See Witton.

CROSSELEY.

1418–9. Roger, clerk, pardon to; *see* Langley, Thomas de.

CROUTHER.

1429. William; *see* Croxton, Thomas, lease of the town of Middlewich.

1430, Dec. 6. William, Thomas Batesson, and Thomas Croxton, farmer, of the town of Middlewich, Thomas de Coton, Robert de Nedeham, Hugh de Pole, Randal del Hope, and John Parker de Leghes, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 40*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1434, April 13. William, "late" of Acton, John de Cheswys, Thomas de Conewey, Henry Bryd, of Broxon, Robert del Heth, of Overton, David Jankynsone Wilmsone, of Egge, and Edmund de Calrall, of Spurstowe, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Crouther keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1435–6, March 21. William, Thomas Crouther, Stephen Dod, William de Halghton, and Henry Brid, of Broxon, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Crouther keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley, armiger. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1437, April 9. William, of Middlewich, Henry Abbot, of Vale Royal, Hugh le Venables, of Kynderton, Henry Bussell, and Richard Burges, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1447. William, of Batley; *see* Duncalf, Thomas.

1462. John, commission for the arrest of; *see* Savage, John, junior.

CROWTON.

1429, Sept. 16. William son of David de, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said William died seized. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3. (8).]

1445. Messuages and lands in; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1445–6. Land called "Throstylfeld" in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1454. Lands in; *see* Orell, Margaret who was the wife of William.

1454. Messuages and land in; *see* Gerard, Richard, livery.

1508. Messuages and land in; *see* Done, Ralph, livery.

1508. Manor; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

CROXTON.

1415, April 4. Thomas de, and William de Coton, to William Troutbek, chamberlain, recognizance for 100*s.* 8*d.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (12).]

1415–16, March 11. Roger de, harper, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (6).]

1420, Dec. 17. Sibilla who was the wife of Ralph de, petition of dower. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (12).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CROXTON—*cont.*

1420, Dec. 19. Sibilla who was the wife of Ralph de, livery of dower to. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (5).]

1427. Thomas de, coroner of the hundred of Northwich; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1429, Dec. 18. Thomas de, William Crouther, and Thomas Batesson, lease to, of the town of Middlewich, for 3 years, at 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1430. Thomas de, collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Northwich; *see* Davenport, John.

1433, July 22. William, William del Lee, William de Holford, William de Beryngton, Randal del Hope, Thomas de Croxton, and Hugh de Ravenescroft, to the King, recognizance for 50*l.* that the said William Croxton keep the peace towards George de Wevere and Richard de Whelock. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1433. John, commission for the arrest of; *see* Bostock, Adam de.

1437, Oct. 27. Thomas de, senior, of Middlewich, Richard de Dutton, parson of Eccleston, Randal del Hope, and William Crouther, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that Hugh son of the said Thomas Croxton keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1437, Dec. 17. Hugh son of Thomas de, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh son of Thomas keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (9).]

1437–8, March 13. William de, Randal Jankynson, John de Davenport, William de Holford, and Thomas de Wynynton, to Thomas de Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 12*l.* 10*s.* 0½*d.* [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1438. Thomas de; *see* Venables, Hugh le, license of alienation.

1442, May 29. Robert de, William de Stanley, armiger, Hugh le Maynwaryng, Ralph Dod, and John de Eggerton, of Bromhale, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Joan wife of Thomas del Wodhous. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (1).]

1442, July 23. Robert de, William de Stanley, John de Eggerton, Geoffrey Starkey, Robert de Leftwiche, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Joan wife of Thomas Wodeward. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (27).]

1442, Oct. 2. Elizabeth wife of Robert de, Thomas Chanu, Roger Praers, and Ralph Dod, of Broxon, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Elizabeth keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1443. Thomas de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1451. Thomas de; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1454. Thomas; *see* Bulkeley, William de, of Chedle.

1461, Oct. 1. Thomas de, senior, appointment of, as steward of Middlewich, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1461. Thomas de; *see* Cotton, Richard.

1462–3, March 22. Thomas, senior, Thomas Pull, junior, Peter Mynshull, Thomas Chetewode, and John Barker, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the said Thomas Croxton. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

1464–5. Thomas and Richard; *see* Starkey, Helen late wife of John.

1465, July 6. Thomas, junior, lease to, of all fines for boiling salt, a certain rent called "Kyngesmole," a custom called "Hurdelsalte," and another custom called "Stuth"; also "shopas," pleas, fines, amercements, perquisites of courts and fairs, &c., and a custom called "Sisebreche," in Middlewich, for six years, at 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly of old rent, and 4*d.* of increase; sureties, Hugh Holes, of Clyve, John de Beryngton, of Ewode, and Thomas Smethwik, of Smethwik. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (5).]

1474, Aug. 11. Thomas, a like lease for 10 years, at 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of old rent and 66*s.* 8*d.* of increase. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).] Cancelled, a lease of the same being granted to William Venables, 20 *Edw* 4., the said Thomas releasing his term.

1488, Oct. 31. Thomas, Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, Randal son of Richard Maynwaryng, armiger, William Kyncy, and George Swetenham, to the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CROXTON—*cont.*

King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas Croxton keep the peace towards Robert Warihill. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1488, Oct. 31. Ralph, Thomas Legh, of Adlynton, Randal, son of Randal Maynwaryng, armiger, Thomas Croxton, and George Swetenham, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

1491, Oct. 18. William, Henry Vernon, Peter Heir, Randal Huls, and Ralph Croxton, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

CRUELEY.

1474. John; *see* Dudley, Edmund, exemplification of a fine.

CRUSE.

1477–8. Peter; *see* Fowlyng, William.

CRYOR.

1436, Sept. 3. John, of Wolstanscroft, John son of Richard de Legh, George de Boudon, John Cryor, of Dunham-Mascy, Thomas Cryor, of Dunham-Mascy, and Roger de Sefton, del Mere, to John de Redyche, recognizance for 106*s.* 8*d.* [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

——, the like for 107*s.* 8*d.* [*Ibid.* (9).]

1436–7, March 7. John, Barker, senior, Gilbert de Bexwyk, John Cryor, of Dunham-Massy, junior, John Cryor, of Dunham-Massy, senior, and John Walshe, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John Cryor, Barker, keep the peace towards Edward de Hesketh and John his brother. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

CRYSTELTON; *see* CHRISTLETON.

CUDDINGTON—"CUDYNTON."

1433. Lands in; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.

1435. Land in, held of William son of William de Brereton, Kt.; *see* Handforth, William son of William.

1436. Land in; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.

1439–40. -In Eddesbury, land in; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton.

1459–60. -In the hundred of Eddesbury, messuages, rent, and land in; *see* Done, Thomas, livery.

1460. Messuages and land in; *see* Done, Richard, exemplifications of Inquisitions, &c.

1474. Messuages and land in; *see* Done, Thomas, senior, of Crouton, license of alienation.

1474. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt., exemplification of Inq. p.m.

1485. Lands in; *see* Brereton, William, livery.

1489. Messuages and land in; *ibid.*

1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

1508. -In the hundred of Eddesbury, messuage and land in; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

CULMERE.

1427, Dec. 28. Robert, of Chester, henster, deed of, granting to William Forster all his, the said Robert's, goods and chattels; witnesses, John Hope, mayor, and Thomas Madley and John Flynt, sheriffs, of the city of Chester, John Dedwode, John Asser, and John Poumfret. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

CUMTREY.

1475, Oct. 2. Henry, William Thomasson, John Haywarde Coke, John Rencorn, Bucchor, and Nicholas Loker, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards Ralph Frodesham. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

CURSON.

1416. Thomas, collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.

1419. John, armiger, John Vampage, junior, Adam Bostok, armiger, John Halton, and Humphry Starky, pardon to, for the trespass which they

1452, Dec. 21. and John Vampage, senior, committed, in acquiring to themselves and

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

CURSON—*cont.*

the heirs of the same John Vampage, senior, of Robert Ardern, armiger, the manor of Derfold and twelve messuages, one mill, twelve carucates of land, thirty acres of meadow, a hundred acres of pasture, and thirty acres of wood, in Acton, Hordeleston, and Wich-Malbank, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4), (6).]

CURTEHOLME.

1471. Messuage and land in; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

CURTES.

1507. John, of Westkirkby, recognizance not to export corn out of the county of Chester; *see* Pemberton, Thomas.

CURTESHULME.

1436. Land in; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh le, livery.

1460. Land in; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le, pardon to, for a purchase without license.

1471. Messuages and lands in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Venables, Peter de.

CURTEYS.

1432. Matilda sister of Arthur brother of William son of Hugh del Hope; *see* Holt, James, livery.

1432. Matilda; *see* Flint, John, of Chester, livery.

1440. Durant; *see* Strange, Richard le, Lord of Knokyn.

1445. Thomas, land in Calday held by; *see* Whitmore, William de, livery.

1453–4. Durand, armiger; *see* Strange, Richard le.

CUTLER—CUTTELER.

1432–3, Jan. 5. John, Hugh le Venables, of Kynderton, Adam de Bostok, Ralph le Grosvenor, and Thomas Mykelfen, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1432–3, Jan. 14. John, commanded not to leave the inner bailiwick of the castle of Chester. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1433. John, of Wich-Malbank; *see* Bostock, Adam de, commission.

1437, July 16. Janyn, John Hucokson, Thomas Chirche, Richard Chirche, and Nicholas Baker, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Janyn keep the peace. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

D.

DAA; *see* DAY.

DAIKUS.

1476–7, March 18. Roger, of Wich-Malbank, butcher, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

DALAHYDE.

1479, Dec. 8. Richard, Richard Hogh, Robert Natervile, William Thomasson, and John Chambre, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard Dalahide keep the peace towards Gilbert Noell. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

DALALOND.

1499. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Kent, George Earl of.

DALE.

1495. Roger; *see* Downes, Roger.

DALTON.

1423. John de, Kt.; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

DANBY.

1459. Robert, justice of the common pleas, defendant in a fine of the manor of Hawardyne; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1463. Robert; *see* Hawarden castle and manor, exemplification of a fine touching.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DANIELL.

1416. William, of Deresbury; *see* Dutton, Peter de, Kt., commission.

1423, Dec. 13. Robert, to Gruff' de Tervyn, of Nantwich, recognizance for 100*s.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1423, Dec. 15. Robert, David de Hulgreve, and Richard de Eggeley, to John Norreys, recognizance for 4*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1427, Aug. 28. Robert, to Richard de Edesley, recognizance for 7 marks. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1429, June 6. Robert, William Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Venables, and William de Berynton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards William Forster. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1429, June 6. The like that the said Robert abide the award of William Troutbek and William Burley, touching all disputes pending between the said Robert and William Forster. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1431. William; *see* Boydell, John.

1432, June 14. William, of Deresbury, John Savage, armiger, John de Sutton, of Sutton, John Lyversegge, and William de Legh, of Echeles, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said William Danyel keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (14).]

1432, July 3. William, of Deresbury, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, armiger, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, and John Lyversegge, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said William keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (11).]

1432–3, Feb. 26. Robert, commission to John le Bruyn, escheator of the county of Chester, to inquire of the value of the lands of the said Daniel, a Crown debtor. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1435–6. William; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436. William; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1436. Nicholas, commission for the arrest of; *see* Cottingham, John de.

1441, June 19. Thomas, armiger, grant to, of an annuity, for life, of 30*l.*, to be received of the issues of the manor of Frodesham. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]

1441, Sept. 19. Thomas, grant to, of the manor of Frodsham, for life, on the surrender by him of a grant, 19th June 1441, of an annuity for life of 30*l.*, to be received of the issues of the said manor, the said Thomas to answer for all the issues of the above manor beyond 30*l.* [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 *d.* (1).]

1442–3. Nicholas; *see* Brereton, Randal de, deed in favour of the said Nicholas.

1443. John, of Deresbury, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1443–4, March 11. Thomas, the manor of Frodsham having been granted to the said Thomas by letters of the 19th June 1441 on condition that the said Thomas should answer at the exchequer of Chester for the surplus of the said manor over 30*l.* yearly, the auditors in the county of Chester are commanded to make allowance to the said Thomas for 2*d.* a day, the wages of a bailiff, 6*s.* 8*d.* for the wages of a clerk, 4*s.* for parchment, and 12*d.* for a servant, in like manner as the same was allowed to Richard Wode, late bailiff. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1444. Thomas, of Tabley, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1444–5, Feb. 6. Thomas, armiger, grant to, of the wardship and marriage of John son and heir of James Bruyn, of Stapulford. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3), (4).] The first entry cancelled.

1445–6, March 12. Thomas, "unus hostiariorum Camere Regis," appointment of, as steward and chamberlain of Middlewich, for life, in the room of Thomas Wyner "deceased." [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1447, May 8. George, grant to, for 20 years, of the profits accruing to the King from a lease of the town and lordship of Eulowe, in recompense for a lease for 40 years of the same town granted by the King to the said George, anticipated and rendered void by a lease of the same town made by the chamberlain of Chester to Robert and Nicholas More for 20 years. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DANIELL—*cont.*

1447, June 1. Thomas, armiger, grant to, of the office of bailiff of Eddesbury. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1447, Sept. 24. Thomas, armiger, lease to, of all the lands and tenements which were of Peter Gerard, Kt., deceased, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir; sureties, Thomas de Dutton and John Donne. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1457. John, of Deresbury; *see* Bostock, Adam de.

1457–8. Thomas, of Tabley; *see* Mainwaring, John de, commission.

1462. Thomas, commission for the arrest of; *see* Savage, John, junior.

1463. Thomas, of Tabley, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1464. John, of Deresbury, a like appointment. [*Ibid.*]

1465. Thomas, armiger; *see* Bruen, John, son of Thomas, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said John for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the said Thomas.

1476. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1476–7, Jan. 24. John, of Derresbury, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

1488. Thomas, of Tabley, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1495, May 24. Thomas, of Tabley, commission of William Odall, Kt., and Master Robert Frost, "elemosinarius noster," Thomas Poyntz, armiger, Edmund Bulkeley, and William Tatton, to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Thomas Danyel died seized. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1498, Oct. 26. Peter son and heir of Thomas, grant of the wardship and marriage of, to Peter Newton, secretary to, and one of the Earl's council. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1505–6. John, of Deresbury; *see* Savage, Christopher.

DANIERS.

1416–17, Jan. 18. Thomas, William de Holford, and Randal de Swetenham, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that William Scorgell abide the award of John de Legh del Bothes, junior, and Robert Fyton, and John son of Peter de Legh, and Richard de Chatherton, touching all disputes between him and Thomas del Hogh. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (5).]

DANUM.

1455, July 29. Hugh, grant to, for life, of the office of vendor of the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives in the county of Chester, and of persons dying intestate in the same county. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

DARTINGTON—DERTINGTON.

1430. Manor (Devon); *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of, license of alienation.

DAUNTSEY.

1413, April 18. Master Edward, "Episcopus de Mythe," and Edmund Dauntesey, armiger, to Thomas Duke of Clarence, William Alyngton, armiger, and Henry Merston, clerk, recognizance in 250 marks. [14 *Hen.* 4. 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (3).]

DAVENHAM.

1421, 1424. Advowson, livery; *see* Vernon, James de.

1429. Church, advowson of; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1442. Church, advowson of; *see* Leftwich, Robert de.

1471. Ralph, parson of the church of; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1473. Messuages in; *see* Greville, John, Kt., livery.

1478. Advowson of the church; *see* Leftwich, Richard, livery.

1480. Messuages and land in; *see* Cokesey, Thomas, livery.

DAVENPORT—DAMPORT.

1413, July 20. Hugh and Nicholas de, and William del Grene, recognizance in 20*l.* sureties for Randal le Hare. [14 *Hen.* 4.; 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (10).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVENPORT—DAMPORT—*cont.*

1413, Sept. 13. Hugh son of Thomas de, Richard de Bulkylegh, of Chedle, and Adam de Bostok, to Margaret, who was the wife of William de Brerton, Kt., recognizance in 40*s*. [14 *Hen.* 4.; 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1415, Oct. 24. Ralph de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1415, Oct. 24. Joan, who was the wife of Ralph de, livery of dower. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1415, Oct. 24. —— Petition for dower. [*Ibid. m.* 2 (4).]

1416. Henry de; *see* Done, John, commission.

1416, Sept. 1. Hugh de, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Hugh died seized. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (5).]

1416, Nov. 20. Hugh de, "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Hugh died seized. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (4).]

1417. Richard, of Wheltrogh; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, commission.

1417, July 9. Henry de, guardian of William son and heir of Robert de Stokes, grant to, of the custody of the manor of Stoke, on the mainprise of William de Eggerton, John de Eton, John de Wetenhale, of Cholmundeston, Robert de Dutton, Hugh de Grayley, and Henry de Spurstowe, to answer to the King for the issues of the manor of Stoke, near Hurdeleston, should the same be adjudged to the King. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (13); *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1417, July 21. Hugh de, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Hugh died seized. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1417, Sept. 14. Hugh de, writ for seizing into the King's hands the lands, &c. of, reciting an inquisition, viz., that the said Hugh de Davenport died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a 4th part of one messuage and 6 acres of land called "Whelley," near Macclesfield, together with a 4th part of a certain office called "Pokery" in the hundred of Macclesfield, held of the Earls of Chester, in capite, as of the lordship of Macclesfield, by knight's service; of a moiety of 1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Somerford in the hundred of Macclesfield, held of the lord of Kermyncham; of the manor of Henbury, held of William Trussell, Kt., as of his manor of Tetton and Wermyncham, in capite, by knight's service; of 1 burgage in Macclesfield, held of the Earls of Chester, as of the lordship of Macclesfield, in socage; of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Sydynton, held of John de Sydynton in socage; of 1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Northrode, held of William Trussel, Kt., in socage; of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Bancroft, held of William de Holford in socage; of the manors of Bredbury, Romeley, and Wyrnyth, together with the reversion of a 3rd part of the same manors which Margaret, who was the wife of William de Brerton, Kt., held in dower, and the reversion of Alvenley-Hey and Ruyle in Echeles, which same manors of Bredbury, Romeley, and Wyrnyth were held of Lord Robert de Stokport in socage, and Alvenley Hey and Ruyll of Thomas de Stanley in right of Matilda his wife, daughter and heir of John de Arden, Kt., in socage; of 1 toft with appurtenances in Prestbury, held of the abbot of St. Werburgh in socage, and of 2 parts of a moiety of the manor of Becheton, held of James de Awdley in capite, by knight's service, the said James being a minor and in the King's custody; that the aforesaid Hugh died on Friday before the Feast of Saint Bartholomew in the 3rd year of King Henry the 5th, and that Thomas de Davenport son of the same Hugh was his nearest heir and a minor. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1417. Hugh de, custody of the lands of; *see* Handforth, William de; Venables, Roger de; Stanley, Thomas de.

1417. Hugh de, traverse of an inquisition touching lands late of; *see* Venables, Roger.

1417–18, Jan. 20. Henry, de, the custody of William son and heir of Robert de Stoke, and also of the manor of Stoke, near Hurdlestone, having been granted to the said Henry, on condition that he prosecuted with effect a traverse of an office touching the same manor, and he having failed so to do the escheator is commanded to take said manor, &c. into the King's hands. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2. (10).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVENPORT—DAMPORT—*cont.*

1418. Christopher de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Ashton, William de.

1418. Ralph and John, demise of the manors of Stockport and Poynton by; *see* Warren, Laurence le.

1421, May 8. Ellen who was the wife of Nicholas de, "mandamus" to inquire of what lands the said Ellen died seized. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1422, June 10. John son and heir of Ralph, writ "de etate probanda." [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (8).]

1422, June 20. John de, respite of homage. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

June 20. ——, livery to. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1422, Aug. 4. Ellen who was the wife of Nicholas, "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Ellen died seized. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (2).]

1424. Ellen wife of Nicholas; *see* Chatterton, Richard and Cicely; writ of livery setting forth Inquisition p.m. on the death of the said Ellen, who was seized of the manor of Beckford jointly with her late husband Edward de Massy, of Timperly. [*Ibid.*]

1429, May 26. Robert de, Hugh de Venables, of Kinderton, and John de Davenport, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as surety for the said Robert. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

May 26. The like for the said John de Davenport. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1430, April 25. John de, Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., and Robert de Davenport, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as surety for the said John. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1430, April 25. The like for the said Laurence le Wareyn; Randal Maynwaryng appearing as one of the sureties. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1430, April 25. The like for the said Randal Maynwaryng. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1430, Aug. 6. John de, Richard de Whelok, Thomas de Somerford, and Thomas de Croxton, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Northwich. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4. (4).]

1430, Dec. 4. John, Laurence Wareyn, Kt., Robert de Davenport, Christopher de Davenport, and John Maynwaryng, Kt., to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said John Davenport. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (9).]

1430, Dec. 4. Robert de, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Laurence Wareyn, Kt., and John de Davenport, Kt., and Christopher de Davenport, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said Robert. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1430. Thomas de, of Henbury, collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Macclesfield; *see* Arden, Ralph de.

1430. Henry de, collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Edisbury; *see* Spurstowe, Henry de.

1431, Dec. 18. John de, Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., John de Honford, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, Robert de Davenport, and Christopher de Davenport, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John de Davenport keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1431, Dec. 18. Robert de, Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., John de Honford, Kt., John de Davenport, and Christopher de Davenport, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as surety for the said Robert. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1432, . . . John de, and Robert de, to the King, recognizance to keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).] *Record defective.*

1432, June 14. Thomas de, Robert de Legh, armiger, Robert del Dounes, Christopher de Davenport, and William de Honford, armiger, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1432, June 14. Christopher de, Robert de Legh, armiger, William de Honford, armiger, Robert del Dounes, and Thomas de Davenport, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Christopher keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1432, Dec. 17. Thomas de, of Henbury, Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., John de Worth, William de Honford, and John de Kyngesley, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVENPORT—DAMPORT—*cont.*

1432, Dec. 18. Christopher, Richard de Whelok, George de Wevere, Richard del Wode, and John de Davenport, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance in 80 marks. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1432, July 3. Thomas de, of Henbury, Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., Robert de Legh, armiger, William de Honford, armiger, and Robert del Dounes, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (14).]

1433, April 4. Robert, and Ellen de Bromehale, writ of livery to, setting forth an inquisition finding that Margery de Wetenhale was seized in her demesne, as of fee, of an 18th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, and of 14 burgages, 2 tofts, 30 acres of land, and 1½ acres of meadow, and 1 salt-pit of twelve leads, in the town of Wich-Malbank, of the yearly value of 40*s.*; of 43*s.* 8*d.* rent in the same town issuing out of tenements held by John Wright, John Walker, Thomas Daukynsone, John Hildiche, Hugh Hunt, John Brothersone, Henry de Wetenhale, Robert Alva, Roger Oteworth, John Wildbore, and William de Fouleshurst; of 5*s.* rent issuing out of the manor of Derfold; of 2 messuages, 6 tofts, and 80 acres of land in Haslynton, yearly value 20*s.*; of 1 "mossetum," called "Okehongermosse;" in the same town; of 13*s.* and 6*d.* rent in Haslynton; of an 18th part of the court baron in the said town of Wich-Malbank, together with an 18th part of the tolls of the same town, yearly value 20*s.*; of an 18th part of 300 acres of pasture and waste in the town of Wich-Malbank, yearly value 12*d.*, all which said lands and rents formed the said 18th part of the barony aforesaid, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, and of the yearly value of 6*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*; of 1 messuage, 2 tofts, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of wood, and 8 acres of meadow in Sydenhall and Copenhal, yearly value 40*s.*, and 18*s.* 6*d.* rent in Copynhale, held of Roger Corbet, in socage at 16*s.* yearly; of 12*d.* rent issuing out of the mill of John de Gruffith called "Werfurd Mulne," in the town of Weston, and of a rent service of 20 pence yearly in "le Snape" in the town of Weston; that the same Margery married Geoffrey de Bromehale and had issue, Ellen and Alice; that the said Margery after the death of the said Geoffrey married John de Hynkeley and had issue, John, who died; that the said John de Hynkeley, on the death of the said Margery, entered upon the said 18th part of the barony, &c., and held the same, for life, by the law of England, with reversion on his death to the before-mentioned Ellen, as daughter and one of the heirs of the aforesaid Margery, and Robert de Davenport, son of Alice, another of the daughters and heirs of the same Margery; that the said John de Hynkeley died on the Feast of the Purification of St. Mary "last" past; that the aforesaid Ellen and Robert were next heirs of the said Margery; that the said Ellen was 60 years of age and more, and the said Robert 40 years of age or more; that Katharine, Alesia, and Cecilia were the daughters and next heirs of the said John de Hynkeley, and of the respective ages of thirty, twenty-six, and twenty-three years or more. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1433, Dec. 9. Thomas de, of Henbury, Randal Maynwaryng, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Adam de Bostok, and John de Worth, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks, that the said Thomas keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1434, April 7. William de, Randal le Maynwaryng, John Donne, junior, Ralph de Whelok, John Mascy, of Preston, and Richard del Wode, of Halton, to the King, recognizance for 126*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1434, Dec. 14. Thomas de, of Henbury, Adam de Bostok, Robert de Erdeswyk, William Honford, and William son of Hamo le Mascy, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks, that the said Thomas keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1434, Dec. 15. John de, John de Leycester, Robert de Davenport, and Christopher de Davenport, mainprise that Hugh Maynwaryng keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1434–5, Jan. 13. George, serjeant of the peace for the hundred of Macclesfield, Thomas de Assheton, and Nicholas Sumaister, commission of, for the arrest of John son of Henry de Momford, and William his brother,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVENPORT—DAMPORT—*cont.*

Robert de Momford, John de Momford, del Hogh and John his son, disturbers of the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1435, Oct. 4. Thomas de, of Henbury, William de Honford, senior, William de Honford, junior, Christopher de Davenport, and James de Holynworth, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the aforesaid Thomas keep the peace. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1435, Dec. 13. Margaret, who was the wife of Henry de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1435–6. John de; *see* Stanley, William de. [*Ibid.*]

1435–6. Robert de. [*Ibid.*]

1435–6. Thomas de. [*Ibid.*]

1436, Dec. 20. Robert de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1438. Henry de; *see* Overton, Richard son of Roger, writ "ouster le main."

1439, Sept. 13. Nicholas de, Laurence Waren, Kt., John de Davenport, Thomas de Davenport, of Henbury, and Christopher de Davenport, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Nicholas keep the peace. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1439–40, Jan. 12. Nicholas de, memorandum of his having found security for his appearance before the King's Council at Westminster. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1440, May 11. John, kinsman and heir of Robert de, writ "de etate probanda." [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1440, June 20. John, kinsman and heir of Robert de, livery. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1440. James de, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 10*l.* for his services in France and Normandy; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1440. John de; *see* Fitton, Laurence, chivaler.

1441, Sept. 19. Richard de, of Wheltrogh, Robert de Sydynton, William de Swetenham, bailiff of Macclesfield, and John Laurence, junior, bailiff of the hundred of Buclowe, commission of, to arrest Thomas son of William del Mere. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (7).]

1442. John de, serjeant of the peace for the hundred of Macclesfield; *see* Carrington, Nicholas, commission.

1442. John, serjeant of the peace in the hundred of Macclesfield; *see* Booth, Robert del, Kt., commission.

1442. Thomas, of Henbury. [*Ibid.*]

1443. Christopher, collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1443. Thomas, of Henbury, collector of a subsidy. [*Ibid.*]

1443, June 12. Joan, who was the wife of Robert de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (15).]

1443. Richard de; *see* Shrigley, Reginald de.

1443, Sept. 18. John de, and Alice his wife, exemplification of a license to, 16th March 1398–9, to grant, in perpetuity, to Hugh de Toft, chaplain, a 20th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, and to the same Hugh to re-enfeoff the said John and Alice of the same; excepting two messuages, 33 acres of land, two acres of meadow, a moiety of one messuage, fifty-six acres of land, two acres of meadow, and a moiety of one acre of meadow, thirty-four shillings rent, and the rent of a moiety of one pound of pepper, and a moiety of the rent of two barbed arrows; with successive remainders, in fee-tail, should the said John and Alice die without heirs, to Robert, Oliver, George, and Thomas, their sons, with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said Alicia for ever; also to enfeoff the aforesaid Robert and Joan his wife of the messuages and lands, &c. above excepted, to hold to the said Robert and Joan and the heirs of the body of the said Robert, and, them failing, with successive remainders, as above, to the brothers of the said Robert. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1443, Oct. 2. John de, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an Inquisition, viz., that Joan who was the wife of Robert de Davenport died seized of a life interest in two messuages, thirty-three acres of land, two acres of meadow, and a moiety of one messuage, fifty-six acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, thirty-four shillings rent, a moiety of a rent of one pound of pepper, and of two barbed arrows, with appur-

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVENPORT—DAMPORT—*cont.*

tenances in Sydenhale, Wich-Malbank, Haslynton, Coule, Copenhale, Graystowe, and Whelok, of the gift and feoffment of Hugh de Toft, chaplain, made to the said Joan and Robert her late husband, the reversion thereof pertaining to John de Davenport, as kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Robert, viz., son of Robert son of the aforesaid Robert de Davenport. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1443. Margaret who was the wife of Henry de; *see* Wilbraham, Margaret, kinswoman and heir of, writ "de etate probanda."

1443. Robert, of Bromhale; *see* Mainwaring, Randal, pardon to, for the acquisition made by him and the said Robert of an 18th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank.

1443. John; *see* Mere, Ellen, writ "ouster le main."

1444. John, of Bromall, collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1445. Henry; *see* Holford, William de.

1445, May 30. John de, serjeant of the peace in the hundred of Macclesfield, John his brother, and Thomas Rode, commission of, to arrest John Mascy, of Crosley, and William his son. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1445–6, Jan. 26. John de, serjeant of the peace in the hundred of Macclesfield, commission of, to arrest George de Wevere. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1446. John, armiger; *see* Boseley manor.

1447, Sept. 4. John de, of Bromhale, William de Whitmore, Hamo del Hyde, and John de Leycester, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that William de Davenport, of Halton, John de Davenport, junior, Ralph de Davenport, his brother, and Roger Legh, keep the peace towards John Savage, Kt., and John son of John Savage, Kt. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1447, Dec. 12. John de, of Bromhale, John de Davenport, of Davenport, John de Legh del Bothes, Thomas de Wilberham, and Robert de Torkynton, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that John de Davenport, of Bromhale, Thomas his brother, Nicholas Davenport, and Hugh his brother, keep the peace towards Isabel, wife of John Wareyn, and William de Tabley, clerk. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1448, April 2. John de, of Bromhale, John de Honford, knight, Robert Legh, of Adlynton, John de Davenport, of Davenport, and Richard Cholmondeley, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that John de Davenport, of Bromhale, Thomas his brother, Nicholas Davenport, and Hugh his brother, keep the peace towards Isabel, wife of John Wareyn, and William de Tabley. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1448, May 21. John de, of Bromhall, John de Davenport, of Davenport, and Hugh de Mulynton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said John de Davenport, of Bromehall. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1448, July 6. John de, senior, Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, Thomas Venables, James de Hurdelton, and William de Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John keep the peace towards John Savage, Kt., and John his son. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1448, Sept. 24. John de, of Davenport, Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, Thomas son of William Venables, and Bartholomew Lyalton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said John de Davenport. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1448, Oct. 8. John de, of Bromehale, John Legh del Bothes, Adam de Bostok, James de Hurleston, and Christopher de Davenport, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John de Davenport appear on a certain day at the castle of Chester. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1448, Dec. 10. John, of Bromehall, Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, John de Davenport, of Davenport, John son of John Savage, Kt., and Adam de Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said John de Davenport, of Bromehale. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1452, Dec. 28. Henry de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1452–3. Henry de, Inquisition p.m. set forth in a writ of livery; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1452–3, March 24. Hugh de, livery, setting forth the finding of an Inquisition, viz., that Henry de Davenport died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Haselwall, held of the Earl of Chester, by the fourth part of

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVENPORT—DAMPORT—*cont.*

a knight's fee, yearly value 40*s.*, and of the manor of Calveley held of Richard Vernon, by fealty, yearly value six marks; that the said Henry died on the Feast of the Nativity of the Lord "last" past, and that Hugh de Davenport was his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Richard son of the said Henry, and of the age of 30 years or more. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1454, Aug. 27. Christopher de, William de Bulkeley, Reginald de Legh, and John de Davenport, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the appearance of the said Christopher. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (3).]

1454, Aug. 27. Randal, parson of the church of Wilmeslowe, Christopher Davenport, John Davenport, and Reginald de Legh, to the King, recognizance to keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (2).]

1456, July 20. John de, of Davenport, Ralph Grosvenor, Thomas del Mere, Hugh de Davenport, and William Whitmore, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 50 marks that the said John de Davenport keep the peace towards William Taillior, of Audelegh. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

1456, Sept. 14. John, of Davenport, Reginald de Legh, Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, and Robert de Sydynton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Davenport keep the peace towards William Taillior, of Audelegh. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1456, Sept. 14. John de, of Davenport, Christopher de Davenport, Reginald de Legh, Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, and Robert de Sydynton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John de Davenport keep the peace towards William Taillior, of Audelegh. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1456, Sept. 14. Christopher, Reginald de Legh, Hugh de Davenport, of Hendebury, Robert Torkynton, and William Bradley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Christopher and John his son keep the peace towards John Smyth, of Etwall. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1456, Dec. 13. John son of Christopher, Christopher de Davenport, Reginald de Legh, Richard de Clyve, and Roger de Mottrum, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Christopher keep the peace towards John Smyth, of Etewall. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1456, Dec. 13. Christopher, Reginald de Legh, and John son of the same Christopher, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* for the appearance of the said Christopher. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1457, April 26. John de, of Davenport, and Christopher de Davenport, John de Coton, Robert de Sydynton, and Ralph Vaudray, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Davenport keep the peace towards William Taillior, of Audelegh. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1457, April 26. Christopher, John Davenport, John Leycester, and Robert Sydynton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Christopher. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1457, April 28. John, commission to John Maynwaryng, Kt., John Savage, junior, John Delves, Hugh de Eggerton, and Hugh de Moreton, mayor of Congleton, to arrest the said John Davenport *alias* John Milner, and Thomas Jankynson. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1457, June 13. John, of Davenport, Richard de Cholmondley, Ralph Grosvenor, John Davenport, of Bromehale, and John Houdeford, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Davenport, of Davenport, keep the peace towards William Taillior, of Audelegh. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1457–8. John; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1458, Dec. 13. John de, of Davenport, John Honford, of Honford, Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, John Davenport, of Bromehall, and Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Davenport keep the peace towards William Taillior, of Audelegh. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1459, April 3. John, of Davenport, junior, and Thomas, Robert, and William de Davenport, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John de Davenport keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVENPORT—DAMPORT—*cont.*

1459, Dec. 11. John, of Davenport, Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, Thomas Fyton, Kt., John Wareyn, and Peter Werberton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John de Davenport, senior, John de Davenport, junior, and Thomas, Robert, and William, his sons, keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1459–60, Feb. 19. John de, of Davenport, Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, John Leycester, senior, John Leycester, junior, and Peter de Dutton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John de Davenport, senior, and John de Davenport, junior, Thomas, Robert, and William, sons of the said John de Davenport, senior, keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1460. Roger, of Bromall; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt., pardon.

1460, June 10. John de, of Davenport, senior, William Stanley, Hugh Davenport, Reginald Legh, and John Legh, del Bothes, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John de Davenport, senior, and John de Davenport, junior, and Thomas, Robert, and William, sons of the said John the elder, keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1463. John, of Bromehale, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1463. Hugh de, of Calvylegh, a like appointment; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1463. Hugh, of Henbury, a like appointment; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1463. Christopher, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1464. John, of Davenport, a like appointment; *see* Northwich hundred.

1471–2. Hugh, of Calley, "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Hugh died seised. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (9).]

1472, Aug. 1. *-alias* Damport, Nicholas, of Whitelache, yeoman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1472, Aug. 8. Richard, of Fulshawe, otherwise of Whitelache, yeoman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1473, April 27. Nicholas, John Stanley, John Ryley, William Dogge, and Thomas Davenport, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Thomas Homaston [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1473, Dec. 14. Ralph, Richard Spurstowe, Hugh Bulkeley, of Halgton, and William Dod, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Ralph. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (4).]

1473, Dec. 14. Nicholas, William Stanley, Robert Chauntrell, Richard Bebynton, and Hugh Tildesley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Thomas Homaston. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (5).]

1474, Sept. 28. John, of Davenport, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1474. Ralph, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1474. John, of Bromhall, a like appointment; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1474, Oct. 18. John, of Davenport, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Davenport, of Davenport, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the office of serjeant of the peace in Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly, 4*l.*; that the said John died on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Anne "last" past, and that John Davenport was his son and heir. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1474, Dec. 13. Nicholas, William Venables, of Kynderton, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Robert Honford, and John Stanley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Thomas Homaston. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1475, Dec. 12. Nicholas, William Stanley, of Hoton, Robert Chauntrell, Richard Brette, and William Clay, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Thomas Homaston. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1476. Hugh, of Henbury, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVENPORT—DAMPORT—*cont.*

1476, Dec. 10. Nicholas, Ralph Ravenescroft, Thomas Meller, Richard Brette, and Richard Cley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Thomas Homeston. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1476–7. Christopher; *see* Smith, William, commission.

1476–7. Hugh. [*Ibid.*]

1477, July 21. Ralph and Robert, henster, memorandum of the delivery by, to William Richemond "valectus equorum" of 9*l.*, to be delivered to Richard Croft, Kt., treasurer of the Earl of Chester. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (5).]

1477, Dec. 16. Nicholas, Thomas Knottesford, John Tydryngton, William Willot, and Alexander Holynworthe, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Thomas Homaston. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1478, Nov. 9. William, writ, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Davenport, of Bromhall, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of two messuages, thirty-three acres of land, two acres of meadow, a moiety of one messuage, fifty-six acres of land, two acres and a half of meadow, 34*s.* rent, and the rent of a moiety of one pound of pepper and of two barbed arrows in Sydenhale, Wich-Malbank, Haselynton, Cowle, Copenhale, Grescowe, and Whelok, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, as parcel of the barony of Wich-Malbank, yearly value 8*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*; and of five messuages, a hundred acres of land, and five acres of meadow in Teverton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, according to the quantity, of the 20th part of one knight's fee, yearly value 60*s.* 8*d.*; that the said John formerly held the manor of Bromhall, with two messuages and forty acres of land, in Wythynton in the hundred of Macclesfield, yearly value 40 marks, and held of George Bothe and Robert Chaunterell; that he gave the same manor and premises to Laurence Fyton, Kt., Thomas Fyton his son, Thomas Wevere, John Fyton, of Pownall, Nicholas Davenport, and Thomas Duncalfe, who were then seized of the same; that the said John Davenport died on Tuesday next before the Feast of St. Edward the Confessor "last" past, and that William Davenport was his son and heir, and of the age of thirty-two years or more. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1478, Dec. 8. Nicholas, Edward Holt, William Willot, Philip Acton, and Richard Clay, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Thomas Homaston. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1480. Hugh of Henbury; *see* Macclesfield hundred, commission.

1480, Dec. 5. Nicholas, Arnald Savage, Roger Savage, Oliver Lee, and James Barber, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Thomas Homaston. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1480, Dec. 8. Nicholas, Richard Philipp, Richard Cley, Thomas Hele, and Thomas Eggerton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Thomas Homaston. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1481. William, of Bromhall; *see* Macclesfield, commission to arrest outlaws in.

1481, Dec. 10. Thomas, of Stokport, Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, Thomas Pole, senior, Hugh Donne, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Thomas Davenport. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1482–3, Feb. 16. Hugh, of Henbury, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (2).]

1483, May 27. John, of Davenport, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (2).]

1483, June 14. Ralph, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Davenport, of Davenport, armiger, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the office of sergeant of the peace in the hundred of Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, by the service of finding eight "servientes," one of whom should be "eques," to keep the peace, and to come, when summoned, at their own costs, to the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVENPORT—DAMPORT—*cont.*

Earl in the county aforesaid, and out of it, at the cost of the Earl; yearly value, 28*s.*; that the said John died on Monday next before the Feast of the Apostles Philip and James "last" past, and that Ralph Davenport was his son and heir. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3.]

1484. William, of Bromehall; *see* Macclesfield hundred, commission of array.

1487. Thomas, of Henbury, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1487. Ralph, of Calveley, a like appointment; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1488, Sept. 30. Ralph son and heir of John, Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, William Kyncy, Richard Newton, and Ralph Ravenescroft, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Ralph Davenport, Robert Mascy, and Thomas Knotesford, keep the peace towards William Brereton, armiger, Andrew Brereton, John Brereton, Henry Brereton, Hugh Brereton, Roger Brereton, and Robert son of William Brereton, Kt. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1488. Ralph, of Davenport, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1488, Nov. 10. Nicholas, of Wodford, Arnald Savage, and Humphrey Swynarton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for the said Nicholas. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

1488, Nov. 17. Nicholas, of Wodford, Thomas Pole, Kt., Thomas Danyell, of Derresbury, Ralph Davenport, of Chester, and Richard Cotgreve, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Nicholas and all his children and servants keep the peace towards Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, armiger, and his children and servants. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1489, April 28. Ralph son and heir of John, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Randal Maynwaryng, William Kyncy, and Roger Savage, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks, that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Robert Mascy, Thomas Knottesford, and all the children of the said John Davenport. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1489, April 28. Nicholas, of Wodford, Randal Maynwaryng, John Legh, Kt., Robert Rediche, and Roger Savage, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks, that the said Nicholas, his servants and children, keep the peace towards Thomas Legh, of Adlynton, armiger, his children and servants. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (6).]

1489. Hugh, of Henbury; *see* Legh, Philip, del Bothes.

1489. John, of Davenport. [*Ibid.*]

1489. William of Bromhall, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1493–4. William, of Bromhall, armiger; *see* Hassall, Randal, house of the said William destroyed by.

1495, Aug. 11. Nicholas, William Hondeford, armiger, John Munshull, and William Madewe, of Congleton, a like recognizance. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m* 5. (2).]

" ——, Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, armiger, Thomas Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, John Moldeworthe, of Moldeworthe, and John Tussyncham, counter-recognizance. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1495. Ellen daughter of William, of Bromhale, land given to; *see* Downes, Roger.

1496. Thomas; *see* Pownall, John, license of alienation.

1497. Ralph, of Calveley; *see* Eddisbury hundred, commission of array.

1497. Nicholas, of Wodford; *see* Macclesfield hundred commission of array.

1497. Ralph, of Calveley, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1501. Ralph, of Calveley, a like appointment. [*Ibid.*]

1501. Ralph, of Davenport, a like appointment; *see* Northwich hundred.

1502. William, of Bromhall, a like appointment; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1502, July 8. Ralph, mayor of the city of Chester, and Thomas Barrowe, of Chester, merchants, recognizance for the custom of cloths and skins exported to Spain. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVID.

1415, April 18. David, Lloyt ap Tud' ap, lease to, by the King, of the town of Vaynol, for 6 years, at 100*s.* yearly, on the mainprise of John de Conewcy, John de Stoke, of Rothelan, Richard de Legh, of Rothelan, and Bellyn ap David ap Ken'. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (13).]

1416. Yollyn ap Ken' ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen.

1416. Madok Dery ap; *see* Penguern.

1416, July 15. Oct. 19. Gruff' Lloyt ap, and Madok ap Jor' ap Heillyn, appointment of, as collectors of subsidies in the ringild de Kylkeyn. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (4); 4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (2).]

1417, July 23. Jevan ap Jollyn ap, and William ap Jollyn, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the parish of Rothelan. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (7).]

1417. Dyo ap Eign' ap Jevan ap; *see* Kinthele, Gruff' ap David ap, commission.

1417. David ap Gruff' ap; *see* Edden', Edden' ap Bleth' ap, commission.

1418. Jevan ap Ken' ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* David, Deyo ap Ken' ap.

1418, July 24. Deyo ap Ken' ap, and Jevan ap Ken' ap David, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Media Ringild. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (9).]

1419. Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Baghegre.

1419. Jollyn ap Ken' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen.

1419. Jevan ap Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan.

1419. Edden' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury.

1421, May 28. Jevan ap Jollyn ap, of Ruddorthwy, to Nicholas del More, recognizance for 6*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (15).]

1432. Jevan ap Ken', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media, ringild.

1432. Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Baghegre.

1433. Il' ap Jevan ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan, ringild.

1433. Edden ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury.

1434. Jollyn ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope, ringild.

1434. Bellyn ap Ith' ap, a like appointment. [*Ibid.*]

1434. David, Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Baghegre.

1434. Jevan ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern.

1434. David ap Edden' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.

1434. Deio ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken, ringild.

1434, June 7. David ap Gruff' ap, Gruff' ap Jevan ap Meredith, Howell Vaghan ap Dio, and Jevan ap Robyn ap Howell, to Queen Katharine, recognizance for 40*l.* that Hilla Sayer keep the peace. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1434, June 7. ——, the like, recognizance that Ith' Gogh' keep the peace. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.*(4).]

1434, Aug. 6. Gruff' Gogh' ap, and Dyo his son, David Pennant, and Dyo ap Ith' ap David, to Queen Katharine, recognizance for 40*l.* that Ith' ap Jor' ap Gruff' keep the peace. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (10).]

1435. Bady ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1436. Gruff' ap ll' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llannelwey.

1436. Tud' ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1436. David ap Conus, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1436. Jor' ap ll' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.

1438. David ap Conus ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1438. Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken.

1438. Jevan ap Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1439, May 22. Henry ap, chaplain, John de Stanay, John Payn Cornyfer, John Sharp, and John Roper, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards Tona ap Tona. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1439. Gruff' ap ll' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llannelwey.

1439. Jankyn ap Dyo ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1439. Jevan ap Ken' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1439. David Jevan ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa.

1440. Hoel ap Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVID—*cont.*

1441. Mered' ap Owen ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1442. Bady ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1442. Jor' ap ll' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1442. William ap Jevan ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1444. Eign' ap Jevan ap, lease of land in Hendrecayrus forfeited by; *see* David, Leuky.

1444. Mad' ap, lease of land in Hyndrestoyres, late of; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap Jevan.

1444, May 18. Leuky who was the wife of David ap Eign' ap Jevan ap, lease to, of forfeited land, viz., 1 messuage and seven acres of land in Hendrecayrus, purchased by Eign' ap Jevan ap dd' of Bleth' ap Mad' ap Eign'; 3 acres of land in the same town purchased by the said Eign' of Jevan ap Ph'; and 4 acres there purchased by the said Eign' of Jevan ap Mad' ap Dd' without licence; sureties, Nicholas ap Ith' ap John and Ith' ap Jevan ap Mad'. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1444, May 18. Jevan ap Mad' ap, lease of land in Hendrecayrus late of; *see* David, Leuky.

1444. David ap Edden' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1444. Gruff' ap Grono ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock, ringild.

1444. Gruff' ap ll' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1444. Bell ap; *see* Conus, Tona ap.

1444–5. Grono ap Gruff' ap; *see* Lloyt, ll' ap Gruff' ap Jevan.

1444–5. Jevan ap Mad' ap, lease of land in Hendrescayres, late of; *see* Lloyt, ll' ap Gruff' ap Jevan.

1446–7. Grono ap Ith' ap; *see* Gruff', M'ed' ap Jevan ap, lease to, of lands late of the said Grono.

1446–7. Hoell' ap Ith' ap; *ibid.*

1447. Dd', Dd' ap Tud' ap, lease of land in Dolvelles, late of; *see* Conway, Christopher de.

1447. Rees ap Tud' ap, lease of land in Lyssokcote, late of; *ibid.*

1451. Dd' Itto ap Cona ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1451. Jankyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1451. Deikus ap ll' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1451. Dd' Jollyn ap Jevan ap Jor' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1452. Dyo ap Ith' ap dd'; *see* Atha, David ap Jankyn ap.

1452. Conus ap M'ed' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa, ringild de.

1452. Dd', Ith' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1453. Ll' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1454. Jevan ap Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1454. Res ap Tud' ap, lease of land in Lyscote forfeited by; *see* Castell, Richard.

1454. Gruff' ap Jollyn ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1457–8, March 11. John ap Eden' ap, Gruff' Lloit, and Gruff' ap dd' ap Bleth', to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said John. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1457–8, March 11. Gruff' ap Eden' ap, John ap Eden', and Gruff' ap dd' ap Bleth', to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Gruff' ap Eden'. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1458–9. Dd', Ken' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1458–9. Dd', Bell' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media, ringild.

1463. David ap Tud' ap, died in rebellion with Owen Glendower; *see* Yday, Res Wynne ap, lease of the land, &c. of the said David.

1463. Benet ap Bell' ap; *see* Vaghan, Benet ap Jor'.

1463. Res ap Tud' ap, lease of land in Llissokcotes late of; *see* Yday, Res Wynne ap.

1464. Jankyn ap Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa, ringild of.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVID—*cont.*

1464. Conus ap M'ed' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa.
1464. Jankyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.
1464–5. Dicus Duy ap Jollyn ap Jor', a rebel, lease of land late of; *see* Madock, Dio ap Pellyn.
1465. David, Tud' ap, lease of land late of, and forfeited by the rebellion of the said Tud'; *see* Dolvelles.
1465. Gron' ap Ith' ap, a felon, land late of; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.
1465–6. Mad' ap Bynno ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hanmer, John.
1466. Jevan ap Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa ringild.
1466. David ap Bleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.
1466. Ith' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1467. David ap Pellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.
1467. David ap Conus ap, a like appointment; *see* Baghegre.
1468. Jor' ap Owen ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.
1469. Gruff' ap Jevan ap; *see* Massey, John.
1469. William ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys.
1469. Jevan ap Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.
1469. Thona ap John ap, a like appointment; *see* Baghegre.
1469–70, Feb. 10. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, bailiff of the ringild of Cayrus, David Ammell ap Bell, Thona ap Ith' ap Mad', Jevan ap Jollyn ap Jevan ap Eign', and David ap Jevan ap David, to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 15*l.* 14*s.* [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6).]
1470. Res ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.
1470. Thomas ap M'ed' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.
1474. David ap Tud' ap, a rebel with Owen Glendo^r, lease of land of; *see* Day Res Wyn ap.
1474. Rees ap Tud' ap; *ibid.*
1474. Dicus Duy up Jollyn ap Jor' ap, a rebel, lease of land late of; *see* Madock, Dio ap Pellyn.
1474. Pleth' ap, lease of land late of; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.
1475. Grono ap Ith' ap, a felon; *see* Grono, Elene V'gh.
1475. Gruff' ap Eden ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.
1476, Oct. 25. Tud' ap Ith' ap, and Ith' ap dd' ap Jor' Vaghan, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 40*s.* [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]
1476, Oct. 25. Tud' ap Ith' ap, and John Bagh, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 20*s.* [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]
1476, Oct. 25. Tud' ap Ith' ap, and John ap dd' ap Eden, to William Troutebeke, armiger, recognizance for 20*s.* [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]
1476, Oct. 25. Tud' ap Ith' ap, and Elies ap Dyo, to William Troutbeke, armiger, recognizance for 40*s.* [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]
1476. Conus ap M'ed' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa ringild.
1476. Jankyn ap Eden ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.
1476. David ap Jollyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Flint town.
1477. Gruff' ap Eden ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.
1477. Res ap Hoell ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1477. Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.
1478. John ap Sie, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.
1479. David ap M'ed' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.
1479, Dec. 8. Griff' ap Mad' ap, William Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Crewe, of Troghford, Thomas Croxton, and Thomas Mascy, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Griff' keep the peace towards David ap Jollyn ap Jevan Bekka. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]
1480. David ap Res ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn-cum-Hanmer.
1480. John ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.
1480, Dec. 5. Gruff' ap M'ed' ap, Morgan Massy, Hugh Caldecote, David Wilde, and John Pate, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gruff' keep the peace towards David ap Jollyn ap Jevan Decka. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]
1480–81. Res ap; *see* Preston commote, commission of array.

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVID—*cont.*

1480–81. Tud' ap Jevan ap; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission of array.

1481. Ith' ap dd' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1481. David ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa.

1484. David ap Tud' ap, in rebellion with Owen Glendower, lease of land late of; *see* Day, Hoell ap.

1484. Dicus Duy ap Jollyn ap Jor', outlaw for rebellion with Owen Glendower, lease of land late of; *see* David, Jevan ap Ith' ap.

1484, Nov. 12. Jevan ap Ith', and David ap Pellyn ap Cona, lease to, of fourteen acres of land, and one acre and a half of wood in Caervallough, Lleward, Axton, and Codecrey, late of Dicus Duy ap Jollyn ap Jor' ap dd', an outlaw, being in rebellion with Owen Glendower; from Mich' "last" past till the coming of the Earl's council to Chester, at 15*d.* of old rent and 9*d.* of increase; sureties, Thomas Cona and Robert Orell. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (3).]

1484. Res ap Tud' ap, lease of land late of; *see* Day, Hoell ap.

1485, Nov. 20. Tud' ap Ith' ap, lease to, of fourteen acres of land, one and a half acres of meadow, and one acre of wood in Caervallough, Llow, and Codecray, which were of Dicus Duy ap Jollyn ap Jor' ap dd', outlawed for rebellion with Owen Glyndo^r from Mich. "last" to Mich. next, at 16*d.* of old rent and one penny of increase; sureties, William Tatton and John Lawton. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (3).]

1488. John ap Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys.

1488. Ith' ap Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock.

1488. David ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Flint.

1488. Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1488. Gruff', Lya ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1489. Ken' ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1489. Res ap Tud' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1489. David ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1490. Ken' ap Res ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1490. John ap, a like appointment; *see* Baghegre.

1490. David ap Jollyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Flint.

1490. Hugh ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1502. Thomas ap lle' ap, a like appointment; *see* Altemelydyn.

1502. David ap lle' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1504. Jevan ap Edward ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1504. David ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1506. Hugh ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1508. John ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

DAVIDSON.

1416, Dec. 10. John, of Tussyncam, Robert de Swanwyk, and Richard de Bulkyley, of Bulkyley, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks as sureties for the said John. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1425. John; *see* Hope, John.

1435. Jankyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1436, May 29. John, William del Lee, of Wymbaldestroghford; John son of Henry Mascy, William Muriell, and Philip Shoklache, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Davidsone keep the peace towards Thomas Godemon. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1436, Aug. 7. John, Ralph Dod, Hugh de Wevere, William del Lee, and Philip de Shokelache, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas Godemon. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]

1437, Nov. 5. John, Henry de Waley, Roger Couper, of Chester, John Kynge, of Thornton-Mayowe, and James de Bebynton, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John Davidson keep the peace towards Philip Shokelache. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1437–8, Jan. 7. Thomas, of Podynton, John del Grene de Podynton, Richard Huet, of Podynton, and John de Pulford, of Podynton, to John del Dedwode and Thomas Hamme, recognizance for 10*l.* [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAVIDSON—*cont.*

1473, Dec. 14. Thomas, William Botiller, Henry Hurdelton, Henry Hawardyn, and David Walker, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Richard Abbot of the Monastery of St. Werburgh. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (7).]

1474, Aug. 2. Thomas, Thomas Frodesham, Henry Hurleton, David Walker, and Robert Orell, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1497. William; *see* Beeston, Tocherus.

1508. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

DAVY.

1479–80, Jan. 11. William, alias William Waterleder, Richard Cholmondeley, junior, John Eggerton, armiger, Robert Grosvenor, and John Golborne, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William Davy keep the peace towards Elizabeth, Prioress of the Nuns of Chester. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

DAVYSONE.

1416–17, Feb. 20. John, John Layot, dean of the church of St. John, Chester, Stephen Dod and David Masefen, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John Davysone should not escape out of the castle of Chester. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (12).]

DAWKINSON—DAWKYNSONE.

1433. Thomas; *see* Davenport, Robert.

1443–4. Thomas; *see* Mainwaring, Randal.

DAWNE.

1439, May 18. John and Richard, grant to, of the custody of the lands, which were of Hugh Sterky, during the minority of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said John, on the surrender by them of a grant of the same custody, of the 8th Dec. 1438; sureties, Hugh de Dutton, Thomas son of William Venables, Richard de Bunbury, Hugh de Raveneseroft, and John de Leycester. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1451–2, March 1. Thomas, yeoman of the Crown, grant to, for life, of 6*d.* a day, to be received of the frithmote and customs of the forest of Mara and Mondrem. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1458, July 6. John, armiger, appointment of, during pleasure, as constable of the castle of Flint, and sheriff and raglor of the county there. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1458, Dec. 3. Thomas, yeoman of the Crown, appointment of, as park-keeper of the park of Shotewike, during pleasure. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 1 (1).]

DAWSON—DAWESON.

1417, Oct. 10. Robert, of Nantwich, to Richard de Longford, recognizance for 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1418, June 30. Robert, of Nantwich, protection to, on his going to France on the King's service. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1425, Oct. 24. Thomas, late bailiff of the hundred of Nantwich, and Matthew de Haydok, commission of, to levy debts due to the said Thomas in virtue of his office. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1435. Thomas; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1436. Robert, land in Worlaston held of; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

DAY—DAA.

1415–16, Jan. 14. John, of Chester, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 40*s.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (14).]

1432, Dec. 17. Randal, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Adam de Bostok, Hugh de Bostok, of Sondebache, and William Venables, of Kynderton, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Richard Hyll. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1433, April 22. Randal, Adam de Bostok, Hugh de Bostok, Hugh de Ravenescroft, and Hugh Baker, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Richard Hull. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1433, Dec. 9. Randal, Hugh de Bostok, of Hassall, Adam de Bostok, Hugh Baker, of Wich-Malbank, and John, son of Hugh de Bostok, to the King,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAY—DAA—*cont.*

recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Thomas de Hyll. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1434. Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.

1440. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1452–3. William; *see* Bromley, John.

1454. William; *see* Nedeham, John de.

1454. Rees Wyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken.

1457, June 4. Rees Wynne ap, lease to, of two tofts and twenty acres of land and meadow in Dolveghles, eighteen acres of land in Llystenhyneth, two tenements and twenty-two acres of land in Nannergh, and one toft and twenty acres of land in Lyssycote, all late of David ap Tud', who died in rebellion with Owen Glendo^r; for 3 years, at 45*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, David ap Cona ap Ith', Jankyn ap David ap Hoell, Ith' ap Bleth' ap Ken', and Jollyn ap Bleth' ap Eden'. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1462. Res Wynne ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken.

1464. Ith' Ammell ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1465. Jankyn Dekka ap and Ith' Anwyll ap, lease to; *see* Dolvelles.

1474. Rees Wyn ap; *see* Lloit, Hoell ap Gruff'.

1474, Aug. 12. Rees Wyn ap, lease to, of two tofts and twenty acres of wood and meadow in Dolveghlles; of 18 acres of land in Llistermhenyth; of two tenements and twenty-two acres of land in Nannergh, escheat by the forfeiture of David ap Tud' ap Dd', who died in rebellion with Owen Glendo^r; of one toft and twenty acres of land in Llissocote, escheat by the forfeiture of Rees ap Tud' ap Dd'; for ten years, at 20*s.* 4*d.* yearly of old rent and 4*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Ithell Annell ap Day and Ithell ap Cona ap Mad'. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1474. Ithell Ammell, ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken.

1480–81. Decka ap; *see* Coleshill commote, commission.

1481. Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken.

1484, Nov. 12. Hoell ap, rector of the church of Whitford, and Elys ap Dd' ap Jollyn, lease to, of two tofts and twenty acres of wood and meadow in Dolveghles, late of David ap Tud' ap Dd', who died in rebellion with Owen Glendower, of eighteen acres of land in Llistennhenuth, late of David ap Tud', escheat for the same cause; of two tofts and twenty acres of land in Nannergh, late of David ap Tud' escheat for the same; of one toft and twenty acres of land in Lliscote, escheat by the forfeiture of Res ap Tud' ap Dd'; from Michaelmas "last" past till the coming of the Earl's council to Chester, at 20*s.* 8*d.* yearly of old rent and 4*d.* yearly increase; sureties, David ap Jollyn, Jor' Gogh, and David ap Jankyn. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (4).]

1486, May 20. Howell ap, chaplain, grant to, of an annual pension of 10*l.* for life, to celebrate or cause to be celebrated, daily, divine service in the Chapel of St. Wenefride in Holiwell "ubi martirisata erat." [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1487–8, Jan. 15. Robert, John Mynshull, Thomas Wetenhall, of Cholmeston, Thomas Bromley, of Norbury, and Edmund Mynshull, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Thomas Willey. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (3).]

1499, Nov. 1. Hoell ap, commission of, as steward of the courts of the bishopric of St. Asaph and guardian of the temporalities, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1501, Aug. 1. Hoell ap, clerk, lease to, of all the lands and tenements of the escheatry in the town of Hendrescayrus; for 10 years from Mich' last, at 10*s.* 7*d.* yearly of old rent and 9*s.* yearly of increase. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

1502. Jankyn Decka ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken.

1502. Elles ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1504, May 1. Elys, Dauid ap Robert, Hoell ap Day, clerk, Robert ap Res ap Plethyn, Gruff' ap Ithell ap Tud', and William ap M'ed', to Randal Brereton, vice-chamberlain of Chester, recognizance of the said Elys and David as lessees of the town of Cayrus. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DAYKYN.

1419, Sept. 19. James, of Wetenhale, and Richard Kempe, to William Troutbeke, recognizance for 6*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (9).]

1445. Ralph; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

DAYNES *alias* SHEREGRYNDER.

1472–3, March 2. John, and Katharine his wife, grant to, in survivorship, of an annuity of four marks, to be received of the issues of the county palatine of Lancaster. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

DAYS.

? 1501, [Undated.] Elis, and Hugh ap Clys, lease to, of lands, &c. in Dolvethles, Listenheneth, and Nann', which were of David ap Tud' ap David, who died in rebellion with Owen Glind', and lands in Llissoket, forfeited by R. ap Tud' ap David; for 10 years from Mich' last, at 21*s.* yearly of old rent, and eightpence of increase; sureties, Ralph Ravenscroft and Thomas Browne, of Flynt. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1502, Nov. 9. Elis, and David ap Robert, lease to, of the town and mills of Cayrus, for ten years from Mich' last, at 6*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Hugh Lloid and Hoell ap Tud'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1508. Elys; *see* Pentref and Disserth.

DAYSON.

1489. John; *see* Brereton, William.

DEAN—DENE.

1461–2. Forest (Glouc.); *see* Harper, John, appointment as auditor of.

1461–2, March 6. Robert de, appointment of, for life, as janitor of the castle of Beeston. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 (4),]

1481. Richard; *see* Chauntrell, Robert.

DEANROW—DEYNEROWE—DENERAWE.

1477. Messuages and land; *see* Booth, George, livery.

1489. Average of the tenants of; *see* Brereton, William, livery.

DECKA.

1484. Jankyn; *see* Flint county, commission of array.

DEDWODE.

1415–16, March 9. John del, grant to, by the King, of 8*d.* per day, during pleasure. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (7); *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1421–2. John del; *see* Massey, Peter le, custody of the lands of Christopher del Hogh.

1422. John del; *see* Weever, Edward de, power of attorney.

1422, May 12. John and Elizabeth, who was the wife of Richard de Downe, grant to, of the custody of all the lands, &c. which were of Richard Downe, of Crowton, to hold during the minority of Richard his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1424, June 3. John del, grant to, of 6*d.* per day, during pleasure. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1424, July 19. John son of Roger del, John de Kyngesley, John de Manley, Thomas Daukynsone, of Nantwich, and Hugh de Ravenscroft, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said John son of Roger keep the peace towards William de Dytton. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1424, July 19. —— Like recognizances for William Forster and Richard de Caldecote. [*Ibid.* (5), (6).]

1424, July 19. Nicholas de Wyrvyn, Thomas de Wotton, John Blymhull, John Blentcorne, Ferror, and John Chaloner, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards William de Dytton. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1424, July 19. —— Like recognizances for John Blymhull, John Blentcorne, John Chaloner, and Thomas de Wotton. [*Ibid.* (8), (9), (10), (11).]

1424. John del, power of attorney to; *see* Carrington, John de.

1425. John de, grant to, in trust; *see* Abergavenny, Joan Beauchamp, Dame de.

1425. John; *see* Hough, Christopher del, custody of the lands of.

1425–6. Elizabeth, daughter of John; *see* Bruen, Roger son of Nicholas, license of alienation.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DEDWODE—*cont.*

1425–6, Jan. 16. John del, William de Holford, John de Lytlore, John Boidell, of Lyme, and David son of Nicholas de Hulgreve, to Roger le Bruyn, of Stapleford, recognizance for 40*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1), (2).]

Roger Bruyn, of Stapleford, senior, and Thomas Bruyn his son, Henry Norreys, Kt., Urian de Egerton, and David de Barton, of Barton, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1426–7. John del, license of alienation to, in trust; *see* Babington, Norman.

1429, May 26. John del, Richard de Bolde, and John Boydell, of Lyme, power of attorney to act for John de Caryngton, who was about to go abroad on the King's service. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1431, June 18. John del, grant to, of 6*d.* a day, during pleasure, to be received of the issues of the mills of Dee, on the surrender by him of a former grant, of a like sum to be received at the exchequer of Chester. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

July 18. Warrant to the receivers of the issues of the mills of Dee for payment of the above grant. [*Ibid.* (9).]

1431. John del; *see* Twiford, Walter.

1432. John; *see* Flint, John, of Chester.

1435. John del; *see* Brereton William son of William.

1437–8, Jan. 4. John, grant to, of 6*d.* a day for life, to be received of the issues of the mills of Dee, on the cancelling of a former grant of a like sum, during pleasure. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1), (2).]

1438. John; *see* Whitmore, John de.

1439, June 22. John del, appointment of, as Vice-Chamberlain of Chester. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1439. John del; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger, license of alienation,

1440–1. manor of Budworth in le Fryth, and a fifth part of the manor of Litelneston and Hargreve.

1443. John, surrender by, of an annuity of 6*d.* a day; *see* Horton, William.

1443, Sept. 17. John son of Roger del, to John de Thornton, parson of the church of Dodleston, and Hugh de Overecroft, chaplain, recognizance for 400 marks. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1444. John del, junior; *see* Gerard, Richard, commission.

1444, June 14. John del, William Horton, and David Ferror, appointment of, by John Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester, as his deputies during pleasure. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (23).]

1445–6, Jan. 12. John, Thomas de Pull, John Bebynton, Richard Lytherlond, and John Wilberham, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Dedwode keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1447. John, "late" bailiff of Flint; *see* Flint county.

1448, April 4. John, James de Hurleton, William Massy, John de Cotyngham, and John Chany, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that John Dedwode keep the peace towards Richard Gerrard. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]

1450, Oct. 13. John, Thomas de Pull, Willam Whitmore, Richard Osbaldeston, and John de Pull, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for John Dedwoode. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1462. John, alienation of land in "Le Lee" and "Newbold" to; *see* Calveley, Hugh de.

1488, Sept. 30. Thomas, Thomas Pole, junior, John Aldresey, Thomas Hogh, and Roger Launcelyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Dedwod keep the peace towards Richard Bruyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (1).]

DEE.

1416, 1418. Mills, charged with an annuity; *see* Helyon, Robert, armiger; Troutbeck, William; Menston, William.

1425. Mills, lease of; *see* Hale, John de.

1435. Mills, lease of; *see* Mollington, David.

1436, May 2. Mills, appointment of Thomas Pulford as clerk and keeper of, and of the piscary there, during pleasure. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1437, Dec. 28. ——, a like appointment for life, on the surrender of the above grant. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1437–8. Mills, charged with an annuity; *see* Dedwode, John.

1445. Lease of the fishery of; *see* Pulford, Thomas.

1447. Mills, lease of; *see* Mollington, David de.

1451. The "Kyngispoole" in, lease of the piscary of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DEE—*cont.*

1457, June 1. Lease to Thomas Pulford, armiger, and William Lely, of the piscary and fish of "the Kyngespole" in the, for 4 years at 30*l.* for the first year and 31*l.* yearly for the remainder of the term. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1461, May 9. Mills, appointment of Randal Bolde as clerk of, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1463, Aug. 1. Mills, appointment of Randal Bolde as clerk and approver of, for life. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1463. Mills, all bakers in the city of Chester to grind their corn at; *see* Chester.

1464. Mills; *see* Malpas, David, grant to, of the office of clerk of the said mills.

1465. Mills, charged with an annuity; *see* Brabane, Thomas.

1468–9. Mills; *see* Coly Edward commission to levy debts due to William and David Malpas as clerks of.

1470. Mills; *see* Kendale, Katharine, remission to, of arrears of accounts.

1475, May 27. Fishery in, called the "Kyngespole," lease of, to Ellen Lylly, widow of Hugh Hurleton, and John Almer, for 10 years, at 24*l.* yearly. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1475, July 9. Mills, appointment, during pleasure, of William Botiller as clerk of. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1476. The "Kingespole" in; *see* Almor, John, lessee of.

1480. River, an injunction to all persons, in 40*l.*, not to erect any floodgates and wears in. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (1).]

1484, April 10. Mills, appointment of William Botiller as clerk of, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (1).]

1485, Nov. 30. Mills, grant to Robert Henbury, for life, of the office of clerk, keeper, and occupier of the said mills. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1486, June 9. Mills of, warrant to William Stanley, Kt., master forester of Mara and Mondrem, and Randal Litlover, agistor of the forest, to deliver six oaks to the Earl's carpenters for the repair of the said mills. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1488–9, Jan. 23. Mills, warrant to William Stanley, Kt., forester of Mara and Mondrem, and Randal Litlover, agistor, for the delivery to Robert Henbury, clerk of the said mills, of one oak and other trees for the repair of the said mills. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (6).]

1488–9. Mills, warrant to the forester of Mara and Mondrem to deliver timber for the repair of; *see* Mara and Mondrem.

1489, Oct. 16. Mills, warrant to Thomas Manley, Kt., for the delivery of timber for the repair of. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1490–1, Feb. 26. Mills, warant to the forester of Mara and Mondrem to deliver to Robert Henbury, clerk of the said mills, 4 loads of timber for the repair of the same. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4).]

1491, May 11. Mills, warrant to William Stanley, Kt., master forester of Mara and Mondrem, and Thomas Manley, Kt., and Hugh Donne, armiger, his deputies, and Randal Litlover, agister of the same forest, to deliver to Robert Henbury, clerk of the said mills, and Edward Bolton, carpenter of the Castle of Chester, timber sufficient for the repair of the mills. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1491, Oct. 12. Mills, warrant to the forester of Mara and Mondrem to deliver to Robert Henbury timber for the repair of the said mills. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (3).]

1491–2. Lease of the fishery called the "Kyngespole" in; *see* Hurleton, Hugh.

1492, May 4. Mills of, warrant to the forester of Mara and Mondrem to deliver timber for the repair of the said mills. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1494, May 16. Mills, a like warrant. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1498, May 12. Mills, a like warrant. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

1500, July 11. Mills, a like warrant. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

1500–1, March 4. Mills, a like warrant. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1502–3, March 5. Mills, a like warrant. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1503, May 14. River, commission of Master Robert Frost, chancellor, to Prince Henry Ralph Brereton, Kt., John Challoner, and William Tatton, as justices

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DEE—*cont.*

to survey the river Dee, and inquire into all nuisances, &c. in the same. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

1503. Lease of the piscary and fish of a pond called "Le Kyngespole" in the; *see* Hurleton, Hugh.

1503. Mills, lease of; *ibid.*

1503–4. Mills, warrant to the forester of Mara and Mondrem to deliver timber for the repair of the said mills, to Oliver Bolton, the Earl's carpenter.

1505. Mills, lease of; *see* Goodman, Hamo.

1508. Passage, free boat and free fishery in; *see* Grosvenor, Richard, livery.

DEIKUS—DICUS.

1434. Conus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen.

1436. Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1439. Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1440. Edden' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1440. Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1444. Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1453. John ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1454. Jollyn ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1455. David ap Jollyn ap, a like commission; *ibid.*

1459. Tud' ap Eden ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1459. John ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1459. Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1462. David ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa, ringild of.

1462. Bellyn ap Eign' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1464. Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock town.

1465. David ap Conus ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk.

1465. Bellyn ap Eign' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1467. Edward ap Conus ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk.

1469. David ap Conus ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1469. Robyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1470. David ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1472. Bellyn ap Egn' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1475. David ap Eign' ap, a like appointment; *see* Lan-assa ringild.

1476. Robert ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1477. Robyn ap Jevanap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan.

1478. David ap Conus ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk.

1478. Tud' ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1481. David ap Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1487. Howell ap Eign' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa.

1487. Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1488. Edward ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa.

1488. Robert ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan.

1488. John ap Wilkok ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1489. Lli' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1490. Robyn ap Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1491. Matthew ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1491. Jevan ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1500, Oct. 21. John ap Richard ap, lease to, of two acres of land in Kynarton, escheat by the rebellion of Hoell ap Jevan ap Gwyn, and one toft and four acres of land in Kynarton, escheat by the rebellion of Diecus ap Jevan ap Eign'; for ten years from Mich. last, at 16*d.* yearly for the two acres, and for the toft and four acres 6*d.* yearly of old rent and 14*d.* of increase; surety, Roger Puleston, Kt. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1503. David ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1503. Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1504. Jevan, held land in Shokelache-Ovyott; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

1504. Edward ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1506. Gruff' ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DEKE.

1436. Mad', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk.

DEKKA.

1454. Gruff'; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, commission.

1468. Jevan ap Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford.

DELAMERE.

1413–14. Forest; *see* Stanley, John de, appointment of, as chief forester.

1418. Forest, lease of the King's lands in; *see* Mouldsworth, John de.

1425–6. Forest, lease of the agistment, pannage, and turbary; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1428. Forest; *see* Done, John, of Utkinton, appointed to hold the swainmote in.

1429, Sept. 21. Forest, commission of John Donne, of Utkinton, and William de Bulkyley, as justices of (*hac vice*). [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

1461, June 29. Forest, grant to James Belette, "unus valectorum camere nostre," of the frithmote and custom of the forest of Delamere and Mondrem. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6. *d.* (2).]

1475, July 27. Forest, appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Roo, gentleman, as "equitator" of. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

See Mara et Mondrem.

DELVES.

1429, Dec. 18. John, and Richard Wybunbury, to Laureuce le Waren, Kt., Randal Maynwaring, armiger, and John de Wynynton, of Northwich, recognizance for 20 marks to be paid at the marriage of Emma daughter of Robert de Wynynton. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.*]

1445–6. John de Kt.. reversionary interest in the manors of Eggerton and Wichehalgh; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1456, July 20. John, armiger, Robert Fouleshurst, John Donne, of Utkynton, Adam Wetenhall, and John Chany, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Delves keep the peace. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1457, April 26. John, armiger, Thomas de Dutton, John Donne, of Utkynton, Hugh de Eggerton, and Richard de Wybunbury, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Delves keep the peace. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1457. John; *see* Davenport, John, commission.

1457–8, June 13. John Maynwaryng, Kt., Robert Fouleshurst, Richard Mascy, del Hogh . . ., to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Delves keep the peace. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1457–8. John; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1458, Dec. 13. John, armiger, Robert Fouleshurst, Randal Maynwaryng, Richard Mascy, and James de Lee, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1460. John de, Kt., and Isabella his wife, estate of, in the manors of Eggerton and Wychehalgh, &c.; *see* Egerton, Philip de.

1463. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1463–4. John, armiger, manor of Blaken, held of; *see* Trussell, Thomas, Kt., livery.

1464. John, armiger; *see* Wettenhall, Thomas son of Henry, license of alienation.

1481. Ralph; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred, commission to arrest outlaws.

1484. Ralph, armiger; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred, commission of array.

1484. John son of Henry, exemplification of an Inquisition p. m.; *see* Blount, James.

Henry de, inspeximus of a fine in which the said Henry is plaintiff; *ibid.*

1497. Ralph; *see* subsidy.

1497. Ralph, armiger; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred, commission of array.

1501. Ralph, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

DENBIGH.

1461, May 10. Lordship, appointment of John Savage as surveyor of the castles, manors, &c. of [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DENBIGH—*cont.*

1499, Nov. 1. Lordship, commission of Thomas Salisbury, Kt., as guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph within the said lordship during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

DENHAM.

1413. Church; *see* Macclesfield, John, parson of.

1446. Church, John de Macclesfield, parson of; *see* Bosley manor.

DENNIS—DENYS.

1414, April 6. Alexander, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what possessions the said Alexander died seized. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (5).]

1508. Hugh, messuages and lands in Torpurlegh, Ryssheton, and Ayton, held of; *see* Done, Ralph.

DENYGRONO.

1482, Oct. 30. Thomas, memoranda of the delivery, by Thomas Glegge and William Botiller, into the exchequer of Chester of 54*l.* of gold, which the said Thomas Denygrono intended to have conveyed to Ireland contrary to the Act of Parliament, proceedings touching the same. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (2), (3).]

DERBY.

1428. Roger, of Chester; *see* Molineux, Richard, Kt.

1433, Aug. 14. Robert, of Coventre, sporyor, John de Hawardyn, of Chester, William de Hatton, of Chester, John Proketor, and Elias del Wode, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Robert White, of Dynelyn. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (5).]

1436–7. Roger de; *see* Cottingham, John de, commission.

1440–1. Roger, of Chester; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger.

1444, June 22. Roger, of Chester, Randal de Swetenham, John Massy, of Grafton, and Thomas de Caurdyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that Randal son of John Laurence, senior, John Laurence, junior, and Robert Laurence keep the peace towards Hugh Maynwaryng. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

1444, June 22. Roger, of Chester, Randal de Swetenham, John Massy, of Grafton, and Thomas Caurdyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that Randal son of John Laurence, senior, John Laurence, junior, and Robert Laurence keep the peace towards Hugh Maynwaryng. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1485–6, March 4. Thomas Earl of, and George Stanley, Kt., Lord Strange his son, appointment of, for life, in survivorship, as justices of Chester and Flint. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1486, May 20. Thomas Earl, George Lord le Strange, Kt., William Stanley, Kt., John Savage, senior, Kt., John Savage, junior, Kt., Thomas Salesbury, senior, Andrew Dymmoke, Richard Harpur, John Hawardyne, and John Luthyngton, commission of, to treat with the magnates, knights, peers, and free tenants of the county of Chester, touching the amount of subsidy, called "le mise," to be granted to the King on his accession; also to survey all the King's honors, castles, demesnes, possessions, manors, and hereditaments within the said county, and to lease the same to the King's profit. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1486, May 25. The freeholders and inhabitants of the county of Chester made a grant of a mise of 3,000 marks payable in three years. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1486, May 25. The commonalty desire, that as it was "noysed" that the Quene's grace was with child, which by the grace of God might be a prince, that it would please the commissioners to pray the King that the said mise "myght stonde for the myse which shulde be graunted to the said "prince, and also for this myse nowe grauntet to the Kyngez High-"nez." [*Ibid.* (3).]

1486, May 22. The commonalty, tenants, and inhabitants of the county of Flint grant to the King a subsidy of 1,000 marks to be paid within seven years. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1503. Thomas Earl of, land and messuages in Legh near Berterton, held of; *see* Dutton, Laurence.

1503, Dec. 19. William, letters of assent to the election of the said William as prior of Repyndon. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1505–6. Thomas Earl of, held the manor of Budestan; *see* Halton manor.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DERBY—*cont.*

1507, Sept. 14. Thomas Earl of, inspeximus of proceedings on a traverse by the said Earl of an inquisition taken on the 1st July, 20 Hen. 7., finding that Henry 6. gave to Edward his eldest son the castle, manor, and lordship of Hawardyn and Mowhaltdale. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *m.* 4.]

Oct. 15. Also of proceedings on a traverse touching the castle, manor, and lordship of Hawardyn and Mohauntdale, a pasture called "Overmersh," the manors of Biddeston, Dunham-Mascy, Altryngham, and Hale, and lands and tenements in the forest of Macclesfield. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* (3); *m.* 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.]

1508. Thomas Earl of, a Wich in Northwich held of; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

DERESBURY; *see* DARESBURY.

DERWALL.

1495, Sept. 24. Seth, appointment of, as master mason in the counties of Chester and Flint during pleasure. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1503, April 11. Seth, a like appointment. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

DETHWICH.

1451. Jollyn ap Hulkyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

DEVIAS—DEVYAS.

1417, Aug. 17. Robert, of Partington, protection to, on his going to France in the retinue of the King. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

DEVINNES.

1444. Robert, appointment of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, Kt.

DEWE.

1441–2, Jan. 9. Jevan, and Thomas Venables, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the said Jevan. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

DEXARDA.

1457. Bartholomew de; *see* Vicoire, Peter de.

DEXO.

1491. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

DEY.

1503. Hugh ap Eden ap; *see* Tud', John.

DEYKYN.

1465. Thomas ap John ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford, ringild of.

DEYNE.

1483. Robert, late "janitor" of Beston castle; *see* Brenner, William.

DIACON.

1495–6, March 1. Michael, bishop elect of St. Asaph, writ to the escheator of Chester for livery of the temporalities of the bishopric to. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

DICKINSON—DYKKUNSONE.

1427–8. Richard; *see* Plumpton, John de, livery.

DICO.

1489. Henry ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1489. Gwyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

DIELA.

1489. John ap Gruff'; *see* Brereton, William.

DIEULACRES—DEULEUCRESSE—DIEULEUCRED.

1414. Abbey, land in Rocristelton held of; *see* Bostock, Ralph de.

1415. Abbot of, tenements in Chester held of; *see* Holes, Thomas de.

1441. Abbot and convent; *see* Merriman, Laurence, rent of lands in Rudhith.

1447, Dec. 20. Abbot and convent, grant to Andrew Lowe, "unus valettorum de corona," of 7 marks annually, which the said abbot and convent paid to the

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DIEULACRES—DEULEUCRESSE—DIEULEUCRED—*cont.*

King for certain lands and tenements in Rudheth. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (9).]

1461, Dec. 9. Abbot and convent of, grant of the 7 marks yearly paid by the abbot and convent for lands, &c. in Rudheth, to John Shrigley and John Walton, for life, in survivorship. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1471. Abbot and convent of St. Mary of, lands and tenements belonging to, called "Thepprovement of Rudheth"; *see* Proudeglove, Richard.

1484. Abbot and convent of St. Mary of, grant of an annual rent issuing out of the lands of, called the "Thapproment of Rudheth"; *see* Savage, Lawrence. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

DILKES.

1476–7, March 18. Roger, of Wich-Malbank, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

DILLYN.

1442. Gruff' ap David, land of; *see* Gruff', Nest.

1442–3. Rees ap Gruff' ap David, lands of; *see* Gruff', Nest.

DIMMOCK—DYMMOK.

1481. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.

1486. Andrew; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of, commission.

DIO—DYO.

1435. Deikus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan ringild.

1436. Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1440. Matthew ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1442–2. Raynald ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1443. William ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1451. Raynold ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1452. Il' ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1452. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1453. Howell ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1454. Reginald ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1458–9. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1459. William ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1462. Reginald ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1465. Mad' ap, of Bangore, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1465. Dicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan, parish of.

1465. Lli' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1465. Hugh ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1465. Hugh ap; *see* Ithel, Henry ap Ken'.

1465–6. Jevan ap Dicus ap; *see* Hanmer, John.

1465–6. John ap Dicus ap, commission for the arrest of; *ibid.*

1468. Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope, town of.

1468. David ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1468. Mad' ap, of Bangore, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1470. Reginald ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1470. Eden ap Dic' ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1470. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1472. Reginald ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1472. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1474. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1474. John ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1474. Day ap lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1475, Aug. 15. Robert ap John ap Gruff' ap, Randal Sparowe, and Ralph Dod, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (1).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. Elias ap, Peter Dutton, armiger, Oliver Hope, Robert Massy, and Philip Alderseley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Elias keep the peace towards Anthony Meoles. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1476. Richard ap William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DIO—DYO—*cont.*

1476, Dec. 10. Elys ap, Robert Medilton, Richard Hale, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, and John, son of Morgan Massy, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Elys keep the peace towards Oto Meoles. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1476. Richard ap Dicus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1477. Dey ap lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1477. Bady ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1478. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1480. Jankyn ap Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Flint town.

1481. Richard ap Dycus ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1488. David ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1490, May 7. John ap Howell ap Jollyn, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., Thomas Pole, Kt., Peter Dutton, of Hatton, senior, armiger, and John Hokenhull, senior, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John ap Howell keep the peace towards Roger Corbet, Richard Manley, Hugh Cholmondeley, Edward Brown, Hugh Browster, James Bagh, William Maisterson, John Aldeford, John Browster, and Randal Burton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (1).]

1502. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1504. Ricus ap William ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1504. Thomas ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1504. John ap Res ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1506. Jankyn ap Diecus ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1506. Eden ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1506. John ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1506. John; *see* Stanley, Peter.

1508. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1508. John ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury.

DIRTWICH; *see* FULWICH.

DISSERTH—DIRSERTH—DISSERD—DISFORD.

1499. Mill, lease of; *see* Rhuddlan.

1454. Grant of land in, which was of Mad' ap Mered' ap Eign' Lloit; *see* Castell, Richard.

1461. Lease of land in; *see* Ken', Robert ap Bleth' ap.

1464–5. Mill; *see* Pentref.

1465. -and Pentre, mills, charged with an annuity of 20 marks yearly; *see* Holiwell, Le, chapel of.

1474, Aug. 12. -and Pentreff, mills of, lease of, to William Horton for 10 years, at 13*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly of old rent, and 4*d.* yearly of increase. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

DISTLEY—DYSTELEGH—DISLEY.

1428. Land in, held of Katharine Queen of England; *see* Sutton, John.

1438. Land in, together with the forestry of the forest of, held as of the manor of Macclesfield; *see* Sherd, Hugh.

1452–3. Stanley, lands, &c. in, livery; *see* Mottrum, Roger son of Roger, of Stanley.

1472. -in the forest of Macclesfield, land, &c. in; *see* Sutton, John, livery.

1473. Messuages and land in; *see* Sherd, William, livery.

1494–5. Messuages and land in; *see* Sutton, John, livery.

1496. Messuages and land in; *see* Sherd, William son of William, livery.

DOD.

1415, June 26. Ralph, Robert de Bulkyley, of Broxon, Thomas le Bryd, of Burwardesley, William le Bryd, of Herthull, and William de Cotegreve, mainprise Philip, parson of the church of Herthull, suspected of felony. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1420–1, Jan. 18. Henry, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 40*s.* that John Sholl' pay to the said William 20*s.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1427. Hugh, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1430. Ralph, collector of subsidies in the hundred of Broxton; *see* Bird, John.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DOD—*cont.*

1433, Sept. 7. John, son of Hugh, of Bykerton, Stephen Dod, of Cholmundeley, and David de Bulkyley, of Bykerton, to John del Dedwode, in the name of Nicholas Wetton, late parson of a moiety of the church of Malpas, recognizance for 13*s*. [11 & 12 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 11 *d*. (5).]

1436, Dec. 18. David, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., William de Holford, John de Eggerton, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l*. that the said David keep the peace towards Randal de Brerton. [15 & 16 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 4 *d*. (7).]

1437, April 9. David, Thomas de Wevere, George de Wevere, John de Eggerton, and Richard de Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 40*l*. that the said David keep the peace towards Randal de Brerton. [15 & 16 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 8 *d*. (2).]

1437, May 28. David, Ralph Grosvenor, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Hugh de Bostok, of Sondebache, and John de Egerton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l*. that the said David keep the peace towards Randal de Brerton. [15 & 16 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 8 (4).]

1438, Nov. 19. Stephen, of Cholmondeley, to Adam de Irelond, clerk, recognizance for 53*s*. 4*d*. [17 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 1 (4).]

1438–9, March 10. David, and Alice his wife, late wife of William Chauntrell, writ of dower. [17 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 3 (2).]

1439. ——; *see* Stanley, Thomas.

1440, Sept. 19. Stephen, of Egge, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 26*s*. 8*d*. [18 & 19 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 6 *d*. (6).]

1443–4, Jan. 14. William son of Thomas, Henry de Ravenscroft, John Porter, of Gorstylowe, John Page, of Dodleston, and Thomas Page, of Dodleston, to the King, recognizance for 20*l*. that the said William keep the peace towards Hugh Dod, of Herthyll. [22 & 23 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 1 *d*. (8).]

——, Hugh Dod, of Herthyll, William Massy, Ralph Dod, of Broxon, and Thomas Brydde, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid*. (9).]

1444, April 21. William, son of Thomas, John Porter, Hugh del Wall, Richard Saladyn, and John Hulfeld, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 40*l*. that the said William keep the peace towards Hugh Dod, of Herthyll. [22 & 23 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 3 (4).]

——, Hugh Dod, of Hertyll, Henry Bridde, of Broxon, Stephen Dod, of Egge, Thomas Cay, of Barton, and Hugh de Bulkyley, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid*. (5).]

1444, July 21. William son of Thomas, John Porter, John ap Mayler, of Kynarton, John Jevanson, of Hawardyne, and Richard Saladyne, to the King, recognizance for 20*l*. that the said William keep the peace towards Hugh Dod, of Herthull. [22 & 23 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 7 (5).]

1444, July 21. David, Hugh Dod, of Herthull, Henry Bryd, Thomas Bulkyley, Thomas Bryd, and Stephen Dod, of Egge, to the King, recognizance for 20*l*., counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid*. (6).]

1444–5, Jan. —. William son of Thomas, Richard Saladyn, John Jevanson, of Hawardyn, John Potter, and John Warde, to the King, recognizance for 20*l*. that the said William keep the peace towards Hugh Dod, of Herthull. [23 & 24 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 2 *d*. (1).]

1444–5, Jan. —. Hugh, of Herthull, Ralph Dod, Stephen Dod, of Egge, John Mascy, of Aldresey, and Henry Bryd, to the King, recognizance for 20*l*. that the said Hugh keep the peace towards William son of Thomas Dod. [23 & 24 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 2 (6).]

1445, Dec. 7. William son of Thomas, Philip Fylkyn, Thomas Cay, John Warde, of Grafton, and John Porter, to the King, recognizance for 20*l*. that the said William keep the peace towards Hugh Dod, of Herthull. [24 & 25 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 1 *d*. (6).]

1445, Dec. 7. Hugh, of Herthull, Thomas de Bulkyley, Ralph Dod, Hugh de Bulkyley, and Ralph Caderote, to the King, recognizance for 20*l*. that the said Hugh keep the peace towards William son of Thomas Dod. [24 & 25 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 1 *d*. (5).]

1446, July 12. William son of Thomas, David Dod, Thomas son of Robert Fyton, John Porter, and Thomas Cay, to the King, recognizance for 20*l*. that the said William keep the peace towards Hugh Dod, of Herthull. [24 & 25 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 8 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DOD—*cont.*

1446, July 12. Hugh, of Herthull, Ralph Dod, of Broxon, Henry Brydde, John Massy, of Aldresey, and Ralph Caderot, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards William son of Thomas Dod. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (10).]

1446, Oct. 4. Hugh, of Herthull, Ralph Dod, Thomas Bulkyley, Hugh Bulkyley, and Hugh Stretton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Hugh Dod keep the peace towards William son of William Dod. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1446, Oct. 4. William son of Thomas, John Porter, Thomas Cay, John Warde, and Hugh Stretton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Hugh Dod, of Herthull. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1447–8, Jan. 9. Hugh, of Herthull, Ralph Dod, of Broxon, Thomas de Caurthyn, Roger de Barton, and John de Herthull, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards William son of Thomas Dod. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1447–8, Jan. 9. William son of Thomas, William de Huxley, Thomay Cay, Thomas Huxley, and Thomas de Caurdyn, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William son of Thomas keep the peace towards Hugh Dod, of Herthull. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1448, Oct. 8. Hugh, of Broxon, Ralph Dod, of Broxon, Henry Bridde, Robert Richardson, and John Herthull, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards William son of Thomas Dod, of Herthull. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1448, Oct. 8. William son of Thomas, John Warde, of Grafton, Thomay Cay, Robert Snelleston, and John Huxley, of Hulfeld, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Thomas Dod, of Herthull. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1449, July 22. William son of Thomas, John Bryd, of Tylstan, Ralph Cadrote, John Warde, and Ralph Dod, of Broxon, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Hugh Dod, of Herthull. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1449, July 22. Hugh, of Herthell, Henry Bryd, Thomas Bulkyley, of Broxon, Ralph Cadrote, and Hugh Bulkyley, recognizance that the said Hugh keep the peace towards William son of Thomas Dod. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1451, July 20. Hugh, de Herthyll, Ralph Dod, Ralph Caderot, Hugh Bulkyley, and John Ketull, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Hugh Dod keep the peace towards William son of Thomas Dod. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1451, July 20. William son of Thomas, Thomas de Bulkyley, of Broxon, John de Warde, of Grafton, John Cliff, and Henry Ravenscroft, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid. d.* (2).]

1452. John, of Malpas, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt.

1453, Dec. 11. William son of Thomas, of Burwardesley, Hugh Maynwaryng, Henry de Ravenescroft, Richard Spurstowe, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Hugh Dod, of Herthull. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

——, Hugh Dod, of Herthull, Philip Filkyn, Ralph Dod, of Broxon, Robert Richardson, and Philip Aldresey, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1454, July 25. William son of Thomas, of Burwardesley, Philip Filkyn, Robert Richardson, Ralph Caderot, and Hugh de Waverton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Hugh de Herthull. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (4).]

1454, July 25. Hugh, Philip Fulkyn, Hugh de Stretton, Ralph Caderote, and Robert Richardson, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that Hugh Dod keep the peace towards William son of Thomas Dod, of Burwardesley. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (2).]

1455–6, Feb. 23. John, of Broxon, John Savage, junior, William Holford, Randal de Brereton, junior, and Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John Dod and Thomas his son

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DOD—*cont.*

keep the peace towards Thomas Hugynson, of Bykerton. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1456, July 20. John, of Broxon, John de Golburn, Urian de Caurthyn, John Ketull, and Ralph Caderote, to Edward Prince of Wales, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John Dod and Thomas his son keep the peace towards Thomas Hugynson, of Bekirton. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1457, July 19. John, of Broxon, Adam de Bostok, Randal de Brereton, senior, Randal Brereton, junior, and Thomas Bulkeley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1461, May 26. John, of Broxon, and Thomas his son and heir, John Ketull, of Larketon, Thomas Ranland, Hugh Smyth, of Cholley, and David Hopley, of Dokynton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John and Thomas his son keep the peace towards Thomas Hugynson, of Bykerton, and John de Eggerton. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1474. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1476–7, March 18. James, of Wich-Malbank, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]

1480–81, March 10. Alice who was the wife of David, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (6).]

1487. David, del Egge, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1488, July 22. William, of Broxon, Thomas his son, Thomas Pole, Kt., Thomas Roode, Randal More, and Ralph Werberton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William and Thomas Dodde keep the peace towards William Eggerton. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (6).]

1488. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1503. John, del Egge, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1504. David, heirs of, held land in Shokelache-Ovyott; *see* Wilbraham, William.

DODDINGTON—DUDYNTON.

1484. Manor; *see* Blount, James, exemplication of a fine.

DODDLESTON.

1417. Church; *see* Cokshote, Thomas del, parson of.

1423. Church, John de Thornton, parson of; *see* Venables, William.

1426. Church; *see* Thornton, John de, parson of.

1431. Church; *see* Thorneton, John de, parson of.

1439–43. Church, John Thornton, parson of; *see* Troutbeck, William, Dedwode, John.

1448. Manor; *see* Reddish, Thomas, livery.

1467 to 1489. Church; *see* Saughall, Richard, rector of.

1501–2. Messuages and land in; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, writ of livery.

1508. Messuage and lands in; *see* Grosvenor, Richard, livery.

DOGGE.

1478, Sept. 23. Oliver, Thomas Pole, senior, and Ralph Ravenescroft, to Henry Wermynebam, and Roger Lightfote, "late" sheriff of the city of Chester, recognizance for 20 marks. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (7).]

DOKYNTON; *see* DUCKINGTON.

DOLLEYN.

1436. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope.

DOLVELLES—DOLVETHLES—DOLVEGHLES.

1447. Lease of land in, late of David ap Tud' ap Dd'; *see* Conway, Christopher de.

1448–9. Town, commission to inquire what rent was paid by James Bridde and William Whytyngham for land formerly held by them of the King, and which land had been granted to Peter Stanley and Margery his wife; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

No. 1.—Welsh Records:—Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DOLVELLES—DOLVETHLES—DOLVEGHLES—*cont.*

1457. Lease of land in, late of David ap Tud', a rebel; *see* Day, Rees Wynne ap.

1463. Lease of land in, late of David ap Tud' ap David, a rebel; *see* Yday, Res Wynne ap.

1465, July 3. Lease to Jankyn Dekka ap Day and Ith' Anwyll ap Day, of two tofts and twenty acres of wood and meadow in, late of David ap Tudor ap David, a rebel in rebellion with Owen Glyndor; of eighteen acres of land in Llystynhynneth, late of David ap Tud', a rebel, as above; of two tenements and twenty-two acres of land in Nannergh, late of David ap Tud', a rebel, as above; of one toft and twenty acres of land in Llyssecoyde, late of Res ap Tud' ap Dd'; for eight years, at 20*s.* yearly; sureties, Ken' ap Ith' ap Mad' and Thomas Englefeld. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1472. Grant of messuages and land in; *see* Stanley, Peter, and Margery his wife.

1474. Lease of messuages and land in; *see* Day, Res Wyn ap.

1484. Lease of land in; *see* Day, Hoell ap.

1496–7. Town; *see* Hanley, Piers, warrant for his holding lands in.

1501. Lease of land in; *see* Days, Elis.

DOMELAWE.

1427, Oct. 8. Hugh son of Robert, Robert Domelawe, Richard son of Peter de Dutton, Kt., Richard Starky, junior, Thomas de Werburton, of Halton, and John Mascy, of Preston, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Hugh, who was about to depart for the Court of Rome, should on his return deliver himself into the custody of the constable of the castle of Chester. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1427, Oct. 8. Robert, John Domelawe, Richard Domelawe, William Domelawe, Richard son of Peter de Dutton, Richard Starky, junior, Thomas de Werburton, of Halton, and John Mascy, of Preston, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the aforesaid Robert, John, Richard, and William keep the peace towards the Abbot of Norton, Richard del Wode, of Halton, and Randal Torfot. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1429, Dec. 20. Robert, Hugh, John, and William, to Richard del Wode, of Halton, and Randal Torfot, recognizance in 100*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1. *d.* (6).]

1438. Richard; *see* Thornton, Henry de, lease.

DOMELEY.

1490, April 30. Roger, Peter Dutton, senior, of Halton, John Hokenhull, senior, John Aldresey, and Randal Cholmondeley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards Thomas Foxley. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (7).]

1490, Oct. 5. Roger, Robert Cotgreve, David Macefen, William Eggerton, and Thomas Lee, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (3).]

1491–2. Roger, John Aldersey, of Aldersey, senior, Henry Aldersey, Thomas Cotyngham, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (7).]

DOMMOK.

1458–9. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn-cum-Hanmer.

1459, July 20. Thomas, Gilbert Wode, and Roger Puleston, to Edward Prince of Wales, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 (1).]

1463. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn-cum-Hanmer.

1463. Gron' ap Jorg, lease of land in Kylken forfeited by; *see* Blethin, David ap Eden ap.

1464. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn-cum-Hanmer.

1472, Aug. 1. Thomas, appointment of, during pleasure, as bailiff-itinerant in the lordship of Maillors', and collector of the rent called "Arienshire." [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1491. Thomas ap Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn-cum-Hanmer.

See DYMMOK.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DOMVILLE—DOUMVILL.

1417. John; *see* Leicester, William de, commission.

1436. John; *see* Dutton, John de, commission.

1437–8. John; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt., commission.

1446. John, of Lymme; *see* Savage, John son of John.

1464. John, of Lymme, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1474. John, of Lyme, a like appointment; *ibid.*

DOMYLE.

1489, April 7. Roger, Richard Cotgreve, William Eggerton, and Thomas Olleyhede, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards Thomas Foxley. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7 *m.* 11 (4).]

DONCASTER.

1432. Cicely daughter of William de; *see* Holt, James del, livery.

1432. William de; *see* Flint, John, of Chester.

DONE—DONNE—DOWENE—DUN.

1414, Oct. 11. John, of Utkynton, William son of William de Brerton, Kt., Peter de Wilbram and Roger de Coton, mainprise to answer for the issues of the manor of Golburn-Belewe and of the land and tenements in Newebold, Chyrton, and Hanley, which were of William son of Robert le Belewe, if they should be adjudged to the King. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (6).]

1414, Oct. 11. John, of Utkynton, senior, Peter de Dutton, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, and William de Brerton, of Stapulford, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John and John his son keep the peace towards William son of William de Stanley, Kt. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (7).]

1414, Oct. 11. ——, William son of William de Stanley, Kt., Peter de Dutton, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, and William de Brerton, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1414, Dec. 9. John, of Utkinton, senior, William de Brerton, of Foukestapulford, John de Manley, and Richard de Bunbery, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John Donne and John his son keep the peace towards William son of William de Stanley. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (6).]

1414, Dec. 9. ——, William son of William de Stanley, John Savage, Laurence Fyton, Kt., Peter de Legh, and John de Manley, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid* (7).]

1414, Dec. 19. John, of Utkinton, senior, John de Kyngesley, Oliver de Staneley, and John de Boudon, of Boudon, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John Donne keep the peace towards William son of William de Stanley, Kt. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1414–15, March 19. John, of Utkinton, senior, John Savage, and John de Manley, to the King, recognizance in 7*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1415. Richard, of Crowton, Manley manor held of; *see* Manley, John de.

1415, Aug. 6. John son of John, of Utkinton, junior, protection to, on his going abroad in the retinue of the King. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1415, Oct. 9. John, of Utkinton, senior, to Henry de Ravenscroft, escheator, recognizance for 5 marks for the lands and tenements of Thomas de Hulgreve, in Torpurley, a felon. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (1).]

1415, Oct. 20. John, of Utkynton, armiger, otherwise called John Dowene, of Utkynton, general pardon to. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1415, Dec. 18. Richard, of Utkinton, senior, William de Venables, of Kynderton, Roger de Venables, parson of the church of Roustorn, and John de Kyngley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Donne and John his son keep the peace towards William son of William de Stanley, of Storeton, Kt. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1416, April 5. John, of Utkinton, senior, John de Manley, Robert de Wynynton, Henry de Spurstowe, Henry de Davenport, and Roger le Bruyn, commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Edesbury, part of a subsidy of 3,000 marks, granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DONE—DONNE—DOWENE—DUN—*cont.*

1416, April 28. Richard, of Kelsale, John de Mascy, of Kelsale, Thomas de Kelsale, of Kelsale, William de Becheton, of Budworth, and Adam le Cryor, of Clotton, to the King, recognizance for 18*l.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1416, Sept. 25. John, of Utkynton, senior and junior, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that . . . . Furnyvall keep the peace towards Edward de Wevère. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (8).]

1416–17, Feb. 16. John, of Utkinton, senior, and Robert Spark, to William de Stanley, Kt., junior, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes pending between him and William le Roteur, of Netherton, Richard le Roteur of Hellesby, Thomas Wilkynsone Jacsone, of Hellesby, and Richard Wilkynsone Jacsone of Hellesby. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (5), (6).]

1417, Oct. 7. John, of Overe, Ralph de Bostok, Kt., Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedull, and William le Venables, of Golburn, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for John Donne. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (3).]

1417–18, March 17. John, of Over, Ralph de Bostok, Kt., John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, John de Kyngesley, of Nantwich, and John de Manley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Donne, who for certain reasons was detained in the castle of Chester, should go to France in the King's service, there to stay until the King's return from those parts. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1419, April 2. Richard, of Kelsale, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, Thomas de Kelsale, John Donne, of Utkynton, junior, Henry Hicsone, of Utkynton, and William Barker, of Torpurley, to the King, recognizance in 17*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1421, Oct. 1. Richard, of Crouton, commission of, as escheator of the county of Chester. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (2).]

——, livery of the office to. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1422. Richard de, of Crouton, custody of the lands and marriage of Richard son and heir of; *see* Dedwode, John.

1422, Aug. 4. Elizabeth who was the wife of Richard de, of Crowton, Robert and John de Wynynton, and William de Weverham, to William Troutebek, armiger, recognizance for 20 marks. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

The like, to the King for 20*l.* [*Ibid.* (8).]

1427, May 2. John, of Utkinton, senior, Henry de Spurstowe, John Donne, junior, Richard de Prestelond, Hugh de Ravenescroft, Roger Coton, and William de Holford, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that William son of William de Venables, of Kinderton, abide the award of Peter de Dutton, Kt., Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., Roger Venables, parson of Routhestorn, and John Donne, of Utkinton, touching all disputes pending between the said William and John de Kingesley, armiger. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

——, counter-recognizances to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1427, July 1. John son of John, Richard de Bumbury, Richard de Prestlond, John le Bruyn, Roger de Overton, Thomas le Bruyn, and John de Moldeworth, to John de Manley, recognizance for 80*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1428, Dec. 14. John, of Utkinton, master forester of the forest of Delamere, and William de Bulkyley, commission of, to hold the lesser swainmote within the said forest. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1429. Richard, of Crowton, site of the manor of Manley held of; *see* Manley, John de.

1429, Sept. 21. John, of Utkinton, master forester of the forest of "Mara and Mondrem," and William de Bulkyley, commission of, as justices of the forest (*hac vice*). [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

1429–30, Jan. 12. John, armiger, lease to, on the mainprise of Hugh de Ravenscroft, Roger de Coton, of Chester, Nicholas Gerard, and Alexander de Henbury,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DONE—DONNE—DOWENE—DUN—*cont.*

of all the lands and tenements which were of John de Manley, in the King's hands, by the minority of Thomas son and heir of the same John, and by the restitution by John Kingsley, of letters of the 8th Nov. 1426, granting to him the custody of the said lands. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1429–30, March 9. John, of Crouton, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said John died seized. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1430, April 24. Richard son of Richard, of Crouton, writ "de etate probanda," on the petition of the said Richard for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of John del Dedwode and Elizabeth his wife. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1430, May 7. Richard son of Richard, of Crowton, livery to. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1432–3, Jan. 15. Richard, of Crowton, John de Caryngton, Kt., Randal le Maynwaryng, senior, and Robert de Nedeham, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks, that Richard, William, and Thomas Donne, and Robert de Hulton keep the peace towards John del Hey and Henry del Hey, parson of the church of St. Peter, Chester. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1434, Dec. 14. John, of Utkynton, junior, John de Dutton, of Dutton, Richard de Bunbury, Hugh Starky, and John Bruyn, of Tervyn, to William Troutbek, armiger, John Lane, and John de Frodesham, recognizance for 19*l.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1435. Robert; *see* Macclesfeld, John de, commission.

1435, July 9. John, of Utkynton, writ "diem clausit extremum," on the death of. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).]

1435, July 25. John son of John, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Donne died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Utkynton, held of Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, and of the yearly value of 10 marks; of two parts of the manor of Alpram, held of Adam de Bostok and Thomas son and heir of John de Manley, in socage, by the service of one rose yearly, as of the manor of Wetenhale; that a moiety of the aforesaid manor of Wetenhale was in the hands of the Earl of Chester on account of the minority of the said Thomas son and heir of the aforesaid John de Manley, and that the aforesaid two parts of the manor of Alpram were of the yearly value of eight marks; of a moiety of the manor of Clotton, held of the Earl of Chester by the service of a moiety of one knight's fee, and of the yearly value of 8 marks; of a 4th part of the manor of Kyngesley lying in the towns of Kyngesley, Norley, and Cudynton, together with the office of bailiff of the forests of Mara and Mondreme to the same 4th part pertaining, which said 4th part was held of the Earl of Chester by the 4th part of one knight's fee, and was of the yearly value of seven marks; of 6 messuages, 4 tofts, and 100 acres of land in Newton, near Kyngesley, held of the Earl of Chester, by the 4th part of a knight's fee, and of the yearly value of 20*s.*; of 1 water-mill, 3 acres of land, and 2 acres of wood in Bradley, near Kyngesley, held of the Earl of Chester, as of his lordship of Frodesham, by suit at the court of Frodesham every three weeks, and of the yearly value of 20*s.*; of 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Torperley, held of Hugh le Venables, of Kynderton, and of the yearly value of 6*s.*; of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Berneton, held of Matthew de Legh, and of the yearly value of 10*s.*; of 1 salt-pit in Northwich, held of John Earl of Huntingdon, of no value; of 15 burgages and 15 augments in Frodesham, held of the Earl of Chester by burgage according to the custom of the town of Frodsham, of no value; of 2 burgages in Frodesham, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, yearly value 6*s.*, and of 30 acres of land in Frodsham, held of the Earl of Chester in socage, of no value; that the aforesaid John Donne died on the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr "last past," and that John Donne was his son and heir, and of fifty years of age and more. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 8 *d.*]

1435–6. John, of Utkynton; *see* Stanley, William de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DONE—DONNE—DOWENE—DUN—*cont.*

1436, June 2. Robert, commissioned to hold the swainmotes in the forests of Mondrem and Mara. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1437, Dec. 17. Randal, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal Donne keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1437–8, March 13. John, of Utkynton, senior, Thomas Venables, of Chester, and Richard de Bunbury, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 9*l.* 14*s.* 3½*d.* [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (5).]

1438, . . . Richard, of Crouton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (13).]

1438–9, Jan. 15. Feb. 18. Richard, of Crouton, grant to Richard Bolde, of the custody of the lands, late of, during the minority of Richard his son and heir, with the marriage of the said heir; sureties, John de Leycester, John de Assheley, William Mascy, William Stanley, and John Tyldesley. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6), 4 (10).]

1439–40, Jan. 6. John, of Utkynton, Robert Donne, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Thomas son of William Venables, of Kynderton, Robert de Bebynton, and Richard de Barwe, to John Earl of Huntyngdon, recognizance for 40*l.* [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1439–40, Feb. 1. Richard, of Crouton, writ "que plura," setting forth the finding of an Inq. p.m. taken on the Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Hilary "last past," viz., that Richard Donne, of Crouton, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Kyngesley, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*; of 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Norley, held as above, and of the yearly value of 4*s.*; of 5 messuages and 2 tofts in Cudynton in Eddesbury, held as above, and of the yearly value of 40*s.*, and of 1 messuage in Fikeden, held as above, and of the yearly value of 39*s.* 8*d.*; that the said Richard died on the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle "last past," and that Richard his son was next heir, and of the age of two years on the Feast of St. James the Apostle "last past." [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1441, April 24. John, of Utkynton, writ "diem clausit extremum," on the death of. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1441, April 27. John son of John, livery, setting forth the finding of an Inquis. p.m., viz., that John Donne died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Utkynton, held of Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, yearly value 10 marks; of two parts of the manor of Alpram, held of Adam de Bostok, and Thomas son and heir of John de Manley in socage, by the service of 1 rose yearly, as of the manor of Wetenhale, yearly value 8 marks; of a moiety of the manor of Clotton, held of the Earl of Chester by the service of half a knight's fee, yearly value 8 marks; of a 4th part of the manor of Kyngesley, lying in the towns of Kyngesley, Norley, and Codynton, together with the office of bailiff of the forests of Mara and Mondrem, held of the Earl of Chester by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 7 marks; of 6 messuages, 4 tofts, and 100 acres of land in Neuton near Kyngesley, held of the said Earl by the service of a 4th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 20*s.*; of 1 water-mill, 3 acres of land, and 2 acres of wood in Bradley, near Kyngesley, held of the said Earl, as of the lordship of Frodesham, by suit at the court of Frodesham every three weeks, yearly value 20*d.*; of 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Torpurley, held of Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, yearly value 6*s.*; of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Berneton, held of Matthew de Legh, yearly value 10*s.*; of 1 salt-pit in Northwich, held of John Earl of Huntyngdon, of no value; of 15 burgages and 15 augments in Frodesham, held of the said Earl in burgage, of no value; of 2 burgages in Frodesham, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, yearly value 6*s.*, and of 30 acres of land in Frodesham, held of the said Earl in socage, at 24*s.* yearly, of no value; that the said John Donne died on Thursday next after the Feast of St. George the Marytr "last past," and that John his son was the next heir, and of the age of 21, at the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary "last past." [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DONE—DONNE—DOWENE—DUN—*cont.*

1441. John, armiger; *see* Manley, Thomas, livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the executors of.

1442. Richard, land of, in Norley; *see* Gerard, Peter del Brynne.

1442. Robert; *see* Eaton and Russheton, manor, deed.

1442–3, Jan. 17. John, of Utkynton, Richard de Dutton, John de Frodesham, and Robert de Moldworth, to Thomas de Salesbury, recognizance for 100*l.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1443, May 1. Thomas, of Kelsall, John Donne, of Utkynton, Thomas Venables, of Chester, Robert de Cotgreve, and Thomas Donne, of Torpurley, to Robert del Bothe, Kt., recognizance for 106*s.* 8*d.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (14).]

1443, July 20. John, grant to of an annuity, for life, of 10*l.* to be received of the issues of the frithmote and profits of the forests of Mara and Mondrem, of which the said John was hereditary keeper, in aid of the expenses of his office and the support of the eight foresters maintained by him. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1447. John; *see* Daniell, Thomas, armiger.

1447, Oct. 6. John son of John son of John, of Utkynton, senior, charter of, granting to Joan, who was the wife of William Troutbek, armiger, and John Troutbek, armiger, chamberlain of Chester, and the heirs of the same John Troutbek, all "pituras," profits, and rents, and monies, "pro pituris," of and in the town of Stonydunham; also of all claim on the said town or parcel of the same, "pro aliqua pitura." [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1448, Dec. 24. John, armiger, grant to, and the heirs male of his body, of the reversion, on the death of Randal Maynwaryng and Richard Moldeworth, of the office of "equitator," of the forest of Mara and Mondrem. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1450–1, Jan. 12. John, of Utkynton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Manley, Hugh Calvyley, and Richard Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said John Donne. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1454, April 30. John, of Utkynton, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Robert Fouleshurste, Thomas Beston, and Adam Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said John Donne. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1454, Dec. 17. John, John de Leycester, John de Eggerton, and William Venables, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that all the sons of John de Dutton, except Peter his son and heir, keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton, senior, and Randal his son. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1454. John, of Utkynton, his interest in land in Kyngesley, Bradley, Neuton, and Norley; *see* Calveley, Hugh de, license of alienation.

1454. Cicely, daughter of John Troutbek and wife of John Donne, life interest in land in Kyngesley, Bradley, Neuton, and Norley; *ibid.*

1454. John, son of John, of Utkynton, his interest in land in Kyngesley, Bradley, Neuton, and Norley; *ibid.*

1455. John and Robert; *see* Starkey, John son of Hugh, livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the said John and Robert.

1457. John; *see* Bostock, Adam, of Bostok.

1457, Aug. 18. Richard son and heir of Richard, of Crouton, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Richard for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of Richard Bolde. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1457, Oct. 29. Richard son and heir of, Richard, of Crouton, livery. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1459. Oct. 30. John, Kt. Writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. 12 *d.* (5).]

1459. Hugh; *see* Dutton, Thomas, commission.

1459. John, of Utkynton; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DONE—DONNE—DOWENE—DUN—*cont.*

1459–60, Jan. 10. Thomas, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an Inq. p.m., viz., that Richard Donne, of Crouton, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of one messuage and sixteen acres of land in Kyngesley, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; of one messuage and five acres of land in Norley, yearly value 4*s.*; of five messuages, and two tofts in Cudynton, in the hundred of Eddesbury, yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; of one messuage in Fykdene, yearly value 39*s.* 8*d.*; of 2*d.* rent yearly arising out of a tenement of John Triket, in Cudyngton, and held of the Earl of Chester, by the 20th part of a knight's fee; that Thomas son of Richard Donne, of Crouton, was uncle and heir of the said Richard Donne, on the father's side, viz., brother of Richard, father of the same Richard and of the age of 38 years; that one Thomas Bolde, armiger, was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a moiety of the town of Pulton in Walesee, held of Thomas del Hogh, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 30*s.*; of a moiety of the town of Secome in Walesee, held of Thomas del Hogh, as above, yearly value 30*s.*; of a 4th part of the town of Liscar in Walesee, held of Richard Aston, Kt., in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 15*s.*; of a 4th part of the town of Neuton in Wirehale, held of Robert Grosvenor, as of his manor of Kynderton, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 30*s.*; and of one messuage and two bovates of land, in Bebynton, held of John Launcelyn, in socage, yearly value 9*s.*; that the said Thomas had issue, Alice, Ellen, and Katharine, who entered upon the said estate after the death of their father, and held the same in their demesne, as of fee, as coparceners; that the said Katharine had issue, Matilda, who on the death of the said Katharine entered upon the said third part and held the same as coparcener with the said Alice and Ellen; that the said Matilda married Richard, father of the said Richard Donne, and had issue, the said Richard; that the said Matilda died seized, as above; that the said Richard Donne died seized of the said third part in his demesne, as of freehold, by the law of England, when the same descended to the said Richard his son, who held the same as parcener with the said Alice and Ellen; that the said Richard died without issue, when his share of the said estate descended to the said Alice and Ellen, then living; that the said Alice and Ellen were next heirs of the said Richard Donne on the mother's side, viz., daughters of Thomas, father of the aforesaid Katharine, mother of the aforesaid Matilda, mother of the same Richard, and that both the said Alicia and Ellen were of 40 years of age or more; and that the said Richard Donne died on the Sunday next before the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel "last" past. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (2).]

1460, April 28. Richard, of Crouton, exemplification of the following inquisitions, viz., Inq. p.m., taken on Wednesday, after the Feast of St. Hilary, 17 Hen. 6., on the death of Richard Donne, of Crouton, finding that the said Richard died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Kyngesley, held of the Earl of Chester in capite by knight's service, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; of 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Norley, held as above, yearly value 4*s.*; of 5 messuages and 2 tofts in Cudyngton in the hundred of Eddesbury, held as above, yearly value 40*s.*; and of one messuage in Fikeden, held as above, yearly value 39*s.* 8*d.*; that the said Richard died on the Feast of St. Andrew "last' past, and that Richard his son was next heir, and of the age of two years on the Feast of St. James the Apostle "last" past. Inquisition taken on a writ "melius inquirendum." [1st Feb., 18 Hen. 6.], finding that the said Richard, in addition to the lands mentioned in the foregoing inquisition, died seized of 2*d.* free rent, in Cudynton, issuing out of one tenement of John Triket; that the said rent was held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service; also that the said Richard Donne and Matilda his wife were seized, viz., the said Richard in his demesne, as of freehold, and the said Matilda in her demesne, as of fee, of a 3rd part of a moiety of the town of Pulton in Walesee, and a 3rd part of a moiety of Secome, in Walesee, held of Thomas Hogh, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 30*s.*; of a 3rd of a 4th part of the town of Liscart, held of the abbot of Basyngwerk, in

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DONE—DONNE—DOWENE—DUN—*cont.*

socage, by fealty only, yearly value 5*s.*; of a 3rd part of a moiety of the town of Neuton in Wirall, held of Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, yearly value 10*s.*; and of a 3rd part of one messuage and 2 bovates of land in Bebynton, held of John Launcelyn, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 2*s.*; that the said Richard and Matilda had issue, one Richard; that on the death of the said Matilda the said Richard held the tenements aforesaid by the law of England; and that the reversion of the same pertained to Richard, the son, as son and heir of the same Matilda, and that one Richard Bolde had, by letters patent of the 18th Feb. 1438, taken the profits of the said tenements from the time of the death of the said Richard till the taking of the "then" inquisition. Proof of age of Richard son and heir of Richard Donne, of Crouton, taken on Thursday on the Feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 36 Hen. 6. Writ of livery, 29 Oct. 1457. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8.]

1460. Robert, pardon to, for the acquisition of land without license; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.

1460, Oct. 20. Richard, of Crouton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (1).]

1461. John, of Flaxyordes; *see* Callay, Robert.

1461, Dec. 23. John, of Flaxyordes, Thomas Manley, Kt., John Donne, Kt., Hugh Calveley, Kt., Thomas de Bulkeley, armiger, and Ralph de Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for the allegiance of the said John Donne, of Flaxyorde. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 *d.* (7).]

1461, Dec. 23. John, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., Hugh Calveley, Kt., Thomas de Bulkeley, armiger, John Donne, of Flaxyordes, and Ralph de Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for the allegiance of the said John Donne, Kt. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 *d.* (3).]

1463. John, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1464. John, of Flaxyordes, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1464. Hugh, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1464, Nov. 28. John, Kt., forester of the forests of Mara and Mondrem, warrant to, to deliver two oaks out of the said forest for the repair of the bridge of Frodsham. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1464, Dec. 1. John, Kt., to Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 5*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1465. Thomas, of Crouton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1466, June 4. John, Kt., lease to, of the forfeiture of all swine and goats within the forest of Mara and Mondrem, for six years, at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, Peter de Dutton and Randal Litlover. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1467, Aug. 19. John, Kt., Hugh Calveley, Kt., Thomas Glegge, armiger, Thomas Manley, Kt., and Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks, surety for the appearance of the said John Donne, before the King, on his next coming to Chester. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (6).]

1467–8, March 17. John, of Flaxyordes, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1468–9, March 7. John, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Hugh Calveley, junior, John Hokenhull, and Richard Cholmondley, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Donne keep the peace towards Thomas Donne, of Crouton. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1469, April 14. John, Kt., Peter Dutton, of Hatton, William Bostok, and Peter Stanley, to Thomas Stanley, Kt., justice of Chester, recognizance for 12*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.* [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1469, Dec. 12. John, Kt., Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Huxley, Richard Donne, and Randal Litellore, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas Donne, of Crouton. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1469, Dec. 14. John, of Flaxyordes, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said John died seized. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1469–70, Feb. 11. Hugh, grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of John Donne, of Flaxyordes, during the minority of John his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DONE—DONNE—DOWENE—DUN—*cont.*

1471. Robert; *see* Venables, Peter de, exemplification of a fine.

1471–2. Richard, of Crouton, died seized of a third part of a fourth part of the town of Neuton in Whirehall; *see* Venables, William.

1472–3, Jan. 12. Hugh, John Hokenhull, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Pull, and Richard Cholmondley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Hugh. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1473, Aug. 17. Hugh, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, Thomas de Pull, of Pull, and Richard Osbalston, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Hugh. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1473, Dec. 14. Hugh, Richard Cholmondeley, John Donne, Kt., Thomas Frodesham, and Thomas Bulkeley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Hugh. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (2).]

1473, Dec. 15. John, Kt., William Stanley, of Horton, Peter Dutton, and William Venables, of Kynderton, and Thomas Leycester, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the said John. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

1474, June 8. Thomas, senior, of Crouton, license to grant, in fee-simple, to John Nedeham, Kt., and John Henryson, perpetual vicar of the church of Weverham, six messuages, three tofts, a hundred acres of land, three acres of meadow, and 2*d.* rent in Kyngesley, Norley, and Cudynton in the hundred of Eddesbury, and one messuage, twenty-six acres of land, two acres of meadow, and five acres of pasture in Eton, which were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service; in trust that the said John and John should grant the said estate in Kyngesley, Norley, and Cudynton, to Randal Donne son of the said Thomas, and Margery daughter of John Starky, of Olton, and wife of the said Randal, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such heirs, with successive remainders, in fee tail, to Richard and Thomas Donne, brothers of the said Randal, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said Thomas Donne, senior; and the estate in Eton to the said Thomas Donne, senior, of Crouton, in fee tail, with successive remainders, in fee tail, to the said Randal, Richard, and Thomas his sons, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said Thomas Donne, senior. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1474. Hugh, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1474–5, March 14. Hugh, Thomas Manley, Kt., Thomas Pull, armiger, Hugh Calveley, armiger, and Edward del Holt, Kt., to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Hugh Donne keep the peace towards Roger Dutton, Thomas Dutton, and Laurence de Dutton. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1475, April 4. John, Kt., John Bruyne, of Tervyn, Randal Litlore, Robert Litlore, and Robert Mere, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Donne keep the peace towards Richard, Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1475, Aug. 15. John, Kt., Ralph Bostok, John Hokenhull, Peter Dutton, and Richard Cholmondeley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Donne keep the peace towards Richard, Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1475, Aug. 15. Hugh, Thomas Manley, Kt., Peter Dutton, Ralph Bostok, and Thomas Aston, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Hugh keep the peace towards John Donne, Kt. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (1).]

——, John Donne, Kt., Ralph Bostok, John Hokenhull, Peter Dutton, and Richard Cholmondeley, senior, to the Earl of Chester, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1475, Oct. 26. John, Kt., and William Bostok, to Thomas Duncalf, recognizance for 6*s.* 8*d.* [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

——, The same to Hamo Hassall. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1475, Dec. 12. Hugh, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, Peter Mynshull, John Mynshull, and Richard Huxley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Roger, Thomas, and Laurence de Dutton. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DONE—DONNE—DOWENE—DUN—*cont.*

1478, Dec. 8. Hugh, Richard Wynynton, Robert Bostoke, Ralph Bostoke, and Ralph Ravenescroft, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards John Donne, Kt. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

1479, May 8. "Dawne," Sir John, proclamation for his appearance before the King within 20 days. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3), (4), (5).]

1479, Oct. 26. John, Kt., Richard Wynynton, armiger, John Beston, and William Bostok, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 36*l.* 16*s.* [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6).]

1479, Dec. 8. John, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, Roger Bridd, Thomas Starky, and John Barton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500*l.* as surety for the said John Donne. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1479, Dec. 8. John, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Starky, Roger Bridde, and Randal Hokenhull, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Donne keep the peace towards William Mulynton. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1480, Dec. 8. Hugh, armiger, Thomas Holes, Thomas Bromley, Thomas Stele, and Thomas Sclatere, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards John Donne, Kt. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1480. Hugh; *see* Eddisbury hundred, commission.

1480. John; *ibid.*

1480–81, Feb. 27. John, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, Richard Wynynton, William Stanley, of Hoton, and Ralph Ravenescroft, to Geoffrey Legh, recognizance for four marks. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1481. John; *see* Eddisbury hundred, commission of array.

1481. Hugh; *ibid.*

1481. John, Kt.; *see* Puleston, Joan.

1481. John, Kt.; *see* Eddisbury hundred, commission to arrest outlaws.

1481. Hugh; *ibid.*

1482, May 13. John son and heir of John, of Flaxyordes, livery to. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1482, April 26. John, of Flaxyordes, son and heir of John Donne, of Flaxyordes, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said John for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of Hugh Donne, armiger. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1483, Dec. 11. Thomas and Roger Hugynet, to Roger Hurleton, recognizance for 66*s.* 8*d.* [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1484. Hugh; *see* Eddisbury hundred, commission of array.

1484, July 6. John, Kt., Robert Donne, Richard Donne, brother of the said John Donne, Thomas Huls, of Norbury, John Arderne, armiger, Ralph Moreton, and Ralph Eggerton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John Donne, Robert, and Richard keep the peace towards Hugh Donne, armiger, John Eggerton, and Ralph Calveley. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 7 (1).]

1485, Nov. 12. Elizabeth wife of John, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Elizabeth, late wife of Hugh Eulowe, armiger, held in dower a 3rd part of the manor of Wevere, held of the Earl of Chester, by a 3rd part of grand serjeanty, yearly value 4*l.*; eight messuages, three hundred acres of land, four acres of meadow, sixty acres of pasture, and five acres of wood in Overalderley, held of the Earl of Chester, as of the honour of Halton, by a rent of 8*s.*, yearly value 10*l.*; five messuages, two hundred acres of land, twenty acres of meadow, and six acres of wood called "Wodlegh" in Bredbury, held of Joan, Dame le Straunge, service unknown, yearly value 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and certain lands in Manley, unknown of whom held, yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; that the said Elizabeth died on the Saturday next before the Feast of All Saints "last" past, and that Elizabeth wife of John Donne, Kt., was daughter and heir of the said Elizabeth, and of the age of 36 years. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1487. Randal, of Crouton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1487. John, of Flaxyorde, a like appointment; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DONE—DONNE—DOWENE—DUN—*cont.*

1488. Hugh, under forester of the forest of Mara and Mondrem; *see* Henbury, Robert.

1488–9. Hugh, armiger, under forester of Mara and Mondrem; *see* Mara and Mondrem.

1488–9. Hugh; *see* Calveley, Hugh, Kt.

1496–7. Hugh, armiger; *see* Birkenhead, Ralph.

1497. John, Kt.; *see* Subsidy.

1497. John, of Flaxyordes; *see* Eddisbury hundred, commission of array.

1497. Hugh, armiger, a like commission; *ibid.*

1497. Randal, a like commission; *ibid.*

1497. John, of Flaxyordes, collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1497. Randal, of Crouton, messuages and land held of; *see* Manley, James, livery.

1499, Oct. 7. John, Kt., master of the forest of Mara and Mondrem, Tocherus Beeston, and John Hokenhull, junior, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1500, ? John, Kt., Tocherus Beeston, Ralph Davenport, of Calveley, Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Donne keep the peace towards John Robertson, of Alpram. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1501. Randal, of Crouton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1502, July 12. John, Kt., Richard Prestlonde, Richard Hokenhull, of Duddon, Thomas Venables, armiger, and Robert Mascy, late of Salghall, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Donne keep the peace towards William Boton. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1502. John, of Flaxyordes, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1508, Oct. 9. Ralph, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Donne, of Flaxyorde, died seized, in fee-tail, of the manor of Kelsall; excepting one messuage, four acres of land, and two fields called "Laystall" and "Riddyng"; held of Geoffrey, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, yearly value 10*l.* 8*s.*; also in his demesne, as of fee, of five messuages, two hundred acres of land, sixteen acres of meadow, eleven acres of wood, and twenty acres of pasture in Clotton and Clotton-Hulfeld, held of the Earl of Chester, by the 8th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 6*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*; of three messuages, two tofts, a hundred acres of land, ten acres of meadow, two acres of wood, and a hundred acres of pasture in Duddon, held of the Earl of Chester, by the 8th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 51*s.*; of two messuages called "Flaxyordes," and "Boltons house," eighty acres of land, six acres of meadow, four acres of wood, and sixty acres of pasture, in Ayton, held of Hugh Denys, in socage, yearly value 16*s.*: of the right of reversion of twenty acres of land in Crouton, in the tenure of Henry Donne, held of Joan daughter and heir of Randal Donne, of Crouton, in socage, yearly value 10*s.*; and of one messuage and forty acres of land in Hertford, held of John Mascy, of Rixton, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 27*s.* 6*d.*; that the said John a long time prior to his death, granted two messuages, a hundred and forty-four acres of land, ten acres of meadow, and ten acres of wood in Turpurley, Ayton near Turpurlegh, Rissheton, Cotton-Abbots, and Kelsall, to Robert Bridde, John Brescy, of Teverton, junior, and William Cartewryght, chaplain, in trust, to the use of Ralph Donne his son; that the lands, &c. in Turpurlegh, Ryssheton, and Ayton were held of Hugh Denys, in socage, yearly value 3*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*, and the messuages and lands in Kelsall, of Geoffrey, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, yearly value 16*s.*, and the lands and tenements in Cotton Abbots of John Abbot, of the monastery of Saint Werburgh, Chester, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; that the said Donne died on Monday next after the Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross "last past," and that Ralph Donne was his son and heir, and of the age of 26. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1508. Richard, of Utkynton, manor of Crouton held of; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

1508. Joan daughter of Randal, married John Birkenhead; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DONE—DONNE—DOWENE—DUN—*cont.*

1508. Randal, held land in Kyngeley, Norley, and Cudynton, in the hundred of Eddisbury; [*see* Birkenhead, John.]

DOO.

1466. Thomas; *see* Halsted, Robert.

DORFOLD—DERFOLD.

1433. Manor; *see* Davenport, Robert de.

1435. Manor; *see* Arden, Robert son of Ralph de, livery.

1452. Manor; *see* Wettenhall, Thomas, pardon for acquiring to himself for life, without license, the capital messuage of the said manor.

1464. Manor, license of alienation; *see* Wettenhall, Thomas son of Henry.

1482. Manor; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., Lord Stanley, license of entry.

DORSET.

1415. Thomas, Earl of, at "Harfluy" on the King's service; *see* Hankelow, Richard de.

1415–16. Thomas, Earl of, at Harfleur; *see* Esketh, Gilbert de.

1495, April 10. Thomas, Marquis of, appointment of, during pleasure, as constable of the castle of Ruthland. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4. (2).]

DOUNTON—DOUNETON.

1475, Dec. 12. William, Peter Dutton, senior, Hugh Stretton, Randal Littlelore, and Thomas Croket, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William Dounton keep the peace towards William Marchomley. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1476, Dec. 10. William, Peter Dutton, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, James Clyve, and John Webunbury, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William Douneton keep the peace towards William Marchomley. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

DOWEBIGGYNG.

1462. John, commission for the arrest of; *see* Savage, John, junior.

DOWF.

1445–6. John; *see* Grey, Edmund, Kt., commission.

DOWNES—DOUNES—DOUNEZ.

1416. Reginald del; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.

1417, Sept. 24. Reginald, lease to, of the small tolls and stallage of the market of the borough of Macclesfield, for 6 years, at 20*s.* yearly. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (2).]

1417–18. Reginald del; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.

1420–1. Reginald del; *see* Savage, John, Kt., commission of justices.

1421–2. John del, custody of the lands of and wardship of Reginald son and heir of; *see* Savage, John, junior.

1421–2. Reginald del; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.

1422. Richard de, custody of the lands of; *see* Dedwode, John.

1430. Robert del, collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Macclesfield; *see* Arden, Ralph de.

1432, June 14. Robert del, Robert de Legh, armiger, Thomas de Davenport, William de Honford, armiger, and Christopher de Davenport, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Robert del Dounes keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1432, July 3. Robert del, Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., Robert de Legh, armiger, Thomas de Davenport, of Henbury, and William de Honford, armiger, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Robert del Dounes keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (13).]

1434. Robert del, land in Upton held of; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt.

1437, June 2. John del, "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. he died seized. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

1437, June 19. Reginald son and heir of John del, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Reginald for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of John Savage, junior, and James de Legh, of Adlyngton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

——, livery to. [*Ibid.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DOWNES—DOUNES—DOUNEZ—*cont.*

1444. Reginald del, collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1444. Robert del; *ibid.*

1445, Dec. 7. Reginald del, Oliver de Neuton, Reginald Shrygley, Robert Page, and Thomas Claye, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Reginald del Dounes keep the peace towards Katharine de Hulme. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1446. Reginald del, mayor of the town of Macclesfield; *see* Bosley manor.

1448. Robert del, armiger; *see* Savage, John, commission.

1452? Robert, commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1460, May 10. Robert del, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (6).]

1460, June 11. Robert del, writ of livery, setting forth inquisition, viz., that Robert del Dounes died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land called "Ratonesfeld" in Upton, held of the Earl of Chester by the service "libere forestarie" of the forest of Macclesfield, yearly value 23*s.* 4*d.*; of 9 messuages, 100 acres of land, and 4 acres of turbary in Ponynton, held of John Waren, armiger, by the service of one pair of gloves or one penny yearly, yearly value 100*s.*; and of 2 messuages and 20 acres of land in Adlyngton, held of Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, armiger, by the service of 14*s.* yearly, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; also that the before-mentioned Robert del Dounes and Alice his wife were seized of 3 burgages in the town of Macclesfield, to wit, to the said Alice for life, and to the said Robert, his heirs and assigns, of the demise of Robert Dounes, father of the said Robert, and held of the Earl of Chester, in burgage, to wit, for every burgage 6*d.*, yearly value 3*d.*; that John Dounes was seized at the time of the death of the said Robert, of 1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Upton, of the demise of Robert, father of the said Robert, the reversion thereof pertaining to the last-named Robert and his heirs, held of Richard Vernon, armiger, in socage, by fealty, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; also that the said Robert died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Upton, held of the said Richard Vernon, in socage, by fealty, yearly value 40*s.*; that the said Robert died on the Saturday next after the Feast of St Mark the Evangelist "last" past, and that Robert Dounes was his son and heir, and of 40 years of age or more. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1465. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1474. Robert del, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1488. Robert, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1489. Robert del, Writ "diem clausit extremum," on the death of. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1494. —— Sutton; *see* Fitton, Edward, livery.

1495, [Aug. 29. Roger, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Robert Dounes died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a messuage and 20 acres of land called "Ratonsfeld," in Upton, Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, by free forestership, of the forest of Macclesfield, yearly value 24*s.*; of the manor of Worthe, held of John Waren, Kt., by the yearly service of a pair of gloves or one penny, yearly value 8 marks; of 20 acres of land in Adlynton, held of Thomas Legh, of Adlynton by the yearly rent of 7*s.*, yearly value 20*s.*; of 10 acres of land in Upton, held of Henry Vernon, Kt., by the yearly service of four barbed arrows, yearly value 10*s.*; of the manor of Shrigley, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, at the yearly rent of 60*s.*, yearly value 40*s.*; of 12 acres of land in Bolynton, held of the heirs of Hugh Dutton, by the yearly service of a pair of white gloves or one penny, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*, and of an annual rent, issuing out of lands in Bolynton, Ponynton, and Macclesfield; that Robert father of the said Robert, by charter of 16 May, 4 Edw. 4, gave, for life, to Emma daughter of Roger de Bothe, the messuages and lands, in the several tenures of John Grene, Nicholas Maykyn, Philip Bruyn, Thomas Legh, Richard Wherneby, Hugh Rowe, Peter Rosyndale, Robert Walter Roger Dale, and Thomas Johnson, in Bolynton, Ponynton, Adlynton, and Macclesfield; a parcel of land late in the tenure of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DOWNES—DOUNES—DOUNEZ—*cont.*

Robert Leghez, in Ponynton, and a parcel of land called "Cokshote Hey"; with remainder to Robert his son and heir apparent, and his heirs for ever; that the messuages, &c. in Bolynton were held of the heirs of Hugh Dutton by the serviee of one pair of white gloves or one penny yearly, yearly value 58*s.*; those in Ponynton of John Waren, Kt., in socage, by the service of one penny yearly or one pair of gloves, yearly value 4 marks; those in Adlynton of Thomas Legh, in socage, at the rent of 7*d.* yearly, yearly value 20*s.* and those in Macclesfield of Henry Vernon, Kt., by the service of four barbed arrows yearly, yearly value 2*s.*; that the said Robert Downes, of Worth, by deed of the 24th Jan., 6 Hen. 7., gave to Ellen daughter of William Davenport, of Bromhale, armiger, land called Whitfeld in Upton, held by John Savage, senior, Kt., and all the lands, &c., held by John Bayle, in Heyton-Norez, in the county of Lancaster, and lands in Bolynton, held by Roger Shotwall and Robert Normansell, to hold to the said Ellen for life; that the lands, &c. in Whitfeld, in Upton, were held of Henry Vernon, Kt., by the service of four barbed arrows yearly, yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; and those in Bolyngton of the heirs of Hugh Dutton, by the yearly service of one pair of white gloves or one penny, yearly value 4*s.*; that the said Robert died on the Feast of St. Lawrence the Martyr "last" past, and that Roger Downes was his son and heir. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.*]

1497, Aug. 12. Richard, of Taksall, Philip Legh del Bothes, armiger, Roger Downez, of Worth, and Robert Grosvenor, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

1497. Richard, of Taxsall, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred

1497. Roger, of Worth, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1497, Aug. 12. Roger, of Worth, Philip Legh, del Bothes, armiger, Richard Downes, of Taksall, and Robert Grosvenor, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Roger Downez keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1499. Aug. 15. Roger and Richard, of Macclesfield, warrant to the chamberlain of Chester to discharge the said Roger and Richard from their recognizances to keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1501. Roger, of Worthe, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfeld hundred.

1502. Richard, of Taxall, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1509-10. Roger; *see* Legh, Thomas.

DRAKE.

1476-7, March 18. William, of Wich-Malbank, tailor, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1489. Adam; *see* Legh, Philip, del Bothes.

DRAKELOW.

1417. -and Rudheath manor, charged with an annuity; *see* Legh, John de.

1417. *See* Rys, John de la.

1417. Lands in, held by the abbot and convent of Chester; *see* Holand, Charles.

1418. Manor, charged with an annuity; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1440. Lease of the reversion of the custody of, on the death of Randal Maynwaryng; *see* Bulkeley, Richard de, armiger.

1443. *See* Marshall, Peter, appointment of, as bailiff.

1445. Lease of; *see* Holford, William de.

1445. -in Rudheth; *see* Bulkeley, Richard, grant.

1446. -and Rudheth, repairs of tenements in the lordships of. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (11).] *Record imperfect.*

1446. -and Rudheth; *see* Marshall, Peter, grant to, of the office of collector of the rents in.

1449. Manor, surrender of a lease of; *see* Holford, William de.

1454. Lease of the demesnes of; *see* Bulkeley, William de, of Chedle.

1457, July 14. -and Rudheth, lease to William Bulkeley, armiger, of the demesnes of, for 3 years, at 108*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Hugh Calvelegh and Thomas de Manley. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DRAKELOW—*cont.*

1465, June 20. -and Rudheth, demesnes of, lease of, to William Bulkeley, of Chedle, armiger, for 10 years, at 108*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, Thomas Kent and Robert Rogerson. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (6).]

1473, July 7. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Nedeham, as bailiff of. 12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1474, Aug. 11. -and Rudheth, lease of the demesnes of, to William Bulkeley, of Chedle, for 10 years, at 108*s.* 8*d.* yearly of old rent and 16*d.* yearly of increase. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1476–7, Jan. 9. -and Rudheth, appointment of Lawrence Werham as bailiff of, during pleasure. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (4).]

1486, May 28. -and Rudheth, lease of the demesnes of, to William Bulkeley, of Chedle, armiger, and Edmund Bulkeley, for three years, at 118*s.* yearly; sureties, George Bulkeley and Peter Leicester. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1502, July 2. -and Rudheth, appointment of Henry Wright as bailiff of, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1503. Lease of the demesnes of; *see* Bulkeley, Edmund.

DRAPER.

1437, Oct. 3. John, of Northwich, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, John Maynwaryng, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, and John de Leycester, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Draper keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1437, Dec. 17. John, of Northwich, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Draper keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (10).]

DRAYCOTE.

1420. Roger; *see* Mason, Roger.

DUBLIN.

1481, April 15. Mayor and alderman of the city, privy seal of Edward Earl of Chester, requesting them to publish, within the franchise of the said city, that a command had been given to the sheriff of the county palatine of Chester to arrest all ships attempting to discharge their merchandise at Runcorne or any other place, than the port of Chester. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (1).]

DUCKINFIELD—DOKENFELD.

1416. Robert de; *see* Savage, John, Kt., commission.

1427–8. Land in, called "Rassebouthaim," held of Robert Dokenfeld; *see* Pigott, John son of John, livery.

1430. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Macclesfield; *see* Arden, Ralph de.

1434–5, Jan. 12. Robert de, John de Caryngton, Kt., John Savage, junior, Richard de Radclyf, clerk, and John Pygot, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1435–6. Robert de; *see* Stanley, William de.

1437, March 26. Robert de, and John his son, John Savage, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Savage, armiger, and Hugh de Redych, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Robert and John his son keep the peace towards Lawrence Wareyn, chivaler. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1454, July 25. John, Randal Maynwaryng, William Venables, Reginald de Legh, and Thomas Redych, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Dokenfeld keep the peace towards Robert de Eton, of Chester. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (6).]

1455, Aug. 12. John de, Reginald de Legh, John Pygot, William Venables, and John de Shrigley, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Dokenfeld keep the peace towards Robert de Eton. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUCKINFIELD—DOKENFELD—*cont.*

1456, July 20. John, Thomas de Manley, John de Leycester, Hugh de Eulowe, and John de Leycester, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Dokenfeld keep the peace towards Robert de Eton. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

1465. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1468, June 15. John, of the parish of Stopford, exemption to, from serving on juries, &c. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1473, Oct. 18. John, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said John died seized. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (4).]

1481. Robert, senior; *see* Macclesfeld, commission to arrest outlaws.

1487. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

1494, June 13. John son of Robert, son of Alexander de Dokynfeld, had issue Marion daughter, who married Dicon Gee, and had issue Robert Gee, who had issue Alexander Gee. Memorandum. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

1496. Robert; *see* Pownall, John, license of alienation.

1497. Robert; *see* subsidy.

1501. Robert, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfeld hundred.

DUCKINGTON—DOKYNTON.

1428. Manor, lease of; *see* Brereton, Randal de.

1445. Land in; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

DUDDEN—DUDDON.

1425–6. *See* Bruen, Roger son of Nicholas, license of alienation.

1427. Town; *see* Huxley, John de, livery.

1508. Messuages and land in; *see* Done, Ralph, livery.

DUDLEY.

1507. Edmund, armiger; *see* Lovel, Thomas, Kt., exemplification of a fine.

1508. Richard, clerk; *see* Dudley, Edmund, exemplification of a fine.

1508, Nov. 3. Edmund, armiger, Richard Dudley, clerk, Andrew Wyndeshore, armiger, John Crueley, armiger, John Carill, Richard Hesketh, and William Assheby, plaintiffs, and Roger Horton and Joan his wife, defendants, inspeximus and exemplification; at the instance of Nicholas Faryngton; of a fine of the 23rd of Hen. 7. made between, of the manors of Pekforton, Bikley, and Oldecastell, 300 messuages, 3 mills, 2,000 acres of land, forty acres of meadow, a thousand acres of pasture, five hundred acres of wood, five hundred acres of furze and heath, two hundred acres of moor and marsh, and 20*l.* rent in Pekforton, Bikley, Oldecastell, Malpas, Shokelache near Horton, Barton, Horton, Wichehagh otherwise Fulwiche, Cudynton, Bradley, Haughton, Beston, Spurstowe, Bunbury, Cholmondley, Egge, Overton, Aydon, Larketon, Chorleton, Tussyncham, Stokton, Caldecote, Tildeston, Hetheston, and Le Snabbe, and the advowson of Tildestone. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

DUFFELD.

1433, Aug. 14. Ralph, John de Hawardyn, of Chester, Thomas Hamme, John Proketor, and Elias del Wode, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Robert White, of Denelyn. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (4).]

DUILLAME.

1437. Commote, "wodewardeship," and "amobreship" of; *see* Sutton, John de.

DULLYN.

1421, Sept. 17. Cecilia who was the wife of David, and Ralph de Beston, to William Troutbek and John del Dedwode, recognizance for 20*s.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1421. ——, and William Alcok, the like for 10*s.* [*Ibid.* (6).]

DUN; *see* DONE.

DUNCALF.

1427–8. John, perpetual vicar of Prestbury; *see* Pigot, John son of John.

1436, May 29. Thomas, appointment of, as a serjeant-at-law in the county of Chester. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6. (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUNCALF—*cont.*

1437. Thomas; *see* Macclesfield, commission of justices for the eyre at.

1440. Thomas, appointment of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1442, June 21. Thomas, appointment of Roger Legh as one of the King's serjeants-at-law in the room of the said Thomas. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (10).]

1443, July 17. Thomas, appointment of, as one of the King's serjeants-at-law during pleasure, in the room of Roger de Legh. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (25).]

1443, 1444. Thomas, appointment of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1447, June 8. Thomas, grant to, of the custody of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land which were of John Yate, in Monkescopenhale, and of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land which were of Randal del Shagh, in Chirchecopenhale, during proceedings on a traverse of an inquisition upon which the said lands were taken into the King's hands; sureties, John Legh del Bothes and William Crouther. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1452. Dec. 20. Thomas, writ "venire facias" to the sheriff of Chester, on the appointment of the said Thomas and others, to inquire into certain matters touching the manor and castle of Hawarden; *see* Pole, Ralph.

1452 ? Thomas, commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1459. Thomas; *see* Fitton, Laurence, Kt.

1466. Thomas, appointment of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1478. Thomas; *see* Davenport, William.

1479, Dec. 8. Edward, James Lyghtfote, Oliver Lee, Richard Phylyp, and John Chambur, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Edward keep the peace towards Thomas Mascy. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10.]

1480, Dec. 5. Thomas, senior, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, John Donne, Kt., Thomas Pole, armiger, and Edward Fiton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas Duncalf and James, Henry and Thomas Duncalf, junior, keep the peace towards Thomas Massy. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1484. Dec. 14. Edward, Humphry Swynarton, John Worth son and heir of Thomas Worthe, Thomas Shrygley, and Thomas Falowes, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Edward keep the peace towards Thomas Mascy. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 5 (2).]

1488, July 22. Edward, Robert Dokenfeld, armiger, Lawrence Dutton, armiger, Richard Bruyn, of Tervyn, and John Ardern, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Edward keep the peace towards Thomas Mascy. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12 (1).]

1489, July 28. Edward, John Savage, senior, Kt., John Ardern, senior, armiger, and Ralph Eggerton, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12 *d.* (1).]

1491, Oct. 18. Edward, Randal Maynwaryng, John Bruyn, armiger, Thomas Stele, and James Lightfote, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (7).]

1493, Oct. 14. Edward, Richard Clyfe, Richard Bruyn, Thomas Shriggley, and Richard Lightfote, of Baronee, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

DUNHAM.

1416. -Stony, manor; *see* Arundel, John de, livery.

1418. -Massey manor, manor of Ashley held as of; *see* Ashley, George de.
——, lands in Hale, held as of; *ibid.*

1420–1. -Stony, manor, Helsby manor held as of; *see* Venables, William de.

1421. -near Boudon, lands in; *see* Strange, Richard le, license of alienation.

1425. -Massey, manor, writ, to take the same into the King's hands; *see* Massey, Hamo de, Kt.

1425. -on the Hill, "Staure-Dunham," manor; *see* Abergavenny, John Beauchamp, Dame de, license of alienation.

1426–7. -on the Hill, "Staure-Dunham," manor; *see* Babington, Norman, license of alienation.

1428. -Massey manor; *see* Strange, Richard le, license of alienation.

1428, July 15. -Massey, land in Hale, held of Richard Lord L'Estrange, as of the demesne of; *see* Savage, John, Kt.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUNHAM—*cont.*

1429. Thomas de; *see* Manley John de.

1430, May 2. -Massey, land in, held of the Earl of Chester; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas le.

1432. -Stony; *see* More, Thomas, deceased.

1433, Sept. 12. -Massey manor, Richard de Redclif, James son of Richard de Radclif, Henry de Longeley, James Strangeways, junior, Henry de Radclif, and Thomas son of John de Radclif, Kt., being jointly enfeoffed by Richard Lestrange, of Knokyn, Kt., and Constance his wife, of the manors of Dunham-Mascy, Hale, and Altryncham, together with 30 messuages, 300 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 200 acres of turbary in Dunham-Massy, Hale, and Altryncham, license is granted to James Strangeways to grant his share in the said manors, &c. to his co-feoffees, and to them that they might enfeoff John de Bolde, Kt., and Margery who was the wife of John Chauntrell, Robert del More, John de Assheton, William Bothe, clerk, Seth de Workesley, Thurstan de Longely, parson of the church of Prestewich, and Richard del Ewode, vicar of the church of Eccles, of the same manors, lands, &c, and to the same John de Bolde and Margery that they being jointly enfeoffed of the said manors with the aforesaid Robert, John de Assheton, William Bothe, Seth Thurstan, and Richard del Ewode might enfeoff William Chauntrell, sergeant-at-law, and Thomas de Bolde, armiger, of the 4th of the said manors, &c. so happening to them, and to Robert del More and John de Assheton, that they might enfeoff Thomas de Stanley, Kt., and Joan his wife, and Henry de Byroun of another 4th part of the said manors, &c. so happening to them, the said Robert and John, and to William Bothe, Seth de Workesley, Thurstan de Longeley, and Richard del Ewode to enfeoff Robert Bothe, Kt., and Dulcia his wife, John Buron, Kt., Roger Bothe, and Hugh Bromburgh, chaplain, and Robert de Longeley of the remaining moiety of the said manor. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 *d.*]

1434. -Mascy, manor; *see* Weever, Thomas, son of Edward de, livery.

1439. -Mascy, manor, custody of a 4th part of, late of William Chauntrell; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Bothe, Kts.

1442–3. -Massy, messuages and lands in; *see* Booth, William, clerk, license of alienation.

1443. -Staure, manor; *see* Troutbeck, William, deed.

1443–4. -Staure, manor; *see* Lentall, Roland, licence of alienation.

1445–6. Manor, land in Hole held as of the; *see* Egerton, John de livery.

1445–6. Manor; *see* Dutton, Thomas, son of John de, livery.

1447. -Stony, town; *see* Done, John, deed.

1457. -Stony, manor and moiety of the manor of Hellesby, held as of; *see* Trafford, John de.

1459–60. -Mascy manor, a fourth part of; *see* Stanley Thomas Kt. writ "ouster le main."

1460. -Stony, manor, land in Hole, held as of; *see* Egerton, Philip.

1463. -Mascy, manor of Echeles held as of; *see* Stanley John.

1464–5. -Mascy messuages and land in; *see* Dutton Peter de, livery.

1474. -Stony, lands in; *see* Dutton, Laurence.

1476. -Mascy manor, Echeles manor held as of; *see* Stanley, John.

1477. -Mascy, manor and messuages and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.

1479. -Stony, land in; *see* Strangways, Richard.

1481. -Massy manor, &c.; *see* Chauntrell, Robert, livery.

1482. -Mascy; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., Lord Stanley, license of entry.

1489. -Mascy, messuages and lands in; *see* Brereton William, livery.

1498. -Mascy, messuages and lands in; *see* Booth, William, Kt., livery.

1502–3. -Mascy manor; *see* Chauntrell, William, livery.

1505–6. -Mascy manor; *see* Halton manor.

1507, 1508. -Mascy manor, inspeximus of proceedings on a traverse of an inquisition touching; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of; Booth, William, Kt.

DUNSTERVILE.

1425–6. John; *see* Kingsley, John de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DURHAM.

1433. Thomas, Bishop of; *see* Dutton, John, son of Peter de.

DUTTON.

1414, Aug. 17. Ralph de, and Richard de Inglefeld, recognizance in 20*l.* that John de Dutton, otherwise called John de Bryndeley, keep the peace towards Jevan de Blaken. [1 & 2 *Hen*, 5 *m.* 6 (5).]

1415, April. 5. Peter de, Kt., George de Carynton, Kt., Thomas de Mascy, of Tatton, Richard de Weburton, William Daniel, of Deresbury, and William de Holford, commission of, to collect a subsidy in the hundred of Bucklowe, part of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (5).]

1415, June 19. Thomas de, grant to, of the custody of the possessions late of Hugh le Venables, of Kynderton, during the minority of the next heir, together with the wardship and marriage of the said heir. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1415, Oct. 1. Peter de, Kt., lease to, of the town of Northwich, with the mills and oven, pleas of Courts and all other issues; for 6 years, at 48*l.* yearly, on the mainprise of Hugh de Dutton and John Donne, of Utkynton, senior. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (1).]

1416. Hugh de; *see* Cholmondeley, Richard de, commission.

1416, Aug. 1. Hugh de, Peter de Dutton, Kt., John Savage, Kt., and Reginald del Dounes, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards John le Bruen, of Tervyn. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

——, counter recognizance. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1416, Aug. 17. Hugh de, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* to abide the award of Peter de Dutton, Kt., John Savage, Kt., William de Brereton, Kt., and John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, touching all disputes between the said Hugh and John le Bruyn of Tervyn. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (7.)]

——, counter recognizance. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1417, April 6. Thomas de, grants to John Boteler and William Pope 60*l.* yearly to be received for 3 years out of the profits of the manors, lands, &c., late of Hugh le Venables of Kynderton, in the King's hands by reason of the minority of Hugh son and heir of the said Hugh, the same money to be expended in liquidating the debts incurred by the said Thomas on the King's voyage to Harfleur. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1417, July 6. Peter de, Kt., Richard son of John de Warburton, and John Boydell, to Thomas Stanley, recognizance for 40 marks. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (12).]

1417, Aug. 7. Hugh de, John del Lee, and William de Venables, of Troghford, to Thomas Haxey, prebendary of Tarvin, recognizance . . . . . [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (6).] *Record imperfect.*

1418, April 1. Peter de, Kt., grant to, of the custody of two parts of all the lands, &c. which were of Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, during the minority of Hugh, son and heir of. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (4).]

April 2. ——, livery to, according to the above grant. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1418, April 5. Hugh de, Peter de Dutton, Kt., and John Savage, Kt., to the King, recognizance in 100*l.*, that the said Hugh and John de Billesfeld, vicar of the church of Tervyn, abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., Peter de Dutton, Kt., and John Savage, Kt., touching all disputes pending between the said Hugh, and John of Billesfeld, and John le Bruyn of Tervyn. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (9).]

——, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (10).]

1418–19, Feb. 17. John de, and Margaret his wife, and John de Macclesfield, junior, grant and livery to, of land called "Hurdesfeld," within the forest of Macclesfield, the said John, Margaret, and John, to prosecute a traverse of an inquisition upon which the said land was taken into the King's hands, and to render up the profits of the land should it be adjudged to the King; sureties, Hugh de Knottesford, Edmund del Sherd, Richard del Hall of Cristelton, and William de Eggerton of Cristelton. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (1), (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

1419, March 30. Peter, Kt., Thomas de Werburton, and John Starky, of Northwich, to the King, recognizance in 40 marks. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1419, June 9. Hugh de, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* to keep the peace towards John Bruyn of Tervyn, and to abide the award of James del Holt and William Troutbek, armiger, touching all disputes between the said Hugh and John. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (5).]

1419, Sept. 27. Peter de, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, and Richard de Werburton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.*, that the said Peter abide the award of John Savage, Kt., James del Holt, and William Troutbek, touching all disputes pending between the said Peter and John de Stanley, Kt. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (5).]

1419, Sept. 27. ——, John de Stanley, Kt., Robert de Davenport, William de Honford, and Randal de Legh, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1419, Sept. 27. Peter de, Kt., John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, Hugh de Dutton, Richard de Werburton, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, and John Starky, of Northwich, to John Savage, Kt., recognizance in 500*l.* that the said Peter abide the award of James del Holt and William Troutbek, touching all disputes between him and John Savage. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (10).]

1419, Sept. 27. ——, John Savage, Kt., John de Legh, of Legh, John, son of Richard de Legh, William de Honford, Richard de Chaderton, of Tymporlegh, Robert Davenport, and John Boydel, to Peter de Dutton, Kt., counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (11).]

1420–1, March 12. Hugh de, William le Warde, of Horton, Margaret who was the wife of John de Horton, Thomas son of Ughtred de Huxley, Ralph Dodde, John de Eddesley of Tussyncham, and John Madoc, of Tussyncham, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 30*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (5).]

1420–1. Hugh de; *see* Troutbeck, William, commission.

1421. Laurence de, Kt.; *see* Weverham, Matthew de, license of alienation.

1421, Oct. 2. Hugh de, commission of, as Sheriff of the county of Chester, during pleasure. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (4).]

——livery to, of the above office. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1423, Dec. 14. Hugh de, Sheriff of the county of Chester, Hugh de Knottesford, John de Davenport, of Davenport, serjeant of the peace in the hundred of Macclesfield, and Robert de Davenport, commission of, for the arrest of Geoffrey son of Ralph Massy. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1426, April 24. William de, Peter de Dutton, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, William Danyell of Deresbury, and Richard de Werburton to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said William keeping the peace towards John Abbot of Norton, and Richard del Wode of Halton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

April 22. A like recognizance in 1,000 marks, for the others mentioned in the foregoing recognizance. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1426, June 5. Peter de, Kt., and Hugh de Dutton, armiger, to John Abbot of the monastery of St. Mary of Norton, and Richard del Wode, of Halton, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Peter and Hugh, William, Richard, and Edmund, sons of the said Peter, and John, Laurence, Ralph, and Christopher, sons of the aforesaid Hugh, and Henry de Hotan, abide the award of Robert Donne, and John de Hawardyn, elected on their behalf, and of William Chauntrell and Hugh de Pemburton elected on behalf of the said Abbot, and Richard del Wode, and William de Davenport, touching all disputes pending between them and the said Abbot and Richard. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1426. ——, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1426, Dec. 11. John de, of Hatton, John Wallshe of Chester, John Mascy, of Preston, and William de Hawardyn of Chester, junior, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as sureties for William son and heir of William del Hope of Chester. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1427, April 10. Peter de, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, John Donne, of Utkynton, junior, John de Moldeworth, and Thomas de Mulynton, to the King, recognizance in 500 marks that the said Peter and Hugh and William de Dutton,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

Richard de Dutton, Edmund de Dutton, John son of Hugh de Dutton, Ralph de Dutton, Laurence de Dutton, Christopher de Dutton, and Henry de Hoton abide the award of Richard de Werburton, and William Danyell, elected on their behalf, and Richard del Wode and Hugh de Pemburton, on the part of the abbot and convent of St. Mary of Norton and William de Davenport, and the aforesaid Richard del Wode, touching all disputes between the said parties. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

—— counter recognizance. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1427, April 10. John son of Peter de, Richard Vernon of Haselynton, John Boydell, of Lyme, John Mascy, of Preston, John Moldeworth, Richard de Hokenhull, and Robert Domelawe, of Middleton near Aston, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that Robert Domelawe keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1427, April 29. Peter de, Kt., John de Wetenhall, of Cholmundeston, and Robert de Dutton, of Chirchemunshull, to William de Bulkyley, of Ayton, and Margaret who was the wife of Edmund de Munshull, recognizance for 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1427, July 15. Peter de, Kt., John de Honford, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, of Hatton, Richard de Whelok, John de Legh del Bothes, and John son of Hugh de Legh, of Legh, to the King, recognizance for 176*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the farm of the lands which were of Hugh de Venables, of Kinderton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1429. Peter de, Kt.; *see* Massey, William le.

1429, Dec. 22. Peter, Kt., John and Hugh de, grant to, of the custody of the lands of William del Hope, of Chester, deceased, together with the wardship and marriage of William his son and heir. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1430, April 25. Hugh de, of Hatton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, John de Leycester, Robert Aby, vicar of Tervyn, Ralph Dod, and Hugh del Clyve, to John Savage, Kt., John Savage, armiger, Arnold Savage, Peter Doumville, and James de Legh, recognizance in 120*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1430–1. Feb. 28. Robert de, glover, Roger Derby, of Chester, and John del Wode, of Hondbrigge, to John del Dedwode, in the name of William de Croxton, recognizance for 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (13).]

1431, April 12. Peter de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, armiger, and John Savage, armiger, to William Venables, senior, and Eva his daughter, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter abide the award of William Burley, vice justice of Chester, William Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester, Randal de Brereton, William de Bulkyley, John Dedwode, and Richard Bolde, touching the title to the possessions which John son of Randal Munshull lately held in Chirchemunshull. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1431, April 12. ——, William son of Hugh de Venables, Richard de Bunbury, and Hugh de Ravenescroft, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (9).]

1431, May 23. Hugh de, to John Hokes, recognizance for 100 marks. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1431, Sept. 26. Peter de, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, armiger, John son of Hugh de Dutton, and William Danyell, of Deresbury, to William Venables, senior, and Eva his daughter, recognizance in 500 marks that the said Peter abide the award of William Burley, vice-justice of Chester, William Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester, Randal de Brereton, William de Bulkyley, John Dedwode, and Richard Bolde, touching the title to all the lands and tenements which John son of Randal Munshull held in Chirchemunshull, and also touching all disputes pending between the said Peter, William and Eva, and Robert Donne. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1431, Sept. 26. Peter de Dutton, Kt., Hugo de Dutton, armiger, John son of Hugh de Dutton, and William Danyell, of Deresbury, counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

1431, Dec. 21. Peter de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., John de Leycestre, and Hugh de Dutton, armiger, to William de Venables, senior, and Eva his daughter, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter abide the award of William Chauntrell, vice-justice of Chester, William Troutebek, chamberlain of Chester, Randal de Brereton, William de Bulkyley, John Dedwode, and Richard Bolde, touching the title to the lands which were of John son of Randal Munshull in Chirchemunshull. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8); *m.* 1 *d.* (4), (5); *m.* 2 (4), (5).]

1432, Aug. 5. Peter de, Kt., William de Holford, John de Wetenhale, of Cholmondeston, and Henry de Spurstowe, to the King, recognizance that John de Kyngesley, armiger, keep the peace towards Adam de Bostok. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1432, Dec. 17. Hugh de, Peter de Dutton, Kt., Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., Randal le Maynwaryng, senior, and John le Mayngwaryng, Kt., to William Venables, of Kynderton, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Hugh and Emma his wife make no waste on the lands and tenements which they held for term of life of the said Emma, of the inheritance of Hugh Venables, of Golburn. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1433, June 14. Peter de, Kt., and William Danyell, armiger, to Laurence Warcyn, Kt., recognizance in 440*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* that Arnald Savage and William de Legh abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes between them and Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., and Robert son of Robert de Davenport. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2), (3).]

——, counter recognizances to the above. [*Ibid.* (4), (5), (6); *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1433, Oct. 17. Peter de, Kt., writs "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3), (4).]

1433. Manor; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.

1433, Oct. 24. John son of Peter de, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz.: that Peter de Dutton, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 4 parts of 1 waste piece of land near "Le Castellone," in the city of Chester held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, and of no value; of a certain fishery, with 4 boats, in the Dee, called "quatuor stall'," held of the Earl of Chester in socage, and of the yearly value of 2*s.*; of 1 garden held by William de Redley, in "Le Castellone," held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, yearly value of 12*d.*; of 6*s.* 8*d.* rent issuing out of a tenement in "Le Flesshemongerlane," called "Bertlemewe Inne," which John Bromley, Kt., held; of 14*s.* rent issuing out of 1 messuage which John Ball held in North-gate-strete; of 8*s.* rent issuing out of 1 messuage which John Pull held in Breggestrete; of 5*s.* rent issuing out of 1 messuage which William Mayowe and Ellen his wife, and John her son, held in "Le Castellone"; of 5*s.* rent issuing out of 1 messuage which Robert del Mere and Elizabeth his wife held in "Breggestrete," and of 1 garden which Richard de Weston held in Northgate-strete, of the yearly value of 6*d.*, and held of the Earl of Chester, in socage; that the said Peter died on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Denis the Martyr "last past," and that John de Dutton was his son and heir, and of 30 years of age or more. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1433, Oct. 24. John son of Peter de, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz.: that Peter de Dutton, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manor of Dutton, of the gift and feoffment of John de Merbury and William Cay, chaplains, made to the said Peter and Elizabeth; that the said Peter survived the said Elizabeth; that he held the said manor of the abbot of Vale-Royal as of his manor of Weverham, in socage, by the yearly service of 2*s.*, or 1 sparrow-hawk, and that it was of the yearly value of 20 marks; that the aforesaid Peter and Elizabeth had issue one John de Dutton, then living; also that he died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manor of Weston, near Runcorn, and of 4 acres of land in Clyfton which Robert de Dutton gave to one Hugh de Dutton and Joan his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, and which on the death

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

of the said Hugh and Joan, descended consecutively to Thomas Dutton, son and heir of the said Hugh, and Laurence Dutton, Kt., son and heir of the said Thomas; that the said Laurence died without issue, when the said manor and 4 acres descended to Peter de Dutton as heir to the said Laurence, viz., son of Edmund brother of the said Laurence, and after him to John de Dutton his son and heir; that the said Peter de Dutton held the said manor and 4 acres of land of Henry, Cardinal of England, the Bishop of Winchester, Henry Archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas Bishop of Durham, Walter Hongreford, Kt., Robert Babthorp, Kt., and John Leventhorp, as of the manor of Halton, in capite by knight's service, and that they valued yearly 10*l.*; also that he died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 4 burgages and 8 acres of land in Halton, of which 3 burgages and the 8 acres were held of the said Cardinal, Archbishop, the Bishop of Durham, Walter Hongreford, Kt., Robert Babthorp, and John Leventhorp, in socage as of the manor of Halton, and the other burgage, of the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in socage, and valued yearly 20*s.*; also that he died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manors of Nesse, near Burton, in Wirehale, Berterton, and Legh, near Berterton, which one William de Frodesham gave by fine to Hugh de Dutton and Joan his wife and the heirs male of their bodies; and which on the death of the said Hugh and Joan descended to Thomas de Dutton their son and heir, then to Laurence son and heir of the said Thomas, and then to the said Peter as kinsman and heir of the said Laurence, to wit, son of Edmund brother of the said Laurence; that on the death of the said Peter the said manors descended to John de Dutton as son and heir of the aforesaid Peter; that the manors of Nesse and Berterton were held of the King, as Earl of Chester, in capite by knight's service, and the manor of Legh of Dame Katharine, Queen of England, in socage; that the manor of Nesse was of the yearly value of 10 marks, the manor of Berterton of 100*s.*, and the manor of Legh of 10*l.*; also that he died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manor of Kekewyk, which Roger Buddeworth, chaplain, gave to the said Hugh for life, with remainder to Thomas his son, and the heirs of his body, from whom it descended to the said Peter in the same order of descent as above; that the manor was held of Cardinal, Archbishop, the Bishop of Durham, Walter Robert Babthorp, and John Leventhorp by knight's service, and was of the yearly value of 10 marks; of 4 parts of 7 parts of the manor of Arwe, which Richard de Ins, vicar of the church of Tervyn, John Merbury, and William Cay, chaplains, gave to the aforesaid Laurence and Margaret his then wife, and the heirs male of the body of the said Laurence, with remainder to the aforesaid Peter de Dutton and the heirs male of his body, that the said 4 parts descended to the aforesaid John his son and heir, that they were held of the Earl of Chester by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 4 marks; also that he died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 2 parts of the manor of Acton, held of Henry Abbot of Vale-Royal, as of his manor of Weverham, by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 100*s.*; of 6 messuages, 2 tofts, 30 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Cudynton, held of the Earl of Chester in capite by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 20*s.*; of 1 messuage and 40 acres in Budworth-in-le-Fryth, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite by knight's service, yearly value 20*s.*; of three parts of 2 solidates of rent issuing yearly out of the tenement of Richard de Bulkyley, in Middlewich, divided into seven parts, of 3 parts of 5 solidates of rent issuing yearly out of the tenement of Robert le Prest in the same town, of 2*s.* rent issuing yearly out of the tenement of Robert Swan in the same town; and of 4*s.* and 12 bullions of salt issuing yearly out of the tenement late of Richard de Wynynton, in Northwich, divided into seven parts, and held of the Earl of Chester, in socage; and of the advowry of the Histrionics, of Chester, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite by knight's service, and of the yearly value of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

6*s.* 8*d.*; also that he died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manors of Aston, in Mondrem, and Chirchemunshull, excepting 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 1 acre of wood in the manor of Chirchemunshull, which manors one Richard de Munshull, senior, and Sibilla de Crue gave to Richard his son and Alice daughter of the said Sibilla wife of the said Richard son of Richard, and the heirs of their bodies, that the said manors descended to Richard son and heir of the said Richard son of Richard and Alice, who dying without issue the same descended to Henry his brother, and at his death to Joan his daughter and heir, and then to the aforesaid Peter de Dutton as son and heir of the same Joan; that the manor of Aston was held of Thomas de Fouleshurst, of Crue, by knight's service, and was of the yearly value of 10 marks; and that the manor of Chirchemunshull was held by William Lovell, Kt., by knight's service, and, excepting the tenements above excepted, was of the yearly value of 10 marks; that the said Peter de Dutton, Kt., died on the Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Denis "last past," and that the aforesaid John de Dutton was his son and heir, and of the age of 30 years or more. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1433. Lawrence de; *see* Barton, Thomas de.

1433–4, Feb. 26. John de, of Dutton, William Danyell, of Deresbury, William del Lee, and John Danyell, to John de Wolton, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John de Dutton abide the award of Thomas de Stanley, Kt., and John Savage, armiger, touching all disputes between the said John de Wolton and Alesia his wife. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1434. April 7. Hugh de, John de Dutton, Randal Maynwaryng, Adam de Bostok, and John de Leycestr, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hugh, and John and Ralph his sons, and Lawrence his brother, keep the peace towards Randal, Urian, and Owen de Brerton, Thomas de Davenport, and Richard and Thomas de Swynarton. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

——, John de Caryngton, Kt., Thomas de Legh, of Baguley, John Donne, junior, and Richard de Cholmondley, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1434. John de, lease to; *see* Bolde, Richard de.

1434, Dec. 15. Hugh de, John de Davenport, John de Leycester, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, sureties that the said Ralph keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1435. John de, of Dutton; *see* Savage, John.

1435, Oct. 4. Hugh, John de Dutton, of Dutton, and Thomas de Pull, mainprise that John de Dutton, of Hatton, keep the peace. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1435, Oct. 4. Hugh de, of Hatton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Robert de Erdeswyk, and Thomas Starky, of Wrenbury, mainprise that Lawrence de Dutton keep the peace. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1435, Oct. 4. Hugh de, John de Dutton, of Hatton, John de Dutton, of Dutton, and Thomas de Pull, mainprise that Henry de Hoton keep the peace. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1435–6. John de, of Dutton; *see* Stanley, William de.

1435–6. Hugh de. [*Ibid.*]

1436. John son of Peter de, a third of the manor of Berterton, held of; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh le, livery.

1436, May 20. John de, of Dutton, Randal le Maynwaryng, John le Maynwaryng, Kt., Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Robert le Grosvenor, Richard de Aston, John Doumvill, William Mascy, of Rixton, Hugh de Mulynton, Edward le Mascy, and William son of Richard le Mascy, commission to, for the arrest of William le Venables, late of Rydeley, Margery Sherde, servant of the same William, Peter le Venables, John his brother, Margery Dysnay, Hugh Wolf, Thomas de Berneston, Richard Banastre, William Gode, Richard Netuls, Robert Gode, William Harald, John Hochekynson, late of Rydley, John Gode, Richard de Golburn, John Waymot, David Gogh, John Taillor of Holhurst, Hugh Bady, Ellen, who was the wife of John de Stathum,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

Thomas de Stathum, Ralph de Stathum, Richard de Stathum, Henry de Sutton, James de Clayton, Thomas de Werburton, Peter Page, and Roger Hunt. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (8).]

1436. John de; *see* Bucklow, hundred.

1436, Oct. 24. John son of Peter de, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition p.m., viz., that Thomas de Barton died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of four messuages and 60 acres of land called "Le Hey" in Kyngesley, granted by Randal de Wolvylegh, chaplain, by charter of the 29th May, 14 Ric. 2., to Matthew de Weverham and Beatrice, his then wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Matthew, with remainder to Lawrence de Dutton and his heirs; that after the death of the said Matthew, the said Beatrix continued her estate in the said premises, and had issue Alice who married Ralph de Barton, and had issue the aforesaid Thomas de Barton; that the said Beatrix survived the said Ralph and Alice; that after the death of the said Beatrix, the said Thomas entered upon the same messuages and land as kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Matthew; that on the death of the said Thomas, without heirs, the said estate remained to John son of Peter de Dutton as heir of the said Lawrence, to wit, son of Peter son of Edmund brother of the aforesaid Lawrence, that the said estate was held of the Earl of Chester, in capite by knight's service, and was of the yearly value of 20*s.*; also that the said Thomas died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of 2 messuages and 16 acres of land in Norley, and of 2 messuages and 32 acres of land in Onston, 2 acres of land in Cudynton, 2 acres of land in Chorlton in Wyrehale, 1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Weverham, and 2*s.* annual rent issuing out of a messuage held by William Bulkyley in Stanthorn, and of 4*d.* annual rent issuing out of a place called "Mayoesmore" in Kyngesley, held by Nicholas Gerard, all which said messuages, &c. were granted by Randal de Wolvylegh, by charter of 28th May, 14 Ric. 2., to the said Matthew and Beatrix, and the heirs of the body of the said Matthew, with remainder to the said Lawrence de Dutton and his heirs for ever; that the same remained by descent as above to the said John son of Peter de Dutton; that the aforesaid Alice daughter of the aforesaid Matthew was seized of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Kyngesley, and of a moiety of 1 burgage, and 3½ acres of land in Halton, in her demesne as of fee, and that the same descended to the said John son of Peter de Dutton as kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Thomas son of the said Alice, viz., son of Peter son of Edmund son of Ellen sister of Emma mother of Matthew de Weverham father of the said Alice mother of the said Thomas; that the said premises in Kyngesley were held of Peter Gerard, in socage by fealty only, and were of the yearly value of 2*s.*; that the premises in Halton were held of the Abbot of Norton, in socage by fealty only, and were of the yearly value of 2*s.*; that the aforesaid Thomas died on the 12th June "last past"; that Oliver de Barton his uncle was his next heir on the father's side, viz., son of Ralph brother of the aforesaid Oliver, and of the age of 40 years or more, and that the aforesaid John son of Peter was next heir of the said Thomas on the mother's side, and of the age of 30 years or more. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1436, Oct. 24. ——, the like, setting forth inquisition taken before the mayor and escheator of the city of Chester, viz., that Thomas de Barton died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of a seventh part of a place called "Le Castellone" in Chester, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage by fealty only, and of the yearly value of 4*d.*, of 2*s.* rent, issuing annually out of 1 messuage in "Le Castellone," held by William Mayowe and Ellen his wife, of 8*d.* rent, issuing annually out of 1 messuage 1 garden and 1 cellar in Bruggestrete, held by John Pull and John Ferror, of 20*d.* annual rent, issuing out of 1 messuage and 1 garden in Bruggestrete, held by Robert del Mere and Elizabeth his wife, and William Rydley, and of 3*s.* annual rent, issuing out of 1 messuage in Northgatestrete, held

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

by John Bull, that all the said premises and rents were granted by Randal de Wolvylegh to Matthew de Weverham, &c., as in foregoing entry. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1436, Oct. 27. John de, of Dutton, to John Savage, armiger, and Randal de Brereton, armiger, recognizance for 40*l.* touching the marriage of Isabel daughter of William de Brereton, Kt., to Robert son and heir of Roger de Aston. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (1).]

1436, Oct. 27. Richard de, parson of the church of Eccleston, to John Savage, armiger, and Randal de Breton, the like. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1436. ——, John Donne of Utkynton, the like. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1436. ——, Thomas de Brereton, the like. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1436. ——, John son of Hugh de Dutton, to John de Dutton, of Dutton, the like. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1436. ——, John de Leycestre, to John de Dutton, of Dutton, the like. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1436, Dec. 18. Hugh de, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Richard de Bunbury, and Richard de Clyve, mainprise that Henry de Hoton keep the peace, &c. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1436, Dec. 18. Hugh de, John de Davenport, Christopher de Davenport, and William del Lee, mainprise John de Dutton, of Hatton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1437. John de, of Dutton; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt., commission.

1437, April 9. Hugh de, John son of Hugh de, Ralph Dod, and Hugh de Stretton, mainprise that Ralph de Dutton keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1437, Oct. 1. Hugh de, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Lawrence le Wareyn, Kt., John de Leycester, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Hugh keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1437. John son of Peter de, land in Oltonlowe and Church Minshull held of; *see* Fitton, John.

1437, Dec. 17. Richard de, clerk, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1438. Richard de, chaplain; *see* Venables, Hugh le, license of alienation.

1439. Hugh de; *see* Done, John and Richard.

1439, Aug. 5. Hugh de, of Hatton, Geoffrey de Werberton, Kt., John son of Hugh de Dutton, of Hatton, and Richard de Wynyngton, to John Hokes of Flint, recognizance for 18*l.* [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1439, Nov. 28. Hugh de, of Hatton, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Ralph Dod, of Broxon, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hugh and Emma his wife abide the award of John de Dutton, of Dutton, John de Harwardyn, John de Leycester, Richard del Wode, of Halton, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, Robert Donne, Hugh de Ravenscroft, and James de Huyton, touching all disputes between them and Thomas son of William le Venables. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1439, Nov. 28. ——, Thomas son of William le Venables, Roger de Coton, Thomas Clerk, of Chester, John Flynt, Robert Harryson, and Thomas de Waley, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1440, May 11. Hugh de, of Hatton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1440. John de, messuages and land in Over-Bradley held of; *see* Torfot, William.

1440, June 20. John de, of Dutton, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Hugh de Dutton held not, on the day he died, any lands in his demesne as of fee, of the Earl of Chester; that one Peter de Dutton, Kt., deceased, was seized in his demesne as of fee, of the manor of Litulmoldworth, yearly value 60*s.*, and granted it to the same Hugh for life, with reversion to the said Peter and his heirs; that the said Peter had issue John de Dutton, of Dutton, then living; that by the death of the said Peter the reversion of the said manor pertained to the said John as son and heir; that the said John was 30 years of age or more at the death of the said Peter; that the said Hugh died seized of the said manor; that one Richard de Ins, late vicar of the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

church of Tervyn, John de Merbury, and William Cay, chaplains, were seized of the manor of Preston near Kekewyk, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, as of the manor of Frodsham, yearly value 20 marks, and of 1 burgage and 3 salt pits in Northwich, held of John, Earl of Huntyngdon, in socage, yearly value 20*s.*, and gave the same to one Laurence de Dutton, Kt., for life, with remainder to the said Hugh de Dutton for life, and then to Peter de Dutton and the heirs male of his body; that the said Peter de Dutton survived the said Laurence and had issue John de Dutton; that the said John was of the age of 30 years or more on the death of the said Peter; that the said Hugh died seized of the manor, burgage, and salt pits aforesaid. and that the reversion of the same pertained to the said John de Dutton as son and heir; that the said John was of the age of 40 years or more, and that the said Hugh died on the 7th of April "last past." [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1441, April 28. Ralph de, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Ralph died seized. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1441, July 26. Richard de, parson of the church of Rothestorn, to Thomas, Abbot of Vale Royal, recognizance for 41*l.* that Hugh le Venables, of Kynderton, abide the award of William de Bulkyley, vice-justice of Chester, touching all disputes between the said Hugh and the said abbot. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (8).]

——, John Hekelyn, of Chester, mercer, and John Brundeley, to Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (9).]

1441, Oct. 3. Richard de, parson of the church of Routhesthorn, Hugh Venables, Richard Praers, and Ralph Dod, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that Elizabeth wife of Robert de Croxton keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1441–2. John son of Hugh de, of Hatton, charters of Hamo le Mascy, of Podyngton, quit-claiming to the said John all right to the manor of Hatton, and to lands in Hatton, Waverton, Broxon, Cholley, and Aldersay, late of Ralph le Vernon. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1), (2).]

1441–2, Feb. 27. John de, of Hatton, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., Richard de Bunbury, Robert de Cotgreve, and Hugh de Bulkyley, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said John. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1442, April 10. John de, of Hatton, John de Dutton, of Dutton, John de Leycester, Richard de Clyve, and Ralph Dod, to the King, recognizance for . . . . . as surety for the said John. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1442. John de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow, hundred.

1442. John de, of Hatton; *see* Lee, Hugh de, commission.

1442–3. John de, of Dutton; *see* Brereton, Randal de, deed.

1442–3. Matilda daughter of John de; *see* Booth, William, clerk, license of alienation in favour of.

1443. John de, of Hatton; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger.

1443. John de, of Dutton. [*Ibid.*]

1443–4, March 5. Richard de, parson of the church of Rothestorn, ratification by the King of the appointment of the said Richard to the said church, on the presentation of Hugh Venables, of Kynderton. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1444. Nov. 16. John de, of Dutton, John Danyell, of Deresbury, Richard de Bunbury, and William de Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that Thomas son of the aforesaid John de Dutton keep the peace. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1444–5, March 17. John de, of Dutton, Richard de Wynyngton, Roger del Bothe, John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Richard de Bunbury, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said John de Dutton, of Dutton, keep the peace. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1445, July 13. John de, of Dutton, William de Stanley, Ralph de Eggerton, Robert Fouleshurst, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said John de Dutton keep the peace. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

1445, Aug. 3. John de, of Dutton, William Stanley, John de Dutton, of Hatton, John Legh del Bothes, and Thomas Venables, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the same John de Dutton, of Dutton, keep the peace. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1445–6, Feb. 20. Margaret, who was the wife of John de, of Dutton, writ of dower. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1445–6, Feb. 23. John de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1445–6, March 11. Thomas son of John de, of Dutton, writ, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John de Dutton, of Dutton, died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manor of Dutton, of the gift and feoffment of John de Merbury and William Cay, chaplains, to Peter de Dutton, Kt., and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the body of the same Peter, with remainder to his right heirs; that the said Peter and Elizabeth had issue the aforesaid John; that the said manor was held of the Abbot of Vale Royal as of their manor of Weverham, in socage by the service of 2*s.* or one sparrowhawk, and was of the yearly value of 20 marks; also of the manor of Weston, near Runcorne, and 4 acres of land in Clyfton, of the gift of Robert de Dutton to Hugh de Dutton, and Joan his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies; that the same John de Dutton was son and heir of Peter de Dutton, Kt., son of Edmund de Dutton son of Thomas de Dutton, Kt., and brother of Laurence de Dutton, Kt. son and heir of the aforesaid Thomas son and heir of the aforssaid Hugh and Joan, deceased; that the said manor and 4 acres of land were held of the King, as Earl of Chester, as of the manor of Halton, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 10*l.*; also, in his demesne as of fee, of 4 burgages and 8 acres of land in Halton, three of which were held of the Earl of Chester, as of the said manor of Halton, by fealty only, and the fourth of the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in socage, and were of the yearly value of 20*s.*; also in fee-tail male, of the manors of Nesse near Burton, in Wyrehale, Berterton, and Legh near Berterton, by virtue of a gift of William de Frodesham, by fine [Edw. 3.] to the said Hugh and Joan, and the heirs male of their bodies; that the aforesaid John was son and heir of Peter de Dutton, Kt., &c. [as above]; that the said manors of Wyrehale and Brereton were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite by knight's service, and that of Legh of Thomas . . . . . ., Hawardyn, in socage, by the service of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, that the said manor of Nesse was of the yearly value of 10 marks . . . . . 100*s.*, and the manor of Legh . . . . . ; also, in fee-tail, of 4 parts of 7 parts of the manor of Arowe, in virtue of a gift [16 Ric. 2.], of Richard Ins, late Vicar of Tervyn, John Merbury and William Cay, chaplains to the said Laurence de Dutton and Margaret his wife, deceased, and the heirs male of the body of the same Laurence, by the name of the manors of Parva-Moldeworth, and Harpesford, together with all their lands and tenements in the manors of Dunham, Magna-Barwe, Stoke, Pykton, and Arowe, with remainder to Peter de Dutton and the heirs male of his body; that the said Laurence and Margaret died without heirs male; that the aforesaid John de Dutton was son and heir of the said Peter de Dutton (deceased); that the said 4 parts of seven parts were held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 4 marks; also that the said John died seized of 2 parts of the manor of Acton, held of Thomas, Abbot of Vale Royal, as of his manor of Weverham, and of the yearly value of 100*s.*; of 6 messuages, 2 tofts, 32 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Codynton, near Onston, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 20*s.*; of 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Buddeworth-in-le Fryth, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 20*s.*; of 15*s.* rent, in Middlewich, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage; of 4*s.* rent and 12 bullions of salt, in Northwich, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage; of 3*s.* rent in Overwhitley held of the Earl of Chester, as of his manor of Halton, in socage; of 2 tofts and 30 acres of land in Preston, parcel of the manor of Preston

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

and 1 burgage and 4 salt-pits in Northwich, because Richard de Ines, Vicar of the church of Tervyn, John Merbury and William Cay, chaplains, were seized of the said manor, burgages, and salt-pits by the name of the manor of Preston, and by their charter granted the same, to Laurence de Dutton, Kt., for life, with successive remainders to Hugh son of Edmund de Dutton (deceased) for life, Peter de Dutton, and the heirs male of his body, the heirs male of the said Hugh, and the right heirs of the same Laurence for ever; that the said Hugh and Peter were dead; that Thomas de Dutton, then living, was kinsman and heir of the said Peter, viz., son of John de Dutton son of the said Peter; that the said Thomas was kinsman and heir of the said Laurence, viz., son of the aforesaid John son of Peter son of Edmund brother of the said Laurence; that the aforesaid 2 tofts and 30 acres of land were held of the Earl of Chester, as of his manor of Frodsham, in socage, by fealty only, and were of the yearly value of 16*s.*; that the said burgage and salt-pit in Northwich, were held of John Duke of Exeter, in socage, by fealty only, and were of the yearly value of 20*s.*; also of 4 messuages and 60 acres of land called "Le Hey," in Kyngesley, held of the Earl of Chester by knight's service, yearly value 20*s.*; of 2 messuages and 16 acres of land in Norley, 2 messuages 32 acres of land in Onston, 2 acres of land in Codynton near Onston, 10 acres of land in Chorleton, in Wirehale, and 2*s.* rent issuing out of a messuage, held by William Bulkyley, in Stanthorn, all which were held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, yearly value 100*s.*; of 4*d.* rent issuing out of land called "Lenemore," in Kyngesley, and of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Kyngesley, held of Peter Gerard, Kt., in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 2*s.*; of a moiety of 1 burgage 3½ acres of land in Halton, held of Thomas Abbot of Norton, in socage by fealty only, yearly value 2*s.*; of 2*s.* 6*d.* rent in Middlewich, 2 messuages and 40 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Mulneton, held of Thomas, Abbot of Vale Royal, as of his manor of Weverham, in socage, yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Weverham, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in socage, yearly value 3*s.*; of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Assheton near Moldeworth, held of John, Abbot of Chester, in socage, yearly value 7*s.*; of 1 toft and 12 acres of land in Stretton, held of Richard Starkye in socage, yearly value 6*s.*; of 1 messuage in Frodesham called "Bruggehous" with 32 acres of land adjacent, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, as of his manor of Frodsham, yearly value 16*s.*; of 4 burgages in Frodsham, held of the Earl of Chester, as of his manor of Frodsham, in socage, yearly value 4*d.*; and of a moiety of 1 burgage in Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, as of his manor of Macclesfield, in socage, of no yearly value; also, in fee-tail, of the manors of Kekewyk and Lytelmoldeworth; except one close called "Northwode," and 1 messuage and 4 acres of land parcel of the manor of Kekewyk, then in the tenure of John Gile, of the feoffment of Richard Prymerose, chaplain, to the said John and Margaret his wife and the heirs of the said John; that the aforesaid John died seized of the same close, messuage, and 4 acres of land in his demesne, as of fee-tail, by virtue of a feoffment by Roger Buddeworth, chaplain, to one Hugh de Dutton (deceased) for life, with remainder to Thomas son of the said Hugh, and the heirs of his body; that the aforesaid John was son and heir of Peter de Dutton, Kt. (as above); that the manor of Kekewyk was held of the Earl of Chester, as of the manor of Halton, by knight's service, yearly value 100*s.*; that the said close, messuage, and 4 acres of land were of the yearly value of 20*s.*; that the manor of Littelmoldeworth was held of Hugh son of Hugh de Cruwe, in socage, yearly value 4 marks; that the said Peter de Dutton was seized in his demesne as of 34 messuages 260 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 22 acres of pasture, and 30*s.* rent in Harpsford, Stonydonham, Norley, Pikton, Stoke, Neuton, Kyngesley, Bradley, and Onston, and granted the same to Thomas de Dutton, brother of the aforesaid Peter (deceased), and Alesia daughter of John de Stanley, Kt., then wife of the said Thomas (and "now" wife of John de

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

Wolton) and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said Peter and his heirs; that the said Thomas died without heirs of his body; that the said Peter had issue John de Dutton, to whom the said estates descended on the death of the said Peter; that the said John had issue Thomas de Dutton then living; that the tenements in Harpesford and Stonydonham were held of Joan, who was the wife of William Troutebek, by knight's service, those in Bradley of the Earl of Chester, as of the manor of Frodesham, in socage, and those in Kyngesley, Norley, Pykton, Stoke, Neuton, and Onston of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 20*l.*; that the said John de Dutton died seized, to him and his heirs, of 1 messuage called "Swaneshogh," and of 40 acres of land, 20 acres of wood, 100 acres of pasture, and 12 acres of meadow in Hurdesfield and Raynow, held of the Earl of Chester, as of his manor of Macclesfield, yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; of 6 acres of land called "Throstylfeld" in Crouton and 7 acres of land in Pultonlauncelyn, held of the Earl of Chester in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 5*s.*; of the manors of Aston-in-Mondrem, and Mynshull, and of 2 messuages, 1 toft, and 100 acres of land in Preston, and by charter [4th June 1443] granted the same to Thomas Dutton his son, and Anne his wife, daughter of James Lord de Audeley, and the heirs of the body of the same Thomas, and also by the same charter, granted that 2 messuages 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 1 acre of wood, then held by Henry Samon and Eve his wife, should revert on the death of the said Eve to the said Thomas and Anne and the heirs of the body of the same Thomas, and, them failing, all the aforesaid manors, messuages, &c. to revert to the said John de Dutton and his heirs for ever; that the said John died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the advowry of the Histrionics of Chester, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, yearly value 8*d.*; also of 6*s.* rent in Berneton, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage by fealty only; that the said John de Dutton died on the Sunday next after the Feast of St. Valentine "last past," and that Thomas de Dutton, of Dutton, was son and heir of the said John, and of the age of twenty-four or more. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1445. Manor, held of the abbey of Vale-Royal; *see* Dutton, Thomas, son of John de, livery.

1447. Thomas de; *see* Daniel, Thomas, armiger.

1449, July 22. John de, of Hatton, Robert Rogerson, John Blackburn, goldsmith, and Ralph Dod, to Thomas Stanley, Kt., Constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for William Chedull not escaping out of the castle. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1450, Aug. 3. John, of Hatton; *see* Fitton, Laurence.

John de, of Hatton, Thomas de Dutton, of Dutton, and John Donne, of Utkynton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said John de Dutton. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1453, Dec. 11. John de, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* for his appearance on a certain day at the castle of Chester, before the King's council. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1453, Dec. 13 John de, of Hatton, John de Leycestre, Richard de Clyve, John de Eggerton, and William Venables, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John de Dutton and Peter his son keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1453–4, March 12. John de, of Hatton, Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, John de Eggerton, Richard Osbaldeston, and Thomas del Hogh, that the said John de Dutton and Peter his son keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1453–4, March 12. John de, of Hatton, John de Eggerton, Hugh de Stretton, and Hugh Pesall, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the sons of John de Dutton, of Hatton, excepting Peter his son and heir, keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton and Randal his son. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1454, July 25. John, of Hatton, John Donne, John de Leycester, Adam de Bostok, and John de Eggerton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Dutton and Peter his son, keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

1454, Dec. 17. John de, of Hatton, John Donne of Leycestre, John de Eggerton, and William Venables, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Dutton and Peter his son keep the peace. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1455, Dec. 16. Peter de, of Hatton, Peter Werberton, Ralph Grosvenor, John de Bromley, Kt., and Richard de Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1455–6, Jan. 13. John de, of Hatton, and Peter his son, John Donne, of Utkynton, Hugh de Stretton, and Hugh de Bulkyley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John and Peter his son keep the peace towards William de Whitmore. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1456, July 20. John de, of Hatton, Peter his son, John de Eggerton, Thomas de Bulkyley, of Ayton, Hugh de Stretton, and John son of Henry Brydde, to Edward Prince of Wales, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John, and Peter his son, keep the peace towards William Whitmore. [34 & 35 *Hen* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1457. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas, and wife of Ralph de Bostok; *see* Bostock, Adam de.

1457. Thomas de. [*Ibid.*]

1457. John de; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt., commission.

1459, April 7. Thomas, John Donne, of Utkynton, Hamo Mascy, of Rixton, John Dutton, of Dutton, Roger de Dutton, Hugh Donne, Richard Botiller, Thomas Hawardine, and Thomas Holcroft, commission of, to arrest Thomas Godman alias Goldburne, "late" of Goldeburne, yeoman, and Thomas Wynyngton "late" of Northwich, gentleman, outlaws. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1459–60, Jan. 10. Thomas, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (3).]

1460. Thomas, Kt., messuage and land in Church-Minshull, held of; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1460. Richard, parson of Routhestorn, pardon to, for the acquisition of land without license; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.

1461. Richard de, chaplain; *see* Cotton, Richard.

1461. Thomas, Kt., a fourth part of the manor of Berterton, held of; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1461, July 28. Arnold son of Robert de, Thomas Manley, Kt., Thomas Bulkeley, armiger, Ralph de Bostok, and John Donne, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Arnold keep the peace towards Robert de Dutton. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1461, Sept. 7. Anna, who was the wife of Thomas de, Kt., writ for assignment of dower to. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (2).]

1461, Dec. 22. Arnold son of Robert de, Hugh Calveley, Kt., John Donne, Kt., Thomas Manley, and Ralph Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Arnold keep the peace. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. 11 *d.* (1).]

1462, April 27. Arnold de, son of Robert de, Adam de Bostok, Ralph de Bostok, Edward del Holt, Kt., and Hugh de Calveley, junior, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Arnold keep the peace towards Robert Dutton. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 15 (6).]

1462, June 18. John, of Hatton, grant to, of the frithmote of the forest of Mara and Mondrun, until he should have satisfied himself, out of the issues of the same, for a hundred pounds expended by him in attending, at the King's command, at the city of Chester, with certain men. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 *d.* (2).]

1462. John, of Hatton, armiger; *see* Bolde, Randal.

1462, Oct. 5. Arnold son of Robert de, John Donne, of Flaxyordes, Thomas de Pull, Richard Donne, and Randal de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Arnold keep the peace towards Robert Dutton. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1464. John, of Hatton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton, hundred.

1464–5, March 7. Peter de, and Elizabeth his wife, Emma wife of John de Legh, Agnes le Grosvenor, Margery le Grosvenor, Katharine wife of Richard Wynyngton, and Margaret wife of Thomas Laycester, writ of livery setting forth an inquisition, finding that Robert Grosvenor, armiger,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Hulme, held of Thomas Holford, in socage, yearly value ten marks; of a moiety of one messuage and thirty acres of land in Bancroft, held of the said Thomas, in socage, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; of three messuages and one carucate of land in Dunham-Mascy, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, yearly value 40*s.*; of a plot of land with two messuages, in Ketilshulme within the forest of Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, according to the custom of the forest of Macclesfield, yearly value 8*s.*, of the manor of Pulford, and eighty acres of land in Claverton, with the advowson of the church of Pulford, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, yearly value 20 marks; of the manor of Buyrton, held of John Stanley, Kt., as of his manor of Aldeford, by fealty and doing suit at his court of Aldeford, yearly value 8*l.*; of a third of the manor of Waverton, held of the Abbot of Chester, in socage, yearly value 100*s.*; of a 4th part of the manor of Cholley, held of John Sutton, Kt., in socage, yearly value 20*s.*; of an eighth part of the manor of Broxon, held of John Sutton, Kt., in socage, yearly value 53*s.* 4*d.*; of two messuages and ten acres of land in Aldresay, held of the said John, in socage, yearly value 5*s.*; of 4*d.* annual rent in Elton, held of John Stanley, Kt., as of his manor of Aldeford, in socage; of a garden in the city of Chester, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, yearly value 3*s.*; of a plot of land and moor called "Sondelemosse" in the town of Netherpevere, containing 100 acres, held of the Earl of Chester, as of the lordship of Halton, by knight's service, yearly value 3*s.* 4*d.*; of a moiety of the site of a water-mill in Netherpevere containing one acre, held of the Earl of Chester, as of the lordship of Halton, by knight's service, yearly value 4*d.*; of two burgages and one acre of land in Knottesford, held of Thomas Holes, in socage, yearly value 6*s.*; of one messuage and sixteen acres of land in Allostok, held of the Abbot of Vale-Royal, in socage, yearly value, 8*s.*; of one salt pit, one messuage, and four acres of land in Northwich, held of William Stanley, Kt., as feoffee of Henry Duke of Exeter, in socage, yearly value 12*s.*; and of 3*s.* annual rent in Middlewich, held of the Earl of Chester in socage; that the said Robert died on the Wednesday next after the feast of the Epiphany "last" past, that the said Elizabeth, Emma, Agnes, Margery, Katharine, and Margaret were the daughters and heirs of the said Robert, and of the respective ages of thirty-four, thirty-two, twenty-nine, twenty-seven, twenty-four, and twenty-two. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1466. Peter de; *see* Done, John, Kt.

1466–7, Jan. 21. Peter de, of Hatton, John Donne, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., Thomas Hawardyne, and Henry Ravenscroft, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

1467, April 7. Peter, of Hatton, John Donne, of Flaxyordes, Richard Larketon, Thomas Leycester, of Tabley, and John Barker, of Dutton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1467–8, Jan. 12. Peter, of Hatton, Peter Legh, Kt., William Venables, armiger, John Legh del Bothes, and Thomas Leycester, of Tabley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks, that the said Peter Dutton keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1468, April 26. Peter, of Hatton, John Legh, del Bothes, Thomas Leycester, Richard Wynynton, and Peter Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter Dutton keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1468. Peter, armiger; *see* Frodsham, manor.

1468, July 7. Peter, of Hatton, John Legh del Bothes, Thomas Leycester, of Tabley, and Richard Wynyngton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1468–9, Feb. 4. Peter, of Hatton, John Donne, Kt., William Ley, Randal Litlover, and John Legh del Bothes, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

1469, April 8. Peter, of Hatton, John Legh del Bothes, Richard Wynyngton, Thomas Leycester, and Henry Ravenscroft, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

1471. Petronilla, daughter of Peter de, married to Hugh de Venables; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1471. Richard de, parson of the church of Routhestorn; *see* Venables, Peter exemplification of a fine.

1471. Thomas, Kt., a fourth part of the manor of Berton, held of; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

Land in Church Minshull; *ibid.*

1472, Dec. 15. Elizabeth wife of Peter, Emma late wife of John Legh, del Bothes, Agnes wife of William Stanley, of Hoton, Katharine wife of Richard Wynyngton, and Margaret wife of Thomas Leycester, writ of livery setting for the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Margery daughter of Robert Grosvenor, armiger, died seized in her demesne, as of fee, of a field called, "Bradshaghfild," of the demesnes of the manor of Hulme, held of George Holford, in socage, yearly value 3*s.* 6*d.*; of one selion of land, held at will, by John Pikmere, in Huls, of the said George, yearly value 2*d.*; of eight messuages, three tofts, eight hundred acres of land, two acres of meadow, and eight acres of heath, severally held at will, by Richard Bradshagh, Ralph del More, Randal Syngymself, William Mee, Henry Stubbes John Stubbes, Randal Grosvenor, Ralph Johnson, Robert Wright, Robert Bradshagh, William Flecher, and Geoffrey Stele, in Allostok and Lostokgralam, held of the Abbot of Vale-Royal, in socage, yearly value 4*l.* 10*s.*; of a quit-rent of 2*s.* issuing yearly out of the lands and tenements of William Merton, in Allostok, held of the said abbot, in socage; of four messuages, two tofts, eighty acres of land, eight acres of meadow, and ten acres of pasture, in the several tenures, of John Feysand, Madd' ap Gruff', Laurence Huett, clerk, Nicholas Jacson, John Hulle, David ap Grono, and Thomas Hessam, in Pulford, also of a sixth part of two fields called "le Holdfild" and "le Halfild," held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 40*s.*; and of an annual rent issuing out of a certain messuage in the tenure of John Jakson, in Aldersen, held of John Sutton, Kt., in socage; that the said Margaret died on Thursday next after the Feast of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary "last" past, and that the said Elizabeth, Emma, Agnes, Katharine, and Margaret were sisters and next heirs of the said Margery, and of the respective ages of forty-one, thirty-nine, thirty-seven, thirty-two, and thirty. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1473–4, March 6. Thomas son of John de, of Dutton, inspeximus and exemplification of a writ of livery of 11th March, 24 Hen. 6. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* (3), (4).]

1473–4, March 6. John son and heir of Peter, Kt., inspeximus and exemplification, at the instance of Thomas Molyneux, armiger, of a writ of livery of 24th Oct., 12 Hen. 6. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3), (4).]

1474, April 8. Laurence de, Kt., inspeximus and exemplification at the instance of Roger Dutton, armiger, of an inquisition taken 16th Ric. 2., finding that Laurence de Dutton, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manor of Weston, near Runcorn; that one Robert de Dutton gave the said manor to Hugh de Dutton and Joan his wife, in fee-tail-male, that the said manor descended to Thomas son and heir of the same Hugh and Joan, and from the said Thomas to the said Laurence as his son and heir; that the said Laurence dying without heirs of his body, the said manor descended to Peter de Dutton son of Edmund brother of the said Laurence; that the manor was held of John Duke of Lancaster, as of his manor of Halton, and was of the yearly value of 10*l.*; also that the said Laurence died seized, as aforesaid, of four burgages and eight acres of land in Halton, three of which were held of the said Duke as of his said manor, and one of St. John of Jerusalem, and were of the yearly value of 20*s.*; also in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manors of Nesse, near Burton in Wyrehale, Legh, and Berterton, which William de Frodsham gave, by fine, to Hugh de Dutton

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

and Joan his wife in fee-tail-male, and which descended successively, to the before-mentioned Thomas, Laurence, and Peter; that the manor of Nesse was held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and was of the yearly value of 20 marks; that the manor of Legh was held of William Earl of Salisbury, by the service and rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, yearly value 20*l.*, and the manor of Berterton, of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, yearly value 100*s.*; also in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manor of Kekwik, which Roger de Buddeworth, chaplain, gave by fine to Hugh de Dutton for life, with remainder in fee-tail to Thomas his son; that the said manor was descended to the said Laurence as son and heir of the said Thomas, and from him to the aforesaid Peter; that the said manor was held of John Duke of Lancaster, as of his manor of Halton, in capite, by knight's service, and was of the yearly value of 10*l.*; also in his demesne, as of fee-simple, of two parts of the manor of Acton, held of the Abbot and Convent of Vale-Royal, as of their manor of Weverham, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 10 marks; also in his demesne, as of fee-simple, of the following messuages and lands held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, viz., ten messuages, four tofts, sixty acres of land, thirty acres of wood, and three acres of meadow in Kingesley, yearly value 4*l.*; six messuages, two tofts, thirty acres of land, and one acre of meadow in Cudynton, yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; one messuage and four acres of land in Norley, yearly value 10*s.*; four messuages, thirty acres of land, and two acres of meadow in Onston, yearly value four marks, four messuages and forty acres of land in Newton, yearly value 30*s.*; of two messuages, twenty acres of land, and two acres of meadow in Bradley, held of Radegund Bechet, as of the manor of Frodesham, in socage, yearly value 20*s.* and of one messuage and forty acres of land in Buddeworth-in-le Frith, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; also jointly seized with Margaret his wife, then living, of the manor of Harpesford, with six messuages and eight bovates of land, in Stonydunham, which one Richard de Ins, Vicar of Tervyn, John de Merbury, and William Cay, chaplains, gave to the said Laurence and Margaret, in fee-tail-male, with successive remainders in fee-tail-male to Peter and Hugh de Dutton, with remainder over to the right heirs of the same Laurence for ever; that the said manor and lands were held of Richard Earl of Arundel, in capite, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 10*l.*; also, jointly with Margaret his wife, of the following manors and land, viz.: the manor of Litelmoldeworth, held of Hugh son of Hugh le Tiewe, in socage, yearly value 4*l.*; two messuages, four bovates of land, and four acres of meadow, in Picton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 40*s.*; ten messuages, twelve bovates of land, six acres, of meadow and twenty acres of turf, in Stoke, held of the Earl of Chester as above, yearly value ten marks; and four parts of seven parts of the manor of Arwe, held of the Earl of Chester in capite, as above, yearly value 5 marks; that the said Laurence dying without heirs, the said manors, &c. descended, on the death of the said Margaret, then living, to the said Peter; also that the said Laurence died seized, for life, of the manor of Preston, with one burgage and three wiches in Northwich, which Richard de Ins, Vicar of Tervyn, John de Merbury, and William Cay gave to the said Laurence for life, with successive remainders as follow, viz.: to the said Hugh for life, the said Peter and the heirs male of his body, and, them failing, to the heirs male of the body of the said Hugh, and, them failing, to the right heirs of the same Laurence for ever; that the said manor was held of Radegund Bechet, as of the manor of Frodesham, in socage, and the rent of 8*s.* yearly, value 20*l.*; and the said burgage and wiches of John de Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, in socage, as of the borough of Northwich, yearly value 40*s.*; that Peter de Thorneton, Kt., was seized in his demesne, as of fee simple, of 2*s.* rent, issuing out of the tenement of Richard de Bulkeley, in Middlewich, 5*s.* issuing yearly out of the tenement of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

Robert le Prest in the same town, 2*s.* yearly issuing out of the tenement of Robert Swan in the same town, and of 4*s.* and twelve "bullions" of salt issuing yearly out of the tenement of Richard de Wynynton in Northwich; that Robert de Bulkeley, of Ayton, held a fourth part of the manor of Little-Stanthurll, of the said Peter de Thorneton, Kt., in capite, by homage, fealty and the yearly rent of 2*s.*; that the said 4th part on the decease of the said Robert descended to John de Bulkeley his son and heir; that the said Peter died seized of the said lordship, which descended to Emma, Ellen, Katharine, Elizabeth, Margaret, Matilda, and Agnes as daughters and heirs of the said Peter, that the share of the said Ellen descended to the said Laurence as her son and heir, and from him to the said Peter as son of Edmund brother of the said Laurence; that the said Laurence purchased of the said Katharine, her share of the said lordship, and of Elizabeth daughter and heir of the said Margaret her share, and died seized thereof; that the said Laurence died, seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the "advocar' histrionum Cestris'," yearly value 20*s.*, held of the Earl of Chester in capite by knight's service, that the said Laurence died on Wednesday next before the Feast of the Purification of St. Mary "last past," and that the said Peter was next heir and of the age of twenty-six, to wit, son of Edmund brother of the said Laurence. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 12.]

1474, July 32. Roger, kinsman and heir of John son of Thomas de Dutton, Kt., viz., brother of the aforesaid Thomas de Dutton, father of the same John, special livery to. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1474. Peter; *see* Shrewsbury, Katharine Countess of.

1474. Peter; *see* Greenway, Richard.

1474–5. March 14. Roger, John Bromley, Kt., William Stanley, of Hoton, Thomas Pull, armiger, and Peter Stanley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Roger, Thomas, and Laurence de Dutton keep the peace towards Hugh Donne. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1475. Sept. 5. Roger, armiger, Thomas Manley, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, Peter Dutton, and William Irelond, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Roger keep the peace towards Ralph Bostok, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, Richard Cholmondeley, junior, and Thomas Aston. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 12 (2).]

1475, Dec. 12. Roger, Thomas Manley, Kt., Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Wynnyngton, and George Bolde, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that Roger, Thomas, and Laurence de Dutton keep the peace towards Hugh Donne. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. Roger, armiger, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, George Bolde, Thomas Crue, and Geoffrey Starky, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Roger keep the peace towards Ralph Bostok, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, Richard Cholmondeley, junior, and Thomas Aston. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 7 (2).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. Roger, Peter Dutton, George Bolde, Geoffrey Starky, of Moldeworth, and Thomas Crue, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that Roger, Thomas, and Laurence de Dutton keep the peace towards Hugh Donne. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1476. ? Aug. 6. Peter, of Dutton, armiger, Peter Dutton, senior, and Thomas Bulkeley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that John Puleston keep the peace towards Robert ap Gruff' ap Eden' ap Mad' and Jor' Gogh'. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (1).]

1476–7, Jan. 15. Roger, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (4).]

1476–7, Jan. 22. Roger, warrant to Richard Aston for the conveyance, to the Exchequer at Chester, of two chests containing charters, &c. of all the lands and tenements which were of the said Roger, and which were then in the Earl of Chester's hands, by the minority of Laurence son and heir of the said Roger. The same were delivered into the Exchequer. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

1476–7. Feb. 5. Park, appointment of Robert Roo, as park-keeper of, during the minority of Laurence son and heir of Roger de Dutton. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

1476–7. March 15. Peter de, of Hatton, senior, and Thomas Croxton, to Roger Coton, recognizance that the said Peter abide the award of William de Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, and John Hawardyn, and Thomas Duncalf, touching all disputes pending between the said Peter and John Cotton, of Ridwar, armiger, concerning an annual rent of 46*s.* 8*d.* issuing out of a 4th part of the manor of Waverton claimed by the said John Cotton. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

——Roger Cotton, and Nicholas Legh, a like recognizance for the said Roger. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1477. Peter, armiger; *see* Barker, John.

1477, June 23. Lawrence son of Roger, appointment of John Barker as receiver of the issues of the lands, &c., in the Earl's hands by the minority of the said Lawrence. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (2).]

1477. June 23. Roger, appointment of John Barker, as receiver of the rents of the lands of, during pleasure. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1477, Sept. 3. Peter, senior, Thomas Pole, senior, William Stanley, of Hoton, Richard Clive, Geoffrey Massy, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, and Thomas Bulkeley, to Richard Haute, controller of the Earl's household, recognizance for 200 marks. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (4).]

1477, Dec. 16. Lawrence, armiger, Edward Holt, Kt., George Bolde, Thomas Starky, and Thomas Croxton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Lawrence keep the peace towards Hugh Donne. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1479. Lawrence son and heir of Roger; *see* Strangways, Richard, custody of the inheritance of the said Lawrence during his minority.

1480. Peter, appointment of, to hold a Court of Histrionics at Chester; *see* Chester.

1480, July 1. Peter, senior, and John Brereton, to Thomas Sutton, rector of Whitchurch, recognizance for 20 marks. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1480, Dec. 24. Peter, senior, of Hatton, Richard Abbot, of the monastery of St. Werburgh, John Donne, Kt., Thomas Fouleshurst, armiger, and Richard Clive, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter keep the peace. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1481, April 14. Richard, James Clyve, John Bruyn, of Stapleford, armiger, William Dodde, of Broxon, and William Venables, of Kynderton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1481. Lawrence; *see* Bucklow, commission to arrest outlaws in.

1482, July 6. Peter, armiger, of Hatton, general pardon to. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1483, June 10. Roger, armiger, grant of the custody of the lands late of, also of the custody and marriage of Lawrence his son and heir; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.

1487, Oct. 2. Lawrence, armiger, Thomas Legh, Thomas Tochet, John Borowes, and Symon Weryhall, to the King, recognizance for a hundred marks that the said Laurence keep the peace towards Richard Cotton, armiger. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

1487. Peter, of Hatton, senior, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton.

1487–8, Jan. 15. Peter, of Hattone, senior, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, armiger, and John Aldersey, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter keep the peace towards Richard Cotton, armiger. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1488, Sept. 30. Peter, of Hatton, senior, armiger, George Holford, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Ralph Ravenscroft, and John Aldresey, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter keep the peace towards Richard Cotton, armiger. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (5).]

1488, Sept. 30. Lawrence, armiger, Peter Dutton, senior, of Hatton, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Thomas Dutton, and John Wodde, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards William Stanley, Kt., of Dutton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

1488, Sept. 30. Laurence, Peter Dutton, senior, of Hatton, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Thomas Dutton, and John Wodde, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Lawrence keep the peace towards Richard Cotton, armiger. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (14).]

1490, Oct. 5. Laurence, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., Thomas Crue, of Troghford, John Mynshull, and William Venables, of Kynderton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Laurence keep the peace. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1490, Oct. 5. Laurence, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., Thomas Crue, of Troghford, John Mynshull, and William Venables, of Kynderton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Laurence keep the peace towards Richard Cotton. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

1491, Oct. 18. Laurence, armiger, Thomas Legh, of Legh, armiger, Ralph Eggerton, Hugh Starky, of Olton, and Humphry Wynynton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Laurence keep the peace towards William Stanley, Kt. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1491, Oct. 18. The same, that the said Lawrence keep the peace towards Richard Cotton, armiger. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1493, Oct. 14. Laurence, Richard Bruyn, Ralph Dod, Peter Venables, and John Notaw, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Laurence keep the peace towards all the officers of William Stanley, Kt., of the manor of Dutton. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

—— The like, to keep the peace towards Richard Cotton. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1494, Sept. 30. Laurence, John Clayton, John Wodde, George Venables, and Thomas Starky, of Stretton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Laurence keep the peace towards the officers of William Stanley, Kt., of his manor of Dutton. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1497, April 9. Joan, late wife of Roger de, writ "ouster le main" on the traverse by the said Joan of an inquisition taken on Saturday next after the Feast of the Epiphany, 11 Hen. 7., finding that, two bovates and a hundred acres of land, ten acres of meadow, and a moiety of three hundred acres of waste, in Weston, were held of the King, as parcel of the manor of Weston, as of his manor of Halton by knight's service; the said Joan alleging, in traverse of the said finding, that one Robert Dutton was seized of the manor of Weston in his demesne, as of fee; that the said manor was taken into the King's hands in virtue of an inquisition taken on a writ "que plura" after the death of the said Roger; that the said Roger gave the said manor to Hugh Dutton and Joan his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies; that the said Joan survived the said Hugh; that the said manor on the death of the said Joan descended, of right, to Peter Dutton as kinsman and heir male of the said Hugh and Joan, viz., son of Edmund son of Thomas son of the same Hugh and Joan; that the said Peter entered into the said manor and was seized of the same in his demesne, as of fee-tail, by virtue of the grants aforesaid, absque hoc, that Thomas Dutton was not seized of the aforesaid manor of Weston nor of the lands and tenements aforesaid. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (5).] (*This enrolment seems to be defective.*)

1497. Peter, of Hatton; *see* Subsidy.

1497. Lawrence, senior. [*Ibid.*]

1498, Dec. 13. Lawrence son and heir of Roger, and kinsman and heir of Thomas Dutton, Kt., viz., son and heir of the said Roger brother of the same Thomas; also kinsman and heir of John Dutton, viz., son and heir of the said Roger brother of the said Thomas, father of the same John, and kinsman and heir of Peter Dutton brother of the same John, writ of special livery to. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1498. Peter, brother and heir of John; *see* Molineux, Anne.

1498. Thomas; *ibid.*

1503, May 12. Peter, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquis., viz., that Peter Dutton died seized in his demesne as of fee, of . . . . . held of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by socage . . . . . .; of two messuages . . . . . .

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

twenty acres of wood, in Golborne-Bello, held as of the manor of Tattenhall, in socage by the service of 5*s.* yearly . . . . . yearly value 20 marks; of four messuages . . . . . of land, and twelve acres of meadow, in Cholley, held of Edward Sutton, Kt., in socage, yearly value 40*s.*; of three messuages, thirty acres of land, twelve acres of meadow, ten acres of wood, and twenty acres of pasture, in Broxon, held of Edward Sutton, Kt., in socage, yearly value 40*s.*; of two messuages, twenty acres of land, and six acres of meadow in Mikelaldersey, held of Edward Sutton, Kt., in socage, yearly value 30*s.*; of one messuage, twenty acres of land, and three acres of meadow, in Crokealdersey, held of the said Edward, in socage, yearly value 20*s.*; of three messuages, forty acres of land, and ten acres of heath in Waverton, held of John Pygot, by the service of a sparrow hawk or one penny, yearly, yearly value 40*s.*; of one messuage and four acres of land in Cristilton, held of the Abbot of Chester, in socage, yearly value 5*s.*; and of one messuage, twelve acres of land, four acres of pasture, and two acres of wood, in Tatenhall, held of the Earl of Chester, as of the manor of Tattenhall, in socage, by the service of one penny yearly, yearly value 20*s.*; that Elizabeth, one of the daughters and heirs of Robert Grosvenor, armiger, was seized in her demesne, as of fee, of eighty acres of land in Claverton and Pulforde, held of the Earl of Chester by the thirtieth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 8*l.*; of a 3rd part of the manor of Waverton, held of the Abbot of Chester, in socage, yearly value 78*s.* 9*d.*; of a 4th part of the manor of Cholley, held of Edward Sutton, Kt., in socage, yearly value 40*s.*; of an 8th part of the manor of Broxon, held of the said Edward, in socage, yearly value twenty shillings; of two messuages and ten acres of land, in Aldersey, held of the said Edward, in socage, yearly value 14*s.* 7*d.*; of one messuage and sixteen acres of land, in Allostoke, held of the Abbot of Vale Royal, in socage, yearly value 16*s.*; and of a plot of land, in Ketilshulme, held of the Earl of Chester, as of the manor and forest of Macclesfield, yearly value 8*s.*; that the said Elizabeth married Peter Dutton and had issue one Peter; that the said Elizabeth, long before the taking the inquisition, died; that the said Peter, her husband, died seized of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth, by the law of England, and that the reversion of the same pertained to Peter Dutton, kinsman and heir of the said Elizabeth, viz., son and heir of Peter Dutton son and heir of Elizabeth; that the said Peter died on the 8th April, 18 Hen. 7., and that Peter Dutton was his kinsman and heir, viz., son of Peter son of the said Peter. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1503, Nov. 13. Laurence, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Anna who was the wife of Thomas Dutton, Kt., died seized in her demesne, as of freehold, for life, of eighteen messuages, a hundred acres of land, fifty acres of pasture, twenty acres of turf, ten acres of wood, and ten acres of heath, in Legh, near Berterton, held of Thomas Earl of Derby, as of his manor of Hawarden, in socage, at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, yearly value 24*l.*; of five wiches, in Northwich, held of George Stanley, Kt., Lord le Strange, in socage, as of his borough of Northwich, yearly value ten marks; of four messuages, forty acres of land, ten acres of pasture, and eight acres of wood, in Preston, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, as of his manor of Frodesham, yearly value 100*s.*, and of four messuages, forty acres of land, and one water-mill in Onston, held of the said Earl in capite, by the 16th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 4*l.*; that the said Anna died on Monday next after the Feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary "last" past; that the reversion of all the said premises pertained to Laurence Dutton, kinsman and heir of the said Thomas Dutton, Kt., viz., son of Roger brother and heir of the said Thomas, Kt., and that he was of the age of twenty-seven and more. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (6).]

1504. Laurence, of Dutton, messuages and land in Legh near Dutton held of; *see* Wilbraham, William.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUTTON—*cont.*

1504. Laurence, of Dutton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1505, Nov. 16. Laurence, armiger, Roger Maynwaryng, escheator of the county of Chester, Thomas Thornton, mayor of the city of Chester, and Thomas Smyth, of Chester, merchant, to Randal Brereton, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* as surety for the said Laurence. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1508. Lawrence, messuages in the city of Chester held of; *see* Birkenhead, John.

DUY.

1416. Jor' ap Gruff'; *see* Worthenbury.

1417. Jevan ap Mad'; *see* Meredith, Gron' ap Willym ap, commission.

1418, July 24. Gron' ap David ap David and Jollo ap Mad' ap Eign', appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Huyraduk. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (6).]

1419. Edden' ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury.

1419. Edden' ap Dykus ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Penguern.

1429, Oct. 7. Morgant ap Jor' ap Gruff', Robert Hope, senior, and John Payne, to William Mercer, chaplain, recognizance for 16 marks. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1432. Dykus ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Duy, Dykus ap Jevan.

1433. Jollyn ap Gruff' dd' Duy, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1433. Edden' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope, Ringild.

1433-4, Feb. 2. Morgant ap Jor' ap Gruff' to Katharine Queen of England, recognizance in 100*l.* for his appearance on a certain day. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1433-4, Feb. 8. Morgant ap Jor' ap Gruff', Bady ap Howell, Deikus ap Gruff' ap Jevan Lloyt, and Deikus ap Eign' ap Grono, to Katharine Queen of England, recognizance in 100*l.* that Philip ap Mad' ap Jevan ap Jor' abide the award of Morgant ap Jor' and John Hope, touching all disputes pending between him and Maurice Yonge. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1433-4, Feb. 8. ——, Maurice Yonge, Mad' ap ll' Vaghan, Jevan ap Yollyn ap Howell, and Yollyn ap Jevan ap Gwillym, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1433-4, Feb. 8. A like recognizance that the said Morgant make his appearance at the castle of Chester on a certain day. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1436. Gruff' ap Jor' ap Mad', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.

1436. Jevan ap Cona, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1438. Mad' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1439. Rees ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk.

1439. Gruff' ap Jor' ap Mad', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.

1439. Edden' ap Mad' ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1439, Nov. 18. Edden' ap Mad' ap Gruff', ll' ap Gruff' Gethyn, Bady ap David ap David, Gruff' ap Edden' ap Jevan Duy, Gruff' ap Edden' ap Mad', Ken' ap Robert, and Benet ap Grono ap Gruff', clerk, to the King, recognizance for 50*l.* that the said Edden' keep the peace towards Matthew Taillior. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1439-40, Feb. 25. Edden' ap Mad' ap Gruff', to Mad' ap Howell' ap Ken', recognizance for 10*l.* that the said Edden' abide the award of Morgant ap Jor' ap Gruff' Duy, John Eyton, Robert ap Howell' ap ll' and David ap Gruff' ap ll', touching all disputes between him and the said Mad'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

—— Mad' ap Howell ap Ken' to Edden' ap Mad' ap Gruff' Duy, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1441. Gruff' ap Edden', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media, Ringild.

1442. Jevan ap Cona, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1442. Edden' ap Dyo, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock, town.

1443. Jevan ap Jollyn, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1443. Deikus ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1447. Jevan ap Jor', land pertaining to; *see* Jollyn, David ap Dykes ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUY *cont.*

1449. Mad' ap Jevan ap Grono, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1450. Jevan ap Grono, lease of land in Rude, forfeited by; *see* Castell, Richard.

1451, Nov. 16. Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan and David ap Jollyn ap Bleth, lease to, of land in Hendre Cayrus, escheat by a purchase made of the same without license, by Gruff' ap Bellyn ap Jevan and Bleth' ap Gruff' Duy, alias Gr' ap Jevan Duy and Jollyn ap Kisnerth, of Meredith ap Bleth Mon; also of 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in the same town, escheat by the forfeiture of Jevan ap Jor' ap Cad', for 24 years at 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly of old rent and . . . . of increase; sureties, John Massy and David ap Hoell ap Jevan Wheith'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1451. Jevan ap Gruff' ap Eign', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford, Ringild.

1451. Hailyn ap Gr' Duy, a rebel, lease of land in Cayrus, late of; *see* Tud', Gruff' ap Ith' ap.
Bleth' ap Ith' Gr'; *ibid.*

1451. Ll', lease of land in Caldecote and Brymford, late of; *see* Tud', Gruff, ap Ith' ap.

1451. Bleth' ap Gruff', lease of land in Hendre Cayrus purchased by the said Bleth' without license; *see* Duy, Jevan ap Gruff' Jevan.

1452. Jevan ap Conay, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llannelwey.

1452. Jevan ap Jollyn, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1454. Jevan ap Grono ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1454. Jevan ap Jollyn, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1458–9. Jevan ap Cona, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1458–9. Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1461. Bleth' ap Gruff', otherwise Bellyn ap Gro' ap Jevan Duy, lease of land in Hendrescayrus, late of; *see* Jollyn, Ith' ap Jollo ap Jevan ap.

1462. Jevan ap Grono ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1464. Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan; *see* Ithel, Henry ap Ken' ap.

1464. Mad' ap Jollyn, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.

1464. Dicus ap Jor ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1464. Jevan ap Jolli, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1465. Eden' ap Dyo, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock, town of.

1465. David ap Eign' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1465. Jevan ap Gron', land in Rude, purchased without license by; *see* Grono Mad' ap Jevan ap.

1465. David ap Jevan ap Gron. [*Ibid.*]

1466. Jevan ap Gron' ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1467. Jevan ap Gron' ap Jevan, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1468. Dicus ap Jor ap dd', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1468. Bellyn ap Eden ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Northope, Ringild.

1468. Ellen, daughter of Mad' ap Gruff', lease of land in Huyraduk late of; *see* Vaghan Jevan ap Gruff ap lli'.

1469. Eden ap Dio, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock, town.

1469. Jevan ap Grono ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1470. Mad' ap Jollyn, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1472. Jevan ap Grono ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1474. Jevan ap Jollyn, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1474. Plethyn ap Gruff', lease of land in Hendrescayrus, late of; *see* Plethin, David ap Jollyn ap.

1474. David ap Jor; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DUY—*cont.*

1475. Thona ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1475. Jevan ap Grono ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1475. Bell' ap Eden ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Northope, Ringild.

1476, Oct. 17. Agnes V'gh Mad' ap Jevan ap Grono, lease to, of two acres of land in Rude, escheat by a purchase made of the same by David ap Jevan ap Gronum Duy; for 10 ten years at 10½*d.* yearly; sureties, Day ap David ap Meredith and William Werberton. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1480. Ith' ap Rees ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk.

1481. Thomas ap Dyo ap Jevan, a like appointment. [*Ibid.*]

1484. Jevan ap Grono; *see* Grono, Agn' Vergh' Mad' ap Jevan ap.

1486. Jevan ap Grono, lease of land in Rude, purchased by, without license; *see* Madock Agnes Vergh.

1491. John ap Jevan ap Jollyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

DUYON.

1450. Generys Lligad, sale by, of land in Axton, without license; *see* Gwillym, Ken' ap Bleth' ap.

1451, [undated]. Generius llygat. Writ "mandamus" to the escheator of Flint, to inquire what lands and tenements in Axton and elsewhere the said Generius alienated to Roger Assaph. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

DYCON.

1445, April 6. John, of Modburley, Aluered de Radclif, Robert Snelleston, John de Coton, of Portforde, and Thomas Cay, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Dycon keep the peace towards John Hurlebot. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

—— John Hurlebot, of Modburley, Randal Maynwaryng, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, Richard de Clyve, and Thomas de Snelleston, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.*, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

DYCONSON.

1442. John, messuage and land in Shibbrok held by; *see* Leftwich, Robert de.

See DICKINSON.

DYKYN.

1462. Bady ap Gron ap; *see* Tegyn, John.

DYMERGHION.

1489. Lease of land in; *see* Plethin, John ap Ith' ap.

1451. Town, lease of land in; *see* Billing, Ralph.

1474. Gron'; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.

1502, Oct. 7. Thomas, appointment of, during pleasure, as bailiff-itinerant in Maillors'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

DYND.

1423. Commote; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said Commote, in dower to.

DYNE.

1481. Edward ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

DYNES.

1423. Mill; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said mill in dower to.

DYNNA.

1468. David Lloid ap dd', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken, Ringild.

DYNTHLAYN; *see* DINLAEN.

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

DYRYOT.

1413, Sept. 29. Deycus, David ap Ith' ap Ken', Edden' ap Atha ap Jor', Hugh de Wyrehale, Rees ap Gron' Gogh, Lawrence del' Ruthyn, and Heylyn ap Bleth' ap Cad', recognizance in 40 marks that the said Deycus keep the peace towards Gilbert de Birchore. [14 *Hen.* 4 & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (4).]

DYSLESLEGH ; *see* DISLEY.

DYSNAY.

1436–7. Margery, commission for the arrest of ; *see* Dutton, John de.
1437–8. Margery, arrest of ; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

E.

EARDLEY.

1424, Aug. 25. William de, and Emma his wife, late wife of William del Hope, livery of dower. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6.)]

EASTHAM— ESTHAM.

1475. Gilbert Fouler, vicar ; *see* Wittor, John.

EASTWIK.

1475. Lli'e, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1487. Lewis, a like appointment ; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1502. Lewis, a like appointment ; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1506. Philip, a like appointment. [*Ibid.*]

EATON.

1415–16. *See* Grey, Reginald de, of Ruthin, Holes, Hugh de, Kt.
1440. Manor ; *see* Grey, Edmund, Kt., livery.
1442, May 20. —— and Russheton Manor, deed of sale of Robert Donne, steward, and Richard, of Overton, bailiff to Edmond, Lord de Grey, of Ruthyn, to William Troutbek, Squier, of an old dovehouse outside the site of the said manor of Russheton, and all the timber, &c. of the houses within the said site, except the soil and the bridge over the "Pele." [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]
1480, Dec. 5. John, of Tussyngham, Henry Hawardyn, Thomas Bikerton, John Wibunbury, and John Tailior, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Eyton and all his adherents keep the peace towards John Tussyngham. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

See ETON.

EBNALL.

1420–1. -in the hundred of Broxon, land in, held of John de Sutton ; *see* Malpas, David, son of John del.

ECCLES ; *see* ETCHELLS.

ECCLESTON.

1415. Lands and tenements in, held of the heir of Fulk de Orreby ; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.
1436. Church ; *see* Richard de Dutton, parson of.
1436. Manor and advowson ; *see* Venables, Hugh, son of Hugh le, livery.
1437. Church, Richard de Dutton, parson of ; *see* Jankynsone, Randal—Hesketh, Edward.
1438, Nov. 1. William de, of Tilston Farnhall, John de Huxley, of Hulfeld, Henry Glegge, William de Huxley, and Robert de Huxley, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards John de Worston. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]
1438. Church, Richard de Dutton, parson of ; *see* Leicester, John de.
1442. Messuages and lands in ; *see* Raynford, Henry, deed.
See Troutbeck, William, deed.
1455–6. Church, Thomas Clerke, parson of ; *see* Bate, Richard.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ECCLESTON—*cont.*

1460. Manor and advowson, writ to take the same into the Earl's hands; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.
1460. Manor; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.
1471. Manor, and advowson of the church of, and messuages and land in; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.
1471. Church, Hugh, parson of; *ibid.*
1471. Manor and advowson of the church of, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Venables, Peter de.
1476. John de; *see* Beeston, John.
1505. Church, Richard Raulynson, rector of; *see* Venables, Thomas.

EDDEN—EDEN.

1417, July 23. Thomas ap, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy in Altmeladyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (12).]
1417, July 23. Edden' ap Bleth' ap, Ith' ap Bleth' ap Gron', and David ap Gruff' ap David, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Kilkeyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (3).]
1417, July 23. Edden' ap Gron' ap and Mad' ap David ap Gron', appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the Ringild of Northope. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (1).]
1417. Gruff' Lloit ap David ap; *see* Leche, William, commission.
1417. Edden' ap Bleth' ap; *ibid.*
1418, July 24. Edden' ap Howell ap and Edden' ap Jevan ap David Vaghan, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris and Bromfeld. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (20).]
1419. Edden' ap Bleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Garth, David.
1432. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern.
1432. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.
1433. Jollyn ap Bleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken, Ringild.
1433. Thomas, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1434. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1435. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1436. Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford, Ringild.
1438. Tomlyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.
1439. Tumlyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1440. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope, Ringild.
1440. Edden' ap Bleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken, Ringild.
1441. Jollyn ap Bleth', a like appointment; *ibid.*
1441. Rees ap Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1441. Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.
1441–42. Jolla ap Cona ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hokes, Richard.
1442. Edden' ap Bleth' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken.
1444. David ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas-cum Bodidris and Bromfeld.
1449. Thomlyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.
1451. Day ap Thomlyn ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1453. Tud' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwith.
1453. Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.
1454. John ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.
1457. Jollyn ap Bleth' ap; *see* Day, Rees Wynne ap.
1457–8, March 11. Jolli' ap Bleth' ap, Gruff' lloit ap dd', and Belli ap Eden' ap Gron', to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Jolli'. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]
1457–8, March 11. Gruff' lloit ap dd' ap, Jolli ap Bleth' ap Eden', and Belli ap Eden' ap Gron', to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Gruff'. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]
1462. Rees ap Robyn ap Mad' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Altmelydyn.
1464. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.
1464. David ap, commission for the arrest of; *ibid.*
1464. Mad' ap Gruff' ap, commission for the arrest of; *ibid.*
1465. Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken, Ringild of.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EDDEN—EDEN—*cont.*

1466. David ap, land in Pikton alienated by; *see* Willym Cary.
1467. Lli' ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.
1467–8. Eden ap Res ap; *see* Vaghan, Dio ap Eden.
1468. Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken, Ringild.
1469. Benet ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwith.
1470. Ric' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1470. Res ap Gruff' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.
1472. Bellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken, Ringild.
1474. Bell' ap; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.
1474. Jevan ap Jollyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1475. Lle' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1475. Richard ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.
1475. David ap Bella ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock, Ringild.
1476, Nov. 8. John ap Jevan ap, of Foulewich, yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4. (7).]
1476, Nov. 8. Jore ap Jevan ap, of Foulewich, yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4. (8).]
1476, Nov. 8. David ap Jevan ap, of Wichehalgh, yeoman, general pardon to. 16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (9).]
1477. Bell' ap Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Killowen and Botvengan.
1477. Gruff' ap Pellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1477. Robert ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.
1478. Med' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.
1478. Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.
1479. Grono ap Thona ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1479. Gruff' ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk.
1480, Aug. 1. Med' ap Gruff' ap, John ap Jankyn ap lli, Edward ap Mad' ap Dio, Thomas ap Hoell, and Hoell ap Mad' ap Jevan, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Mad' keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (5).]
1480, Aug. 3. Med' ap Gruff' ap, Richard ap Edin, Peter Dutton, senior, William Venables, of Kynderton, Richard Brette, and Roger Puleston, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Med' and Richard ap Eden keep the peace. [18 &19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]
1480. Benet ap Jevan ad, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwith.
1481. John ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.
1481. Res ap Gruff' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.
1487. Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.
1487. David Lloyd ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken, Ringild.
1488. John ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.
1488. Lli ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1489. John ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris et Bromfeld.
1489. John ap; *see* Brereton, William.
1490. Edward ap Pell' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope, Ringild.
1490. Edward ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1490. Howell ap Tud' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1490. Edward ap Tud' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken, Ringild.
1491. David ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock, Ringild.
1502. Eden ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk, Ringild.
1503. Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.
1506. Jankyn, Bella ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock, Ringild.
1508. Edward ap, a like appointment; *see* Media, Ringild.
1508, Dec. 6. Hugh, lloid ap, and Henry Chalner, recognizance in 40*s.* for the appearance of the said Hugh. [24 *Hen.* 7 & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EDDESLEY—EDDESLEGH.

1415, July 9. Robert de, protection to, on his going abroad in the retinue of the King. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (6).]

1416, July 5. Robert de, protection to the said Robert about to put to sea in the retinue of the King. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (7).]

1427–8, March 6. Thomas de, and John Hancoksone, "late" bailiffs of the sheriff of Chester, in the hundred of Nantwich, commission to levy and collect debts due to them as bailiffs. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1448, June 4. John and William Masefen, to Joan who was the wife of William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 100*s.* [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1462–3, March 22. John, John Cheswys, John Golburn, John Warde, of Grafton, and John Eggerton, of Bromehale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that John Eddesley keep the peace towards Thomas Bykerton. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

1463, Aug. 2. John, John Warde, of Grafton, Robert del Heith, Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, and John Eggerton, of Bromhale, to the King, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1463–4, Jan. 10. John, John Eggerton, of Bromehale, Morgan Mascy, David Dod, and Robert del Heth, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6).]

1464, Dec. 18. John, William Swanwik, of Swanwik, John Eggerton, of Bromehale, Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, and John Ketull, of Larketon, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1465, Dec. 10. John, John Golburn, of Overton, Thomas Holes, Thomas Bromley, and William Swanwyk, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1466, Dec. 9. John, Thomas Holes, of Norbury, William del Ree, Robert del Heeth, and William de Swanwik, of Swanwik, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1467, Dec. 15. John, Randal Wetenhale, Richard Eddeslegh, Thomas Bromley, and William Bulkeley, of Bikerton, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (6).]

1468, Oct. 4. James, David Dod, of Egge, Thomas Bromley, John Halghton, of Halghton, and Randal Cheswis, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1469, Dec. 12. John, Richard Clyve, John Halghton, of Halghton, William Swanwik, and David Tussyncham, to the King, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1471–2, Jan. 15. John, David Tussyncham, John Dod dell Egge, William Lowe, and Philip de Eggerton, to the King, a like recognizance. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1472–3, Jan. 12. John, Thomas de Bromley, of Norbury, Richard Spurstowe, Ralph Davenport, of Calvyley, and Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

1473–4, Jan. 11. John, Thomas Bromley, Thomas Wetenhall, Ralph Eggerton, and Richard Cholmondeley, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (3).]

1474–5, Jan. 14. John, John Halghton, Hugh Browe, John Golburn, and Richard Golburn, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. John, John Golburn, John Eggerton, Hugh Browe, and Thomas Bromley, of Norbury, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1476, Dec. 7. Thomas, of Tussyncham, yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1477–8, Jan. 13. John, Hugh Brow, and John Tussyncham, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas Bykerton. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1479–80, Jan. 11. John, Richard Cholmondeley, Ralph Werberton, Thomas Bromley, and William Marchumley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas Bikerton. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EDDESLEY—EDDESLEGH—*cont.*

1479–80, Jan. 12. John, William Eggerton, John Hethe, John Tussyncham, John Bulkeley, of Bykerton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Eddesley keep the peace towards Thomas Bykerton. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

EDDISBURY.

1416. Hundred, collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Done, John.

1417. Collectors of subsidies in; *see* Hulgrave, David son of Nicholas.

1418. Collectors of subsidies in; *see* Brayne, Henry son of Thomas.

1427. John Tryket, coroner in; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1427. Philip Whitney and Henry de Boudon, bailiffs of; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1430, Aug. 6. Henry de Spurstowe, Henry de Davenport, William del Lee, and David son of Nicholas de Hulgreve. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1436, May 28. Thomas de Beston, Richard de Prestlond, Robert de Moldeworth, and John de Frodesham. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1442, June 12. John Donne, of Utkynton, Thomas de Wevere, Thomas de Beston, and Richard de Wynynton. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

1443, May 30. Richard de Spurstowe, Richard de Prestlond, William del Lee, and John Huxley, of Hulfeld. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1444, June 12. John Frodesham, John Gruff, of Catenhale, Thomas Stoke, Thomas Whetenhale, of Alpram, and Richard de Overton, of Torpurley. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1445–6. *See* Hondkynson, Thomas, late bailiff of.

1446. Lease of the office of bailiff and beadle of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1447. Appointment of Thomas Danyell, armiger, to the office of bailiff of. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1450. *See* Stanley, Thomas, Kt. (and others), farmers of the office of the bailiff, &c. of.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz., Thomas de Manley, Kt., John Donne, Kt., John Chaunterell, and Hugh de Davenport, of Calvylegh.

1463, June 10. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (10).]

1463, Aug. 1. Appointment of James Belot "unus valectorum Camere nostre" as bailiff of, for life. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1464, June 19. Richard Spurstowe, John Donne, of Flaxyardes, Hugh Donne, and John Bruyn, of Tervyn. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1465, June 12. Hugh Eulowe, Thomas Donne, of Crouton, William Rotor, and John Brescy. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1471, July 2. Appointment, for life, of John Cook, as bailiff of, in the room of James Belot, deceased. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1471–2. *See* Philip, Richard, "late" bailiff of the said hundred.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1474, Oct. 1. Thomas Manley, Kt., Robert Chauntrell, Hugh Donne, and Ralph Davenport. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1476, Oct. 24. Richard Prestlond, John Bruyne, of Stapleford, William Bostok, and Thomas Crewe. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1480, Nov. 18. Commission of John Donne, and Thomas Manley, Kts., and William Troutbek, and Hugh Donne, to array the fencible men of the said hundred, before the Christmas following, and to order the same to be in readiness, arrayed for war, to attend upon the Earl, upon three days' notice. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1480–81, Jan. 15. Commission of John Donne and Thomas Manley, Kts., William Troutbek and Hugh Donne, armigeri, to communicate with the gentlemen of the hundred to determine the number of horsemen with their harness, that could be raised in their households, and to make a return of the number to the chamberlain of Chester before the Wednesday next before the Feast of the Purification of the Virgin Mary. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1480–81, Feb. 12. Writ to the bailiffs of the sheriff of Chester in, to summon John Donne, Thomas Manley, Kts., William Troutbek and Hugh Donne, armigeri, to appear before the chamberlain of Chester, to hear and to do those things which should then be expounded to them on behalf of the Earl. Like writs were directed to the bailiffs of the hundreds of Broxon, Wirehall, Northwich, Buclowe, Wick-Malbank, and Macclesfield. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EDDISBURY—*cont.*

1481, May —. Commission of John Donne, and Thomas Manley, Kts., William Troutbek, and Hugh Donne, to array the fencible men of the hundred, between the ages of sixteen and sixty, and to appoint a day for the same to depart "pro viagio dicti patris nostri versus partes Scocie." [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1481, Sept. 26. Commission of Thomas Manley, John Donne, Kts., Hugh Donne, William Troutbek, and Richard Wynynton, to arrest all outlaws found within the said hundred. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (1).]

1482–3, April 3. Appointment of Robert Kyng as bailiff of, during pleasure, vice John Coke. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (4).]

1484, Dec. 15. Commission of Thomas Manley, Kt., William Troutebek, Hugh Donne, armiger, and Richard Wynyngton, armiger, to array the fencible men of the said hundred. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (2).]

1487, Oct. 24. Appointment of Richard Prestlond, Ralph Davenport, of Calveley, John Donne, of Flaxyorde, and Randal Donne, of Crouton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1488, Sept. 24. Writ to the sheriff of Chester to cause a coroner to be elected for the said hundred. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1488, Oct. 1. Appointment of John Bruyn, of Stapleford, Randal Litlover, Thomas Crue, of Wymbaldestroghforde, and Thomas Gerard as collectors of a subsidy in. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1488–9. *See* Calveley, Hugh, Kt., commission of array.

1489, Oct. 23. Appointment of Thomas Frodesham, Thomas Rotor, Thomas Starky, of Olton, and Thomas Huls, of Ayton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1496. Commission to inquire of all grain engrossed, regrated, and accumulated, and to cause the same to be sold in the public market; *see* Birkenhead, Ralph.

1497, April 10. Commission of Richard Pole, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, John Donne, Kt., Hugh Donne, armiger, John Donne, of Flaxyordez, James Bruyn, of Stapleford, Ralph Davenport, of Calveley, Randal Donne, Roger Maynwaryng, and Ralph Birkhened, to array the fencible men of the said hundred before the 1st of May following. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (2).]

1497, June 1. Appointment of James Manley, armiger, John Donne, of Flaxyordez, Ralph Davenport, of Calveley, and Randal Litlover, as collectors of a subsidy in. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1497–8, Jan. 1. Lease of the office of bailiff of, to William Moleneux, for 10 years. 13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:

1501, June 1. James Bruyn, of Stapleford, armiger, Richard Prestlond, armiger, Ralph Davenport, of Calveley, generosus, and Randal Donne, of Crouton. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1502, June 12. Hugh Starky, of Olton, Tocherus Beeston, John Donne, of Flaxyordes, gentlemen, and Robert Litlover. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1503, June 12. Randal Spurstowe, John Hokenhull, William Frodesham, and Thomas Rotor, of Kyngeley. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1504, June 12. James Manley, armiger, Richard Bruyn, of Tervyn, Richard Gerrarde, of Cruwode, and Randal Hokenhull. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (1).]

EDDO.

1476, Nov. 8. Randal, of Iscoyde, yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (11).]

1476, Nov. 8. William, of Iscoyde, yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (12).]

1508. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

EDESFORTH.

1418–19, Feb. 17. William de, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William and his sons Alexander and Thomas, keep the peace towards Hugh Gille. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

EDGE—EGGE.

1442. -Parva and Magna, messuages and land in; *see* Brereton, Randal de, deed.

1445. Land in; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EDGE—EGGE—*cont.*

1459, Dec. 11. William, William Prestlond, William Warde, Roger Spencer, and Philip Filkyn, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Egge keep the peace towards John Maisterson. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley Edmund.

EDGEACRE—EGGEACRE.

1459, July 17. Thomas, Thomas Manley, Ralph Grosvenor, Oliver Hope, and Randal de Brerton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Eggeacre keep the peace towards Edward Stanley, archdeacon of Chester. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 *d.* (8).]

1459, Dec. 11. Thomas, John Hokenhull, Ralph Grosvenor, Thomas del Mere, and Oliver Hope, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Eggeacre keep the peace towards Edward Stanley, archdeacon of Chester. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1461, May 26. Thomas, Ralph Grosvenor, Oliver del Hope, and John de Manley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Edward Stanley, archdeacon of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

EDLASTON—EDLESTON.

1416, Dec. 23. Thomas, of Foulhurst, writ "diem clausit" on the death of. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1436–7. Manor; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1462. Manor; *see* Foulhurst, Robert de, livery.

EDMUND.

1421. St., Richard de; *see* Vernon, James de.

EDWARD.

1461, Dec. 22. John, and Thomas his son, Hugh Calveley, Kt., Ralph Grosvenor, and Morgant Massy, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John and Thomas keep the peace towards William Davy. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (2).]

1461–2, Jan. 12. John, John Goldborn, John Leche, Morgan Mascy, and Hugh Thomlynson, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 (1).]

1462, Aug. 24. John, and Thomas his son, Morgan Mascy, Hugh Calveley, Kt., Adam de Bostok, and Thomas Bulkeley, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 *d.* (1).]

1463, Aug. 2. John, Peter de Dutton, William Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Bulkeley, and Thomas Fiton, of Caureden, to the King, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1463, Dec. 20. John, Peter de Werburton, John de Hokenhull, Henry de Ravenescroft, and Hugh de Calvelegh, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1464, Dec. 18. John, Richard Overton, Philip Horton, Hugh Clinton, and Hugh Wareton, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1474–5. Thomas ap; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1478. David ap; *see* Madock, Thona ap Ith' ap.

1480. Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1487. Ith' Amarill' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk, Ringild.

1508. David ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

EDWARDSONE.

1433, April 24. John, of Neuton in Halton hundred, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 4 marks. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (10).]

1435. Edmund, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

EFFIRIOT.

1440. Robyn ap Howell, collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, Ringild.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EGERTON.

1416, Aug. 6. Philip de, John Hope, of Chester, Robert de Overton, of Chester, Richard son of Geoffrey de Werburton, Thomas de Werburton, of Halton, John le Bryd, of Chorleton, and Nicholas de Foxwyst, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Philip keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1420, Oct. 24. William son of Ralph de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (5).]

1420, Oct. 24. Ellen who was the wife of William son of Ralph de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (8).]

1423. Oct. 10. Urian de, William de Eggerton, of Cristelton, Thomas de Broxon, of Cristelton, and John Corry, to Richard Layot, Dean of the Collegiate Church of St. John, recognizance for 4*l.* 4*s.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (12).]

1430, June 22. Isabel who was the wife of William de, of Bulkyley, petition of dower. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1430, June 22. Isabel who was the wife of William de, of Bulkyley, writ of dower. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (11).]

1436, April 17. John de, Thomas de Wevere, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, and Thomas de Pull, mainprise that Richard de Mascy keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1437. William de, custody of the lands of, together with the marriage of Alice daughter and heir of; *see* Mainwaring, Hugh.

1438, June 11. John de, and William Says, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (11).]

1439. Ralph de; *see* Stanley, Thomas.

1440, July 20. John de, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Dutton, of Hatton, Hugh de Redyche, and Ralph Dod, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for the said John Egerton. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1440, Sept. 27. John de, of Eggerton, armiger, Geoffrey de Werberton, Kt., Thomas de Beston, armiger, John de Hagh, and Jeoffrey Boydell, a like recognizance. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1440, Nov. 16. John de, of Eggerton, David de Clutton, Thomas de Wevere, armiger, Richard Browe, and Randal de Swetenham, to the King, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1441. John de; *see* Hanmer, John, commission.

1441–2, Jan. 24. John de, of Eggerton, and Laurence Baxter, of Chester, to William Troutebek, armiger, recognizance for 4*l.* [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1442. John de, of Eggerton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton, hundred.

1442. John de; *see* Lee, Hugh de, commission.

1443, June 22. Sept. 10. Alice daughter and heir of William de, of Bulkeley, writ "de etate probanda." [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (11), *m.* 6 *d.* (19).]

1445. Ralph de; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt.

1445–6. Phillip de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1445–6. Manor; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1445–6, March 10. John de, writ livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John de Eggerton died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manor of Eggerton; excepting five messuages, two tofts, 80 acres of land, and 12*d.* rent, issuing out of a messuage and 20 acres of land held by William del Lee, in Eggerton, 3 messuages and 21 acres of land in Bykerton, and 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Wichehalgh; also of 1 messuage, 30 acres of land in Childelowe, and 7 acres of land in Hol . . . that a fine was levied on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Cedde in . . . . . year of the reign of Edw. 3., between David son of David de Eggerton, plaintiff, and Hugh de Coton Will . . . . . deforciants, of the manors of Eggerton and Wichehalgh, and of 28 messuages, 1 mill . . . . . 32*s.* 8*d.* rent, and the rent of 1 grain of pepper in . . . . . , by which the said manors, &c. were acknowledged to be the right of the said Hugh de Coton as those which the said Hugh, William de Glasturyan, and Hugh de Halgh had of the gift of the same David son of David, for

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EGERTON—*cont.*

which fine the said Hugh granted to the said David the said manors, mills, and rents, together with the homage and services of John Pecok, Ken' de Bykerton, John son of William le Procurator, Richard Mad', Walter Corker, William de Codynton, and John son of Hugh Benet, for life, with successive remainders to the under-mentioned and their heirs male, viz., John de Delves, Kt., and Isabel his wife, Urian de Eggerton, John Alissone Banastre, Thomas Alissone Banastre, David Alisson Banastre, William Johanneson, of Bulkeley, Philip Johannesson, of Bulkeley, and the right heirs of the said David son of David, for ever; that the said John and Isabella died without issue male, that the said estate, on the death of the said David, descended to Philip his son and heir [20 Ric. 2.], who had issue John de Eggerton, then living; that the said John, Thomas, and David Alisson, and William and Philip Johannesson died without issue male; that John de Eggerton was heir of the said David son of David, to wit, son of Philip son of Urian brother of the said David son of David; that the said manor, lands, and tenements in Wichehalgh, were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service; that the lands and tenements in Childelowe were held of William le Maynwaryng and Margaret his wife, in right of the same Margaret, in socage, by fealty and the rent of 15*d.* per annum; and those in Hole of Joan who was the wife of William Troutbek, as of her manor of Dunham, by fealty and suit at the court of Dunham; that the said Philip died seized in his demesne, as of fee tail, of a 3rd part of a moiety of a 4th part of the manor of Malpas; because John Mascy, of Tatton, Kt., Ralph de Vernon, of Hatton, John, William, and Henry de Rouley, chaplain, were seized of the said 3rd part in their demesne as of fee, and gave the same, [16th Aug. 1382] to Isabella who was the wife of John Delves, Kt., and the heirs of her body, by the name of all those lands, &c. in the towns of Malpas, Aggeton Wyglond, Masesen, Bikerton, Neuton, Tussyncham, Overfulwyche, and Netherfulwyche, which John de Delves and Elizabeth his wife recovered against John Sutton, Kt., with remainder to Philip son of Urian de Eggerton and the heirs of his body; that the said Elizabeth died without heirs of her body, and the said Philip entered into possession of the said 3rd part [20 Ric. 2]; that the said Philip had issue John de Eggerton, then living; that the said 3rd part was held of the King, as Earl of Chester, in capite by knight's service; that the aforesaid Philip died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 1 messuage, 1 garden, and 1 acre of land in Wrynehull, held of James Tochet, Lord de Audelegh, in socage, by the service of 1½*d.* yearly; also of 9 acres of land in Hole, held of John Holand, Lord de Lovell, in socage, by fealty only; that the portion of the manor aforesaid, excepting the pre-excepted, and the 3rd part before-mentioned of which the said Philip died seized, was of the yearly value of 10*l.*; that the said Philip died on the Vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle "last" past, and that the aforesaid John de Eggerton was son and heir of the same Philip and of the age of 35 years. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1450. John de, grant to, of the custody of the manors of Podynton and Werford, &c.; *see* Fitton, Laurence.

1451, June 22. John de, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Richard de Clyve, Richard Osbaldeston, and John de Pull, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John de Eggerton keep the peace. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1); *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1452, Nov. 16. Ralph de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1453, Dec. 11. John de, John Dutton, of Hatton, John Leycestre, Richard Clyve, and William Venables, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John de Eggerton and Philip his son keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton, armiger. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1453–4, March 12. John de, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Mascy, Thomas Hogh, and Richard Osbaldeston, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued*.

EGERTON—*cont.*

that the said John de Eggerton and Philip his son keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1454, July 25. John de, Philip his son, Thomas de Pull, John de Dutton, Thomas Mascy, of Podyngton, and Richard de Osbaldeston, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said John and Philip his son keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton, senior. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (6).]

1454, Dec. 17. John de, and Philip his son, John de Dutton, of Hatton, John de Leycestre, Robert Eton, and William Venables, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said John de Eggerton and Philip his son keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton, senior. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1455, April 16. John de, Peter de Werburton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas de Pull, senior, and John Glayve, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said John de Eggerton and Philip and William his sons keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton, senior, Randal de Brereton, junior, and Randal son of Urian de Brereton. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1455–6, May 17. John de, and Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said John. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1455–6, Jan. 13. John and Philip de, John de Dutton, of Hatton, William Whitmore, William del Lee, and Aluered de Radclyff, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said John de Eggerton and Philip and William his sons keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton, Randal de Brereton, junior, and Randal son of Urian de Brereton. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

—— Randal de Brereton, senior, Randal de Brereton, junior, John Donne, of Utkynton, Thomas de Bulkeley, of Broxon, Aluered de Radclyff, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1456, Sept. 14. Hugh de, John Delves, Thomas Walker, John Chanu, and Richard Wybbunbury, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Hugh keep the peace. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1457, April 26. Hugh de, Thomas de Dutton, John Delves, John Donne, of Utkynton, and Richard de Wybbunbury, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Hugh keep the peace. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1457. Hugh de; *see* Davenport, John de, commission.

1457, June 13. Hugh de, John Maynwaryng, Kt., John Delves, Robert Fouleshurst, and Richard Mascy del Hogh, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Hugh keep the peace. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1457–8. Hugh de; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt., commission.

1459–60. John, of Eggerton; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de.

1460, April 18. John de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (3), (4).]

1460, May 16. Philip de, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition taken on the Saturday next after the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope "last" past, viz., that John de Eggerton, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail-male, of the manors of Eggerton and Wychehalgh; excepting five messuages, two tofts, 80 acres of land, and 12*d.* quit-rent issuing out of one messuage and twenty acres of land which William del Lee formerly held in Eggerton, and three messuages and twenty-one acres of land in Bikerton, and one messuage and twelve acres of land in Wychehalgh; also of one messuage, thirty acres of land in Childelowe, and seven acres of land in Hole; that a fine wa levied on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Chad, 37 Edw. 3., between Dd' son of David de Eggerton, plaintiff, and Hugh de Coton William Glascuryon, and Hugh de Halgh, chaplains, deforciants, by which the said David son of David acknowledged the manors of Eggerton and Wychehalgh, and 28 messuages, 1 mill, 133 acres of land, 32*s.* 8*d.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EGERTON—*cont.*

rent, and the rent of 1 grain of pepper, in Bikerton, Malpas, Childelowe, Chester, and Hole, to be the right of the said Hugh de Coton as those which the same Hugh, William, and Hugh had of the gift of the said David; in consideration of which acknowledgment the said Hugh de Coton granted the said manors, &c. to the said David son of David for life, with successive remainders to John de Delves, Kt., and Isabel his wife, Urian de Eggerton, John Alissone Banestre, Thomas Alissone Banastre, David Allisone Banestre, William Johannesson, of Bulkeley, and Philip Johannessone de Bulkeley, and the heirs male of their bodies, and, them failing, to the right heirs of the said David son of David, for ever; that on the death of the said David, the said John and Isabel entered upon the said estate, and died without heirs male; that the said Urian had issue Philip, who entered upon the said estate as his son and heir in the 22d year of Ric. 2; that the said Philip had issue John de Eggerton, who, upon the death of his father, entered upon the said estate, and had issue Philip, then living; that the said Philip was kinsman and heir male of the aforesaid Urian, and kinsman and heir of the said David son of David, to wit, son of John son of Philip brother of the said David son of David; that the said manors, excepting the before-excepted, were held of the Earl of Chester by the 4th part of a knight's fee; that the lands and tenements in Childelowe were held of William le Maynwaryng, in right of Margaret his wife, in socage, by fealty, and a rent of 15*d.* yearly; that the tenements in Hole were held of John Beaumond, Vicound Beaumond, John Sutton, Kt., William Brereton, Kt., and Robert Fouleshurst, armiger, as of their manor of Stonydunham, by fealty and suit of court; also that the said John de Eggerton died seized of 9 acres of land in Hole, held of John, Lord de Lovell, in socage, by fealty only; of a 4th part of the manor of Hampton, held of John Sutton, Kt.; of a 3rd part of a moiety of a 4th part of the manor of Malpas; excepting six messuages and a hundred acres of land, held of the Earl of Chester by the 8th part of a knight's fee; that all the said manors, parts of manors, lands, and tenements were of the yearly value of 20 marks; that the said John died on Tuesday next before the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel "last" past; and that the said Philip de Eggerton was his son and heir, and 26 years of age or more. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9.]

1460. Manor; *see* Egerton, Philip, livery.

1460, May 16. Philip de, armiger, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition taken on the Monday next after the close of Easter "last" past, viz., that John de Eggerton, Kt., died seized, in his demesne as of fee, of 1 messuage and garden and 4 shops and gardens in Bruggestrete in the city of Chester, near the church of St. Olave, held of the Earl of Chester, by the rent of 7½, and the service of finding one "judicator" in the portmote at Chester, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; 1 shop in "le Castellane" held as above, by fealty only, yearly value 4*s.*; 15 shops and 15 gardens in Forgatestrete held of John Bishop of Chester, by the service of 5*s.* yearly and suit at the bishop's court every three weeks, yearly value, 4 marks; that the said John died on Tuesday next before the Feast of the Archangel last past, and that Philip de Eggerton was his son and heir, and of the age of 26 or more. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1460. John, of Eggerton, grant to, of messuages and land in Cholmeston; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de.

1461–2, Jan. 12. Philip de, grant to, of the farm of Althurst, for life, yearly value 11*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, of which the said Philip was to retain 10*l.* yearly as his fee, and to pay the residue into the exchequer of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 (2).]

1464, April 10. John, of Bromehale, Philip Filkyn, John Cheswys, John Brundeley, and William Alen, of Brynley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John de Eggerton keep the peace towards Thomas Tussyncham. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1464. Hugh; *see* Wettenhall, Thomas son of Henry, license of alienation in favour of the said Hugh.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EGERTON—*cont.*

1464, Nov. 24. Philip, of Eggerton, Richard Cholmondeley, of Cholmondeley, to Ellen Blundell, prioress of the nuns of Chester, recognizance for 70*s.* [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1465, April 23. John, of Bromehale, Roger de Barton, Richard de Cotgreve, Thomas Eggerton, of Cristelton, and Randal Cheswys, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas Tussyncham. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1465. Philip de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1468, Dec. 13. Philip, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1468–9, March 7. Philip de, armiger, and John Bromley, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Philip. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1471, Aug. 13. Philip, David Dod, of Egge, Robert del Heth, Ralph Ball, and Ralph de Werburton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace towards Richard Cholmondley. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1472, April 24. Philip de, Peter de Dutton, Thomas de Pull, and Robert de Cotgreve, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Philip permit Robert Grosvenor to possess his estate in Tussyncham and Grenley which was given to him by Ralph Grosvenor his father. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (2).]

1472, Aug. 11. Philip, Robert Hethe, John Dod, Ralph Ball, and Ralph Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Richard Cholmondeley and John Maisterson. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1473, Oct. 18. Philip, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (1).]

1473–4, Jan. 7. Philip, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (2).]

1473–4, Feb. 14. Margery, who was the wife of Philip, writs of livery. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4), (5).]

1476, Aug. 6. Hugh, Ralph Werberton, Robert Bromley, of Barkesford, senior, Ralph Davenport, of Callay, and John Goldeborne, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards James Bromley. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (4).]

1476, Oct. 8. Thomas, of Cristelton, William Eggerton, John Eggerton, and Richard Eggerton his son, Richard Cotgreve, Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, Robert Cotgreve, and John Coton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* to keep the peace towards John and Roger Barton, of Chester. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

1477, April 9. John son and heir of Philip, grant of the marriage of, to Richard Haute. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1479, Aug. 6. John son and heir of Philip, writ "de etate probanda." [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (6).]

1479, Sept. 27. John son and heir of Philip, livery to. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (3).]

1479, Oct. 12. John son and heir of Philip, indenture of, leasing to Thomas Hurleton and his assigns all the messuages, lands, &c. in Hole, of which he the said John, or any of his ancestors, had been seized; for 101 years; the said Thomas to render yearly to the said John during the life of Margery wife of the said Thomas and mother of the said John, his heirs and assigns, 4 marks, and after the decease of the said Margery and during the life of the said Thomas 21*s.*, and after the decease of the said Thomas 3*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1*d.* (1), (2), (3).]

1481. John, armiger; *see* Puleston, Joan.

1481. Hugh, of Wrymhill; *see* Wich-Malhank, hundred, commission to arrest outlaws.

1481. Ralph; *see* Northwich, commission to arrest outlaws in.

1483. Philip son and heir of John, grant of the custody and wardship, &c. of; *see* Cholmondeley, Richard, junior.

1484. William de, exemplification of a fine in which he is defendant; *see* Blounte, James.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EGERTON—*cont.*

1484. Ralph, armiger; *see* Northwich, hundred, commission of array.

1487. Ralph, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich, hundred.

1488, July 22. William, Ralph Eggerton, John Arderne, armiger, Hugh Browe, and Thomas Tochet, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Ralph Werberton, William Dodd, and John Bromley, of Basforde. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 *d.* (5).]

1489. Hugh; *see* Brereton, William.

1489. Ralph, and Emma his wife; *see* Legh, Philip, of Bothes.

1491. Hugh, land in Smalwode, held of; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

1491, Oct. 18. William, of Cristelton, Robert Cotgreve, James Bruyn, Thomas Lee, and Edmund Mynshul, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Eggerton keep the peace towards Roger Huet. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (6).]

1497, April 24. William, Richard Norres, John Pole, of Hertynton, Robert Chorleton, and John Brescy, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said William. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1497, May 24. Ralph, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1497. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton, hundred.

1500 or 1501. Ralph; *see* Wettenhall, John, grant of the custody of the lands which were of the said John.

1502. William, of Hampton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Boxton, hundred.

1506, July 14. Philip, armiger, and John his wife, grant to, of the custody and marriage of Elizabeth and Katharine Wynyngton daughters and heirs of Richard Wynyngton. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4).]

1508. Philip; *see* Calveley, Hugh.

EGGESLEY.

1427. Thomas de, bailiff of the hundred of Nantwich; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

EGGEWORTH.

1437–8, Jan. 11. Thomas, Simon Goldsmyth, of Halton, and John Walker, of Halton, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 60*s.* [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]

EIGNON—EIGNAN—EIGN'.

1416. Edden' ap Ryryl ap; *see* Penguern.

1417. Jankyn ap Gruff' ap Wylym ap; *see* Holland, Robert, commission.

1417, July 23. Ith' ap Rees ap, and David ap Mad' ap Jevan, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock.

1418. Roger ap, a like appointment; *see* Ledesham, John de.

1418. Deikus ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Says, Howell ap Jollyn.

1418. Gruff' ap Meredith ap, a like appointment; *see* Pill, Edden' ap Ken' ap.

1418. Jollo ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Duy, Gron' ap David ap David.

1418. Meredith ap Mad' ap, Tud' ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap Gwillyn, and Jankyn Bronne, a like appointment; *see* Kilken.

1418. Howell ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gogh', Jollyn ap Jollo.

1418. Jollyn ap Gruff' ap, and Jevan' ap Edden' ap Jevan ap Gwyen, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1419. Deikus ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media Ringild.

1419. Grono ap, a like appointment; *see* Robert, Ken' ap.

1433. Bellyn ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1433. Gruff' ap Mered' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1433. Ith' ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk, Ringild.

1433. Meredith ap Edden' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.

1433. Yollyn ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury.

1434. David ap Jevan' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern.

1434. David ap Howell ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EIGNON—EIGNAN—EIGN'—*cont.*

1434. Deikus ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.
1434. Jollyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.
1435. Rees ap Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.
1436. Res ap Gruff' ap Gwelym ap, a like appointment; *see* Media, Ringild.
1436. Dyo ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys, Ringild.
1438. Jankyn ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1438. Jollyn ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1438. Meredith ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys, Ringild.
1438. Meredith ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken.
1439. Deikus ap Deio ap Mad', a like appointment; *see* Hope-Town.
1440. Ith' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.
1440. Jevan ap Dycus ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.
1442. David ap Howell ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock, Ringild de.
1443. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock, town.
1444. Bleth' ap Mad' ap, lease of land in Hendrecayrus, late of; *see* David Leuky.
1444. Jevan ap Gruff' dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken, Ringild.
1449. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock, town.
1449. David heir ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1449. Ith' ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk, Ringild de.
1449. Eign' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys, Ringild.
1451. Mad' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwaey.
1452. Deio ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope, Ringild.
1452. Deikus ap Cona ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys, Ringild de.
1452. Deikes ap Meredith ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk, Ringild de.
1452. Richard ap Jevan ap; *see* Frodsham, John.
1453. Med' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, Ringild of.
1454. David ap Tud' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1454. Ith' ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk, Ringild.
1454. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock, town.
1457–8, March 11. Conus Goz ap Jevan ap, Gron' ap dd' Garth', and John ap Eden' ap dd', to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Conus. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]
1458–9. Ith' ap Mad' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk, Ringild.
1459. Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.
1459. Jollyn ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope, Ringild.
1461, Oct. 26. Hoell ap Dicus ap, Dicus ap Eign', Ith' ap Jankyn, John ap Jevan ap dd' ap Bleth', and Gruff' ap Jankyn ap dd' ap Jor', to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hoel keep the peace towards Simon Billyngge. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (1).]
1461. Mad' ap Maredith ap, lease of land in Disserth', "late" of; *see* Ken', Robert ap Bleth' ap.
1462. Ric' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1462. Eden' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.
1462. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.
1462. Res ap Dyo ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.
1462. Jevan ap; *see* Gruff', William ap Eden ap.
1464. Mad' ap Gruff' ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.
1465. David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.
1465–6. Dicus ap Dio ap Mad' ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hanmer, John.
1466. Jollyn ap dd' ap; *see* Northope.
1467. Eign' ap Jevan' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, town.
1468. Mad' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.
1468. Ric' ap Dicus ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.
1470. David ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EIGNON—EIGNAN—EIGN'—*cont.*

1470. Mad' ap Jankyn ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1472. Mad' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock, town.
1472. David ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1474. Gwyrvill daughter of Jevan ap; *see* Gogh-Owen.
1474. David ap; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.
1474. William ap Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwith.
1474. John ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.
1474. Rees ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford.
1475. Jevan ap Jollyn ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.
1475. Jevan ap Jollyn ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope.
1476. Mad' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.
1476. David ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.
1476. Bleth' ap, lease of land late of; *see* Rerit, David ap Ith' ap Jevan ap.
1476. David ap Mad' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.
1477. Dicus ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1477. Mad' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Lanelwey.
1477. Eden ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk.
1478. Ric' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1478. Ken' ap Pellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.
1479. Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys, town.
1479. David ap Pellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.
1480. Rees ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.
1481. Edward ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1487. Ken' ap Pollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.
1488. Lli' ap Eden' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1488. David ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.
1488. William ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1489. David ap Mad' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.
1489. John ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.
1490. Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope-Town.
1491. Jankins ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.
1500. Deikus ap Jevan ap, a rebel, lease of land in Kynarton, late of; *see* Deikus, John ap Richard ap.
1502. Res ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, town.
1502. Ken' ap Pellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.
1504. David ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

ELCOK.

1498. George; *see* Bollington, James, deed.

ELHAM.

1458, Aug. 11. Henry, and John Glover, appointment of, as auditors of N. Wales and Chester, vice John Browne and John Walsh. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]
1459, June 1. Henry, and John Glover, a like appointment for one year. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 17 (4).]

ELISEN.

1498. William, land held by, in Haslynton; *see* Vernon, Richard.

ELLIOT—ELYOT.

1425. Ralph; *see* Hale, John de, lease.

ELTON.

1415. Lands in, held of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; *see* Manley, John de, livery.
1415. Manor, lease of; *see* Birtles, Henry de.
1415. Manor; *see* Holes, Edmund, livery.
1416. Manor; *see* Arden, Hugh son of Peter de, indenture by which the said Hugh quit-claims all right to the said manor in favour of Edmund son of Hugh de Holes, Kt., and Ellen his wife.
1429. Land and tenements in; *see* Manley, John de.
1430. Rent in, held of Thomas de Stanley, armiger; *see* Grosvenor, Robert, son of Thomas le, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ELTON—*cont.*

1464–5. Rent in, held of John Stanley, Kt., as of his manor of Aldeford; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.
1477. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.
1497. -near Ince, messuages and land in; *see* Manley, James, livery.
1498. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, William, Kt., livery.

ELY.

1445–6. Philip Bishop of; *see* Cokesey, Alesia, wife of Hugh, writ "ouster le main."

EMERALL.

1480–81. Manor; *see* Puleston, Roger.

EMMESON.

1427–8. John; *see* Shagh, Margaret—Plumton, John.

EMPSON.

1499. Richard; *see* Kent, George Earl of.

ENGLEFIELD.

1415, Aug, 12. Escheatry of, commission of John Hope and Ith' ap Gruff' as collectors of the rents in, during pleasure. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]
1415. Escheatry; *see* Leche, William, collector of the rents in.
1423. Manor and lordship; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said manor and lordship in dower to.
1440. Lease of the strays of; *see* Howell, Edward.
1441. David Pennant, coroner of; *see* Hokes, Richard, commission.
1447. William Roden, collector of the old escheats of; *see* Flint, county.
1447. ——, Thomas Pulford, late collector of the same; *ibid.*
1465. Thomas; *see* Dolvelles.
1475. Thomas; *see* Salisbury, Thomas, junior.
1484, Nov. 12. Lease to David ap Jollyn, of the waifs and estrays of, till the coming of the council of the Earl of Chester; sureties, Thomas Salisbury and William Tatton. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 2. *m.* 1 (1).]
1504, Aug. 20. Thomas, Kt., appointment of, as justice of Chester for one county only, to be held at Chester (hac vice). [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (2).]

ERDELEY.

1424, Aug. 25. William de, and Emma his wife, who was the wife of Walter del Hope, livery of dower. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]
1433, June 8. John de, Thomas de Wotton, William Stanmere, William de Hawardyn, junior, and Richard de Bunbury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards William Baron, monk. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. m. 5 *d.* (11).]
1449. Hugh; *see* Massey, John, of Grosley, commission for the arrest of the said John.
1459–60, Jan. 8. John, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, John Troghforde, William Hankyn, and Robert Bruyn, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Erdeley keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]
1489. John; *see* Brereton, William.
1489. Hugh; *ibid.*
——; *see* ZERDELEY.

ERDELOWE.

1428, July 9. Henry, clerk, to John de Kyngesley and John del Dedwode, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Henry should not lease to any one the church of Astbury, without the license of the aforesaid John and John. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (9).]

ERDESWIK.

1435. Manor; *see* Oulton Pelerina.
1439–40. Hugh, land in Leghton held by; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.
1496. Manor; *see* Pownall, John, license of alienation.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ERLE—URLE.

1443, Sept. 10. Thomas, and William Erle, chaplain, to the King, recognizance for 10 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1443, June 18. Thomas, William Erle, chaplain, and Thomas Donne, of Torpurly, recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (21).] *Record defective.*

1476, Oct. 24. Thomas, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

ERLESCOLES.

1465–6, June 7. Henry, and Henry Lurtyng, James Hurleton, Richard Bebynton, Philip Filkyn, and Edmund Litherlond, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Henry and Henry keep the peace towards William Bulkeley of Chedle. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1466, Aug. 4. Henry, Peter de Dutton, Richard Clyve, James Hurleton, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1466, Dec. 9. Henry, Thomas Glegge, Richard Clyve, Edmund Litherlond, and Richard Bebynton, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1467, Aug. 4. Henry, Ralph Grosvenor, John Hokenhull, Richard Donne, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (1).]

1468, Aug. 2. Henry, William Venables, of Kynderton, Philip Filkyn, Henry Bekensawe, and John Stanley, armiger, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1468–9, Jan. 10. Henry, William Venables, of Kynderton, Philip Filkyn, James Hope, and Edmund Litherlond, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

1469–70, Jan. 10. Henry, William Venables, of Kynderton, Peter Dutton, Richard Clyve, and Thomas Crue, to the King, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1471–2, Jan. 7. Henry, Peter Mynshull, John Golborn, Thomas Croket, and Thomas Cotyngnam, to the King, a like recognizance. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

ERWE.

1433, July 10. John, of Chester, cornyfer, Henry Couper, of Chester, Laurence Erwe, of Chester, wevere, Edward de Erwe, of Erwe, and Elias del Wode, of Chester, to John Dedwode, executor of Nicholas Russell, recognizance for 6*l.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (4).]

ESKETH.

1415–16, March 10. Gilbert de, protection to the said Gilbert, staying at "Harfluyt" on the King's service, in the retinue of Thomas Earl of Dorset. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

ESSEX.

1499. Henry, Earl of; *see* Kent, George Earl of.

ETCHELLS—ECHELES—ECELES—ECCLES.

1417. Traverse of an inquisition touching lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *see* Venables, Roger de.

1423. Manor; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, livery.

1433. Church, Richard del Ewode, vicar of; *see* Dunham-Massey, manor.

1442. Richard; *see* Tailor, Roger, pardon of outlawry incurred by the said Roger at the suit of the said Richard.

1442–3. Church, Richard Ewode, vicar; *see* Booth, William, clerk-Chatterton, Lisseta.

1443. John, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, of Whalley, writ to the escheator to seize the temporalities of the monastery, the said abbot being dead. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

1450. John; *see* Whalley Monastery, inquisition p.m. on the death of the said John, abbot of the monastery.

1463–1476. Manor; *see* Stanley, John, Kt., livery.

1477. Church, Richard Ewode, vicar; *see* Booth, George.

1489. Church, Richard Ewode, vicar of; *see* Brereton, William.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ETGOSE.

1441. John, an outlaw, lease of the lands of; *see* Warren, Laurence, Kt.

1452. John, of Stokport, outlaw, lease of land in Stockport, late of; *see* Warren, John.

1505. John, lease of land, late of; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

ETON.

1416. John de; *see* Cholmondeley, Richard de, commission.

1417, July 23. Howell de, and William Colynsone, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the town of Overton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (27).]

1418. Richard de, a like appointment; *see* Smyth, Robert le.

1428–9, Feb. 18. John de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1432, June 9. Howell de, David Hanmere, and Robert Martyne to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 7*l.* for a debt of John Leyot. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1432, June 11. David de, Thomas de Barton, of Overton-Madok, and David ap Jevan ap Eign' to William Troutebek, armiger, receiver of Flint, recognizance for 8*l.* for a debt of John Leyot. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1433, Sept. 2. Beatrice, who was the wife of John de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (1).]

1433, Oct. 10. Beatrice, who was the wife of John de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* (4).]

1433. David de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1433. Beatrice wife of John de, inquis. p. m. on the death of, set forth in a writ of livery; *see* Barton, Thomas de.

1441–2. St. Mary's College, Henry Sever "late" provost of; *see* Salisbury, William, bishop of.

1442. Robert de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton, hundred.

1449. Eton, Hoell de, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1452, 28 March. St. Mary's College, grant of an annuity for life of 10*l.* to Robert Hungerford, Kt., Dominus de Moleyns, in consideration of a grant by him to the said college of certain meadows and pastures, for which he had received no recompense. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1453. Richard de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope, town of.

1453. David de, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1458–9. Richard de, a like appointment; *see* Hope, town of.

1468. Richard, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1474. Messuages and land in; *see* Done, Thomas, senior, of Crouton, licence of alienation.

1476. John, Joan daughter and heir of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

1476. Manor; *ibid.*

1477–8, Jan. 13. Ralph, Hugh Calveley, Thomas Pole, Richard Cholmondeley, and Robert Harecourt to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Master William Thomas. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1479, Dec. 8. John, senior, John Eton, junior, Robert Eton, John Eton, John Donne, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, Roger Bridde, and Randal Hokenhull, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that John, John, Robert, and John Eton, keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1480, July 31. John, senior, Robert Eton, John Eton, Cornyfer, John Donne, Kt., Ralph Hokenhull, John Bruyn, armiger, and Peter Stanley, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Eton, Robert, and John keep the peace towards John Stiward, Bochor, and John Stiward his son. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1480, Aug. 1. John, senior, John Eton, junior, Robert Eton, John Eton, Cornyfer, William Venables, of Kynderton, John Donne, Kt., and Thomas Ferror, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Eton, John Eton, Robert, and John Eton, keep the peace towards John Stiward, Bochar, and John Stiwarde his son. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1480, Dec. 2. Ralph, John Marchumley, William Dodde, of Broxon, Thomas Birkerton, and Henry Hawardyn, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ETON—*cont.*

for 100*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards William Thomas. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1481, May 1. John, senior, John Eton, cornyfer, Robert Eton, John Donne, Kt., William Woton, Thomas Bulkeley, junior, and Thomas Rode, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Eton, John Eton, and Robert keep the peace towards John Stiwarde, bochor, and John his son. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d* (1).]

1481, June 19. John Eton, senior, John Eton, cornyfer, Robert Eton, Thomas Pole, senior, John Beston, and William Venables, of Kynderton, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1481, July 10. John Eton, senior, John Eton, cornyfer, Robert Eton, William Venables, of Kynderton, Ralph Eton, of Chester, Ralph Bruyn, and Roger Bridde, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1482, July 30. Robert, John Eton, cornyfer, Peter Dutton, senior, armiger, Thomas Pole, senior, armiger, Thomas Croxton, and James Lightfote, barbor, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1485. Ralph; *see* Cholmondeley, Randal.

1494. Ralph; *see* Norbury and Althurst.

1501–2. Manor and passage of; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, livery.

1508. Manor, messuages, and land in; *see* Grosvenor, Richard, livery.

EWLOE.

1413–14. Manor, town, and mill, lease of; *see* Helegh, John.

——, John de Ewloe, farmer of the sea-coal mine in Ewloe; *ibid.*

——, John ap ll' Gogh, farmer, of the castle mill in Ewloe; *ibid.*

Mill called the "Lady Mill"; *ibid.*

1416, July 15. ——, Richard de Whitlegh and Richard Saladyn, collectors in, of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (17).]

1416, Sept. 25. John de, of Chester, William de Venables, of Kynderton, Nicholas de Orell, John Davidson, of Hawardyn, of Chester, and Thomas Spark, of Chester, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said John de Euloe keep the peace towards John de Whitemore and John le Bruyn. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

—— counter-recognizances to the above, [*Ibid.* (3), (4).]

1416, Dec. 10. John de, of Chester; Randal de Brerton, John Davidsone of Hawardyn, of Chester; John de Warwyk, of Chester; and Thomas Spark, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John de Eulowe keep the peace towards John de Whitemore and John de Bruyn, of Chester. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (1).]

1417. Collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Hervy, John.

1418. Collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Lidsham, John de.

1418, Sept. 14. John de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1418, Oct. 21. John de, writ "melius inquirendum," directed to William de Hawardyn, mayor of the city of Chester, on the insufficiency of an inquisition taken before John de Overton, late mayor, finding that John de Ewloe held not on the day he died any lands or tenements, in the city aforesaid, of the Earls of Chester, either in capite, demesne, or by service, but that he held in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the Earl of Chester, in socage, by free burgage without any rendering, 2 messuages in Bruggestrete, 5 messuages in "Cuppyngeslone," 2 messuages in "Le Whitefrerelone," 1 bovate of land, and 13½ selions of land, and 1 meadow in "Honbrugge" and "Claverton," 2 stalls in the Dee, 1 garden in "Cowlone," and 9*s.* of rent, of the gift and feoffment of Thomas de Wilberham and Simon del Coton, chaplains, and that the same messuages, lands, &c. were of the yearly value of 7*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*; also that he held in the same city, in his demesne, for life by the law of England, of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife, 23 messuages and 3*s.* of rent, in socage, of the Earls of Chester, by free burgage without any rendering, and that the same messuages were of the yearly value of 18 marks; also that he held 12 messuages in the same city jointly with Matilda his wife, then living, of the gift and feoffment of Richard le Sadillere, chaplain, in socage, of the Earls of Chester, by free burgage, without any rendering, and that the same messuages were of the yearly

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EWLOE—*cont.*

value of 10 marks; that the said John died on the Tuesday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle "last past," that Edmund de Eulowe was son and heir of the aforesaid John, and of twenty-two years of age or more, but not finding who was the heir of the aforesaid Elizabeth, as to the 23 messuages and 3*s.* of rent held by the said John for life, as of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (9).]

1418, Nov. 9. Edmund son of John, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John de Ewloe held, on the day he died, by the law of England, of the Earl of Chester in capite, by knight's service, a 3rd part of the manor of "Lytylneston," in right of Elizabeth his late wife, daughter and heir of Robert le Strangwes; that the said 3rd part was of the yearly value of 100*s.*; that the said John, died on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. James last past, and that the said Edmund was his son and heir, and of the age of 23 years, or more. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1418, Nov. 9. Edmund son of John de, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition taken on the foregoing writ "melius inquirendum," of the 21st Oct. 1418, which, after reciting the inquisition set forth in the writ, states that the aforesaid Elizabeth died on the 22nd day of October, in the 9th year of Hen. 4th, and that Edmund son of the aforesaid John de Ewloe and Elizabeth, was her next heir and of the age of 22 years or more. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1418, Nov. 9. Edmund son of John, fine for respite of homage. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1418, Dec. 16. John de, writ "melius inquirendum," setting forth an inquisition finding that John de Ewloe held in capite of the Earl of Chester by knight's service, on the day he died, a 3rd part of the manor of Lytylneston, in right of Elizabeth late wife of the said John and daughter and heir of Robert de Strangwes, and that the said 3rd part was of the yearly value of 100*s.*, that the said John died on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle "last past," and that Edmund son of the same John and Elizabeth was the next heir and of the age of 23 years or more. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1419. Richard de Whitley and Richard Saladyn, collectors of a subsidy in. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (16).]

1419, Sept. 16. Matilda who was the wife of John de, livery, setting forth inquisition, viz., that the said John died seized jointly with the said Matilda, of 12 messuages in the city of Chester, of the gift of Richard le Sadillere, and that he died on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 6 *Hen.* 5. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]

1423. Manor; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said manor in a dower to.

1428. Edmund, son of John de; *see* Walsh, William.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointment of, viz.:

1432, April 6. William Fox and Richard Saladyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (17).]

1433, April 16. John de Ledesham and William Hicson. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (17).]

1434, April 12. William Potter and William Hervy. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (17).]

1435, April 14. Ll' Greke and Thomas Hochekynsone. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (17).]

1436. [In the list of collectors of subsidies for this date, Ewloe is blank.] 9 & 13 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 5 *d.* (17).]

1437, March 20. Town and lordship, lease of, to Richard de Whitley together with the coal mines in the county of Flint for 7 years from the death of Queen Katharine at 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* the same as rendered by the last lessee, and 4*l.* more of increase; sureties, Richard Moton, John de Heley, Hugh de Ravenscroft David Lloyd, and Maurice Yong. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (11).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:

1438, June 6. John de Kedesham and William Fox. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1439, June 6. Richard Saladyne and William Potter. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (23).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EWLOE—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—*cont.*

1440, June 21. Thomas Smyth and Thomas Hochekynson. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (24).]

1440, Nov. 5. John de, lands and tenements in the city of Chester held of; *see* Massey, Richard de, del Hogh.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:

1441, June 21. William Hopkynson and John Fox. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 7 (22).]

1441, Sept, 5. Ll' ap Grono Wyn associated with William Hopkynson, vice John Fox, [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (5).]

1442, June 24. Richard de Whitley and John de Ledesham. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (17).]

1443, June 28. John Fox and William Hervy. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]

1444, June 8. John Ledesham and William Fox. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (17).]

1444, Oct. 18. Town, appointment of Nicholas More as steward of, during pleasure. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1445–6. Town and lordship, lease of; *see* More, Robert.

1447. Town and lordship, lease of; *see* Daniell, George.

1447. Richard Whitley late farmer of; *see* Flint, county.

1447. Robert and Nicholas More, farmers of; *ibid.*

1448–9. Town, commission to inquire what rent was paid by James Bridde and William Whytyngham for land, &c., formerly held by them of the King, and which land had been granted to Peter Stanley and Margery his wife; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:

1449, June 16. Richard Whitley and William Fox. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3. (22).]

1451, May 13. Thomas Smyth and William Maisham. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (22).]

1451. Lease of the custody of the town and lordship of; *see* Poole, Thomas de.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:

1452, May 24. William Hycok and David Taillour. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (22).]

1453, June 2. Dyo' ap Jevan' ap Grono' and Richard Potter. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (22).]

1454, June 2. Richard Whiteley and William Saladyn. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 5 (22).]

1454. Hugh de; *see* Bulkeley, William de, of Chedle.

1457, Sept. 5. Hugh de, William Stanley, armiger, John de Leycestre, armiger, Thomas Glegge, and Thomas Fyton, armiger, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Randal de Wevere. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:

1458–9, March 16. Richard Whitley and William Saladyn. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1459, June 20. Richard Whitley, and Richard Ledesham. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1461, June 16. Town and lordship, and coal mines, lease of, to Peter Stanley, for 3 years, at 12*l.* 10*s.* of old rent, and 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly of increase. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

1462. Town and lordship, a like lease; *see* Hanley, Thomas.

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:

1463, June 10. William Saladyne and John Fox. [2 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1464, June 18. William Maysham and William Hervy. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1465, June 16. Richard Whitley and John Hervy. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (12).]

1466, June 20. Richard Ledesham and Ll' Gron' Wynne. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]

1467, June 12. Ll' ap Gron Wyn and Henry Ledesham. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 7 (22).]

1468, June 14. John Smyth and John Karvell. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EWLOE—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz:—*cont.*

1469, June 13. William Saladyne and William Fox. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (22).]

1470, June 20. Richard Ledesham, of Pacestrete, and Geoffrey Ric'son, otherwise called Geoffrey Milnere. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (22).]

1472. Grant of messuages and land in; *see* Stanley, Peter and Margery his wife.

1472, June 1. Appointment of Richard Ledesham, of Pastret, and John Fox, as lectors of a subsidy in. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (9).]

1473, July 16. Town and lordship, lease of the custody of, to Thomas Lord Stanley, during pleasure, together with the coal mines there, the said Thomas to render 20*l.* 10*s.* yearly for the same; sureties, Richard Huxley and Ralph Huxley. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (6).]

1474, Aug. 11. Town and lordship, lease of, to Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt., for ten years at 20*l.* 10*s.* yearly. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:

1474, Oct. 1. Richard Whitley, and William Saladyn. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9. *d.* (4).]

1475, Oct. 24. Geoffrey Milnor and John Foxe. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1476, Oct. 24. Jakyn Smyth and William Maisham. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (18).]

1477, Nov. 1. Richard Ledeham and William Hervy. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1478, Oct. 19. John Clerke and Richard Ledesham. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (19).]

1479, Nov. 1. John Saladyn and Janyne Carvile. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (22).]

1480, Nov. 1. Jankyn Hervy and John Whitley. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (22).]

1481, Nov. 1. Hugo ap Grono Wynne and John Pykn'. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (11).]

1485. Elizabeth late wife of Hugh; *see* Done, Elizabeth, daughter of the said Elizabeth, livery.

1487, Sept. 13. Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz: John Fox. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (21).]

1488, Sept. 4. John Saladyne and Thomas Kirvill. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1489, Sept. 14. Ric' ap Gron' Wyn and Richard Pereson. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (22).]

1490, Sept. 2. Richard Saladyn and Thomas Kervyll. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1491, Sept. 20. Richard Ledesham and William Fox. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1496–7. Town; *see* Stanley, Piers, warrant for his holding lands in.

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:

1502, June 12. Richard ap Lli' ap Grono' Wyn and John Dio. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (17).]

1503, June 12. William Kervell and Richard Ledesham. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (21).]

1504, June 12. Thomas and John Ledesham. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4. *d.* (20).]

1506, June 12. William Weght and John Costantyn. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (16).]

1506. Town and lordship, lease of; *see* Stanley, Peter, armiger.

1508, June 12. Appointment of Richard Smyth and William Fox, of Aston, as collectors of a subsidy in. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. m. 11 *d.* (22).]

EWODE.

1433. Richard del, vicar of the church of Eccles; *see* Dunham-Massey, manor.

1442–3. Richard, vicar of Eccles; *see* Chatterton, Sussex.

1442–3. Richard, vicar of the church of Eccles; *see* Booth, William, clerk, license of alienation.

1477. [*Ibid.*]

1489. Richard, vicar of the church of Eccles; *see* Brereton, William.

1489. William, chaplain; *see* Legh, Philip, del Bothes.

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

EXETER.

1423, April 5. Thomas, Duke of, appointment by, of William Leventhorp, as his receiver-general. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1447, Dec. 19. John, Duke of, commissions to David Ferrour, under-sheriff of Flint, John Mascy, deputy of William Roden, escheator of the county of Flint, Maurice Yonge, Oliver del Hope, and Henry de Ravenscroft, to inquire of what lands the said Duke died seized; the same to the escheator of Chester, together with writs on the subject to the sheriffs of Chester and Flint. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5), (6), (7), (8).]

1447, Dec. 23. John, Duke of, inquisition finding that the said John died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the towns of Llay, Burton, and Hunkelay, and a moiety of the town of Trefalyn, together with the free-chapel of St. Leonard, and two mills there, parcel of the lordship and manor of Hope and Hopedale; that the same descended to Henry son and heir of the said John; that the said John died on the fifth day of August "last" past, and that the said Henry was 17 years of age on the said fifth day of August. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1448, Oct. 20. John, Duke of, an inquisition taken at Northope, on Thursday the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle "last past" finding that the said Duke died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the town of Llay, Burton, and Hunkelay, a moiety of the town of Trefalyn, together with the free chapel of St. Leonard and two mills, parcel of the lordship and manor of Hope and Hopedale; that the same descended on the death of the said Duke to Henry his son; that the said Duke died on the fifth day of August 1447, and that the said Henry was seventeen years of age on the said fifth day of August; the sheriff is commanded to take the said lands, &c. into the King's hands. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1448, Oct. 30. Commission to Giles de Sotheworth to take the said lands into the King's hands, the above writ not having been executed. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1476, April 20. Anna, Duchess of, writs "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (5), *m.* 9 (1).]

1478. Duke of, a wich in Northwich held of; *see* Leftwich, Richard.

EYNNS.

1436. Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

EYTON; *see* EATON.

F.

FADDILEY—FADYLEGH—FADELEY.

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1454. Messuages and land in; *see* Needham, John de, livery.

1473. Messuages and land in; *see* Greville, John, Kt., livery.

1480. Messuage and land in; *see* Cokesey, Thomas, livery.

FADER.

1460, May 2. Alesia, who was the wife of John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (4).]

FAKENALT—FAKENNAL—FAKENNALT—FAKYNALD.

1441, Dec. 2. Richard, Bell ap David ap Ken', William Grymesdych, Thomas Foxlowe, and Jollyn ap Hulkyn, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Richard and William keep the peace towards Roger Stubbes. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6), (7).]

1442. Richard, collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan, town.

1442, Aug. 5. Richard, James Hurdelton, John Botiller, of Chester, vynter, and Thomas Talde, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Roger Stubbes. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1442, Sept. 6. Richard, Thomas de Conewey, William Grymesdych, Richard Broun, and Thomas de Foxlowe, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard Fakenale keep the peace towards Roger Stubbes. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1442, Sept. 6. The like, that William Grymesdych keep the peace towards the said Roger. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1442, Sept. 27. Richard, Jolla ap Jevan ap Jollyn, John Glover del Flynt, William Grymesdych, and Richard Broun, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FAKENALT—FAKENNAL—FAKENNALT—FAKYNALD—*cont.*

that the said Richard Fakennalt keep the peace towards Roger Stubbes. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (1).]

The like, for William Grymesdych. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (2).]

FAKYLAND.

1435. Richard de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.

FALCONRY.

1417. *See* Watre, Thomas atte.

FALLINGBROOME—FALYBROME.

1432–3, Feb. 25. Roger de, William de Stanley, Richard de Moreton, Hugh de Maynwaryng, and John de Worth, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 20*l.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5. (7).]

1476, Oct. 2. Robert, and John Alycok, to Peter Legh, Kt., recognizance for 40*l.* [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1477. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.

FARNEDON.

1496. Manor; *see* Lichfield and Coventry bishopric.

FARRINGTON—FARYNGTON.

1418–19. William de, clerk, pardon to; *see* Langley, Thomas de.

1463, Aug. 30. Nicholas, Thomas Bulkeley, of Eyton, Richard Clyve, Henry de Ravenescroft, and Randal Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Elizabeth who was the wife of George de Bostok. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

—— Elizabeth, who was the wife of George de Bostok, Thomas de Roode, Thomas Bulkeley, of Eyton, Thomas Kyncy, and Richard del Hope, of Holmechapell, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.*]

1463–4, March 10. Nicholas de, Richard Clyve, Ralph Maynwaryng, Thomas Rode, and Thomas de Ryley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Elizabeth who was the wife of George de Bostok. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1464, Aug. 7. Nicholas de, Ralph Maynwaryng, John Mascy, of Sale, William del Ree, and Randal Wetenhale, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1464, Dec. 18. Nicholas, Richard Clyve, Ralph Maynwaryng, John Mascy, of Sale, and William Halghton, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1465, Dec. 10. Nicholas, Richard Clyve, William Ree, John Cheswis, and Thomas Brescy, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1466, Dec. 9. Nicholas, Thomas Bostok, of Multon, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, Thomas Brescy, of Wistanston, and Peter Mynshull, armiger, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1467, Dec. 15. Nicholas, Peter Stanley, armiger, John Manley, Robert Orell, and David Moston, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1491. Edmund; *see* Chambre, John.

1505. Nicholas, appointment of, as clerk of the exchequer of Chester; *see* Lynom, Thomas.

FAYSAND.

1464–5. William, chaplain; *see* Grosvenor, Robert, armiger.

FAZACRELEY.

1476–7. Roger, of Wich-Malbank, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1476–7, Jan. 8. Thomas "late" of Sefton (Lanc.), gentleman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (10).]

FELIP.

1441. Ll' ap Mad' ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hanmer, John.

FELIPSON.

1437, Dec. 17. David, of Cholmondeston, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FEPOY.

1471, Aug. 13. Roger, William Hankyn, John del Chaymbre, William Thomasson, and William Fraunces, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards John Legh. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

FERNELEY.

1484, Dec. 14. Thomas, Ralph Moreton, John Glayve, Thomas Colstonsoke, senior, and John Amere, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Ferneley keep the peace towards Alice Vernon. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 5 (1).]

FERNES.

1471–2. Thomas "late" sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Chester city.

FERRERS.

1464. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Wettenhall, Thomas son of Henry, license of alienation.

FERROUR—FERROR.

1436. John; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.
1442–3. David; *see* Chatterton, Sisseta de.
1444. David, deputy of John Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester; *see* Dedwode, John del.
1448. David; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., commission.
1461–2. David, of Chester; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas.
1484, July 28. Thomas, and William Tattone, appointment of, during pleasure, as clerks of the exchequer of Chester. [1 & 2 *Ric. m.* 3 (3).]
1485–6, March 24. Thomas, and William Tatton, a like appointment, for life, in survivorship. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]
1494, Nov. 25. John, and Ralph, and James Manley, to William Humfrey, recognizance for 20 marks. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

FIGDEN—FIKEDEN.

1439–40. Messuage in; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton.
1459–60. Messuage in; *see* Done, Thomas, livery.
1460. Messuage in, exemplification of inquisition; *ibid.*
1508. -in the town of Eaton; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

FIL'.

1474. Gwenllean; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

FILCOCK.

1436, April 17. Nicholas, William de Barwe, John de Eggesley, Thomas de Stretton, and William de Halghton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas Filcok keep the peace towards Stephen Patryk. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

FILKIN—FYLKYN.

1415, July 6. Philip, protection to, on his going abroad in the service of the King, in the retinue of John Earl of Nottingham. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (1).]
1441, April 21. Philip, Randal de Brereton, armiger, William de Brereton, armiger, Thomas Holes, and Henry de Brereton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]
1441, April 25. Philip, William de Brereton, Randal de Brereton, Thomas del Holes, and Henry de Brereton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (6).]
1441, June 13. Philip, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, armiger, William de Stanley, and Randal de Brereton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]
1441, June 14. Philip, Gilbert Clavynger, John de Dutton, of Hatton, William de Holford, and Richard del Clyve, to John Troutebeck, armiger, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Philip and Gilbert abide the award of Richard de Bolde and John Dedwode touching all disputes pending between them and Robert Genet. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (9).]
1441, July 25. Philip, John Savage, armiger, John de Dutton, John de Leycester, and Thomas de Weveré, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FILKIN—FYLKYN—*cont.*

1441, Sept. 12. Philip, William de Brereton, armiger, Randal de Brereton, Thomas del Holes, and Thomas de Smethewyk, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (4).]

1441, Oct. 5. Philip, William de Brereton, armiger, and Thomas de Smethewyk, to John Troutebek, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Philip abide the award of John Dedwode and Richard Bolde touching all disputes between the said Philip and Robert Genet. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1467, May 26. Philip, Geoffrey Boydell, Thomas Chetewode, William Ree, and George Danyel, of Frodesham, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace towards John Golburne, of Overton. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1467–8, Jan. 12. Philip, Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, Oliver del Hope, John Manley, and William Whitmore, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace towards John Golburn. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

——John Golburn, of Overton, John Marchumley, junior, James Hurleton, Roger Bridde, and Ralph Huxlegh, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1468, Sept. 26. Philip, William Brereton, Kt., Henry Ravenscroft, Richard Donne, and John Manley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace toward John Golburn, of Overton. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1468–9, Jan. 10. Ralph, William Venables, of Kynderton, Edmund Litherlond, Philip Filkyn, and John Tussyncham, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards John Golburn, of Overton, [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1469, April 11. Philip, Thomas Manley, Kt., Richard Cholmondeley, armiger, Henry Hurleton, and Thomas Frodesham, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace towards John Golburn, of Overton. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1472, May 26. Philip, William Brereton, Kt., Thomas Huls, Peter Stanley, and Reginald del Downes to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace towards John Goldeburne. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (4).]

1472, May 26. ——Goldeborn, John, Peter Stanley, John Lache, William Hasale, and Thomas Croket, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1473, Oct. 18. Philip, writ "diem clausit extremum," on the death of. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (7).]

1476. Aug. 28. Ralph, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1480–81, Dec. 5. Philip, William Snede, John Broke, John Breyn, of Aston, and John Leche, senior, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Philip and Thomas Filkyn keep the peace towards William Filkyn. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1488, Sept. 30. Philip, Thomas Filkyn, Richard Cotgreve, John son of Owen Dod, Robert son of Morgan Mascy, and Ralph Wilbore, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (13).]

1488, Sept. 30. Philip, Thomas Fylkyn, Richard Cotgreve, John son of Owen Dodde, Robert Mascy son of Morgan Masci, and Ralph Wilbor, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (3).]

1488. Philip, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1491–2, Jan. 17. Philip, John Tildesley, John Meoles, Richard Mascy, and Henry Aldrescy, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Philip and Thomas Filkyn keep the peace towards William Filkyn. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (1).]

FISHER.

1426–7. Richard; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1429. Nicholas; *see* Smith, Matthew.

1444, Aug. 4. William, of Wich-Malbank, Richard de Clyve, Thomas de Hyll, of Hatherton, John Parker, of Copenhale, and Richard Hancok, of Wich-Malbank, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Nicholas Henster. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FISHER—*cont.*

1444, Oct. 15. William, of Wich-Malbank, Richard Clyve, Thomas de Beston, Thomas Hill, and John Maistresson, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1444–5, Jan. — William, John de Davenport, of Bromhale, Thomas de Beston, Richard de Clyve, and Ralph Dakyn, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Nicholas Henster, John Hicokson, and Thomas del Chaumbre. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1445, April 6. William, Randal Maynwaryng, junior, Edward de Henshagh, John Maistreson, and Richard de Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Nicholas Henster and John Hycokson. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1445, May 25. William, Thomas Kyncy, Philip Philkyn, John son of John de Wetenhale, and John Maistresson, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Nicholas Henster and John Hicokson. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1445, Dec. 7. William, Geoffrey de Werburton, Richard Clyff, Thomas Fallowes, and Hugh de Merton, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Nicholas Henster. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1446, April 26. William, Hugh Maynwaryng, Richard de Clyve, Thomas Fyton, and Thomas de Cruwe, of Wich-Malbank, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Nicholas Henster. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (4).]

1446, Oct. 4. William, Richard de Clyve, Thomas de Tatenhale, William Halghton, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Nicholas Henster. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1446–7, Jan. 10. William, John Maynwaryng, Kt., John Savage, armiger, Richard Wynnyngton, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Nicholas Henster. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1447, Oct. 3. William, Richard Clyve, John de Davenport, of Bromhale, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Nicholas Henster. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1448, July 2. William, John de Eggerton, of Bromehale, Thomas Holes, John de Davenport, of Davenport, and Christopher de Davenport, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Nicholas Henster. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1480, Dec. 5. Robert, William Snede, Roger Pavere, Richard Fletcher, and John Breyn, of Aston, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Robert and all his family keep the peace towards Margery wife of Thomas Monnyng. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1488, July 22. Robert, William Venables, of Kynderton, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., Ralph Bostok, of Multon, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Robert keep the peace towards Robert Flecher and Margery wife of Thomas Monnyng. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 (6).]

1499. John, serjeant-at-law; *see* Kent, George Earl of.

FITTON—FYTON.

1415. Laurence, recognizance touching the marriage of Joan daughter of, with Robert son and heir of Thomas le Grosvenor; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas.

1415. Robert, Thornton Grange held of; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

1416. Laurence, Kt.; *see* Savage, John, Kt., commission.

1416–17, Jan. 15. James, bailiff of the hundred of Macclesfield, Robert de Davenport, Robert de Smethewyk, and John le Vernon, of Hulme, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1420–1. Master John, chaplain; *see* Venables, William de.

1421. Richard; *see* Horton, Roger, grant.

1428, April 16, April 20. Laurence, Kt., lease to, of the lands of William son of Richard del Mere, an idiot. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3); *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1428. Robert; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FITTON—FYTON—*cont.*

1428, Dec. 26. Laurence, Kt., John de Stanley, Kt., Peter de Dutton, Kt., John Savage, Kt., and Thomas de Stanley, armiger, to the King, recognizance in 1,000*l.* as sureties for the said Laurence. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

The like for the said John Savage. [*Ibid.* (2), (3).]

1429, April 25, May 26. Laurence, Kt., John Savage, Kt., and John Savage, junior, to the King, recognizances in 100*l.* as surety for the said Laurence. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (9); 8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1430, June 27. Cecilia, who was the wife of Robert de, petition of dower. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1430, June 27. Cecilia, who was the wife of Robert, writ for assignment of dower to. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (14).]

1430, Dec. 4. Laurence, Kt., Peter de Dutton, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., and Hugh de Dutton, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Laurence. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1430, Dec. 4. The like for John Savage, Kt., Randal Mainwaryng appearing as a recognitor. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1430, Dec. 21. Laurence, Kt., Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Caryngton, Kt., John de Honford, Kt., Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, and Randal de Brereton, commission of, to arrest William Venables, of Rydley, charged with having threatened John de Hawardyn and others. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1431, Dec. 18. Laurence, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Peter de Dutton, Kt., Edward de Wevere, Kt., and Hugh de Dutton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Laurence keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1432. Thomas, of Goseworth; *see* Boydell, John.

1432, June 12. Cecilia, who was the wife of Robert, for assignment of dower to. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).] Cancelled as enrolled in the 9th year.

1432, July 22. Thomas, lease to, of the custody of the lands of Robert Fyton in the King's hands, by the minority of Thomas son and heir of the aforesaid Robert; sureties: Randal le Maynwaryng, armiger, Hugh le Maynwaryng, and Randal de Swetenham. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (5).]

1433. Richard; *see* Starkey, Hugh.

1435. Margaret wife of Richard, livery; *see* Oulton, Pelerina.

1435. Richard; *see* Foulhurst, John son and heir of Thomas de, livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the said Richard.

1435–6. Laurence, Kt.; *see* Stanley, William de.

1437, June 15. Richard, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1437. Laurence, Kt.; *see* Macclesfield, commission of justices for.

1437, Oct. 4. John, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Richard Fyton held not, on the day he died, any lands in Chester of the Earl of Chester, but that Margaret daughter and one of the heirs of John de Olton, formerly wife of the said Richard, held after her marriage with the said Richard, in parcenary with Thomas and Hugh Starky, co-heirs with the said Margaret, of the said John de Olton, viz., with Thomas, as son of Ellen, another of the daughters of the aforesaid John, and with Hugh, as son of Joan third daughter of the said John, the manor of Erdeswyk in Munshull-Vernon, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite by knight's service; 20 acres of land in Oltonlowe called "Le Marletmore," held of John son of Peter de Dutton, Kt.; and 2 messuages, 2 tofts and 1 cottage in Chirchemunshull, held of the said John son of Peter; that the said Richard Fyton and Margaret had issue John Fyton; that the said Richard after the death of the said Margaret continued his estate in the said manor, &c., and after his death a third part of the estate descended to the said John as son and heir of the said Margaret, and was of the yearly value, viz., a 3rd of the manor of Erdeswyk, 4*l.*, a 3rd of the tenements in Oltonlowe, 5*s.*, and a third of the lands and tenements, in Chirchemunshull, 12*d.*; that the said Richard died seized, in right of his said wife, of a moiety of the manor of Wrennebury, with remainder to the said John son of Margaret, and that the said moiety was of the yearly value of 6*l.* 10*s.*;

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FITTON—FYTON—*cont.*

also that the said Richard was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of four messuages, 100 acres of land, four acres of meadow, and six acres of wood in Pounale, 3 messuages, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of wood in Bolyn, called "Bolynholme"; and by charter of the 6th year of the then King gave the same, in fee-simple, to John Fyton parson of the church of Stokport, deceased, Laurence Fyton, Kt., and John del Legh del Rudge; that the tenements in Pounale were held of Edmund de Trofford and Alice his wife, and Robert del Bothe and Dulcia his wife, in right of the same Alice and Dulcia as of their manor of Bolyn, and were of the yearly value of 4*l.*; that the said tenements in Bolyn were held in like manner, and were of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*; that the said Richard Fyton died on the 9th April, 15 Hen. 6., and that the said John son of the said Margaret was next heir and of the age of 21 years or more. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1437. Laurence, Kt.; *see* Macclesfield, commission of justices for the eyre at.

1440, Sept. 14. Laurence, chivaler, Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, and John de Davenport, commission of, to arrest Peter de Ardern. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1440, Sept. 24. Robert, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands the said Robert died seized. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1440. Laurence, Kt., appointment of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1440, Oct. 5. Thomas son of Robert, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Robert Fyton held, on the day he died, of the Earl of Chester, in capite, to him and the heirs male of his body, two messuages, forty acres of land, and eight acres of wood in Sutton, in the forest of Macclesfield, called "le Fernylegh" and "le Foxlegh," of the gift and grant of John Doumvile and Cecilia his wife, by the service of finding one huntsman to follow the Earl's dogs in the chase in "le Combes" in the said forest, and the annual rent of four hair leashes; and that the said messuages, lands, &c. were of the yearly value of 39*s.* 4*d.*; also that he died seized, in his demesne as of fee, of a parcel of land in Childerthornton, in the hundred of Wyrehale, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, yearly value 8*s.*; of 3*s.* 4*d.* annual rent in Chorlegh, held of the heirs of William Venables, of Bolyn, in socage; of 3*s.* 4*d.* annual rent in Pexhull, held of William Trussell, Kt., in socage, and of one messuage in Waylegh, in the forest of Macclesfeld, held of the Earl of Chester as of the manor of Macclesfeld, by the service of 3*s.* yearly, yearly value 8*s.*; that the said Robert died on the Sunday next after the Feast of the Holy Trinity, in the eighth year of the King's reign, and that Thomas his son was next heir, and of the age of 21 on the Monday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle "last past;" that Thomas Fyton, by letters of the 22d July, in the 10th year of the King's reign, held the custody of all the lands, &c. which were of the aforesaid Robert, together with the marriage of the said Thomas; and that the said Thomas son of Robert was unmarried. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1441–2. Laurence, Kt., and Thomas Wevir, appointment of, as a justice for the eyre at Macclesfield; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1442, May 12. Laurence, Kt., grant to, of the custody of William del Mere, an idiot. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (8).]

1442. Laurence, Kt., collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1442, Nov. 18. Laurence, Kt., and Thomas Wevir, armiger, grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements which William Mere had after the death of Ellen Mere, in the county of Chester, in the King's hands, by reason of the fatuity of the said William, the said Laurence and Thomas to support the said William and his wife. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1442. Laurence, Kt.; *see* Booth, Robert del, Kt., commission.

1443. Laurence, Kt.; *see* Legh, Thomas, commission.

1444, Dec. 15. Laurence, Kt., Thomas de Wetenhale, of Alpram, Richard de Wybbunbury, Ralph de Kerdief, and Oliver de Neuton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1444. Laurence, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1444. John, of Pounall, collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FITTON—FYTON—*cont.*

1444–5, Feb. 23. Laurence, Kt., John de Rooper, Richard de Bunbury, John Pygot, and Ralph de Kerdyef, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Laurence. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1445, July 13. Hugh, Thomas Dawcson, William Brundley, Reginald de Legh, and Thomas Wilberham, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh and John his son keep the peace towards Warin del Shawe. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1446. Laurence, Kt.; *see* Boseley manor.

1447, June 8. Hugh, lease to, of the custody of 7 messuages and 134 acres of land which were of Ellen Shawe, in Munkes-copenhale and Chirche-copenhale, during the traverse by the said Hugh of the inquisition upon which the same messuages and lands were taken into the King's hands; sureties, John Legh del Bothes and William Crouther, of Batley. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1447, Aug. 20. Laurence, Kt., Henry Faukener, John Pilkyngton, John Erdeley, and Roger Falybrome, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Laurence keep the peace towards Robert Pygot and Blanche his wife. [25 & 2. 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1448. Laurence, Kt.; *see* Savage, John, commission.

1449. Laurence, Kt.; *see* Massey, John, of Grosley, commission for the arrest of the said John.

1450, Nov. 16. Laurence, and John Maynwaryng, Kts., Robert Grosvenor, Peter de Werburton, Thomas de Pull, and John de Eggerton, grant to, of the custody of the manors of Podynton and Werford, three messuages and twenty acres of land in Bebynton Lower, one messuage and thirty-five acres called "Nesshede," in Burton in Wyrehale, and a moiety of the manor of Coghull, which were of Hamo Mascy, of Podyngton, to hold during a traverse by them of the inquisition upon which the said manors, &c. were taken into the King's hands. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1452 ? Laurence, Kt., appointment of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1452. John son of Laurence; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1456–7, March 5. Clemence, who was the wife of Laurence, Kt., to Thomas Fytton, of Gawesworth, bond for 500 marks. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1456–7, March 5. -Deed of, quit claiming in favour of the said Thomas Fytton all claim to dower. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1456–7, March 23. Laurence, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1457–8. Thomas; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1458, July 29. Thomas, armiger, John Fyton, of Pounall, John Dedwode, and Henry Faukener, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1459, April 3. Laurence, Kt., appointment of John Earl of Shrewsbury, justice of Chester, John Nedeham, Thomas Duncalf, and Richard Carlele, to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Laurence died seized. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3); *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1459, April 3. Thomas, Richard de Clyve, John Fyton, of Pounall, John Davenport, of Davenport, and William Warde, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (6).]

1459, April 12. Laurence, Kt., writ to the escheator of Chester to seize the lands, &c. late of, on the finding of an inquisition taken before John Earl of Shrewsbury, justice of Chester, John Nedeham, Thomas Duncalf, and Richard Carlele, on Tuesday next after the Feast of the close of Easter, finding that Laurence Fyton, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of one messuage, forty acres of land, two acres of meadow, and one acre of wood, in Sutton, near Macclesfield, and of one bailiwick of the forest of Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 33*s.* 4*d.*; and also of the manor of Gauseworth and fifteen messuages two hundred acres of land, forty acres of meadow, and 40 acres of wood in Becheton, yearly value 80*l.*, and held of Thomas Stanley of Elford, in socage, as of his manor of Aldeford; that Thomas Fyton "late" of Gauseworth,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FITTON—FYTON—*cont.*

armiger, entered upon the same estate without livery or licence, and that the said Laurence died on the Feast of St. Valentine the Martyr, 35 Hen. 6. [35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1459, July 19. Thomas, lease to, of the custody of the manor and advowson of Gauseworth, 15 messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, and 40 acres of wood in Becheton, which were of Laurence Fyton, Kt., during the traverse by the said Thomas of the inquisition upon which the said manor, &c. were taken into the Earl's hands. Sureties, John Maynwaryng, John Bromley, Kts., John Fyton of Pounall, and John Davenport. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1459, Dec. 11. Thomas, Kt., Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, Robert Fouleshurste, William Venables, and John Davenporte, of Davenport, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1459–60, Jan. 8. Thomas, of Gauseworth, Robert Fouleshurst, Thomas de Manley, Richard de Clyve, and Thomas Venables, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas Fyton keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1460, April 29. Thomas, of Gawseworth, Kt., and Richard Fyton, "late" of Gawseworth, John Fyton, "late" of Pounall, and John his son, William son of Laurence Fyton, Kt., "late" of Gawseworth, Edward brother of Thomas Fyton, "late" of Gaseworth, Roger Davenport, "late" of Bromall, Edward Warde, "late" of Capesthorne, Richard . . . ., late of Podyngton, John son of John Sutton, "late" of Sutton, Ro . . . . Maynwaryng, "late" of Modburley, Hugh Henshawe, "late" of Sydington, ... Stafford, "late" of Bothummes (Derb.), John Sutton, junior, "late" of Sutton, Thomas Roode, "late" of Roode, Ralph Maynwaryng, of Modburley, Edward Fiton, of Pevere, Roger Smawode, "late" of Rode, near Gawseworth, Reginald Archer, "late" of Sutton, near Macclesfield, John Stede, "late" of Sutton, Falspie, Thomas Fyton, son of John Fyton, "late" of Pounall, Ralph son of Hugh Maynwaryng, of Modburlegh, James le Maynwaryng, brother of the said Ralph, Hugh Pounall, "late" of Pounall, Richard Mascy, "late" of Gawseworth, Richard Bosdon, junior, Roger Hasilhurst, John Chaunteler, Mathew Bosdon, Richard Westbroke, John Thornycroft, Thomas Passe, Thomas Stubbes, John Kelsall, junior, William Aynesworth, Thomas Ley, Henry Johnson, Thomas Johnson, "late" of Gawseworth, Thomas Kelsall, Laurence Passe, Robert Hamond, Roger Shirwall, John Hegkrode, John Staneland, James Whiteacres, Laurence Westbroke, Coke, John son of Richard de Kyngesley, otherwise John Nicson, Robert Fyton, "late" of Gaseworth, Thomas Bosdon, late of Gawseworth, John Henshawe, "late" of Gawseworth, Hugh Bosdon, William Lyon, "late" of Gawseworth, Henry Passe, "late" of Gawseworth, Hugh Stubbes, "late" of Gawseworth, John Grey, late of Roode, John Leghes, late of Roode, William Pernyll, "late" of Rode, Laurence Stubbes, Henry Bothe, "late" of Yaton, Laurence Casshe, "late" of Gawesworth, Thomas Casshe, "late" of Gauseworth, Edmond Hordron, "late" of Bosley, Richard Passe, of Rode, James Pernyll, of Rode, John Greves, of Rode, Richard Neuton, of Rode, Stephen Maynwright, of Rode, and Richard Shirwall, of Gawseworth, general pardon to, in consideration of the good service of the said Thomas Fyton, Kt., and his adherents, at "Bloreheth." [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (2).]

1460, June 10. Thomas, Kt., John Maynwarying, Kt., Robert Grosvenor, John Fyton, of Pounall, and Laurence Roper, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas Fyton and Robert his brother, keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 13 (2).]

1461–2, March 23. Thomas, Kt., and Robert Fiton, Hugh Eulowe, John Fiton, of Pounall, Peter de Dutton, and Laurence Rope, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas and Robert keep the peace towards John Savage and John Savage, junior. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 (7).]

—— John Savage, junior, John Savage, senior, William Stanley, of Hoton, Reginald de Legh, and Peter Stanley, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid. m.* 14 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FITTON—FYTON—*cont.*

1462, Oct. 5. Thomas, Kt., Robert Fiton, John Fiton, of Pounall, Laurence Rooper, Hugh de Eulowe, and John Maisterson, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas and Robert keep the peace towards John Savage, senior, and John Savage, junior. [23 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

——, John Savage, junior, William Stanley, of Hoton, John Dutton of Hatton, Reginald de Legh, and Peter de Stanley to the King, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1463. Thomas, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield.

1465. Thomas, of Caurdyn, a like appointment; *see* Broxton.

1465. John, of Pounall, a like appointment; *see* Macclesfield.

1466. Thomas, Kt., appointment of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1474. Thomas, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield.

1475, Oct. 5. John, of Pounall, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1476, Edward, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield.

1476–77. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Smith, William, commission.

1478. John, of Pownall; *see* Davenport, William.

1478. Thomas; *ibid.*

1480. Lawrence, Kt.; *ibid.*

1481. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Macclesfield, commission.

1481, Sept. 18. Richard, of Gawesworth, general pardon to. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (4).]

1484. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Macclesfield, commission of array.

1487. Edward, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield.

1489. Master John, clerk; *see* Legh, Philip, del Bothes.

1489. Richard, of Pounall; *ibid.*

1494, May 17. Edward, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Thomas Fitton, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Gowsworth, and the advowson of the church of Gowsworth, held of John Stanley, of Aldeford, as of his manor of Aldeford, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 20*l.*; of a moiety of the manor of Becheton, held of James, Lord Audeley, in socage, by the rent of 12*d.* yearly, yearly value 20 marks; of 20 messuages, three hundred and eighteen acres of wood, and forty acres of pasture, as parcener of the fee of Pownall, in Pownall and Chorley, held of Edmund Trafford, armiger, as of his manor of Bolyn, in socage, by the yearly rent of 5*s.* 1*d.*, yearly value 20*l.*; of a moiety of the manor of Bancroft, and two fields in Lostok-Gralam called "Mossefeld" and "Dokkefeld," held of George Holford, Kt., in socage, by the yearly service of a rose, yearly value 20*s.*; of one messuage and sixty acres of land in Lythe, near Hondebrygge, held of Peter Werberton, armiger, in socage, at 1*d.* yearly, yearly value 40*s.*; of one messuage, ten acres of land, one acre of meadow, two acres of wood, and two acres of pasture in Capesthorn, which were of Alan de Capesthorn, held of John Stanley, of Aldeford, as of his manor of Aldeford, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 10*s.*; of one messuage, thirty acres of land, and six acres of wood called "Pyegreve," in the town of Sutton and Dounes, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, as of the manor of Macclesfield, by the yearly rent of 3*s.* 6*d.*, yearly value 20*s.*; and of one messuage, forty acres of land, two acres of meadow, and one acre of wood in Sutton, near Macclesfield, and of one bailiwick, or forestership, in the forest of Macclesfield, in Sutton, held of the Earl of Chester, as of the lordship of Macclesfield, by the service of a fifteenth part of a knight's fee, yearly value thirty-three shillings and fourpence; that the said Thomas died on Monday next after the Feast of St. George the Martyr "last" past, and that Edward Fitton, armiger, was his brother and heir, and of the age of sixty. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1497. Edward, armiger; *see* Macclesfield, commission of array.

1497. Thomas, of Pownall; *ibid.*

1498. Thomas, of Pownall; *see* Mainwaring, Charles, indenture.

1503. William, of Caurcdan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton.

1504. Edward, a like appointment; *see* Macclesfield.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FITZ-WARREN.

1420, Dec. 19. Fulk, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1479, Nov. 8. Fulk Boucher Lord, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (6).]

1493–4. Dominus; *see* Hassall Ran, house of the said Fitz-Waren, destroyed by.

FLAMBOROUGH—FLAMBOURGH—FLEYNBERGH.

1479–80. Prison, writ to Robert Constable, Kt., of Flambourgh, to deliver the bodies of Maurice Martyn, Philip Triend, Patrick Red, Richard Gallant, and John Blake, confined in the said prison, to Richard Duke of Gloucester, Admiral of England. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (2).]

FLAXYORD.

1508. Messuage, so called; *see* Done, Ralph, livery.

FLETCHER—FLECCHER.

1413. Richard son of William de Prestlond, ... recognizance. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (10).] *Record imperfect.*

1472. William; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1497. Richard, baker, of the city of Chester, lease to, of three closes, in Little-Barrowe; *see* Savage, John.

FLINT.

1423. Castle and town; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said castle and town in dower to.

1438. Castle; *see* Asser, John, junior, appointment of, as master mason.

1445–6. Castle; *see* Glegge, John, appointment of, as janitor.

1452, Dec. 20. Castle, appointment for life of John Glegge, as janitor of, on the surrender by him of a former grant of the same office, found to be invalid. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1458, July 6. Castle, appointment of John Dawne as constable of, and sheriff and raglor of the county there "comitatus nostri ibidem." [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1461, May 1. Castle, appointment of William Stanley, armiger, as constable of, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1462, Nov. 11. Castle, appointment of Thomas Hurlton as janitor of, for life. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).

1466–7, Feb. 20. Castle, appointment of Thomas Hurleton as janitor of, with 4*d.* a day wages, a former grant of the said office of the 11th Nov., 2 Edw. 4., having been rendered invalid by Act of Parliament of 4th Nov., 4 Edw. 4. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1469, July 28. Castle, appointment of Thomas Hurleton as janitor and keeper, for life, of the gate of the said castle, on the surrender by him of a former appointment to the same office of the 11th Nov., 2 Edw. 4., annulled by Act of Parliament. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (2).]

1469–70. Castle; *see* Manley, Thomas.

1489, Nov. 19. Castle, appointment of William Stanley, Kt., and William Stanley, his son and heir, to the office of constable of, for life, in survivorship. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1495, April 10. Castle, appointment, during pleasure, of Sampson Norton, Kt., as constable of. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1497–8, Jan. 29. Castle, appointment of John Antiknap, yeoman of the Earl's chamber, as janitor of, during pleasure. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1500, Sept. 1. Castle, appointment of John Antiknap as janitor of, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

1413, Sept. 30. County, appointment of John Hope as escheator during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (9).]

1413, Nov. 30. County, general pardon, by the King, to the commonalty, on payment of a fine of 500 marks. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (5), (6).]

1413–14. Town, lease of the pleas and perquisites of the court of, together with the tolls of fairs and markets; *see* Hokes, John.

1415. County, commission of array; *see* Talbot, Gilbert, Lord.

1415, Oct. 9. County, commission of William Leche as escheator during pleasure. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FLINT—*cont.*

1416, Sept. 10. County, writ to the sheriff to assess the subsidy of 1,000 marks, granted to the King by the said county. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1416, Dec. 10. County, appointment, during pleasure, of John de Heley, as sheriff of, and raglor of Englefeld. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1416, July 15. County, appointment of Thomas Werberton and Gilbert de Salesbury, as collectors of a subsidy of 20 marks in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (23).]

1416–17, Feb. 4. County, appointment of Thomas Rempston as sheriff of, and constable of the castle of Flint, for life, in the room of Roger Leche, deceased. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (13); *m.* 4 (1), (2).]

1417, May 18. County, appointment of John Hokes as escheator during pleasure. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (8).]

May 19. County, the like of William Leche to the office of under sheriff. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1417. Town, collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Salbury, Richard.

1418. Town of, collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Passant, William.

1419. Town, appointment of Gilbert de Salesbury and John de Foxlowe as collectors of a subsidy in. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (22).]

1421. County, John de Helegh, under sheriff; *see* Helegh, John de.

1431, July 19. Appointment of Richard de Bolde as justice of Flint (*hac vice*) for one session to be held at Flint. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1431–2. March 18. Appointment, by Queen Katharine, of William Chauntrell as chief justice of Flint, during pleasure. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (10).]

1431–2. March 18. ——, appointment of James de Huyton, by Queen Katharine, as her attorney in the county of Flint, during pleasure. [*Ibid.* (11).]

1432, April 6. John Bron and Peter Walker, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (20).]

1432, June 12. John, of Chester, John de Hawardyn, of Chester, and John de Wetenhale, of Chester, to James and Henry del Holt, and John Walshe, Senior, recognizance in 100*l.* to abide the award of William Chauntrell, deputy of Humphry Duke of Gloucester, justice of Chester, touching all disputes pending between the same John, and John, and James, and Henry, and Alienora the wife of James. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

Counter-recognizance to the above (9).

1432, June 27. John, of Chester, writ of livery setting forth an inquisition, finding that, William son and heir of William del Hope died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 10*s.* of rent issuing out of a messuage in Bruggestrete, in the city of Chester, tenanted by John de Whytmor, and held of the Earl of Chester, in socage; of 2*s.* of rent issuing out of a messuage in Northgate Street in the same city, held of the abbot of St. Werburgh; of 2 messuages in Northgate Street held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, yearly value 14*s.*; of 1 garden in Bruggestrete, held of John Dedwode, in socage; and of another messuage in Northgatestrete, which William del Hope purchased of John de Halghton, "late" rector of the Church of St. Peter, of the said city, executor of William Savage, and which was held of the abbot of Chester, yearly value 3*d.*; that Richard Sparke and William le Henster, chaplains, were seized in their demesne as of fee of 7 messuages and 1 toft, in the city aforesaid, formerly of William de Doncaster, of the gift and feoffment of William son of Hugh del Hope, that they, by charter, dated on Sunday the Feast of St. Matthew, 17 Ric. 2., re-enfeoffed in fee-tail the said William son of Hugh of the said premises, with remainder first to Arthur his brother, then to Eleanor wife of James del Holt and Matilda Curteys sisters of the said Arthur, and then to the right heirs of William de Doncaster; that the same William son of Hugh granted the aforesaid premises in fee-tail to divers tenants [names of tenants and locality of premises set forth] at certain rents, and died seized of the said rents; that Emma his wife had dower of the same; that William his son entered upon the two parts of the said rents, &c., and died seized thereof; that the same lands, rents, &c., were in the Earl of Chester's hands by reason of the minority of William son and heir of the said William son of William, that the said William son of William died on the Feast of the Nativity "last past," and that John Flynt, of Chester, was his kinsman and next

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FLINT—*cont.*

heir, viz., ... of the sister of Hugh, father of William father of the aforesaid William, and of the age of 46 years or more. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1433, April 16. Appointment by Queen Katharine of John del Wode and Thomas Clerk as collectors of a subsidy in. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. m. 2 *d.* (20).]

1434, April 12. Appointment by Queen Katharine of William Skynner and Gilbert del Wode as collectors of a subsidy in. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (19).]

1434. Town, lease, &c. of; *see* Helegh, John de.

1435, April 14. Appointment by Queen Katharine of John Taillor and William Smyth as collectors of a subsidy in. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (19).]

1436, April 13. Appointment by Queen Katharine of Gilbert de Salbury and Richard Perkyn as collectors of a subsidy in. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (20).]

1436–7, Jan. 6. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas Pulford, yeoman of the chamber, as escheator of the county of Flint, and collector of the old escheats of Inglefeld. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1437, March 26. Town, appointment of John de Heley as steward of, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

1437, June 2. Advowry of, lease to Howell ap Jevan ap Jor', for 12 years at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1437, July 14. Town, lease of, together with the mill of Addycross, to John Hokes, John de Helegh, Gilbert de Salbury, Thomas de Werburton, John del Wode, and William Skynner, of Flint, and the whole commonalty of the town for 6 years from the death of Queen Katharine, the town at 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and the mill at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1437. County, appointment of auditors for; *see* Brown, John.

1437. County, commission for raising a subsidy in; *see* Beauchamp, William.

1438, May 8. County, appointment for life of Henry Balfront as master carpenter in. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1438, June 6. Town, appointment of William Skynner and Gilbert de Salbury as collectors of a subsidy in. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1438. County; *see* Balfront, Henry, vendor of bark in.

1438–9, Jan. 15. Town, appointment of John Hokes as steward of, during pleasure. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

1439, June 6. Town, Peter Walker and John del Wode, collectors of subsidies in. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1439, July 26. Richard, and John Walssh, appointment of, as auditors in the counties of Chester and Flint during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1440. County, grant of the office of escheator; *see* Pulford, Thomas.

1440, June 21. Town, appointment of Richard Mason and Richard Broun as collectors of a subsidy in. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1440, Nov. 3. County, appointment of William Lancaster as vendor of the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives in, during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1441, June 21. Town, appointment of Richard Broun and Richard Mason as collectors of a subsidy in. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

1441. County, Edward Vaghan ap Grono ap Mad', deputy sheriff; *see* Hokes, Richard.

1441. Town, John Broun, "late" bailiff; *see* Walker, Peter.

1441. County, grant of a subsidy in; *see* Pole, William de la.

Collectors of a subsidy in, appointments of, viz.:—

1442, June 24. John Glover and Wilcok Smyth. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (11).]

1443, June 28. Town, Gilbert del Wode and John Werburton. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (10).]

1444, June 12. Town of, John del Wode of Flynt, and ll' ap Ith'. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (10).]

1444–5. Mandamus, for the levying of Crown debts; *see* More, Nicholas.

1445. County; *see* Roden, William, appointment of, as escheator.

1446. County, Thomas Rempston, sheriff of; *see* Hokes, Thomas.

1447, Aug. 26. County, pardon to Richard Whitley, "late" farmer of Ewlowe, Robert More and Nicholas More, farmers of the same town, Richard Mason and Richard Broun, "late" bailiffs of Flint, John Glover and William Smyth, bailiffs of the same town, John Hokes and Robert Bridlynton, "late" bailiffs of the same town, John Dedwode and ll'

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FLINT—*cont.*

ap Ith', "late" bailiffs of the said town, John Skynner, late bailiff of the same town, Thomas Clerke and Thomas Broun, late bailiffs of the same town, Jolla ap Jevan ap Jollyn, "late" farmer of Cayrus, William Roden, collector of the old escheats of Englefeld, Thomas Pulford, "late" collector of the same, Thomas Coneway and William Stokes, "late" bailiffs of Rotheland, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Atha, late farmer of Moston, Thomas Pulford, "late" escheator of the county of Flint, and Edward ap Grono, his deputy, of the arrerages of their account, in consideration of a subsidy of 1,300 marks, that the tenants and inhabitants of the county of Flint had paid to the King on the death of his mother. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1447, Oct. 12. Town, lease to the commonalty of the pleas and perquisites of the court there, and the tolls of fairs and markets, &c. for 12 years, at 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and appointing Gilbert de Salesbury steward of the said court. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1448, Aug. 1. County, commission of John Campton master stonemason in, to impress workmen for the duties of his office. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

1448–9. Town, land, &c. in, commission to inquire what rent was paid by James Bridde and William Whytyngham for land, &c. held by them of the King, and which had been granted to Peter Stanley and Margery his wife; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1449, June 16. Town, appointment of Gilbert del Wode and Gilbert Salesbury as collectors of a subsidy in. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1449, June 16. County, appointment of Thomas Josep' and Richard Postern as collectors of a subsidy in. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1450, Dec. 10. County, appointment of Richard Carlele as one of the King's serjeants-at-law in, during pleasure. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1451, May 13. Town, appointment of John Glover and Richard Mason as collectors of a subsidy in. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1451, Oct. 1. County, appointment, for life, of William Lancastre as vendor of the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives on the surrender by Randal Swetenham of a grant of the same office. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1452, May 24. Town, appointment of John Broun and John ap Ith' ap Mad' as collectors of a subsidy in. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1452. Thomas de Runston, sheriff of; *see* Frodsham, John.

1452–3. County, lease of the advowry of; *see* Wirrall, Thomas.

1453, June 2. Town of, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—Thomas ap Atkyn and John Wode. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1454, June 2. Town, William del Wode and ll' ap Joh'. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1458–9, March 16. Town, John Werburton and Gilbert Wode. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1459, June 20. Town, William del Wodde and Edmund Foxlowe. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1461, May 1. Appointment of William Stanley, armiger, as constable of the castle of Flint, and sheriff and raglor of the county, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6. *d* (1).]

1461, May 10. County, appointment of John Savage as surveyor of the castles, manors, &c. in, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1461, June 1. County, appointment of Geoffrey Whitford as Ringilder in, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1461, June 1. Chapel "supra le Holywelle," appointment of William Billyngge as chaplain to perform masses in the said chapel, in honour of the blessed Virgin and Martyr, St. Wenefride. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1461, June 16. Town, appointment of John Werberton as steward of, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 4 (4).]

1461–2, County; *see* Harper, John, auditor in.

1462, July 28. County, appointment during pleasure of Edward ap Hoell Vaghan as escheator of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 *d.* (3).]

1462–3, Jan. 15. County, appointment of William Stanley, chamberlain of Chester, Peter de Legh, William de Stanley, of Hoton, armiger, Richard Carlele, and

No. I.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FLINT—*cont.*

Randal Bolde, to inquire into the alleged poverty of the inhabitants of the said county, and their inability to pay the debts due from them to the King, on account of the continual riot and rebellion prevailing there, and in the adjacent parts, and to receive from the said inhabitants such a grant, fine, or subsidy in lieu of the debts so due from them, as the said alleged poverty of the inhabitants would permit them to grant. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

Jan. 24. ——, afterwards a grant of 4,000 marks was made to the King, to be collected in six years. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1463, June 10. Town, appointment of Gilbert del Wode and John Werberton as collectors of a subsidy in. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1463, Aug. 30. County, appointment of Peter Legh, Kt., as escheator during pleasure. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1464, June 18. Town, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—Thomas Hokes and William Fakenald. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (10).]

1465, June 16. Town, Richard Salbury and Edmund Foxlowe. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (10).]

1465–6, Jan. 20. County, appointment of Geoffrey Whitford to the office of Ringilder of, for life. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1466, June 20. Town, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—Richard Broune and John del Wode. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1467, April 6. John, clerk, John ap Jevan Bellyn, David ap Bellyn ap Dd', Res ap Dd' Loid, and Ken' ap Jevan ap Dd', to Robert Caldecote, recognizance for 100*s.* [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1467. County, commission to treat with the people of Flint, touching the granting of a subsidy; *see* Stanley, William.

1467, June 12. Town, appointment of Richard Broun and Robert Says as collectors of a subsidy in. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1467, June 12. County, pardon to the tenants of the King in, of certain arrerages, in consideration of a subsidy of 1,000*l.* granted by them to the King. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1468, June 14. Town, appointment of John Spicer and John Bagh as collectors of a subsidy in. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1468, Nov. —. County, appointment of Res ap Ken' ap Ropp't as the King's attorney in, during pleasure. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1469, April 12. County, appointment of Thomas Salisbury as under-sheriff, during pleasure. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1469, June 13. Town, appointment of Edmund Foxlowe and John Perkyn as collectors of a subsidy in. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

1470, June 20. Town, appointment of Thomas Hokes and John Broune as collectors of a subsidy in. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1471, Aug. 20. County, appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Wode and David ap Jollyn to the office of escheator. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1471–2, March 5. Town, appointment of Gilbert del Wode as steward of, during pleasure. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1472. Town, grant of messuages, lands, &c. in; *see* Stanley, Peter.

1472, April 9. County, commission to William Stanley, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, Thomas Salesbury, junior, armiger, under-sheriff of the county of Flint, Peter de Stanley, armiger, Thomas Godefelowe, and John Mascy, to treat with the tenants and inhabitants of the county of Flint, touching the amount of a subsidy or fine to be paid by them, the said tenants, for remission of debts or arrerages, due by them, of the profits of the said county, and also of a certain subsidy of 1,000 marks granted by the commonalty on the 10th June, 7 Edw. 4., which arrerages the said inhabitants were unable to pay owing to the poverty induced by the depredations of the rebels under Jasper, Earl of Pembroke. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1472, April 9. The commonalty grant a subsidy of 600 marks. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1472, June 1. Town, appointment of Thomas Hokes and Edmund Foxlowe as collectors of a subsidy in. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1472, June 4. County, pardon to the tenants and inhabitants of, of certain arrerages of the profits and revenues of the said county, due to the King, as Earl of Chester, in consideration of a subsidy of 600 marks granted to him by the commonalty of the county. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (15).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FLINT—*cont.*

1472. County, Chapel of St. Wenefride; *see* Pigot, Thomas.

1473, July 12. County, appointment of Robert Wode as escheator of, during pleasure, and to collect the rents of the escheatry of Englefeld. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1474, Aug. 4. County, pardon of the arrearages due from the inhabitants, of the profits and revenues of the said county, on account of their poverty, caused by rebellions, &c., and in consideration of a grant by the said county of a subsidy of 1,000 marks. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (1).]

1474, Oct. 1. Town, appointment of William Leyland and Richard Birchor, as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (4).]

1474, Oct. 19. Town, appointment of Peter Stanley as steward of, during pleasure. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1475, July 16. County, appointment during pleasure of Thomas Wolton, as attorney-general of. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (3).]

1475, Oct. 24. Town, appointment of Jollyn ap Mad' and John Spicer as collectors of a subsidy in. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

1476, Oct. 24. Town, appointment of Thomas ap Atkyn and David ap Jollyn ap Jevan ap David as collectors of a subsidy in. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1477, Aug. 22. County, appointment of Hamelet Glegge, during pleasure, as ringilder of. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6. *d.* (4).]

1477, Nov. 1. Town, appointment of Walter ap Ycogh and John Bagh' as collectors of a subsidy in. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1478, Oct. 19. Town, appointment of William del Hey and William Broune as collectors of a subsidy in. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1478. County, commission to inquire touching regrators, engrossers, and hoarders of grain in; *see* Stanley, Peter, junior.

Town, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1479, Nov. 1. William Werberton and Ralph Aresmyth. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

1480, Nov. 1. Town, Matto ap Jevan ap Gruff' and Jankyn ap Richard ap Dio. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1481, Nov. 1. Town, Nicholas Skynner and Ith' ap dd' ap Jevan ap dd'. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1481–2, March 6. Mills of the town, lease of, to Thomas Salesbury, junior, for 10 years, at 10 marks yearly. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1481–2. Town; *see* Lewys, John, "late," bailiff of.

1482, April 20. Town, lease to Thomas Salesbury, junior, armiger, of the pleas and perquisites of, together with the tolls of markets and fairs; for four years at 20*s.* yearly, also appointing the said Thomas, steward of the said town, for the same time; sureties, David ap Jollyn and David ap Jevan ap Bleth'. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1484, Sept. 3. County, appointment of Geoffrey Whitforde as ringilder in, for life, from Michaelmas "last." [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (2).]

1484, Dec. 15. County, commission of array to Thomas Salesbury, junior, armiger, Jevan ap dd' ap Ith', Robert del Wodde, John ap Ken', Jankyn Decka, John Conwey, junior, David ap Res ap Ken' . . . . David ap Jollyn, Ith' ap Tud', William ap Res. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (9).]

1485–6, March 8. Town, appointment of Thomas Salesbury, junior, as steward of the court of, and leasing to him the pleas and perquisites of the said court, together with the tolls of markets and fairs, for four years from Michaelmas "last." [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (5).]

1486, April 15. County, appointment of Robert ap John ap Ithell as ringilder in, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (6).]

1486. County, grant of a subsidy of 1,000 marks to the King; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of.

1487, Sept. 13. Town, appointment of Thomas Botkyn and Matto ap Jevan ap Geffray, as collector of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1488, Sept. 4. Town, appointment of Gibon Salesbury and David ap Ith' ap dd', as collectors of a subsidy in. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1488, Sept. 5. County, appointment of John Laken as ringilder in, during pleasure, vice Geoffrey Whitford. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (8).]

1488–9, Jan. 8. County, appointment of Hugh Cholmondley as escheator in, and collector of the old rents in Eglefeld, for life, vice Robert Wood, deceased. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FLINT—*cont.*

1489, Sept. 14. Town, appointment of Nicholas Taillor and Jankys ap Ykebon as collectors of a subsidy in. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1489, Nov. 19. County, appointment of William son and heir of William Stanley, Kt., as sheriff of, for life, from Michaelmas "last" past. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1489–90, Jan. 20. Lordship, commission of John Hawardyn, Thomas Salesbury, and William Tatton, to enter, in the Earl's name, all the honors, castles, &c. in the said lordship, and to survey and approve the same, and to hear, take, and keep the appearance or attendance of all the tenants, &c., and to receive the attournment of the same.

1489–90, Feb. 28. Warrant for the above commission, proclamation of. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (2, 3, 4).]

1490. County; *see* Tud', John, deputy escheator, recognizance of.

1490, Sept. 20. Town, appointment of Thomas Perkyn and David ap Jollyn ap Jevan ap dd' as collectors of a subsidy in. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1490, Dec. 20. Town, appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Salesbury as steward. of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

1491, Sept. 20. Town of, appointment of Reginald Wodde and John ap Gibon as collectors of a subsidy in. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1495, April 6. County, appointment of Thomas Salesbury, armiger, as sheriff, during pleasure. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

1495, July 16. County, appointment of Edmund Bulkeley as the Earl's attorney in, during pleasure. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (4).]

1495–6, Jan. 24. County, appointment of John Roydon as escheator. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1496–7. Town; *see* Stanley, Piers, warrant for holding messuages and lands in.

1497–8, Jan. 16. County, appointment of Thomas Bromley, gentleman, as vendor of the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives in, during pleasure. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1498–9, March 15. County, lease to Ralph Foxlowe of the office of ringilder, for three years at 100*s.* yearly. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1499. County, custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph in; *see* Conway, Peter.

1500, Nov. 13. Town, lease to Ralph Foxlowe, of the pleas and perquisites of the court of, together with tolls of markets and fairs for 10 years, from Mich. last, at 21*s.* yearly and 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly, of increase. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1501–2, Feb. 24. County, commission of William Bishop of Lincoln, president of the Earl's Council, Master Robert Frost, chancellor, Richard Pole, Kt., chamberlain, Thomas Englefeld, vice-justice of Chester, Thomas Abbot, of Basyngwerk, and Thomas Maynwaryng, to survey all the Earl's manors, honors, hereditaments, &c. and to approve the same, and to survey all forests in the said county, and to correct all abuses in the government of the same; also to conclude with the magnates, knights peers, and other free tenants touching the subsidy usually given to the Earl on his coming into his inheritance. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (1).]

1501–2, March 4. Subsidy of a thousand marks granted to the Earl, to be collected within seven years. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1502, July 2. County, appointment of Thomas Bromley as vendor of the goods and chattels of felons, fugitives, and intestates in. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1502, July 12. Town, appointment of Roger Salesbury and Peter Stanley, armigeri, as collectors of a subsidy in. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (5).]

1502, July 18. County, appointment of Thomas Salesbury, Kt. as sheriff. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (10).]

1502, Aug. 1. County, lease to Ralph Foxlowe of the office of ringilder in, for ten years from Mich. last at 100*s.* yearly of old rent and 5*s.* yearly of increase. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (7).]

1503, April 10. County, appointment of Edmund Bulkeley as the Earl's attorney in, during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (6).]

1503, April 11. County, appointment of Seth Derwall as master mason in, during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FLINT—*cont.*

1503, June 12. Town, appointment of Gilbert Salesbury and William Werberton as collectors of a subsidy in. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1504, June 12. Town, appointment of . . . . . P'kyn and Reginald Wodde as collectors of a subsidy in. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1504, Sept. 1. County, Chester Palatinate, appointment of John Butts as auditor of ministers' accounts in, during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1506, April 28. County, appointment of . . . . . as sheriff, during pleasure, in the room of Thomas Salesbury. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1506, June 12. Town, appointment of Henry Matto and Thomas Wight as collectors of a subsidy in. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (6).]

1506. County; *see* Mainwaring, John, recognizance of, as sheriff.

1508, June 12. Town, appointment of Roger ap dd' ap and Robert Knolles as collectors of a subsidy in. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (3).]

FODDESCLYFE.

1461–2. -In the forest of Macclesfield; *see* Stanley, Thomas Lord, Kt., grant.

FORD.

1416. Thomas del, of Edge, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt.

FORSTER.

1428. William; *see* Culmere, Robert, deed of, in favor of the said William.

1462. William, commission for the arrest of; *see* Savage, John, junior.

FORTH.

1462. John, commission for the arrest of; *see* Savage, John, junior.

FOULER.

1475. Gilbert, vicar of Estham; *see* Wittor, John.

FOULHURST—FOULESHURST.

1413. Thomas de, of Edlaston; *see* Venables, William de.

1415–16, Jan. 17. Joan who was the wife of Thomas de, of Crewe, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (4).]

1415–16. Thomas son of Thomas, Kt.; *see* Stoke, manor, near Hardelston.

1416, Dec. 23. Thomas de, of Edlaston, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1416. Thomas de, of Crewe, Kt., lease of a third part of the possessions late of the said Thomas; *see* Kerby, William.

1416. Thomas, livery of the custody of the lands and wardship of the heir of; *see* Woodhous, John.

1416. John son and heir of Thomas de; *see* Brayn, Thomas, lease of land in Worleston during the minority of the said John.

1416. Thomas, custody of the lands, &c. of; *see* Woodhouse, John.

1416–17, Feb. 17. Isabella who was the wife of Thomas de, of Edlaston, petition of dower. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1416–17, Feb. 17. Isabella who was the wife of Thomas de, writ of dower. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (5).]

1417. Thomas de, lands in Leighton held of; *see* Bromley, John de, livery.

1417–18, Jan. 20. Thomas son and heir of Thomas de, of Crewe, Kt., proof of age. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2. (6).]

1417–18, Feb. 9. Thomas son and heir of Thomas, livery to, on proof of age. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (7).]

1417–18, Feb. 9. Thomas, son of Thomas de, respite of homage. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]

1418. Thomas son and heir of Thomas de, of Ethelaston, custody of the possessions of, together with the wardship and marriage of John son and heir; *see* Venables, Roger.

1421. Thomas son of Thomas de, of Crewe, manor of Stoke, held of; *see* Stokes, Henry.

1423–4. John son of Thomas son of Thomas de, moiety of a salt pit in Nantwich held of; *see* Partrich, William.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FOULHURST—FOULESHURST—*cont.*

1433. William de; *see* Davenport, Robert de.

1433. Thomas de, manor of Aston in Mondrem held of; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1433–4. William; *see* Mainwaring, Randal.

1435, May 4. John son and heir of Thomas de, of Edlaston, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said John for livery of his inheritance, out of the custody of Richard Fyton. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1435, May 12. John son and heir of Thomas de, writ of livery, setting forth inquisition finding, viz., that Thomas de Fouleshurst, of Edlaston, was formerly seized in his demesne, as of fee, of one messuage, one toft, 16 acres of land, and two acres of meadow in Great-Aldresay, and by a deed dated on the Monday next before the Feast of St. Alphege in the 22nd year of Richard 2., gave the same, for life, to Henry de Ravenescroft, with remainder to the said Thomas de Fouleshurst and his heirs for ever; that the said Henry was seized of the same tenements by virtue of the said deed, and held them of John de Sutton, Kt., Baron of Malpas, and that they were of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*; that the said tenements descended on the death of the said Henry to John de Fouleshurst, kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Thomas, viz., son of Thomas son of the aforesaid Thomas; that one Hugh Godemon had occupied the premises since the death of the said Henry; that the said Henry died on the Wednesday next after the Epiphany in the fifth year of the then King, and that the aforesaid John de Fouleshurst was 21 years old on the Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross "last past." Also setting forth another inquisition finding, viz., that one Matthew de Fouleshurst was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of one messuage, 20 acres of land, two acres of meadow, two acres of wood, one acre of turbary, and one acre of heath, in Wodcote, formerly parcel of the manor of Wodcote, and by charter, dated 1346, gave them to John Poye and Cecilia his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to be held of him the same Matthew and his heirs at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; that the yearly value of the premises was 16*d.*; that the said Matthew died seized of the said rent, that it then descended successively to Richard brother of the said Matthew, Robert son of the said Richard, Thomas son of the said Robert, Thomas son of the said Thomas, who had issue John, then living, and died seized of the said rent; that the said lands and tenements held by the said John Poye and Cicely descended successively to Richard their son and Isolda daughter of the said Richard; that the said Isolda married John Clerk and had issue Nicholas, who survived the said Isolda, and died without issue; that the said John Clerk, after the death of the said Isolda and Nicholas, held the tenements, &c. by the law of England; that the same were held of Thomasia daughter and heir of Richard Hangford, Kt.; that the reversion thereof on the death of the said John Clerk pertained to the before-mentioned John son of Thomas and his heirs; that the said John Clerk died on the Feast of St. Chad, in the eighth year of Hen. 5., without heirs, because he was a bastard; that the aforesaid John son of Thomas was of the age of 21 on the Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross "last past"; that one Randal de Wetenhale received the issues of the lands and tenements for three years following the death of the said John Clerk, and that from that time till the taking of the inquisition one Roger Praers had received the same. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8.]

1436, Sept. 29. John de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (9).]

1436–7, Jan. 9. William de, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition p.m., viz., that John de Fouleshurst died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a 36th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, and of the reversion of 2*d.* and a 3rd of a halfpenny parcel of a rent of 11*s.* issuing yearly out of a tenement in Coule, part of the said 36th part, lately in the tenure of John Coterell, and held in dower by Isabel, who was the wife of Thomas de Fouleshurst, of Edlaston, the reversion thereof pertaining to William de Fouleshurst, brother and heir of the aforesaid John, the said John having died without heirs of his body, and that the said 36th part and reversion aforesaid was

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FOULHURST—FOULESHURST—*cont.*

held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service; also of 2 parts of the manor of Edlaston, with the reversion of a 3rd part of the said manor, held in dower by the said Isabel [extent of the said 2 parts and 3d part set out], held of the heirs of Ralph de Ardern; of 1 meadow in Worlaston, late in the tenure of Robert Dawesson; of a field called Whitforlong, held of John Savage, Kt.; of 10*s.* rent issuing out of land in Henull, lately held by Richard Alna; of land and the reversion of land, held in dower by the said Isabel, in Henull, late in the tenure of Roger Oteworth, held of the heirs of Richard de Henull; of land in Sonde, late in the tenure of William le Venables, of Kynderton, and held of James de Audelegh, Kt.; of land in Wylaston, late in the tenure of Richard le Sondebache, and held of Thomas Chenu; of messuages and land in Acton, and of the reversion of a messuage and land there, and held of Lord Lovell, late in the tenure of John de Hurdulston, and held in dower by the said Isabel; of a messuage in Wodecote, held of the heirs of Richard de Hangford, Kt.; of messuages and land in Wich-Malbank, held of James de Audelegh, in socage; of messuages and land in Wich-Malbank, and the reversion of messuages and land there, held in dower by the said Isabel, and held of the Lord de Lovell, Kt., and John Brounyng, in socage; of 14 salt pits in Wich-Malbank, and the reversion of 7 salt pits there, held in dower by the said Isabel, held of James de Audelegh, Kt.; of 1 messuage and land in Great-Aldresay, held of John de Sutton, baron of Malpas; that the said John de Fouleshurst died on the Wednesday next before the Feast of the Nativity of St. Mary "last past," and that William de Fouleshurst was brother and heir of the same John, and of the age of 21 years and more. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1436–7, March 9. Thomas, inrolment of letters patent releasing William Troutbek and others from all claims on account of the custody of the lands of. [15 *Hen.* 6.]

1439, June 24. Cecilia who was the wife of Thomas de, of Crue, writ for assignment of dower to. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

June 24. ——, bond of, for 1,000 marks, to Randal le Maynwaryng, senior, John le Maynwaryng, senior, John le Maynwaryng, junior, Robert Fouleshurst, John Blount, and Richard Fouleshurst, that she would not marry without license. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1439, June 24. —— who was the wife of Thomas, petition for dower. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1439, July 17. Thomas de, of Crue, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1439, Aug. 7. Thomas, grant of the custody of the lands of, during the minority of the son and heir. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).] *Record defective.*

1439. Robert son and heir of Thomas, recognizance touching the marriage of; *see* Whelock, Alianora.

1439, Nov. 3. William, of Edlaston, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1439–40, Jan. 15. Thomas, of Crue, writ "melius inquirendum," setting forth the finding of an inquisition p.m., viz., that the said Thomas died seized, in his demesne, as of fee, of the manors of Bertumley, yearly value 17 marks; Landecan, yearly value 40*s.*; and Crue near Bertumley, yearly value 20 marks; of the advowsons of Bertumley, yearly value 12*d.*; and Wodchirch, yearly value 12*d.*; of 1 messuage and 40 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Acton near Hurdelston, called "Neubold," yearly value 20*s.*; of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Badynton, held of the heirs of William de Bromley, in socage, yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 3 acres of wood in Sonde, held of John Sonde, of Copenhale, by the service of 2*s.* yearly, yearly value 40*s.*; of 12 acres of land in Knyseley, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in socage, of no value; of 4 acres of land in Wyreswall, held of Lord de Talbot in socage, yearly value 3*s.* 4*d.*; of 2 acres of land in Overe, held of the abbey of Vale Royal, in socage, of no value; of 1 cottage and 3 acres

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FOULHURST—FOULESHURST—*cont.*

of land in Chirchecopenhale, held of Roger Corbet, in socage, of no value; of 3 burgages in Wich-Malbank, one held of the abbot of Cumbermere, in socage, the others of William de Fouleshurst in burgage, of no value; of the serjeanty of the fee of the Countess of Warwick, for which he rendered yearly 13*s.* 4*d.*, of no yearly value; of 12*s.* rent of assise in Nethirbebynton; of a moiety and half a quarter of one knight's fee in the town of Aston, which the heirs of Richard de Munshull held of him, as of the said Thomas' manor of Crue; of an eighth part of one knight's fee in Leghton, which Hugh Erdeswik held of him, as of the manor of Crue; of a 4th part of one knight's fee, for lands in Stoke, which Elizabeth late wife of John Caryngton, Kt., held of him, as of the manor of Crue; of a 4th part of one knight's fee, for lands in Tranmole, which the heirs of William Tranmole held of him, as of the manor of Crue; that the said Thomas died on the Vigil of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist "last past," and that Robert his son was next heir and of the age of twenty on the Feast of Sts. Lucia Maynman and Julia "last past"; the said inquisition not stating of whom the manors of Bertumley, Landecan, and Crue, and other lands were held, and by what service, and what their yearly value was, this writ issued. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1439–40, Jan. 21. Robert son and heir of Thomas, of Crue, and kinsman and heir of William de Fouleshurst, of Edlaston, writ "de ætate probanda" on the petition of the said Robert for livery of his inheritance, out of the custody of Randal Maynwaryng, armiger, Cecilia Fouleshurst, and William Lee. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

Jan. 30. —— livery. [*Ibid.* (9).]

1444, Dec. 20. Robert, armiger, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 10 marks, on the surrender by Randal Maynwaryng of a grant of a like annuity. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1444–5, Jan. 22. Robert, armiger, lease to, of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Wich-Malbank for 7 years at 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1445. Robert; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1445. Joan wife of Robert de, and daughter of Richard son of Elizabeth wife of John Whitmore; *see* Whitmore, William son of William.

1445–6, March 12. Robert, armiger, lease to, of all the King's lands and tenements in Wylaston near Alvandeston, which were of Alexander de Venables and Matilda his wife one of the heirs of the barony of Wich-Malbank, which lands were called "Badyley Grange," for 20 years at 22*s.* yearly; sureties, John del Dedwode and Thomas Chetwode. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1451–2, March 1. Robert, and Henry Unton, lease to, of the agistment, pannage, and brake of the forest of Mara and Mondrem, with the turbary, bark, and croppings, for 12 years at 16*l.* yearly of old rent and 40*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Thomas del Hogh and Laurence Billyngton. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1452. Robert; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1452, Oct. 12. Robert, armiger, and William Venables, armiger, lease to, of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Wich-Malbank, for 10 years at 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Richard Bulkeley, of Chedle, and Thomas Glegge, of Chester. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1455. Robert, of Cruwe, manor of Stoke held of; *see* Aston, Richard son of Robert de, Kt.

1457, June 4. Robert, armiger, and William Venables, lease to, of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Wich-Malbank, for 3 years at 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1457, Aug. 11. Robert, Hugh de Eggerton, John Rooper, Randal del Mere, and John Fyton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1457–8. Robert; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt., commission.

1459, July 17. Robert, Randal Maynwaryng, Thomas Holes, John Fyton, of Wistanston, and Randal More, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 16 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FOULHURST—FOULESHURST—*cont.*

1459, Aug. 18. Robert, armiger, grant to, of the lands which were of John Vernon, of Haselynton, during the minority of Ralph his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said Ralph. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1460, July 4. Robert, appointment of, during pleasure, as escheator of the county palatine of Chester. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 *d.* (4).]

1460. Robert, escheator of the county of Chester, writ to Ralph de Legh, late escheator of Chester and William Venables, his deputy, not to be molesting to the said Robert in the execution of his office. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1460. Robert, armiger, land in Hole, held of; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

1462, April 29. Robert de, Kt., livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Isabel who was the wife of Thomas Corbet, of Legh, died seized in her demesne, as of freehold, of a 3d of the manor of Edleston, held of Thomas Stanley, of Elforde, armiger, as of his manor of Aldeford, yearly value 45*s.*; of 1 croft in Henull held of the heirs of Richard Henull, yearly value 5*s.*; of 1 messuage in Acton late of John Hurdelston, held of John, Lord Lovell, yearly value 3*s.* 4*d.*; of 12 messuages, and 9 tofts in Wich-Malbank, held of the said John Lord Lovell in socage, yearly value 8*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*; of 5 saltpits in Wich-Malbank, held of John, Lord de Audelegh, yearly value 75*s.*; and of 12¾*d.* rent parcel of a certain annual rent of 11*s.*, issuing out of 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Coule, parcel of a 36th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, and in the tenure of Thomas Coterell, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, of no yearly value; that the said Isabel held the said estate in dower of the endowment of Thomas Fouleshurste, her former husband, that the reversion of the said estate pertained to Robert de Fouleshurste, Kt., then being 40 years of age or more, as kinsman and heir of Thomas Fouleshurste, viz., son of Thomas son of Thomas son of Robert brother of Richard father of Robert father of Thomas father of the said Thomas Fouleshurst, late husband of the said Isabel, and that the said Isabel died on the Monday next after the Ft. of Palm Sunday "last past." [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 15 *d.* (4).]

1463. Robert de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1464. Robert, Kt.; *see* Wettenhall, Thomas son of Henry, license of alienation in favour of the said Robert.

1474, Sept. 6. Robert, Kt., lease to, of one messuage and forty acres of land in Badeley-Graunge, which William Praers purchased of Alexander Venables and Matilda his wife and one of the barons of Wich-Malbank, for 10 years, at 22*s.* yearly of old rent and 10*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Thomas Chetewode and William Malbon. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1474. Robert, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1474. Joan wife of Robert, Kt., heir of Eleanor, who was the wife of Richard Whelok; *see* Vernon, Ralph.

1475–6, March 12. Thomas, appointment of, as steward and receiver of the manors and lordships within the hundred of Nantwich which were of John Lord de Lovell, during the minority of Francis Lord Lovell. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]

1480. Robert, Kt.; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred, commission of array.

1480–81. Robert, Kt.; *ibid.*

1481. Robert, Kt.; *ibid.*

1481, May 1. Robert, Kt., and Dame Joan his wife make affidavit that the will of Richard Whelok was, that the said Dame Joan should have lands, &c. to the yearly value of 40*s.* to her and the heirs of her body lawfully begotten, with remainder to the right heirs of Whelok, and agree to abide the award of Ralph Vernon, Thomas Huls, Andrew Brereton, and Thomas Smethwik, in a traverse of the said will by Reynald Lyversegge. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1481. Robert, Kt.; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred, commission to arrest outlaws.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FOULHURST—FOULESHURST—*cont*

1483, June 4. Thomas, armiger, appointment of, as constable of the castle of Chester for life. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (1).]

1484. Robert, Kt.; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred, commission of array.

1484–5, March 15. Thomas, armiger, appointment of, as constable of the castle of Chester for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (3).]

1488, May 27. Thomas, armiger, Robert Fouleshurst, Kt., William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, and Peter Dutton, senior, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas and William Whitney keep the peace towards Edmund Mynshull. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1488, July 22. Thomas, armiger, Randal Ketill, John Ketill, Thomas Whitney, Ralph Vernon, John Bromley, of Barsford, William Whaney, and Randal More, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Fouleshurst, Randal and John Ketill, and Thomas Whitney keep the peace towards Edmund Mynshull. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (1).]

1488–9. Robert, clerk; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

1489, June 16. Thomas, armiger, Peter Dutton, senior, of Hatton, John Whitmore, Randal More, and Robert Maisterson, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas, Randal, and John Ketyll, and Thomas Whitney keep the peace towards Edmund Mynshull and his servants. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 *d.* (1).]

1489, June 16. Thomas, armiger, Peter Dutton, senior, of Hatton, armiger, John Whitmor, Randal More, and Robert Maisterson, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Fouleshurst, his brothers, and William Whitney, keep the peace towards Edmund Mynshull, his brothers, tenants, and servants. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (6).]

1490, June 22. Thomas, armiger, Thomas Roode, senior, John Hokenhull, senior, John Wetenhall son of Adam Wetenhall, and Randal More, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Fouleshurst and his brothers and William Whitney keep the peace towards Edmund Mynshull. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (2).]

1490, June 22. Thomas, armiger, Randal Kettill, John Kettill, Thomas Whitney, Thomas Roode, senior, John Hokenhull, senior, John Wetenhall son of Adam Wetenhall, and Randal More, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas, Randal, John, and Thomas keep the peace towards Edmund Mynshull. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (6).]

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

1493–4. Robert, Kt.; *see* Hassall, Ran', house of the said Robert destroyed by.

1494–5, March 1. Peter, "late" of Crue, near Bertumlegh, gentleman, Thomas Williamson, late of Cholley, husbandman, *alias* Thomas Williamson, late of Hatton, yeoman, Richard Tilston, late of Huxley, yeoman, Richard Bury, late of Northwich, harper, *alias* Richard Byre, yeoman, James Frodesham, late of Wenynton, yeoman, Peter Baskervile, late of Wynynton, yeoman, John Browne, late of Hatton, grome, Edward Wiche, late of Northwich, yeoman, John Runcorne, late of Northwich, yeoman, Ralph Bafford, late of Crewe, general pardon to. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

1500, Sept. 16. Robert son and heir of Thomas, and kinsman and heir of Robert Fouleshurst, Kt., viz., son and heir of the said Thomas son and heir of the same Robert, Kt., writ of special livery without proof of age, &c. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1501. Robert, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank.

1503. Robert, manor of Aston in Mondrem, held of; *see* Molineux, Anne, livery.

FOURBOUR.

1427–8, Feb. 18. John, del Yatehouse, lease to, on the mainprise of Thomas de Croxton and John de Bailly, of Middlewich, of 7 acres of land and 1 acre of heath in Rudheth, for 20 years, at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FOVELL.

1493, Oct. 13. John, Thomas Fovell, Henry Bostoke, Adam Beaumont, and Ralph Fovell, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Hugh Wynyngton, and all the Earl's officers in Middlewich. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1493, Oct. 14. Thomas, Adam Beaumont, Oliver Bateson, Henry Bostok, and John Fovell, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Fovell and his children keep the peace towards the Earl's officers in Middlewich. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1493. Thomas, ... recognizance. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (6).] *Record defective.*

FOWLYNG.

1477–8, March 4. William, and Peter Cruse, merchants of the town of Drogheda, in Ireland, warrant to the Chamberlain, Mayor, and Barons of the Exchequer of Chester, for the delivery to the said William and Peter of certain goods which had been seized. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (1).]

FOWLIN.

1477. Guillem; *see* Cres, Pescre.

FOX.

1415, July 6. John, of Nantwich, protection to, on his going, in the retinue of the King, to foreign parts. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (2).]

1416, June 29. John, of Nantwich, protection to the said John staying at "Harflete" on the King's service in the retinue of Thomas Earl of Dorset. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1432. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1441, May 4. Richard, of Gosetree, Ralph Grosvenor, Richard de Caldecote, of Chester, Thomas Clerk, of Chester, and Richard Fissher, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard Fox keep the peace towards Edwards Leche. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (8).]

1441. John and William, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

FOXLEY.

1489, April 7. Thomas, Ralph Eton, of Chester, Richard Cotgreve, James Lightfote, barbor, and Thomas Belletter, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Foxley keep the peace towards Richard Crompe. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 (3).]

1490, April 30. Thomas, Richard Bruyn, Tucherus Beeston, Thomas Bellett, and Philip Fylkyn, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (6).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. Thomas, Richard Cotgreve, Thomas Bellett, Roger Tailleor, founder, and James Lightfot, barbor, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

FOXLOWE.

1418. William, collector of a subsidy; *see* Passant, William.

1419. John de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1436, 1440, 1451. Thomas, collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.

1459. Edmund, collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1463, 1465, 1469, 1472. Edmund; *see* Billing, Simon.

Edmund, collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint, town.

1498–9, March 15. Ralph, lease to, of the office of ringilder, in the county of Flint, from Mich. "last" past, for three years, at 100*s.* yearly; sureties, William Werberton and John Mascy. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1500, Nov. 14. Ralph, lease to, of all amercements, pleas, and perquisites of the court of the town of Flint, together with the tolls of markets and fairs, pleas of the Crown excepted, for ten years from Mich. last; surety, Thomas Grymesdich. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1502, Aug. 1. Ralph, lease to, of the office of ringilder, in the county of Flint, for ten years from Mich. last, at 100*s.* yearly of old rent and five shillings of increase. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (7).]

1508. Ralph *see* Pentref and Disserth.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FOXWIST.

1424. John de, power of attorney to; *see* Carrington, John de.

1427–8. Annual rents in; *see* Pigot, John son of John, livery.

1433, Oct. 7. Nicholas, John Coke, cornifer, John de Trofford, weaver, Thomas Alcok, Richard de Bunbury, and Robert de Bebynton, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that John Mascy, monk, keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

FRAMPTON.

1435–6, Feb. 23. Robert, one of the barons of the exchequer, and Richard Bedford, appointment of, during pleasure, as auditors for N. Wales and the lordship of Chirk. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1435–6. Robert, one of the barons of the exchequer; *see* Stanley, William de.

FRANCE.

1415. Expedition to, commissions for the array of men at arms and archers; *see* Talbot, Gilbert, Lord.

1415, July 12. Writ to the sheriff of Chester, to make proclamation that all knights, esquires, and yeomen of the county who had received wages for serving the King in his intended voyage to parts beyond sea, muster in their best warlike array at Castle-under-Line, "Castrum subtus Lymam," to proceed from thence, on the same day, to the King's presence. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (8).]

1418 to 1424. Expedition to, entries touching; *see* Audlem; Barton; Brereton; Bulkeley; Bostock; Booth; Carrington; Chanu; Clive; Croket; Devias; Done; Dutton; Esketh; Fox; Hall; Hamswayte; Hankelow; Hare; Ince; Massey; Nurter; Poole; Ruyle; Rythin; Vernon.

1422. Departure of John, Duke of Bedford for; *see* Abraham, John.

FRANCES—FRAUNCEYS.

1464, 1475. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan, town.

1485. Henry; *see* Birkenhead, Ralph.

1488. Thomas; *see* Massey, John.

FRANKELYNE, *alias* TEMPLE.

1461, Dec. 30. William, appointment of, for life, as carpenter of the castle of Chester, with 6*d.* a day wages. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1463, April 12. William, appointment of, for life, as master carpenter, in the counties of Chester and Flint, with 6*d.* a day, wages, to be received of the issues of the said counties, and a gown yearly, of the value of 10*s.* [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 4. (6).]

1466–7, March 8. William, a like appointment. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 5 *d.* (1), (2).]

1484, Sept. 1. William, carpenter, inspeximus and confirmation of the above appointment. [*Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

FRAUNC.

1508. Henry, collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys ringild.

FRAY.

1427–8, March 1. John, one of the barons of the exchequer, and John Geryn, one of the auditors of exchequer, commission of, as auditors, for N. Wales and the county of Chester. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1428, April 11. John, William de Bulkeley, and John Geryn, commission of, to inquire touching concealed lands, wardships, wastes, &c., in the county of Chester and lordship of Macclesfield. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4. (5), (6).]

1429–30, Feb. 8. John, one of the barons of the exchequer, and John Geryn, one of the auditors of exchequer, appointment of, as auditors for N. Wales and county of Chester. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

FREBODY.

1429. Ralph, land and tenements in; *see* Manley, John de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FREGET.

1431, May 25. William, of Chester, to William Lyalton, of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William Freget abide the award of William Troutbek, armiger, and John del Dedwode, touching all disputes between the said William and William Swayn, and William Lyalton. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1431, May 25. ——, William Lalton, of Chester, to William Freget, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

FREMINGTON.

1430. Hundred (Devon); *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of, license of alienation.

FREMON.

1410. John; *see* Chester, city, collegiate church of St. John, fraternity of St. Anne in, licence of alienation.

1431–2, Jan. 20. John, and Richard Hanke, "late" sheriffs of the city of Chester, commission to levy debts due to them. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

FRERE.

1465, June 11. Thomas, Peter de Dutton, Ralph Maynwaryng, Roger Wetenhale, of Horton, and Randal de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards William Halghton. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1465, Dec. 10. Thomas, William Hokenhull, Roger Wetenhall, John Hugynson, of Chester, sadiller, and John Tussyncham, to the King, recognizance that the said Thomas keep the peace towards William Halghton. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1467, July 29. Thomas, John Donne, Kt., Randal Brereton, Kt., Peter Dutton, of Hatton, and Arnold Savage, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Hugh Donne, Margery Smyth, and the tenants and servants of John Dutton, of Dutton. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (7).]

FRITH.

1453, Dec. 11. David, Thomas de Beston, John Donne, and Richard Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said David. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1454, April 30. David de, Thomas Venables, Thomas Beston, Adam de Bostok, and Philip Fulkyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said David. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6).]

1454–5, Jan. 14. David de, Thomas de Beston, Richard Clyve, and William Prestlond, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said David. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1455–6, Jan. 13. David, John Donne, of Utkynton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Bulkeley, and Thomas Caurthyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said David. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1456, April 7. David de, John Donne, William Prestlonde, and Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said David. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1456, Dec. 13. David, John Donne, Thomas Beston, and Richard Clyve, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said David. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

FRODSHAM.

1413. Port of; *see* Wyllaboy, John.

1414, April 18. Lease to Laurence de Acton of a moiety of a "Fyssheyorde" called "Inchemore" in, for 2 years at 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (6).]

1415. Margaret wife of William de; *see* Manley, John de.

1416, April 28. Bridge, warrant to John Donne, forester, of Delamere, for the delivery to Randal de Hokenhull, vicar of the church of Frodsham, of 1 oak for the repair of the said bridge. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (10).]

1417. Mill, lease of; *see* Savage, Robert de.

1418, July 16. Hospital of St. Leonard, warrant to the forester of Delamere to deliver timber for the repair of the said hospital to Roger Torfot, the King's bailiff there. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]

1418, July 24. John de, and Henry de, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Baghegre. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (16).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FRODSHAM—*cont.*

1419, July 11. Bridge, warrant to John Donne, forester, of Delamere, for delivery to Thomas de Werburton, of Halton, of 2 oaks for the repair of the said bridge. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1419. Town, warrant to John Donne, forester, of Delamere, for the delivery of wood for repair of the houses of the Prince's tenants there. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5 *m.* 8 (6).] *Record defective.*

1419, Sept. 18. Fishery called "Les Warthes," lease of, for 7 years at 30*s.* yearly to Robert Henrysone and Thomas Brerewood, of Weston. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (8).]

1419. Land in; *see* Watson, Richard Willesone.

1420, Sept. 30. Manor, writ to Roger Jorfot, late bailiff of the manor of Frodsham, for livery of the office, to John Tryket, whom the Earl of Chester had appointed bailiff in the room of the said Roger. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (1).]

1423. Manor; *see* Gartsyde, Henry, appointment of, as bailiff of the manor.

1427–8. *See* Shagh, Margaret, writ "melius inquirendum" as to the next heir to the lands of, in.

1427–8. Tenements in; *see* Plumpton, John de, livery.

1429. Church of, Randal de Hokenhull, vicar of; *see* Manley, John de.

1430, May 18. Manor, appointment of William Lancaster as mower of "messor" during pleasure. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (12).]

1432. Land in; *see* Gerard, Alice, livery.

1435. Jankyn de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

1435. Land in Bradley, held as of the lordship; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

——, lands in; *ibid.*

1435, Oct. 10. Warrant for livery out of the forest of Mara of an oak to Richard del Wode, bailiff of the manor, for the repair of a watercourse at. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1435. Lease of the fishery at, called "Warthes;" *see* Nicolson, John.

1436. John de; *see* Eddisbury, hundred.

1440. Serjeanty of; *see* Torfot, William.

1440. Manor, manor of Preston near Kekewyk, held of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1441. Messuages and lands in; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

1441. Messuages and lands in Bradley near Kyngsley, held as of the lordship of; *see* Done, John son of John de.

1441. "Le Overhey" in and "Le See Flat," lease of land in; *see* Wood, Richard.

1441. Manor; *see* Daniell, Thomas, armiger.

1441. Henry de, senior, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

1442. Land in; *see* Gerard, Peter, del Brynne, livery.

1442. Henry, collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

1443. "Le Overhey" in, lease of; *see* Wood, Richard del.

"Le See Flat" in the marsh of; *ibid.*

1443–4. Manor; *see* Daniell, Thomas, warrant to the auditors of Chester to make allowances to the said Thomas in his account of the said manor.

1444. John, collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury, hundred.

1444. Lease of lands in; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, Kt.

1445–6. William, grant by, to Hugh de Dutton and Joan his wife of the manors of Nesse near Burton, in Wyrehale, Berterton, and Legh near Berterton; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1452, Die Sabb'i p'x' ante festum Corporis X'ti. John, of Baghegre, charter of, granting to Ralph son of Alan Billynge, his heirs and assigns for ever, all his the said John's lands and tenements in Baghegre; witnesses, John Beuchamp, Lord de Beuchamp, constable of the castle of Rothelan, Thomas de Rempston, Kt., sheriff of Flint, John Moton, Richard Posterne, William Billyngge, of Baghegre, Richard ap Jevan ap Eign', and Richard ap dd' ap Kefnerth. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

—— Deed of quitclaiming in favour of Ralph son of Alan Billyngge all right which he the said John had in lands in Baghegre which the said Ralph lately had, of the gift of the said John. [*Ibid.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FRODSHAM—*cont.*

1453, April 10. Manor, grant of, in perpetuity, to Edmund de Hadham, Earl of Richmond. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1461, Sept. 1. Manor and lordship, lease of, to Richard Carlele, for 20 years at 16*l.* of old rent and 4*l.* yearly of increase. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1461. Richard Swanlowe, vicar; *see* Callay, Robert.

1464, Nov. 28. Bridge, warrant to John Donne, Kt., forester of Mara and Mondrum, to deliver two oaks for the repair of the said bridge. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1465, May 1. Manor and lordship, lease of, to Richard Carlele for sixteen years at 16*l.* yearly of old rent and 4*l.* of increase. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (1).]

1467, June 26. Manor and lordship, a like lease for 16 years at 20*l.* yearly. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1468, June 7. Manor and lordship, a like lease for 15 years at 20*l.* yearly; sureties, Peter Dutton, armiger, and John Legh del Bothes. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1472, June 15. Thomas, Robert Grosvenor, Philip Filkyn, John Manley, and Richard Osbalston, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1474. Manor, manor of Preston, held as of; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

1474. Manor, messuages and land in Bradley held as of; *ibid.*

1474. William de; *ibid.*

1474, Oct. 10. Manor and lordship, lease of, to Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt., for ten years at 20*l.* yearly of old rent and 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly of increase. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

1474, Dec. 13. Thomas, John Bunbury, John Hokenhull, Richard Bunbury, and Thomas Starky, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Frodesham keep the peace towards Thomas Creu. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1475, July 10. Ralph, Robert Roggerson, John Gosnoure, Richard Sadler, and John Dicchefeld, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Richard, abbot of St. Werburgh. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1475, Aug. 15. Thomas, Arnold Savage, John Hokenhull, junior, William Werberton, and Thomas Rediche, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Frodesham keep the peace towards Thomas Crue. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1475, Dec. 12. Ralph, John Troghford, Richard Wilkynson, Henry Dikon, and Randal Sparowe, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Richard, abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1479–80, Jan. 11. Ralph, Geoffrey Legh, Donald Baxter, Henry Fraunces, and John Chamleur, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards John Moscrop. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (1).]

1488, July 22. Thomas, Laurence Dutton, George Bolde, Thomas Rotor, and Robert Mere, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Frodesham keep the peace towards Thomas Crue, of Troghford. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 (1).]

1489, April 28. Thomas, John Leche, senior, of Caerden, John Clegge, Thomas Stele, and William Caderot, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Frodesham keep the peace towards Thomas Crue, of Troghford. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (4).]

1489. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1490, April 20. Thomas, Robert and Richard Cotegreve, John Notehall, and John Glave, of Legh, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Thomas Crue, of Troghford. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1494–5. James, pardon to; *see* Foulhurst, Peter.

1495, May 11. Manor, appointment of Peter Neuton, as steward of, during pleasure. from Michaelmas "last," with 4*l.* yearly for his fee. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7 *m.* 4 (3).]

1496–7, Jan. 1. Manor and lordship, lease of, to Ralph Birkenhed, for 30 years from Midsummer last. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

No. I.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

FRODSHAM—*cont.*

1497. Messuages and land in; *see* Manley, James, livery.
1503. Manor, messuages and land in Preston, held as of; *see* Dutton, Laurence, livery.
1503. Manor, messuages and land in Bradley, held as of; *see* Molineux, Anne, livery.
1503. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

FROST.

1494–5, Feb. 20. Robert, clerk, "elemosinarius noster," appointment of, during pleasure, as chamberlain of Chester. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]
1495, April 10. Walter, armiger, appointment of, during pleasure, as receiver of Macclesfield. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]
1495. Robert, "elemosinarius noster"; *see* Daniell, Thomas, commission.
1499. Robert, clerk; *see* Cokesey, Thomas, Kt., commission.
1502, July 2. Walter, appointment of, as receiver of the lordship of Macclesfield, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]
1503. Robert, clerk, chancellor to Prince Henry, commission of, as a justice of the forest; *see* Mara and Mondrem.
1503. Master Robert; *see* Dee, commission to survey the same.

FRYKET.

1427, John, coroner of the hundred of Eddisbury; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

FRYSER.

1473, Dec. 14. Urian, Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, Hugh Brow, Richard Hunkelowe, and William Whitney, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Urian keep the peace towards John Laurence. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (5).]

FULSHAW—FULSHA.

1478–9. Messuages and land in; *see* Legh, Robert de, livery.

FULWICH, *alias* DIRTWICH.

1431. -Over and Nether, alienation of three parts of the manors of; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.
1445–6. -Over and Nether, lands, &c. in; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.
1485. Lands in; *see* Brereton, William, livery.
1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

FURNYVALL.

1436, March 28. Randal de, John de Benteley, Richard de Whelok, John Ketull, Nicholas Scot, and Henry del Huls, of Whelok, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal and John de Benteley abide the award of William Troutbek touching all disputes between them and Milo del Knoll. [14 & 15 *Hen*, 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]
1436, May 29. Randal, Randal de Brerton, William de Stanley, John Savage, and Thomas de Wevere, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as sureties for the said Randal. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

G.

GADERN.

1435. Jollyn ap Eign', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

GALLANT.

1479–80. Richard; *see* Flamborough Prison.

GALWAY.

1427–8. Henry; *see* Shagh, Margaret.
1427–8. Henry, of Frodsham; *see* Plumpton, John de.

GANNAYDE—GANNEYD.

1462. Mad' ap Jevan, collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, ringild of.
1503. William ap Dio ap Jevan, collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GARDINER.

1437, Sept. 14. John, of Kyngesley, George de Wevere, armiger, Richard Astyll, vicar of the church of Overe, John de Cotyngham, of Chester, and Edward Skynner, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 40*s.* [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1491. Richard, late sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Chester, city.

1496. Richard; *see* Pownall, John, license of alienation.

1503. Thomas; *see* Savage, Christopher.

GARNER—GARN'.

1450. -in the commote of Colshull, lease of land in, purchased by David Says ap Bleth', without license; *see* Atha, Bell' ap Tud'.

1454. Town, grant of land in, which was of lleuq' vz' Jor' ap Gruff'; *see* Castell, Richard.

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Res, Res ap ll' ap.

1484. Lease of land in; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

1501. Lease of land in; *ibid.*

GARNET.

1435. Jevan, collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, ringild.

GARTH.

1419. David, Edden ap Bleth' ap Edden' and Res ap Gron' Gogh', collectors of a subsidy in Kilkeyn. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1439. Gron' ap David, collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken.

1457–8, March 11. Gron' ap dd', Gruff' ap dd' ap Bleth, and Tud' ap David Garth', to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Gron'. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (10).]

1457–8, March 11. Tud' ap dd', Gruff' Lloit and David ap Gruff' ap Med', to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the said Tud'. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

GARTHBRIDOK.

1439. Forest, custody of; *see* Troutbeck, John.

GARTSYDE.

1423, Oct. 1. Henry, writ to John Tryket, late bailiff of the manor of Frodsham, for livery of the office to the said Henry, whom the King had appointed bailiff. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1442–3. John, chaplain; *see* Chatterton, Sisseta, deed of, in favour of the said John.

GATLER.

1439–40, Jan. 13. Vivian, "late" catchpoll of the borough of Macclesfield, John de Worth, of Tydryngton, Richard de Moreton, and John de Rosendale, to the King, recognizance for 10 marks. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1440, Oct. 31. Vivian le, and Reginald de Shrigley, to the King, recognizance for 10 marks. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 1 (1).]

GAUNARD.

1444. Jevan, collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, ringild.

GAWSEWORTH.

1459. Manor of; *see* Fitton.

GEE.

1494, June 13. Dicon, married Marion, daughter of John Dokynfeld, and had issue by her Robert Gee, who had issue Alexander. Memorandum. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

GEFFRAY.

1433–4, March 8. Walter, of Wich-Malbank, John Hicokson, of Wich-Malbank, William Glasely, of Wich-Malbank, Robert de Wasshynton, of Chester, and John Sadeler, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Walter keep the peace towards Thomas de Eggesley, of Wich-Malbank, and Richard Kenenart, of Wich-Malbank. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1487. Matto ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint, town.

GELLBROND—GELEBROUNDE.

1442–3. Roger; *see* Chatterton, Sisseta.

1495–6. Katherine, wife of Thomas; *see* Par, Thomas, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GERARD—GERRART.

1416–17, Jan. 20. William, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (11).]

1423. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

1431, Dec. 10. John, del Brynne, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1431–2, March 14. Peter, writ of livery setting forth an inquisition finding that John Gerard del Brynne died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 3 messuages and 30 acres of land in Ledesham, held of the Earl of Chester in capite by knight's service, yearly value 40s., that the said John died on Tuesday the Feast of St. Leonard last past, and that the said Peter was his son and heir. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 7 (2).]

1432, April 10. Alice, who was the wife of John Gerard del Brynne, and daughter of John le Botiller, Kt., writ "ouster le main" and for livery to the said Alice, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Gerard del Brynne died seized, jointly enfeoffed with Alice his wife, of the manor of Nethirbradley, and a moiety of the manor of Kyngesley, and of 4 messuages, 40 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, 2*s.* 6*d.* rent in Norley, 12 messuages, and 40 acres of land, in Newton near Frodsham; 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, and 12*d.* rent in Codynton, and 10 acres of land in Froddesham; that the same were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service; that one Thomas Gerard, Kt., was formerly seized of the abovesaid premises in his demesne as of fee, and gave the same, by his charter dated on Thursday next after the Feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 3 Hen. 4., to John de Markeland and William de Kirke, chaplains, their heirs and assigns for ever; that the said John and William being seized of the same premises, by their charter dated on Friday next after the Feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 3 Hen. 4., granted the said premises to John son of Thomas Gerrard, Kt., and the before-mentioned Alice his then wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and, them failing, with remainder to Thomas Gerard, Kt., and the heirs male of his body, and, them failing, to the right heirs of the said Thomas for ever; that Hen. 5. by his letters of the 11th of May 1415 granted a general pardon to the said John son of Thomas Gerard, Kt. and Alice his then wife, and continued them in possession of all their estates, &c.; that the said possessions were of the yearly value of 12 marks, and that the said John Gerard died on Tuesday the Feast of St. Leonard "last past." [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1433. Peter; *see* Walssh, John, senior.

1433. Nicholas; *see* Barton, Thomas de.

1434, Aug. 1. John, of Ince, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1434, Oct. 1. Peter, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Thomas Gerard, Kt., was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Ledesham, excepting 3 messuages and 30 acres of land a 4th part of the said manor, and by his charter dated on Thursday next after the Feast of the Annunciation in the 14th year of Ric. 2., gave the said manor, excepting as before excepted, to John Gerard of Ines, his brother, for life; that on the death of the said John the said manor reverted to Peter Gerard, then living, as kinsman and heir of the said Thomas, viz., son of John son of the aforesaid Thomas; that the said manor was held of the Earl of Chester, by half a knight's fee, and was of the yearly value, excepting the before excepted, of 6 marks; that the said John Gerard died on Sunday the Feast of Easter "last past;" that William Gerard was his son and heir and of 23 years or more, and that the aforesaid Peter was of the age of 24 years or more. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1436. Nicholas; *see* Dutton John, son of Peter de.

1441–2, Feb. 27. Alice, who was the wife of John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1442. Peter; *see* Raynford, Henry.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GERARD—GERRART—*cont.*

1442, March 26. Peter, del Brynne, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John de Markeland and William del Kirke, chaplains, were seized of the manor of Netherbradley and a moiety of the manor of Kyngesley, of 4 messuages, 40 acres of land, and 100 acres of pasture in Norley; of 12*d.* rent issuing out of 13 acres of the land of Richard Donne in Norley; of 15*d.* rent issuing out of 16 acres of the land of Richard Starky; of 3*d.* rent issuing out of 1 acre of the land of Arnald Kempe, in Norley; of 12 messuages and 40 acres of land in Neuton near Frodsham; of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Codington; of 12*d.* rent issuing out of 1 messuage and 20 acres of the land of William Bulkyley, of Eyton, in Codyngton; and of 10 acres of land in Frodsham; that the said John and William by their charter, dated "die veneris px' post festum Sancti Marci Evangeliste," 3 Hen. 4., gave the abovesaid premises to John Gerard and Alice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and, them failing, with remainder to Thomas Gerard, Kt., and the heirs male of his body, and, them failing, to the right heirs of the same Thomas Gerard; that Hen. 5., by letters of the 11th May 1415, pardoned the before-mentioned John Gerard and Alice all alienations and purchases made by them; that the said John and Alice had issue Peter Gerard, then living; that the said Alice continued her estate in the said premises after the death of the said John, and died seized of the same, and held it of the Earl of Chester, by the service of a 4th part of 1 knight's fee; that the aforesaid manors, lands, rents, &c. were of the yearly value of 12 marks; that the aforesaid Alice held in dower on the day she died, of the assignment of the said Peter son and heir of the said John her husband, one messuage, sixty acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of wood in Wermyncham and Moston; that the said messuages and 40 acres of land were of the yearly value of 20*s.*, and held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England at 8*d.* yearly; that the remaining 20 acres were held of Thomas Venables at $4\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly; that the said Alice died on the Friday next before the Feast of St. Matthew "last past," and that the said Peter was next heir, and of the age of 34 years or more. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1442. Richard; *see* Lee, Hugh de, commission.

1444, May 17. Richard, William de Barwe, James Bruyn, Thomas Rode, John del Dedwode, junior, and William Lancastre, commission of, to arrest Hugh del Lee. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1445–6. Peter, Kt., land in Kingesley held of; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1447, May 6. Peter, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1447. Peter, Kt., lease of the lands of, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir; *see* Daniell, Thomas, armiger.

1447–8, Feb. 20. Isabel, who was the wife of Peter, Kt., writ of dower to. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1448, May 26. Richard, Hugh Wodecok, and Richard de Barwe, to Thomas Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 40*l.* as sureties for the said Richard Gerard. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1451. Peter, Kt., grant of the custody of the lands of, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir; *see* Ashton, John de.

1452, Aug. 5. Thomas son and heir of Peter, Kt., livery. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1454, Oct. 20. Richard, livery setting forth the finding of two inquisitions, viz., one taken the Friday the morrow of Corpus Christi, 32 Hen. 6., that Margaret, who was the wife of William Orell, held not, on the day she died, any lands in her demesne as of fee, of the Earl of Chester, in capite; that she held, for life, six messuages and eighty acres of land in Kyngesley and Crouton, the reversion thereof pertaining to Richard Gerard; that the said messuages and land were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 40*s.*; that the same Margaret died on the Feast of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GERARD—GERRART—*cont.*

the Circumcision of the Lord "last past," and that Richard Gerard was kinsman and heir of the aforesaid William, viz., son of Nicholas, son of Peter, brother of the said William, and of the age of 26 years or more; the other, taken on a writ "que plura" on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Michael the Archangel "last past," finding that the said Margaret held other lands, &c. for life than those returned in the foregoing inquisition, viz., 6 tofts, 6 acres of turbary, and 40 acres of land in Kyngesley and Crouton, the reversion of the same pertaining to the said Richard Gerard; that the same were held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 20*d*. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1456, July 20. Thomas, John Pylkynton, Robert Rogerson, Richard Raynford, and John Southeworth, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l*. that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Alice wife of Richard Bikenell. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

1471–2. Richard, "late" sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Chester city.

1476, Aug. 28. Richard, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1479, April 27. Thomas son of Richard, grant to Robert Calcote of the custody of the inheritance of the said Thomas during his minority, together with his marriage. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

1480, June 12. Richard, Robert Chaunterell, Randal More, George Bulkeley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l*. that the said Richard keep the peace towards Thomas Kent, Hugh Massy, Thomas Hurleton, Roger Hurleton, John Davidson, Richard Herford, Randal Sparowe, Henry Ellom, sadler, Richard Ellom, sadler, Edward Faryngdon, sadler, John Smyth, sadler, John Smyth, Nicholas Purcell, pedler, John Mascy son of Richard Mascy, Richard Wodward, baker, David Waller, fuller, John Janyn, baker, and John Locley, pynnere. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

1484, Aug. 24. Richard, of Chester, and Robert Wodde, to Thomas Waterton, Prior of the Friars Preachers of the city of Chester, recognizance for 7*l*. 10*s*. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 7. (2).]

1488. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1488–9. Peter, armiger; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

1488–9. Thomas, Kt., Joan daughter of; *ibid.*

1497. Thomas, messuages and land in Kingeley, held of; *see* Manley, James.

1502, March 31. Richard son and heir of Thomas, of Cruwodde, writ of livery. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (8).]

1504. Richard, of Cruwode, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

GERMYN.

1439. John; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger, license of alienation.

GERNET.

1416, June 11. William, appointment of, as serjeant-at-law in the counties of Chester and Flint, with a yearly salary of five marks. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (8).]

1417. William; *see* Starkey, Peter, power of attorney.

1427–8. Margaret, wife of John, livery to; *see* Plumpton, John de.

1452. William, writ "venire facias" to the sheriff of Chester, on the appointment of the said William and others, to inquire into certain matters touching the manor and castle of Hawarden; *see* Pole, Ralph.

GEROT.

1472, July 8. William, of Huxley, labourer, otherwise husbandman, otherwise yeoman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

GERYN.

1427–8. John; *see* Fray, John, commission.

1428–9, Feb. 18. John, one of the auditors of the exchequer, appointment of, as auditor of ministers' accounts in N. Wales and county of Chester. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GERYN—*cont.*

1429–30, Feb. 8. John, one of the auditors of the exchequer, appointment of, as auditor for N. Wales and the county of Chester; *see* Fray, John.

1430, Sept. 5. John, and Thomas Genendale, a like appointment. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

1431–2, March 3. John, and Richard Bedford, a like appointment. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1433–4, Feb. 22. John, and John Somer, a like appointment. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1438, July 17. John, and William Weldon, a like appointment. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

GETHYN.

1449. Lli', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1467. Gruff' ap lli', a like appointment; *ibid.*

GIBON—GYBON—GEBON.

1427. Thomas, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1434, April 9. John, cutler, of Chester, to Stephen Becheburn, recognizance for 16*s.* 3*d.* [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1434–5, March 8. John, cutler, to John Dedwode, in the name of Hugh Wyche, of London, recognizance for 15*s.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1462, April 27. Edmund, William Venables, of Golborn-Davy, John Horton, Roger Nurtor, and Henry Fraunceys, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edmund keep the peace towards William Kerrek. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 15 (5).]

1463, April 19. Edmund, William Venables, of Kynderton, James del Hope, Roger Nurtor, and John Horton, of Horton, to the King, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (7).]

1464, April 10. Edmund, John Horton, Roger Nortor, Henry Fraunces, of Chester, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1465, April 23. Edmund, Ralph Grosvenor, Roger Nurtor, John Horton, of Horton, and John de Manley, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1466, April 15. Edmund, William Whitney, Richard Larketon, John Horton, and Roger Nurtor, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

1467, April 7. Edmund, Philip Filkyn, Roger Nurtur, John Golburn, of Overton, and John Horton, of Horton, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1467, April 7. Edmund, Philip Filkyn, Roger Nurtur, John Golburn, of Overton, and John Horton, of Horton, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

GIDLOWE.

1415, April 3. William, of Chester, to the Chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 22*s.* that Peter de Melburn made due allowance to the said Chamberlain for two pipes of wine delivered to him, of the King's prise. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1491. John ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

GILLAM—GWILLAM—WILLIAM.

1476, July 15. Thomas, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

GILLE—GILE—GYLL.

1445. Henry, messuage and land in Thurstanton held by; *see* Whitmore, William de.

1445–6. John, messuages and land, part of the manor of Kekewyk, in the tenure of; *see* Dutton, Thomas, son of John de.

1448–9, Jan. 6. Robert, of Chester, and William de Stanley, armiger, to John Olnay, of London, recognizance for 24*l.* [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1449, May 5. John, Henry Stapey, William Gyll, John Doo, William Haylyn, Roger Jankynson, John Thomson, and Peter Wade, to the King, recognizance for forty marks as surety for the said John Gyll. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GILLE—GILE—GYLL—*cont.*

1457, May 20. John, deed of, quitclaiming all right of action against John Troutbek, armiger. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1465–6. Richard, of Chester; *see* Gillowe, Thomas.

1507, Nov. 8. Henry, recognizance of, not to transport corn out of the county of Chester. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1507, Nov. 8. Robert, recognizance of, not to transport corn out of the county of Chester. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]

GILLOWE—GYLOWE.

1415, May 2. John, of Capenhurst, Richard del Bache, Henry de, Ledesham, John Spark, John Hiksone, John de Oswastre, David le Mower, John del Helde, John le Couper, Edward le Couper, and Gruff' del Grene, all of Capenhurst, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* as sureties for the said John Gylow, suspected of felony. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (3).]

1418. John and Agnes his wife, Robert de Weswall, John de Hokenell, Roger Trull, John Symkynsone, and John Bayn to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John Gylowe and Agnes his wife keep the peace towards John Jeffrayson, of Ledesham. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5 *m.* 1 (6).]

1465–6, Feb. 4. Thomas, lease to, of the passage of Laweton-Lideate, for four years, at 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; surety, Richard Gile, of Chester. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

GINPUSKE.

1457. John de; *see* Vicoire, Peter de.

GLASEBROKE.

1472, June 15. Henry, Peter Dutton, armiger, Richard Cotgreve, Philip Filkyn, and Richard Osbalston, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards John Mascy, chaplain, and William Marshall. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

GLASIER—GLASYER.

1456, Dec. 13. Henry, Hugh de Eulowe, and John de Brundeley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1457, April 26. Henry, Randal Wetenhale, John Brunley, Philip Aldresey, and John Brayne, of Aston, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards Richard Waley. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1457, July 19. Henry, Randal Brereton, senior, Randal Brereton, junior, Thomas de Bulkyley, and Thomas de Bulkyley, of Broxon, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards Richard Waley. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1457. William; *see* Aldersey, Philip.

1457–8, Jan. 10. Henry, William Stanley, of Hoton, Thomas de Bulkyley, Hugh de Eulowe, and Thomas de Swetenham, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards Richard Waley. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1460, April 22. Henry, William de Brereton, Kt., John Savage, junior, Randal de Brereton, and Peter Doumvill, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards Richard Waley and Thomas Wolley, chaplain. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1461, Dec. 22. Thomas, Hugh Calveley, Kt., Adam Bostok, Ralph Bostok, and Thomas Bulkeley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Glasier keep the peace towards Thomas Wolley, vicar of the church of Overe. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 (1).]

GLASTURYON.

1445–6. William de, manors of Eggerton and Wichehalgh; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

GLAYVE.

1445, May 16. Thomas, Richard de Clyve, Robert Gyll, Thomas de Berneston, and John de Wemme, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Thomas Glayve keep the peace towards John Taillior, of Wich-Malbank. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GLAYVE—*cont.*

1445, July 13. Thomas, of Wich-Malbank, John Maistresson, Richard de Clyve, Robert Gyll, and Thomas de Berneston, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Thomas Glayve keep the peace towards John Taillior. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1465, 1502. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall.

GLEGGE.

1418. Gilbert, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bunbury, Richard.

1428, April 18. Gibert, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1428, April 22. John son and heir of Gilbert, pardon to, for the trespass committed by the said Gilbert in purchasing, without license, to himself and his heirs, the manors of Great and Little-Storeton, and the bailiwick of the forest in the hundred of Wirrall, of William de Stanley, Kt. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

April 23. ——, writ of livery, setting forth inquisition, viz., that Gilbert Glegge died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manors of Great and Little-Storeton, and the bailiwick of the forest, in the hundred of Wirral; that the same were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, and were of the yearly value of 20 marks; that the said Gilbert died on Monday in the first week of Lent "last past;" and that the said John was his son and next heir. [*Ibid.* (6).]

April 25. ——, licence to grant the manors of Great and Little-Storeton, together with the bailiwick of the forest in the hundred of Wirral, to William de Stanley, his heirs and assigns for ever. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1430, Aug. 6. John, Henry de Litherlond, John Tyldesley, and Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, appointment of, as collectors, in the hundred of Wirrall, of a subsidy of 1,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester, in aid of his wars. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1433. John; *see* Stanley, William de.

1441, April 11. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]

1441, June 24. Thomas, John Maistreson, Richard de Litherlond, and Henry Glegge, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the said Thomas. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (9).]

1443. Thomas de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1445, Aug. 10. Thomas, license to, to prosecute his claim to the town, castle, lordship, and manors of Mohaut and Mohautesdale, on the petition of the said Thomas, setting forth that Robert Mohaut his kinsman was seized of the castles and manors of Hawardyn and Mohaut in his demesne, as of fee, in the time of Edw. 1.; that on the death of the said Robert without heirs of his body, the same descended successively to Hugh as brother and heir of the same Robert, John son and heir of the same Hugh, Robert son and heir of the said John, Goditha daughter and heir of the same Robert, Gilbert son and heir of the said Goditha, John his son, and from him to the said Thomas Glegge as son and heir of the same John son of Gilbert; that the said castles and manors were seized into the hands of Hen. 4. on the attainder of John Earl of Salisbury [2 Hen. 4.]; that the said attainder was confirmed [2 Hen. 5.]; that by an inquisition taken at Gloucester on Monday next before the Feast of the Conception of St. Mary the Virgin, 2 Hen. 5., it was found that John Mountagu "late" Earl of Salisbury rose in rebellion on Wednesday on the Feast of the Epiphany [1 Hen. 4.]; that by another inquisition taken on Thursday on the Feast of St. Valentine [2 Hen. 5.], it was found that Walter Clopton, Richard Horne, and Thomas Strete were seized in their demesne, as of fee, of the castle, manor, and lordship of Hawardyne, and of the castle and lordship of Mohaut and Mohautesdale, and the stewardship of Chester, of the gift and feoffment of William de Montague late Earl of Salisbury; that the same Walter, Richard, and Thomas granted the said castles, &c. to William Earl of Salisbury and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs male of the said Earl, and, them failing to his right heirs for ever; that on the death of the same William without heirs of his body, the reversion of the said estates pertained to John Mountagu "late" Earl of Salisbury, as kinsman and heir, viz., son of John brother of the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GLEGGE—*cont.*

same William, on whose rebellion the same reversion was forfeited; that Hen. 5., by letters of the 27th April in the third year of his reign, granted the said castles to Thomas Duke of Clarence, and the heirs of his body, at the same time declaring a similar grant to the said Thomas, by Hen. 4. to be invalid; that by an inquisition, 3 Hen. 5., it was found that John de Mountagu "late" Earl of Salisbury, was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the castle, town, and lordship of Mohalt, which were formerly of Robert de Mohault, late steward of Chester, of the grant of Ric. 2.; that the said John, on the 23rd of May, 22 Ric. 2., gave the said castle and lordship to Master Thomas Mountague, Dean of Salisbury, Lodowic de Clifford, Kt., and John Venour (then deceased), and Richard Hertcombe, and their heirs for ever in trust, to grant the same to Thomas son of the said John, and . . . . . his wife; that the said Thomas, Lodowic, John and Richard were seized of the same castle, &c. until removed therefrom by Elizabeth, who was the wife of William Montague late Earl of Salisbury, in virtue of a grant made to the said Earl and Elizabeth by Walter Clopton, Richard Horne, and Thomas Strete; that the said Elizabeth held the same during life, and died on the 16th January ; that the said Duke died seized of the said castles, &c., whereupon the said castles, &c. reverted to Hen. 5., and on his death to the then King, who by letters of the 15th October 1443 granted the same to Thomas Stanley, Kt., and the heirs of his body. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7.]

1445–6, Feb. 16. John, appointment of, as janitor of the castle of Flint, for life, with 4*d.* a day wages. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1452. Thomas, of Chester; *see* Foulhurst, Robert.

1452, Dec. 20. John, appointment of, for life, as janitor of the castle of Flint, on the surrender by him of a former grant of the same office, found to be invalid because it did not mention that he might fulfil the office by a deputy, although he had done so from the date of the grant, at his own expense, he being unable to attend to the office, having been appointed to intend upon the safe custody of Eleanor Cobham [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1460. Thomas, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William.

1462, May 10. Nicholas, appointment of, for life, as keeper of the wood of Parva-Salghall. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 (3).]

1463. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall, hundred.

1465, June 30. Thomas, John Hokenhull, Richard Osbaldeston, and William Brumburgh, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Thomas. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (4).]

1465–6, Jan. 7. Thomas, William Brumburgh, John Irelond, and John Mascy, of Codynton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Thomas. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1468–9, Feb. 12. Thomas, of Gayton, armiger, general pardon to. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (2).]

1469, April 13. Thomas, Richard abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh, John Savage, Kt., and Peter Legh, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 3,000*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1469, Sept. 5. Thomas, Peter Legh, Kt., Thomas Pull, Peter Dutton, and William Venables, to the King, recognizance for 3,000*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas Glegge. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1474. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1477, Aug. 22. Hamelet, appointment of, during pleasure, to the office of ringilder, within the county of Flint. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1479, Dec. 8. John, Richard Hogh, William Venables, of Kynderton, John Leche, and John Mynshull, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Glegge keep the peace towards Richard abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1480, 1484. Thomas; *see* Wirrall hundred.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GLEGGE—*cont.*

1484, April 10. Henry, appointment of, as bailiff of the hundred of Broxon, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1484–5. Thomas; *see* Chester county, commission.

1485, Oct. 21. Henry, appointment of, for life, as constable of the castle of Chester. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1485, Oct. 30. Henry, constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance of Hugh Crampton, John Bruyn, John Ardern, Richard Wynynton, and William Venables, of Kynderton, to hold the said Henry indemnified as constable, [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (5).]

1487. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall.

1491–2. Thomas; *see* Hurleton, Hugh.

1496–7. Thomas, of Gayton, commission to; *see* Birkenhead, Ralph.

1497. John; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission of array.

1501. John, of Gayton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

GLENDOVER.

1462. Christopher, commission for the arrest of; *see* Savage, John, junior.

GLOUCESTER.

1427, May 10. Humphrey Duke of, commission of, as justice of Chester, during pleasure. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1427, Nov. 28. Humphrey Duke of, justice of Chester, letters dormant to the chamberlain of Chester, for the payment of the fees of the office of justice to. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1479–80. Richard, Duke of, Admiral of England; *see* Flamborough.

GLOVER.

1432. Richard; *see* Alkemundelowe, Thomas de.

1440–1, Jan. 12. Thomas, late of Neuhall, John le Maynwaryng, Kt., and Hugh le Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards the abbot and monks of Cumbermere. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1442, 1451. John, collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1447. John, bailiff of Flint; *ibid.*

1451. John; *see* Hoell, Jankyn ap dd' ap.

1454. John, of Flint; *see* Billington, Laurence.

1458. John, appointment of, as auditor of N. Wales and Chester; *see* Elham, Henry.

1463, July 7. John, and Edmund Foxlowe, "late" bailiffs of the town of Flint, appointment of Peter Stanley, under-sheriff of Flint, John Whitmore and John Legh, glover, bailiffs of the town of Flint, to levy and collect all debts due to the said John and Edmund, as bailiffs. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1463, Oct. 12. John son of John, of Flynt, lease to, of the chantry of St. John within the town of Rothelan, of the foundation and collation of the King, and in the King's hands by the betrothal of John Hurste, who was accustomed to perform divine service at the said chantry; for 20 years at 20*s.* yearly; sureties, Peter Stanley and Simon Billyngge. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1468, April 7. John son of John, of Flint, lease to, of the chantry of St. John in the town of Rothelan, in the county of Flint, of the foundation and collation of the King, and escheat by the betrothal of John Hurste, late clerk, for 16 years, at 20*s.* yearly of old rent and 2*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Thomas Conwey and William Stokes. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

GODE.

1436. William, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de; Warburton, Geoffrey.

1437–8.

GODFREY.

1499. Richard; *see* Kent, George Earl of.

GODLEY.

1448. Land in; *see* Reddish, Thomas, livery.

GODMAN; *see* GOLDBURN.

GOFFLAGE.

1437. Wodewardeship and "amobreship" of; *see* Sutton, John de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GOGH.

1413–14. John ap ll'; *see* Helegh, John de.

1416. Gron' ap Madok, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys.

1416. David ap Ken' ap David, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk.

1417. Mad' ap Howell, appointment of, as an assessor of a subsidy; *see* Maillor.

1418, July 24. Gruff', and Ll' ap Jevan Wethe, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Altmeladyn. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (12).]

1418. Jollyn ap Jollo, and Howell ap Ith' ap Eign, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1419. Rees ap Gron', a like appointment; *see* Garth, David.

1419. Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1426–7, Jan. 16. David, of Nantwich, William le Venables, of Kinderton, Hugh de Ravenescroft, John Sond, and Thomas de Bryndeley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards John de Wetenhale, of Nantwich. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1430, Dec. 5. David, John de Golburn, of Cole, Thomas Taillor, of Hurdeleston, John Leche, of Nantwich, and Thomas le Venables, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said David keep the peace towards John de Wetenhale, of Nantwich. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (16).]

1432. Grono ap Mad', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys.

1434. Deikus ap Eign, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1434, May 26. Gruff', of Skyveok, John de Werberton, John Glover, of Flint, and John Taillor, to Katharine Queen of England, recognizance for 20*l.* that Ith' ap Jor' ap Gruff' keep the peace. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1435. Howell ap Ken', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1435. Ith' ap Howell ap David, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1435. Dyo ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Skiviock, ringild.

1436. Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1436. Ith' ap David ap ll', a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1436. Ll' ap Gr' ap Mad', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1436, 1437–8. David, arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de; Warburton, Geoffrey.

1438. Deikus ap Mad' ap Jor', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1439. Gruff' ap David, keeper of Poddeswode; *see* Troutbeck, John.

1440. Thomas ap Gruff', collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1440. David ap Jevan ap Jor', lease of land, late of, forfeited by rebellion *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1441. Howell ap Ken', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1441. Jollyn ap Gruff' ap Mad', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1442. Bady, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock town.

1442. Deikus ap Mad' ap Jor', a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1442. Meredith ap Gruff' ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1444. Gruff', lease of land in Skyvyock, forfeited by; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap Jevan.

1444. Jevan ap Mad', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton town.

1444–5. Gruff', lease of land in Skyveok, forfeited by; *see* Lloit, ll' ap Gruff' ap Jevan.

1452. Nest, lease of land in Soughton in the commote of Colshull, alienated by the said Nest without license; *see* Gruff', Joan, who was the wife of Meredith ap Jevan ap.

1452, May 24. Lli' ap Gruff' ap Mad', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1452. Bady, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1453. Ll' ap Dicus, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1459. John ap Mad', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1461. David ap Jevan ap Jor', a rebel with Owen Glendower, lease of land in Huyradek, sometime of; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Gron' ap.

1462. Thomas ap Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llannelwey.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GOGH—*cont.*

1463. Bleth' ap Jor', lease of land in Kylken, forfeited by; *see* Blethin, David ap Eden ap.

1465. Gruff' ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa, ringild of.

1465. David ap Ith', lease of land in Relofnoyt late of; *see* Kevenduy.

1465. Nest, land alienated by, without license; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1465–6. Hoell, of Powis; *see* Hanmer, John.

1466. Thomas ap Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1468. Bellyn, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1469. Hoell, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1469. David ap Jevan ap Jor', lease of land in Huyraduk, late of; *see* Gruff', David ap Jevan ap Jor'.

1470. Jevan ap Mad', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock town.

1472. Res ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa, ringild.

1472. Jankyn ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1472, Aug. 1. Jor', appointment of, during pleasure, as bailiff-itinerant in the lordship of Maillors, and collector of the rent called "Arienshire." [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1474. Tud'; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.

1474. Lli' Vaghan ap lli', lease of land late of; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1474. Gruff' ap Lli' ap Pleth', and Grono ap Pleth', land late of; *ibid.*

1474. Bleth' ap Ith', lease of land, late of; *ibid.*

1474, Sept. 7. Owen, lease to, of two tofts, and four acres of land in Rolovenot, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Ken' ap Jor' fil' Jor' Taillior, of Gladus fil' Jor' ap Mad', his mother; also of all the lands and tenements which were of Jollyn ap Jor' Taillior in Relovenot, escheat by the murder of Mad' Whithe, by the said Yollyn; also of one messuage and four acres of land in Auxton, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Dd' Lloid ap Pleth' ap Mad' and his brother, of Mad' ap Jevan and Gwyrvill his wife, daughter of Jevan ap Eign'; for ten years at 23*d.* yearly of old rent and 1*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Thomas Salisbury and David ap Jollyn. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1474–5. David ap Jevan ap Jor', lease of land in Huyraduk, forfeited by; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1475, May 8. Madok ap ll'm, of Molde, in Moldesdale, protection to, on his going abroad, on the King's service, in the retinue "Antonii," Lord Grey, of Ruthyn. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5. (5).]

1475, May 12. Mad' ap lli', Thomas Pennaunt, clerk, John ap Gruff' Vaghan, and William Werberton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Mad' keep the peace towards Gruff' ap Med' ap Pleth'. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1476. Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys.

1477. David ap lli', a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1480. Jevan ap dd', a like appointment; *ibid.*

1482, Sept. 30. David, "satellis ad arma," appointment of, during pleasure, as bailiff-itinerant in Maillors', and collector of the rent called "Arienshire." [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (1).] Sureties, John Tud', vicar of the church of Hanmere, Gruff' ap Jankyn ap dd' Vaghan, Dd' ap Mad' Llanden, otherwise Dd' Llanden, and Dd' ap Res ap dd'. [2.]

1484. David ap Jollyn ap Jor'; *see* Day, Hoell ap.

1486. Blethin ap Ith', lease of land late of; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas abbot of.

1486. Gruff' ap lli' ap Bleth', lease of land late of; *ibid.*

1487. Edward ap dd', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

1487. Gruff' ap lli', a like appointment; *see* Whitford.

1489. John ap dd' ap lli', a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1489. Jevan ap dd'; *see* Gruff', Jevan ap lli'.

1491. M'ed' ap Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GOGH—*cont.*

1503. John ap Jankyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys.

1506. Gruff' ap dd', a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa.

Res, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

See GOUGH.

GOLBURN—GOLBOURNE—GOLDBOURNE—GODMON.

1413, May 15. John de, of Horton, Thomas le Belewe, David le Seintpiere, and Robert Campion, Spycer, recognizance in 20 marks as sureties for the said John de Golburn. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (8).]

1413, June 21. John de, of Overton, John le Bryd, of Chorleton, John le Bryd, of Broxon, and Robert Campion, Spycer, recognizance in 20 marks as sureties for the said John de Golburn. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (13).]

1413, July 12. ——, Stephen Dod and Robert Campion, Spycer, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (14).]

1414–15, Jan. 10. -Bellewe, manor, livery of a moiety of, to William de Brerton, Kt., Thomas de Stanley, and Simon Horne, provided that they prosecute with effect a traverse of an office taken thereof, by the escheator of Chester. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1414–15, Jan. 10. -Bellewe, manor, livery of a moiety of, to John Horne and Alice his wife, daughter of Margery daughter of William son of Robert le Belewe. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1417. Richard de; *see* Malpas, Hugh del, commission.

1418. -David manor; *see* Venables, Hugh de, charter of, granting the said manor to William de Venables.

1427. Richard de, of Henhull, coroner in the hundred of Nantwich; *see* Clive, Hugh del W.

1436, 1437–8. Richard de, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de; Warburton, Geoffrey.

1445. John; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1454–5, March 4. John, John de Leycestre, Robert de Leycestre, Richard de Clyve, and Ralph Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Golburn keep the peace towards Philip Filkyn. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1455, April 2. John, Robert de Leycestre, Hugh Maynwarynge, Ralph Maynwarynge, and Geoffrey Mascy, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1455, May 2. John de, Ralph Grosvenor, and Richard de Clyve, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1455, Aug. 12. John, Thomas Beston, Richard de Clyve, John Maisterson, and Robert de Cholmondeley, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (5).]

1455, Sept. 9. John, Richard de Clyve, Thomas Kyncy, William de Holforde, and Robert de Leycestre, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1455–6, Jan. 13. John, Randal Maynwaryng, Richard de Clyve, John Donne, of Utkynton, and John Maisterson, of Wich-Malbank, to the King, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1455–6, Feb. 24. John de, William Holford, John Maisterson, Richard de Clyve, and Thomas Huxley, to the King, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1455–6, March 23. John, Thomas de Pull, armiger, Richard Clyve, Adam Bostok son of David de Bostok, and Thomas Huxley, to the King, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1456, April 7. John, Thomas de Bulkeley, of Broxon, John Cheswys, Henry de Holes, and William Holford, to the King, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1456, May 27. John, Thomas de Redych, Adam son of David de Bostok, and Stephen Dod, of Cholmondley, to the King, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1456, Sept. 14. John de, Randal Maynwaryng, Richard de Clive, Matthew Donne, and Stephen Dod, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (7).]

1456, Dec. 10. John de, Richard Clive, John Bridde, Ralph Caderot, and Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GOLBURN—GOLBOURNE—GOLDBOURNE—GODMON—*cont.*

that the said John de Golburn keep the peace towards Philip Fylkyn. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1457, April 26. John, Richard Clyve, Ralph Caderote, Thomas Huxley, and William Brunley, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1457, June 13. John, Richard de Clyve, Thomas de Wevere, of Munshull, and Ralph and Thomas de Bulkeley, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1457, July 19. John, Randal Maynwaryng, Richard de Clyve, John Cheswys, and Robert del Heth, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1457, Aug. 11. John, Richard Clyve, John Maisterson, John Bridde, of Broxon, and John Halghton, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1457, Dec. 12. John, Thomas Hogh, Richard Clyve, Urian Caurdyn, and Richard Brayn, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1459. -alias Godmon, Thomas, of Goldeburne, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, Thomas.

1459, July 17. John, William Warde, Richard Clyve, Thomas de Pull, junior, and Thomas de Wevere, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Philip Fylkyn. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 (6).]

1460, April 22. John, Thomas Bulkeley, Edward Holt, William Warde, and Peter de Dutton, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1461, May 26. John, Hugh de Stretton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, John de Hokenhull, and Peter de Dutton, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (4).]

1461, July 28. John, Robert del Heth, John Warde, of Grafton, William de Halghton, and John Fyton, of Wistanston, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1461, Sept. 1. John, Thomas Chetewode, Ralph Caderot, Urian de Caurdyn, and John Fyton, of Wistanston, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1461, Dec. 22. John, John Dutton, of Hatton, Henry Holes, Thomas de Wevere, of Aston, and John Fiton, of Wistanston, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (3).]

1461–2, March 23. John, Peter de Dutton, John Savage, junior, William Venables, of Copenhale, and William Stanley, of Hoton, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 *d.* (2).]

1463, July 16. John, Richard Clyve, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, John Mascy, of Sale, and Randal Wetenhale, to the King, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1464. Richard; *see* Wettenhall, Thomas son of Henry, license of alienation.

1464, Aug. 7. John, Richard Clyve, Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, Ralph Maynwaryng, and Hugh Bulkeley, of Broxon, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that John de Goldburn keep the peace towards Philip Fylkyn. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (1).]

1465, June 30. John, of Overton, Hugh Clutton, of Caureden, John Halghton, of Halghton, Richard Cotgreve, and John Fiton, of Wistanston, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1467, April 7. John, Peter de Dutton, Ralph Bostok, of Bostok, Richard Clyve, and Thomas Huxley, of Clutton, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1471–2. Thomas; *see* Goodman, Thomas.

1473–4, March 15. Richard son and heir of John, John Golborne, John Leche, James Clyve, Richard Cholmondeley, and Richard Wynynton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard the son keep the peace towards Thomas Crwe, Thomas Chetewode, and John Boydell. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4, *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1473–4, March 15. John, Richard Cholmondeley, Richard Wynynton, James Clyve, and Thomas Bromley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GOLBURN—GOLBOURNE—GOLDBOURNE—GODMON—*cont.*

that the said John keep the peace towards Ralph Filkyn. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6).]

1474–5, March 14. Richard son and heir of John, David Dodde, del Egge, John Dodde, Thomas Johnson, and Hugh Clotton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard Golburn keep the peace towards Thomas Chetewode, Thomas Crewe, and John Boydell. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

1474–5, March 14. John, David Dodde, del Egge, John Dodde, Thomas Johnson, and Hugh Clotton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Golburn keep the peace towards Ralph Filkyn. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1475, Sept. 5. Hugh, Robert Cotegreve, John Leche, Hugh Donne, armiger, and William Venables, of Kynderton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh Golburn keep the peace towards Thomas Huxley. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 12 (3).]

1475, Dec. 12. Richard son and heir of John, Thomas Wevere, Hugh Stretton, John Leche, of Caurdyn, and Ralph Werberton to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Thomas Crue, Thomas Chetewode, John Boydell, and Geoffrey Boydell. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. John, Roger Launcelyn, John Eddeslegh, John Hokenhull, senior, and John Eggerton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Golburn keep the peace towards Ralph Filkyn. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1476, April 23. ——, Randal Werberton, Thomas Holes, Philip Aldersey, and Thomas Bikerton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Thomas Huxeley. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (5).]

1476, Dec. 10. Richard son and heir of John Golburne, Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, Hugh Clutton, and Robert Grosvenor, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Thomas Crue, Thomas Chetewode, John Boydell, Geoffrey Boydell, and Philip Filkyn. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1477, Dec. 16. Richard son and heir of John, Hugh Clutton, Randal Cauerden, Thomas Johnson, del Egge, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Thomas Chetewode, John Boydell, Geoffrey Boydell, and Philip Filkyn. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1477–8, Jan. 13. John, Thomas Wevere, Randal Chesewys, Hugh Clutton, Thomas Johnson, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Philip Filkyn. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1478, Dec. 8. Richard son and heir of John, John Hokenhull, senior, James Clyve, Richard Huxley, of Clutton, and John Dod, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard Golburn keep the peace towards Thomas Crewe, Thomas Chetwod, John Boydell, Geoffrey Boydell, and Philip Filkyn. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1479–80, Jan. 11. John, Philip Aldersey, Thomas Eggerton, John Bruyn, armiger, and John Leche, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Golborne keep the peace towards Philip Fylkyn. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1480, Sept. 12. Richard son and heir of John, Thomas Hurleton, senior, James Clif, Robert Cotgreve, and John Golborne, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Thomas Crewe, Thomas Chetwod, John Boidell, Geoffrey Boidell, and Philip Filkyn. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1488, May 27. John, of Overton, senior, John Dod, del Egge, Thomas Johnson, Robert Mascy, of Eggeley, and Hugh Clutton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Golburn keep the peace. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (4).]

1488, July 23. Richard son and heir of John, Thomas Johnson, John Dod, Thomas Bromley, and Randal . . . ., to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Thomas Crue, ...

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GOLBURN—GOLBOURNE—GOLDBOURNE—GODMON—*cont.*

Chetewode, John Boudell, Geoffrey Boudell, Thomas Ferror, and Philip Filkyn. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (5).]

1488. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton.

1488–9, Jan. 13. John, senior, of Overton, John Hokenhull, senior, Ralph Davenport, of Calvelegh, Thomas Bromley, of Norbury, and Richard Golborne, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Golborne keep the peace. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (4).]

1489. Richard, of Henhull, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank.

1490, March 30. John, senior, of Overton, Edmund Mynshull, John Aldresey, John Dodd, and John Heth, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Golborn keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (2).]

1490, July 13. Richard son and heir of John, John Dodd, of Broxon, John Tussyncham, Robert Cotgreve, and Hugh Browe, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Thomas Crue, Thomas Chetewode, John Boidell, Geoffrey Boidell, and Philip Fylkyn. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (5).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. John, of Overton, Thomas Bromley, of Norbury, Thomas Johnson, of Egge, William Whitney, and Thomas Dodde, of Bikerton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John keep the peace. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (7).]

1501. Richard, of Henhull, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank.

1503. -Bellow, messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Peter, livery.

1503. Richard, of Overton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

GOLDING.

1416–17, Jan. 16. Robert, of Chester, drover, and William de Holme, of Chester, henster, to John son of Randal de Huxley, recognizance for 13*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

GOLDSMITH.

1414–15. Thomas le, of Stockport, commission for the arrest of, as a common clipper of the coin of the realm; *see* Swettenham, Thomas de.

1418, Dec. 15. Thomas le, John son of John de Wetenhale, William Gybune, John Bulkyley, and Richard le Taillior, all of Nantwich, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards William Sharpe, of Nantwich. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (8).]

William Gybune, to keep the peace towards the said William Sharpe, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (9).]

Richard le Taillior, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (10).]

1451. John, of Chester, bochor; *see* Bruen, John le, of Bruggesnorth, deed of, granting a messuage in Chester to the said John Goldsmyth.

GOODFELLOW—GODEFELAWE.

1414–15, Feb. 17. John, Richard le Smyth, of Chester, fisher, and Thomas de Shokelache, of Crabwall, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John de Seynesbury. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3. (10).]

1439–40. John, held lands in Little-Salghall, which were of Guy of Provence; *see* Troutbeck, John.

1441, April 24. Thomas, appointment of, as one of the King's serjeants-at-law in the counties of Chester and Flint, vice William de Bulkyley, during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1443. Thomas, commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1444. Thomas, a like commission; *see* Macclesfield—Stanley, Thomas.

1448. Thomas; *see* Savage, John, commission.

1448. Thomas; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., commission.

1452. Thomas, commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1461, July 30. Thomas, appointment of, during pleasure, as serjeant-at-law, in the counties of Chester and Flint. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1467. Thomas; *see* Stanley, William, Kt., commission.

1472. Thomas; *see* Flint county, commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GOODMAN—GODEMON.

1433, Sept. 7. Hugh, Thomas Godemon, David del Malpas, David de Barton, and William de Eggerton, of Cristelton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Thomas Walker, of Aldresay. [11 & 12 *Hen* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (3).]

1433, Sept. 7. Hugh, William Venables, of Kynderton, and John Caderet, of Horton, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (2).]

1433–4, Jan. 12. Hugh, Thomas Godemon, William Holes, David de Barton, and John Caderot, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Thomas Walker, de Aldresay. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1433–4, Feb. 24. Hugh, William del Holes, Thomas Godemon, John Caderot, and David de Barton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Thomas Walker. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1434–5, Jan. 12. Philip, Urian de Berneston, Robert de Bostok, Thomas Lely, and Ralph Dod, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the aforesaid Philip keep the peace towards William de Marleston. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1435. Hugh; *see* Foulhurst, John son of Thomas de.

1459. Thomas, alias Goldeburne, of Goldeburne, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, Thomas.

1471–2, Feb. 7. Thomas, "late" of Prees (Salop), yeoman, otherwise Thomas Golborne, "late" of Golburn-David (Chester), otherwise Thomas Goldebourne, "late" of Goldbourne, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3(4).]

1491. John; *see* Chester city.

1491. Richard; *see* Chambre, John.

1492. John; *see* Chester, mayor and sheriff, writ of "certiorari."

1492, July 21. John, sadler, Robert Hanmet, Henry Yonge, and Thomas Johnson, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Godemon keep the peace towards Thomas Starky. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1505, Oct. 28. Hamo, and William Shagh, lease to, of the three fulling-mills of the Dee; for three years from Mich. "last," at 11*l.* yearly; sureties, Robert Bruyne and John Bradfelde. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

GOODYERE.

1490, June 22. Robert, Thomas Bromley, Roger Crokett, John Marchomley, and Thomas Walthall, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

GOOLDE.

1419, Sept. 28. Walter, yeoman, "janitor hospicii nostri," grant to, of an annuity for life of 100*s.* on the death of Charles de Holand who had the same annuity. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 10 (2).]

GOOSETREY—GOUSTREE.

1417. Land in, held by the abbot and convent of Chester; *see* Holland, Charles de.

1443, July 3. Johanna de, Richard Wybbenbury, Robert Wasshintoun, of Chester, sadler, Thomas Devette, of Chester, and William Stoke, of Briddesmere, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Johanna keep the peace towards William Nayler, wright. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

GORSTE.

1467, June 12. William, John Donne, Kt., Randal de Brereton, Kt., William Whitney. and Nicholas Bromley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Gorste keep the peace. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

GORTON.

1422. John; *see* Clutton.

GOUGH.

1464. Badde, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.

1474. Nest; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.

1478. Gruff', lease of land late of; *see* Gruff', Elys ap Rees ap.

1478. Dio ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa. *See* GOGH.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GOZ.

1443. Robyn ap Mad' ap Jeva', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1444. Ith' ap Hoell ap David, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.
1444. Jankyn ap Mad', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris and Bromfeld.
1451. Jevan Lloyt ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1451. Mered' ap Mad' lli' ap dd' ap Jor', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Owyen cum Hanmer.
1451. Jor' ap Jevan, lease of land in Skiviock, escheat by the rebellion of the said Jor'; *see* Hoell, Jankyn ap dd' ap.
1452. Ith' ap Howell ap dd'; *see* Atha, David ap Jankyn ap.
1452. Gron' ap Hoell ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.
1453. Jankyn ap Mad', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.
1459. Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.
1464. Gr' ap lli' ap Bleth', and Gron' ap Bleth' Goz; *see* Ithel, Tud' ap Bleth ap, lease of land.
1468. Lli' Vaghan ap lli', lease of land in Treferabot, late of; *see* Vaghan Jevan ap Gruff' ap lli'.
1469. Lli' ap dd' ap Jor', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.
1475. Gruff' ap dd', a like appointment; *see* Skiviock.
1486. David ap Jevan ap Jor', in rebellion with Owen Glendour; *see* Grono, Thomas ap Edward ap.
1489. Jollyn; *see* Brereton, William.
1490. David ap lli' ap Jor', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.
1504. John ap Ithell ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1504. Jankyn, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

GR'.

1452–3. Lli' lloyt ap, lease of land in Weppra alienated by, without license; *see* Ken', David ap Ken' ap Ith'.

GRAFTON.

1418. Lands in, held of John son of John Sutton; *see* Crewe, David de.
1431–2. Livery of land in, late of William de Mulneton, of; *see* Newton, Oliver.

GRANGE—GRAUNGE.

1481. Thomas and Ralph; *see* Chauntrell, Robert.
1505. Lease of escheat lands in; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

GRAPPENHALL—GROPENHALL.

1428. Manor; *see* Reddish, Hugh de, license of alienation.
1448. Manor; *see* Reddish, Thomas, livery.
1458, Sept. 12. Church, advowson, grant of, by Robert Lyftwich, Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary, Norton, to Henry, John, and Thomas Byrom, their heirs and assigns, the said Robert reserving to himself an annual rent or pension of 12*d.* issuing out of the said church. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]
1488–9. Messuages and land in; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt., license of alienation.

GRAY.

1432, March 30. John, armiger, William Troutbek, armiger, John Gaygrave, armiger, and John Elton, commission of, to inquire touching all treasons in Northwales. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]
1478–9, Feb. 10. Richard, Kt., grant to, of the office of constable of the castle of Chester, during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

GRAYSTONE.

1443. Messuage and lands in; *see* Davenport, John de, livery.

GREEN—GRENE.

1430, Nov. 30. Hugh del, Thomas del Clyf, John de Halghton, Robert Harrison, and Thomas de Waley, all of Chester, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 26*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GREEN—GRENE—*cont.*

1438, Nov. 2. John, appointment of, as receiver of the rents of the manor and lordship of Rudheth, during good behaviour. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1443. Philip del, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1444. Hugh del, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1448. Henry and Thomas, armigers; *see* Ogard, Andrew.

1456, Sept. 14. Thomas del, of Congulton, William de Brereton, senior, William de Somerford, Henry de Brereton, and Thomas de Smethewyk, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Thomas Grene keep the peace towards Hugh Grene. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (5).]

1456, Sept. 14. Hugh del, of Congulton, William de Brereten, senior, William Somerford, Henry de Brereton, and Thomas de Smethewyk, counter-recognizance to the above. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6).]

1457, April 26. Thomas, of Congulton, John de Davenport, armiger, Robert Sydynton, Ralph Vaudray, and Peter del Grene, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Hugh del Grene. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1457, April 26. Hugh del, of Congleton, John Coton, Thomas Smethewyk, Thomas de Nedeham, and Robert Sydyngton, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1459, Sept. 3. Richard, of Wybunbury, Robert Corbet, and Robert Bromley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Richard Grene. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 (4).]

? 1486. [Undated.] Margery wife of Philip, of Berneshawe, commission of William Stanley, Kt., sheriff of Chester, aud Hugh Grymysdich, under sheriff, for the arrest of the said Margery. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1495. John; *see* Downes, Roger.

GREENFISH—GRENEFYSSH.

1447–8, Feb. 20. John, Thomas de Wilberham, Richard de Moldeworth, Hugo de Mulynton, and Hugh de Merton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John Grenefyssh keep the peace towards John Archer. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

GREENHALGH.

1417–18. William del; *see* Leche, William, licence of alienation.

GREENWALL—GRENWALL.

1423, Oct. 9. Henry de, and Henry Mad' de Dodleston, to John son of Roger del Dedewode, recognizance for 26*s.* 8*d.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (11).]

GREENWAY—GRENEWAY.

1446. William de; *see* Bosley manor.

1466–7, 1485. Richard, appointment of, as auditor for the counties of Chester and Flint; *see* Luthyngton, John.

1474, Oct. 8. Richard, lease to, of the town of Vaynoll, for 10 years, at 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Thomas de Pulle and Peter Dutton. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

GREFTOUR—GREFTOR.

1441, 1464. Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

GREGG.

1497. Nicholas; *see* Beeston, Tocherus.

GREKE—GREKKES—GREGGES.

1433. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope.

1435. Ll', a like appointment; *see* Ewloe.

GRESCOWE.

1478. Messuages and land in; *see* Davenport, William, livery.

GRESLEY.

1423. Thomas de, of Derbyshire, Kt.; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

GRESTY—GRAYSTE.

1417–18. Manor; *see* Griffin, John.

1418. Manor, traverse of an inquisition touching; *see* Wastneys, Roger.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GREVES.

1460. John, of Rode, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

GREVILLE—GREVELL—GRYVELL.

1473, Aug. 26. John, Kt., writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Jocosa, who was the wife of Leonard Stepulton, died seised in her demesne, as of fee, of an eighth part of the manor of Malpas, together with the advowsons of a 4th part of a moiety of the church of Malpas and the chapel of Herthull, to the said manor pertaining, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by barony, yearly value 20*l.*; of the manor of Bikkeley, held of the Earl of Chester by the third of a knight's fee, yearly value 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; of the manor of Pecforton and six messuages in Shibbrok, Davenham, and Leftwych, together with an annual rent of 8*s.* 10*d.* in Stanthorn, part of the said manor; of six messuages and seven tofts in Anderton, parcel of the same manor; of two acres and a half of land in Halghton, parcel of the same manor, which manor was held of the Earl of Chester in capite, by the service of half a knight's fee, yearly value 20*l.*; of a 4th part of the town of Beeston, held of John Sutton, Kt., by the service of a 20th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 40*s.*; of a 4th part of the town of Spurstowe, held of the said John, by the service of a 20th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 40*s.*; of a moiety of the manor of Bunbury, held of the said John, by the service of a 20th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 33*s.* 4*d.*; and of one messuage and twenty-nine acres of land in Fadeley, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by the hundredth part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, yearly value 20*s.*; that the said Jocosa died on the Monday next before the Feast of St. Margaret the Virgin "last" past, and that John Gryvell, Kt., was her son and heir, and of the age of forty. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1476. John, messuage and land in Stokton held of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

1480. John, Kt.; *see* Cokesey, Thomas, son and heir of, livery, setting forth inquisition post mortem on the death of the said John.

1480, Aug. 14. John, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (5).]

GREY.

1414–15, Jan. 14. Reginald de, writ "ouster le main," reciting an inquisition, viz., that Reginald de Grey, of Ruthin and Weyesford, was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Ruyssheton, and of all the lands, tenements, rents, and services in Ruyssheton, Eyton, and Torperlegh, and leased the same to Hugh de Holes, Kt., for 30 years, from the 12th March 1387–8, excepting the advowsons of churches; that the said Reginald had issue one Reginald, who, on the death of his father, confirmed the said Hugh in his estate and possession, for life, so that if the said Hugh should die before the expiration of the said 30 years, his executors should hold possession till the expiration of that term if they so willed; and that the said Hugh died, on Wednesday next after the Feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul "last past," seized of the said manor, &c. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3. (2).]

Feb. 7. ——, of Ruthin, and Joan his wife, general pardon to. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (1).]

1430. John son of Reginald, Lord of Ruthin, grant to, in trust; *see* Huntingdon, John, Earl of.

1437, May 10. Reginald, Kt., Lord of Ruthyn, and Joan his wife, formerly wife of Thomas Ranley, armiger, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1438. Reginald de, Kt., Lord of Ruthyn, lands in Torpurley held of; *see* Overton, Richard son of Roger de.

1440, Oct. 6. Reginald de, Lord of Ruthyn, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1440, Oct. 29. Edmund, Kt., writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Lord Reginald de Grey, of Ruthyn, died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manor of Russheton and Eyton, a moiety of the town of Torpurley, and the advowsons of the church of Torpurley and chapel of Rode, and held the manor of the Earl of Chester, by the service of two parts of one knight's fee, and

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GREY—*cont.*

the moiety of the town and advowsons, of Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, by the service of a 4th part of a moiety of one knight's fee; that the manor was of the yearly value of 30*l.*, the moiety of 10 marks, and the advowsons of no value; that the said Reginald died on Friday next after the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel "last past," and that Edmund Grey, Kt., was kinsman and heir of the said Reginald, viz., son of John son of the aforesaid Reginald, and of the age of 24 years on the Wednesday next before the Feast of the Apostles Sts. Simon and Jude "last past." [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1445–6, Feb. 4. Edmund, Kt., Thomas Straunge, Jankyn ap Jevan ap ll', Mad' ap Gruff', Jevan ap Gruff', John Dowf, John Man', and Gruff' Vaghan, commission of, to arrest David ap Hulkyn, Jevan ap Matto, and Meredith ap Jevan Wyn, wheresoever they should be found within the county of Flint. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1460. John, of Roode, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1474. Thomas; *see* Chester and Flint, commission.

1499. Reginald, Kt.; *see* Kent, George Earl of.

1499. Edmund, Lord of Wilton; *ibid.*

GRIFFIN.

1417, Dec. 13. John son of John, Kt., writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said John died seized. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (9).]

1417, Tuesday after the Purification of St. Mary the Virgin. John son of John, Kt., petition of Thomas de Coton and Katharine his wife, late wife of the said John, for dower of the lands of the said John. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1417–18. John son of John de, Kt., custody of the lands of, during the minority of John his son and heir; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1417–18, Jan. 20. John son of John, Kt., it having been found by inquisition that the said John died seized of the manors of Bertherton and Grayste, and of 1 messuage and 60 acres of land called "Saltersych" and "Wyghtreston," held of James, Lord de Audeley, as of his share of the barony of Wich-Malbank, in capite, by knight's service; that the said James was a minor in the King's custody; that the said John died on the Saturday next before the Feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, in the 10th Hen. 4.; that John son of the aforesaid John son of John Griffin was the next heir, and married to Margaret daughter of Nicholas le Waren; the escheator is commanded to take the said manors and lands into the King's hands. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (9).]

1438. John, homage and services of; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

See Gruffyn.

GRIFFRDOR.

1487. Morgan ap Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

GRIMSDITCH—GRYMESDICHE.

1433, 1438. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.

1442, Aug. 5. William James de Hurleton, Thomas de Dutton, and William, Knyght, of Honbrigge, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Grymesdych keep the peace towards Roger Stubbes. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

1450. William; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., commission.

1457. John; *see* Conway, John.

1464. Randal, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1465, 1472, 1479, 1487. John, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1473. Hugh, under-sheriff of the county of Chester; *see* Savage, John, Kt., commission.

1484, April 10. Hugh, grant to, for life, of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Wich-Malbank. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GRIMSDITCH—GRYMESDICHE—*cont.*

1486. Hugh, under-sheriff of Chester; *see* Green, Margery, commission.
1500. Thomas; *see* Foxlowe, Ralph.
1509, Aug. 1. John, appointment of, as bailiff-itinerant in the county palatine of Chester during pleasure. [1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]
1509, Aug. 1. Thomas, appointment of, during pleasure as janitor of the outer gate of the castle of Chester, with sixpence a day. [24 *Hen.* 7.; 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

GRINDLEY—GRENLEY.

1472. Land in, pertaining to Ralph Grosvenor; *see* Egerton, Philip.
1501–2. Messuages and land in; *see* Grosvenor.

GRONANT—GRONANTESMORE.

1452. Remission of the rent of; *see* Asaph, St., Thomas, abbot of.
1457. Lease of a messuage and land in, late of David ap Meredith, a rebel; *see* Meredith, Conus ap.
1462, Oct. 23. Release to Robert, Bishop of Rosun, guardian of the temporalities of the See of St. Asaph, of the rent of 20 marks payable yearly for the same, the said moór being nearly destroyed by the sea. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]
1464. Lease of land in; *see* Billington, Randal.
1465. Ughlan, lease of land in; *see* Baghegre.
1474. Lease of messuages and land in; *see* Meredith, Conus ap.
1484. Lease of land in; *see* Meredith, Katharine Vergh' Conus ap.
1508. Exemplification of a judgment touching messuages and land in; *see* Touneley, Richard son of John.
1508–9, Jan. 9. Inspeximus of a lease [30th Sept. 40 Edw. 3.] of, to Lewellin, Bishop of St. Asaph; also of a surrender of the said lease by David, Bishop of St. Asaph, 3 Jan. 24 Hen. 7. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 3.]

GRONO—GRON.

1414–15, Feb. 18. Jor' ap Gruff' ap, chaplain, and Ith' ap Gruff' ap Gron' to the King, recognizance for 40s. in exoneration of Ken' ap Jevan Vaghan, to be paid in exoneration of John de Conwey, farmer, of the town of Cayrus. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]
1416. Bleth' ap Gruff' ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford.
1416. Deikus ap Ken' ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen.
1416, Sept. 25. David ap Eign' ap Jor' ap, Henry del' Walton del Hope, Richard son of Roger ap Jor', Thomas ap Eign' and Jankyn ap Mad' ap Ll' to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the aforesaid David re-build a fulling-mill, in Hopedale, with a house above it. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 10 *d.* (5).]
1417. Mad' ap David ap; *see* Edden', Edden' ap Gron' ap, commission.
1417. Ith' ap Bleth' ap; *see* Edden', Edden' ap Bleth ap, commission.
1417. Ll' ap Jevan ap; *see* Meredith, Ith' ap David ap, commission.
1417. Ll' ap, appointment of, as an assessor of a subsidy; *see* Maylor'.
1419. Jevan ap David ap, appointment of as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Conus, Mad' ap.
1419. Deikus ap Ken' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen.
1419. Dykus ap Eign' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.
1432. Oweyn ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1432. Mad' ap David, a like appointment; *see* Howell, Jollyn ap.
1432. Ith' ap Bleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.
1433. Edden' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.
1433. Syad ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan ringild.
1434. Grono ap Bellyn ap, a like apppointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.
1435. Deikus ap Eign' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.
1836. Harry ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.
1438. Mad' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan.
1439. Owen ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.
1439. Edden' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.
1439, Oct. 8. Benedict ap, parson of the church of Corwyn, ll' ap tud' ap ll' Gogh', Thomas ap Gruff' Gogh' Mad' ap Med' ap Mad' ll' ap Grono ap Gruff' Deio ap Jollyn of Botvarr', David Lloit ap Gruff' of Botvarr', ll' ap

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GRONO—GRON—*cont.*

Res ap Gruff' Penbras, and ll' ap ll' ap Gruff to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1453. Bellyn ap Eden ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken, ringild of.

1453. Jankyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Ewloe.

1453. Henry ap Jevan ap; *see* Llewellin Gruff' Vaghan ap.

1454. Dicus ap Jevan Duy ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1454. Jevan ap Dicus ap Eign' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas, &c.

1454. Mad' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1454. Ith'. ap Jevan ap', commission for the arrest of; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1457–8, March 11. Belli' ap Eden' ap, Gruff' Lloit and Jolli ap Bleth' to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Belli'. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1458–9. Bellyn ap Edden' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

1458–9. Henry ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1458–9. Owen ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1459, July 23. Ll' ap Gruff' ap dd' ap, Lewis Yonge, Gruff' ap Dd' ap Mad' and Benet ap Eden ap Jevan Duy, to Richard, abbot of Chester, and John Mascy, recognizance for 18*l.* [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 *d.* (4).]

1460, July 24. Gwyn ap, William de Stanley, armiger, Philip de Eggerton, Jankyn ap lli' and George de Stanley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Gwyn keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1461, May 26. Gwyn ap, Peter de Dutton, William Stanley, of Hoton, James Hurleton, and John ap ll', to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Gwyn keep the peace towards David Talbot. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1461, July 28. Gwyn ap, Thomas Bulkeley, James Hurleton, Richard Whitley, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.*, that the said Gwyn keep the peace towards David Talbot. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1461. Ll', lease of land in Huyraduk, late of; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1461–2, Jan. 12. Gwyn ap, Philip Eggerton, armiger, ll' ap Hoell Duy, Robert del Heth, and Philip Filkyn, to the King. recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Gwyn keep the peace towards David Talbot. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 12 *d.* (5).]

1462, April 27. Gwyn ap, James del Hope, Grono Chalner, John de Dutton, of Hatton and William Venables, of Golburn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gwyn keep the peace towards David Talbot. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 15 (4).]

1462. Madok ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1462, Aug. 24. Gwyn ap, Peter de Dutton, Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, Philip Filkyn, and James del Hope, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gwyn keep the peace towards David Talbot. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 *d.* (2).]

1463, April 19. Gwyn ap, William Stanley, of Hoton, William Venables, Peter de Munshull, and James del Hope, to the King, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1463, Dec. 20. Gwyn ap, William son of Thomas Venables, armiger, James del Hope, of Chester, William Saladyn, and Hugh Bulkeley, of Broxon, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1464, April 10. Gwyn ap, Thomas de Pull, junior, James del Hope, Philip Filkyn, and Richard Osbaldeston, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1464, Sept. 25. Gwyn ap, Thomas de Pull, junior, Thomas Glegg, Randal de Wetenhale, and John Massy, of Sale, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (7).]

1465, April 23. Gwyn ap, Philip Filkyn, Hugh Calveley, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., and Richard Cholmondley, armiger to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GRONO—GRON—*cont.*

1465. Mad' ap Jevan ap; *see* Baghegre.

1465. Bleth' ap Jevan ap; *see* Kevenduy.

1465. Lli' ap Gruff' ap, land in Huyraduk alienated by, without license; *see* Massey, Richard, son of John.

1465, Oct. 23. Mad' ap Jevan ap, lease to, of two acres of land in Rude, escheat by a purchase made of the same, without license, by Jevan ap Gron' Duy, and of one toft and four acres of land in Ruderthwey, escheat by a purchase made of the same, without license, by David ap Jevan ap Gron' Duy; for 12 years at 12½*d.* of old rent and one ½*d.* of increase yearly; sureties, Ith' ap Tud' ap Ith' and lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan Lloyd. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1465, Dec. 10. Gwyn ap, Philip Filkyn, James del Hope, Richard Clyve, and Ralph Grosvenor, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gwyn keep the peace towards David Talbot. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1465–6. Tona ap Gwyn ap; *see* Hanmer, John.

1465–6. Gron', Gruff' ap Gwyn ap; *ibid.*

1466, Aug. 4. Gwyn ap, James Hurleton, Philip Filkyn, John de Golborn, and Henry Holes, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Gwyn keep the peace towards Robert Legh, of Adlyngton. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

1466, Dec. 9. Gwyn ap, Gilbert del Wode, Richard Larketon, Thomas Glegge, armiger, and Edmund Litherlond, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1467, April 7. Gwyn ap, Richard Larketon, William Brereton, Kt., John Golburn, of Overton, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

1467. Res ap Hoel ap, lease of land acquired by, without license; *see* Res, Res ap lli'.

1467. Mad' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1467. David ap Owen ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1467. Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1467. Bellyn ap Eden ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1468. Res ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1468. Gruff' ap Eden ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1468. Bleth' ap Tud' ap, lease of land in Huyraduk, late of; *see* Vaghan, Jevan ap Gruff' li'.

1468. Mad' ap Bleth' ap; lease of land in Treferabot, late of; *ibid.*

1469. Lli' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1470. Gruff' ap Madok ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1472. David ap; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1474. Rees ap Gruff' ap, lease of land, late of; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1474. Rees ap Ithell ap, lease of land in Merton, late of; *see* Lloit, Hoell ap Gruff'.

1474. Res ap Ith' ap; *see* Res, Res ap ll' ap.

1474, Sept. 19. Elene Vegh and David ap lli', lease to, of all the lands which were of Grono ap Ith' ap dd', a felon, for the death of David Walshemon; in Caervalough and Saughton, for 10 years at 20*d.* yearly of old rent and 1*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, David ap Mad' and Edward ap Ith'. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

1475. Mad' ap Eign' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1475. Res ap Pellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1480. Jankyn ap John ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1480. Eden ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1481. Res ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Media, ringild.

1481. Jevan ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris and Bromfeld.

1484, July 8. Agn', Vergh' Mad' ap Jevan ap, lease to, of two acres of land in Rude, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Jevan ap Grono Duy, from Mich. "last" past, till the coming of the Earl's council to Chester, at 2*d.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GRONO—GRON—*cont.*

1484. David ap Jevan ap; *see* Jollyn, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1484. Rees ap Ith' ap; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

1486, June 24. Thomas ap Edward ap, lease to, of three tofts and four acres of arable and 30 acres of hilly land, in Huraduk, late of David ap Jevan ap Jor' Goz, who died in rebellion with Owen Glyndor; also of one messuage, and seven acres of land, in Mayneva, of which Cona Bretan was seized on the day he murdered Dieo ap Jor'; for 10 years at 10*d.* yearly of old rent and 2*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Peter Leicester and Henry Grymesdiche. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1490. John ap Tud' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1490. John ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1491. Res ap Ith'; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

? 1501. Res ap Ithell ap, lease of land alienated to, without license; *ibid.*

1502. Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

1502. Res ap Pellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1506. Richard ap lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1508. David ap Mad' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1508. John ap ll' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk.

GROSVENOR.

1415, July 5. Thomas le, Kt., Laurence de Merbury, Kt., William de Venables, of Kynderton, John Hope, of Chester, Roger de Mulynton, armiger, John de Manley, armiger, John de Pull, Kt., Richard de Mascy, of Podynton, and John de Legh, of Legh, to Laurence Fyton, Kt., recognizance for 400*l.* that the said Thomas observe the covenants of an indenture entered into by him with the said Laurence, touching the marriage of Robert son and heir of the said Thomas, with Joan daughter of the said Laurence. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

——, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1416. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Brereton, William de, Kt., commission.

1416. Thomas le, Kt.; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt., commission.

? Robert, charter of Hugh Earl of Chester, granting to the said Robert and his heirs all the town of Buddewith, together with a moiety "venerie mee" in the forest of Mara, and a moiety "custodie "canum meorum super custum meum." [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1417, Oct. 6. Thomas le, Kt., and Randal le Maynwaryng, to William de Venables, constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for John Mason not escaping out of the castle. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (2).]

1417, Oct. 6. Thomas le, Kt., and Randal le Maynwaryng, to William de Venables, constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for John Mason. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (2).]

1417, Oct. 8. Thomas le, Kt., and Randal Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as sureties for Robert le Spencer. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (8).]

1417–18, Jan. 20. Thomas le, Kt., Randal Maynwaryng, John Pygot, John de Boudon, of Boudon, and Hugh de Knottesford, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the aforesaid Randal and Thomas abide the award of Robert de Wynynton, Robert del Mere, Peter de Mascy, and William Gernet, touching all disputes between the aforesaid Thomas and Randal and Ralph de Bostok, and Richard de Bulkyley. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (7).]

Jan. 20. ——, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1417–18, Jan. 20. Thomas, Kt., John Fyton, parson of the church of Stokport, Randal Maynwaryng, John de Kyngesley, Robert del Mere, Peter de Mascy, Robert de Wynynton, John de Wynynton, of Northwich, and John Starky, to William de Venables, constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance for 1,000*l.* as sureties for Roger de Venables, parson of Routhestorn. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1418, Dec. 15. Thomas, Kt., Randal le Maynwaryng, Laurence Wareyn, Robert de Wynynton, and John de Wynynton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said Randal, Robert, and John. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (6).]

1422. Thomas le, Kt.; *see* Weever, Edward de, Kt., power of attorney.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GROSVENOR—*cont.*

1425–6. Thomas le, Kt., mainprise; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1426, July 4. Thomas le, Kt., Randal le Maynwaryng, John de Davenport, Laurence le Waren, Kt., John de Kyngesley, Robert de Wynynton, and William de Holford, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas, Randal, John de Davenport, John le Maynwaryng, Hugh le Maynwaryng, John de Bosdon, Richard de Whistanfeld, Ralph de Roley, Thomas Walker, of Whatcroft, Thomas de Alkemondelowe, and Margaret, who was the wife of John de Lathum, abide the award of John de Kyngesley, Robert de Wynynton, John de Hawardyn, elected on their part, and of William Daniel, of Deresbury, Richard Pygot, William de Bulkyley, elected on behalf of Edward de Wevere, Kt., Richard Torfot, Hugh de Wevere, John Loute, Thomas Davy, Thomas de Buyrnes, Thomas Armetrydyng, Henry del Grene, Hugh Hicson, William de Bulkyley, Nicholas le Cartewright, Thomas Aleyn, John Becwyth, Thomas Daa, and Richard Atley, of Overe, touching all disputes pending between them. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

July 4. ——, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

Oct. 5. ——, further recognizances. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2), (3).]

1428, July 14. Thomas, Kt., Lawrence Feton, Kt., Randal Maynwaryng, Robert Feton, John Hawardyn, Thomas Haydok, and Richard Pilkyngton, commission of, to inquire touching the truth of certain allegations made by Richard Hertcombe on a traverse of inquisitions touching the manors of Hawardyn and Neston. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2.]

1428, Dec. 16. Thomas, Kt., Laurence Wareyn, Kt., Randal Maynwaryng, John son of Ralph de Davenport, Hugh de Venables of Kynderton, and Robert de Davenport to the King, recognizance in 1,000*l.* as surety for the said Thomas. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

——, a like recognizance for Hugh de Venables. [*Ibid.* (6).]

——, a like recognizance for Ralph Maynwaryng. [*Ibid.* (7).]

——, a like recognizance for John son of Ralph Davenport. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1429, May 26. Thomas, Kt., Laurence Wareyn, Kt., and Randal Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as surety for the said Thomas. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

May 26. ——, the like, for the said Laurence Wareyn. [*Ibid.* (4).]

May 26. ——, the like, for the said Randal Maynwaryng. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1429. Thomas le, Kt.; *see* Massey, William le.

1429–30, Jan. 21. Joan, who was the wife of Thomas le, Kt., petition of dower. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

Jan. 31. ——, writ for assignment of dower to. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (13).]

1429–30, Feb. 20. Thomas le, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1430, May 2. Robert son of Thomas le, writ of livery, setting forth inquisition post mortem, viz., that Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee of the manor of Hulme, held of William de Holford, in socage, yearly value 10 marks; of a moiety of one messuage and 30 acres of land in Bancrofte, held of the aforesaid William, in socage, by the service of a moiety of one red rose, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; of 3 mess. and one carucate of land in Dunham-mascy, held of the Earl of Chester in capite by knight's service, yearly value 40*s.*; of land in Keteleshulme, in the forest of Macclesfield, held of Katharine Queen of England, yearly value 8*s.*; of the manor of Pulford, and 80 acres of land in Claverton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 20 marks; of the manor of Buyrton, held of Thomas de Stanley, armiger, and Matilda his wife, in right of the said Matilda, as of her manor of Aldeford, by fealty and doing suit at the court of Aldeford, yearly value 8*l.*; of a 3d part of the manor of Waverton, held of the Abbot of Chester, in socage, by the service of 1½*d.* yearly, yearly value 100*s.*; of a fourth part of the manor of Cholley, held of John de Sutton, in socage, yearly value 20*s.*; of an 8th part of the manor of Broxon, held of John de Sutton, Kt., in socage, yearly value 53*s.* 4*d.*; of 2 messuages and 10 acres of land in Aldresay, held of John de Sutton, Kt., in socage, yearly value 5 marks; of 4*d.* annual rent in Elton,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GROSVENOR—*cont.*

held of Thomas de Stanley, armiger, and Matilda his wife, in right of the said Matilda, in socage, as of her manor of Aldeford; of one garden in the city of Chester, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, yearly value 3*s.*; of 100 acres of land called "Sondelemosse," in Netherpevere, held of the Lord of Halton by knight's service, yearly value 3*s.* 4*d.*; and of a moiety of a site of 1 mill in Netherpevere, held of the Lord of Halton by knight's service, yearly value 4*d.*; that the said Thomas died on Friday next before the Ft. of the Purification of St. Mary "last past," and that Robert his son was the next heir, and of the age of twenty-three years or more. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1432, July 22. Ralph le, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal le Maynwaryng, Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, and Richard Cokker, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (14).]

1432, Dec. 18. Ralph le, John le Maynwaryng, Kt., John de Leycestr, John de Davenport, and Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards George de Wevere and Richard de Whelok. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1432–3, Feb. 24. Robert, armiger, grant to, of the custody of the lands, &c. of Hugh de Calveley, in the King's hands by reason of the minority of Hugh son and heir of the said Hugh. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

Feb. 25. ——, livery to, of the above-mentioned custody. [*Ibid. m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1433, June 10. Robert, grant to, of the custody of the lands, &c. of Hugh de Calvyley deceased, in the King's hands, by the minority of Hugh son and heir of the aforesaid Hugh. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

Aug. 10. ——, the like. [*Ibid. m.* 10 (7).]

Aug. 11. ——, livery to, of the above custody. [*Ibid. m.* 10 *d.* (1), (2).]

1433, Dec. 9. Ralph le, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, John Maynwaryng, Kt., and Adam de Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards George de Wevere, and Richard de Whelok. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1434, Aug. 5. Robert le, Laurence Fyton, Kt., Thomas de Croxton, Hugh Fyton, and John de Wevere, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Thomas del Bothe, Kt. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]

1434, Aug. 5. ——, the same, for 40*l.*, that Thomas Cay keep the peace towards Thomas del Bothe, Kt. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1434, Nov. 30. Ralph le, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Ralph abide the award of David del Malpas, Thomas Godemon, Henry Bryd, and Thomas Alcok, touching all disputes between him, and Hamo de Eton. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

——, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1435–6. Robert; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436. Robert le; *see* Dutton, John de, commission.

1436. Ralph; *see* Broxton hundred.

1437–8. Robert le; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt., commission.

1438, Aug. 14. Ralph Robert, Grosvenor, Thomas de Holford, John de Knottesford, and Thomas Kyncy, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (8).]

——, the like, for Ralph Grosvenor. [*Ibid.* (9).]

——, the like, for Thomas de Holford. [*Ibid.* (10).]

——, the like, for Robert de Leycester. [*Ibid.* (11).]

1438, Sept. 11. Robert, Ralph Grosvenor, John de Legh del Bothes, Thomas de Holford, and Robert de Leycester, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Robert Grosvenor keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (12).]

1438, Sept. 11. Ralph, Robert Grosvenor, Robert de Leycester, Thomas de Holford, and John del Legh del Bothes, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

——, the like, for Thomas de Holford. [*Ibid.* (2).]

——, the like, for Robert de Leycester. [*Ibid.* (3).]

——, the like, for John de Legh del Bothes. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1438, Nov. 21. Ralph, William de Bulkyley, of Eyton, John de Crue, of Crue, and William Jonessone, of Farndon, commission of, to arrest all corn

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GROSVENOR—*cont.*

bought by forestallers, for exportation out of the county of Chester. [17 *Hen* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1438–9, Jan. 13. Ralph, Robert Grosvenor, John de Legh del Bothes, Thomas de Holford, and Robert de Leycester, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1438–9, Jan. 13. Robert, John de Legh del Bothes, Ralph Grosvenor, Robert de Leycester, and Thomas de Holford, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Robert Grosvenor keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1441, Nov. 23. Robert, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., Thomas Venables, William de Holford, and Ralph Grosvenor, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Thomas de Beston. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (11).]

1442. Ralph, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1442. Robert, a like appointment; *see* Northwich hundred.

1445. Robert, armiger, messuages and lands in Wordhull, held as of his manor of Pulford; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1445. Ralph; *see* Holford, William de.

1445, Oct. 17. Ralph, Hugh de Calvyley, Thomas Venables, Nicholas Danyell, and Peter de Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1445, Dec. 7. Ralph, Adam de Bostok, Thomas Venables, William de Stanley, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1450. Robert, grant to, of the custody of the manors of Podynton and Werford, &c.; *see* Fitton, Laurence.

1451, 1452. Robert and Ralph; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1452. Robert, armiger, writ "venire facias" to the sheriff of Chester, on the appointment of the said Robert, and others, to inquire into certain matters touching the castle and manor of Hawarden; *see* Pole, Ralph.

1457. Ralph; *see* Pulford, Thomas.

1459, July 17. Ralph, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the appearance of the said Ralph. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 (2).]

1459, Dec. 11. Ralph, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Ralph. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1459–60. Robert, a fourth part of the town of Newton in Wirrall, held of, as of his manor of Kynderton; *see* Done, Thomas.

1460. Robert, armiger; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1460, June 16. Robert le, Robert Donne, Richard Bolde and Geoffrey Starky, inspeximus and exemplification of a pardon to, Oct. 14, 1449, for acquiring without license, to themselves and Richard Dutton, parson of the church of Routhestorn (deceased), of Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, the manors of Kynderton, Mersheton, Witton and le Crosse, and Eccleston, the advowsons of the churches of Routhestorn and Eccleston, 40 messuages, 8 salt pits, 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, and 2 acres of moor in Middlewich, Bradwall, Curteshulme, Northwich, Chirchemunshull, Stanthorn, Oldewaverton, and Tetton, and a moiety of the manors of Sprouston and Newton, in Wyrehale, and a 4th part of Berterton, held of the Earl of Chester in capite by knight's service. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

1460, June 21. Robert, armiger, lease to, of the custody of the manors of Kynderton, Mersheton, Witton and le Crosse, and Eccleston, with the advowsons of the churches of Rothestorne and Eccleston, of 3 messuages and 3 salt pits in Middlewich, 16 messuages, 200 acres of land, and 20 acres of wood in Bradwall, 5 salt pits in Northwich, 6 messuages and 12 bovates of land in Neuton, in Wirehall, 1 messuage and 60 acres of land in Chirchemynshull, 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Tetton, and a moiety of the issues, profits, and emoluments of "Ledesmyth," in Northwich, a 4th part of the manor of Berterton, and a certain plot of moss in Oldewaverton and Stanthorn, to hold during the proceedings on a traverse, by the said Robert, of an inquisition post

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GROSVENOR—*cont.*

mortem on the death of Hugh Venables, Kt., by virtue of which the said lands, &c. were taken into the Earl's hands; sureties, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Ralph Grosvenor, and William son of Thomas Venables. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1461. Robert le, exemplification of a charter of; *see* Cotton, Richard.

1463. Ralph, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1464–5, Jan. 14. Robert, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1464–5, Feb. 27. Joan, who was the wife of Robert, livery of dower. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

1464–5, March 7. Robert, armiger, writ "ouster le main," setting forth an inquisition finding that the said Robert, on the day he died, was seized to himself and the heirs of his body, jointly with Joan his wife, of eight messuages, two hundred acres of land, ten acres of meadow, and a hundred acres of moor and waste, in Overalderlegh, of the gift and feoffment of Randal Maynwaryng, Robert de Wynyngton, Thomas de Haselyngton, Roger Venables, parson of the church of Roustorne, Robert de Knottesford, parson of the church of Pulford, and William Faysand, chaplain, and that the said premises were held of the King, as of the duchy of Lancaster, in socage, and were of the yearly value of a hundred shillings; also of twenty-six messuages, two hundred acres of land, ten acres of meadow, six acres of wood, and a hundred and forty acres of turbary in Netherpevere, of the gift of the above-said Randal, and others, held of the King as of the lordship of Halton, by the twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 10*l.*; and that the said Robert died on the Wednesday next after the Feast of the Epiphany "last" past. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

1464–5. Robert de, armiger; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.
Margery le; *ibid.*
Agnes le; *ibid.*

1466, May 27. Ralph, Thomas de Manley, Kt., and James de Hurlleton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Peter de Dutton, Richard Wynyngton, Thomas Laycester, and John Legh del Bothes. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]
——, Peter Dutton, Richard Wynyngton, Thomas Laycester, Peter Werberton, and Philip Eggerton, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1466. Ralph; *see* Venables, William, of Copenhale.

1466–7, Jan. 21. Ralph, armiger, Thomas Manley, Kt., James Hurleton, Ralph Bostok, armiger, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Ralph Grosvenor keep the peace towards Peter de Dutton, of Hatton, Richard de Wynynton, and Thomas Leycester. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1467, April 7. Ralph, armiger, William Brereton, Kt., Ralph Bostok, armiger, Richard Donne, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1467, Aug. 4. Ralph, armiger, Thomas Manley, Kt., John Hokenhull, Richard Donne, and John Manley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks, that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard de Wynynton, and Thomas Leycester. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (4).]
——, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Peter Werburton, armiger, William Stalney, of Hoton, Peter Stanley, armiger, and Thomas Leycester, to the King, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1467–8, Jan. 12. Ralph, armiger, Oliver del Hope, John Manley, Philip Filkyn, and William Whitmore, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Wynynton, Thomas Leycester, of Tabley, and John Legh del Bothes. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1468, April 26. Ralph, armiger, Thomas Manley, Kt., John Manley, William Venables, armiger, and Richard Donne, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1468, July 7. Ralph, armiger, James Hurleton, John Manley, Thomas Clerke, rector of Eccleston, and James del Hope, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GROSVENOR—*cont.*

1468–9, Feb. 4. Ralph, armiger, Richard Donne, James del Hope, Henry Hurleton, and John Golburn, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks, that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Wynyngton, Thomas Leycester, of Tabley, and John Legh del Bothes. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1469, April 8. Ralph, armiger, Richard Donne, of Utkynton, Oliver del Hope, John Manley, and James Hope, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1471. Robert, armiger; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1471. Robert le; *see* Venables, Peter, exemplification of a fine.

1471. Robert, exemplification of a recognizance of; *see* Venables, William.

——, Ralph; *ibid.*

1472. Ralph, land in Tussyncham and Grenley pertaining to; *see* Egerton, Philip de.

1472. Margery daughter of Robert, inquisition post mortem; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1472, June 16. Margery daughter of Robert, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (10).]

1472. Randal; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1476, March 26. Robert, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Ralph Grosvenor died seized, for life, by the law of England, of the inheritance of Joan late his wife, and daughter and heir of John Eton, of the manor of Eton, held of the Earl of Chester by grand serjeanty, viz., the 20th part of one knight's fee, yearly value 10 marks; of one messuage and twenty acres of land in Burwardesley, held of the Lord of Audeley in socage, by the service of 6*d.* yearly, yearly value 20*s.*; of one messuage and twenty acres of land in Stokton, held of John Grevell at 6*d.* yearly, yearly value 20*s.*; and of 20 acres of land in Hampton and Wiglond, held of the Baron of Audley, yearly value 3*s.* 6*d.* that the said Ralph died on Monday next after the Ft. of St. Valentine "last" past, and that Robert Grosvenor was his son and heir, and of the age of thirty years or more. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (2).]

1476. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1480–81, Feb. 15. Joan, who was the wife of Robert, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1484. Robert, armiger; *see* Broxton hundred, commission of array.

1487. Robert, of Eton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

1489. Robert; *see* Legh, Philip del Bothes, livery.

1497. Robert; *see* Broxton hundred, commission of array.

1497. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

1501–2, March 5. Thomas son and heir of Robert, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Robert Grosvenor, armiger, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Eton with the passage there, held of the Earl of Chester by grand serjeanty, by the twentieth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 10*l.*; of one messuage and twenty acres of land, in Burwardesley, held of the Earl of Audeley, in socage, at 6*d.* yearly, yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; of one messuage and sixty acres of land, in Stokton, held of Thomas Cokesey, Kt., at 6*d.* yearly, yearly value four marks; of twenty acres of land, in Hampton and Wiglonde, held of Edward Sutton, Kt., Lord Dudley, yearly value 3*s.* 6*d.*; of one messuage and forty acres of land in Huxley and Haregreve, held of the Abbot of St. Werburgh, yearly value four marks; of one messuage and eighty acres of land in Dodleston, held of Robert Rediche, yearly value four marks, and of six messuages, a hundred acres of land, and a hundred acres of pasture, in Tussyncham and Grenley, held of Edward Sutton, Kt., Lord Dudley, in socage, at 12*d.* yearly, yearly value 10 marks; that the said Robert died on Monday before the Feast of St. Michael "last" past, and that Thomas Grosvenor was his son and heir. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

1503. Elizabeth daughter of Robert; *see* Dutton, Peter.

1503. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1508, Oct. 6. Richard, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Thomas Grosvenor died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GROSVENOR—*cont.*

of the manor of Eton, with a passage and free boat there, and of a free fishery in the Dee, and of three messuages, a hundred acres of land, a hundred acres of pasture, ten acres of meadow, and ten acres of wood, in Eton aforesaid, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by grand serjeanty, viz., by the 20th part of one knight's fee, yearly value 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; of one messuage and twenty acres of land, in Burwardesley, held of the heirs of the Lord of Audeley, in socage, by the service of 6*d.* yearly, yearly value 30*s.*; of one messuage and fifty acres of land, in Hargreve and Huxley, held of John, Abbot of the Monastery of St. Werburgh, yearly value 5 marks; of one messuage and eighty acres of land, in Dodleston, held of the heirs of Robert Rediche, yearly value 5 marks; and of four messuages, sixty acres of land, and sixty acres of pasture, in Tussyncham and Grenley, held of Edward Sutton, Kt., Lord Dudley, in socage, yearly value 3*l.* 17*s.*; that the said Thomas, after the death of Robert Grosvenor his father, by his charter, gave to Katharine late wife of the said Robert, his mother, an annual rent of 10 marks, in the name of dower; that the said Robert Grosvenor by his charter gave to Richard and John Norres, and their assigns, to the use of Katharine his wife one messuage and sixty acres of land in Stokton, held of the heirs of Thomas Cokesey, Kt., in socage, by the service of 6*d.* yearly, yearly value four marks, and two messuages, sixty acres of land, and forty acres of pasture in Tussyncham, Hampton, and Wiglond, held of Edward Sutton, Kt., yearly value 3*l.* 12*d.*; that the said Thomas Grosvenor died on Saturday next after the Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross "last" past; and that Richard Grosvenor was his brother and heir, and of the age of 28 years and more. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 1 (2).]

1508. Richard, of Eton, messuages in Chester, held of; *see* Birkenhead, John.

GRUFF'.

1416, April 11. Ith' ap, John Hope, John Hokes, and Ith' ap Howell ap Tud', to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (15).]

1419. Ll' ap David Lloit ap Ken ap, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1419. Jollyn ap Howell ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa.

1432. Dyo ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1433. John de; *see* Davenport, Robert de.

1433. David Gogh ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1433. Ll' ap ll' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1433. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1433–4, Jan. 15. Morgant ap Jor' ap, to Katharine Queen of England, recognizance for 40*l.* [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1433–4. Edward ap Grono ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1434. Edden' ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1435. David Lloit ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1435–6. John; *see* Stanley, William de.

1437, April 16. Jor' ap Grono ap . . . . Grono ap Mad' Gogh', Rees ap Tud' ap Jor', Jevan Gannet ap Jevan ap Bleth' . . . . Ith' ap Ken' ap David, Heylyn ll' ap ll' ap Gruff' Vaghan, and Rees ap Robyn ap Rees, to . . . . . de Pulford, escheator of Flint, recognizance for 100*l.* [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (8).]

1438. Jor' ap David ap, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1438. Ith' ap Jor' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1438. Ll' ap ll', a like appointment; *see* Whitford.

1438. Edward ap Gron' ap; *see* Billington, Lawrence.

1439. Gruff' ap Blethin ap, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1440. Ll' ap Owen ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1440. Ll' ap Hoell' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1440, April 6. Benedict ap Grono ap, clerk, Jor' Vaghan ap Grono, ll' ap Tud' ap ll' Gogh', Edward ap Grono ap Gruff', William Skynner of Flynt,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GRUFF'—*cont.*

Richard de Whitlegh, and Oliver del Hope, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Benedict Jor' ll' and Edward abide the award of Richard de Bunbury and Morgant ap Jor' ap Gruff', and Randal de Brereton and Rees ap Gruff', touching all disputes pending between them and Ken' ap Robert and Rees and David his sons. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1440, April 6. —— Ken' ap Robert, Ran' de Brerton, David ap Jankyn ap Mad', Richard de Whitley, and William Skynner, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1440, June 3. Benedict ap Grono ap, clerk, ll' ap Rees ap Gruff', ll' ap Tud' ap ll' Gogh, Thomas ap Bleth' ap Ith', and Gruff' Dekka ap Tud', to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Benedict and ll' ap Tud', Edward ap Grono ap Gruff' and Jor' Vaghan, abide the award of Richard de Bolde and Master Roger Asser, touching all disputes pending between them and Ken' ap Robert and Margaret his wife and Rees and David his sons. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (12).]

1440, June 3. —— Ken' ap Robert, Rees ap Ken' ap Robert, ll' ap Rees ap Gruff', and Gruff' Dekka ap Tud', counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (13).]

1440. Ll' ap Ken' ap David ap, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1440, Nov. 2. Edward ap Grono ap, lease to, of messuages and land in Huyraduk, which were of David ap Jevan ap Jor' Gogh', a rebel; for 24 years, the said Edward to build a house upon the same land; sureties, Nicholas del More and Edward Vaghan ap Grono. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (4).]

1441. David ap Batto ap Mad' ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hanmer, John.

1441. Deikus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

1441. Deio ap Bleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1441. Edden' ap Jor' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1441. Edward ap Grono ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1441. Grono ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1441. Mad' ap Ken' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1442. Robyn ap Tud' ap, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1442. Meredith ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1442. Ith' ap Bleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1442. Edward ap Grono ap; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1442–3, Jan. 22. Nest, who was the wife of Bleth' ap, deed of, granting to Laurence de Belyngton and Agnes his wife, in perpetuity, a moiety of 1 messuage, 5 tofts, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 6 acres of heath, 4 acres of turbary, and 120 acres of pasture in the towns of Trescastell, Llewerllyt, Redordewy, Brunhedith, Meladyn, Nant, and Huyraduk (Flint), late of Gruff' ap David Dillyn. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1442–3, Jan. 22. Power of attorney to Bell ap David ap Ken' . . . . and Thomas ap Cad, to make livery of the said lands, &c., to the said Laurence and Agnes. [*Ibid. m.* 2 (8).]

1442–3, Jan. 23. Nest, who was the wife of Bleth' ap, deed of, granting to Laurence de Bilyngton and Agnes his wife, in perpetuity, 1 messuage, 4 tofts, 42 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, and 4 acres of turbary in, Brunhedith and Nant, and a moiety of 70 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 60 acres of pasture in Trescastell . . . . . Meladyn and Huyraduk (Flint), which were of Gruff' ap David Dillyn; witnesses, Rees ap Gruff' ap Gwillym, Bell' ap David ap Ken', Ken' ap Robart, David Lloit . . . . ap Gruff' ap Gwillym. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1443. Thomlyn ap Eden' ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.

1444. Edward ap Grono ap; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap Jevan.

—— Grono ap; *ibid.*

1444. Jollyn ap Hoell ap; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap Jevan, lease to, of land in Westbury, late of the said Jollyn.

1444. John, of Catenhale, collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1444–5. Edward ap Gron' ap, under-sheriff of Flint; *see* More, Nicholas.

1445–6. Mad' ap; *see* Grey, Edmund, Kt., commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GRUFF'—*cont.*

1445–6. Meredith ap Jevan ap; *see* More, Robert.

1446, April 26. John, of Catenhale, Robert Moldeworth, William Rotor, and John Spark, of Kyngesley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Gruff' keep the peace towards Nicholas Cartwright. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (10).]

1446, June 21. John, of Catenhall, Richard de Bunbury, William de Holford, John Dedwode, and Hugh de Calvyley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Gruff' keep the peace towards Nicholas Cartwright. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (9).]

1446, July 12. John, of Catenhale, Richard Bunbury, William del Lee, Ralph Grosvenor, and John Tyldesley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Gruff' keep the peace towards Nicholas Cartwright. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]

1446, Oct. 4. John, of Catenhale, Adam de Bostok, John de Huxley, Richard Spurstowe, and Ralph de Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Gruff' keep the peace towards Nicholas Cartwright. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (10).]

1446. Grono ap, ringilder of Cayres; *see* Hokes, Thomas, commission.

1446–7. Grono ap; *see* Gruff' M'ed' ap Jevan ap.

1446–7, Jan. 10. John, of Catenhale, Henry Lytherlond, John Legh del Bothes, John Spark, of Kyngesley, and John Mascy, of Kelsale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Gruff' keep the peace towards Nicholas Cartwright. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1446–7, March 21. M'ed' ap Jevan ap, and Hoell ap Ith' ap David, lease to, of all the lands and tenements which were of Grono ap Ith' ap David, brother of the aforesaid Hoell, in the towns of Sughton, Carvallogh, and Keldreston, in the commote of Colshull, and of 12 acres of land in Sughton, late of David Vaghan ap Heilyn and Ken' ap David ap Heilin, of Nestgogh, for 24 years; sureties, Grono ap Gruff' and Gruff' ap David ap Atha. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1448. David ap, brother of Lewelin ap Prince of Wales; *see* Llay.

1451. Edden' ap Mad' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1451, July 3. Joan, who was the wife of Meredith ap Jevan ap, Gruff' ap dd' Burdes, Ith' ap David ap Jor' Vaghan, Ith' ap Hoell ap dd' Gor', Tona ap Bleth' ll' ap Gruff' ap dd' ap Grono, Dio ap Ith' ap dd', and Rees ap Gruff' ap Tud', to David Ferror, recognizance for 14*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1452, April 1. Joan, who was the wife of Meredith ap Jevan ap, lease to, of twelve acres of land in the town of Soughton, in the commote of Colshull, escheat by the purchase of the same by David Vaghan ap dd' ap Heilyn and Ken' ap David ap Heilyn his brother, of Nest Gogh, for 24 years, at 2*s.* yearly of old rent and 2*d.* yearly of increase. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1452. Ll' ap Rees ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford, ringild de.

1452. Edward ap Gron' ap; *see* Huband, John, armiger.

1453. Bellyn ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1453. Dio ap Bleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1453. Grono ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1453. Jankyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1453. Edo ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1453. Grono ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1453. Jollyn ap Howell ap, lands, &c. in Westbury, in the commote of Prestaton, forfeited by; *see* llewellin, Gruff' Vaghan ap.

1454. Grono ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

1454. John and William ap Rees, commission for the arrest of; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1455, Dec. 16. John, of Witton, Ralph Grosvenor, and William de Holford, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said John Gruff'. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GRUFF'—*cont.*

1456, April 7. John, of Witton, William de Holford, Laurence Starky, Thomas Kyncy, and Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John trespass not on the forest of Mara and Mondrun. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1457–8, March 11. Ith' ap Jor' ap, dd' ap Ith' Vaghan and Edward ap Ith', to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Ith'. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1458–9. Grono ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

1459. Edo ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1459. Ith' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1459, July 2. Grono ap, and Gruff' ap Pella, to Randal Bolde, recognizance for 20*s.* [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 *d.* (2).]

1461, Oct. 28. Grono ap, appointment of, as steward of the town of Cayrus, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]

1461, Nov. 1. Edward ap Grono ap, and Thomas his son, lease to, of 3 tofts and 4 acres of arable land, and 30 acres of hilly ground, in Huyraduk, which were of David ap Jevan ap Jor' Gogh, who died in rebellion under Owen de Glyndor; 2 acres of land in the same town, late of ll' Grono and Jor' fil' Gruff' ap Grono Voyl; 8 acres of land in the same town, late of Grono ap Gruff' ap Grono, and 1 tenement and 4 acres of land in the same town, late of Meredith' ap Gruff' ap Jor', a rebel; for 16 years, at 2*s.* 9*d.* of old rent and 2*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Ith' ap Jollyn and David ap John ap Ith'. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1461. Grono ap, lease of land in Huyraduk, late of; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1461. Gr' lloit ap, lease of land in Wepra, "late" of; *see* Ithel, Ith' ap Ken' ap.

1461. Joan, daughter of, lease of land in Huyraduk, "late" of; *see* Ken', Robert ap Bleth' ap.

1462, Sept. 4. William ap Eden ap, lease to, of one messuage and five acres of land in Pikton, escheat by a purchase of the same by David lloit ap Bleth' ap Mad', of Dicus Duy ap Bleth' ap Mad', without license, and of one messuage and four acres of land there, escheat by a purchase made of the same by David lloit ap Bleth' ap Mad' and his brother, of Mad' ap Jevan and Gwirvill his wife, daughter of Jevan ap Eign', without license, for 16 years, at 13*d.* yearly of old rent and 1*d.* yearly of increase. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1462. Ydo ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1464. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1464. Ith' ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford, ringild de.

1464. Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1464. Grono ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1464. John ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.

1464. William ap, bailiff-itinerant in Maillors'; *see* Stanley, William, Kt., commission.

1465–6, March 14. John, Robert Hert, of Burton, John Govet, of Burton, and Richard Gruff', of Parva-Neston, to John Bruyn, of Tervyn, recognizance for 29*s.* 10*d.* [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

1465–6. John, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hanmer, John.

1466. David ap Bleth' ap; *see* Northope ringild.

1467. David ap Pleth' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

1467. Hoell ap M'ed' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1469. Jankyn Gogh' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1469, Nov. 14. Edward ap Grono ap, lease to, of three tofts and fifty-four acres of land in the town of Huyraduk, late of David ap Jevan ap Jor' Gogh, who died in rebellion with Owen de Glendour, for 8 years, at 4*d.* yearly of old rent and 1*d.* of increase; surety, Ith' ap Jollyn. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (3).]

1470. Gruff' ap Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1472. Jankys ap Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1472. John ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1472. Edo ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1472. Gruff' ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GRUFF'—*cont.*

1472. Madd' ap; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth, wife of Peter.

1474. Hoell' ap M'ed' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1474. John son of, lease of land in Huraduk, late of; *see* Atha, Hoell ap Gruff' ap dd' ap.

1474-5, March 6. Thomas ap Edward ap Grono ap, lease to, of one messuage and seven acres of land in May-dneva, late of Tona Brettayne, who slew Dyo ap Jor'; for 10 years, at 2*d.* yearly of old rent and 2*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Roger Horton and William Tatton. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1474-5, March 7. Edward ap Grono ap, lease to, of three tofts and twenty-four acres of land in Huyraduk, which were of David ap Jevan ap Jor' Gogh', who died in rebellion with Owen Glyndo', for 10 years, at 5*d.* yearly; sureties, Roger Horton and Thomas ap Edward. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1475. Gruff' ap Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1476. Jevan ap Dicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1476. Gruff' ap Rees ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1476. Gruff' ap Thona ap Jevan ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1476. Edo ap Jevan ap, of Iscoyde, gentleman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (10).]

1477. Edward ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1478, Aug. 9. Elys ap Rees ap, and Lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan Lloid, lease to, of one toft and three acres of land in Merton, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Dd' ap Hoell ap Gruff', of Marveret Vergh Teg', and of three acres of land in Skyvyok, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Gruff' Gough and Aught Vergh lli ap Pleth', of Hoell ap Gruff' Vaghan; for 12 years, at 14*d.* yearly of old rent and 2*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Richard ap Thomas and David ap Edward ap Regis. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1478. David ap Grono ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, ringild.

1478. Hoell ap M'ed' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1478. Thomas ap John ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1478. Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1478. Robert ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1478. Robert ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1478. William ap Rees ap; *see* Prestatyn Commote, commission.

1479. Gruff' ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1479. Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1480. Edo ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-cuhelyn.

1480. Matto ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Flint, town.

1480. Mad' ap M'ed' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken.

1480. John ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1480-81. William ap Rees ap; *see* Prestatyn Commote, commission of array.

1481. John ap; *see* Colshill, town.

1481. Hoell ap M'ed' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, ringild.

1481. Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1484, Dec. 14. Gruff' ap David ap, Hugh Hurleton, Richard Moton, John Legh, senior, Thomas Bean, and Robert Orell, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Gruff' keep the peace towards John Almor. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 5 (4).]

1486, May 29. Jevan ap lli' ap, lease to, of all the lands and tenements in Auxston and Pikton, from the Fst. of Mich. "last" past to the Mich. "following," at 40*s.* yearly; sureties, Bell' ap Hoell ap Eden and Jankyn' ap Pell' ap Eden. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1487. David ap Gron' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, ringild.

1487-8, Feb. —. William, armiger, chamberlain of N. Wales, commission of, to buy grain for the victualling of the castle and town of Caernarvon. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GRUFF'—*cont.*

1488. John ap Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1488. Benet ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys, town.

1488–9, Feb. 21. William, armiger, chamberlain of N. Wales, and William Bulkeley, senior, deputy of William Stanley, Kt., constable of the castles of Caernarvon and Beaumarsh, to buy grain for the victualling of the said castles. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1489, Oct. 17. Jevan ap lli' ap, lease to, of the mill of Relevenot, and all the escheat lands, in Pikton and Auxton; from Mich. "last" past; for seven years, at 23*s.* 4*d.* for the mill and 4*l.* yearly for the escheat lands; sureties, John ap Jevan ap Jollyn, and Jevan ap dd' Gogh. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7, *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1489. David ap; *see* Brereton, William.

1489. Edward ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, ringild.

1490, June 22. Edmund, Thomas Crue, of Wich-Malbank, Peter Crue, of Wich-Malbank, Hamo Mascy, and Ralph Hassall, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edmund keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1490. Grono ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1490. David ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Bodelwey.

1490. Ken' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa, ringild.

1490. Ithell' ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1491. Thomas ap John ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1502. Edward ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1503. Gruff' ap Jevan ap; *see* Gruff' Jevan ap lli ap.

1503. Jevan ap lli' ap, lease to, of the mill of Relevenot and of all the escheats in Pikton and Auxton, for 19 years from Mich. last, at twenty-four shillings yearly for the mill, and 4*l.* yearly for the escheat lands; sureties, Jevan ap lli Vaghan, Gruff' ap Jevan ap Gruff', and Gruff' ap Ithell ap Jevan. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1. (7).]

1503. Mad' ap; *see* Tud', John.

1504. Edward ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1504. Thomas ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1504. David ap John ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1504. Morgan ap John ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1504. John ap Ithell' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford, ringild.

1506. Guttyn ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1506. Thomas ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

GRUFFYN.

1504. Edmund, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank, hundred.

1507, April 13. Edmund, James son and heir of Charles Maynwaring, armiger, John Peysall, Thomas Walshall, and Thomas Prestlonde, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Edmund keep the peace towards Thomas Maisterson. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

—— *see* Griffin.

GRYSACRE.

1442–3. James, yeoman of the King's chamber; *see* Cobham, Eleanor.

GRYTH.

1487. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan, town.

GUETARRE.

1457. Martin de; *see* Vicoire, Peter de.

GUILDEN-SUTTON.

1425–6. Quitrent in, issuing out of the tenements of the heirs of John de Whitmore; *see* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger, livery.

1438. Messuages and land in; *see* Whitmore, William son of William, livery.

GUNNAYD.

1458–9. Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, ringild.

GURITH.

1478. Eign' ap Jor', lease of land late of; *see* Madock Thona ap Ith' ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GUTTYN.

1486. Hoell ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock.

GWELY-CUHELYN—GWYLY CUHELYN.

1416, July 15. Appointments of collectors of subsidies in, viz.:—
David ap Mad' ap Ll' and Ll' ap Mad' ap ll'. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (21).

1417, July 23. Hanmere, David ap Jevan and Mered' ap Mad' ap Hona. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (21).]

1418, July 24. Jollyn ap Jallo Gogh' and Howell ap Ith' ap Eign'. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (21).]

1419. Tona ap Billyn and Jankyn ap Jankyn. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (20).]

1432, April 6. David ap Jevan Hanmer and David ap Mad' ap ll'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (26).]

1433, April 16. Jevan ap Gruff' and David ap Mad' ap David ap Bleth'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (26).]

1434, April 12. Mad' ap Jevan ap Ken' and Jankyn ap Jankyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (25).]

1435, April 14. Jollyn ap Eign' Gadern and William Wyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (25).]

1436, April 13. David ap M'ed' and Gruff' ap Jevan ap William. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (26).]

1438, June 6. Gruff' ap ll' Vaghan and David ap Mered' Pannor. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1439, June 6. Gruff' ap Jor' ap Grono Vaghan and David ap Mad' ap David ap Bleth'. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (27).]

1440, June 21. Jankyn ap Mad' ap Jevan and Jevan ap Gruff' ap ll'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (28).]

1441, June 21. Moris ap Tona and Gruff' ap Jevan ap William. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (26).]

1442, June 24. Meredith ap Jevan ap Jankyn and William Wynne. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (21).]

1443, June 28. David ap Jevan ap Bleth' and Math' ap Jevan ap Mad' ap Ll' [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (12).]

1444, June 8. Gruff' ap Jor' ap ll' and Edden' ap Jevan ap Gwillym. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (21).]

1449, June 16. Morys Tona and David ap Mad' ap Bleth'. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (26).]

1451, May 13. David ap Jevan ap Bleth' and Owen ap lli'. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (26).]

1452, May 24. David ap Eden' ap dd' ap Tud' and ll' ap Thomas. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (26).

1453, June 22. Edo ap Jevan ap Gruff' and Mad' ap Gruff' ap Jevan. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (26).

1454, June 2. Meredith ap Jevan ap Jankyn and David ap Eign' ap Yduy in. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (26).]

1458–9, March 16. David ap Mad' ap dd' ap Bleth' and dd' ap Jevan ap Bleth'. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1459, June 20. Edo ap Jevan ap Gruff' and Mad' ap Gruff' ap Jevan. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (9).]

1463, June 10. Ydo ap Jevan ap Gruff' and M'ed' ap Jevan ap Jankyn. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1464, June 18. Gruff' ap Jor' ap lli' and David ap Jevan ap Bleth'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (11).]

1465, June 16. Jankyn ap John Vaure and David ap Eign' ap Duy. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6. *d.* (16).]

1466, June 20. Blank in the list of collectors of subsidies. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (12).]

1467, June 12. Jankyn' ap Dd' ap M'ed' and William Wynne. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (26).]

1468, June 14. M'ed' ap Jollyn ap Mad' and lli' ap Mad' ap Jevan ap Ken'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1469, June 13. John ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap William and Meredith ap Dd' ap Mad' Bannor. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (26).]

1470, June 20. Ric' ap dd' ap Eden and Meredith ap Jevan ap Jankyn. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 *d.* (26).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GWELY-CUHELYN—GWYLY CUHELYN—*cont.*

Appointments of collectors of subsidies in—*cont.*

1472, June 1. Edo ap Jevan ap Gruff' and John ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap William. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6. *d.* (13).]

1474, Oct. 1. David Lloid ap Jankyn ap Mad' and Gruff' ap Mores Thona. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (8).]

1475, Oct. 24. Lli' Estwik and lli' ap dd' ap Eden'. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (10).]

1476, Oct. 24. Gruff' Hanmere and Meredith ap Jevan ap Jankyn. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (22).]

1477, Nov. 1. John ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap William and Gruff' ap Jor' ap lli'. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1478, Oct. 19. Jankyn' ap dd' ap M'ed' and M'ed' ap David ap M'ed'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (23).]

1479, Nov. 1. Lli' ap Mad' ap Jevan and Jankyn Wynne. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1480, Nov. 1. Eden ap Jevan ap Grono and Edo ap Jevan ap Gruff'. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1481, Nov. 1. Owen ap lli' and Phus ap dd' ap Mad'. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (15).]

1487, Sept. 13. Owen ap lli' and John ap Gruff ap Jevan ap William. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1488, Sept. 4. Lli' ap dd' ap Eden' and Mad' Bagh. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1. *d.* (10).]

1489, Sept. 14. David Lloid ap Jankyn' ap Mad' and John ap Gruff' Saer. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2. *d.* (1).]

1490, Sept. 2. Jankyn ap M'ed' ap Jollyn and Philip ap dd' ap Mad' [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1491, Oct. 20. Thomas Mathewe and David ap Owen ap lli'. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).

1502, June 12. Lewes Estwik and John Owen. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (21).]

1503, June 12. Edward Hanmere, Kt., and Humphrey Swynarton. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (25).]

1504, June 12. John ap Gruff' Sayer and Morgan ap John ap Gruff'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (24).

1506, June 12. Hugh Hopkyn and Philip Estwike. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (20).]

1508, June 12. Richard Davidson and Thomas Eddo. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (26).]

GWELY-OWEYN *cum* HANMER.

1416, July 15. David ap Mad' Lloyt and Mad' ap Jevan ap Jor'. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (19).]

1417. Ll', Edden' ap Gruff' ap and David ap ll' ap Mad' Vaghan. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (19).]

1418. Richard ap Mad' ap ll' and Gruff' ap Jor' ap Mad' Duy. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (19).]

1419. Meredith ap Mad' ap ll' and Gruff' ap Rees. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (18).]

1432, April 6. Edmond ap David Vaghan and Edden' ap Gruff' ap Ll'. [9–10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (24).]

1433, April 16. Richard ap Mad' and Mered' ap Edden' ap Eign'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (24).

1434, April 12. David ap Edden ap David and Jankyn ap David Vaghan. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (22).]

1435, April 14. Oweyn ap David ap Mad' and Edden' ap Jor' ap Gruff' Vaghan. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (22).]

1436, April 13. Gruff' ap Jor' ap Mad' Duy and Jor' ap ll' ap David. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (24).]

1438, June 6. Jor' ap David ap Gruff' and Jevan ap Eign' Pannor. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1439, June 6. Gruff' ap Jor' ap Mad' Duy and John de Broghton. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3. *d.* (25).]

1440, June 21. Ll' ap Owen' ap Gruff' and Meredith ap Gruff' ap Jevan. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (26).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GWELY-OWEYN *cum* HANMER—*cont.*

Appointments of collectors of subsidies in—*cont.*

1441, June 21.	Meredith ap Owen ap David and Edden' ap Jor' ap Gruff'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (24).
1442, June 24.	Jor' ap ll' ap David and Gruff' ap Howell ap Jevan. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (19).
1443, June 28.	Meredith ap Owen ap dd' ap Gwillym and Gruff' ap Jevan ap Bleth' Pannor. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (10).]
1444, June 8.	Gruff' ap Jankyn' ap M'ed' and David ap Edden' ap Dd'. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (19).]
1449, June 16.	Mered' ap Owen' and Jankyn' ap David Vaghan. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (24).]
1451, May 13.	Mered' ap Mad' lli' ap dd' ap Jor' Goz'. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (24).]
1452, May 24.	Jor' ap Owen and ll' ap Owen. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (24).]
1453, June 2.	Jankyn ap Jevan ap Gruff' and David ap Jollyn ap Bleth'. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (24).]
1454, June 2.	Edmund ap David Vaghan and Jevan ap Jollyn ap Howell. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5. (24).]
1458–9, March 16.	Gruff' Hanmere and Thomas Dommok. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]
1459, June 20.	Meredith' ap Gruff' ap Jevan Lloit and Gruff' ap Hoell ap Jevan. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]
1463, June 10.	Thomas Dommok and Gruff' ap dd' ap lli'. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]
1464, June 18.	Gruff' ap Jankyn ap M'ed' and Robert Dommok. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (9).]
1465, June 16.	John Moyle and David ap Jollyn ap Bleth'. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (14).]
1466, June 25.	Blank in the list of collectors of subsidies. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 6 *d.* (10).]
1467, June 12.	Gruff' ap Jevan ap Bleth' and lli' ap dd' ap Eden. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (24).]
1468, June 14.	Gruff' ap Mad' ap Phelip and Jor' ap Owen ap Dd'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]
1469, June 13.	David ap Mad' ap Phelip' and lli' ap Dd' ap Jor' Goz. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8. (24).]
1470, June 20.	Robert ap Ric' and Lewys Yong. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 *d.* (24).]
1472, June 1.	Richard Hanmere and Jankyn ap dd' Vaghan. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6. *d.* (11).]
1474, Oct. 1.	Richard Hanmere and Gruff' ap dd' ap lli'. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]
1475, Oct. 24.	David Llanden and Richard ap dd' ap Eden. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]
1476, Oct. 24.	John Hanmere, of Bettesfelde, and David ap Mad' ap Jevan ap Eign'. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (20).]
1477, Nov. 1.	Dicus ap Jevan ap Eign' and Owen ap Jor' ap Owen. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]
1478, Oct. 19.	Mad' ap David ap Mad' Lloid and M'ed' ap dd' ap Eden'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (21).]
1479, Nov. 1.	Guttyn ap M'ed' and David Lloid ap Jankyn. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (24).]
1480, Nov. 1.	John ap Richard ap Mad' and David ap Res ap dd'. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (24).]
1481, Nov. 1.	Thomas Dymmok and John ap Jevan ap Mad'. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (13).]
1487, Sept. 13.	Collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (23).] *Record defective.*
1488, Sept. 4.	David ap Jenkyn ap dd' Vaghan and David ap Jevan ap Deio. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]
1489, Sept. 14.	John ap Jevan ap Mad' and David ap Mad' ap Jevan ap Eign'. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (24).]
1490, Sept. 2.	David ap lli' ap Jor' Goz and Guthyn ap Jevan ap Mad'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GWELY-OWEYN *cum* HANMER—*cont.*

Appointments of collectors of subsidies in—*cont.*

1491, Sept. 20. Thomas ap Robert Dumok and Thomas ap lli'. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1502, June 12. David ap lli' ap dd' and Owen ap Jor'. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (19).]

1503, June 12. Richard Hanmere, armiger, and John Hanmere, of Bettesfeld. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (23).]

1504, June 12. David ap Res ap Dd' and Gutten' ap dd' ap Jevan. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (22).]

1506, June 12. Morgan ap Gruff' ap Jankyn and Gruff' Bengreth'. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (18).]

1508, June 12. Jevan ap Ken' and Philip ap Mered' ap Res. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (24).]

GWELY-YONAS—ONAS-CUM-BODIDRIS and BROMFELD.

1416, July 15. Ll' Lloyt and Edden' ap David ap Howell. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (20).]

1417, July 23. Bady ap Howell, and Jor' Gogh' ap David Jor'. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (20).]

1418, July 24. Edden', Edden' ap Howell ap, and Edden' ap Jevan ap David Vaghan. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (20).]

1419. Dykus ap Howell ap Mad' Vaghan and Dykus ap Eign' ap Grono. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (19).]

1432, April 6. Oweyn ap Gron' and Gron' ap Oweyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (25).]

1433, April 16. Jankyn ap ll' Lloyt and Edden' ap Jevan ap David Vaghan. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (25).]

1434, April 12. Jankyn ap ll' Lloyt and Bady ap Hoell. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (23).]

1435, April 14. Jankyn ap Gwillym and Deckus ap Eign' ap Grono. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (23).]

1436, April 13. David ap Jankyn and Ll' ap Gr' ap Mad' Gogh'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (25).]

1438, June 6. Bady ap Howell' ap Mad' and Richard ap Laurence. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1439, June 6. Owen ap Gron' and Jankyn ap Ll' Lloit. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (26).]

1440, June 21. Howell ap Gruff' ap David Lloit and Jevan ap Dycus ap Eign'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (27).]

1441, June 21. Jollyn ap Gruff' ap Mad' Gogh' and Aleyn ap Jor' ap Mad'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (25).]

1442, June 24. Jevan ap Dyo ap Ken' and Edden' ap Jor' ap Mad' ap Miler. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (20).]

1443, June 28. Hoell ap Eden ap Hoell and Jevan ap Jollyn Duy. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (11).]

1444, June 8. Jankyn ap Mad' Gor' and David ap Jevan ap Eden. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (20).]

1449, June 16. Rees ap Jevan and Gruff' ap Edden' ap Hoell. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (25).]

1451, May 13. David ap Jankyn ap Mad' Jankyn lli' lloyt. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (25).]

1452, May 24. lli' ap Gruff' ap Mad' Gogh and Jevan ap Jollyn Duy. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (25).]

1453, June 2. David ap Eden' ap Howell and Jankyn ap Mad' Goz'. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (25).]

1454, June 2. Jevan ap Dicus ap Eign' ap Grono and Jevan ap Jollyn Duy. [32 & 33 Hen. 6. *m.* 5 (25).]

1458–9, March 16. Owen ap Grono and Gruff' ap Yenkns. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1459, June 20. Jollyn ap Atha and John ap Mad' Gogh. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).]

1463, June 10. John Hanmere and Jor' ap dd' ap Jankyn. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GWELY-YONAS—ONAS-CUM-BODIDRIS and BROMFELD—*cont.*
Appointments of collectors of subsidies in—*cont.*

1464, June 18. Dicus ap Jor' ap David Duy and Jevan ap Jolli' Duy. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (10).]

1465, June 16. David ap Grono ap Owen and Res ap Jevan of Knolton. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (15).]

1466, June 20. Blank in the list of collectors of subsidies. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (11).]

1467, June 12. David ap Owen ap Gron' and David ap Eden' de Knolton. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (25).]

1468, June 14. Dicus ap Jor' ap dd' Duy and Robert ap Halen. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1469, June 13. Robert ap Dicus ap Jevan and lli' Bannor. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (25).]

1470, June 20. Jankyn ap Gruff' ap Youkes and Mad' ap Jollyn Duy. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 *d.* (25).]

1472, June 1. Hoell ap Gruff' ap dd' Lloit and Mad' ap Robyn. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (12).]

1474, Oct. 1. Jevan ap Jollyn Vaure and Jevan ap Jollyn Duy. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]

1475, Oct. 24. John Hanmere, senior, of Halton, and Jankyn ap lli' Lloyd. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (9).]

1476, Oct. 24. John ap Gruff' ap Eden ap Hoell and David ap Jevan ap Hoell. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (21).]

1477, Nov. 1. Mad' ap Med' ap Jollyn and Robert ap Hoell ap Eden. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1478, Oct. 19. Blank in the list of appointments of collectors of subsidies. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (22).]

1479, Nov. 1. John ap Jankyn ap William and David ap Jevan ap Jor'. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1480, Nov. 1. Gruff' ap Edward and David ap Gruff' ap Eign'. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1481, Nov. 1. Edward ap Bady Dyne and Jevan ap Mad' ap Grono. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (14).]

1487, Sept. 13. John ap Jankyn ap William and Jevan ap Jankyn de Cottgole. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1488, Sept. 4. John ap Howell ap Gruff' and Robert ap Alyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1489, Sept. 14. John ap Gruff' ap Eden' and John ap Mad' ap Eign'. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (25).]

1490, Sept. 2. Jevan ap dd' ap Jevan ap Jor' and Mad' ap Jevan Vaghan. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1491, Oct. 20. Matthew ap Jevan ap Dicus and John ap Jevan ap Jollyn Duy. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1502, June 12. Edward ap dd' ap Gruff' and David Lloide ap Thomas. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (20).]

1503, June 12. Robert ap Alen' and Gruff' ap Jankyn ap Bady. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (24).]

1504, July 12. David ap Jevan ap Jollyn, and Robert ap Jankyn. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (23).]

1506, June 12. Ricus ap Hoell' ap Morgan and Thomas ap Jamys. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (19).]

1508, June 12. Edward ap David ap Res and Robert ap dd' ap Mad'. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (5).]

GWILLYM.

1418. Jankyn ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Blackburn, William de.

1418. Tud' ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Eignon, Meredith ap Mad' ap.

1432. Grona ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1435. Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1441. Deikus ap Deio ap Ken' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1442–3. Rees ap Gruff' ap; *see* Gruff', Nest.

1443. Meredith ap Owen ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

GWILLYM—*cont.*

1444. Edden' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1450, Oct. 29. Ken' ap Bleth' ap, lease to, for 20 years, of 15 acres of land in Axton, in the commote of Prestaton, Flint, in the King's hands by a purchase made of the same, without license, by Roger Assaph, of Generys Lligad' Denyon, also of a tenement in Pykton, late of Gwladus mother of Ith' ap dd' ap Jor', a rebel, at 18*d.* yearly of old rent and 1*d.* of increase; sureties, John Mascy and Bell' ap Tud' ap Atha. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1454–1462. Grono ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1468. Gwyn' ap Gron' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1475. Nicholas ap Grono ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1491. John ap Res ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa, ringild.

GWYN.

1434–1459. Jevan ap, appointment of as collector, of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen.

1452. William ap Deicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1462. Hoell ap Jevan ap, a lease of land forfeited by the rebellion of; *see* Tegyn, John.

1465. Lli' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1466. William ap Dicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1466. Lli' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1467. William ap Dicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1470. Lli' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1474. Geffre ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1475. John ap Dicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1476. William ap Dicus ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1480. David ap lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1480. Hoell ap lli' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1481. William ap Dycus ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1488. Hoell ap lli' ap, and Gruff' ap Jevan ap Gwyn, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1488. Gruff' Lloyd ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1488. Bell' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Media, ringild.

1491. Howell' ap lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1500. Hoell ap Jevan ap, lease of land in Kynarton late of, escheat by the rebellion of the said Hoell; *see* Deikus, John ap Richard ap.

1506. David ap Gruff' ap, appointment, of as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope, ringild.

GYLL.

1440, Nov. 21. Robert, of Chester, Thomas de Wotton, Edward Skynner, John Hikelyn, and Roger Derby, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Robert keep the peace towards James de Hurleton. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4), (5).]

GYLMYN.

1415–6, March 16. Robert, Ralph Pekoc, of Chester, and John Wylkocsone of Salghton, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Robert Daweson. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (10).]

H.

HADDOK.

1438, April 14. Walter, clerk, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (9).]

HADFIELD.

1424, Sept. 21. Richard de, protection to, on his going to Ireland, on the King's service, in the retinue of Edmund Earl of March. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1436, Dec. 23. Hugh de, John Mascy, of Preston, senior, Richard de Hokenhull, John Mascy, of Preston, junior, and Hugh de Hadfeld, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Richard de Moreton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1436–7, Jan. 15. Hugh de, John Savage, junior, John son of William Danyell, Richard de Hokenhull, and William del Lee, to the King, recognizance for

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HADFIELD—*cont.*

40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Richard de Moreton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).]

1437, April 9. Hugo de, John Savage, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Savage, armiger, and Richard de Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Richard de Morton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

HADLEIGH.

1418. *See* Crewe, David de.

HAGH.

1439, April 21. John del, Thomas de Wevere, and Geoffrey Vernon, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Robert Bothe, Kt. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

HAGHES.

1487. John del, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow, hundred.

HALE.

1418. Lands in, held of Richard Lord le Strange, of Knockin, as of his manor of Dunham-Mascy; *see* Ashley, George de.

1421, April 6. Robert de, of Chester, Hugh de Dutton, Thomas del Clyff, Hugh del Grene, of Chester, and John de Coneway, to the King, recognizance for 23*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d.*, arrears of account of the aforesaid Robert, late one of the sheriffs of the city of Chester. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (1).]

1425, Oct. 24. John de, John de Brumburgh, Ralph Elyot, and David de Molynton, lease to, on the mainprise of Bartholomew Lyalton, Richard Wilaston, John Blymhull, and Robert Henryson, of the fulling mills of Dee, for four years at 16 marks yearly. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1428. Messuages and land in, held of Richard Lord L'Estrange; *see* Savage, John, Kt., writ of livery.

1428. Manor; *see* Strange, Richard le, license of alienation.

1433. Manor; *see* Dunham-Massey, manor.

1434. Richard de; *see* Radcliff, John de.

1439. Manor, custody of a fourth part of, late of William Chauntrell; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Bothe, knights.

1442. Richard de; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de.

1442–3. Messuages and lands in; *see* Booth, William, clerk, license of alienation.

1459. Ringay parke in; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1477. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.

1481. Manor; *see* Chauntrell, Robert, livery.

1498. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, William, Kt., livery.

1502–3. Manor; *see* Chauntrell, William, livery.

1505–6. Manor; *see* Halton, manor.

1507. Manor, inspeximus of proceedings on a traverse of an inquisition touching; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of.

HALEN.

1468. Robert ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas-cum-Bodidris.

HALGH.

1445–6. Hugh de, manors of Eggerton and Wichehalgh; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1460. Hugh de, chaplain; *see* Egerton, Philip de.

HALKIN—HALKYN—HALKEYN.

1417, Nov. 8. Edward, of Chester, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (5).]

1448–9. Town; *see* Stanley.

HALL.

1417–18, March 17. Thomas del, of Kingsley, Ralph de Bostok, Kt., John de Kyngesley, of Nantwich, John de Manley, and William de Frodsham, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas, detained for certain reasons in the castle of Chester, should go to France on the King's service, there to stay until the King's return from those parts. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HALL—*cont.*

1427. John, of Whitchurch, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1435, April 28. William del, John de Huxley, William de Huxley, William de Holford, and William Lucas, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* that the said William Hall keep the peace towards John Gresley, Kt. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1472, Oct. 24. James, parson of the church of Northerden, general pardon to. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1477. James, rector of the church of Northerden; *see* Booth, George.

HALLEY.

1423. William, annuity to; *see* Katharine, Queen.

HALLIWELL—HALYWALL.

1448-9. Town; *see* Stanley.

HALSALL.

1418-19, Jan. 18. Henry de, archdeacon of Chester, and Robert Madorer, parson of the church of Crystelton, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 30*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1431, April 11. Gilbert de, and Ellen his wife, late wife of William de Brereton, Kt., make fine with the King for 20*l.* for marrying without license. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1444-5, Feb. 24. Elena, who was the wife of Gilbert de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

HALSTED—HALSTIDE—HALSTOYD.

1422. Robert, clerk; *see* Radcliff.

1452-3, Jan. 17. Robert, lease to, of all the lands and tenements which were of Guy of Provence, in Little-Salghall, for 26 years, for the first six at 20*s.*, and the remainder of the time, at 40*s.* yearly; sureties, Lawrence Billyngton and John Blumhull. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1466, Oct. 20. Robert, lease to, of the lands and tenements which were of Guy of Provence, in Parva-Salghale, for 12 years, at 4 marks yearly; sureties, William Horton and Thomas Doo. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

HALTON.

1415. Barony, lands and tenements in Cogshall, held of the King as of his manor of Halton; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

1428. Lord of, land held of; *see* Savage, John, Kt.

1430. Lord of, land in Nether-Peover, together with a moiety of a mill, held of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas le.

1432. Castle, John Savage, constable of; *see* Wheelock, Richard de.

1434. Manor, land in Over-Alderlegh, held as of; *see* Weever, Thomas, son of Edward de, Kt., livery.

1448. Auditors of the Duchy of Lancaster at; *see* Mainwaring, Hugh.

1452. John, pardon to, for acquiring, without license, the manor of Derfold, &c.; *see* Curson, John.

1458. Castle, warrant for the release of John, son of John Savage, out of. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1485. Honor, a wood called "Wodegh," in Bredbury, held as of; *see* Done, Elizabeth wife of John.

1497. Manor, messuages and land in, held as of; *see* Tildesley, John.

1505. Manor, commission of inquiry touching; *see* Brereton, John, Kt.

1505-6, Jan. 12. Manor, inspeximus of a commission directed to John Brereton, Kt., and others, of the 9th Oct., 21 Hen. 7.; inspeximus of the inquisition taken upon the said commission 16th Oct., 21 Hen. 7., finding that the Lord Henry, late Duke of Lancaster, then King, lord of the manor of Halton, was, in the 3rd year of the late King Edward, seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manors of Budestan, Kelsall, Dunham Mascy, Altryncham, and Hale, as parcel of the manor of Halton; that Dame Margaret, Countess of Richmond, mother of the King, then occupied the manor of Budestan, and had received the issues of the same from the 29th of July, 19 Hen. 7.; that Thomas, late Earl of Derby, had from Mich. 1 Edw. 4. to the said 29th of July received the profits of the said manor; that the manor of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HALTON—*cont.*

Budestan was of the yearly value of 48*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.*; that Geoffrey, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, then occupied the manor of Kelsall, and had taken the issues of the same from Mich. 19., Hen. 7., and that the manor was of the yearly value of 13*l.* 15*s.* 1¾*d.*; that Dame Margaret, Countess of Richmond, occupied a moiety of the manor of Hale, and had taken the profits thereof from the 29th July, 19 Hen. 7.; that the moiety was of the yearly value of 20*l.*; that William Chauntrell then occupied the other moiety of the manor of Hale, and had taken the profits thereof from the 10th March, 17 Hen. 7., and that it was of the yearly value of 20*l.*; that William Bothe, Kt., then occupied the manors of Donham-Mascy and Altryncham, and had taken the profits of the same from the 1st of July, 10 Hen. 7., that the said manors were of they early value of 60*l.*; that John Werberton, late of Arley, Kt., and lessee of the park and wood of Nothewode and Ashewode, in Whitley, cut timber in the same to the prejudice of the King. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

—— *See* under Dutton.

HAMELAK.

1400. *See* Roose, Maria, who was the wife of John de Roos, of Hamelak.

HAMNET.

1436, Aug. 21. Thomas, William Salghall, John Hayne, John Knysty, senior, and William Hugynson, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards William Vikers. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (7).]

1444, May 14. John, late bailiff of Budworth-in-le-Frith, Richard Walker, of Budworth, and Thomas Hanmet, of Overe, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 63*s.* 6½*d.* [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1445–6. John, of Budeworth; *see* Hondkynson, Thomas, commission.

HAMPTON—HANTON.

1420. Land in; *see* Malpas, David.

1436, April 27. John, armiger, appointment of, during pleasure, as constable of the Castle of Chester, vice Thomas Bolde, deceased. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1437, Dec. 6. John, constable of the castle of Chester, letters of appointment cancelled in favour of Thomas Stanley. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1437, Dec. 28. John, "armiger pro corpore nostro," grant to, for life, of an annuity of 20*l.*, to be received at the exchequer of Chester, notwithstanding the said John Hampton held for life, of the King's grant, 9*l.* yearly of the fee-farm of the manor of Kynefare, and 50*l.* of the fee-farm of the town of Coventry, and during pleasure, the office of waterbailly of Plymouth, and also by grant of Henry 4th the office of Ranger of Yverley-Chaspell and Asshewode, in the forest of Kynefare. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).] Cancelled by writ of Privy Seal.

1441–2. John; *see* Salisbury, William Bishop of, grant.

1442–3. Messuage and land in; *see* Brereton, Randal de, deed.

1444–5, Jan. 6. John, armiger, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 20*l.* on the death of David Cawardyn, who held the like annuity of a grant of the King's father. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1446, May 28. John, "armiger pro corpore nostro," grant to, for life, of an annuity of 20 marks, on the surrender by him of the foregoing grant. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (1).]

1460. Manor; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

1476. Land in; *see* Grosvenor.

HAMSON.

1472, May 8. Ralph, of Clutton, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

HAMSWAYTE.

1421, Sept. 12. Nicholas, Lech, alias Nicholas le Leche, protection to, on his going to France in the retinue of the King. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HANCOK.

1452. Robert ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope, town.
1454. Thomas, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1462. Robert ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1488. Elys ap Robert ap; a like appointment; *ibid.*

HANCOKSONE.

1417–18, March 12. John Thomlynsone, of Tushingham, writ "diem clausit extremum." [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (4).]
—— Writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands the said John died seized. [*Ibid.* (7).]
1418–19. John Tomlinson, custody of the lands, and wardship of William son and heir of; *see* Ball, Philip.
1427–8. John; *see* Eddesley, Thomas de.

HANDBRIDGE.

1415. "Hondbrugge," within the liberty of the city of Chester, tenements held in, of the heirs of Fulk de Orreby; *see* Holes, Thomas de.

HANDFORTH—HONFORD.

1414. John de, of Honford, Richard de Mascy of Honford, William de Honford, and Robert Stoke, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* to keep the peace towards Oliver de Staneley. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (11).]
1416. John de; *see* Savage, John, Kt., commission.
1416, Dec. 10. William de, of Honford, William de Eggerton, John le Bruyn, of Tarvyn, and Robert de Overton, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Nicholas son of William de Legh, of Bagulegh. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]
1416–17, Jan. 15. William de, of Honford, Hugh de Calvyley, John de Honford, Robert de Davenport, and Robert de Honford, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as sureties for the said William. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]
1417. William de; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, commission.
1417, Sept. 16. William de, grant to, of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements late of Hugh de Davenport until the coming of age of Thomas his son and heir. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).] Cancelled.
Sept. 18. ——, livery to, according to the above grant. [*Ibid.* (6).]
1417, Oct. 9. Oct. 11. William de, lease to, of the custody of 2 parts of 2 parts of a moiety of the manor of Becheston, late of Hugh de Davenport, who held in capite of James Lord de Audley, a minor in the King's custody, to hold the said 2 parts till the coming of age of Thomas son and heir of the said Hugh, at 4*l.* yearly; on the mainprise of John de Sydynton, of Sydynton, and Richard de Whitlegh, of Eulowe. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (9), (10).]
1418, Dec. 15. William de, John Savage, Kt., Robert de Radclif, and Peter de Wilberham, to the King, recognizance in 8*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (5).]
1418–19, Jan. 19. William de, Peter de Wilbram, and William Piper, of Honford, to the constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance in 20*l.* as surety for the said William Piper not escaping out of the castle. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]
1421, April 3. William de, William de Assheton, James Fyton, and Robert Smyth, to the King, recognizance for 10 marks, arrears of account of the same William. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (12).]
1423, Nov. 10. William de, John Savage, Kt., William Danyell, of Deresbury, John de Pole, of Hortynton, Thomas de Werburton, of Halton, William Venables, of Kynderton, John de Kyngesley, William del Holt, of Wymbaldesley, and John de Manley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as sureties for William de Honford. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]
1426–7, Jan. 21. John de, Kt., "about to depart for France," Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, Hugh de Calveley, William de Tatton, of Withynshagh, James Fyton, of Echeles, John Mason, of Stokport, Edmund de Mottreshed, and Hugh Kurbychley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John de Honford keep the peace towards Thomas Marshall. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]
1429. William de; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, writ "de etate probanda."
1430. John de, Kt.; *see* Fitton, Laurence, Kt., commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HANDFORFH—HONFORD—*cont.*

1430–1, Jan. 16. John de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., John de Caryngton, Kt., John de Wetenhall, of Nantwich, and Robert de Dokenfeld to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John de Honford keep the peace. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1432, June 14. William, armiger, Robert de Legh, armiger, Thomas de Davenport, Robert del Dounes, and Christopher de Davenport, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as sureties for the said William. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1435. William de; *see* Ashton, John de.

1435. William de, of Chorley; *see* Savage, John.

1435, Dec. 16. William son of William de, and Alice his wife, writ "ouster le main," setting forth inquisition finding that John Brid, of Chorleton, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Chorleton, in the hundred of Broxon, held of William son of William de Brereton, a minor, by knight's service, yearly value 8 marks; of five messuages, eighty acres of land, and one water-mill in Shokelache, held of Hugh de Cokesey, Kt., and Thomas de Swetenham, of Middlewich, in socage, at 16*d.* yearly, yearly value five marks; of 20 acres of land in Shokelache, held of the same Hugh de Cokesey, Kt., in socage, at 15*s.* yearly, yearly value of five shillings; of 40 acres of land in Horton, near Tilstan, held of the aforesaid William son of William, in socage, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; of one toft in Burwardesley held of James de Audeley, Kt., in socage, yearly value 3*s.* 4*d.*; and of six acres of land in Cudynton held of the aforesaid William son of William, in socage, yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; that the said John died on the Sunday next before the Feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul "last past"; that Katharine, Margaret, Agnes, and Alicia were daughters and heirs of the aforesaid John; that on the death of the said John the said Katharine was 26 years of age, and married to Richard de Clyve, the said Margaret of 22 years of age, and married to Robert ap Howell, the said Agnes of 20 years of age, and married to Humphrey del Hille, and the said Alice of 16 years of age, and married, after the death of her father, to William son of William de Honford. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1435–6. John de, Kt.; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436. John de, Kt.; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1439, Sept. 13. John de, Kt., Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, William de Honford, Roger de Legh, and Reginald de Legh, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John keep the peace. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1439–40, Jan. 12. John de, Kt., memorandum of his having found security for his appearance before the King's council at Westminster. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1440. John de, Kt.; *see* Legh, Thomas, commission.

1441, Nov. 5. John de, Kt., Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., William de Honford, and Robert Torkynton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John de Honford, and John, Thomas, and Robert his sons, keep the peace. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1441–2, Jan. 9. John de, Kt., John Maynwaryng, Kt., Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, Thomas Beston, and Richard Wynnynton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said John de Honford. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

1442. John de, Kt., collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1442. John de, Kt.; *see* Carrington, Nicholas, commission.

1443. William, senior, collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1444, April 22. John de, Kt., and Thomas de Beston, to William de Stanley, armiger, and Katharine who was the wife of John del Hope, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John and Thomas abide the award of William de Bulkyley, vice-justice of Chester, Richard Bolde, and Thomas de Stanley, of Chester, touching all disputes between them and the said Katharine and Ralph de Stanley. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (25).]

1444. John de, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1446. John, Kt.; *see* Bosley manor.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HANDFORTH—HONFORD—*cont.*

1473, Oct. 18. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (6).]

1478. Matilda wife of William, inquisition post mortem on the death of, set forth in a writ of livery; *see* Legh, Robert.

1479. John de, manor of Hogh, held of; *see* Massey, Ralph.

1497. William; *see* Subsidy.

1502. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

HANGFORD.

1431, May 25. Richard, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (14).]

1435. Thomas daughter and heir of Richard, Kt., lands in Wodecote held of: *see* Foulhurst, John son and heir of Thomas de.

1436–7. Richard de, Kt., messuage in Wodecote held of; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1437, Sept. 12. Elizabeth daughter and heir of Richard, Kt., writ "devenerunt" to inquire of what lands the said Elizabeth died seized, &c. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (6); 16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (9).]

1439, July 1. Richard, Kt., writ "melius inquirendum" on the petition of William Bourghchier and Thomasia his wife, daughter of the said Richard, setting forth that, by an inquisition post mortem, it was found that the said Richard died seized, in his demesne, as of fee, of a third of the manor of Newehall, and two salt-pits in Wich-Malbank, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and that Thomasia and Elizabeth daughters of the aforesaid Richard, then minors, were next heirs; whereas the said Richard held the third of the said manor of the Earl of Chester, by the law of England, after the death of Elizabeth his wife, by the service of a third of one knight's fee, and the said salt-pits by the service of a 30th part of one knight's fee, and not in his demesne, as of fee, as stated by the inquisition. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1439, July 16. Elizabeth, one of the heirs of Elizabeth late wife of Richard Hungeford, writ "devenerunt" on the death of. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1439, Aug. —. Writ of livery to William Bourghchier and Thomasia his wife, setting forth inquisition taken on the above writ, finding that the said Richard held the estates recited in the first inquisition by the law of England, as set forth by the above petition; that the same came into the King's hands on the death of the said Richard by reason of the minority of Elizabeth daughter of the said Richard; that the said third part of the manor of Newehall was of the yearly value of 100*s.*, and that of the aforesaid two salt-pits of 10*s.*; that the said Elizabeth the daughter died on the 13th of October in the 12th year of the then King, and that the aforesaid Thomasia was sister and heir of the same Elizabeth, and 17 years of age or more. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. 2 *d.* (5).]

HANKE—HANKY.

1421, Oct. 6. Richard, of Chester, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 10*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (7).]

1431–2. Richard "late" sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Fremon, John.

HANKEFORD.

1433. Richard, Thomasia and Elizabeth daughters of, custody of the inheritance of; *see* Kingsley, John de.

HANKELOW—HUNKYLOWE—HONKYLOWE.

1415, Dec. 14. Richard de, protection to, he being about to stay abroad in the King's service, in the retinue of Thomas Earl of Dorset, at "Harfluyt." [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (13).]

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1462–3, March 22. Richard, senior, Thomas de Pull, junior, Peter Mynshull, Roger Buren, and John Fyton, of Wistanston, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the said Richard. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1484. Richard de, and Margery his wife, inspeximus of a fine in which they are deforciants; *see* Blount, James.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HANLEY.

1413–14. Church, William de Croft, parson of; *see* Welshman.

1499. Messuages and land in; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., deed.

HANLOWE.

1438. John de, homage and services held by, in Nantwich; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

HANMER.

1417, July 23. David ap Jevan and Meredith ap Mad' ap Hona, commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in Gwely-Cuhelyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (21).]

1417. John, appointment of, as an assessor of a subsidy; *see* Maylor.

1427–8. Robert, Alice daughter of, and wife of Richard Dykkunsone; *see* Plumpton, John de.

Alice, wife of, and daughter of John Nicholsone; *ibid.*

1432. David ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1432–3, Feb. 28. Jor' ap David Gruff', John de Puleston, and Richard Cary, bailiff-itinerant in Maillors, commission of, by Queen Katharine, to arrest Philip ap Mad' ap Jevan, and Meredith ap Jollyn ap Mad' of Meillors, disturbers of the peace. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1440. John; *see* Strange, Richard le, of Knokyn, Kt.

1441, June 22. John, John ap Meredith, and Thomas Dommok, commission of, to arrest Jankyn ap David ap Mad', lloyt Mad' ap David ap Mad' lloit, Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jor', David ap Batto ap Mad' ap Gruff', and ll' ap Mad' ap Felip. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (7).]

1441, June 22. The like to Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Eggerton, and William de Holford. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1458–9. Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1463. John, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Bodidris.

1465–6, Feb. 1. John, armiger, and the bailiffs of Hope and Hopedale, commission to, for the arrest of John ap Dicus ap Dio, Richard Walton, John ap Thomas, Jevan ap Dicus ap Dio, John Gruff', Hugh Batto, John Milner, of Kynerton, Hugh ap Jankyn ap Jollyn, Richard Tegyn, Hugh Tegyn, Tona ap Gwyn ap Gron', Gruff' ap Gwyn ap Gron', Hoell Gogh' de Powis, Mad' ap Bynno ap dd', Eign' Wheth', of Hope, and Dicus ap Dio ap Mad' ap Eign'. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1472–4. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1475. John, of Halton, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1476. Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1476. John, of Bettesfeld, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1480, Nov. 1. Richard, appointment of, during pleasure, as bailiff-itinerant, in the lordship of Maillors', and collector of the rent called "Arienshire." [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1480–81. Messuages and lands in; *see* Puleston, Roger.

1481–2, Jan. 16. William, John Hanmere, of Bettesfeld, John ap Bady ap Hoell, and Philip ap Jankyn, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that Matthew Puleston faithfully exercise the office of bailiff-itinerant of Maillors'. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1482. Church, John Tud', vicar of; *see* Gogh', David.

1484, April 10. William, armiger, grant to, of the wardship and marriage of Roger, son and heir of Roger Puleston, armiger. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (3).]

—— Grant to, of the custody of the inheritance of the said Roger. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1485, Oct. 8. William, armiger, grant to, of the custody of the inheritance of Roger son of Roger Puleston, during his minority, together with the wardship and marriage of the said Roger. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (5).]

1488, Aug. 11. Richard, armiger, Richard Motun, Mad' ap Jevan ap Mad' due Gruff' ap Thona ap Pleth', and David ap Res Wyn, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard Hanmere keep the peace towards William Hanmere, armiger. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12 (5).]

1490, July 13. William, armiger, Ralph Delves, John Leche, senior, of Caurden, John Whitley, and Thomas Legh, of Legh, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said William Hanmere keep the peace towards Richard Hanmere. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HANMER—*cont.*

1494, Dec. 9. Edward, armiger, James Manley, armiger, Roger Puleston, armiger, John Hokenhull, senior, armiger, and John Whitley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Edward keep the peace towards Randal Brereton and Ralph Brereton his brother. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1500, April 28. Richard, and Thomas his son and heir, Richard Bruyn, of Tervyn, Robert Mascy, of Golborne, Thomas Bromley, of Norbury, junior, and Jankyn ap M'ed', to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard and Thomas Hanmere keep the peace towards Humphry and Jasper Kynaston. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

1503. Richard, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1503. John, of Bettesfeld, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1503. Edward, Kt., a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

HANNESONE.

1527–8. Hawisia daughter of Robert; *see* Plumpton, John de.

HANSHAGH.

1441. Edward, commission to inquire what possessions he held on the day he was outlawed; *see* Shirley, Reginald de.

HANSON; *see* HAYNSON.

HANTON; *see* HAMPTON.

HARDEMAN.

1466. William, lease of land in Hathirton forfeited by; *see* Venables, William, of Copenhale.

HARDEN.

1422, April 29. Thomas, of Chester, glover, to John Wilaston, parson of the Church of St. Mary on the Hill, recognizance for 20*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3. (6).]

HARDEY.

1508, May 2. Randal, William Davenport, of Broomhall, armiger, Thomas Venables, armiger, James Maynwaryng, armiger, and Charles Maynwaryng, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal Hardey keep the peace towards Thomas Vauderey. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 2 (4).]

HARE.

1418, May 17. Randal, of Hassale, protection to, whilst in France in the retinue of the King. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1439, June 16. William, of Kyngesley, John Sparke, John Adde, Henry Derlyng, Thomas Jankynson, John Hare, of Newton, and Ralph Hugynson, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1441. William, vendor of dead wood in the forest of "Mara"; *see* Wood, Robert.

1469, Aug. 1. Agnes, Thomas Wetenhall, of Cholmeston, and John Mascy, of Wrenbury, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the said Agnes. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1470, May 1. Agnes, John Goldeburn, and Thomas Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the said Agnes. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

HARECOURT.

1414. Thomas, junior, and Richard, exemplification of a fine in which they are plaintiffs; *see* Blount, James.

HARGRAVE—HAREGREVE.

1415. Hamlet of, a fifth part held of Roger de Holes; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

1425–6. Land in; *see* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger.

1428. Margaret who was the wife of William de Abberbury, died seized of 2 parts of; *see* Hulse, David son of John de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HARGRAVE—HAREGREVE—*cont.*

1431. Manor; *see* Twiford, Walter, license of alienation.

1432. ——, and Little Neston, manor; *see* Bradbourne, John, pardon to, for an alienation made by him, of the said manor, to Margaret wife of Walter Twyford.

1439. Manor, license of alienation; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger.

1443. Messuage and land in; *see* Bruen, James, livery.

1474–5. —— and Little Neston, manor; *see* Booth, Robert, license of alienation.

1501–2. Messuages and land in; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, livery.

1508. Messuage and land in; *see* Grosvenor, Richard, livery.

HAROLD—HARALD.

1417–18, Feb. 9. John son of Hugh, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said John died seized. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1418–19, June 22. Dulcia daughter of Hugh, writ of livery reciting the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John son of Hugh Harald, on the day he died, held not any lands or tenements, in capite, of the Earl of Chester or any other, in his demesne, nor in fee or service, but that William del Holt was seized in his demesne, as of fee-simple, of 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Chirchemunshull, and gave them by his charter to Richard Harald, otherwise called Hugh Harald, of Chirchemunshull, and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard for ever; that the said Richard and Alice had issue, viz., John Harald, and Dulcia and Beatrice his sisters; that the aforesaid John was outlawed during the life of his father, for the death of one William le Stryder; that after the said outlawry, and after the death of the said Alice, the said Richard granted the aforesaid messuage and 40 acres of land to "Dominus" Thomas Ruyle, chaplain, and "Dominus," Richard Kypper, chaplain, their heirs and assigns, for ever; that the said Thomas and Richard gave the same messuage and land to Dulcia, daughter of the aforesaid Richard Harald and Alice his wife, to hold to the said Dulcia and the heirs of her body, and, failing them, to Beatrice, her sister and the heirs of her body, and, them failing, to William del Holt and the heirs of his body, and, them failing, to Geoffrey del Holt and the heirs of his body, and, them failing, to the right heirs of Richard Harald father of the aforesaid John; that by virtue of the above-mentioned grant the aforesaid Dulcia was seized of the said messuage and lands; that the same were held of Petter de Dutton, Kt., in socage, as of his manor of Chirchemunshull, at a yearly rent of 4*s.*; that the aforesaid John died on Thursday next before the Feast of the Assumption of St. Mary "last past," to wit, in the 5th of Hen. 5th; that the aforesaid Dulcia and Beatrice were sisters, and next heirs of the said John; that the said Dulcia was of the age of forty years and more, and Beatrice of thirty or more, and unmarried, and that the King and the late Lord Edward, as Earls of Chester, had taken the profits of the same messuage and lands since the outlawry of the said John. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (9).]

1436. William, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1437–8. William, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

HARPER.

1415, Dec. 20. Thomas le, of Munshull, Thomas de Holes, Edmund de Holes, and Thomas de Alkumlowe, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas le Harper keep the peace towards Peter de Dutton, Kt. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (15).]

1461–2, Jan. 1. John, appointment of, during good behaviour, as auditor of South and North Wales, the counties of Chester and Flint, and also of the castle of St. Briovell and the lordship of the forest of Dene (Glouc.). [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1462. Thomas, commission for the arrest of; *see* Savage, John, junior.

1463, March 30. John, and John Luchynton, appointment of, for life, as auditors for N. Wales, Chester, and Flint, on the surrender, by the said John Harper, of a grant of the same office of the 1st of January 1461. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HARPER—*cont.*

1466. John, auditor of the counties of Chester and Flint, surrender of office by; *see* Luthyngton, John.

1471–2. Richard, late sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Chester city.

1481, Dec. 10. Henry, Nicholas Pensell, John Rathebourne, cornyfer, John Davidson, and David ap Jevan ap Pleth', to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Henry keep the peace towards Katharine who was the wife of Thomas Hurleton, junior. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1485–6, Feb. 10. John, "late" of Russhall (Staff.), gentleman, otherwise of the parish of St. Clement Danes without Temple Bar, general pardon to. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (1).]

1486. Richard; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of, commission.

1503. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

HARPESFORD.

1415. Manor of, and lands in; *see* Dutton Manley.

HARRE.

1488. Edward ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

HARRINGTON—HARYNGTON.

1423. William, Kt., annuity of 100*l.* granted to; *see* Katharine, Queen.

1440, Oct. 24. William, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1460. Thomas and James, warrant for their delivery out of the castle of Chester; *see* Neville, Thomas.

1479, Dec. 18. James, Thomas Occleston, Robert Rilons, Thomas Lambe, Hugh Donne, William Troutbek, armiger, Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., and James Maynwaryng, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 300 marks that the said James, Thomas, Robert, and Thomas keep the peace towards John Glayve. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10.]

HARRISONE—HENRYSONE.

1413. Huchon and John, land in Mobberly held for life by; *see* Radcliff, Aluered.

1419, Sept. 18. Robert, and Thomas Brerewood, of Weston, lease to, of the fishery at Frodsham called "Les Warthes" for 7 years, at 30*s.* yearly. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (8).]

1421, Nov. 24. David, of Chester, William de Staney, of Chester, and John son of Henry de Staney, to Robert Hope, of Chester, senior, recognizance for 20*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1425. Robert; *see* Hale, John de.

1427. John Robynson, commission for the arrest of; *see* Carrington, Nicholas de.

1432–3, Jan. 14. William, of Wich-Malbank, commanded not to leave the inner bailiwick of the castle of Chester. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1433. William; *see* Bostock, Adam de, commission.

1434. Hugh; *see* Radcliff, John de.

John; *ibid.*

1441, April 26. Roger, of Gytehouses, Reginald de Legh, and Reginald del Downes, to the King, recognizance for 10 marks that the said Roger hunt not in the forest of Macclesfield, or cut timber there. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1442. Hugh and John; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de.

1444. William, of Halum, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1457, May 21. Joan, "late" wife of Richard, charter of, quitclaiming to John Troutbek, armiger, all right to dower of land and tenements in Magna-Salghall, formerly of John Saynesbury her father. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1474, 1479–80. John, vicar of the church of Weverham; *see* Midhope, Richard.

1508. John, perpetual vicar of Weaverham; *see* Done, Thomas, senior, of Crouton—Birkenhead, John.

HARROP; *see* STANLEY.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HARRY.

1414, Dec. 20; 1414–15, Jan. 10. William Hykocsone, David son of Nicholas de Hulgreve, John de Buyrton, junior, Howell de Whyteney, and Edmund del Heth, of Buyrton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards William Plummoth, Abbot of Cumbermere. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

——, a like recognizance, in which Richard de Pull, of Horepull, appears in place of Howel de Whyteney. [*Ibid. m.* 3 (1).]

1415, July 20. William, David de Hulgreve, Reginald de Wyksted, Richard de Pull, of Horepull, and Hugh del Wode, of Nantwich, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards William Plumoth, Abbot of Cumbermere. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1415, Sept. 18. William, David son of Nicholas de Hulgreve, John del Wodehouse, of Munkescopenhale, and David le Seintpiere, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards William Plummoth, Abbot of Cumbermere. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (5).]

1415, Oct. 9. William, William le Brescy, Patrick de Larketon, and David son of David de Hulgreve, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said William Harry keep the peace towards William Plummoth, Abbot of Cumbermere. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (3).]

1415, Dec. 18. William, John de Buyrton, John son of Hugh de Legh, John son of John le Brescy, and William le Brescy, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Harry keep the peace toward William Plummoth, Abbot of Cumbermere. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (14).]

HARTFORD—HERTFORD.

1429. Land in; *see* Massey, William le, charter of, touching.

HARTHILL.

1445. Chapel; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1473. Chapel, advowson of; *see* Greville, John, Kt., livery.

1480. *See* Cokesey, Thomas.

HARWAR.

1495–6. John, clerk; *see* Massey, William, livery.

HASELHURST—HASILHURST.

1460. Roger, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas.

HASLINGTON—HASLYNTON.

1414–15, March 12. Thomas de, Richard le Rotour, John Laurence, and Henry de Waley, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the abbot and convent of Chester deliver up to the mayor, Thomas son of Robert le Chamberlein, should it be adjudged that the said mayor and sheriffs of Chester had arrest of transgressors, within the said abbey. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1419, June 24. Sibilla, who was the wife of Thomas de, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 40*s.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (10).] Cancelled.

1464–5. Thomas de; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

Manor of, and lands in; *see* Booth—Davenport—Kingsley—Lovel—Savage—Vernon.

HASSAL—HASSALL—HASELWALL.

1419, April 26. Richard de, John del Wodehous, John del Lee, del Lee, Randal de Merton, and John Blymhull, to the King, recognizance in 40 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Robert de Cholmundeley. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (7).]

1420, Dec. 18. Richard de, John de Kingesley, of Nantwich, John de Rooper, Randal de Swetenham, and John son of Randal de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Robert de Cholmundeley, of Buyrton. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1430. Richard de, collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Nantwich; *see* Rooper, John de.

1433, Oct. 5. Thomas de, vicar of the church of Sondebache, to William Troutebek, recognizance for 26*s.* 8*d.* [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1437–8, March 11. William de, John de Legh, of Legh, Roger de Motelowe, Hugh de Stretton, and Thomas Whitehed, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards John Hicchecokson. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HASSAL—HASSALL—HASELWALL—*cont.*

1442. Richard, of Hunkylowe, collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1448, May 21. William, Thomas del Holes, Richard de Honkylowe, Thomas Croket, and Stephen Dod, of Cholmondeley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Edmund de Wordhull. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1448, Oct. 8. William, John de Davenport, of Bromehale, Adam de Bostok, John Maistreson, and Richard de Wibbunbury, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Edmund Wordhull. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1473–4, Jan. 21. Hamo, appointment of, as one of the serjeants-at-law at Chester, during pleasure. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1476–7, March 18. Ralph, of Wich-Malbank, gentleman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1483, Aug. 26. Hamo, appointment of, as serjeant-at-law, in the county of Chester, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1486–7, March 24. Hamo, appointment of, as one of the serjeants-at-law, in the counties of Chester and Flint, from the first day of the King's reign, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1488, Sept. 30. Thomas, Thomas Huls, of Ayton, Thomas Bromley, Thomas Cherry, Thomas Johnson de Egge, and Henry . . . . . , to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Geoffrey Cayrus, clerk. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (7).]

1488. Hugh, of Honkilowe, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1488–9, Jan. 13. Hamo, George Holford, Kt., Hugh Donne, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, and John Glayve, of Legh, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hamo Hassall keep the peace towards Hugh Hassall. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (5).]

1489, April 28. Roger, John Legh, of Baguley, Kt., Thomas Bromley, of Norbury, Thomas Wodehouse, and Thomas Stele, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Roger keep the peace towards Roger Crokett. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (2).]

1490, April 20. Roger, Randal Shawe, John Glayve, of Legh, Richard Cotgreve, and Richard Paver, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Roger keep the peace towards Roger Croket. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1490, June 22. Ralph, John Leche, senior, of Caurden, Thomas Bromley, John son of the said John Leche, and Peter Crue, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1490, June 22. Hamo, Randal Cholmundeley, Thomas Frodesham, Thomas Dodd, of Tatenhall, and Roger Hassall, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hamo keep the peace towards Hugh Hassall and John Mascy. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1490. Hamo, steward of the town of Middlewich; *see* Chauntrell, Robert.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

? 1493–4, Feb. 4. Ran., commission for the arrest of the said Ran., who had entered the houses of William Stanley, Kt., Fulk Bolcher, Kt., Dominus Fitz-Waren, John Tochet, Kt., Lord Audeley, John Savage, Kt., Robert Fouleshurst, Kt., William Davenport, of Bromhall, armiger, Randal Maynwaryng, armiger, and Richard Leftwiche, and totally destroyed the same houses and carried off the timber. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1496. Hamo, commission to; *see* Chester city, Court of Histrionics.

1504. Ralph, of Hunkelowe, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

HATHERTON.

1435–6. Land in, held of Richard Corbet; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1438. Of the hundred of Nantwich; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1440. Land in, called "Dogcrofte," held of Richard Corbet; *see* Massey, Richard de, del Hogh.

1446. Lease of land in; *see* Venables, William, of Copenhale.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HATHERTON—*cont.*

1484. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Blount, James.

1508. Messuages and land in; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

HATTON.

1416, Dec. 11. John de, senior, of Chester, Peter de Dutton, Kt., John de Bromley, of Batynton, John de Manley, and Robert de Wynynton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John de Hatton keep the peace towards John le Walsshe, of Chester. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (7).]

1424, June 29. John son of Ralph de, Richard de Weston, of Chester, and Hugh Wodekoc, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as sureties for John Hawardyn, William his brother, Roger de Derby, John Trevor, Richard Birchore, Thomas Hamme, John Roper, Richard Dryhurst, John de Prenter, John de Hawardyn, Ralph de Budworth, Richard de Hawardyn, William de Dytton, and John Saye. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1427, April 16. John son of Ralph de, of Chester, and William Hawardyn, of Chester, senior, to John del Dedwode and John de Huxley, recognizance for 10 marks. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1428. Richard de, of Chester, kinsman and heir of Edmund son of John de Ewloe; *see* Walsh, William.

1431, Aug. 8. John de, of Chester, junior, to William Horton, recognizance for 20*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (9).]

1440–1, March 12. Peter de, of Hatton, near Deresbury, yeoman, pardon of outlawry, incurred at the suit of Geoffrey del Strete and Agnes his wife. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1441, April 1. Peter de, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., Randal Starky, William Henryson, of Halum, and Roger de Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1441–2. Manor; *see* Massey, Hamo le, of Podynton.
Lands in, late of Ralph le Vernon; *ibid.*

1476. Peter, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1477–8, Jan. 13. John, William Venables, William Stanley, George Holford, and Henry Vernon, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Geoffrey Mascy. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1479, Dec. 8. Thomas, of Norley, William Venables, of Kynderton, and Thomas Massy, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Thomas Hatton keep the peace towards the foresters of Mara and Mondrem. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1487, July 10. Thomas, of Norley, Randal Donne, and Thomas Starky, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Hatton keep the peace. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (2).]

HAUGHTON—HALGHTON.

1420–1. Land in, held of John de Sutton; *see* Malpas, David son of John del.

1432. John de, rector of the church of St. Peter, Chester; *see* Flint, John, of Chester.

1442, May 29. William de, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Hugh Godemon, Hugh de Stretton, and Robert Tumlynson, of Thornton, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Thomas de Tussyncham. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1459–60. Lands and tenements in; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de.

1463–4, March 21. William, junior, William Halghton, senior, and William Hassall, to Thomas Lord Stanley, recognizance for 60*s.* [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1473. Land in; *see* Greville, John, Kt., livery.

1480. Land in; *see* Cokesey, Thomas, livery.

1480–81. Messuages and lands in; *see* Puleston, Roger.

1508. Messuages and lands in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HAUTE.

1477, April 9. Richard, armiger, grant to, of the marriage of John son and heir of Philip Eggerton. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

See HAWT.

HAVELL.

1487. David ap s', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

HAWARDEN—HAWARDYN.

1414–15. Castle and manor, taken into the King's hands on the death of Elizabeth, who was the wife of William de Monte-Acuto; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1415. Castle, manor, and lordship, livery of; *see* Clarence, Thomas Duke of.

1416. William de, mayor of the city of Chester; *see* Overton, John de.

1416, Dec. 11. William de, mayor of the city of Chester, Peter de Dutton, Kt., John de Bromley, . . . and Robert de Wynynton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards John le Walsshe, of Chester. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (6).]

1417–18. John de, of Chester, alienation of lands in favour of; *see* Overton, Robert de.

1420, April 11. -and-Mohautesdale, writ to the escheator of the county of Chester to take into the King's hands the above lordships, the same having reverted to the King by the death of Thomas Duke of Clarence. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (7).]

1421, May 1. -and-Mohautesdale, appointment of John de Hawardyn, of Hawardyn, as receiver of the lordship. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (16).]

1421. -and-Mohautesdale, stewards of the lordships of; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1423. -and-Mohaudesforth, castle and lordship; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment to, of the said castle and lordship, in dower.

1424, July 1. John son of William de, John son of Ralph de Hatton, John Hope, of Chester, William de Hawardyn, of Chester, senior, Thomas de Gorstylowe, of Chester, John Launcelyn, of Chester, William de Stretton, of Chester, and William son of William de Hawardyn, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John son of William keep the peace. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

William son of William, and others, as above, a like recognizance for the good behaviour of the said William. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1424, July 1. Richard de Birchore, of Chester, and others (as above), a like recognizance for the said Richard. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1424, July 1. John Trevore, of Chester, and others (as above), a like recognizance for the said John. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1424, July 1. Richard Dryhurst and others (as above), a like recognizance for the said Richard. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1424, July 1. John Skynner and others (as above), a like recognizance for the said John. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1424, July 1. Ralph de Budworth and others, (as above), a like recognizance for the said Ralph. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1424, July 1. William de Dytton, of Chester, and others (as above), a like recognizance for the said William. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1424, July 1. Richard de Hawardyn and others (as above), a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (9).]

1424, July 1. Thomas Hamme and others (as above), a like recognizance for the said Thomas. [*Ibid. m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1424, July 1. John Roper and others (as above), a like recognizance for the said John. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1424, July 1. John Says and others (as above), a like recognizance for the said John. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1427, April 29. William de, of Chester, senior, John Mascy, of Preston, John de Dutton, and Richard de Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* as sureties for William son and heir of William del Hope. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1428. Manor and castle of; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1428. John; *ibid.*

1428. John de, of Chester; *see* Molineux, Richard, Kt.

William de, of Chester, junior; *ibid.*

1429. John; *see* Massey, William le, charter.

1430. John de; *see* Fitton, Laurence, Kt., commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HAWARDEN—HAWARDYN—*cont.*

1431, May 11. -and-Mohautesdale, appointment of William de Heley as receiver in, during pleasure. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1433, April 4. John de, of Chester, Thomas de Waley, of Chester, Hugh Wodecok, Edward Skynner, of Chester, and Robert Harryson, of Chester, to John del Dedwode and Richard Bolde, recognizance for 10*l.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1435. John de; *see* Macclesfield, John de, commission.

1435. -Lordship, manor of Codynton held as of; *see* Botiller, Philip son of Philip.

1435. John de, of Chester; *see* Mainwaring, Randal le.

1436, June 8. William de, of Chester, Roger del Bothe, Hugh Wodecok, of Chester, John Walshe, of Chester, and Roger de Derby, to Thomas de Pulford, clerk and approver of the mills of Dee and the piscary there, recognizance for 200*l.*, as surety for the said William, deputy to the said Thomas. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1436–7. -and-Mohaudesdale, castle, manor, and lordship, lease of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1437, May 18. John, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (15).]

1437. Lordship, appointment of auditors for; *see* Brown, John.

1437. Commission for raising a subsidy in; *see* Beauchamp, William.

1439, May 22. -and Mohawt and Mohawtesdale; *see* Troutbeck, John, appointment as steward.

1439–40. -and-Mohaudesdale, lordships and manors of, lease; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1440–1. -and-Mohaudesdale manor, charged with an annuity; *see* Lentall, Roland.

1441. -and Mohautesdale, grant of a subsidy in; *see* Pole, William de la.

1443. Lordship, grant of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1443. John de Mulynton, parson of; *see* Jevanson, John.

1445. Castle and manor; *see* Glegge, Thomas.

1451. Richard, sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Bruen, John le, of Brugge-north.

1452. Castle and manor, commission to inquire into certain matters touching the same; *see* Pole, Ralph.

1459. Thomas; *see* Dutton, Thomas, commission.

1459. Manor; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1459, April 5. Inspeximus, at the instance of Thomas son and heir of Thomas Stanley, Kt., of the record and process of a petition of Richard Hertcombe, touching his claim to the manor and castle. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10.]

1460. Castle and lordship, custody of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., Lord de Stanley.

1463–4, Feb. 18. Castle and manor, inspeximus and exemplification of a fine, 32 Hen. 6., between James Strangways, Kt., Robert Danby, John Nedeham, serjeant-at-law, and Richard Carlill, plts., and John Hertcombe, kinsman and heir of Richard Hertcombe, deft., by which the said John Hertcombe acknowledged the said manor and castle to be the right of the same John Nedeham. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1463–4, Feb. 18. Castle and lordship, inspeximus and exemplification of a fine, 33 Hen. 6., between Richard Earl of Salisbury and Alesia his wife, plts., and Thomas Stanley, Kt., James Strangways, Kt., Robert Danby, John Nedham, and Richard Carlill, dfts., by which the said Thomas, James, Robert, John, and Richard acknowledged the said manor and lordship to be the right of the said Alesia, and for this acknowledgment the said Alesia granted the said manor to Thomas Stanley, Kt., and the heirs male of his body. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1481, Sept. —. Katharine, injunction by John Bishop of Worcester, President of the Earls Council, to Piers Stanley "of the Flynt," to suffer the said Katharine daughter and heir of Jankyn Hawardyn, of Hawardyn, peaceably to occupy and enjoy all her possessions in the lordship of Hawardyn, and to appoint her own officers. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1481. Nicholas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

1482. Castle and lordship; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., Lord Stanley, livery.

1482, Sept. 10. John, appointment of, as a serjeant-at-law in the county of Chester. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HAWARDEN—HAWARDYN—*cont.*

1486. Thomas, deed in favour of; *see* Statham, John son and heir of Thomas.
1486. John; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of, commission.
1489. Nicholas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.
1489–90. John; *see* Flint county, commission.
1491, 1503. Nicholas ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.
1503. Manor, messuages, and land in Legh, near Berterton, held as of; *see* Dutton, Laurence.
1506. Nicholas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.
1507. Lordship, inspeximus of proceedings on a traverse of an inquisition touching; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of.

HAWKESTONE.

1428. George; *see* Wettenhall, John.

HAWKYS.

1431. Thomas, clerk; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

HAWT.

1474. Richard; *see* Chester and Flint, commission.

See HAUTE.

HAYDOK.

1425, Oct. 24. Thomas and Matthew, appointment of, as commissioners for levying crown debts in the hundred of Nantwich. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]
1428. Thomas; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas de, commission.
1476–7, Jan. 8. John, "late" of Sefton (Lanc.), gentleman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (10).]

HAYLIN.

1433, April 6. Gregory ap, Edden' ap Mad' ap Gruff' Duy, John Tegyn, Jevan Lloit ap Tud', and Gruff' Vaghan ap Hullyn, to Queen Katharine, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Gregory keep the peace towards Maurice le Yonge, Gruff' ap Jevan ap Meredith, and Hona ap Yollyn ap Heylyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]
——, counter-recognizance to the above. [(7).]
1433, Aug. 30. Hugh, of Blaken, John Seynesbury, John Haylyn, of Blaken, Howell de Blaken, and Edward de Blaken, to Isabella, who was wife of Fulk de Penbrigg, Kt., recognizance for 14*l.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (6).]

HAYNSONE.

1419, Sept. 9. Thomas, of Sondebache, John de Eddesley, Thomas de Swetenham, John Notemon, William de Eggerton, Roger Praers, and John Hykocsone, of Wystanston, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Thomas Haynsone keep the peace towards Richard Smyth, of Sondebach. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]

HEATH—HETH.

1418, Sept. 16. Robert del, of Tervyn, and John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 10*s.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (2).]
1440–1. William de, of Chester, draper; *see* Troutbeck, William, deed.
1497. John, of Hampton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

HEATON-NORRIS—HEYTON-NOREZ.

Land in; *see* Downes, Roger.

HEETON.

1481. Richard; *see* Chauntrell, Robert.

HEILD—HELDE.

1506. Manor; *see* Leicester, Thomas.

HEILYN—HEYLYN.

1416. Ith' ap Tud' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock.
1438. David Gogh' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1440–1. John Ken' ap, lease of a messuage and land late of; *see* Madock, Gruff' ap.
1441. Elys ap Rees ap, grant of lands of, in Flint; *see* Ken', Bell' ap David ap.
1446–7. David Vaghan ap David ap, lease of lands, late of; *see* Gruff', M'ed' ap Jevan ap.
Ken' ap David ap; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HEILYN—HEYLYN—*cont.*

1465. David Vaghan ap David ap, and Ken' ap David ap, land in Soughton acquired by, without license; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

See HAYLIN.

HELEGH—HELEY.

1413–14, Jan. 18. John de, lease to, by the King, of the manor and town of Ewloe, together with the sea coal mine there, saving to John de Euloe, farmer of the sea coal mine, and to John ap ll' Gogh, farmer of the mill called "Le Castell Mulne," their terms of old granted to them, they paying, however, their rents to the said John; for 10 years at four marks, and 20*l.* yearly to William Clifford, who had a grant of the said manor, town, and mine to that value, the said John to rebuild one mill there called "La Lady Mulne" at his own cost. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (11).]

1414, Sept. 11. John de, of Flint, to Roger Leche, Kt., recognizance for 80 marks. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1414–15. John de; *see* Kingsley, John de, commission.

1416, April 11. John de, of Flint, Ithel Trevor, of Chester, Conus ap Ken' ap Mad', and Alexander de Henbury, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1416, Dec. 10. John de, commission of, as sheriff of the county of Flint, and raglor of Englefeld. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1417, May 19. John de, late under-sheriff of the county of Flint, writ to, for livery of the office to William Leche, who had been appointed under-sheriff in the room of the said John. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1417, July 10. John de, John de Conewey, Gruff' Lloit ap M'ed', and John de Foxlowe, of Flint, to Nicholas Saxton, recognizance for 30*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]

1421, May 21. John de, writ to William Leche, late under-sheriff of the county of Flint, for livery of the office to the said John. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).]

1423–4, March 5. John de, of the town of Flint, Robert de Orell, Hugh de Rediche, James son of Robert de Legh, John Walsshe, of Chester, senior, John Hope, of Chester, Alexander de Henbury, of Chester, and Robert de Hale, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 87*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1431, May 11. William de, appointment of, as receiver of Hawardyn and Mohautesdale, during pleasure. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1432, Nov. 18. John de, John Walshe, senior, and William de Helegh, to William Troutebek, armiger, recognizance for 14*l.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1433–4, Jan. —. John de, commission to, to levy debts due to him as farmer of the town of Ewlowe, he being unable, from the non-payment of the said debts, to pay the rent due for the said farm. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1434, Nov. 17. John de, Gilbert de Salisbury, William Skynner, Gilbert del Wodde, John del Wode, del Flynt, and John Rychemond, and the commonalty of the town of Flint, lease to, of the said town for 10 years at 46*s.* 8*d.* [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (9).]

1437, March 26. John de, appointment of, as steward of the town of Flint, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1437. John de; *see* Flint town, lease.

HELIN'.

1474. Grono ap Hoell ap, lease of land late of; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

HELSBY—HELLESBY—HELLISBY.

1429. Manor; *see* Trafford, Edmund de, licence of alienation.

1457–8. Manor; *see* Trafford, John de, livery.

1480–1, Dec. 5. Richard, William Snede, Thomas Frodesham, Thomas Mulynton, and William Wryne, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance of, that the said Richard keep the peace towards Agnes wife of John Skelton. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (5).]

1488–9. Manor; *see* Trafford, Edmund, livery.

1497. Manor; *see* Beeston, Tocherus, livery.

HELYN.

1438–9. Elys ap Rees ap, lease of the lands which were of; *see* Hokes, John.

HELYON.

1416, Nov. 8. Robert, armiger, grant to, of an annuity for life of 10*l.*, to be received of the issues of the mills of Dee. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HENBURY—HENDBURY.

1417. Manor of, held of William Trussell, Kt., as of the manor of Tetton and Wermincham; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1417. Manor, traverse of an inquisition touching; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

1417. Grant of the custody of lands, &c. in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

1436. Alexander de; *see* Cottingham, John de, commission.

1441, Oct. 31. John, lease of one messuage with two houses standing thereon, and one cottage and thirty-two acres of land in Huyraduk Ughlan, in the commote of Rothelan, in the King's hands by the rebellion of Jevan ap Mered' ap ll' for 24 years. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1450, Die Jovis in festo corporis X'pi. John son of John son of Henry, deed of, quitclaiming in favour of John Mascy, his heirs and assigns, all claim to 24 messuages, 2 mills, 500 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 10 acres of wood in Huyraduk, Ughlan, and Isglan, which the said John son of John, on Friday next after the close of Easter 1450, acknowledged to be the right of John Mascy, as those which the Thomas de Atherton and Matilda his wife held for the term of life of the said Matilda of the inheritance of the said John son of John, with remainder to the said John. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (1), (2).]

1485, Nov. 30. Robert, gentleman, grant to, of the office of clerk, keeper and occupier of the mills of Dee, "Molendinorum granaticorum et brasii de Dee," for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1488, April 15. Robert, clerk of the mills of the Dee, warrant to William Stanley, Kt., master forester of the forest of Mara and Mondrem, and Thomas Manley, Kt., and Hugh Donne, his deputies, for the delivery of timber to the said Robert for the repair of the mills. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (5).]

1488–9. Robert; *see* Dee, mills of.

1509. Robert, clerk of the mills of the Dee; *see* Poole, William.

HENDRECAYRUS—HENDRESCAYRES.

1440. Lease of land in; *see* Jevan, ap Gruff' ap Jevan.

1444. Lease of land in; *see* David, Leuky.

1444–5. Lease of land in; *see* Lloit, ll' ap Gruff' ap Jevan.

1451. Lease of land; *see* Duy, Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan.

1461. Lease of messuages and land in; *see* Ken', Robert ap Bleth' ap.

1461. Messuages and land in, lease of; *see* Jollyn, Ith' ap Jollo ap Jevan ap.

1465. Lease of land in; *see* Llewellin, Jolla ap Robyn ap.

1474. Lease of messuages and land in; *see* Plethin, David ap Jollyn ap.

1501, Aug. 1. Lease to Hoell ap Day, clerk, of all the lands and tenements of our escheatry, in the town of Hendrescayrus for 10 years from Mich. last, at 10*s.* 7*d.* yearly of old rent and 9*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, William Werberton and David ap Ithell. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1503. Lease of land in; *see* Plethin, Res ap Edward ap Jevan ap.

HENDREKELSTON.

1503. Lease of land in; *see* Jevan, Res ap David ap.

HENHULL—HENULL.

1421. Livery of lands in; *see* Vernon, James.

1424. Licence to alienate knights' fees in; *see* Vernon, James.

1429–30. Land, &c. in; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1429–30. Richard de; *see* Savage, John.

1436–7. Land in; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.
Richard de; *ibid.*

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1462. Messuage and land in, held of the heirs of Richard Henull; *see* Foulhurst, Robert de, Kt., livery.

HENRY—HENR'.

1477. Edward ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

1480. Edward ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1504. William ap John ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1506, 1508. Edward ap, a like appointment; *see* Baghegre.

HENRYSON; *see* HARRISONE.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HENSHAW—HENSHAGH.

1421, Sept. 28. Thomas de, William de Assheton, of Ponynton, Stephen Blagg, Hugh Philip, of Macclesfield, and John de Hurdesfeld, senior, to William Kynwolmersh, keeper of the hospital of St. Anthony, London, recognizance for 32 marks. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (4).]

1423, Oct. 1. Thomas, of Morley, Henry Jonessone, of Pevere, and Thomas de Snellestone, of Pevere, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, in the name of Adam de Olton, preceptor of St. Anthony, London, recognizance for 8 marks. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1426, Dec. 10. Thomas, Thomas de Swetenham, of Swetenham, Randal de Rouley, senior, William del Grene, of Henbury Pexhull, John de Torkynton, of Torkynton, and Henry Jonessone, of Werford, to Adam de Olton, preceptor of the Hospital of St. Anthony, London, recognizance for 100 marks for the farm of the profits of the hospital, within the Archdeaconry of Chester. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1442. Thomas de, commission for the arrest of; *see* Booth, Robert del, Kt.

1443. Hugh de; *see* Shrigley, Reginald de.

1460. Hugh, of Sydington, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1460. John, of Gawseworth, pardon to; *ibid.*

HEPPLES.

1489. Lands, &c. in the town of Torpynton; *see* Legh, Philip, del Bothes, livery.

HERFORD.

1438. John; *see* Whitmore, John de.

1445. John, messuage held by, in the city of Chester; *see* Whitmore, William son of William, livery.

1449, June 10. John, of Chester, Adam Raynford, Richard ap Ith', Wever, Roger Wermyncham, and Henry Faukener, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks as surety for the said John Herford. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1450–1, Jan. 12. John, Thomas Stanley, of Chester, Adam Raynford, James Hurleton, and John Loker, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the said John Herford. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1451, Dec. 10. John, Whilliam Whitmore, and John Dedwode, to the King, a like recognizance. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1453–4, Jan. 8. John, Thomas de Pull, and William Whitmore, to the King, a like recognizance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1454, April 20. John, William Whitmor, and Adam Bostok, to the King, a like recognizance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1454, Dec. 17. John, Thomas Glegge, Philip Aldresay, and William de Overton, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1455, April 15. John, William Whitmor, and John Crewe, of Chester, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1455, Aug. 12. John, Robert Rogerson, Adam Lokker, and John Cruwe, conifer, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

1456, April 7. John, of Chester, Oliver del Hope, James Hope, of Chester, and Richard Taillior, to the King, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1456, Dec. 13. John, William Whitmore, and Thomas Glegge, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1457, April 26. John, Alexander Wryne, and Adam Lokker, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

HERLETON.

1441, Sept. 4. Henry, ratification of his appointment as clerk to the justice of Chester and N. Wales. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 *d.* (2).]

1441–2, Jan. 20. Henry, letters patent ratifying the appointment by William de la Pole Earl of Suffolk, justice of Chester, of the said Henry as his clerk, for life, in consideration of his having served in the retinue of the said Earl in the King's wars in France, without fee or reward, the said Henry to hold the office, together with the custody of the rolls and the chamber and lower exchequer within the shirehalle at Chester, and the tower called "Mayshams Tour" within the castle of Chester, of old appointed for the custody of the said rolls. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HERT.

1448, May 24. Thomas, commission of Richard de Bulkyley, for the arrest of. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

HERTCOMBE.

1428. Richard, armiger; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt., commission to inquire, touching certain statements contained in a petition of the said Richard.

1463–4. John, kinsman and heir of Richard; *see* Hawarden castle and manor, exemplification of a fine touching.

HERVY.

1417, July 23. John, and Hugh Jacsone, of Shotton, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Ewloe. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (17).]

1434, 1443. 1464. William, a like appointment; *see* Ewloe.

1465. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1477. William, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1480. Jankyn, a like appointment; *ibid.*

HESKETH.

1436–7, March 1. Edward de, Ralph Grosvenor, Thomas Venables, John Sonde, and Richard Fissher, of Chirchonheth, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edward keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1437. John, Henry, Richard, and Thomas de, and John Robynson Harryson, commission for the arrest of; *see* Carrington, Nicholas de.

1437, May 28. Edward de, Thomas Venables, Ralph Grosvenor, Richard de Dutton, parson of the church of Eccleston, and John de Eggerton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edward keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (6).]

1437, Aug. 6. Edward de, John Mascy, of Grafton, John Parker, of Copenhale, Robert de Snelleston, and Richard de Clyve, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (3).]

1447, Dec. 12. Roger, John Savage son of John Savage, Kt., and Thomas de Caryngton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards John Walton. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1491, Oct. 18. Richard, John Ardern, of Tymperley, John Heth, Richard Overton, and Henry Aldresey, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Hesketh keep the peace towards William Jankynson. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1505. Richard; *see* Brereton, John, Kt., commission.

1508. Richard; *see* Dudley, Edmund, exemplification of a fine.

HESSAM.

1472. Thomas; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of.

HESWALL—HASSELWALLE.

Manor; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

HETHESTON.

1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

HETHULL.

1489, June 16. William, Randal Sparowe, John Dodd, del Egge, James Lightfote, and Thomas Gerrarde, of Crewodd, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Richard Barkeley. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 *d.* (5).]

1490, Oct. 5. William, Randal Sparrowe, Richard Holynhede, glover, Nicholas Neuhouse, and Thomas Tatton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Richard Barkeley. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (2).]

HEUWDOGHTER.

1466. Beatrice, lease of land in Wightreston, late of; *see* Venables, William, of Copenhale.

HEWELL.

1490. Thomas ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Altmelydyn.

HEWET.

1445–6. Alan; *see* Hondkynson, Thomas, commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HEWODE.

1429–30. Roger; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

HEWSTER—HEUSTER.

1417, July 23. Richard, and Reginald de Kylford, commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in the town of Hope. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (26).]

1432. William le; *see* Holt, James.

1432. William le; *see* Flint, John, of Chester.

1444–5. Nicholas; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred, commission to levy crown debts.

1477, April 12. -alias Johnson, Matthew, letters remitting to the said Matthew and his heirs, in consideration of a fine of 20*s.*, the annual rent of 4*d.* in which the said Matthew was bound to the Earl of Chester on account of the advowries of Chester. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1477. Robert; *see* Davenport, Ralph.

1500, July 24. John, lease to, of the chantry of St. John, in the town of Ruthelonde, from Mich. last past for twenty years, at 21*s.* 4*d.* yearly; surety, James son of Hugh Hurlton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

HEXTALL.

1454, 1452. William; *see* Bromley, John; Needham, John.

HEY.

1432, Dec. 22. John del, of Chester, and Henry del Hey, parson of the church of St. Peter, Chester, to Robert del Mere and Richard Donne, of Crouton, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John and Henry abide the award of William Chauntrell and William Troutbek, touching all disputes between them and Robert del Mere, Richard Donne, Thomas Donne, Robert de Hulton, Thomas Arnefeld, Robert Newehall, Richard de Borowes, Hugh le Vernon, and Roger Tomlynsone. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (9).]

1436. Le, in Kyngesley, premises in; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.

1478. William del, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

HEYTON; *see* HEATON.

HIC—HIK—HIKE.

1418. David ap Ken' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

1435, 1442. Ith' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1459. Grono' ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1467. Ith' ap Cona ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1470. Grono' ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1472, Oct. 18. Ith' ap Cono ap, John ap Jevan Bellyn, Ith' ap dd' ap Jor' Vaghan, Tud' ap Bleth' ap Ken' Goz, and Ith' ap Jankyn ap dd' ap Hoell, to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 7*l.* 10*s.* [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1487. Ith' ap Cono ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.

1502. John ap Ithell ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1508. Morris ap Ithell ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

HICCOCK—HYCOK.

1452. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1464. Richard, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

HICCOKSON—HIKOCSON—HICHECOKSON—HYCOKSON.

1424. Henry and John; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas, livery.

1427. John, bailiff of the hundred of Nantwich; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1437, Sept. 12. John, of Beston, John de Cholley, William de Hanley, Richard de Cholley, William de Cholley, Roger de Wardeley, and William Lucas, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John Hichecokson keep the peace towards William Haselwall. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

HICSONE.

1417, Sept. 29. William, of Tilston, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 23*s.* 4*d.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (12).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HICSONE—*cont.*

1418, Nov. 3. John, of Hole, William Hulme, of Chester, henster, John Walay, of Hole, William Taillor, of Troghford, William Thumlynsone, of Troghford, and Roger Haywood, of Hole, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said John Hicsone keep the peace towards Thomas Bars. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1433, May 9. Richard, of Hole, Richard Hellesby, of Elton, John Reves, of Troghford, and Edmund del More, of Downham, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that Margery, wife of John Pensell, keep the peace towards John Hawes and Alice his wife. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (7).]

1433. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1476. John, a like appointment; *see* Northwich hundred.

1490, June 22. William, of Stone Dunham, Thomas Pole, Kt., Hugh Starky, of Olton, John Bunbury, and Thomas Hogh, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Grymysdiche. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

HIELLYN.

1474. David Vaghan ap dd' ap; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.

HIGYNSON.

1475, Dec. 12. Richard, Peter Dutton, John Tabley, Thomas Manley, Kt., and Richard Huxley, of Clotton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Hygynson keep the peace towards Richard Alen. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

HIKMON.

1436. Thomas, land in Old Waverton and Stanthorne held of the heirs of; *see* Venables, Hugh, son of Hugh le, livery.

HILDICHE.

1433. John; *see* Davenport, Robert.

1443–4. John; *see* Mainwaring, Randal.

HILL.

1435. Humphry del; *see* Handforth, William son of William, writ "ouster le main."

1457. Richard, of Kenworthay; *see* Carrington, Hamo de.

1464–5, Jan. 8. -alias Howester, William, Peter Munshull, armiger, David Ferror, Ralph Marshall, John Spenser, and Richard Raynford, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William Hill keep the peace towards Richard de London. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1465. William le; *see* Venables, William, of Copenhale.

1468, April 26. John, George Assheton, Peter Dutton, Philip Filkyn, and Thomas Kendall, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John Spencer, of Chester, draper. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1479, Dec. 8. William, Richard Hunkelowe, Ralph Eton, Thomas Croket, and John Colstonsoke, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Hill keep the peace towards Thomas Davenport. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1482, Oct. 11. John, of Tewkisbury, Thomas Brereton, armiger, Richard Cholmondeley, junior, John Brereton, and Robert Harecot, to Edward, Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John Hill keep the peace towards William Haywarde, of Eggerton. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (1).]

1507. Thomas, John, and Jankyn, recognizance not to carry corn out of the county of Chester; *see* Pemberton, Thomas.

HILLA.

1479. Day ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1504. Ithell ap Hoell ap dd', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild.

HILLO.

1490. Elys ap Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

HILTON.

1468. Henry, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1487. Robert, chaplain; *see* Conway, John son of John.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HILYN.

1458–9, 1467. Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild.

HINKELEY.

1432–3, March 9. John de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1433. John, Cecilia, Alesia, Margery, Katharine, and John son of John de; *see* Davenport, Robert de.

1484. John, exemplification of a fine in which he is plaintiff; *see* Blount, James.

HISTRIONICS.

1433. Advowry of; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1477. Court; *see* Werburgh, St., Richard, abbot of, commission to hold the said Court in the city of Chester (*hac vice*).

1480, June 20. Court, commission of John Massey, senior, armiger, Peter Dutton, senior, of Hatton, armiger, Thomas Pole, senior, armiger, and John Sotheworth, armiger, to hold a Court of Histrionics in the city of Chester, to be held (*hac vice*), the said Court being in the hands of the Earl of Chester, by the minority of Laurence son and heir of Roger Dutton Lord of Dutton. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (4).]

1480. Court of; *see* Chester.

HOCHEKYN.

1436. Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope.

1438. John ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1442. Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1444. John ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1477. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

HOCHEKYNSON.

1436. John, late of Rydley, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1437–8. John, of Rydley, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

1435, 1440. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

HOCHYN.

1472. Con' ap Dec' ap, a like appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

HOCKENHULL—HOKENHULL.

1414. Roger de, manor of Huxley held of; *see* Bostock, Ralph de.

1416. Randal de, vicar of Frodsham; *see* Frodsham.

1419, June 10. Richard de, William de Stanley, Kt., senior, and John de Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Brounwynd. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (8).]

1429. Randal de, vicar of the church of Frodsham; *see* Manley, John de.

1432–3, Jan. 16. Richard, and John White, to Robert Maderer, parson of the church of Cristelton, recognizance for 10*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards the said Robert. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (9).]

1437, April 9. Richard de, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Robert de Moldeworth, John de Huxley, and John Mascy, of Preston, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Hamo Mascy, of Podynton, and Thomas, Henry, John, William, Richard, Hugh, and Hamo, his sons. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1437, Aug. 6. Richard de, Richard de Bunbury, John Mascy, of Preston, Matthew de Tabley, and Richard de Clyve, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (5).]

1437, Oct. 1. Richard de, John son of Hugh de Dutton, Richard de Clyve, and John Mascy, of Preston, to the King, a like recognizance. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1438–9, March 10. Richard, Thomas Venables, of Chester, Richard del Clyve, and Thomas de Croxton, to the King, a like recognizance. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (10).]

1439, Aug. 15. Richard de, Richard Clyff, Richard Moreton, William Huxley, of Chester, and Robert Hokenhull, of Chester, to the King, a like recognizance. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOCKENHULL—HOKENHULL—*cont.*

1439, Sept. 1. Richard de, William de Stanley, Richard de Moreton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, and William de Huxley, to the King, a like recognizance. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1440, April 5. Richard de, John de Fildesley, Richard del Clyve, Robert del Legh, of Adlyngton, and Richard de Bunbury, to the King, a like recognizance. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1460, July 22. William, John Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Clyve, William son of Thomas Venables, and Roger Barton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Hokenhull keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 13 (3).]

1461, May 26. William, John Dutton, of Hatton, John Goldburn, John de Hokenhull, and Peter de Dutton, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1463. John de; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1463, Aug. 2. William, William Venables, of Kynderton, Roger Donne, John Mascy, of Sale, and Randal de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William Hokenhull keep the peace towards Robert Smyth, of Duddon. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

1463, Dec. 20. William, Roger Donne, John de Hokenhull, John Mascy, of Sale, and Randal Wetenhale, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1464, April 10. William, John Hokenhull, Roger Donne, John Mascy, of Sale, and Randal Wetenhale, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1464. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall, hundred of.

1464, Dec. 18. William, John Hokenhull, Roger Wetenhale, Henry Huls, and Thomas Stele, of Kelsale, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William Hokenhull keep the peace towards Robert Smyth, of Duddon. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

1465, April 23. William, Humphrey de Swynarton, John Mascy, of Sale, Thomas de Stele, and Randal de Wetenhale, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1465, Dec. 10. William, Roger Wetenhull, James del Hope, Richard Larketon, and John Tussyncham, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1466, Dec. 9. William, John Hokenhull, armiger, Richard de Larketon, Thomas de Frodesham, and John Mascy, of Sale, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1467, April 7. William, Richard Larketon, Randal Wetenhall, John Bunbury, armiger, and John Mascy, of Sale, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

1467, April 7. William, Richard Larketon, Randal Wetenhall, John Bunbury, armiger, and John Mascy, of Sale, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

1467, Dec. 15. William, John Donne, Kt., William son of Thomas Venables, Philip Filkyn, and William Bostok, of Assheton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Hokenhull keep the peace towards Hugh Stretton. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1468, Oct. 4. William, John Donne, Kt., Randal Wetenhall, Hugh Harrison, of Catnall, and Richard de Tussyncham, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1469, Dec. 12. William, John Stanley, armiger, John Hokenhull, Philip Filkyn, and Henry Huls, to the King, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (6).]

1481. John; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission to arrest outlaws.

1485, June 20. John, writ of seisin of one messuage, thirty acres of land, three acres of meadow in Huxley, which Robert Huxley, outlawed for felony, held of the said John. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 *d.* (3)]

1485. Messuages and land in, custody of; *see* Clive, Richard.

1487. John, senior, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOCKENHULL—HOKENHULL—*cont.*

1489, April 7. John, senior, John Hokenhull, junior, James son and heir of Thomas Manley, Kt., John Aldresey, Thomas Frodesham, and Philip Aldresey, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John and John keep the peace towards Richard Bruyn, of Tervyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 (2).]

1492. Richard, safe custody of, in the castle of Chester; *see* Crampton, Hugh.

1492, May 15. Richard, of Chester, John Savage, senior, Kt., John Hokenhull, senior, Randal Sparrowe, mayor of the city of Chester, Edmund Faryngton and Richard Hokenhull, sheriffs of the same city, William Snede, Roger Hurleton, Henry Porte, Hugh Hurleton, George Bulkeley, Robert Waley, Nicholas Loker, Matthew Johnson, Henry Frauncess, Richard Wryght, Thomas Bunbury, Robert Barrowe, John Cliff, Richard Wirehall, and John Runcorn, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks as sureties for the said Richard Hokenhull not escaping out of the castle of Chester. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1492, July 11. Richard, of Chester, James Manley, Richard Clyve, Hugh Hurleton, of Chester, Randal Spurstowe, John Hokenhull, junior, Ralph Davenport, of Chester, and Roger Hurleton, to Henry Glegge, constable of the castle of Chester, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (3).]

1492, Aug. 8. Richard, of Chester, serjeant, Hugh Hurleton, James Manley, Roger Hurleton, Ralph Davenport, John Hokenhull, senior, and Henry Aldresey, to Henry Glegge, constable of the castle of Chester, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (5).]

1497, Dec. 23. Henry, and William Roysby, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1497–8. John, junior; *see* Molineux, William.

1503. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1503. Richard; *see* Hurleton, Hugh.

1504. Randal, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1507, Nov. 8. Henry, recognizance of, not to transport corn out of the county of Chester. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]

HODERSALE.

1418–19. Master Robert de, pardon; *see* Langley, Thomas de.

HOEL'.

1434. Bady ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1443. Tud' ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1443. Hoell' ap Eden ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1444. Tud' ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1449. Gruff' ap Edden ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1449. Conus ap Jolli ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1451, Oct. 12. Jankyn ap dd' ap, lease of eight acres of land in Relofnot, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Jor' ap Bleth'; of a moiety of one acre of land in Brymford, escheat by a purchase thereof by Jor' ap Ken' ap Jor' without license; of 4 acres of land in the same town, escheat, by the forfeiture of Bleth' ap Ken' ap Jor'; of one toft and two acres of land in the same town, escheat by the forfeiture of David ap Ken' ap Jor'; and of four acres of land in Skyveok escheat by the rebellion of Jor' ap Jevan Gor'; for 24 years, rendering yearly 19½*d.* of old extent and 3*d.* of increase; sureties, Tud' Walker, and John Glover. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1454. Thomas, and Ove Ken' ap Benet ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1457. Jankyn ap David ap; *see* Day, Rees Wynne ap.

1457. Jankyn ap David ap; *see* Meredith Conus ap.

1457–8, March 11. Edward ap, David ap Ithel, and Edward ap Ith', to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Edward. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1458–9. David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOEL'—*cont.*

1461. David ap; *see* Vainol.
1461. David ap; *see* Jollyn Ith' ap Jollo ap Jevan ap.
1464. Tud' ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock, ringild of.
1465. Gruff' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1465. Jankyn ap David ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1465. Lleug' Vergh ap, outlaw, lease of land late of; *see* Kevenduy.
1465. Tud' ap David ap; *see* Llewellin, Jolla ap Robyn ap.
1465. Gruff' ap David ap; *see* Ithel, Henry ap Ken' ap.
1467. Tud' ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild.
1467, 1470. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock town.
1473, June 12. Eden ap, John Runcorn, Henry Ellom, Richard Smyth, and Roger Horton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Eden keep the peace towards Res ap Day. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]
1474. Gruff' ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild.
1474. Tud' ap David ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1474. Gruff' ap dd' ap; *see* Plethin, David ap Jollyn ap.
1476. John ap Gruff' ap Eden ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas.
1476. David ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1476. Ith' ap Jankyn ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.
1478. Rolant ap, a like appointment; *see* Baghegre.
1479. Madoc ap Eign, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.
1480. Grono ap Gruff' ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.
1480–1, Feb. 21. John ap, "late" bailiff-itinerant in Maillors', writ to the sheriff of Flint, to take all the possessions of which the said John died seized, and to cause the same to be extended, the said John having died indebted to the Earl. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]
1489. Ith' ap Dico ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.
1495. Richard ap, chaplain; *see* Conway, Peter.
1501. Richard ap; *see* Morton.
1503. Thomas ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.
1503. David ap Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.
1504. David, held land in Shokelache-Ovyott; *see* Wilbraham, William.
1504. Jankyn ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.
1508. Dd' ap Gr' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock.

HOGH; *see* HOUGH.

HOGKRODE.

1460. John, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

HOKEBRUGGE.

1431, May 17. Commission of John Alsacher, to receive the toll at "passagium," during pleasure. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

HOKERLEY.

1459. In the forest of Macclesfield, land in; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

HOKES.

1413–14, Jan. 8. John, lease to, by the King, of the pleas and perquisites of the court of the town of Flint, together with the tolls of fairs and markets for 6 years; at 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly, on the mainprise of John and Robert Hope, of Chester. [14 *Hen.* 4 & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (9).]
1413–14, Jan. 26. David, of Flint, protection to, on his going on the King's service in the retinue of John William, master of the King's ship called "La Rodecogg, of Chester," into foreign parts. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]
1416–17, Jan. 19. John, to the chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (10).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOKES—*cont.*

1417, May 18. John, appointment of, as escheator of the county of Flint, and collector of the rents of the escheatry of Englefield, during pleasure. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (8).]

——, writ to William Leche, late escheator, for livery of the offices to the said John. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1417. John, licence to, to purchase the town of Lepprok, of Ith' ap Howell ap Tud'. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (4).] *Record imperfect.*

1417–18, March 4. John, lease to, of the town of Moston, with the pleas and perquisites of the court, &c. for 4 years, at 20 marks yearly. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (6).]

1421. Isabel daughter of John; *see* Massey, Hamo, marriage of the said Isabel with the son of the said Hamo.

1421, June 6. John, lease to, of the town of Vaynol; for 5 years, at 100*s.* yearly. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (8).]

1422, March 28. John, lease to, of the mill of Relevenot; for 16 years, at 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1428. Isabel, daughter of John; *see* Massey, Hamo le, recognizance touching the marriage of the said Isabel with Thomas son and heir of the said Hamo.

1432, Aug. 22. Ralph, lease to, by Queen Katharine, of 1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Skeyvok, in the Queen's hands by reason of an acquisition thereof by David Vaghan ap David Lloit without license; also of 3 acres of land in Vaynoll in the Queen's hands by the forfeiture of Ken' Husbond; for 10 years, at 24*d.* yearly, on the mainprise of John Hokes and Thomas Spicer. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1437. John; *see* Flint town, lease.

1437. John; *see* Vainol.

1437. John; *see* Beauchamp, William, commission.

1438–9, Jan. 15. John, appointment of, as steward of the town of Flint, during pleasure. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

1438–9, March 3. John, lease to, of the lands which were of Elys ap Rees ap Heylyn, in the county of Flint, in the King's hands by reason of an alienation of the same, without license, to David ap Ken' ap Jevan for 10 years, at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly; surety, William Smyth, del Flynt. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1440. John; *see* Jor', Howell ap Jevan ap.

1440. John; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1441, Aug. 4. Richard, Bell' ap David ap Ken', Jevan ap David ap Ken', Edward Vaghan ap Grono ap Mad', clerk, deputy sheriff of Flint, and David Pennant, coroner of Englefield, commission of, for the arrest of Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, Jolla ap Cona ap Edden', ll' ap Jankyn ap Mad', Mundy ap Eign' Person, Jankyn Predith alias Jankyn ap Jollyn, David ap Howell ap Jevan Wheith, Jankyn ap Grono Wheith, and Nicholas Banner. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (1).]

1442, July 27. Richard, commission of, to arrest Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, Jolla ap Cona ap David ap Edden, Ll' ap Jankyn ap Mad', Mundy ap Eign' Person, David ap Howell ap Jevan Wheith, Jankyn ap Gron' Wheith. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1446, Oct. 5. Thomas, Hoell ap Jevan ap Jor', ringilder of Whitford, and Grono ap Gruff', ringild of Cayres, commission of, to levy for debts due to John Hokes as "late" deputy of Thomas Rempston, sheriff of the county of Flint. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1446, Oct. 20. John, lease to, of the mill of Relevenot (Flint) for 8 years, at 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (12).]

1446. Thomas; *see* Hokes, John.

1447. John, "late" bailiff of Flint; *see* Flint county.

1447, Oct. 12. Thomas, Gilbert del Wode, Gilbert de Salesbury, John de Werburton, John Skynner, and the whole commonalty of the town of Flint, lease to, of the pleas and perquisites of the court of the said town, together with the tolls of markets and fairs, for 12 years, at 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and appointing Gilbert de Salesbury steward of the said court. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1447, Oct. 15. John, and John Wolton, lease to, of the town of Vaynoll for 10 years, at 6*l.* yearly; sureties, Hoell ap Jevan ap Jor' and Edward ap Grono ap Gruff'. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1452–3. John, "late" farmer of the mill of Relovenot; *see* Wirrall, Thomas.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOKES—*cont.*

1456–7, Jan. 4. Thomas, bailiff of the town of Flint, Peter Stanley, and David ap Hoell, to John Troutbek and William Horton, recognizance for 104*s.* [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (9).]

1457. Thomas; *see* Llowargh, Gruff' ap ll' ap dd' ap.

1464, 1470, 1472. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1475, Oct. 25. John, son of Thomas, and George Bulkeley, to Peter Legh, Kt., recognizance for 4*l.* 17*s.* [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1478. John; *see* Stanley, Peter, junior, commission.

1480, April 11. Thomas, Thomas del Pole, senior, Ralph Ravenscroft, Hugh Massy, and John Massy, of Podynton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas Hokes keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1480, May 10. Thomas, George Holford, armiger, Thomas Pole, senior, armiger, John Bunbury, and John Massy, of Podynton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for the said Thomas Hokes. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1480, July 12. Thomas, Hoell ap dd' ap Ithell, David ap Jollyn ap Pleth', Lewis ap Mad' ap lli' Vaghan, and Jevan ap dd' ap Ith', and Ith' ap dd' ap Ith', to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas, and his sons, and the relations, keep the peace towards Peter Stanley. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (4).]

HOLAND.

1469. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.

HOLBACHE.

1415. David; *see* Arundel, Thomas Earl of, commission.

HOLCROFT.

1459. Thomas; *see* Dutton, Thomas, commission.

1461, May 30. Christopher, appointment of, for life, as "equitator" of the forest of Mara and Mondrem. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1461–2, Jan. 17. Christopher de, appointment of, for life, as vendor of the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives in the county of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 (6).]

HOLDEN.

1414, Oct. 6. Thomas de, appointment of, by the King, as master mason "cementarius" in the counties of Chester and Flint, during pleasure. [2 & 3 *Hen* 5. *m.* 2 (2).]

1421, Aug. 4. Thomas de, of Blaken, Thomas del Clyff, of Chester, Richard del Wode, of Honbrugge, William de Croxton, butcher, John de Seynesbury, of Salghale, and William de Fraunce, of Blaken, to William, Abbot of Whalley, recognizance for 15*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (3).]

1433, June 10. Roger de, of Blaken, and James his brother, William de Stanley, armiger, Thomas del Cliff, of Chester, Edward Skynner, of Chester, and Goditha, who was the wife of Thomas de Holden, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger and James keep the peace towards John Davidsone, of Little Salghall. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1433, June 10. ——, John Davidson, of Little Salghall, Roger Couper, of Northgatestrete, and Benedict Davidson, of Little Salghall, to the King, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1495–6. Ellen, wife of Adam; *see* Par, Thomas.

HOLES—HULS.

1415. Hugh, Kt., general pardon to. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (1).]

1415, Aug. 21. Hugh de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" directed to John Whitemore, mayor and escheator of the city of Chester, on the death of the said Hugh. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (10).]

1415, Oct. 9. Thomas de, writ of livery, reciting the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Hugh de Holes, Kt., was seized in his demesne, as of fee, on the day he died, of one messuage, 60 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, and 40 acres of heath, with appurtenances, called Thorneton Graunge, held of Robert Fyton, as of his tenements in Pennesby and Wyrehale; of a moiety of 12 messuages, 140 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOLES—HULS—*cont.*

12 acres of pasture, 3 acres of moor, 4 acres of marsh, and a rent of 3 barbed arrow heads, in Wyreswall, held of Gilbert Lord Talbot, Kt., in socage; of the manor of Raby, in Wyrehale, held of John de Stanley; of 7 messuages, 200 acres of land, and 20 acres of wood in Pykemer, held of William de Leicester, as of his manor of Whetehale; of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Coggeshull, held of the King as of the barony of Halton, in socage; of 1 messuage, 3 gardens, two bovates and a half of land, and 6 acres of meadow, in Upton in Wyrehale, held of the abbot of St. Werburgh; of a 5th part of the hamlet of Haregreve, viz., 3 tofts, 100 acres of land, 200 acres of moor, and 100 acres of heath, in Wyrehale, held of Roger de Holes in right of Ellen his wife as of her tenements in Moreton; of 12 selions of land in Eccleston, held of the heir of Fulk de Orreby; of 1 messuage in Chester, and the custody of the garden of the castle of Chester, with the profits pertaining to the same, viz., of a certain "restyngtre," and of the residue of the fruit after the first shaking of the trees; of a certain annual fee in the castle of Chester, to wit, threepence a day, a fee he and all those who had held the same estate as the said Hugh were accustomed to receive at the exchequer of Chester, in lieu of a certain livery granted by Randal late Earl of Chester, to William Munitor and his heirs, which messuage, &c. was held of the Earl of Chester by the service of finding the Prince's household at Chester with vegetables, from Michaelmas to Lent, and leeks throughout Lent; that the aforesaid Hugh died on Wednesday next after the Feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, and that Thomas Holes was the son and heir of the said Hugh, and of 24 years of age or more. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1415, Oct. 9. Hugh de, Kt., writ "ouster le main" reciting the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Hugh de Holes, Kt., died seized, for life, jointly with his wife Margery, of the manors of Brunstath and Oxton, together with two marçates and one pound of cinnamon rent, issuing out of a tenement in Thyngwall, held by Henry Coly, of John de Brunstath, parson of the church of Modberlegh, and Thomas de Swetenham, of Modberlegh, as parcel of the manor of Brunstath, of the gift of the aforesaid John and Thomas to the aforesaid Hugh and Margery, with remainder to Thomas their son and the heirs of his body, and them failing to Edmund brother of the said Thomas and the heirs of his body, and them failing to the heirs of the bodies of the said Hugh and Margery, and them failing to the heirs of the body of the same Margery, and them failing to Ellen sister of the said Margery and the heirs male of her body, and them failing to Matilda sister of the said Ellen and the heirs male of her body, and them failing to Isabel sister of the said Matilda and the heirs male of her body, and them failing to the right heirs of John Domville for ever; that the aforesaid manor of Brunstath and Oxton were held of Richard Lord Straunge, of Knokyn; also in right of his wife Margery, of the manor of Modberlegh, and of 2 parts of a water mill in the town of Modberlegh, together with the advowson of the church of Modberlegh, held of John Babthorpe in right of his wife Margaret, as of her manor of Alderlegh; also, jointly with his said wife, of 4½ acres and 2 parts of 1 acre of land in Modberlegh, of the gift of Thomas Norman, to them and their heirs, which lands were held of the aforesaid John and Margaret in right of the said Margaret, as of her manor of Alderlegh; also in right of his wife of the 4th part of one messuage, 40 acres of land, and 6 acres of wood in Hulme, near Middlewich, held of the Lord of Kynderton, in socage; also, jointly with the said Margaret, and the heirs male of their bodies, of 16 acres of land in Kynderton and Brerton, of the grant of Roger de Horton, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Margery, and held of the Lord of Kynderton in socage; also, jointly with the said Margaret, of one messuage, 60 acres of land, and 3 acres of wood in Newton near Middlewich, of the grant of Roger de Hopton, to them and their heirs male, and them failing to the right heirs of the said Margery, and held of William de Holt, and that the said Hugh died on Wednesday next after the Feast of the Apostle Peter and Paul "last past." [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOLES—HULS—*cont.*

1415, Dec. 18. Edmund de, writ of livery, reciting an inquisition, viz., that Hugh de Holes died seized of the manor of Elton and 11 messuages, 4 tofts, and 3 bovates, excepting 1 selion of land, and of 80 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of moor in Elton, for life, with remainder to Edmund de Holes his son, and the heirs male of his body, and them failing, to the heirs of the body of the aforesaid Hugh, and them failing, to Roger de Holes and the heirs of his body, and them failing, to David son of John de Holes and his heirs for ever; that one John de Ardene being seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the said manor, by a fine levied on Tuesday next after the close of Easter, in the 4th year of the reign of Edward son of Edward, gave the same to William Wastneys and Cecilia his wife, sister of the aforesaid John de Arden, and the heirs of their bodies, and them failing, the said manor to revert to the aforesaid John de Arden and his heirs; that the said William and Cecilia had issue one William, who on their death entered upon the said manor; that the said William being in possession, the aforesaid John de Arden, Kt., quitclaimed to the said William son of William, and his heirs, all right he the said John had or might have to the said manor; that the said William son of William had issue one Agnes, who on his death entered upon the said manor and other the aforesaid premises, and seized thereof married William de Bradburn, of Chester; that the said William and Agnes had issue one William, who died without issue; that on the death of the aforesaid Agnes the said William de Bradburne was seized for life, by the law of England, of the said manor, the reversion thereof belonging to one William de Wastenes, of Tyksale, in the county of Stafford, and his heirs and assigns, as kinsman and heir of the said Agnes, viz., son "Maculini," brother of John father of William de Waseneys, of Elton, father of the said Agnes; that the same William de Wastneys, of Tyksale, by a deed, granted the reversion of the manor, &c. to the aforesaid Hugh de Holes and John de Holes, of Norbury, their heirs and assigns for ever; that the aforesaid John de Holes quitclaimed to the said Hugh, all the right he, the said John, had or might have to the aforesaid manor, &c., that by a fine levied at Chester in the 19th of King Richard, between Robert Erneys, chaplain, plt., and the said Hugh, deforciant, by the name of Hugh de Holes, of Brunstath, the said Robert granted the reversion which pertained to him of the said manor, &c. after the death of the said William de Bradburne to the said Hugh for life, with remainder to Edmund his son and his heirs male, and them failing, to the heirs of the body of the said Hugh, and them failing, to Roger de Holes and the heirs of his body, and them failing to David son of John de Holes and his heirs for ever; and that the aforesaid Hugh de Holes, Kt., died seized of the said manor, &c. on Wednesday next after the Feasts of the Apostles Peter and Paul "last past." [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5., 2 *d.* (2).]

1415, Dec. 20. Thomas de, writ of livery, reciting an inquisition taken before John de Whytemore, late mayor and escheator of the city of Chester, viz., that Hugh de Holes, Kt., was seized in his demesne, as of fee, on the day he died, of 3 messuages in 'Castellone,' Chester, held of William Godebrode; of another messuage in the same street, held of the prior of Birkehened; of one messuage in 'Esteyatestrete,' held of William del Hope; of 3 stalls in the Dee, together with the boat belonging to the same stalls, held of the abbey of Dieuleucres; of 1 grange, 1 woodhouse, and 1 dovecot in Hondbrugge; of 1 carucate and a half of land in the fields of Claverton, Neubold, and Hondbrugge, within the liberty of the said city, held of the heirs of Fulk de Orreby; of 3 messuages in Chester called "Mustardhouses," held of the dean and chapter of the church of St. John, Chester; of a moiety of the serjeanty and fee of the gate called "Bruggeyate," and a moiety of a moiety of the profits of the same fee and serjeanty, held of the heirs of William Bagot; of two gardens in Chester, with a way (under the walls) belonging to the same gardens, of which one was between the wall of the said city and the messuage of Nicholas Russell, and the other near "Clareton Lane," in the said city, and that the said gardens were held of the prioress of Chester; of three messuages opposite

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOLES—HULS—*cont.*

the messuage in which Cecilia del Hope dwelt, held of the prioress of Chester; and of 1 messuage, with appurtenances in Chester, and the custody of the garden of Chester, &c. [as in a foregoing inquisition]; that the said Hugh died on Wednesday next after the Feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul "last past," and that the said Thomas was his son and heir. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1415–16, Jan. 14. Hugh de, Kt., writ "ouster le main," reciting an inquisition, viz., that Reginald de Grey, of Ruthin and Weyesford, was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Ruyssheton, and of all the lands, tenements, rents, and services in Ruyssheton, Eyton, and Torpurlegh, and leased the same to Hugh de Holes, Kt., for 30 years from the 12th of March 1387 (excepting the advowsons of churches); that the said Reginald had issue one Reginald, who, on the death of his father, confirmed the said Hugh in his estate and possession for life, so that if the said Hugh died before the expiration of the 30 years mentioned, his executors should hold possession till the end of that term if they so willed; and that the said Hugh died on Wednesday next after the Feasts of the Apostles Peter and Paul "last past" seized of the said manor, &c. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (2).]

1415–16, March 7. Margaret, who was the wife of Hugh, Kt., writ "diem clausit" on the death of. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1416. Edmund son of Hugh de; *see* Arden, Hugh son of Peter de, indenture by which the said Hugh quitclaims all right to the manor of Elton, in favour of the said Edmund.

1416, Sept. 25. Thomas, John Donne, of Utkinton, senior and junior, and Peter de Wylbram, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that John de Brereton keep the peace towards Edward de Wevere. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]

1416. Hugh de, Kt., seized of two parts of two parts of the manors of Haslington and Hurleston, and of messuages and lands in Nantwich and Cowle; *see* Vernon, Richard de.

1418. Roger del, collector of subsidies; *see* Bunbury, Richard de.

1418. William son of Robert del, of Norbury, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bostock, William de.

1421. Alice, who was the wife of Thomas, petition of dower. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (4).]

1421, May 1. Thomas son of Hugh, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7. (5).]

1421, June 7. Thomas, writs "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (2), (3).]

1421. Thomas, custody of the lands and marriage of Margery daughter and heir of; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1422, July 20. Thomas, "mandamus" to inquire of what lands the said Thomas died seized. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1427. Roger, coroner of the hundred of Wirrall; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1432. David; *see* Streteley, John, of Carslowen.

1436, June 9. David de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (13).]

1442. Thomas and John del; *see* Booth, Robert del, Kt., commission.

1443. Thomas de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1457–8. Edward, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt.

1464–5. Thomas, land in Knottesford, held of; *see* Dutton, Peter de.

1465. Hugh, of Clyve; *see* Croxton, Thomas.

1467. Thomas; *see* Horton, William.

1474–5, March 14. William, Thomas Manley, Kt., Thomas Pull, armiger, Hugh Calveley, junior, and Hugh Donne, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Holes keep the peace towards Margery, who was the wife of Richard Sutton, Cicely Sutton, Robert Gruff', John Yonge, Thomas Yonge, and Randal Burton. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

1487. Thomas, of Norbury, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOLES; *see* HULSE.

HOLFORD.

1416. William de; *see* Dutton, Peter de, Kt., commission.

1417. William de, land in Bancroft held of; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1423–4, Feb. 8. William de, of Holford, John son of Peter de Bulkeley, William del Holes, of Norbury, John Leche, of Caurthyn, Hugh de Grayley, of Brundelegh, Stephen Dod, of Egge, Ralph Dod, of Broxon, and Thomas de Lawton, of Overton, to Henry de Spurstowe, recognizance for 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

—— Counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (9).]

1430. William, manor of Hulme, held of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas, livery.

Land in Bancroft held of; *ibid.*

1435–6. William de; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436. William de; *see* Broxton hundred.

1436, Dec. 20. William de, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Dutton, of Hatton, John de Eggerton, and Thomas de Holford, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1436, Dec. 20. Thomas de Holford and others, as in the next foregoing entry, the like, that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1436, Dec. 20. —— Peter Litelover, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., and others, as above, the like that the said Peter keep the peace towards the said Randal. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1437, April 9. Thomas de, John de Eggerton, John son of Hugh de Dutton, William de Holford, and John Wareyn, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (6), (7).]

1437–8, March 8. William, Ralph Dod, of Broxon, John de Littelover, and Stephen Dod, of Cholmundeley, to John Savage, Kt., recognizance for 11*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d.* [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

The like to John Savage, armiger. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1438–9, Jan. 13. Thomas de, Robert and Ralph Grosvenor, John de Legh del Bothes and Robert de Leycestre to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1440, Oct. 18. William de, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 500*l.* to keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1440, Nov. 15. William de, armiger, Thomas de Wevere, John de Legh, Nicholas de Davenport, and Ralph Dod, of Broxon, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1440–1, March 7. William, Thomas de Wevere, armiger, John de Legh, del Bothes, Thomas Kynsy, and Thomas de Holford, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

March 7. The like for Thomas de Holford. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1441, June 13. William de, armiger, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, armiger, Thomas de Wevere, and Ralph Grosvenor, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (6).]

1441, June 13. Thomas de, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, armiger, Ralph Grosvenor, and Thomas de Wevere, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas de Holford keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]

1441. William de; *see* Hanmer, John, commission.

1441–2, Jan. 9. William de, armiger, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., William de Stanley, John Maistresson, and Richard Whitley, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said William Holford. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1441–2, Jan. 9. Thomas de, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., William de Stanley, and John Meistreson, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said Thomas. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1441–2, Jan. 10. William de, and Robert de Moldeworth, to William de Brerton, armiger, recognizance for 40*l.* that John Bruyn, of Tervyn, and Randal and John his sons, and Roger Wrono abide the award of William de

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOLFORD—*cont.*

Bulkyley, vice-justice of Chester, touching all disputes between them and William de Brerton and William Calthorn. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1441–2, Feb. 27. William de, armiger, Thomas de Holford, armiger, Thomas Kyncy, of Gosetre, and John Mascy, of Preston, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that Elizabeth wife of Robert de Croxton, keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

1442. Thomas de, bailiff of Buclowe; *see* Carrington, Nicholas, commission.

1445, May 26. William de, armiger, lease to, of the manor of Drakelowe and lordship of Rudheth; excepting certain lands in Drakelowe called "les demaynes," of Drakelowe, held, for life, by Randal le Maynwaryng; for 30 years at 44*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* yearly of old rent, and 6*s.* 8*d.* of increase; sureties, Thomas son of William Venables, Ralph Grosvenor, Henry Davenport, and Thomas Kyncy. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).] (Returned into the exchequer of Chester by the said William on the 15th Oct. 1449.)

1449, Oct. 15. William de, surrender by him of a lease of 26th May 1445 of the manor of Drakelow, and lordship of Rudheth. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 *d.* (1).] *Cancelled as entered on the roll of the 29th of Hen.* 6.

1450. William; *see* Fitton, Laurence.

1450, Dec. 13. Thomas de, Thomas son of William Venables, William Holford, and Thomas Kyncy, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the said Thomas de Holford. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1450–1, Jan. 9. William, Randal de Brereton, junior, Thomas de Bulkyley, of Broxon, and John Ketell, of Larketon, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that Richard de Bulkyley, of Egge, abide the award of William Masfen, David Browe, Henry Brid, and Philip Aldresay, touching all disputes between him and John de Dutton, Peter his son, William Mascy, of Codyngton, Richard de Bulkyley, of Farndon, Rose Fissher, Robert and John Ryder, Hugh de Aldresay, and Hugh Ball. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1450–1, Jan. 12. Thomas, Thomas del Mere, Robert Vaudray, and Thomas Vaudray, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the said Thomas Holford. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1451, Sept. 27. William, Ralph Grosvenor, Hugh Calvilegh, and Thomas de Holford, to John Peycok, and William Horton, recognizance for 23*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1455, April 26. William, to John Troutbek, and Richard Mascy, of Chester, vyntner, recognizance for 10 marks. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1459, Oct. 9. Thomas, armiger, Randal Brereton, junior, Richard Osbaldeston, Ralph Grosvenor, and Bartholomew Haldonum, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 17 *d.* (1).]

1472. George, parcel of the demesne of the manor of Hulme, held of; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1472. [No date.] William, of Bulkeley, otherwise of Holford, gentleman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1476. George, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1477, Jan. 14. Charles, George, and John, and John Bromley, Kts., and Ralph Werberton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Charles Holford keep the peace towards Richard, George, Edward, and Humphry Wynyngton. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1479, Dec. 8. George, Thomas Starky, John Leche, Peter Legh, and John Donne, Kt., to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said George keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

1480, May 10. George, armiger, Peter Dutton, senior, armiger, Robert Grosvenor, Robert Chaunterell, and William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said George keep the peace towards Richard Wynynton. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1480–1. George; *see* Northwich hundred, commission.

1481, May 1. Charles, Ralph Bostoke, armiger, George Holford, armiger, John Donne, Kt., and William Whitmore, to the Earl of Chester, recog-

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOLFORD—*cont.*

nizance for 200 marks that the said Charles keep the peace towards John Maynwaryng, Thomas Golborne, Humphry Pikmere, and William Holes. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (1).]

1481, July 10. George, armiger, Randal Holford, Richard Holford, John Waren, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, James Haryngton, armiger, and Robert Grosvenor, to the Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said George, Randal, and Richard keep the peace towards Robert Littleover. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (2).]

1481, July 10. George, armiger, John Waren, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, James Harryngton, armiger, and Robert Grosvenor, armiger, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Richard Holford, John Knottesford, William Rote, and Randal Plumley keep the peace. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (2).]

1481, July 10. George, armiger, John Waren, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, James Haryngton, and Robert Grosvenor, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said George keep the peace towards Richard Wynynton. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (1).]

1481. George; *see* Bucklow, commission to arrest outlaws in.

1482, Sept. 15. John, "late," of Holford, gentleman, general pardon to. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1484. George, Kt.; *see* Bucklow hundred, commission of array.

1485–6, March 9. George, Kt., Richard Cotton, armiger, and Thomas Worth, of Tydryngton, to Thomas Hawardyne, and Thomas his son and heir, recognizance for 500 marks that John son of Thomas Stathum abide the award of John Savage, Kt., of the King's body guard, Robert Chauntrell, and Thomas Ferror, recorder of the city of Chester, touching all disputes between the said John and Elizabeth and Hamo their son, and Thomas Hawardyne and Thomas his son. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m* 7 *d.* (1).]

Counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1488, May 27. Charles, George Holford, Kt., Robert Holford, Geoffrey Milynton, and John Brereton, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Charles keep the peace towards Richard Wynyngton, armiger, Humphry Pyckemere. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1489, April 28. Charles, Thomas Roode, senior, Ralph Moreton, Thomas Chaun, and Ralph Ravenescroft, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Charles keep the peace towards Richard Wynynton, armiger, and Humphry Pikemere. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 (5).]

1494. George, Kt., manor of Beaucroft, held of; *see* Fitton, Edward, livery.

1497. George, Kt.; *see* Subsidies.

1503. George, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1504. Robert, a like appointment; *ibid.*

HOLLAND.

1416, April 7. Charles de, grant to, of an annuity, for life, of 100*s.* to be received of a rent of 8*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* paid to the King by the abbot and convent of Chester, for lands in Ruddeheth, Stubbes, Leghes, Goustree, and Drakelowe. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).] *See* Goolde, Walter.

1417, July 23. Robert, and Jankyn ap Gruff' ap Wylym ap Eign', commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in Prestaton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (14).]

1419. Robert de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.

1423. Nicholas, annuity to; *see* Katharine, Queen.

1430–1, Feb. 15. John de, exemplification of the letters of creation of, as Earl of Huntingdon, 10th July 1387. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1432. Robert de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.

1435–38. Thomas de, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1441. Thomas de, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1444. Nicholas; *see* Bennet, Henry.

1445–6. John, Lord de Lovell, land in Hole, held of; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOLLAND—*cont.*

1451. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.
1458–9. Thomas, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1461, July 28. Geoffrey, Nicholas, and Thomas, commission for the arrest of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]
1462. Thomas de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.
1465, June 30. William, Richard Raynford, Richard Cotgreve, John Barwe, and John Runcorn, to the King, recognizances for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Nicholas Bailly. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4.*m.* 9 (5).]
1468, 1470. John, prior of the Friars Preachers, Chester; *see* Lloit, Lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan—Jollo, Ith' ap.
1471. John, appointment for life as gauger in the city and port of Chester. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 2 (1).]
1474. John de, Earl of Hunton, wiches in Nantwich, held of; *see* Dutton, Laurence de, Kt.
1474. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.
1475, 1477. William, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1480. Robert, a like appointment; *ibid.*

HOLLINPRESTE—HOLYNPRESTE.

1506, July 14. William, Peter Wenyngton, John Maynwaryng, of Northwich, John Danyell, of Deresbury, and Robert Bulkeley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Joan, late wife of Richard Wenyngton. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

HOLLINGSHEAD—HOLYNGSHED.

1485. Richard; *see* Birkenhead, Ralph.

HOLLINGWORTH.

1420–1. John de, to Robert de Hope, recognizance for 20*s.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]
1472, Aug. 11. Reginald, William Venables, Thomas Ashton, Edward Holt, and Ralph Maynwarying, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* marks that the said Reginald keep the peace towards John Selvester. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]
1489. Reginald, appointment of, as collecter of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.
1504. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

HOLMAN.

1487. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern.

HOLME.

1440–1. Roger, parson of the church of Astbury; *see* Troutbeck, William, deed of, in favour of the said Roger.
1443. Roger, parson of the church of Astbury; *see* Shrigley, Reginald de.
1446–7. Roger, lease to; *see* Troutbeck, John.

HOLONT.

1477. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

HOLT.

1413. James del, commission of, as a justice of Chester (*hac vice*); *see* Horton, Roger de.
1413. James de, commission of, as a justice of Chester; *see* Pigot, John.
1413, Oct. 14. James del, appointment of, by Gilbert Lord Talbot, justice of Chester, as his deputy, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]
1415. William de, land in Neuton, near Middlewich, held of; *see* Holes, Hugh de.
1416. William del; *see* Brereton, William de, commission.
1417. Peter del; *see* Barton, John de, commission.
1418. James del; *see* Talbot, Gilbert Lord, commission.
1418, June 22. William del; *see* Harold, Dulcia, inquisition showing that the said William granted lands in Church-Minshull to Richard Harald.
1418 James del; *see* Talbot, Gilbert Lord de, commission.
1418, Dec. 12. James del; commission of, as justice of Chester, during pleasure. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (3).]
1419. James del, commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.
1423. William del, senior; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, Kt.
1423–4, Feb. 15. William del, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOLT—*cont*,

1424. Henry del, custody of the lands of William del Hope; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

——, James de, mainprise; *ibid.*

1431, May 25. Thomas del, Edward de Wevere, Kt., Hugh de Wevere, and Hugh de Sondebache, to the King, recognizance for 300*l.* that the said Thomas abide the award of Richard Pygot, William de Bulkyley, John Dedwode, and Thomas de Coton, touching all disputes between the same Thomas on the one part, and George de Wevere and Joan his wife on the other. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1432, June 23. James del, and Eleanor his wife, writ of livery setting forth an inquisition, finding that, Richard Sparke and William le Henster, chaplains, were seized in their demesne, as of fee, of 3 messuages and 30 solidates of rent in the city of Chester, formerly of William Doncaster, of the gift and feoffment [17 *Ric.* 2.] of William son of Hugh del Hope; that they re-enfeoffed, in fee-tail, the said William son of Hugh of the said premises, with successive remainders, in fee-tail, to Arthur brother of the aforesaid William son of Hugh, Eleanor wife of James del Holt, and Matilda Curteys, deceased, sisters of the said Arthur, and the right heirs of William de Doncaster; that the said premises, on the death of William son of Hugh, descended to William son of William del Hope, as son and heir of William son of Hugh; that a 3rd part was allotted in dower to Emma, who was the wife of William son of Hugh; that William son of Hugh died seized of two parts of the premises; that both the aforesaid Arthur and Matilda died without heirs of their bodies; and that the two parts of the premises were held of the Earl of Chester in socage, and were of the yearly value of 40*s.*; that William and John de Neston, chaplains, were seized of the serjeanty of Watergate, with the custody of the gate of Watergate of the city aforesaid, and granted the same to William de Doncaster, citizen of Chester, and Cecilia his wife, in fee-tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William de Doncaster; that the said William and Cecilia had issue one Cecilia, who at their deaths entered upon the said serjeanty and custody; that Cecilia married Hugh del Hope, and had issue the aforesaid William son of Hugh; and on the death of the said Hugh married Nicholas de Troghford, and had issue the aforesaid Arthur, Eleanor, and Matilda; that, on the deaths of the said Nicholas and Cecilia, the aforesaid William son of Hugh son and heir of the same Cecilia entered upon the same serjeanty; that he had issue the aforesaid William son of William, who, as son and heir of the said William son of Hugh, entered upon the said serjeanty, &c., and died without issue; that the aforesaid Arthur and Matilda died without issue; that the aforesaid William son of William held the serjeanty and custody aforesaid of the King, as Earl of Chester, by grand serjeanty, viz., finding one man, as well in time of peace as in time of war, between England and Wales, to open and close the aforesaid gate when necessary, and to receive certain profits there, of old accustomed, and one other man, bearing a club, called the serjeant of Watergate street, to make attachments and distraints, and perform other old accustomed duties within the city of Chester; that the yearly value of the serjeanty and custody was 4*s.*; that the lands and tenements, rents and service, were in the King's hands by the minority of William son of the said William del Hope; that the said William son of William died on the Sunday next before the Feast of the Nativity "last past"; that the said Eleanor was kinswoman and heir of the said William de Doncaster, and also of the aforesaid William de Doncaster and Cecilia his wife, viz., daughter of Cecilia their daughter; that the said Eleanor married the aforesaid James, who was of sixty years of age or more, and that the aforesaid Eleanor was fifty years of age or more. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4.]

1432. James del; *see* Flint, John, of Chester, livery.

1432. Eleanor wife of James del; *ibid.*

1432–3, Jan. 15. Henry del, John de Caryngton, Kt., Thomas del Cliff, of Chester, and John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, to Eleanor who was the wife of James del Holt, recognizance for 100*l.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOLT—*cont.*

1437, April 9. Thomas del, Thomas de Wevere, George de Wevere, John de Eggerton, and John de Assheley, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas del Holt keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1437–8, Jan. 7. Thomas del, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Davenport, John de Assheley, and George de Wevere, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1438–9, Jan. 13. Thomas del, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Davenport, Robert de Leycester, and Richard Mascy, "late" of Podynton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1440, May 11. Thomas del, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Thomas died seized. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4. (4).]

1440, May 11. Joan, who was the wife of William del, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1441–2, Feb. 28. Alan del, and John de Honford, Kt., to James del Hope, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Alan and Alianora, who was the wife of James del Holt, and Hugh de Haworth abide the award of Thomas de Stanley, Kt., William de Bulkyley, vice-justice of Chester, and Richard de Bolde touching all disputes pending between the said Alan, Alianora, and Hugh, and the said James. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1442, Sept. 6. John del, of Sale, Richard del Hyll, Robert Vaudray, Geoffrey Boydell, and Thomas de Radclyf, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards William de Chesshire and John and Robert his sons. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1453–4, Jan. 8. Edward del, Thomas de Bostok, of Multon, Adam son of David de Bostok, Richard de Caldecote, and John Botiller, of Chester, to Thomas Duncalfe, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edward disturb not the said Thomas in his possession of tenements and land in Calveley, touching which there was a dispute pending between the said Thomas and Edward, the said Edward reserving his right to proceed by law against the said Thomas. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1458, Sept. 5. Edward del, John de Asheley, Thomas Smethewyk, John Maisterson, and Philip Filkyn, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Edward del Holte keep the peace. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1459, July 17. Edward de, Randal Brerton, Thomas de Bulkyley, armiger, Henry Ravenscroft, and Richard Asbaldeston, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Edward keep the peace towards Peter Mynshull. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 *d* (6).]

1459. Edward, land, &c. in Middlewich held of; *see* Bulkeley, William de, livery.

1460, April 22. Edward del, Thomas Bulkeley, William Warde, John Goldburn, and Reginald del Legh, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Edward del Holt keep the peace toward Peter Mynshull. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1464–1474. Edward de, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1488, May 27. William, armiger, William Bostok, son of Adam Bostok, Thomas Venables, of Acton, Thomas Motelow, and Nicholas Page, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William Holt keep the peace towards William Bostok. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (2).]

1499. James, and Isabel his wife, deed in favour of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., deed.

HOLYNCH.

1442. Le; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de, livery.

HOLYNWODE.

1435. *See* Venables, Hugh.

HOLYWELL.

1427. David, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

HOLYWELL—HOLIWELL, Le.

1465, March 29. Chapel of, letters appointing Geoffrey Lewys, chaplain, with a pension, for life, of 12 marks, to be received of the issues of the mills

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOLYWELL—HOLIWELL—*cont.*

of Disserth and Pentre, to the intent that divine service should be performed in the said chapel, which was of the King's foundation, to the honor of God and St. Winifred. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

1484. Chapel, grant for the support of a service in; *see* Basingwerk, abbot of.

1486, May 20. Chapel of St. Wenefride at, grant, for life to Howel ap Day chaplain, of an annual pension of 10*l.*, to celebrate or cause to be celebrated, daily, divine service in the said chapel. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m* 2. (3).]

HONA.

1417. Meredith ap Mad' ap; *see* Hanmer, David ap Jevan, commission.

1427–8, Feb. 18. Howell ap Gron' ap, commission of, to arrest all disturbers of the peace in the Marches of Wales and lordships of Bromfield and Yale. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

HONASONE.

1412. David, of Farndon; *see* Hugginson, William.

HONDESONE.

1421, Dec. 20. Margaret who was the wife of Henry, and Henry de Spurstowe, to the King, recognizance for 3*s.* 8*d.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

HONDKYNSON.

1445–6, Jan. 28. Thomas, Gilbert Bexwyk, John de Huxley, of Hulfeld, John Hanmet, of Budeworthe, John Mascy, of Kelsale, and Alan Hewet, commission of, to levy debts due to the said Thomas Hondkynson, late one of the bailiffs of the hundred of Eddesbury. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

HONDY.

1458–9. Robert; *see* Chester county, commission.

HONFORD; *see* HANDFORTH.

HONKYLOWE; *see* HANKELOW.

HONKYN.

1459–60, Jan. 8. William, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, John Erdley, John Trafford, and Ralph Marshall, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

HONSHAGH.

1426, Dec. 10. Thomas, Thomas de Swetenham, Randal de Rouley, senior, William del Grene, of Henbury-Pexhull, John de Torkynton, and Henry Jonessone, of Werford, to Adam de Olton, preceptor of the hospital of St. Anthony, of London, recognizance for 100 marks. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

HOO.

1448. Thomas, "Dominus" de Hastyngs, Kt.; *see* Ogard, Andrew.

HOOFIELD—HULFELD.

1417–18. Alienation of lands in; *see* Overton, Robert de.

1429. Messuage and land in; *see* Overton, Alice de, livery.

1504. Messuages and land in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

HOOLE—HOLE.

1425. Manor of, and lands in; *see* Abergavenny, Joan Beauchamp, Dame de, license of alienation.

1426. Manor; *see* Babington, Norman, license of alienation.

1443. Manor; *see* Troutbeck, William, deed.

1443–4. Manor, &c.; *see* Lentall, Roland, Kt., license of alienation.

1445–6. Land in; *see* Egerton, John de.

1459, July 17. Edward de, Randal Brerton, junior, Thomas de Bulkyley, armiger, Henry Ravenscroft, and Richard Osbaldeston, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Edward keep the peace towards Peter Mynshull. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 *d.* (6).]

1460. Land in; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

1479. Lease of messuages and land in; *see* Egerton, John.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOOTON—HOTON.

1426, Sept. 11. Henry de, Hugh de Dutton, John de Legh, of Macclesfield, Peter de Wilbraham, of Congleton, and Hugh de Clyve, of Huxley, to John de Sondebache, recognizance for 8*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1427, Sept. 25. Henry de, late bailiff of the hundred of Northwich, and Alexander de Merton, commission of, for levying debts due to the Earl of Chester. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1427, Oct. 8. Henry, Peter de Dutton, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, Richard de Dutton, and John de Leycester, to John de Starky, of Northwich, recognizance for 4*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1438. Manor, messuages and land in Caldey, held as of; *see* Whitmore, William son of William, livery.

1440. Alice, who was the wife of Richard de, safe custody of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., constable of the castle of Chester.

1487, Aug. 10. Manor, licence to William Stanley, Kt., to construct a tower of stone, "cum machecollac'oibus et batellac'oibus," on his manor of Hoton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (1).]

HOPE.

1413, Sept. 31. John, appointment of, as escheator in the county of Flint, and collector of the rents of the escheatry of Englefeld during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (9).]

1413, Oct. 23. John, armiger, lease to, by the King, of the lordship of Hope and Hopedale, the mills and wood excepted, for 5 years, at 40*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, on the mainprise of Robert Hope, John de Whitemore, Hugh de Multon, John Bron, of Chester, and Robert de Dryhurst. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1414, March 27. John, armiger, Robert Hope, and Thomas le Wodeward, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Richard de Barwe and Ellen his wife, and John son of the said Richard. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (1).]

——, Richard de Barwe, Robert de Lyndesay, weever, John de Huxley, Richard de Tamworth, and Thomas de Swetenham, all of Chester, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1415, Aug. 12. John, clerk, and Ith' ap Gruff', commission of, as collectors of the rents of the escheat lands in Englefield, during pleasure. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]

1415, Oct. 18. John del, late escheator of the county of Flint, writ to, for livery of the office to William Leache, appointed in his room. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (5).]

1415. William del, tenements held of, in Chester; *see* Holes, Thomas de.

1416, April 11. John, Robert Hope, Hugh de Multon, John Broune, Richard le Spycer, and Nicholas Russell, all of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 59*l.* 7*s.* 2½*d.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (13).]

1417–18, March 10. John, of Chester, William de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., and John son of Henry de Bebynton, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1418, Dec. 18. John, William Stanley, Kt., senior, Edmund Stanley, John son of Henry de Bebynton, and John Whitmore, to the King, recognizance for 49*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, in which the same John Hope was indebted to the King, whilst he, the said John, was one of the sheriffs of the City of Chester, and farmer of the lordship of Hope and Hopedale. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (1).]

1421, May 12. John, John de Overton, John Walsshe, Robert Hope, and Nicholas Russ . . . . . , all of Chester, to Robert Shyryngton, of London, recognizance for 53*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (8).]

1422, April 3. John and Robert, of Chester, and Hugh de Multon, of Chester, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 20 marks. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1424. William del, of Chester, custody of the lands of; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

July 1. ——, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1424. Emma, who was the wife of William del; *see* Erdeley.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOPE—*cont.*

1425, May 5. John, of Chester, to Roger Coton, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John cause Agnes the wife of the aforesaid Roger to have a sufficient estate in all the lands and tenements of which Katharine daughter of John Davidson, of Chester, was seized after the death of the said John her father, to hold the said estate for life, or such an equivalent for the same as counsel for the said Agnes should determine. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (14).]

1426, March 26. John, of Chester, quitclaims to Elizabeth prioress of the nuns of Chester, and her successors, all right of action touching the detention of two chests of muniments relating to lands and tenements which were of Robert and Nicholas de Parys. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

——, the like from Henry son of Robert de Parys. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1426–7, Jan. 19. John del, mayor of the city of Chester, writ to the escheator of Chester to inquire if the said John was wholly Welsh, and whether he had purchased land in the city of Chester contrary to the statute of the 2nd Hen. 4., which prohibited any Welshman from purchasing lands or tenements in the towns of Chester, Salop, Bridgnorth, Ludlow, Lempsteer, Hereford, Gloucester, Wircestre, or in any other of the Marches of Wales. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1426 or 1427. John, of Chester, armiger; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt., commission.

1429. William son and heir of William del, wardship of; *see* Dutton, Peter de.

1430. -and Hopedale, castle, town, and lordships of; *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of, license of alienation.

1431–2, Jan. 3. William son and heir of William del, writ "devenerunt" on the death of. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1432. Emma wife of William son of Hugh; *see* Holt, James del, livery.

1432. Hugh del; *ibid.*

1432. William son of William son of Hugh del; *ibid.*

1432. Arthur brother of William son of Hugh; *ibid.*

1432. William son of Hugh; *ibid.*

1432. Cicely wife of Hugh del; *ibid.*

1432. William del; *see* Flint, John, of Chester, livery.

1432. William son of Hugh; *ibid.*

1432. William son of William del; *ibid.*

1432. Hugh del; *ibid.*

1432. Emma wife of William son of Hugh; *ibid.*

1432. Arthur brother of William son of Hugh; *ibid.*

1436, Oct. 10. Laurence del, and Thomas Mekulfen, to John Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 10 marks. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1440, Sept. 12. Oliver del, John Jevanson, Jor' Vaghan, Gruff' ap Ith', and Tona ap Tona, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Oliver keep the peace towards Gruff' ap Jevan lloit. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1440–1. John, messuage of, in Chester; *see* Troutbeck, William, deed.

1441, Oct. 30. Oliver del, and William Skynner, del Flynt, to Margaret, who was the wife of John de Helagh, recognizance for 14 marks. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1441–2, Feb. 28. James del, Robert Gyll, and David Whyte, Skynner, to Alan del Holt, recognizance for 100 marks that the said James abide the award of Thomas de Stanley, Kt., William Bulkyley, vice-justice of Chester, and Richard de Bolde, touching all disputes between him and the said Alan, and Eleanor, who was the wife of James del Holt. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1444, April 16. John del, of Chester, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. he died seized. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.*]

1447. Oliver del; *see* Exeter, John Duke of, commission.

1450, Oct. 13. Oliver del, William Stanley, armiger, Peter Stanley, John Tildesley, and Henry Lytherlond, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James Hurleton. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1450–1, Jan. 12. Oliver, Peter Stanley, Richard Osboldeston, Thomas Stanley, of Chester, and John Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James Hurleton. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOPE—*cont.*

1451, July 20. Oliver de, Thomas Glegge, and Richard Whitley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James de Hurleton. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1453, Dec. 11. Oliver del, Thomas Venables, Thomas Troghford, Peter Stanley, and James del Hope, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James de Hurleton. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1453–4, Jan. 8. Oliver, Peter Stanley, Thomas Manley, and Hugh Calviley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James de Hurdelton. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1453–4, March 12. Oliver, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Peter de Stanley, Thomas Troghford, and William Mascy, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James Hurleton [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1454, April 30. Oliver del, Thomas Glegge, John de Ardern, Peter de Mynshull, and Thomas de Stanley, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James Hurleton. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1454, Dec. 17. Oliver del, Randal de Brereton, senior, Randal de Brereton, junior, and John de Arden, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James de Hurdelton. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1454–5, March 4. Oliver del, Randal de Brereton, junior, John Donne, of Utkynton, Hugh Calviley, and Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James Hurleton. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1455, Aug. 12. Oliver de, Reginald de Legh, Thomas de Troghford, John de Leycestre, John Maistresson, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James Hurleton. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1455, Dec. 16. Oliver del, Randal de Brereton, junior, Hugh de Calvyley, James del Hope, and Alexander Wryne, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James Hurleton. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1456, April 7. Oliver del, James de Munshull, John Dedwode, and James Hope, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James Hurleton. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1456, July 20. Oliver del, Hugh de Calvyley, Laurence de Billyngton, and Peter de Mynshull, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James Hurleton. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1457–8, Jan. 10. Oliver del, William Stanley, armiger, Ralph Grosvenor, Laurence Billyngton, and Peter de Dutton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards James Hurdelton. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1461. Oliver del; *see* Stanley, Peter, armiger.

1488, July 22. Oliver, Peter his son and heir, Thomas Crue, of Wich-Malbank, Thomas Crue, of Wymbaldestroghford, John Glayve, of Highlegh, and John Dodde, del Egge, to the King, recognizance of 100 marks that the said Oliver and Peter keep the peace towards William ap dd' ap Mad' Fissher and Emmota his wife. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (3).]

1490, July 13. Oliver, Peter Legh, of Chester, Thomas Legh, of Chirchlauton, John Torkynton, and Edmund Mynshull, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Oliver and Peter his son and heir keep the peace towards William ap dd' ap Mad' Fissher and Emma his wife, and Roger Hurleton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1417. Town of, collectors of subsidies in; *see* Hewster, Richard.

1418. Town, appointments of collectors of subsidies in, viz.:—
Robert le Smyth, and Richard de Eton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (26).]

1432, April 6. Richard ap Yokkyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (22).]

1433, April 16. Thomas Grekkes and Henry de Walton. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (22).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOPE—*cont.*

Town, appointment of collectors of subsidies in—*cont.*

1434, April 12. William ap Thomlyn and Matthew de Walton. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (20).]

1435, April 14. Henry Bagh and Thomas Greggs. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (20).]

1436, April 13. William Dolbyn and Richard ap Hochekyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (22).]

1438, June 6. Richard ap Jokkyn and John ap Hocchekyn. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1439, June 6. Henry de Walton and Deikus ap Deio ap Mad' ap Eign'. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1440, June 21. Richard ap Wilkyn and Matthew ap Dyo. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1441, June 21. Deikus ap Gruff' and Jankyn ap Bady. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1442, June 24. Jankyn ap Hochekyn and Raynald ap Dyo. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (12).]

1443, May 28. Jankyn ap Bady and Raynald ap Dyo. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (11).]

1444, June 12. Richard ap Jokkyn and John ap Hochekyn. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3. *d.* (11).]

1449, June 16. Jankyn Sadler, and Richard ap Wilkyn. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4.)]

1451, May 13. Jankyn ap Ybady and Raynold ap Dyo. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1452, May 24. Robert ap Hancok and Thomas ap Dyo. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1453, June 2. Richard de Eton and Richard ap Yockyn. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 4 (4).]

1454, June 2. Thomas Hancock and Reginald ap Dyo. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1458–9, March 16. Richard de Eton and Thomas ap Dyo. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1459, June 20. John Sadler and Thomas Bean. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1463, June 10. Robert ap Hancok and Reginald ap Dyo. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6).]

1464, June 18. Thomas Bean and Richard Hycok. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (11).]

1465, June 16. Blank in the list of appointments of collectors of subsidies. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (11).]

1466, June 20. Blank in the list of collectors of subsidies. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

1467, June 12. Blank in the list of collectors of subsidies. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1468, June 14. Richard ap Dio and Richard Eton. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

1469, June 13. Thomas Bean and William ap Richard ap Wilkyn. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (4).]

1470, June 20. Reginald ap Dio and Thomas ap Dio. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1472, June 1. Reginald ap Dyo and Thomas ap Dyo. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (6).]

1474, Oct. 1. Thomas Bean and Thomas ap Dyo. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 9 (5).]

1475, Oct. 24. Matthew ap Reynald and William ap Richard. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

1476, Oct. 24. Thomas Bean and Richard ap Hikcok. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (13).]

1477, Nov. 1. William ap Richard ap Wilkyn and Richard ap Thomas. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1478, Oct. 19. Thomas ap Dio and Richard Ball. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1479, Nov. 1. Richard ap Gruff' Taillor and Matthew ap Reynald. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOPE—*cont.*

Town, appointment of collectors of subsidies in—*cont.*

1480, Nov. 1. John Yong and Richard ap Hicokke. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1481, Nov. 1. Robert ap Hancok and Gruff' ap Ric' ap Gr' Tailyor. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1487, Sept. 13. Richard ap Thomas and Richard ap Hicok. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

1488, Sept. 4. Richard ap Thomas and Elys ap Robert ap Hancok. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

1489, Sept. 14. Richard ap Gruff' Taillior and Matthew ap Rynald. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

1490, Sept. 2. Richard Balle and Richard ap Eign' Taillior. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

1491, Sept. 20. John Milner and Jevan ap Jevan ap Diecus. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

1502, June 12. Robert Lloide, junior, and Richard ap Thomas. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (6.)]

1503, June 12. Richard Bell and Edward ap Morgan. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1504, June 12. Jankyn ap David ap Hoell and John Milner. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1506, June 12. Hugh ap Ric' ap Thomas and John ap Jevan ap Conos. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (7).]

1508, June 12. Lli' ap Nicholas and John Milne. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (4).]

HOPE AND HOPEDALE.

1413. Lordship, lease of; *see* Hope, John.

HOPEDALE.

1415–16. Lordship; *see* Burton, Hunkeley-Llay-Trefalyn.

1416, July 15. Jevan ap Meredith and Tona ap David ap ll', collectors in, of a subsidy of 3,000 marks, granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (18).]

1416. A fulling-mill in, to be rebuilt; *see* Grono', David ap Eign' ap Jor' ap.

1417. Collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Meredith, Gron' ap Willym ap.

1418. Lordship; *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of.

Appointments of collectors of subsidies in, viz.:—

1418, July 24. Jevan ap Mered' and David ap ll' Vape. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (18).]

1419. Jevan ap Mered' and David ap ll' Vape. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d* (17).]

1432, April 6. Grono ap Gwillym and Robyn ap David ap Yossa. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (18).]

1433, April 16. Hugo ap Mad' Lloyt and Jollyn ap Gruff' dd' Duy. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (18).]

1434, April 12. Deikus ap Eign' Gogh' and Jollyn ap Jevan ap Eign. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (26).]

1435, April 14. Howell ap ll' Vap and Howell ap Ken' Gogh'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5. (26.)]

1436, April 13. Richard ap Wilkyn and John ap Jevan ap Jor' oz Pele. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (18).]

1438, June 6. Mad' ap Jevan ap Duy and Jollyn ap David ap Mad' ap Ll'. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1439, June 6. Tona ap Jokkyn and Howell ap Jollyn. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (24).]

1440, June 21. Ith' ap Jevan ap Eign' and ll' ap Hoell' ap Gruff'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (25).]

1441, June 21. Deikus ap Deio ap Ken' ap Gwillym and Howell ap Ken' Gogh. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (23).]

1442, June 24. Gruff' ap Jevan ap Meredith and Jankyn ap Jevan ap Ken'. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (18).]

1443, June 28. William ap Dyo and Dyo ap Deikus ap Ken'. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6. *d.* (9).]

1444, June 8. Jevan lloit and Gruff' Vaghan. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (18).]

1447–48. *See* Exeter, John Duke of, inquisition.

1448. Bounds and metes of the towns of Ilay, Burton, and Hunkele, portions of; *see* Ilay.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOPEDALE—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz. :—

1449, June 16.	Gruff' ap Jevan ap Mered' and Jankyn' Tegyn. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (23).
1451, May 13.	Jolli' ap dd' ap lli' and Elys de Wetenhale. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (23).]
1452, May 24.	Ll' ap Jevan ap ll' ap Gron' and Gron' ap Hoell ap Jevan Gor. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (23).]
1453, June 2.	Jankyn ap Jevan ap Ken' and Howell ap Dyo. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (23).]
1454, June 2.	Grono ap Gwyllym and Gruff' ap Jevan ap M'ed'. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (23).]
1458–9, March 16.	Elis Wetenhale and John Tegyn. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]
1459, June 20.	William ap Dyo and Gruff' ap Dicus. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]
1463, June 10.	Grono ap Gwillym and Elys de Wetenhale. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]
1464, June 18.	Hoell ap Jankyn ap Jor' and Dyo ap Jolli'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (8).]
1465, June 16.	Blank in the list of collectors of subsidies. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (13).]
1466, June 20.	Blank in the list of collectors of subsidies. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (9).]
1467, June 12.	Blank in a list of collectors of a subsidy. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (23).]
1468, June 14.	Gwyn' ap Gron' ap Gwillym and Richard ap Dicus ap Jevan ap Eign'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]
1469, June 13.	Lli' ap Jevan ap Grono and Jankyn Orpele. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (23).]
1470, June 20.	John Yong and Gruff' ap Hoell ap Gruff. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 *d.* (23).]
1472, June 1.	John Yong and Gruff' ap Hoell ap Gruff. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (10).]
1474, Oct. 1.	John ap Gruff' Vaghan and Richard ap Dicus ap Jevan. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]
1475, Oct. 24.	Nicholas ap Grono ap Gwylym and Gruff' ap Hoell ap Gruff'. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]
1476, Oct. 24.	Matthew ap Ken' and Richard ap William Dyo. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (19).]
1477, Nov. 1.	Edwarde ap Gruff' and Hoell ap Jankyn. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]
1478, Oct. 19.	Richard Yonge and Jankyn ap Gruff' Taillior. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (20).]
1479, Nov. 1.	Gruff' ap David ap Gruff' and Day ap Hilla. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (23).]
1480, Nov. 1.	John ap Mad' ap lli' and Grono ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap Hoell. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (23).]
1481, Nov. 1.	Grono ap Hoell ap Jevan and Lli' ap Jevan. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (12).]
1487, Sept. 13.	John Yong and Richard ap Deicus. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (22).]
1488, Sept. 4.	Gruff' Lloyd ap Gwyn and Gruff' Vaghan. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]
1489, Sept. 14.	Jankys ap Gruff' ap Willm' and Richard ap Willm'. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2. (23).]
1490, Sept. 2.	Grono ap Gruff' and Elys ap Jankyn ap Hillo. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]
1491, Sept. 20.	Thomas ap Gruff' ap Howell and David ap Jankyn ap Jevan ap Ken'. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]
1502, June 12.	Richard Tegyn and Richard Yonge. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (18).]
1503, June 12.	Thomas ap Gruff' ap Hoell and John ap Mad' ap Jevan. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (22).]
1504, June 12.	Hoell ap Mad' ap Jevan ap Mad' and Ricus ap William ap Dio. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (21).]
1506, June 12.	Jankyn ap Diecus ap Dio and Thomas ap Res. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (17).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOPEDALE—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies, appointment of—*cont.*

1508, June 12. John ap M'ed' ap lli and Gruff' Lloide ap Mad'. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (23).]

HOPE MEDAGHET.

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas.

HOPEOWEN.

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas.

1500. Lease of land in; *see* Yonge, Richard.

HOPE-REGINA.

1414–15. Lease of the mills of; *see* Jor', Richard son of Roger ap.

1416, July 15. Town, Robert le Smyth and David de Crue, collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (26).]

1418. Lease of the grain-mills of; *see* Meredith, Jevan ap.

1418. Lease of the fulling-mill of; *see* Walker, David ap Eign'.

HOPKIN—HOPKYN.

1476–7, March 18. John, of Merbury, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1506. Hugh, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

HOPKINSON.

1421. Richard; *see* Troutbeck, William, commission.

1441. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

HORDRON.

1460. Edmond, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

HORLETON.

1485, Oct. 21. Hugh de, grant to, of the office of janitor and keeper of the outer gate of the castle of Chester, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (3).]

HORNE.

1414–15, Jan. 10. John, and Alice his wife, daughter of Margery daughter of William son of Robert le Belewe, livery to, of two moieties of the manor of Golbourn-Bellow. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (3), (4); *m.* 2 (6).]

On the mainprise of John Donne of Utkinton, William son of William de Brereton, Kt., Peter de Wilbram and Roger de Coton to answer for the issues of the same should they be adjudged to the King.

1415. Richard, seized of the manor of Hawardyn, &c.; *see* Clarence, Thomas Duke of.

1428. Richard; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1445. Richard, seized of the manors and lordships of Hawardyne, and Mohaut, and Mohautisdale; *see* Glegge, Thomas.

HORSLEY.

1417–18, March 4. Richard, clerk, appointment of, during pleasure, to take recognizances upon statute-merchant in the city of Chester. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (5).]

HORTON.

1413, May 2. Roger de, John Pygot, and James del Holt, commission of, by the King, as justices of Chester, for one county only at Chester and one session at Flint. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1413, Sept. 14. Roger de, commission of, by the King, as justice of Chester, for one session only to be held at Flint (*hac vice*). [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1415. Roger, grant of land in Kinderton and Newton, near Middlewich; *see* Holes, Hugh de.

1418. John de, del Malpas, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bulkeley, Hugh de, of Bulkeley.

1421. Livery of lands in; *see* Vernon, James de.

1421, May 28. Roger, and Richard Fyton, grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements which were of Ellen, one of the daughters and heirs of John Olton, in the King's hands, by the death of the said Ellen, and the minority of Thomas her son and heir, to hold the said custody together with the wardship and marriage of the said Thomas, [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

——, livery to, of the above-mentioned custody. [*Ibid.* 9. *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HORTON—*cont.*

1423, Dec. 16. Roger de, writ "diem clausit extremum." [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (11).]

1423. Roger, Alice late wife of, livery of Dower; *see* Lyneham, Peter de.

1424, July 8. ——, near Tarvin, license to alienate knights' fees in; *see* Vernon, James.

1426, Dec. 10. Roger de, writ "melius inquirendum" setting forth inquisition, viz., that Roger de Horton died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 20 acres of land in Cole, in right of Alice his wife, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*, that he died on Monday next after the Feast of St. Barnabas "last past," and that William his son was his heir, and of the age of 19 years or more. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1426–7, Jan. 2. William son and heir of Roger de, writ "de etate probanda." [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5); *m.* 5 (8).]

1429. Manor; *see* Massey, William le, charter of, touching a moiety of the said manor.

1429–30. ——, near Tarvin, land, &c. in; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1435. ——, near Tilstan, land in, held of William son of William de Brereton; *see* Handforth, William son of William de.

1436, July 16. William de, clerk, appointment of, to take recognizances of debts upon statute merchant. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1443, May 1. William, grant to, of 6*d.* a day for life, to be received of the issues and profits of the counties of Chester and Flint, on the surrender by John Dedwode of a like grant, received out of the issues of the mills of Dee. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1444. William, deputy of John Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester; *see* Dedwode, John del.

1446. William, lease to; *see* Troutbeck, John.

1446. Roger; *see* Bosley manor, exemplification of a deed touching the said manor.

1448. William; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., commission.

1453–4, Jan. 8. Roger, Thomas de Pull, Ralph Grosvenor, Hugh Calvyley, and Thomas de Manley, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards William More and Ellen his wife, and Margaret daughter of the said William. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1454. William; *see* Calveley, Hugh de, license of alienation.

1456. William, appointment of, as vice-chamberlain of Chester. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1461, June 1. William, appointment of, during good behaviour, as clerk of the exchequer at Chester, with 6*d.* a day wages. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1462. William, alienation of land in "Le Lee" and "Newbold" to; *see* Calveley, Hugh, Kt.

1464–5. Roger; *see* Madock, Dio ap Pellyn ap.

1464–5, March 18. William, lease to, of the mills of Pentref and Disserth for seven years; at 20 marks yearly of old rent, and four pence of increase; sureties, John Mascy and Simon Billyngge. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m* 8 (2).]

1466. William; *see* Halsted, Robert.

1467, July 4. William, lease to, of the mills of Pentreff and Disserth, for eight years at 13*l.* 7*s.* yearly of old rent, and 4*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, John Mascy and Thomas Holes. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

1469–70, Feb. 14. William, warrant to John Donne, Kt., forester of the forest of Mara and Mondrem, to deliver one doe to the said William. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1471. William; *see* Caerwys town.

1474, Aug. 12. William, lease to, of the mills of Pentreff and Disserth for 10 years at 13*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* of old rent, and 4*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, William Werberton and Roger Horton. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1474. Roger, lease to; *see* Madock, Dio ap Pellyn.

1474–5. Roger; *see* Gruff', Thomas ap Edward ap Grono ap.

1497. Messuages and land in; *see* Manley, James, livery.

1506, July 26. Roger, kinsman and heir of Thomas Cookesey, Kt., viz., son of William son of Alice daughter of John son of Robert son of David son of John father of Urian father of John father of Urian father of Isabel mother of Walter father of Jocosa mother of John father of the said

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HORTON—*cont.*

Thomas Cookesey, writ of special livery to. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* (7).]

1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

1508. Roger; *ibid.*

HOSIER.

1442, July 30. David de, of Chester, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Routon, taillior, John Husband, taillor, and Thomas Risse, cardmaker, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards Hugh Neele. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1442, Sept. 4. David, of Chester, John Salamon, of Chester, glover, John del Hagh, John Husbond, and Elias del Wode, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards Hugh Neele. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (2).]

1442, Oct. 2. David, of Chester, Roger Sendall, John Salamon, glovere, Thomas Besyn, cardmaker, and Elias del Wode, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards Hugh Nele. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

HOTON; *see* HOOTON.

HOUGH—HOGH.

1417, June 13. Christopher, Robert Baumvile, John de Bebynton, and Thomas del Lee, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Wyrehale. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (3).]

1420, Oct. 24. Christopher del, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (7).]

1420, Nov. 22. Margery, who was the wife of Christopher del, petition of dower. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1420, Nov. 22. Margery, who was the wife of Christopher del, livery of dower. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1421, April 3. Christopher del, writ "ouster le main," and of livery to Margery late wife of, setting forth inquisition p.m. on the death of the said Christopher, viz., that he died seized in his demesne, as of fee, jointly with Margery his wife, of 4 messuages 30 acres of land, and 9*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in the towns of Pulton and Seacum in Walley, yearly value 5 marks, of the gift and feoffment of Thomas del Hogh of Thornton, to the said Christopher and Margery, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Thomas; that the said Christopher died on the Thursday next before the Feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude "last past," and that Thomas his son was his heir, and of the age of 16 years or more. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (4).]

1421–2. Christopher del, custody of the lands, &c. late of, together with the marriage of Thomas son and heir; *see* Massey, Peter le.

1425, Dec. 28. Thomas son and heir of Christopher del, writ "de etate probanda," on the petition of the said Thomas for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of Peter le Mascy and John Dedwode. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1425–6, Jan. 26. Thomas son of Christopher del, livery. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1435–6. Manor; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1436, April 24. Thomas del, lease to, of the foss and garden of the castle of Chester for the term of 12 years at 4*s.* yearly. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1437–8, Feb. 7. Thomas del, Thomas de Pull, George de Wevere, Roger de Derby, of Chester, and William Launcelyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that Thomas del Hogh keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (11).]

1437–8, March 11. Thomas del, Thomas de Pull, John de Davenport, Henry de Litherlond, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas del Hogh keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1438, Aug. 12. Thomas del, Thomas de Pull, Henry de Litherlond, and John de Bebynton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOUGH—HOGH—*cont.*

Thomas del Hogh keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (8).]

1439, Aug. 4. Thomas del, Thomas de Pull, Henry Meoles, Richard de Lytherlond, and Robert de Modberley, to the King, a like recognizance. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1439, Sept. 1. Thomas del, Thomas de Pull, Hugh de Ravenescroft, Robert de Modberley, and Richard de Lytherlond, to the King, a like recognizance. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1439. Thomas, a fourth part of a moiety of the towns of Pulton and Seacum in Walesee held of; *see* Chauntrell, William.

1440. Manor, land called "Shawynton," parcel of; *see* Massey, Richard de, del Hogh.

1442, June 8. Thomas del, Henry Litherlond, Richard Thykkenes, chaplain, and John Hobson, commission to take prize of hawks, "ancipitrum et tursellorum," coming from Ireland. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).]

1445, May 1. Thomas del, Thomas de Pull, John de Pull, and John de Glayve, to Joan who was the wife of William Troutbek, and John Troutbeck, armiger, 45 marks. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1451–2. Thomas del; *see* Foulhurst, Robert.

1453. Thomas del; *see* Venables, William.

1457, Aug. 11. Thomas del, William de Stanley, George de Stanley, Thomas de Pull, junior, and Richard Fox, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas del Hogh and Richard his son keep the peace towards Richard Abbot, of Chester. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1457, Dec. 12. Thomas del, Richard Clive, John Golburn, Robert Halstyd, and Thomas Mascy, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Richard Abbot, of Chester. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1458, April 11. Thomas del, Thomas Massy, of Podynton, John Glayve, William Venables, of Kynderton, and Richard Fox, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas del Hogh and Richard his son keep the peace towards Richard Abbot, of Chester. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1459, April 3. Thomas, Richard Donne, of Crouton, John de Bebynton, Richard de Osbaldeston, and John Done, of Utkynton, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

1459–60. Thomas del, moiety of the towns of Pulton, in Walesee, and Secome, in Walesee, held of; *see* Done, Thomas.

1460, April 22. Thomas, Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, Thomas de Pull, Thomas de Manley, and John de Bunbury, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Hogh and Richard his son keep the peace towards Richard Abbot, of St. Werburge. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1474. Thomas del; *see* Moton, Richard.

1479. Manor; *see* Massey, Ralph, livery.

1482–3, Jan. 9. Thomas del, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4 & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1482–3, Jan. 21. Richard del, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Thomas del Hogh died siezed in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Thorneton-Mayowe, held of the Earl of Chester, by the 3rd part of a knight's fee, yearly value 10 marks; of the manor of Leghton, near Beneston, held of Thomas Pole, as of his manor of Pole, by fealty and six shillings yearly, yearly value five marks; of four messuages, thirty acres of land, and 9*s.* 8*d.* rent in Pulton and Seacum-in-Waley, held of the said Thomas, as of his manor of Pole, by fealty and one penny yearly, yearly value 5 marks; and of one messuage and eighty acres of land in Nomonheth, and one messuage and twenty acres of land in "Le Pele" of Kynerton, unknown of whom held, yearly value 18*s.*; that the said Thomas died on the Wednesday next after the Feast of the Epiphany "last" past, and that Richard del Hogh was his son and heir, and of the age of 56. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4 & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (1).]

1484–5. Richard; *see* Chester county, commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HOUGH—HOGH—*cont.*

1487. Richard del, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1496. Thomas, coroner of the hundred of Wirehall, commission to; *see* Birkenhead, Ralph.

1497. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1504. Thomas, a like appointment; *ibid.*

HOVA.

1475. Edward ap Mad' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

HOWELL.

1416, July 5. Tona ap, of Anglesey, protection to, he being about to put to sea on the King's service in the retinue of Gilbert Lord Talbot. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (8).]

1416. Edden' ap David ap; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1417, July 23. Howell ap Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy in Moston. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (15).]

1417, July 23. Bady ap, and Jor' Gogh ap David ap Jor', appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Gwely-Yonas-cum-Bodidris and Bromfeld. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5 *m.* 7 (20).]

1418. Jevan ap David ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Madock Mad' ap Mered' ap.

1418, July 24. Jevan ap David ap, and Bleth' ap Ith' ap Jor', appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the ringild of Caerwys. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (5).]

1432, April 6. Jollyn ap, and Mad' ap David ap Grono, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the ringild of Northope. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1433. Ith' ap Bleth' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1434. Jevan' ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1434. Ith' ap Bleth', a like appointment; *ibid.*

1435. Robert ap; *see* Handforth, William son of William, writ "ouster le main."

1437, Aug. 11. John Heilyn, of Blaken, and Edward de Blaken, to John de Saynesbury, recognizance for 4*l.* [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1438. Jevan ap Jollyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa.

1439. Tud' ap Itha', a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1440. Howell ap M'ed' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1440. Jollyn ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1440, Nov. 21. Edward, lease of the estrays, "vaga extrahur'" of Englefeld, for 9 years, at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, Richard de Whitley and Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan Duy. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1441. Grono ap Bellyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1441. Tud' ap Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1441. Howell ap Mered' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1453. Ith' ap Bleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys, ringild of.

1453. David ap Eden' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas-cum-Bodidris.

1454. Jevan ap Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn-cum-Hanmer.

1489. Randal; *see* Brereton, William.

1491. Thomas ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1491. David ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

HUBAND.

1452, Oct. 13. John, armiger, lease to, of a meadow called "Craghanan" for 6 years, at 100*s.* yearly; sureties, Edward ap Gron ap Gruff' and Gruff' Vaghan ap ll'. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1454–5, March 8. John, armiger, and John Moton, lease to, of the pleas and perquisites of the court of the town of Rothelan, with the tolls of markets, &c.;

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HUBAND—*cont.*

a piscary in the Cloyde, called "ffrere pot," a croft called "Castell crofte," and a parcel of land called "Motehull," lying in the old town, for 12 years, at 4*l.* yearly for the perquisites of the court and tolls, &c.; 7*s.* of old rent for the croft, and 8*d.* of increase; 12*d.* for the piscary, and one penny for the parcel of land; sureties, John Mascy and Simon Billyngge. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

HUBERD.

1419, Aug. 8. Thomas, Nicholas Fyton, of Hawardyn, John Hochekynsone, of Wilmeslowe, Hugh Hochekynsone, of Wilmeslowe, and William Huberd, of Wilmeslowe, to the King, recognizance in 40 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Henry Michell. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

HUCHON.

1418, July 24. David ap, and David ap Jevan Cam, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the town of Rhuddlan. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (7).]

1459, 1462, 1480. Conus ap Dicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan.

HUESTER.

1509, Aug. 7. Ralph, Thomas Dodde, of Broxon, John Filkyn, William Eulowe, and Thomas Wetenhall, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Ralph keep the peace towards John, abbot of St. Werburgh. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 1 (3).]

HUET.

1429. Alan; *see* Massey, William, commission.

1432. Alan; *see* Alkemundelowe, Thomas de.

1472. Laurence, clerk; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

HUGGINSON—HUGYNSONE.

1415, Oct. 28. Nicholas, Robert del Hope, Arthur de Troghford, Thomas de Cotyngham, Richard de Knypursley, Henry le Barbour, of Chester, and John le Smyth, capper, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the aforesaid Nicholas keep the peace towards Nicholas Willesone, of Brumburgh. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1472–3, March 9. Richard, William Stanley, of Hoton, William Venables, of Kynderton, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, and Philip Filkyn, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Richard Alen. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1473–4, Jan. 11. Richard, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, John de Aldresey, Robert Mascy, and Ralph Eggerton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Richard Allen. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (5).]

1474, Dec. 13. Richard, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, John Donne, Kt., Roger Dutton, armiger, and William Bostok, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Hugynson keep the peace towards Richard Alen. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

HUGH.

1474. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1490. Edward ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

HUGHCHUN.

1475. Conus ap Dicus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

HULGRAVE—HULGREVE.

1414–15, Feb. 16. John son of William de, of Torporley, William de Rosumgreve, Adam le Cryor, Thomas son of Richard Donne, of Utkynton, and John Willesone, of Clotton, to the constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance in 10*l.* as sureties for the said John son of William not escaping out of the castle of Chester. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (8).]

1415. Thomas de, recognizance touching the lands of, in Tarporley; *see* Done, John.

1417, June 13. David son of Nicholas de, Richard de Prestlond, William le Bailly, of Budworth, John le Mascy, of Kelsale, and Robert Savage, appointment

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HULGRAVE—HULGREVE—*cont.*

of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Edesbury. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (1).]

1430. David son of Nicholas de, collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Edesbury; *see* Spurstowe, Henry de.

1430–1, Feb. 17. David son of Nicholas de, and John Boydell, of Lymme, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 5 marks. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (12).]

1437, Oct. 5. David son of Nicholas de, Henry de Davenport, John Bresey, and John Sonde, of Chester, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 31*s.* 4*d.* [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1454, April 30. Thomas, William Lucas, John Donne, of Utkynton, and Thomas de Beston, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Thomas Hulgreve. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1454–5, Jan. 14. Thomas, William Lucas, Thomas Beston, Richard Clive, and William Prestlond, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas Hulgreve and William Lucas. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1455–6, Jan. 13. Thomas, John Donne, of Utkynton, Thomas de Bulkeley, Thomas de Caurthyn, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas Hulgreve. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1456, April 7. Thomas, John Donne, William de Prestlonde, and Thomas de Bulkeley, of Broxon, to the King, a like recognizance. [34& 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1456, Dec. 13. Thomas, Thomas de Beston, and Richard de Clyve, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

HULKYN.

1439. Conus ap, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk.

1444. Bellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1445–6. David ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Grey, Edmund, Kt.

1449. Belli ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild de.

1453. Eden' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1459. Conus ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1462. Eden ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1467. Eden ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1488. Lli' ap Con' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1503. Lli' ap Eden' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1506. John ap Eden' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

HULL.

1447. -in the commote of Prestaton, lease of land in, late of Jollyn ap Jevan Lloyt, deceased, an outlaw; *see* Jollyn, David ap Dykes ap.

1447. -in the commote of Prestaton, lease of land in, late of Ll' ap Ken'; *see* Blethin, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1472. John; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

HULLESONE.

1416–17, March 22. Richard, chaplain, and Randal de Merton, to Alice who was the wife of John de Wetenhale, recognizance for 33*s.* 4*d.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (4).]

HULME.

1415. Lands in, held of the Lord of Kinderton; *see* Holes, Hugh de.

1429. William de, chaplain; *see* Massey, William le, charter.

1430. Manor, held of William de Holford; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas, livery.

1438. -near Kinderton, messuages and land in; *see* Venables, Hugh le, license of alienation.

1457–8. William, grant to, in trust, of land, &c. in Hulme-Wallefeld near Congleton; *see* Trafford, John de.

1460. Messuages and land in; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1461. Messuages and lands in; *see* Coton, Richard.

1464–5. Manor, livery of; *see* Dutton, Peter de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HULME—*cont.*

1471. Messuages and land in; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1472. Manor, parcel of the demesne of; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth, livery.

1488–9. -Walfelde, messuages and land in; *see* Trafford, Edmund, livery.

1489. Messuages and land in; *see* Bulkeley, William, livery.

HULSE—HULS.

1418, Oct. 3. William del, of Norbury, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, Richard de Cholmundeley, of Cholmundeley, and Richard Donne, of Kelsale, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* as sureties for the said William del Huls. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (2).]

1421–2. Thomas, assignment of dower to Alice late wife of; *see* Streteley, John.

1427. David son of William, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1428, April 30. David son of John de, livery to, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Margaret who was the wife of William de Abberbury was seized of two parts of Little-Neston, and of two parts of Hargreve in the hundred of Wirrall, for term of life, of the demise of Alexander Salbury, the reversion of the same pertaining to David son of John de Huls, of Norbury, and his heirs, of the grant of Alexander brother and heir of Henry de Salbury, made to Hugh de Huls, John de Huls, of Norbury (deceased), and to the aforesaid David, their heirs and assigns for ever; that the said Margaret died on Monday after the Feast of the Purification of the Virgin Mary in the 7th year of Hen. 5., and that David ap Yorward, of Denbigh, was the next heir and of the age of 30, or more; that the aforesaid four parts were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by the service of the 20th part of one knight's fee, and were of the yearly value of 6 marks. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1432. Thomas; *see* Troutbeck, John, and Margery his wife, daughter of the said Thomas, livery.

1434–5, March 18. David del, and Thomas his son, lease to, of the manor of Norbury and Altehurst; for 20 years, at 11*l.* yearly. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1435. David del; *see* Brereton, William son of William de.

1437. Hugh; *see* Beauchamp, William, commission.

1452. Roger; *see* Hungerford, Robert, Kt., Lord de Moleyns, charter of, granting to the said Roger an annuity of 10*l.*

1472. Land in; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter, livery.

1476–7, March 18. John, late of Whelok, gentleman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (9).]

1479, Dec. 8. William, Hugh Lauton, Thomas Holes, John Mynshull, and John Broke, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Huls keep the peace towards Hugh Smyth. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1481. Thomas; *see* Foulhurst, Richard.

1488, Sept. 30. Thomas, of Ayton, Edmund Mynshull . . . to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that . . . keep the peace towards Thomas Willey . . . [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1489. Thomas, of Ayton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1496–7, March 9. George, Arthur Bulkeley, John Madewe, of Walhill, and Peter Ayre, to Thomas Bradshagh, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said George permit the said Thomas peaceably to occupy certain lands set forth in an award by Roger Maynwaryng and Hamo Hassall. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (3).]

1503. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

HULTON.

1442–3. Gilbert; *see* Chatterton, Sisseta.

1442–3. Roger, del Park; *ibid.*

HUNGERFORD—HONGREFORD.

1433. Walter, Kt.; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1452, March 28. Robert, Kt., "Dominus de Moleyns," grant to, for life, of an annuity of 10*l.* in consideration of a grant he had made, at the King's request, of certain meadows and pastures, to the Royal College of St.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HUNGERFORD—HONGRFORD—*cont.*

Mary, Eton, and for which he the said Robert had never been recompensed. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1452, [undated]. Robert, Kt., Lord de Moleyns, charter of, granting to Roger Huls, the annuity of 10*l.* granted to him, the said Robert, by letters of the 8th March 1452. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

HUNKELEY—HUNKELAY—HUNKELE.

1415-6, Jan. 16. Town, writ to the escheator of the county of Flint, to take the town into the King's hands, the same having been found by inquisition to be parcel of the lordship of Hopedale. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1447. Town; *see* Exeter, John Duke of.

1448. Town of, inspeximus and confirmation of a judgment touching the right of possession, &c.; *see* Llay.

HUNSTERTON.

1484. Manor, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Blount, James.

1484. Thomas; *ibid.*

1508. Messuages and land in; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

HUNT.

1433. Hugh; *see* Davenport, Robert de.

1436. Roger, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1437–8. Roger, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

1468. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

HUNTBACHE.

1437, July 9. John, of Chester, William Anderton, of Chester, and Richard Wrixam, of Chester, Fletcher, to John Stiell, of Tervyn, recognizance for 20*s.* [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (8).]

HUNTER.

1518–19. Robert; *see* Warren, Lawrence.

HUNTINGDON—HUNTYNGTON.

1418, Dec. 14. John Earl of, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John de Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the land and lordship of Hope and Hopedale; that on the death of the said Earl, the lordship descended first to Richard de Holand his son and heir, who died an infant, and then to John de Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, as brother and heir of the said Richard son of John; and that the said John was, on the 29th March, 4 Hen. 5., 21 years of age. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (1).]

1418, Dec. 14. John de Holand, Earl of, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John de Holand, late Earl of Huntingdon, died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the town of Northwich, with all its appurtenances, together with an annual rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, issuing out of the lands of Overmersh; that on the death of the said John, the said town and rent descended first to Richard de Holand his son and heir, who died an infant; and then to John de Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, as brother and heir of the same Richard son of John, and that the same John was 21 years of age on the 29th March 4 Hen. 5. [4 *Hen.* 5. & 6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (2).]

1419, July 13. Agnes de, writ of livery, setting for inquisition, viz., that one Roger de Crosseby, chaplain, was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor and town of Prestaton, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, and gave the same to Henry de Conewey, Kt., and Ellen his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs, of the said Henry; that the said Henry died leaving the said Ellen in possession; that the said Ellen died without heirs; that one Agnes de Huntyngton was the next heir of the aforesaid Henry, viz., daughter of Wenll', sister of the aforesaid Henry, and of the age of 50 years and more, and that the said Ellen died on the Thursday next after the Feast of the Ascension of the Lord "last past." [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (1).]

1421. John Earl of, a salt pit in Northwich held of; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HUNTINGDON—HUNTYNGTON—*cont.*

1426, May 16. John Earl of, livery, setting forth inquisition, viz., that Elizabeth, Countess of Huntingdon, died seized for life, as of dower, of 19*s.* 6*d.* annual rent issuing out of divers tenements in Northwich, of a profit called "Kynges mole," of a 3rd part of the toll of the town of Northwich; of a 3rd part of the grain mills of the same town, of a 3rd part of the common oven there; of a 3rd part of all the perquisites of the courts, and a 3rd part of a certain profit in the same town call "Axstuth and Carterstuth" of the annual value of 100*s.*, and also of 48*s.* 9½*d.* annual rent issuing out of a place called "Overmarshe;" that the said Elizabeth died on the Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Martin in Hieme "last past," and that the aforesaid John son of the said Elizabeth and John de Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, was the next heir, and of the age of 30 years and more. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1430, Nov. 18. John Earl of, license to, to grant to John Stafford, Bishop of Bath, Humphrey Earl of Stafford, John son of Reginald Grey, Lord of Ruthin, John Russell, and John Golafre, the castle, town, and manor of Berstaple, the manors of Toryton, Fremyngton, Combemartyn, Dertyngton, Southmolton, Wyncletracy, Blakebourneboty, Northlieu, Holdesworthy, and Langacre, and the hundreds of Fremyngton and Southmolton (Devon), the manor of Ardyngton (Berk), the manor of Northwyche, and 7 librates of annual rent in Orvermersshe (Chester), the castle, town, and lordships of Hope and Hopedale (North Wales), and the manors of Blakeden and Ludford (Soms.) in trust to grant the castle, town, and manor of Barstaple, the manors of Toryton, Fremynton, Combemartyn, Wynkletracy, hundred of Fremynton, and manor of Ardyngton, with appurtenances, to the said Earl of Huntingdon and Anne his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the body of John late Earl of Huntingdon, father of the then earl, and Elizabeth his late wife, and, them failing, to the King and his heirs for ever; also to grant the castle, town, and lordships of Hope and Hopedale, manors of Dertyngton, Southmolton, Blakebourneboty, Northlieu, Holdesworthy, Langacre, hundred of Southmolton, manors of Blakedon and Ludford, manor of Northwyche, and rent aforesaid to the "now" Earl of Huntyndon and Anne and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the bodies of the before-mentioned late Earl of Huntingdon and Elizabeth, and, them failing, to the King and his heirs for ever. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1430–1, Feb. 15. John de Holand, Earl of, exemplification of letters of creation, 16 July 1387. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1435. John Earl of, a salt-pit in Northwich held of; *see* Done, John son of John.

1440. John Earl of, messuages in Northwich held of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1441. John Earl of, a salt-pit in Northwich held of; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

——, messuages and lands in Frodsham held of; *ibid.*

1448. John Earl of, inspeximus and confirmation of a judgment in favour of, touching land in the towns of Llaye, Burton, and Hunkele; *see* Llay.

1457–8. John de, clerk, grant to, in trust, of land, &c. in Hulme-Wallefeld near Congleton; *see* Trafford, John de.

HURDELTON.

1447. Richard; *see* Moton, John, lease of the town of Rothelan.

HURDESFELD.

1418–9. Land so called in the Forest of Macclesfield; *see* Dutton, John de.

1445–6. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John, livery.

1478. Annual rent in; *see* Legh, Robert, livery.

HURLEBOT.

1445, May 25. John, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Richard del Clyve, Philip Philkyn, and Ralph Daykyn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Hurlebot keep the peace towards John Dycon, of Modberlegh. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HURLESTON—"HURDELSTON."

1416–24. Manor; *see* Vernon, Richard.

1429–30. Manor; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1435. Tenements in; *see* Arden, Robert son of Ralph de.

1436. Richard de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.

1436–7. John de, land in Acton in the tenure of; *see* Foulhurst, William de.

1440, Nov. 15. James de, Lawrence Wareyn, Kt., John de Eggerton, William de Holford, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said James keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1442. Messuage and land in; *see* Leftwich, Robert de.

1452. *See* Curson, John, pardon to, for acquiring lands in Hurdeleston, of Robert Ardern.

1464. Messuages and land in; *see* Wettenhall, Thomas son of Henry, license of alienation.

HURLETON.

1440, Aug. 11. James de, Thomas de Pull, Richard Mascy, of Podyngton, Richard de Clyve, and William de Huxley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said James keep the peace. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (9).]

1440–1, Jan. 10. James de, Geoffrey de Werburton, John de Eggerton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Henry de Litherlond to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said James keep the peace towards Robert Gyll. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4. (6).]

—— Robert Gyll, Henry Bridde of Broxon, John Massey of Kelsall, William de Stanley, and Richard de Hokenhull, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1450. James de; *see* Massey, John le.

1451. James, sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Bruen, John le, of Bruggesnorth.

1452–3. James; *see* Wirrall, Thomas.

1461, May 30. Hugh de, appointment of, for life, as janitor of the outer gate of the castle of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1462, Nov. 11. Thomas, grant to, of the office of janitor of the castle of Flint for life. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1466–7, Feb. 20. Thomas, appointment of, for life, as janitor of the gate of the castle of Flint, with 4*d.* a day wages, a former grant of the same office, of the 11th Nov., 2 Edw. 4., being rendered invalid by Act of Parliament of 4th Nov., 4 Edw. 4. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1467. James; *see* Carlele, Richard.

1469, July 28. Thomas, appointment of, to the office of janitor and keeper of the gate of the castle of Flint, for life, on the surrender by him of a former appointment to the same office of the 11th Nov., 2 Edw. 4. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (2).]

1474. Hugh; *see* Res, Res ap Ili' ap.

1475, May 27. Ellen Lylly widow of Hugh, and John Almer, lease to, of the fishery of the water of Dee, called the "Kynges Pole," for 10 years at 24*l.* yearly; sureties, William Botiller and Henry Hurleton. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1475, Aug. 15. Thomas son of James, Thomas Manley, Kt., Richard Cliff, John Mascy, of Sale, and Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Hurleton keep the peace towards Richard Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1475, Aug. 15. Thomas son of James, James Cliff, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton and Peter Stanley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Hurleton keep the peace towards David Ferror. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (2).]

1476, April 24. Thomas son of James, John Donne, Kt., Randal Werberton, Thomas Hurleton, senior, and Henry Hurleton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas son of James, keep the peace towards David Ferror. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (1).]

1478, Dec. 8. Thomas, junior, Richard Sharpe, Roger Hurleton, Robert Fletcher, and Henry Wernycham to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Henry Rachedale, monk of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HURLETON—*cont.*

1479, Dec. 8. Roger, Richard Sharpe, Ralph Davenport, of Chester, Richard Bruyn, and Richard Huxley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Roger keep the peace towards Richard Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1479, Dec. 8. Thomas, junior, Roger Hurleton, Hugh Hurleton, Oliver Hope, and Robert Orrell, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Henry Rachdale. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1479. Thomas, lease to, of messuages and land in Hole; *see* Egerton, John son and heir of Philip.

1484, April 10. Hugh, appointment of, as surveyor of the works and repairs of the castles, demesnes, and manors, in the counties of Chester and Flint, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1. *d.* (2).]

1485. Hugh; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

1490–1, March 8. Hugh, and John Almor, lease to, of the fishery of the Dee, called the "Kyngespole" from Mich. "last" till the coming of the Earl's council to Chester, at 24*l.* yearly; sureties, Roger Hurleton and Nicholas Loker. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (5).]

1491. Roger; *see* Hurleton, Hugh.

1491–2, Jan. 20. Hugh, and John Almor, lease to of the fishery of the water of the Dee called the "Kyngespole," for 14 years from Mich. "last" past, at 24*l.* yearly; sureties, Thomas Clegge, senior, and Roger Hurleton. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1499. Hugh; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

1500. James, son of Hugh; *see* Hewster, John.

1501. Hugh, and James; *see* Llewellin, David ap, Res ap.

1503, Sept. 26. Hugh, lease to, of the grain mills of Dee; for 20 years, from Mich. last, at 50*l.* yearly; sureties, John Cliff, James son and heir of Thomas Hurleton, Thomas Smyth, mercer, and Richard Hokenhull. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1503, Sept. 26. Hugh, lease to, of the piscary and fish of a pond called "le kynges pole," of the Dee. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1504, May 1. Hugh, of Chester, marchaunt, John Clyff, of Chester, mercer, James son of Thomas Hurleton, Nicholas Loker, and Richard Lawe, of Chester, peuterer, to Randal Brereton, vice-chamberlain of Chester, recognizance of the said Hugh, as lessee of the gram mills of the Dee. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (1).]

1505. James, son of Thomas; Mainwaring, Roger.

HURSTE.

1463. John, priest of the chantry of St. John, in the town of Rothelan; *see* Glover, John.

1468. John, late clerk of the chantry of St. John, in the town of Rothelan; *see* Glover, John.

HUSBOND.

1432. Ken', lease of land in Vaynol, forfeited by; *see* Hokes, Ralph.

HUSE.

1499. John, Kt.; *see* Kent, George Earl of.

1499. William; *ibid.*

HUXLEY.

1414. Manor, held of the lord of Hokenhull, by Adam de Bostock; *see* Bostock, Ralph de.

1416, Sept. 3. John de, of Chester, John Gooldesone, of Munshull Vernon, and Richard de Werberton, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* as sureties for John son of Richard Benet not escaping out of the Castle of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (9).]

1420–1, Jan. 5. Ughtred de, William de Huxley, Robert de Bostok de Oggerley, John Whiteved, of Aldeford, and John de Horton, of Aldresey, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Ughtred keep the peace towards Thomas de Walker, of Aldresey. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (1).]

1425–6. Lands in; *see* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger, livery.

1426. Robert de; *see* Clive, Hugh de, livery to, setting forth inquisition p.m. on the death of Cecilia wife of the said Robert.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HUXLEY—*cont.*

1427, April 5. Mabel who was the wife of Randal de, writ "diem clausit extremum." [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1427, April 9. John de, livery to, setting forth inquisition p.m., viz., that Mabel who was the wife of Randal de Huxley died seized in her demesne, as of fee, of a 4th part of the town of Clotton, and a 4th part of the town of Duddon, both held of the Earl of Chester, by the service of a 4th part of one knight's fee, and of the yearly value of 100*s.*; that the said Mabel died on Monday the Vigil of the Annunciation of St. Mary "last past," and that John de Huxley her son was the next heir, and of the age of thirty or more. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1430, Dec. 4. John de, of Chester, Laurence Fyton, Kt., John de Wetenhall, of Nantwich, John Fremon, of Chester, henster, Richard Hauke, of Chester, bower, Hugh Wodecok, of Chester, ironmonger, Hugh del Clyve, of Huxley, and William Bostok, of Huntingdon, to William Troutbek, recognizance in 130*l.* as sureties for the said John de Huxley. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (12).]

1434, April 8. William de, deputy constable of the castle of Chester, John Savage, Kt., Thomas de Legh, of Baguley, William de Holford, William de Stanley, Adam de Bostok, Richard de Hokenhull, John Glegge, John de Caryngton, Kt., Thomas de Pull, John de Dutton, of Dutton, John de Tildesley, and William del Lee, to Thomas de Bolde, constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that William de Huxley, bear himself faithfully and efficiently as deputy of the said constable. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]

1436, May 30. William de, of Chester, John Savage, armiger, William de Stanley, armiger, Thomas son of Edward de Wevere, Kt., John son of Philip de Eggerton, Richard de Bunbury, Richard Mascy, of Podynton, Richard de Clyve, William del Lee, of Wymbaldestroghford, Roger de Larketon, and David del Malpas, to John Hampton, armiger, constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for the said William de Huxley, deputy constable of the said castle. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

1437, Nov. 13. William de, sub-constable of the castle of Chester, Hugh le Venables, of Kynderton, John de Leycester, Richard de Dutton, parson of the church of Eccleston, Thomas de Croxton, William de Stanley, John de Davenport, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., and Henry de Lytherlond, to Thomas de Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 80 marks. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.*]

1440, Oct. 5. John de, of Hulfeld, Richard de Moldeworth, Thomas Bridd, of Tilston, and Roger Clerk, of Barwe, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 6*l.* [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1442, April 13. Thomas de, of Clutton, commission to Thomes Stanley, Kt., John Troutbek, armiger, and Richard de Bolde, to inquire into the King's right to 4 messuages, 80 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, and 30 acres of moor in the town of Clutton, said to have been held by the said Thomas de Huxley, until dispossessed of the same by William de Caurthyn, William de Wygglynde, of Aggeton, Owen de Caurthyn, and David de Caurthyn, and whether the said William de Caurthyn and William de Wyggelonde demised the said tenements to David de Caurthyn and Richard de Overton, for one year, with remainder to Henry the King's father. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1443, April 13. Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition taken "die martis in quinta septimana quadragesime ultimo ꝑterito," viz., that Thomas de Huxley, of Clutton, was seized in his demesne as of fee of 4 messuages, 80 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, and 30 acres of moor in Clutton, until disseized thereof by William de Caurthyn, William de Wyggelond of Aggeton, Owen de Caurthyn, and David de Caurthyn; that after the disseisin so made, the said Caurthyn and William de Wyggelond demised the said tenements to David de Caurthyn and Richard de Overton, for one year, with remainder to Henry the King's father, to the intent that the said Thomas might not have ingress to the said tenements, that the said King upon the expiration of one year entered

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HUXLEY—*cont.*

upon possession of the said tenements, and died seized thereof, when the same descended to the then King; the King considering the fraudulent means by which the same tenements came into his father's hands renounces all claim to them. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1443. John, of Holfeld, collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1443, Sept. 13. . . . . Fulshagh, Philip de Aldresay, Richard Wodenot, and Robert Tomlynson, of Thornton, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 10 marks. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (5).]

1444, June 22. John de, of Hulfeld, Hugh Maynwaryng, John del Wode, Robert de Wolley, and Thomas Belewe, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John de Huxley keep the peace. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1444. William de; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1444, July 21. John de, of Hulfeld, Robert Cotgreve, Thomas Bryd, Thomas Caurthyn, and William Bryd, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1444, Dec. 15. John de, of Hulfeld, Robert de Bebynton, Thomas Donne, of Torpurley, and William Barker, of Torpurley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1. *d.* (1).]

1445, April 6. John de, of Hulfeld, Richard de Clyve, Aluered de Radclif, Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1445, Dec. 7. John de, of Hulffeld, Laurence Fiton, Kt., and Adam de Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1445–6. John de, of Hulfeld; *see* Hondkynson, Thomas, commission.

1446, April 26. John, of Hulfeld, Richard de Bunbury, William de Holford, Richard de Moldeworth, and John Gruff', to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Huxley keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (1).]

1460, April 22. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (3).]

1464, Sept. 22. Richard, lease to, of the piscary and fish of a pond called "The Kyngespole," near the city of Chester, for 1 year, at 16*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; sureties, Richard Raynforde and Ralf Marshall. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (3).]

1478. Richard and Ralph; *see* Ewloe town and lordship.

1474. Richard and Ralph; *see* Stanley, Thomas Lord, Kt.

1476. Messuage and land in; *see* Beeston, John, livery.

1477–8, Jan. 13. Thomas, Thomas Roode, Thomas Crewe, Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, and John Hokenhull, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Huxley keep the peace towards John Mascy, of Codynton. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1480, Aug. 1. Robert, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, senior, armiger, John Bruyen, of Stapleford, armiger, John Aldersey, and Ralph Huxley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Robert keep the peace and trespass not on the forest of Delamere. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1485. Manor of, and lands in; *see* Clive, Richard.

1485, April 13. Richard son of Thomas, to Richard son of Richard Huxley, "late" of the city of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard son of Thomas Huxley permit Richard son of Richard Huxley, "late" of Chester, to occupy, without let or hindrance, during the life of the said Thomas Huxley, the messuages, lands, and tenements of which the same Richard Huxley the father died seized, in Clutton, in the hundred of Broxon. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (2).]

1485. Messuages and land; *see* Hockenhull, John.

1485. Robert, an outlaw; *see* Hockenhull, John.

1487–8. William, Ralph Hassall . . . . . recognizance. [*Record imperfect.*] [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1501–2. Messuages and land in; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, writ of livery.

1502. Ralph, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HUYTON.

1431–2, March 18. James de, appointment of, by Queen Katharine, as her attorney in the county of Flint, during pleasure. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (11).]

1434. James de; *see* Bolde, Richard, lease to John Dutton of lands, &c.

1435. James; *see* Mainwaring, Randal le.

1438. James de,; *see* Macclesfield, Thomas de.

HYDE—HUYDE.

1416. Robert de; *see* Savage, John, Kt., commission.

1465. Hamo, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1478–9. Thomas, messuages and land in, held of; *see* Legh, Robert.

1488. Thomas, of Norbury, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1487, Sept. —. George, "late" of Urmeston (Lanc.), gentleman, outlawed. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (3).]

HYNDRESTAYRES.

1444. Lease of land in; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap.

1448. Lease of land in; *see* Massey, John.

HYRADUK—HIRADUK—HUYRADUK—HURADUK.

1414. -Ughlan, lease of lands and tenements in; *see* Conway, John de.

1416, July 15. Ken' ap Robert and David ap Ken' ap David Gogh', collectors in, of a subsidy of 3,000 marks, granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (6).]

Ringild, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1417, July 23. Ith' ap David ap Meredith, and Ll' ap Jevan ap Gron'. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (6).]

1418. Duy, Gron' ap David ap David, and Jollo ap Mad' ap Eign'. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (6).]

1418. Alienation of lands in; *see* Conway, John de, armiger.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1419. Ken' ap Robert and Grono ap Eign'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1432, April 6. Dykus ap Jevan Duy and Ken' ap Roppert. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1433, April 16. Edward ap Grono ap Gruff' and Ith' ap Mad' ap Eign'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1434, April 12. Edward ap Grono ap Gruff' and Ith' ap Ken' ap Ken'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1435, April 14. Rees ap Robyn ap Rees and ll' ap Deikus ap Ken'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1436, April 13. Conus ap Dicus ap Ken' and Mad' Deke. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1438, June 6. Conus ap Dykus ap Ken' and Bellyn ap Dykus ap Ken'. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (11).]

1439, June 6. Rees ap Jevan Duy and Conus ap Hulkyn. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (12).]

1440, June 21. Rees ap Robyn and ll' ap Ken' ap David ap Gruff'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (13).]

1440. Lease of messuages and land in; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1441, June 21. Ringild, appointment of Edward ap Grono ap Gruff' and Tona ap David ap Jor' Says, as collectors of a subsidy in. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (11).]

1441. -Ughlan, lease of messuages and land in; *see* Henbury, John.

1442, June 24. Ringild, appointment of Dyo ap Robyn and Dyo ap Edden Vaghan, as collectors of a subsidy in. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1442–3. Messuages and land in; *see* Gruff', Nest, deed.

1444, June 8. Ringild, appointment of Perkyn ap Jevan ap Bellyn and ll' ap Grono ap Gruff' ap Jor', as collectors of a subsidy in. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1447. Lease of land in, "late" of Rees ap Robyn; *see* Robin, Gruff' Rees ap.

1448. -Ughlan, lease of land in; *see* Massey, John.

1449, June 16. Ringild, appointment of Rees ap Ken' ap Robert and Ith' ap Mad' ap Eign', as collectors of a subsidy in. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (11).]

1452. Ringild; *see* Wirrall, Nicholas, appointment of, as ringilder in.

1450. Messuages and lands in; *see* Henbury, John, son of John, deed.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1451, May 13. Rees ap Edden' Vaghan and Gruff' ap Jevan ap Bleth'. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (11).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HYRADUK—HIRADUK—HUYRADUK—HURADUK—*cont.*

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of—*cont.*

1452, May 24. Rees ap Eden' Vaghan and Deikes ap Meredith ap Eign'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (11).]

1453, June 2. Tud' ap Jevan ap Bleth' and Tona ap David ap Jor'. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (11).]

1454, June 2. Ith' ap Mad' ap Eign' and Dyo ap Eden' Vaghan. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (11).]

1458–9, March 16. Res ap Ken' ap Roppt. and Ith' ap Mad' ap Eign'. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (12).]

1459, June 20. Conus ap Hulkyn and Tona ap dd' ap Jor'. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (11).]

1461. Lease of messuages and land in; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1461. Lease of messuage and land in; *see* Ken', Robert ap Bleth' ap.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1463, June 10. Res ap Ken' ap Robert and Dyo ap Eden' Vaghan. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (13).]

1464, June 18. Rees ap lli' ap Jankyn and Tona ap dd' ap Jor'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (18).]

1465, June 16. David ap Conus ap Dicus and Res ap Eden' Vaghan. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1465. Lease of land in; *see* Massey, Richard, son of John.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1466, June 20. Tud' ap Jevan ap Bleth' and Ith' ap Res. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (11).]

1467, June 12. Robert ap Res and Edward ap Conus ap Dicus. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (11).]

1468, June 14. Res ap lli' ap Jankyn and Thona ap David ap Jor'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (11).]

1468. Lease of escheated lands in; *see* Vaghan, Jevan ap Gruff' ap lli'.

1469, June 13. Ringild, appointment of Ithell' ap Bell' and David ap Conus ap Dicus, as collectors of a subsidy in. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (11).]

1469, Nov. 14. Lease of land in, late of David ap Jevan ap Jor' Gogh; *see* Gruff', David ap Jevan ap.

1470, June 20. Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—
Thona ap David ap Jor' and Res ap David. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (11).]

1472, June 1. Res ap Ken' ap Robert and Dyo ap Eden' Bagh. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (13).]

1474–5. Lease of land in; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1474. Lease of a tenement and land in, late of John son of Gruff'; *see* Atha, Hoell ap Gruff' ap dd' ap.

1474, Oct. 1. Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointment of, viz.:—
Rees ap lli' ap Jankyn and Gruff' ap Bellyn Matgwyn. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (12).]

1475, Oct. 24. Robert ap Res ap Robyn and Res ap Pellyn ap Grono. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (11).]

1476, Oct. 24. Thomas ap Ith' ap Mad' and Jevan ap Dyo ap Med'. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (7).]

1477, Nov. 1. Bleth' ap dd' ap Pleth' and Eden' ap dd' ap Eign'. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (11).]

1478. Lease of land in; *see* Madock, Thona ap Ith' ap.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1478, Oct. 19. Edward ap Jevan ap Pleth' and David ap Conus ap Deicus. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1479, Nov. 1. Gruff' ap Rees ap Eden' and John ap Wilcok. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (11).]

1480, Nov. 1. Ith' ap Rees ap Jevan Duy and Rees ap Sirdd. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (11).]

1481, Nov. 1. Thomas ap Dyo ap Jevan Duy and David ap Dyo ap Robyn. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (12).]

1486. Lease of messuages and land in; *see* Grono, Thomas ap Edward ap.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1487, Sept. 13. Ith' Amarill' ap Edward' and Gruff' ap Res ap Eden' Vaghan. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (11).]

1488, Sept. 4. John ap Wilkok ap Dicus and Lli' ap Con' ap Hulkyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (11).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

HYRADUK—HIRADUK—HUYRADUK—HURADUK—*cont.*

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of—*cont.*

1489, Sept. 14. Edward ap Con' and Richard Perkyn. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (11).]

1490, Sept. 2. Res ap Jankyn ap Wilkoc and David Gogh' ap lli'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (11).]

1491, Sept. 20. Gruff' ap Pleth' ap dd' ap Pleth' and Edward ap Res ap Jollyn. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (11).]

1502, June 12. Eden' ap Res ap Eden' and Res ap Pellyn ap Grono. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1503, June 12. Res ap P'kyn and David ap Robert. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (9).]

1503. Lease of land in; *see* Plethin, Res ap Edward ap Jevan ap.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1504, June 12. Lewes ap Grnff' ap Res and Res ap Edward ap Jevan. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (9).]

1506, June 12. Ken' ap Bellyn and Res ap Gruff' Leya. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d* (5).]

1508, June 12. John ap dd' ap Con' and John ap ll' ap Grono. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (11).]

I.

INCE—INS.

1415. Richard de, chaplain; *see* Manley, John de.

1424, May 2. Ector de, protection to, on his departure for France, on the King's service, in the retinue of John de Carrington. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1427. E. de, bailiff of the hundred of Bucklow; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1429. Ector de; *see* Massey, William, commission.

1432. Ector de; *see* Boydell, John, lease.

1432, July 22. Ector de, of Assheley, to John del Dedwode, and John de Huxley, recognizance for 16*s.* 8*d.* [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (13).]

1433. Richard, vicar of Tervyn; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1434–5, June 12. Ector de, John de Caryngton, Kt., John Donne, junior, William de Berynton, and George de Wevere, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ector keep the peace towards Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1440–74. Richard de, vicar of the church of Tervyn; *see* Dutton.

IPRES.

1437, Aug. 6. William, chaplain, John de Wetenhale, of Chester, Richard de Hawardyn, of Chester, John Payn, of Chester, John Sharp, of Chester, and William Spencer, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Ipres keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (8).]

IPURS.

1446–7, Jan. 9. William, pardon to, of outlawry incurred at the suit of Richard Bushell. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (11).]

IRELAND.

1423, Sept. 21. Protection to Richard de Hadfield, on his going to Ireland, in the retinue of Edmund, Earl of March, on the King's service. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1. *d.* (7).]

1428. John de Sutton, Kt., lieutenant of; *see* Pasmer, Robert.

1429, Aug. —. Appointment of Thomas Bradley to provide ships for the passage of troops to. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (14).]

1442. Commissioners appointed to take prise of hawks coming from; *see* Hough, Thomas del.

1466–7, Feb. 10. Protection to James Kirke, going thither in the King's service, and for the safe custody of the said island. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1478, July 6. Appointment, by the King, of George his son, as lieutenant of Ireland. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9.]

1481, April 13. License to James Walsh of, to unload his ship at the creke of Runcorne, and to freight the same again with merchandise, "toward the said p'ties" to the staple of Calais not belonging. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

IRISH—IRYSSH—IRYSHE.

1426. Thomas le ; *see* Best, Henry, pardon.

1432. Symond, clerk ; *see* Tider, Ll' ap Mad'.

1433–4, Feb. 1. Walter, John Hicoksone, of Wich-Malbank, John de Wetenhale, of Chester, gentleman, Robert de Wasshynton, and John Archer, sadlers to the King, recognizance in 20 marks that the said Walter keep the peace towards Thomas de Eddesley and Richard Kenard. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

1434, May 26. Walter, John Hicocksone, of Wich-Malbank, Thomas de Alsacher, John de Sonde, of Copenhale, and John son of Thomas de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Walter keep the peace towards Thomas de Eddesley and Richard Kenenard. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

IRLOND.

1415–16. Richard ; *see* Arundel, Thomas, Earl of, commission.

ISCOYD—ISCOYET.

1480–81, 1508–9. Messuages and lands in ; *see* Puleston.

ISGLAN.

1418. Alienation of land in ; *see* Conway, John de, armiger.

1450. Messuages and land in ; *see* Henbury, John son of John, deed.

ITHEL—ITH'.

1421, May 23. John ap, of Nantwich, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said John keep the peace. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (10).]

1432. Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Kilken ringild.

1433. Hulkyn ap, a like appointment of ; *see* Moston.

1433, Oct. 27. David ap Cona ap, John Hope, of Chester, Maurice Yong, Ken' ap Ith' ap Ken', and Hugh Wever, of Honbrigge, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* as sureties for the said David. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1433–4, Jan. 12. David ap Ken' ap, John Hope, of Chester, Cona ap Ith' and Hugh Wevere, of Honbrugge, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* as sureties for the said David. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1434. Hulkyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Moston.

1436. David ap Jollyn ap, a like appointment ; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1436. Meredith ap, a like appointment ; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1438. Hulkyn ap, a like appointment ; *see* Moston.

1439. Jevan ap Deikus ap, a like appointment ; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1440. Grono ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment ; *see* Llanelwey.

1440. Jor' ap Bleth' ap ; *see* Ken', Gwladus, deed in favour of the said Ith'.

1442. David ap Tud' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1442. Thomas ap, commission for the arrest of ; *see* Lee, Hugh de.

1443, April 12. Gruff' ap Rees ap, of Merton, lease to, of one messuage and twelve acres of land, which were of Rees ap Ith' ap Gron', in the town of Merton (Flint), in the King's hands, by reason of a purchase of the same from David ap ll' ap Bleth', without license, for 24 years ; sureties, Bell' ap Tud' ap Atha and Gilbert del Wode, of Flint. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1444. Cadogan ap, lease of land in Caldecote, late of ; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap Jevan.

1444. Ll' ap Bellyn ap ; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap Jevan, lease to, of land in Westbury, late of the said Gruff'.

1444. David ap Conus ap Dd' ap Ith', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1444. Deikus ap, a like appointment ; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1444. Ll' ap, a like appointment ; *see* Flint town.

1447. Ll' ap, . . "late" bailiff of Flint ; *see* Flint county.

1447. Jankyn ap Jevan ap Dd' ap ; *see* Says, Rees ap David.

1452. Gron' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Moston.

1452. Gruff' ap Dd' ap, a like appointment ; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1453. David ap Rees ap, lease of lands and tenements in Merton, formerly of ; *see* Lloit, Howell ap Gruff'.

1453. Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Whitford, ringild de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ITHEL—ITH'—*cont.*

1453. David ap Conus ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1453. Ll' ap Bleth' ap, lease of lands and tenements in Westbury, in the commote of Prestaton, late of ; *see* Llewellin, Gruff' Vaghan ap.

1457. David ap Tud' ap ; *see* Llowargh, Gruff' ap ll' ap dd' ap.

1457. David ap Cona ap ; *see* Day, Rees Wynne ap.

1457, June 6. Ith' ap Tud' ap, ll' ap Gruff' ap dd' ap Grono, Grono ap Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap Gruff', and Ith' ap Jankyn, to Edward Prince of Wales, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Ith' ap Tud' keep the peace. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1457–8, March 11. Edward ap, David ap Ith', and Edward ap Hoell' Vaghan, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Edward. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1459. David ap Conus ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1459. David ap Ken' ap, a like appointment ; *see* Northope ringild.

1461. David ap John ap ; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1461, Nov. 5. Ith' ap Ken' ap, lease to, of 4 acres of land in Wepra, escheat by an alienation made of the same by Gr' lloit ap Gruff' to Ken' ap Bleth', without license ; 1 messuage, 1 toft, and 15 acres of land there, which were of Ken' ap Ith' ap Ken', a rebel ; and 1 acre of land there, in the King's hands, for the cause aforesaid, for 16 years, at 21*d.* of old rent, and 2*d.* yearly of increase ; sureties, John Mascy and Hoell ap Bleth'. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1462. David ap Cona ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Northope, ringild of.

1462. Thomas ap, a like appointment ; *see* Moston.

1463. Lli' ap ; *see* Stanley, Peter, armiger.

1463–4, Jan. 10. David ap John ap, John Mascy, of Sale, Roger Launcelyn, Simon Billyngge, and Randal Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said David ap John keep the peace towards David Ferrour. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1464, April 10. David ap John ap, Philip Filkyn, John Manley, Randal Wetenhale, and John Golburn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said David ap John keep the peace towards David Ferrour. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1464. Jor' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Northope, ringild of.

1464, Sept. 22. Tud' ap Bleth' ap, lease to, of 4 acres of land in Boughton, in the King's hands, by a purchase of the same made without license, by Gr' ap lli' ap Bleth' Goz and Gron' ap Bleth' Goz, of Gwyn' de Moston, and of 4 acres of land in the same town, in the King's hands, by a purchase made of the same by Bleth' ap Ith' Goz ; for 20 years, at 12*d.* yearly of old rent, and 1*d.* yearly of increase ; sureties, Edward Whitford, clerk, and Edward ap Hoel ap Ith'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (4).]

1464. Edward ap Hoel ap ; *see* Ithel, Tud' ap Bleth' ap.

1464, Nov. 5. Henry ap Ken' ap and Ith' ap Tud' ap Ith', lease to, of the town of Cayrus, with the pleas and perquisites of the courts, and the tolls of the market and fairs, there also of a water-mill ; for 4 years, at 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly ; sureties, Guff' ap Ithell ap Tud', Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan Duy, John ap Jevan Bellyn, and lli' ap Jevan ap Bleth', [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1464. David ap Jevan ap, and Alice his wife, rebels ; *see* Billington, Randal.

1464, Dec. 18. David ap John ap, William son of Thomas Venables, John Golburn, of Overton, William Halghton, and Richard Salghall, clerk, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards David Ferror. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1465. Ith' ap Tud' ap ; *see* Baghegre.

1465. Ith' ap Tud' ap ; *see* Grono, Mad' ap Jevan ap.

1465, Oct. 24. Henry ap Ken' ap, and Ith' ap Tud' ap, lease to, of the town and mill of Cayrus, for six years, at 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly ; sureties, Dio ap Jevan ap lli', Res ap Gruff' ap Tud', Gruff' ap David ap Hoell, and Hugh ap Dio. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ITHEL—ITH'—*cont.*

1465. Res ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1465, Dec. 10. David ap John ap, Ralph Grosvenor, Philip Filkyn, James del Hope, and Thomas Mere, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said David ap John keep the peace towards David Ferrour. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1466. Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken, ringild of.

1466, Dec. 9. David ap John ap, William Hokenhull, John Mascy, of Sale, William Venables, of Kynderton, and Gilbert del Wode, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said David ap John keep the peace towards David Ferour. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (6).]

1467, Dec. 15. David ap John ap, John Manley, Thomas Manley, Kt., William son of Thomas Venables, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards David Ferour. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (7).]

1468, April 4. Ith' ap David ap, lease to, of all the lands and tenements which were of Jor' lloit ap Ken' Royth', and Gruff' Gogh ap Ken' Royth', in the towns of Kelsterton, Llepprokevaure, and Northope, and one toft and 7 acres of land in Llannergen, escheat by the forfeiture of Jollyn ap Hoell ap Jevan; for 16 years at, for the first-mentioned lands, &c., 32*s.* 6*d.*, and for the second, 3*d.* yearly; sureties, John Mascy and David ap Jollyn ap Pleth'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]

1468, Oct. 4. David ap John ap, Peter Stanley, John de Manley, Edmund Litherlond, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards David Ferour, of Chester. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1468. Llig' Vergh' Gron' ap Jevan ap, lease of land in Huyraduk, late of; *see* Vaghan, Jevan ap Gruff' lli'.

1469, April 15. Ith' ap Tud' ap, one of the farmers of the town of Cayrus, David ap Jollyn ap Pleth', Gruff ap Thona ap Pleth', and John Mondye, to William Stanley, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 6*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1469. John ap Ken' ap; *see* Massey, John.

1469. Henry ap Ken' ap Ith', lease to, of the town of Cayrus; *ibid.*

1469, June 2. Gruff' ap Res ap, Jankyn ap Jevan ap David ap, Jevan ap David ap, John ap Jevan ap David ap Bleth', M'ed' ap Hoell ap Jevan lloit, lli' ap Dio ap Jevan ap Pella, and Jevan ap Dicus ap Jevan ap Mad', to Peter Legh, Kt., recognizance for 20 marks. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1469. David ap Cona ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.

1469. Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1469. Ith' ap Tud' ap, lease to, of the town of Cayrus; *see* Massey, John.

1469, Dec. 12. David ap John ap, Edmund Litherlond, William Venables, of Kynderton, Peter Stanley, armiger, and William Shorte, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards David Ferror. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1470. John ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1470. Ith' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1471, Oct. 9. Ith' ap Tud' ap, farmer, of the town of Cayrus, David ap Jollyn ap Pleth', Ith' ap Jollyn, Dd' ap Pell' ap Tud', and lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan lloit, recognizance that the said Ith' ap Tud' pay to the King 7*l.* [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1471. Ith' ap dd' ap; *see* Wood, Robert del.

1472. John ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock, ringild of.

1472. Grono ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1472, Oct. 18. Thomas ap Dicus ap, John ap Jevan Bellyn, Richard ap Jollyn, David ap Jevan ap Eden, and Res ap lli' ap Dicns lloid, to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 7*l.* 10*s.* [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1474, Aug. 11. Thomas ap Dycus ap, lease to, of two acres of land in Bakley, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Eden ap Jevan ap Pleth', of Ken' ap Jor' Bagilde; of one toft and one acre of land in the same place, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Gron' ap Jor' ap

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ITHEL—ITH'—*cont.*

Bykerey, of Bleth' ap Jevan ap Bleth'; of two acres and a half of land in the same place, escheat by a purchase made of the same by David ap Eignus, of Eden ap Mailler; of two acres of land in the same place, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Gron' Dymmok, of David ap Jor' Duy; of twelve acres of land, escheat by a purchase made of the same by David ap Mad' ap Bleth', of Weull', daughter of Mad' ap Bleth'; of fifteen acres of land in Wepra and Batteley, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Tud' Gough and Gweull' his wife, of Nest, daughter of Willym ap Lloyan, and Richard ap Ith'; and of twelve acres of land in Soughton, escheat by a purchase made of the same by David Vaghan ap dd' ap Hiellyn, and Ken' ap dd' ap Hiellyn his brother, of Nest Gough, to hold to the said Thomas for ten years at 5*s.* 5*d.* yearly of old rent, and 3*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Gruff' ap Mered', and Bell' ap Eden. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1474. Richard ap; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dicus ap.

1474. David ap Res ap, lease of land in Merton, late of; *see* Lloit, Hoell ap Gruff'.

1474. Grono ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

1474. John ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1474. Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1474. Dd' ap Jevan ap, lease of land in Hundrescayrus, late of; *see* Plethin, David ap Jollyn ap.

1475. Edward ap; *see* Grono, Elene V'gh.

1475. Gruff' ap Res ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

1476, Oct. 25. Tud' ap, and Ith' ap Tud' ap Ith', to William Troutbek, recognizance for 20*s.* [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (7).]

1476, Oct. 25. Tud' ap, and John Bagh, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 20*l.* [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1478. John ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock.

1478. John ap Ken' ap; *see* Stanley, Peter, junior, commission.

1478. Ith' ap David ap; *ibid.*

1478. John ap David ap; *see* Rhuddlan commote.

1479, Dec. 8. Ithell ap Tud' ap Ith', Richard Mutton, Richard Cokerham, Mad' ap Eign', and William ap Jevan ap Gruff', to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Ith' keep the peace towards Thomas, vicar of the church of Cayrus. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1480, April 12. John ap Ken' ap, Edward ap Gruff' ap M'ed', Rees ap David Pennant, and Rees ap Henry ap Ith', to Thomas Pole, senior, and Hugh Massy, of Chester, recognizance for 4*l.* [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1480. Bellyn ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1480. Hoell ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope.

1480. Jevan ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1480–81. Jevan ap dd' ap; *see* Coleshill, commote commission.

1480–81. John ap dd' ap; *ibid.*

1480–81. John ap Ken' ap; *ibid.*

1480–81. Gruff' ap dd' ap; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission of array.

1480–81. John ap dd' ap; *ibid.*

1481. Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1481. Robert ap John ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope.

1484. Jevan ap dd' ap; *see* Flint county, commission of array.

1485. Ith' ap David ap; *see* Vaghan, David.

1485. John ap dd' ap; *ibid.*

1486, April 15. Robert ap John ap, appointment of, as ringilder in Flintshire, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (6).]

1486. John ap Ken' ap; *see* Madock, Agnes Vergh'.

1487. Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1488. Jevan ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1488. Thomas ap Ed' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ITHEL—ITH'—*cont.*

1490. Jankyn ap Dicus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.
1491. Lewez ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.
1491. Nicholas ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan.
1496. John ap dd' ap, commission to; *see* Birkenhead, Ralph.
1501. David ap; *see* Hendrecayrus.
1502. John ap Gruff' ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys ringild.
1503. Lewes ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.
1503. Hoell ap Ken' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.
1504. David ap Tona ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.
1504. John ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1506. Hoell ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.
1508. Henry Wyn ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1508. Roger ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Flint town.

J.

JACKSON—JAKSONE—JACSONE.

1415, July 16. John Jankynsone, of Teverton, protection to, on his going abroad in the retinue of the King. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (7).]
1416, Sept. 4. Randal, of Chirchmunshull, Seintpiere of Chirchemunshull', Roger le Bruyn, of Stapulford, John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, and John del Lee, of Troghford, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (8).]
1417. Hugh, of Shotton; *see* Hervy, John, commission.
1421, April 10. Thomas, of Northwich, and Geoffrey Stevensone, of Northwich, to John del Dedwode, and Thomas Scot, recognizance for 28*s.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (14).]
1472. Nicholas; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

JAILOR—JAYLER.

1437, Aug. 5. William, of Dunham, John Bendlowe, and Richard Jankynson, of Dunham, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 100*s.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]
1465–6, Jan. 7. William, John Richardson, vicar of the church of Pleymondstow, John de Hokenhull, Richard Larketon, of Broxon, and Philip Aldersey, of Great-Aldersey, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Thomas Taillior, of Dunham, and Alice his wife, and Agnes, Katharine, Matilda, and Joan their daughters. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]
1466, April 15. William, John Richardson, vicar of the church of Pleymondestowe, Thomas Crewe, Richard Larketon, and Thomas Robynson, of Dunham, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Thomas Tayllior, of Dunham, and Alice his wife, and Agnes, Katharine, Matilda, and Joan their daughters. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

JALLOK.

1435, Oct. 4. Ellen who was the wife of William, and John de Davenport, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 33*s.* 4*d.* [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

JAMES.

1455–6. St. Hermitage of; *see* Carwet, Jevan ap Bleth' ap.
1441. David ap, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock town.

JANKYN.

1419. Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1432–3, Jan. 5. William, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Adam de Bostok, Ralph le Grosvenor, and Thomas de Mykelfen, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

JANKYN—*cont.*

1434. Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1436. David, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.
1440. Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.
1442. Meredith ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1451. John ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock town.
1452. John ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1454. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1454. Meredith ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1454. John ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.
1459. Thomas ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.
1462. Meredith ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1462. Jor' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Bodidris.
1464. Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1464. Rees ap lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk, ringild of.
1468. Res ap lli' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1470. Meredith ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1473–4, Feb. 17. William ap, John Runcorne, William Thomassone, George Assheton, and William Taylior, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William ap Jankyn keep the peace towards Thomas Bulkeley, of Farndon. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (7).]
1474. Res ap lli' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.
1476. M'ed' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1477. Tud' ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.
1477. Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.
1478. Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1479. David lloid ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1480–81. Richard ap Thomas; *see* Coleshill commote, commission.
1480–81. Ithell ap; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission of array.
1484. David ap; *see* Duy, Hoell ap.
1486, June 22. Gruff' ap, appointment of, as bailiff-itinerant in the lordship of Maillors' during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]
1487. Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.
1487–8, March 1. Lewys ap, appointment of, as bailiff-itinerant in Maillors' and collector of the rent called "Arienshire," during pleasure, John Hanmere surety. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (12) (13).]
1490. Lewys ap; *see* Jollyn, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.
1503. Lli' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.
1504. John ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.
1504. John ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1504. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1504. Robert ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.
1506. Matthew ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.
1506. Morgan ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.
1508. David ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

JANKYNSONE.

1433, July 23. Henry, John de Caryngton, Kt., Richard de Whelok, Gilbert de Bexwyk, and John Belot, to the King, recognizance in 50*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards Richard le Venables, of Kynderton, and Richard de Bulkely, of Chedle. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (2).]
1435, Sept. 25. Robert, of Dunham, and John his son, to the abbot of Whalley, recognizance for 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (3).]
1436, April 18. Randal, and William de Croxton, catchpoll, of the town of Middlewich, Richard Busshell, Thomas de Croxton, Ralph del Holes, Robert Harrison, of Chester, Richard de Dutton, parson of the church of Eccleston, and Thomas Clerk, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

JANKYNSONE—*cont.*

1437, Dec. 17. Randal, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal Jankynsone keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1444, May 14. Roger, of Eggerton, John de Eggerton, of Eggerton, William son of David de Bulkyley, Hamo Mascy de Podynton, and Roger Holme, parson of the church of Astebury, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Roger Jankynson keep the peace. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (28).]

1444, June 9. Roger, John de Eggerton, of Eggerton, John Wright, Henry Brid, and Ralph Dod, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards David Chapman. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1444, Dec. 15. Roger, of Eggerton, John de Eggerton, Hugh Stretton, Stephen Dod del Egge, and Robert Heth, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards David Chapman. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1445, Dec. 7. Roger, of Eggerton, John de Eggerton, of Eggerton, John del Hagh, Robert de Heth, and Richard Torfot, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards David Chapman. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1446, Oct. 4. Roger, of Eggerton, John de Eggerton, Ralph Dod, Hugh Stretton, and Robert Bothe, junior, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the Roger keep the peace towards David Chapman. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1459–60, Hugh, feoffment made to, of a messuage and land in Cholmeston; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de.

JENKYN.

1434. Ll' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media, ringild de.

JERUSALEM—ST. JOHN OF, HOSPITAL.

1415. Lands in Elton, Harpesford, and Alvanley, held of; *see* Manley, John de.
1421. Manor of Tatton, held of; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.
1427. Land in Rudheath, held of; *see* Pemberton, William.
1428–9. Land in Tatton, held of; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.
1429. Lands, &c., held of; *see* Manley, John de.
1433. Land in Halton, held of; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.
1435. Land in Frodsham, held of; *see* Done, John son of John.
1439–40. Land in Kynseley, held of; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.
1440. Land in Childerthornton, held of; *see* Fitton, Thomas son of Robert.
1441. Messuage and land in Frodsham, held of; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.
1442. Land in Wymyncham and Moston, held of; *see* Gerard, Peter del Brynue.
1445–6. Lands in Halton, held of; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de.
1478. A wich in Northwich, held of; *see* Leftwich, Richard.
1478–9. Messuages and land in Fulsha, held of; *see* Legh, Robert de, livery.
1494. Messuages and land in Beston, held of; *see* Calveley, Hugh.
1494. Messuages and land in Calvely, held of; *ibid.*
1497. Messuages and land in Almondeley, held of; *see* Manley, James.
1499. John Kendall, prior of; *see* Kent, George Earl of.

JESOP.

1476. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhudlan town.

JEVAN.

1416. Ken' ap Ken' ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Media.
1416–17. Tud' ap Howell ap, livery to, of lands in Bughton; *see* Rymmus, Heilyn ap Jevan.
1417. David ap Mad' ap; *see* Eignon, Ith'-ap Rees ap, commission.
1417. Jevan ap David ap, appointment of, as an assessor of a subsidy; *see* Mayllor'.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

JEVAN—*cont.*

1418. Ken' ap Mad' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Atha, Edden ap.

1419. Ll' ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1419. Ith' ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern.

1431–2. Gwenll' Vergh' Heylyn ap, lease of land in Bughton, late of; *see* Pennaunt, David.

1432–3. Phelip ap Mad' ap, commission for the arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Hanmer, Jor' ap David Gruff'.

1438. David ap Mad' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock.

1438. Jevan ap Ith' ap David, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwith.

1438. Jollyn ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1438–9. David ap Ken' ap, alienation of lands in the county of Flint without license; *see* Hokes, John.

1439. Mered' ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken.

1440. Jankyn ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1440. Tud' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1440. Meredith ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1440, Nov. 22. Jevan ap Gruft' ap, lease to, of a place of land, together with a cottage and 16 acres of land, in Hendrecayrus, which were of Gruff' ap Jevan and Blethyn ap Gruff' Duy, for 20 years. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1442. Gruff' ap Howell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1442. Howell ap Gruff' ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa, ringild de.

1445. Thomas, messuage and land in Thurstanston held by; *see* Whitmore, William de, livery.

1448. Ken' ap Ken' ap; *see* Massey, John, lease to, of land purchased by the said Ken' without license.

1448. David ap Jollo ap; *see* Jor', Robyn ap ll' ap.

1449. Tud' ap Gron' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken, ringild de.

1449. Rees ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1451. Meredith ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1451. Jevan ap Mad' ap, a rebel, lease of land in Cayres, late of; *see* Madock, Jollyn ap Jevan ap.

1451. Gruff' ap Bellyn ap, lease of land in Hendre Cayrus, purchased by the said Gruff' without license; *see* Duy, Jevan ap Gruff' Jevan.

1453. Bellyn ap Ken' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock, ringild of.

1453. Howell ap Gruff' ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa, ringild de.

1453. Mad' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1458–9. Jevan ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1459. Gruff' ap Hoell' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1459. Mad' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1461. Gruff' ap, lease of land in Hendrescayrus, late of; *see* Jollyn, Ith' ap Jollo ap Jevan ap.

1461. Jollyn ap Hoell ap, a rebel, lease of land of, in Northope; *see* Vaghan, Edward ap Hoell.

1461, Dec. 22. John, Peter Dutton, William Rawson, David Hochekynson, and William Venables, of Golborn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards David Hewer. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 (3).]

1461–2, March 23. John, Peter de Dutton, William Venables, of Kynderton, John Starky, of Wrennebury, and Thomas de Eggerton, of Cristelton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Jevan keep the peace towards David Hewer. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 *d.* (3).]

1464, Nov. 12. David ap Ith' ap, lease to, of 10 acres of land in Relofnoyt, escheat by a purchase made by Conus ap Jevan Vaghan, of Tang', vz', Bleth',

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

JEVAN—*cont.*

without license, for 21 years, at 11*d.* yearly; sureties, John Mascy and Simon Billyngge. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1465. Jevan up Mad' ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford, ringild of.

1465. Jollyn ap Hoell ap, lease of land in Llannergen, forfeited by; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1466. Gruff' ap Gron' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

1467–8, Jan. 16. Ith' ap Jollo ap, of Cayrus, David ap Jollyn ap Bleth', and Ith' ap Tud' ap Ith' to Thomas Stanley, Kt., recognizaace for 30*s.* [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

1468. Di'o ap Grono ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

1468. Ith' ap Edward ap; *see* Vaghan, Jevan ap Gruff' lli'.

1469. Robert ap Dicus ap, appointment of as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1474. Gwenllean Vergh Hylyn ap, lease of land, late of; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1474. Mad' ap, and Gwyrvill his wife, lease of land, late of; *see* Gogh', Owen.

1474. David ap M'ed' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.

1474. Richard ap Dycus ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1474. Gruff' ap, lease of land in Hundrescayrus, late of; *see* Plethin, David ap Jollyn ap.

1475, Aug. 15. Eden ap, Nicholas Maisterson, David Lloid, Randal Sparowe, and Nicholas Leycestre, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Eden keep the peace towards Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, senior. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (6).]

1475. Ith' ap Mad' ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford ringild.

1475, Dec. 12. Eden ap, and Thomas Manley, Kt., Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Rediche, and Hugh Hurleton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Eden keep the peace towards Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1476. Jevan ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1478. Edward ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa.

1479. Hoell ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1479. Lli' ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1480–81. Robert ap Gruff' ap; *see* Preston commote, commission of array.

1481. Robyn ap Thomas ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern.

1481. Jevan ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1481. Ken' ap Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa.

1481. Grono ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1481. Lli' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1486. Heull wife of Heyllyn ap, lease of land, late of; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas, abbot of.

1488. John ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock town.

1489. William ap; *see* Brereton, William.

1490. Ithell' ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1491. Ith' ap Pellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1491. Moris ap Lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

Res ap Taillor, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1503. Gruff' ap Ithell ap; *see* Gruff', Jevan ap lli' ap.

1503. Jevan ap Ithell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1503. John ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1503. Ken' ap Ken' ap; *see* Plethin, Res ap Edward ap Jevan ap.

1503, Nov. 12. Res ap David ap, lease to, of 6 acres of land in Hendrekelston, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Ken', vicar of Llannosill, of Jevan ap Tud', in Kelston; also of two acres of land in Kelston, which were of Jevan ap Wyn; for 10 years from Mich' last, at 6*d.* yearly for the land in Hendrekelston, and 3*d.* yearly of old rent, and

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

JEVAN—*cont.*

3*d.* of increase for the land of Jevan ap Wyn. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1504. Gutten' ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1504. Res ap Edward ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1506. Ken' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

JEVANSON.

1427. John, bailiff of the hundred of Wirrall; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1435, Aug. 10. John, of Hawardyn, Robert de Cotgreve, William Rogerson, of Chester, Thomas Hamme, of Chester, and Richard de Hawardyn, of Chester, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (8).]

1441, Nov. 13. John, Richard Saladyn, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Dutton, of Hatton, and John Maistresson, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Jevanson and Richard Saladyn abide the award of Thomas de Stanley, Kt., and John Troutbek, touching all disputes between the same John and Richard, and Richard de Whitley. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1441, Nov. 13. —— Richard Saladyn, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Dutton, of Hatton, John Maistresson, and John Jevanson, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards the King's tenants of Hawardyn and Mohautesdale. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1443, May 7. John, of Hawardyne, Jankyn ap Dykus, Richard Saladyn, Jankyn ap Jor' ap Gwyllym, John de Eggerton, William del Lee, Robert Cotgreve, Roger de Barton, and John de Mulynton, parson of Hawardyn, to John Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 55*l.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1487–8, Jan. 15. Robert, otherwise Robert Jankynson, Richard Salghall, rector of the church of Dodelston, Thomas Clerke, Randal Donne, and Elizeus ap Dyo, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards John Lantone, Richard Barbor, and Ellen his wife. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1488–9, Jan. 13. Robert, otherwise Jankynson, Hugh Calveley, armiger, Richard Bruyn, Ralph Eton, of Chester, and Richard Salghall, rector of the church of Dodleston, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards John Lauton, Richard Barbor, and Ellen his wife. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (3).]

1490, March 30. Robert, alias Robert Jankynson, Ralph Eton, of Chester, Robert Cotgreve, Robert Bostok, and Richard Salghall, rector of the church of Dodleston, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (1).]

1491, Oct. 18. Thomas, Thomas Dedwode, John Tildesley, William Eggerton, and William Dod, of Broxon, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Jevanson keep the peace towards Thomas Balle. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. Robert, alias Robert Jankynson, Randal Donne, of Cronton, Hugh Broo, John Lowe, of Churton, and Robert Hanky, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (6).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. Thomas, Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, armiger, Richard Clive, armiger, John Parre, and Robert Mascy, of Golburne, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Jevanson keep the peace towards Thomas Calle. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

JODERELL.

1502. Nicholas, of Urdesley, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

JOH.

1454. Ll' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

JOHAN.

1464–5. Bertram; *see* Chester, port of.

JOHANNESSONE.

1445–6. William, and Philip Bulkyley, reversionary interest in the manors of Eggerton and Wichehalgh; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

JOHANNESSONE—*cont.*

1460. Philip, of Bulkeley, estate of, in the manors of Eggerton and Wychehalgh; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

JOHANSON.

1395. *See* Egerton, Philip.

JOHN.

1441. Nicholas ap Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.
1443. Nicholas ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1444. Nicholas ap Ith' ap; *see* David, Leuky.
1449. Nicholas ap Ith' ap', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.
1465. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.
1466. Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.
1468. Wilcok ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.
1475. Robert ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.
1475. Robert ap; *see* Salesbury, Thomas, junior.
1477. Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.
1477. Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.
1479. David ap, a like appointment; *see* Baghegre.
1479. Rees ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1480. Jankyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa—Overton-Madock.
1480. Rees ap Wilcoke ap, a like appointment: *see* Llan-assa.
1487. Jankyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.
1487. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.
1490. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1490. John ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.
1491. Jolfyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1495. Lewez ap; *see* Conway, Peter.
1502. Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1503. John ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.
1503. Christopher ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1503. David ap Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.
1503. Eden ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.
1506. William ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan town.

JOHNSON.

1460. Henry and Thomas; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt., pardon.
1472. Ralph; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.
1477. -alias Hensher, Matthew, letters remitting to, the annual rent of 4*d.*, due from him for the advowries of Chester. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]
1480, April 11. William, son of Patrick Johnson, William Troutbek, Richard Sharpe, William Botiller, and William Thomasson, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Johnson keep the peace towards Vivian del Heth. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]
1481. Richard; *see* Chauntrell, Robert.
1495. Thomas; *see* Downes, Roger.

JOKKYN.

1438, June 6. Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy in the town of Hope. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]
1439. Tona ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.
1444. Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

JOLLI.

1449. Tud' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

JOLLO.

1470, May 3. Ith' ap, ringilder of Kilken, Thona ap Ith' ap Mad', and Res ap Gruff' ap Jevan Lloit, to John Holand, prior of the Friars Preachers of the city of Chester, recognizance for 4*l.* [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]
1478. Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.
1478. David ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

JOLLO—*cont.*

1489. Ith' ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1504. Richard ap Ithell ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

JOLLY.

1447. Jolla ap Jevan ap, "late" bailiff of Flint; *see* Flint, county.

1478. Gruff' ap dd' ap; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission.

JOLLYN.

1417. William ap; *see* David, Jevan ap Jevan ap, commission.

1418. Jollo ap Jevan' ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Llewellin, Jankyn' ap Jevan' ap.

1431–2. Jolla ap Jevan ap, lease to; *see* Caerwys town.

1433. Con' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1436. Tud' ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1439. Howell ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1440. Jolla ap Jevan ap; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1441. Gruff', Gogh ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1441. Jolla ap Deikus ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1441. Jankyn ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hokes, Richard.

1442. David ap Eign' ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.

1446. Deicus Duy ap (outlaw), lease of land in Caervallogh and Coetykraf, in the commote of Colshull, late of; *see* Atha, Gruff' ap dd' ap.

1447, Aug. 16. Jollo ap Jevan ap, Grono ap Gruff', Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan Duy, and Jevan ap dd' ap Ith', to Richard Saladyn and John Jevanson, recognizance for 60*s*. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1447, Aug. 16. Jollo ap Jevan ap, Heilyn ap Bleth' ap Cad', Jevan ap M'ed', and Jollyn ap Mad', to Richard Saladyn and John Jevanson, recognizance for 60*s*. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1447. Jolla ap Jevan ap, "late" farmer of Cayrus; *see* Flint county.

1447. Jolla ap Jevan ap; *see* Blethin, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1447, Oct. 12. David ap Dykes ap, lease to, of one toft and four acres of land in Hull, in the commote of Prestaton, late of Jollyn ap Jevan Lloyt, outlaw, deceased; also of two rods "terre pride" pertaining of right to Jevan ap Jor' Duy, and held by the said Jollyn, for 40 years; sureties, Bell' ap David ap and Rees ap David Says. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1447. Jolla ap Jevan ap; *see* Lloit, David ap Hoell ap Jevan.

1453. Adam ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1454. Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1457. David ap; *see* Conway, John.

1458–9. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1461, Oct. 15. Ith' ap Jollo ap Jevan ap, lease to, of one messuage and 12 acres of land in Hendrescayres, which were of Jevan ap Jor' ap Cad', and 1 cottage and 16 acres of hilly land there, forfeited by a purchase made of the same by Gruff' ap Jevan and Bleth' ap Gruff' Duy, otherwise Bellyn ap Gro' ap Jevan Duy and Jollyn' ap Kyfnerth, of Meredith ap Bleth' Mon', for 12 years, at 4*s*. 8*d*. yearly; sureties, Ith' ap David ap Jor' and David ap Hoell. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1461. David ap; *see* Ken', Robert ap Bleth' ap.

1461. Ith' ap; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1462. Richard ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1462. William ap Hoell' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1464. Dyo ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1464. Edward ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1464. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap; *see* Billington, Randal.

1465. Hoell' ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, town of.

1465. Dicus Duy ap, a rebel in rebellion with Owen Glendour, lease of land, late of; *see* Carvallogh.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

JOLLYN—*cont.*

1465. Richard ap; *see* Carvallogh.

1465–6. Hugh ap Jankyn ap; *see* Hanmer, John.

1466. Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1467, Dec. 18. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, lease to, of a plot of land and eight acres of land in Rudordwy in the comote of Prestaton, late of Gruff' Lloid ap Robyn, a rebel; for 12 years, at 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly of old rent, and 1*d.* yearly, of increase; sureties, Randal Billyngton and David ap Jollyn ap Bleth'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1467. Oliver ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock town.

1468. Robert ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1468. William ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1469. Eden ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock town.

1469. Ith' ap; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1470. Duy ap Dic' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1470. Ricus ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1471, Aug. 28. David ap, and Robert Wode, appointment of, jointly and severally, during pleasure, to the office of escheator of the county of Flint. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1471, Oct. 9. David ap, collector of the old escheats of Englefeld and escheator in the county of Flint, Jevan ap dd' ap Ith', Edward ap Hoell Vaghan, David ap Apell Tud', and Richard ap Thomas, to the King, recognizance for 24*l.* [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1471, Oct. 9. David ap, escheator in the county of Flint, Res ap ll' ap Dic' lloit, ll' ap Gruff' ap Jevan lloit, Ith' ap Tud' ap Ith', and Gruff' ap Res ap Ith', to the King, recognizance for 16*l.* [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1471, Oct. 9. David ap, escheator in the county of Flint, Thomas ap Ith' ap Mad', Jevan ap lli' ap Ken', Res ap Gruff' ap Jevan Lloit, and Gruff' ap Hoel ap Bleth', to the King, recognizance that the said David pay to the King 12*l.* [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1472. Robyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.

1472. William ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1472, Oct. 18. Ricus ap, Tud' ap Pleth' ap Ken' Goz, John ap Jevan Bellyn, Gruff' ap David ap Mad', and Thomas ap Dicus ap Ith', to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 7*l.* 10*s.* [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1474. David ap; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1474. David ap; *see* Gogh', Owen.

1474. Hoell ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1474. Hoell ap lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1475. Jevan ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelway.

1475. Ken' ap lli' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1476. Robert ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1476. William ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1477. Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1477. Henry ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1477. Mad' ap Mad', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1479. William ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1480. Tud' ap lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1480–81. Gruff' ap David ap; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission of array.

1481–2. David ap; *see* Salisbury, Thomas.

1484, July 8. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, lease to, of one toft and four acres of land in Rodorthwey, escheat by a purchase of the same by David ap Jevan ap Grono, from Mich. "last" past, till the coming of the Earl's council to Chester, at 8*d.* yearly of old rent, and 2*d.* of increase; sureties, Res ap Robyn ap Pleth' and David ap Res. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

JOLLYN—*cont.*

1484, Nov. 12. David ap, lease to, of the "waifs and estrays" of Englefilde (Flint), till the coming of the Earl's council of Chester. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 2. *m.* 1 (1).]

1484. David ap; *see* Moston lordship.

1484. David ap; *see* Flint county, commission of array.

1485. David ap; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

1486. David ap; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas, abbot of.

1486. Gruff' ap Hoell ap, lease of land, late of; *ibid.*

1487. Edward ap Tud' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

1487. John ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1489. Oliver ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1489. John ap Jevan ap; *see* Gruff', Jevan ap lli' ap.

1490. Jankyn ap M'ed' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1490, Oct. 28. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, lease to, of one toft and four acres of land in Roderthwey, in the commote of Prestaton, and one plot of land and eight acres of land in the same town; from the Feast of Michaelmas "last" past, till the coming of the earl's council there; at 3*s.* 3*d.* of old rent, and one penny of increase; sureties, Lewys ap Jankyn and Elys ap Jevan Vaghan. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (12).]

1490. David ap; *see* Salisbury, Thomas.

1491. Edward ap Res ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1491. Gruff' ap Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1491. Henry ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1496, Oct. 21. Res ap Hoell ap, David ap Gruff' ap Tud', Edward ap Ith', Eden ap Res, and David ap Jankyn, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Res keep the peace towards Res ap Benet. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1497. Gruff' ap David ap; *see* Tud', Ithell ap.

1504. David ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1504. Edward ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1506. John ap Dio ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1506. Lli' ap Hoell ap dd', a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

JONESSON.

1432. Thomas, of Lyme; *see* Alkemundelowe, Thomas de.

1438. William, of Farndon; *see* Grosvenor, Ralph, commission.

JOR'.

1413, Dec. 3. Jankyn ap David ap, recognizance in 20*l.* [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (1) (3).]

1414–15, March 23. Richard son of Roger ap, lease to, of the mills of Hope-Regina for 6 years, at 10*l.* yearly, on the mainprise of Jevan ap Mad' Duy, Bleth' ap Gruff' ap Heylyn, Wylkyn ap Ph', Henry de Hope, Robert le Smyth del Hope, Richard le Hewster, del Hope, Eign' ap Gruff' ap Jevan, John de Bromley, of Hopedale, Jollyn ap Gruff' ap David Duy, Gruff' ap Mad' ap Howell, Jankyn ap Mad' ap Ll', Tomlyn ap Eign', and David ap Jevan ap Gron'. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (7).]

1416. Mered' ap Eign' ap; *see* Llanelwey.

1416. Mad' ap Jevan ap; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.

1417. Jor', Gogh' ap David ap; *see* Howell, Bady ap, commission.

1417, July 23. Ith' ap David ap, and Deykus lloit ap Bleth' ap Mad', commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in Llan-assa. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (8).]

1418. Bleth' ap Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Howell, Jevan ap David ap.

1419. Bellyn ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Says, Meuryck.

1422, April 8. Mad' ap, of Kynarton, ll' ap Deio, of Kynarton, Deio ap Jevan Colier, Howell' ap Jak' de Kynarton, Deio ap Jevan ap Meillir, Hona ap David ap Jevan and Grono ap Deikyn to John Earl of Huntingdon and John de Cornewaill, Kt., recognizance for 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the farm of the pasture of the park of Lloitcoyd. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

JOR'—*cont.*

1432. Howell ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford ringild.

1433. Deikus ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1433. John ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1433. Tud' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1434. Edden' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1434. Ith' ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1434. Robyn ap ll' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1436 Gruff' Gogh' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1436. Gruff' ap Eign' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1437, June 2. Howell ap Jevan ap, lease to, on the security of John Hokes and Allan Billynge, of the advowry of the county of Flint, for 12 years, at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1438. Robert ap ll', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1439. Jevan ap Gron' ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1440. Dyo ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1440 Nov. 2. Howell ap Jevan ap, lease to, of land in Brymford, late of Ken' ap Bleth' ap Mad', and Mad' Vilor, and of land in Bacley, late of Jevan ap Jor' ap Bleth', for 20 years; surety, John Hokes. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (3).]

1440. Jollyn ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1441. Deio ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1441. Jankyn ap Ith' ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa, ringild de.

1441. Jevan ap Gruff' ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hanmer, John.

1442. Jollyn ap Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.

1444. Deikus ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1444. Robyn ap ll' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys, town of.

1444. Ll' ap Grono ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1444. Mad' ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1444. Jollyn ap, taillor, lease of land in Relofnot, late of; *see* Conus, Tona ap.

1446. Hoell ap Jevan ap, ringilder of Whitford; *see* Hokes, Thomas, commission.

1448. Alice daughter of Gruff' ap, lease of land in Huyraduk sold by, without license; *see* Massey, John.

1448, Oct. 10. Robyn ap ll' ap, lease to, of one burgage in Cayres in the King's hands by the rebellion of Robert ap Ith' ap Owen and Jollyn ap Ithell ap Owen; also of a moiety of one burgage in the same town in the King's hands by the rebellion of David ap Mad' ap Tegwaret; also of one acre of land in the same town in the King's hands by the death of John Strete without heirs, for 40 years; sureties, David ap Jollo ap Jevan and Jankyn ap Robyn ap ll'. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1449. Dyo ap Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock, ringild de.

1449. Gruff' ap Eign' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1449. Jollyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1451. Edward ap Ith' ap Jor', a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1451. Tud' Vaghan ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock, ringild.

1451. Jor' ap Ken' ap, lease of land in Brymford, purchased by the said Jor', without license; *see* Hoell, Jankyn ap dd' ap.

1452. Deicus ap Jevan ap Mad' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1452. Hug' ap Dyo ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1452. Jevan ap Deicus ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1453. Jollyn ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1453. Tona ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk, ringild.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

JOR'—*cont.*

1454. William ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as ollector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1458–9. Edward ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1459, April 3. Hoell ap Morgan ap, Ralph Grosvenor, John Donne, of Utkynton, Richard Donne, of Crouton, and Thomas Manley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Hoell keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (5).]

1459. Dicus ap Jevan ap Mad' ap Jor', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1459. Tona ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1461. Ith' ap David ap; *see* Jollyn, Ith' ap Jollo ap Jevan ap.

1461. Meredith' ap Gruff' ap, a rebel, lease of land in Hyraduk, late of; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1461. Ith' ap David ap, clerk; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1462, Oct. 8. William ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as bailiff-itinerant within the lordship of Maillors', and collector of the rent called "Arienshire." [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1464. Hoell ap Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1464. Tona ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk, ringild of.

1465. Dyo ap; *see* Baghegre.

1465. Hugh ap Dio ap Jevan ap, lease to; *see* Caer-Fallwch.

1466. David ap lli' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1466. Gwladus mother of Ithell' ap dd' ap, a rebel; *see* Willym, Cary.

1466. Jevan ap, a rebel. [*Ibid.*]

1468. Thomas ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1468. Ith' lloit ap Ken' ap, lease of land in Treferabot, late of; *see* Vaghan, Jevan ap Gruff' ap lli'.

1469. Jevan ap Dicus ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1469. Morgant ap Jollyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1470. David ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1470. Edward ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1472. David ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1472. Edward ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1474. Jollyn ap, lease of land late of; *see* Gogh', Owen.

1474. Jor', fil, lease of land late of; *ibid.*

1474–5. Dyo ap; *see* Gruff', Thomas ap Edward ap Grono ap.

1475. David ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1476. Edward ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1477. Mad' ap Deio ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1478. Thomas ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford.

1479. David ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1480. David ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford.

1480. David ap Mad' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1481. David ap lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1486. Dido ap; *see* Grono, Thomas ap Edward ap.

1488. Mad' ap Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.

1490. Jevan ap dd' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1490. Ken' son of, lease of land in Relevonot, late of; *see* Thona, William ap Ith' ap.

1490. Jollyn ap, a like lease; *ibid.*

1502. Owen ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1503. Ricus ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1503. Alice daughter of Gruff' ap; *see* Plethin, Res ap Edward ap Jevan ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

JOSEP.

1432. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.

1439. Thomas, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1449. Thomas, a like appointment; *see* Flint county.

JOSEPH.

1467. John, and John Thomas, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

K.

KARVELL.

1468. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

KATHARINE.

1421. Queen; *see* Sherman, Thomas, protection to, on his going to France in the retinue of the Queen; *see* Weever, Edward de, Kt.

1423, Oct. 20. Queen, assignment of the following manors, &c., in dower to, viz., the castle and lordship of Ledes; castle and town of Rouchester, in Kent; castle and lordship of Hawardyn and Mohaudesforth, in the county of Chester and marches of Wales; 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly of the farm of the ulnage of cloths in the city of London, and 60*l.* yearly of the farm of the ulnage of cloth in Bristol; the fee-farm of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the castle and lordship of Mongomery and Belte, in Wales; all the county and island of Anglesey, in North Wales, with the commote of Dynd, beyond 100*s.* granted to William Halley; the commote of Talibolyon; the commote of Llywayn; the commote of Maltrath; the commote of Meney, together with the stewardship of Meney; the town of Kemmeys and Newburght; the castle and town of Beaumerys "Querr er' molarium," and commote of Turkell; the manor of Abfrawe, with the mill of Dyner, beyond 10*l.* granted to Robert Orell; the stewardship of Rosfaire, beyond 10*l.* granted to Hugh Orell; the office of escheator of the commote of Turkell; the office of sheriff of the county of Anglesea, beyond the fee of the sheriff, and an annuity of 100*l.* granted to William Haryngton, Kt.; the castle and lordship of Walyngford and "Sancti Walerici," with the manors of Bensyngton, Netelbed, or with the fee-farm of the town of Walyngford, with the mills there, beyond 81*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* granted in annuities to certain persons; the manor of Reseburgh, beyond an annuity of 40*l.* granted to John Saint John, Kt.; the manor of Bekkeley; the manor of Watlyngton, beyond 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* granted in annuities to certain persons; the manor of Whitechurche (Oxford and Berks); the manor and town of Newport, with the hamlet of Brighangre (Essex); 566*l.* 0*s.* 16*d.* yearly of the issues and revenues arising out of the cunage of tin in the duchy and counties of Cornwall and Devon; the manor and borough of Bradenassh alias Bradenynch, with the profits of the office of feodary there, in the said county of Devon; the manor of Kirketon (Lincoln), beyond 163*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* granted in annuities to certain persons; the castle and town of Flint; the castle and town of Rothelane, together with the manor of Ewelowe; the town of Colshull; the town of Baghegre, with the mill there; the town of Vaynoll; the town of Keyrus, with the mill there; the town of Moston, beyond 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* granted to John Chitewynde; the manor and lordship of Englefield, beyond 100*s.* the fee of the escheator, and 45*s.* 2½*d.* rent paid to Nicholas Saxton; the commote of Flint beyond 103*s.* 4*d.*; the office of sheriff there, beyond 21*l.* the fee of the sheriff; 20 marks granted to Nicholas Holand, and 42*s.* 1*d.* of rent resolute to Nicholas Saxton; and the hundred of Macclesfield, beyond 83*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* granted in annuity to diverse persons. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3.]

1428. Land, &c., held of; *see* Savage, John, Kt.

1428. *See* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1428. Queen of England, lands held of; *see* Sutton, John de.

1430. Land in Keteleshulme, in the forest of Macclesfield, held of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas le.

1437, July 27. "Innotescimus" of letters patent 3 July, 1437, of Robert Rolleston, clerk, keeper of the King's great wardrobe, John Merstan, armiger,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KATHARINE—*cont.*

and Richard Aldred, armiger, executors of the will of the said Queen, appointing John Lothbury and Thomas Snell, auditors of the accounts of the ministers of the said Queen. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1437, Dec. 23. Queen of England, writ "diem clausit extremum," on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

KECKWICK.

1433, 1479. Manor; *see* Dutton.

1479. Manor of, and lands in, grant of the custody of; *see* Strangways, Richard.

KEDESHAM.

1438. John de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

KEFNERTH.

1474. Jollyn ap, lease of land in Hundrescayrus, late of; *see* Plethin, David ap Jollyn ap.

KEFVERTH.

1452. Richard ap dd' ap; *see* Frodsham, John.

KELDRESTON.

1446–7. Town, in the commote of Colshull, lease of lands in; *see* Gruff' M'ed' ap Jevan ap.

KELESTON.

1445–6. Lease of lands in, late of Jevan ap Gwyon; *see* Lloit, Res ap David

KELLEOFDAY—KILLELOVEDAY.

1444. Lease of land in, forfeited by Jevan ap Bleth'; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap Jevan.

1448. Lease of land in, late of Ith' ap Jor' ap Tud', a rebel; *see* Lloit, ll' ap Gruff'.

1453. Lease of land in; *see* Billing, Simon.

KELSALL.

1439. Custody of land in, late of William Chauntrell; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Bothe, Kt.

1460. John and Thomas, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1461–2, March 6. Roger, grant to, for life, of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Broxton, with 5*d.* a day wages, also of the office of keeper of the artillery of the castle of Chester, with 4*d.* a day wages. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5. *d.* (1).]

1465, Aug. 12. Roger, yeoman of the crown, grant to, for life, of the "balliagium" of the hundred of Broxston. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (2).]

1469, Aug. 1. Roger, yeoman of the Crown, appointment of, for life, to the office "artillarie" of the castle of Chester, on surrender of a former appointment to the same office. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (1).]

1476, July 25. Roger, "yeoman of the Crown," grant to, of the offices "balliagii" of the hundred of Broxon, and "artelarie" of the castle of Chester, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1505–6. Manor; *see* Halton, manor.

1508. Manor; *see* Done, Ralph, livery.

KELSTERTON.

1440, 1465. Town, lease of lands in; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1468. Lease of land in; *see* Ithel, Ith' ap David ap.

1484, Oct. 6. . . . . and Northope, lease of land in. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (7).] Record defaced.

KELSTON.

1447. Lease of land in; *see* Lloit, David ap Hoell ap Jevan.

1503. Lease of land in; *see* Tud', John ap.

1503. Lease of land in; *see* Jevan Res ap David ap.

KEMEYS.

1423. Town of; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment to, of the said town, in dower.

KEMPE.

1442. Arnald, land of, in Norley; *see* Gerard, Peter del Brynne.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KEN'.

1416. Jevan Teek ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1417, July 23. David lloit ap David ap, and David ap Tud' ap Rees, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Media ringild. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (9).]

1417–18. Gruff' ap; *see* Leche, William, license of alienation.

1431–2. Bell' ap David ap; *see* Pennaunt, David.

1432. Jevan ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen.

1432. Ith' Vaghan ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1433. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1433. David Lloyt ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1434. Mad' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1434. Ith' ap Ken' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1434, May 24. Bell ap David, Cona ap Ith' ap Ken' Wills' Grymesdyche, and Edden' ap Grono, to Katharine, Queen of England, recognizance for 40*l.* that Rees ap Deikus ap Ken' keep the peace towards Jevan ap Tud' ap David Chose. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (29).]

1434. Grono ap Rees ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviok ringild.

1434, June 21. Ken' ap Ith' ap, and Morgant and Gruff' his sons, lease to, by Queen Katharine, of 1 toft and 16 acres of land in Weppra, for the term of the Queen's life. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6), (7).]

1434–5, Feb. 19. Ken' ap Jevan ap Mad', Bell ap David ap Ken' Cona ap Ith' ap Ken', and Edden' ap Grono, recognizance in 40*l.* that Conus ap Deikns ap Ken', keep the peace towards Jevan ap Tud' ap David Chose. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (30).]

1435. Gruff' ap Ken ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1435. Ll' ap Deikus ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1435. Rees ap Deikus ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1436. Conus ap Dicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1438. Dyo ap Jor' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1438. Jevan ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1438. David Lloyt ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1438. Bellyn ap Dykus ap Ken', a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk.

1438. Conus ap Dykus ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1438. Bellyn ap David ap; *see* Billington, Laurence.

1439. Dyo ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1440. Gwladus daughter of Jollyn ap, deed of, granting to Jor' ap Bleth' ap Ith', clerk, and Tud' ap Bleth' ap Ith', their heirs and assigns, all her the said Gwladus' right to the lands and tenements which were of Dylla, her mother, in Bughtan, and then held by the said Jor' and Tud'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1440. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Altmelydyn.

1440. Howell ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1440–1. Ken' ap, alienation made by, without license; *see* Madock, Gruff' ap.

1440–1, March 4. Bleth' ap Grono ap, Edden' ap Dykus ap Jevan ap Mad', Dikus ap ll' ap David, and Dyo ap Edden Vaghan, to John Jevanson, of Hawardyn, recognizance for 5 marks. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1441. Bell' ap David ap; *see* Hokes, Richard, commission.

1441. Jevan ap David ap; *ibid.*

1441, Dec. 28. Bell' ap David ap, grant to, in perpetuity, of the lands and tenements which were of Elys ap Rees ap Heylyn, otherwise Ith' ap Rees ap Heylyn, in the county of Flint, in the King's hands by reason of the acquisition of the same, without license, by David father of the said Elys. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1442. Jevan ap Dyo ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas-cum-Bodidris.

1442. Jankyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1442–3. Bell ap David ap; *see* Gruff', Nest.

1442. Bell ap David ap; *ibid.*

1443. Gruff' ap Cona ap; *see* Wirrall, Nicholas de.

1443. Dyo ap Deikus ap Ken', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KEN'—*cont.*

1444. Tud' ap David ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy *see* Kilken ringild.

1444. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1444. Rees ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1444. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Broxton hundred.

1447. Bell' ap David ap; *see* Conway, Christopher de—Says, Rees ap dd'.

1447. Bell' ap dd' ap; *see* Matto, Dykus ap.

1447. Bell' ap David ap; *see* Blethin, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1447. Ll' ap, lease of land in Hull, late of; *ibid.*

1449. Gruff' ap Ken' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1450. Jevan Vaghan ap Jor' ap; *see* Castell, Richard.

1450. Deio ap Jor' ap; *ibid.*

1452. John' ap s' John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1452. Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1452, Oct. 17. David ap Ken' ap Ith' ap, lease to, of 4 acres in Weppra, escheat by an alienation thereof, without license, by Gr' lloyt ap Gr' to Ken' ap Bleth'; also of one messuage, one toft, and 15 acres of land, escheat by the rebellion of Ken' ap Ith' ap Ken', for 20 years; sureties, Jevan Vaghan and John Moton. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1452. Ken' ap Ith' ap, a rebel, lease of land in Weppra, late of; *see* Ken', David ap Ken' ap Ith'.

1453. Jankyn ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1453. Jevan ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1454. Bell' ap dd' ap; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, commission.

1454. David Lloyt ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1454. Ith' Vaghan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1454. Ith' ap dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1454. Rees ap Bleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1454. Ith' ap David ap; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, commission.

1457, Aug. 12. David ap Ken' ap Ith' ap, lease to, of four acres of land in Weppra, alienated, without license, by Gr' lloit ap Gr' to Ken' ap Bleth', and of one messuage, one toft, and sixteen acres of land in the same place, late of Ken' ap Ith' ap Ken', a rebel; for 3 years, at 1*s.* 5*d.* yearly; sureties, John Mascy and Simon Billyngge. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1457. Ith' ap Bleth' ap; *see* Day, Rees Wynne ap.

1459. Gruff' ap Ken' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1459. Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1461. Ken' ap Ith' ap, a rebel, lease of land in Wepra, late of; *see* Ithel', Ith' ap Ken' ap.

1461, Nov. 6. Robert ap Bleth' ap, lease to, of one messuage and two acres of land in Huyraduk, forfeited by an acquisition made of the same by Ith' ap David ap Meredith'; one messuage, one toft, and fourteen acres of land in Hendrescayrus, forfeited by an alienation made by Mad' ap David ap Gruff' Aught'; one tenement and three acres, late of Joan daughter of Gruff', in Huyraduk; six acres of land in Disserth', forfeited by a purchase thereof made by Ken' ap Bleth' ap Mad' of Mad' ap Mered' ap Eign', for 16 years, at 3*s.* 7*d.* yearly of old rent, and 2*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, John Mascy and David ap Jollyn. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1464. Ith' ap Bleth' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken, ringild of.

1464. Hoell ap Dio ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock town.

1464. Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury.

1464. David ap, lease of land late of; *see* Billington, Randal.

1465. Tona ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1466. Jevan ap Bleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock, ringild of.

1468. Henry ap, farmer of the town of Cayrus; *see* Atha, Gruff' ap Eign' ap.

1468. Lli' ap Mad' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KEN'—*cont.*

1469. Jevan ap Bellyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1470. Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1470, July 20. Jevan ap lli' ap Ken', "late" bailiff of Cayrus, Ith' ap Jollo, Tud' ap Hoell ap Tud', Ith' ap Tud' ap Ith', and Henry ap Ken', to Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt., justice of Chester, recognizance for 60*s.* [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1472. Robert ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Altmelydyn.

1476. Lleuq', V'gh', lease of land late of; *see* Ririt, David ap Ith' ap Jevan ap.

1476. Matthew ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1476. Thona ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1478. David ap Pellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock.

1478. John ap Sir, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1478. Morgant ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1480. David ap Hoell ap Dio ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1480–81. David ap Pleth' ap; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission of array.

1484. David ap Rees ap; *see* Flint county, commission of array.

1484. John ap; *ibid.*

1487. David ap Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.

1488. Morgant ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1489. David ap Pleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1489. Lleuq', V'h', lease of land late of; *see* Pella, Res ap Mondek ap.

1491. David ap Jankyn ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1497. John ap Henre ap; *see* Tud', Ithell ap.

1502. John ap Henry ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1503. Ken', Vicar of Llannosill; *see* Jevan, Res ap David ap.

1508. David ap M'ed' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanassa.

1508. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn-cum-Hanmer.

KENDALL.

1461, July 29. Thomas, appointment of, for life, as controller in the counties of Chester and Flint, of all pleas, fine, amercements, &c. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1464. Thomas; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.

1465, July 27. Thomas, appointment of, for life, as controller in the counties of Chester and Flint, on the cancelling of a former appointment of the 29th of July, 2 Edw. 4. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1468, Aug. 26. Thomas, appointment of, for life, as controller in the counties of Chester and Flint, on the surrender by the said Thomas of former letters of appointment to the same office of the 27th of July, 5 Edw. 4. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1470, Sept. 2. Katharine, late wife of Thomas, late deputy serjeant, and David and William Malpas, clerks and approvers of the mills of Dee, remission to, of arrears of accounts due by them to the Earl of Chester. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1499. John, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; *see* Kent, George, Earl of.

KENENARD.

1436–7, Jan. 15. Richard de, Thomas Venables, Thomas de Tatenhale, John Brotherson, of Wich-Malbank, and Richard Hancok, to the King, recognizance for 41*l.* that the said Richard de Kenenard keep the peace towards John de Langham. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (9).]

1437, March 26. Richard de, Thomas Venables, Thomas de Croxton, Richard Hancok, and John de Medewall, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

KENENERGH.

1440. John ap David, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KENENERTH.

1442. Gruff' ap Jollyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

KENRIKSON.

1445. Thomas; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

KENT.

1465. Thomas; *see* Drakelowe, lease of the demesnes of.

1474–5, Jan. 14. Richard, Thomas Kent, William Snede, Richard Ledesham, and Nicholas Loker, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Kent keep the peace towards William Venables, of Chester. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. Richard, Thomas Kent, William Snede, Nicholas Loker, and Richard Leddesham, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

1482–3, May 25. Roger, Thomas Kent, ... to the King, recognizance that the said Roger keep the peace towards Richard, Abbot of St. Werburgh. [22 *Edw.* 4. & *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1496, July 12. George, Earl of, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Edmund Earl of Kent died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manors of Russhton and Ayton, a moiety of the town of Torpurley, the advowson of the church of Torpurley, and of the chapel of Roode; that the said manors were held of the Earl of Chester, by two parts of one knight's fee, yearly value 30*l.*; that the moiety of the said town and advowson aforesaid were held as of the manor of Kynderton by the service of a 4th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 10 marks; that the said Earl died on the 22nd May, 5 Hen. 7., and that George Earl of Kent was his son and heir; also stating that it was proved on a traverse of the said inquisition, that Edmund, late Earl, on the 8th August, 20 Edw. 4., granted the said manors and moiety and advowson aforesaid to the said George and Anne his wife in fee-tail general, and that the said George had been wrongfully ousted from the same by virtue of the said inquisition. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1499, Sept. 18. George, Earl of, licence to, to grant, in fee-simple, the manors of Ayton and Russhton, to Henry, Earl of Essex, Edmund Grey, Lord of Wilton, John Kendall, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, William Willughby, Lord Willughby and Gresby, Reginald Brey, Kt., James Tyrell, Kt., John Huse, Kt., Maurice Berkeley, Kt., Thomas Dalalond, Kt., John Fissher, and John Mordaunt, serjeants-at-law, Richard Empson, Richard Godfrey, William Huse, and Thomas Dalalond. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1500, Sept. 16. George, Earl of, grant to, of the custody of all the manors, lands, &c. in the Earl's hands, by the death of William Trussell, Kt., or by the minority of Edward his son and heir, or by the minority of John son and heir of the said Edward, or by the death of the said John, or by the minority of Elizabeth daughter of the said Edward. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1504. Richard, Earl of, messuages and land in, held of; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

KEPIER.

1474. Hospital of St. Giles of, Ralph Both, master; *see* Booth, Robert.

KERBY.

1416, June 18. William, William del Lee, and Roger Prayers, lease to, of a 3rd part of the lands, &c. of Thomas de Fouleshurst, of Crue; in the King's hands by the death of Joan, who was the wife of the said Thomas; during the minority of Thomas his son. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1), (6).]

KERDIEF.

1436. Ralph de; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1436–7, Jan. 16. Ralph de, William de Whitney, and Thomas de Whitney, to Richard de Pemberton and John del Dedwode. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1443. Ralph de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1452–3. Ralph, senior; *see* Bromley, John.

1454. Ralph, senior; *see* Needham, John de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KERDIEF—*cont.*

1461, Dec. 11. Ralph, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (7).]

1462–3, Jan. 11. Thomas, Laurence Rooper, John Chanu, John Maisterson, and John de Brundeley, to the King, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1463, April 19. Thomas, Richard Massey, del Hogh, John Maisterson, John Chany, and John Fiton, of Wistanston, to the King, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1463, Aug. 2. Thomas, John Chanu, John Fiton, of Wistanston, Richard Hunkylowe, and Randal Wetenhall, to the King, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

1488. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank.

1489, April 28. Richard, Randal Werberton, John Leche, of Caverdeyne, John Tussyncham, and Thomas Bromley, of Norbury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Kerdieff keep the peace towards Robert Corbet. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (1).]

1502. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

KERMYNCHAM—KERYNCHAM.

1435. Manor; *see* Mainwaring, Randal le.

KERRESON.

1489. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

KERREY.

1519. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.

KERTHYNCHAM.

1490. Manor, Buglauton Manor held as of; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley.

KERVYLL—KERVELL.

1490. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1503. William, a like appointment; *ibid.*

KERY.

1442, June 25. Philip, Hugh Nele, of Chester, Nicholas de Legh, and Henry Glegge, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace towards John Wodaye, of Chester. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (9).]

KESN'TH.

1458–9. John ap dd', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

KETILL.

1472, April 24. William, of Clutton, otherwise of Herthull, yeoman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

KETTLESHULME—KETELESHULME.

1430. -in the forest of Macclesfield, land in, held of Katharine Queen of England; *see* Grosvenor, Robert, son of Thomas le.

1464. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

1491. Land in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

KETULL.

1461, Dec. 22. John, Hugh Calvely, Kt., Ralph Grosvenor, Morgant Mascy, and John Leche, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ketull keep the peace towards Hugh Stretton. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (4).]

1462, Oct. 5. John, of Larketon, Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, Hugh Bulkeley, of Broxon, Edward Sonde, and John Ketull, of Burwardesley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Ketull, of Larketon, keep the peace towards Hugh Stretton, Richard Balfront, Geoffrey Dunham, and Thomas Stretton. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1463, Dec. 20. John, of Larketon, Edward Sonde, William Kerrikson, of Bradley, Thomas Bailly, of Malpas, and Hugh Browe, of Tussyncham, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

KEVENDUY, IN THE COMOTE OF PRESTATON.

1465, Aug. 2. Lease to David ap Ith' ap Jevan ap Rerit, of fifteen acres of land in, late of lleuq' Vergh Hoell, escheat by the outlawry of Ith' ap Jevan

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ap Rerit; of three roods of hilly land in Relofnoyt, escheat by a purchase of the same, without license, by Gwyn ap Jevan Merton, of Bleth' ap Eign'; of one acre of land, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Conus ap Jevan Vaghan, of Bleth' ap Jevan ap Gron', without license; of one messuage, one cottage, and three acres of land in Relofnoyt, escheat by a purchase made of the same, without license, by Gwyn ap Jevan Merton, of lleuq' vergh' Ken'; of six acres of land in Relofnoyt, escheat by a purchase of the same made by the said Gwyn, of David ap Ith' Gogh', and Erthelat his wife; and of ten acres of land there, escheat by a purchase made of the same, without license, by Conus ap Jevan Vaghan, of Tang' Verg' Bleth', for 12 years, at 4*s.* yearly; sureties, John Mascy and Simon Billyngge. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

KEYSLEY.

1461–2, Feb. 7. Roger, of Westchestir, alias Roger Keseley, of Salghall, yeoman, general pardon to. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1), (2).]

KIFNERTH.

1461. Jollyn ap, lease of land in Hendrescayrus, late of; *see* Jollyn, Ith' ap Jollo ap Jevan ap.

1465. John ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

KIGHLEY—KYGHLEY.

1442–3. Henry, grant to, of the manor of Boslee; *see* Stanlee, Thomas, Kt.

1446. Henry; *see* Boseley Manor, deed of the said Henry, granting all his interest in the said manor to Humphry Duke of Buckingham.

KILFORD.

1417. Reginald de; *see* Hewster, Richard, commission.

KILKEN—KYLKEYN.

1416, July 15. Ringild, Gruff' Lloyt ap David and Madok ap Jor' ap Heyllyn, collectors in, of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (4).]

Ringild, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1416, July 15. Gruff' Lloyt ap David, and Madok ap Jor' ap Heillyn. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (7).]

1417, July 23. Edden' ap Bleth' ap Edden', Ith' ap Bleth' ap Gron' and David ap Gruff' ap David. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (3).]

1418, July 24. Mered' ap Mad' ap Eign', Tud' ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap Gwillyn and Jankyn Broune. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (3).]

1419. David Garth, Edden ap Bleth' ap Edden', and Res ap Gron' Gogh'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1432, April 6. Ith' ap Bleth' ap Grono and Ith' ap Ith'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1433, April 16. Jollyn ap Bleth' ap Edden' and Tud' ap Gruff' ap Jor'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1434, April 12. Deio ap Gruff' ap David and John Richardsone Broune. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1435, April 14. Edden' lloit and Tud' Telpyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1436, April 13. Tud' ap Rys ap and Tud' ap Mad' ap Dd'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1438, June 6. Gruff' ap David and Mered' ap Mad' ap Eign'. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1439, June 6. Mered' ap Gruff' ap Jevan and Gron' ap David Garth'. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (9).]

1440, June 21. Edden ap Bleth' ap Edden' and Tud' ap Gruff' ap Jevan. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (10).]

1441, June 21. Jollyn ap Bleth' ap Eden' and Deio ap Mered' ap Mad'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (8).]

1442, June 24. Tud' ap Rees and Edden' ap Bleth' ap Edden'. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1444, June 8. Tud' ap David ap David ap Ken', and Jevan ap Gruff' ap dd' ap Eign'. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1448–9, Jan. 14. Town, commission to inquire what rent was paid by James Bridde and William Whytyngham for land, &c. in the said town, formerly held by them of the King, and which land had been granted to Peter Stanley and Margery his wife; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KILKEN—KYLKEYN—*cont.*

1449, June 16. Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—
Tud' ap Gron' ap Jevan and Dyo ap Mered' ap Mad'. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1451, May 13. Meredith ap Gruff' ap Jevan and Tona ap Gruff' ap ll' Vaghan. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1452. *See* Wirral, Nicholas, appointment of, as ringilder in.

Ringild de, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1452, May 24. John ap Meredith and ll' ap Jevan ap Bleth'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1453, June 2. Gruff' ap, David ap Bleth', and Bellyn ap Eden ap Grono. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1454, June 2. Rees Wyn ap Day and Dyo ap M'ed'. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (8).]

1458–9, March 16. Res Wyn ap Yday, and Bellyn ap Edden' ap Gron'. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

1459, June 20. Ll' ap Jevan ap Plethi' and Tud' ap Eden' Lloit. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (8).]

1463, June 10. Res Wynne ap Day and Gruff' ap dd' ap Bleth'. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (10).]

1463. Lease of messuages and land in; *see* Bleth', David ap Eden' ap.

Ringild de, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz:—

1464, June 18. Ith' Ammell ap Day and Ith' ap Bleth' ap Ken'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (15).]

1465, June 16. Jankyn ap Eden and Dio ap Jevan ap lli'. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6. (15).]

1466, June 20. Jevan ap Gruff' ap Mered' and Hoell ap Ith' Taillior. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (8).]

1467, June 12. Bellyn ap Eden' ap Gron' and lli' ap Jevan ap lli'. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (8).]

1468, June 14. David Lloid ap dd' Dynna and Jankyn ap Eden. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (8).]

1469, June 13. Dio ap Jevan Vaghan and Dio Vaghan ap Jevan ap lli'. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (8).]

1470, June 20. Edward de Conwey and John ap Gruff' Lloit. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1472. Grant of messuages and land in; *see* Stanley, Peter, and Margery his wife.

Ringild of, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1472, June 1. John ap Res ap Tud' and Bellyn ap Eden. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (10).]

1474, Oct. 1. Ithell Ammell ap Day and Tud' ap Eden lloid. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (9).]

1475, Oct. 24. Gruff' ap Eden ap dd' and Bellyn ap Ith' ap Blethyn. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (8).]

1476, Oct. 24. David ap Edward ap Rees and Jankyn ap Eden' ap dd'. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1477, Nov. 1. Gruff' ap Eden' ap dd' and Res ap Hoeell ap Gruff' ap dd'. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (8).]

1478, Oct. 19. Gruff' ap Jankyn Thomas and Dio ap Rees ap Pleth'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1479, Nov. 1. Thomas ap Dio ap M'ed' and Jevan ap David ap lli'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (8).]

1480, Nov. 1. Mad' ap Mered' ap Gruff' and John ap Dio Vaghan. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (8).]

1481, Nov. 1. Jevan ap Day and Edward Lloid ap Tud'. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (9).]

1487, Sept. 13. Edward ap dd' Gogh' and David Lloyd ap Eden. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (8).]

1488, Sept. 4. Jevan ap Ith' ap Ith' and Howell ap lli' Vaghan. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (8).]

1489, Sept. 14. John ap dd' ap Jevan ap lli' and Gruff' ap Ypson. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (8).]

1490, Sept. 2. John ap Jankyn ap M'ed' and Edward ap Tud' ap Eden'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (8).]

1491, Sept. 20. Gruff' ap Deio ap M'ed' and Henry ap dd' ap Jevan ap Mad'. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KILKEN—KYLKEYN—*cont.*

1496–7. Town; *see* Stanley, Piers, warrant for his holding lands in.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1502, June 12. Jankyn Decka ap Day and Edward Lloid ap Tud'. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1503, June 12. Edward ap Eden' ap Blethyn and John ap Jankyn ap M'ed'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1504, July 12. John ap Res ap Dio and Thomas ap Gruff' ap Dio. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1506, June 12. John ap Dio Vaghan and Dd' Lloide ap Jevan Vaghan. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1508, June 12. Edward ap dd' Goz and William ap Dio Gogh'. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (8).]

KILLELISDAY.

1444. Lease of land in; *see* Lloit, ll' ap Gruff' ap Jevan.

KILOWEN—KYLOWEYN and BOTVENGAN.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1416, July 15. Deikus ap Ken' ap Gron' and Yollyn ap Ken' ap David. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (10).]

1417, July 23. Jollyn ap Ken', Vethik, and Tona ap Wilkoc ap Wyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (10).]

1418, July 24. Edden' ap Ken' ap Pill' and Gruff' ap Mered' ap Eign'. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (10).]

1419. Deikus ap Ken' ap Grono and Jollyn ap Ken' ap David. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (9).]

1432, April 6. Jevan ap David ap Ken'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1433, April 16. Gruff' ap Mered' ap Eign' and Tona Wilcok. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (10).]

1434, April 12. Conus ap Deikus and Jevan ap Gwyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (10).]

1435, April 14. Hukyn ap M'ed' and Rees ap Deikus ap Ken'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5. (10).]

1436, April 13. David ap Conus ap David and Meredith ap Ith'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (10).]

1438, June 6. Jevan ap David ap Ken', and David ap Conus ap David. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (15).]

1439, June 6. Ll' ap Gron' ap Sawer and Gron' ap Mered'. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (16).]

1440, June 21. Hulkyn ap M'ed' and Tona ap Wilcok. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (17).]

1441, June 21. Meredith ap Ith' ap Ken' Veddit and David ap Hoell ap Meredith. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (15).]

1442, June 24. David ap Jollyn ap Ken' Vethik and Conus ap Jollyn ap Meredith. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (11).]

1443, June 28. Hulkyn ap Meredith ap Eign' Lloyt and Deikus ap Jevan Duy. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1444, June 8. Jevan ap Gruff' ap Ken' Vethyk and David ap Conus ap Dd' ap Ith'. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (10).]

1449, June 16. Ken' ap Jevan ap Dd' and Jevan ap Gwyn. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (15).]

1451, May 13. Jankyn ap Jevan ap Dd' and Jollyn ap Hulkyn Dethwich. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (15).]

1452, May 24. Lli' ap Grono Sair and Tud' ap Gron' ap M'ed'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (15).]

1453, June 2. Jevan ap David ap Ken' and David ap Con' ap dd' ap Ithell. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (15).]

1454, June 2. Dicus ap Jevan Duy ap Grono and Jevan ap Grono ap Jevan Duy. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (15).]

1458–9, March 16. David ap Hoell and Gruff' ap Tona ap Wilcok. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (16).]

1459, June 20. David ap Conus ap dd' ap Ith' and Jevan ap Gwynne. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (14).]

1463, June 10. Bellyn ap Eign' ap Dicus and Jevan ap Gron' ap Jevan Duy. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (17).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KILOWEN—KYLOWEYN and BOTVENGAN—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of—

1464, June 18. Jankyn ap Jevan ap dd' and Jevan ap Grono ap Mad'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (22).]

1465, June 16. Lli' ap Jevan ap Gwyn and Bellyn ap Eign' ap Dicns. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1466, June 20. Jevan ap Gron' ap Jevan Duy and lli' ap Jevan ap Gwyn. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1467, June 12. David ap Pellyn ap dd' and Jevan ap Gron' ap Jevan Duy. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (15).]

1468, June 14. Tud' ap Grono ap M'ed' and David ap Ken' ap Pleth'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (15).]

1469, June 13. Jevan ap Grono ap Jevan Duy and Bellyn. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (15).]

1470, June 20. Lli' ap Jevan ap Gwyn and Thomas ap M'ed' ap dd'. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (15).]

1472, June 1. Jevan ap Grono ap Jevan Duy and Bellyn ap Egn' ap Dic'. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1474, Oct. 1. Tud' ap Gron' ap M'ed' and Geffre ap Jevan ap Gwyn. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (16).]

1475, Oct. 24. David ap Jollyn ap Ken' Vethik and Jevan ap Grono ap Jevan Duy. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (15).]

1476, Oct. 24. Tud' ap Grono ap M'ed' and Hoell ap David ap M'ed'. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (11).]

1477, Nov. 1. David ap Hoell ap M'ed' and Bell' ap Hoell ap Eden'. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (15).]

1478, Oct. 19. Ken' ap Pellyn ap Eign' and John ap Sir David. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (12).]

1479, Nov. 1. Madoc ap Eign' ap Hoell' and David ap Pellyn ap Eign'. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (15).]

1480, Nov. 1. David ap lli' ap Gwyn and Hoell ap lli' ap Gwynn. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (15).]

1481, Nov. 1. Morgant ap dd' ap Pellyn and Tud' ap Grono ap M'ed'. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1487, Sept. 13. David ap Howel ap M'ed' and Tud' ap Grono ap M'ed'. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (15).]

1488, Sept. 4. Hoell ap lli' ap Gwyn and Gruff' ap Jevan ap Gwyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (15).]

1489, Sept. 14. Ken' ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap dd' and David ap Pleth' ap Ken'. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (15).]

1490, Sept. 2. Jankyn' ap Dicus ap Ith' and Ken' ap lli' ap Pellyn. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (15).]

1491, Sept. 20. Howell ap lli' ap Gwyn and Res ap Jevan, taillor. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (15).]

1502, June 12. Ken' ap lli' ap Pellyn and Morgan ap Dd' ap Pellyn. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (10).]

1503, June 12. Hoell ap Gruff' ap Tona and Lle' ap Jankyn ap Diecus. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (13).]

1504, June 12. Jevan ap Robert ap Res and Jankyn Goz. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (13).]

1506, June 12. Ken' ap Gruff' ap Jevan and lli' ap Hoell ap dd' ap Jollyn. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (9).]

1508, June 12. Res Gogh and John ap David. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (15).]

KIMBELL—KYMBELL.

1414, June 7. Thomas, John le Walker, of Nantwich, and John de Broghton, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Alice Porter. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (9).]

KINCY—KYNCY.

1442. Thomas, collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1445. Thomas; *see* Holford, William de.

1457–8. Thomas; *see* Mainwaring, John de, commission.

1488–1502. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KINDELL—KYNDELL.

1436. Gruff' ap dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys ringild.

KINDERTON.

1415. Lands in Hulme, held of the Lord of; *see* Holes, Hugh de.
Grant of lands in, to the said Hugh, by Roger de Horton; *ibid.*
1418. ——, *see* Venables, Hugh de, charter of, granting all his lands in Kinderton to William de Venables.
1436. Manor; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh, livery.
1438. Messuages and land in; *ibid.*
1438. Barony; *see* Lovel, Lord William.
1459–60. Manor, a fourth part of the town of Newton in Wirrall held as of; *see* Done, Thomas.
1460. Manor; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt., writ to the sheriff to take the said manor into the Earl's hands, setting forth inquisition p. m. after the death of the said Hugh.
1460. Manor; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.
1471. Manor; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.
1471. Manor; *see* Venables, Peter, exemplification of a fine.
1471–2. Manor, Newton in Whirehall manor held as of; *see* Venables, William.
1491. Manor; *see* Coton, Richard.
1496. Manor, a moiety of the town of Torpurley, the advowson of the church of Torpurley, and the chapel of Roode, held as of; *see* Kent, George, Earl of.

KINEFARE—KYNEFARE.

1437. Manor, charged with an annuity of 9*l.*; *see* Hampton, John.
1437. Forest, rangership of Yverley, Chaspell and Asshewoode; *ibid.*

KING—KYNG.

1435. John; *see* Mollington, David, lease of the fulling mills of Dee.
1437–8, Jan. 17. John, Thomas del Hogh, John de Tildesley, Henry de Davenport, James de Bebynton, and Richard de Litherlond, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Kynge keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (7).]
1437–8, Jan. 17. William, Thomas del Hogh, John de Tildesley, Henry de Davenport, James de Bebynton, and Richard de Lytherlond, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (9).]
—— John, a like recognizance. [*Ibid. m.* 7 (7).]
1438, Aug. 12. John, Thomas de Pull, Henry de Litherlond, and John de Bebynton, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said John Kynge keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (9).]
The like for William Kynge. [*Ibid.* (10).]
1483, April 3. Robert, "valectus celarii nostri," appointment of, as bailiff of the hundred of Eddesbury during pleasure, vice John Coke. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (4).]

KINGS MARSH—OVERMARSH.

1418–30. Land and rent in; *see* Huntingdon, John Holland, Earl of.
1434–61. Moor and lordship of; *see* Barnston, Urian—Almor, John.
1474. John; *see* Crewe, Randal.
1507. Inspeximus of proceedings on a traverse of an inquisition touching; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of.

KINGS-POOL—KYNGSPULL.

1462. Lease of the; *see* Bolde, Randal.
1463, May 20. Fishery of, and the mills there, release to Eleanor wife of Thomas Lord Stanley, and Philip Aldresey, of the rent of 34*l.*, due for the issues of. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]
1464, June 26. Le, lease of, to William Stanley, Kt., and John Pilkynton, armiger, for 12 years at 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, John Mascy and Thomas Kendall. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (2).]
1464. Lease of; *see* Huxley, Richard.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KINGS-POOL—KYNGSPULL—*cont.*

1465. Lease of; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.

1475. Lease of; *see* Hurleton, Ellen Lylly.

1476. *See* Almor, John.

1490–1. Lease of; *see* Hurleton, Hugh.

KINGSLEY.

1413. Katharine de, grant of the manor of Bosley to, for life; *see* Macclesfield, John.

1413, Oct. 1. Richard de, Richard de Cholmundeley, of Cholmundeley, Thomas son of David de Leche, Roger de Coton, David le Seintpiere, Thomas le Belewe, and Thomas Sparks, of Chester, recognizance in 20*l.* as sureties for the said Richard de Kingsley. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (1).]

1413, Oct. 14. Richard de, Thomas le Belewe, David le Seintpiere, John del Clogh, of Torpurlegh, Robert de Werberton, of Akedon, and Thomas Gernet, recognizance in 20*l.* as sureties for the said Richard. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (6).]

1414, April 17. John de, of Nantwich, John le Brid, of Chorleton, John de Caurthyn, Stephen Dod, and Richard de Overton, of Cudynton, recognizance in 100*l.* that Owen de Caurdyn abide the award of William de Brereton, Kt., John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, and Hugh de Dutton, touching the controversy pending between the said Owen and Thomas de Brereton concerning land in Clutton. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (7).]

1414, July 24. John de, Ralph de Bostok, John de Manley, and Peter le Mascy, to the King, recognizance in 200 marks that the said John de Kingsley keep the peace towards William de Brerton, Kt., and William his son. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1414, Aug. 25. John de, of Nantwich, John de Manley, John Walsshe, of Chester, Arthur de Troghford, William le Brett, Thomas le Smyth, of Nantwich, Thomas le Shermon, of Nantwich, William le Barker, of Nantwich, and William de Bykeley, senior, recognizance in 600 marks that John de Kyngesley, William de Rosumgrene, and John le Potter keep the peace towards William de Brerton, Kt., and William Nicholas, Matthew and John his sons, John son of John de Wetenhale, Thomas his son, and Robert le Marcer, and John his son, and that the said John de Kingsley, William de Rosumgrene, and John le Potter abide the award of Hugh de Erdeswick, Ralph de Bostok, and Peter le Mascy on their part, and Ralph de Davenport, Hugh de Dutton, and Robert del Mere on the part of the said William Brereton and others, touching all controversies between them. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1414, Sept. 12. John de, of Nantwich, Robert de Davenport, John de Manley, Ralph de Bostok, John Hokes, and John de Bromley, of Badynton, to the King, recognizance in 600 marks that John de Kyngesley, William de Rosumgrene, and John le Potter keep the peace towards William de Brereton, Kt., and William, Nicholas, Matthew, and John his sons, John son of John de Wetenhale, of Nantwich, Thomas his son, and Robert le Mercer, and abide the award of Hugh de Erdeswyk, Ralph de Bostok, and Peter le Mascy on their part, and of Ralph de Davenport, Hugh de Dutton, and Robert del Mere on the part of the said William and others, touching all disputes pending between them. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1414, Sept. 12. ——, Counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1414, Dec. 20. John de, of Nantwich, and John Savage, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John de Kyngesley and John le Potter, his servant, abide the award of William Troutbek, chamberlain, and James del Holt, vice-justice of Chester, touching all disputes pending between him and John le Potter, and William de Brereton, Kt., and William his son and John son of John de Wetenhale, of Nantwich. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]

1414–15, Jan. 31. John de, and John de Helegh, appointment of, by the King, to take into his hands the castle and manor of Hawardyn, which Elizabeth, who was the wife of William de Monte-Acuto, Earl of Salisbury, deceased, held of the King in capite. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (10).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KINGSLEY—*cont.*

1414–15, Feb. 13. John de, William de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Peter de Legh, William son of William de Stanley, Kt., and Robert de Wynynton, to the King, recognizance in 500 marks that the said John de Kyngesley keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale and Thomas his brother. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (1).]

Feb. 14. ——, John son of John de Wetenhale, and Thomas his brother, William son of William de Brerton, Kt., John Donne, of Utkynton, John de Manley, and John son of Richard de Bromley, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (2).]

——, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1414–15, Feb. 18. John de, of Nantwich, David le Seintpiere, John de Wetenhale, of Cholmundeston, Edmund de Wordhull, Randal de Wetenhale, Thomas son of David Brayn, William le Brett, and Robert de Dutton, to the King, recognizance in 500 marks that the said John de Kyngesley keep the peace towards William de Brerton, Kt., and William his son, and John de Brereton. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

March 1. ——, Hugh and William de Venables, of Kinderton, John de Bromley, and Henry de Birtheles, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1416. John de; *see* Bromley, John de, commission.

1416. John, armiger' . . . . . [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (9).]

1416–17, Jan. 18. John de, armiger, William de Venables, of Kynderton, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, Hugh de Erdeswyk, and Roger de Venables, parson of the church of Rothestorn, to John de Macclesfield, clerk, recognizance for 500*l.* that the said John de Kyngesley abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes between him and the said John de Macclesfield. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

——, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1417–18, Jan. 21. John de, of Nantwich, John son of John Botiller, Kt., Randal de Wetenhale, William Brett, Richard son of Richard de Kyngeslegh, Nicholas Vernon, and Thomas le Shermon, of Nantwich, lease to, on the mainprise of William de Venables, of Kynderton, and John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, of the custody of all the lands which were of John son of John Griffin, Kt., in Bertherton, Grayste, Saltersyche, Wyghtreston, and Wylaston, during the minority of John son and heir of the said John, at 8*l.* yearly. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

Jan. 22. ——, livery, according to the above lease. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1417–18, Feb. 8. John, of Nantwich, grant to, of the custody of all the lands, &c. which were of Robert de Stokes, who held of Thomas son and heir of Thomas de Fouleshurst, of Crue, Kt., a minor in the King's custody, to hold the said custody during the minority of William son and heir of the said Robert, together with the wardship and marriage of the said William. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (2).]

——, livery, according to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1418–19, March 13. John de, grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Ralph de Bostock, Kt., together with the wardship and marriage of Adam his son and heir. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (2), (3).]

1420, Dec. 4. John, armiger, grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements which were of Richard Bromley, of Barkesford, in the county of Chester, and held of James de Audeley, a minor in the King's custody, which lands, by the death of the same Richard, and the minority of Henry his son and heir, came into the King's hands, and by the death of the said Henry and the minority of Robert his brother and heir, still remained so, to hold the said lands, together with the marriage of the same Robert. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (11).]

——, livery to, of the above custody. [*Ibid. m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1420, Dec. 6. John de, armiger, grant to, of the custody of the lands which were of John de Lee, of Lee, in the county of Chester, who held of the heir of Hugh de Venables, of Kinderton, a minor in the King's custody, and which lands, by the death of the said John, and the minority of his son and heir, were in the King's hands, to hold the said lands, together with the marriage of the said heir. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KINGSLEY—*cont.*

1420–1, Jan. 3. John, armiger, grant to, of the custody of the manor of Haselynton, late of Richard le Vernon, Kt., son of Richard le Vernon, Kt., son of Richard le Vernon, of Shibbrok, a bastard, who held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service; also of the custody of the lands which Thomas son of Ralph de Vernon, Kt., held for life in the town of Coule, of the grant of the said Richard le Vernon son of Richard le Vernon, of Shibbrok, with remainder to the said Richard and his heirs, which said manor and lands, by the death of the said Richard son of Richard, and the minority of Joan daughter and heir of the said Richard, were in the King's hands. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (2), (3); *m.* 4 (2).] First entry cancelled.

March 4. ——, livery to, of the above custody. [*Ibid. m.* 4 (6).]

1420–1. Manor; *see* Venables, William de.

1420–1, March 15. John, grant to, of the custody of the lands, &c. which were of Richard Massy, del Hogh, in the King's hands by reason of the minority of Richard son and heir of the said Richard, together with the wardship and marriage of the said heir. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (3); *m.* 9 (6).]

1421, June 9. John de, armiger, confirmation to, during pleasure, of an annuity of 10*l.*, granted to him by Thomas Duke of Clarence, to be received of the issues of the manor of Hawardyn, which lordship had devolved to the King by the death of the said Duke. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (3).]

1422, July 23. July 24. John, armiger, grant to, of the custody of all the lands, &c. which were of John Brounyng, together with the marriage of William his son and heir. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (4); 5 *d.* (2).]

1423, Nov. 9. John de, armiger, Thomas Abbot, of Chester, John son of Ralph de Hatton, William de Hawardyn, senior, William de Hawardyn, junior, John Walsshe, of Chester, Thomas Madley, of Chester, John Hope, of Chester, John Norreys, Robert de Hale, of Chester, and Robert del Bothe, parson of the church of Bebynton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as sureties for John de Kyngesley. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1425–6, Jan. 18. John de, armiger, lease to, on the mainprise of John son of John de Wetenhale and John Dunsturvile, of the fees arising out of the forfeiture of swine and goats, in the forest of Delamere, for 10 years, at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1425–6, Jan. 18. John de, lease to, on the mainprise of Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., and Randal le Maynwaryng, of the agistment, pannage, and turbary of the forest of Mara, for 10 years, at 21*l.* yearly. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1426. John de, armiger; *see* Browning, William, livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the said John.

1426, Nov. 8. John, armiger, lease to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of John de Manley, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1426, Nov. 9. John, armiger, grant to, on the mainprise of John Walshe, of Chester, Thomas de Madeley, and John son of Richard de Wervyn, of the custody of the possessions of John de Manley, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7); 5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1426–7, Feb. 26. John de, armiger, lease to, on the mainprise of Richard de Bulkyley, vicar of the church of Wybunbury, and Richard Fyssher, of the custody of 1 messuage and 60 acres of land in Cruwe, provided that the said John prosecute with effect a traverse of an inquisition by which the said messuage, &c. was taken into the King's hands. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1427, Nov. 9. ——, livery to, of the said custody. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1427–8. John de, of Nantwich; *see* Venables, William son of William.

1429–32. John, restitution of a grant of the custody of the lands of John de Manley; *see* Done, John.

1432. Manor; *see* Gerard, Alice, livery.

1432, July 24. John de, armiger, Randal le Maynwaryng, senior, Robert de Davenport, John de Wetenhale, of Wich-Malbank, Thomas Chanu, and

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KINGSLEY—*cont.*

Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John de Kyngesley keep the peace towards William Roger. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1432–3. John de; *see* Bostock, Adam de.

1433, May 17. John, grant to, of the custody of 6 messuages and 40 acres of land in Hogh and Shavyngton, and of 9 messuages and 60 acres of land in Aldelym, which Margaret, who was the wife of Owen de Caurthyn, held in dower, of the inheritance of Richard son and heir of Richard de Mascy del Hogh, a minor. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (1).]

May 18. John, writ of livery to, of the above. [*Ibid. m.* 12 (2).]

1433, May 17. John, grant to, of the custody of a 3rd of the manor of Newhall, which was of Richard Hankeford, Kt., deceased, and in the King's hands by reason of the minority of Thomasia and Elizabeth daughters and heirs of the aforesaid Richard. [*Ibid. m.* 9 (2).]

May 18. ——, livery to, of the above. [*Ibid. m.* 12 (3).]

1433. "Le Hey" in; *see* Barton, Thomas de, writ of livery.

A place called "Lynamore," in; *ibid.*

1434–5, March 15. John de, armiger, John de Wetenhale, of Wich-Malbank, Robert de Nedeham, and Robert de Swetenham, mainprise that William le Mascy keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1434–5, March 18. John, John de Wetenhale, of Wich-Malbank, Robert de Nedeham, and William son of Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton, to the King, recognizance in 500 marks that Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton, and Ellen daughter of the aforesaid William son of Hamo abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., William Troutbek, armiger, and William Chauntrell, touching all disputes between them and John de Caryngton, Kt., and Thomas his son. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1435. Katharine de, commission to inquire of what lands and tenements the said Katharine died seized; *see* Macclesfield, John de.

1435. Manor; *see* Done, John son of John de, livery.

1435. John de, armiger; *see* Ashton, John de.

1435, Oct. 5. John de, armiger, lease to, of all the King's lands and tenements in Wylaston, near Alvandeston, called Badyley Grange, which were of Alexander de Venables and Matilda his wife, one of the heirs of the barony of Wich-Malbank, for 10 years at 22*s.* yearly. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1435–6, Jan. 14. John de, writ "ouster le main," setting forth inquisition finding that, by an inquisition taken in the eighth year of Hen. 5., it was found that Richard de Mascy del Hogh died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a certain parcel of land in Aldelym, called "Goscroft," held of the Earl of Chester by knight's service, and 2*s.* yearly, of a certain rent called "Chamberent," yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; of 24 acres of land in a field called "Malkynfeld," in Aston, near Newhall, held of Lord de Lovell, as of the barony of Wich-Malbank, yearly value 16*s.*; of a moiety of the manor of Aldelym, with a salt-pit in Wich-Malbank held of the heirs of Richard le Vernon, Kt., yearly value 8*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*; of land in Hatherton, called "Dogcrofte," held of Richard Corbet, kinsman and heir of John de Orreby, yearly value 6*d.*; of lands and tenements in the city of Chester, held of the heirs of John White and John Ewlowe, yearly value 5*s.*; of 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of wood, and 1 acre of meadow, in Walgherton, held of the Lord of Walgherton, in socage, yearly value 40*s.*; of a parcel of land called "Shawynton," parcel of the manor of Hogh, yearly value 8 marks; and of lands and tenements in Macclesfeld, held of the heirs of Jordan de Macclesfeld, in socage, yearly value 6*s.*; that the said Richard de Mascy, died on the Monday next before the Feast of St. Michael "last past"; that Richard his son was his heir and of the age of 1 year; that the total yearly value of all the above-mentioned lands was 20*l.*; that John de Kyngesley, after the death of the aforesaid Richard de Mascy the father, till the taking of the said inquisition, had occupied and taken the profits of the said lands and tenements, and that the said John Kyngesley had proved that the same had been wrongfully taken into the King's hands, inasmuch as the said John held the custody of the said land during the minority of the said Richard, by letters of the 15th March in the 8th year of Hen. 5. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4.]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KINGSLEY—*cont.*

1435–6. John de; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436. "Le Hey" in; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.

1436. "Mayoesmore" in; *ibid.*

1439–40. Land in; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton.

1440, July 2. John de, grant to, for life, an annuity of 10*l.* to be received of the issues of the lordship of Hawardyn, as he had been accustomed to receive it in the time of the King's mother. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1440, Aug. 2. John de, and James de Damport, grant to, for life in survivorship, of an annuity of 10*l.*, to be received of the issues of the forest of Mara, on the surrender by the said John of a grant, for life, of a like annuity; the grant is made to the said James for his good and gratuitous service in France and Normandy. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1440–1. John, armiger; *see* Lee, Robert son and heir of John de, writ "de etate probanda."

1441, April 1. John, armiger, exemplification of letters patent of the 1st Oct., 7 Hen. 5., granting to the said John an annuity of 10*l.* for life, to be received of the issues of the forest of Mara, on the surrender by him of a grant of the turbary of the forest of Mara, and the pasturage of the park of Macclesfield. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).] Cancelled.

1441. Manor; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

1442. Manor; *see* Gerard, Peter, del Brynne, livery.

1445–6. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John, livery.

1445–6. "Lenemore," land so called in, held of Peter Gerard, Kt.; *ibid.*

1445–6. "Le Hey" in; *ibid.*

1446. William, Thomas, Ralph Adam, and Nicholas; *see* Bosley manor, exemplification of a deed in favour of the said William.

1446. Katharine de; *see* Beeston manor, exemplification of a charter of John de Macclesfield, rector of the parish church of Denham, and William de Clayton, granting the said manor to the said Katharine.

1454. Messuages and land in; *see* Orell, Margaret, who was the wife of William, who died seized of.

1454. Messuages and land in; *see* Gerard, Richard, livery.

1454. Messuages and land in; *see* Calveley, Hugh de, license of alienation.

1459, July 23. John de, chaplain, writ "mandamus" to the escheator of the county of Chester, to inquire of what lands the said John died seized. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1459–60. Messuages and land in; *see* Done, Thomas, livery.

1460. Messuages and land in; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton, exemplifications of inquisitions.

1474. Messuages and land in; *see* Done, Thomas, license of alienation.

1474. Messuages and lands in; *see* Dutton, Laurence de, Kt., inspeximus and exemplification of an inquisition p.m.

1476. Messuages and land in; *see* Beeston, John, livery.

1477. Messuage and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.

1484. Messuages and land in, livery of; *see* Roter, Thomas.

1497. Messuages and land in; *see* Manley, James, livery.

1497. Messuages, lands, and tenements in; *see* Beeston, Tocherus.

1498. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, William, Kt., livery.

1503. Messuages and land in; *see* Molineux, Anne, livery.

1508. Messuages and land in; *see* Birkhenhead, John, livery.

KINNASTON—KYNASTON.

1453–4, Jan. 14. Elizabeth who was the wife of Roger de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1453–4. Elizabeth who was the wife of Roger, and formerly wife of Richard le Straunge; *see* Strange, John le, writ "ouster le main," setting forth inquisition p.m. on the death of the said Elizabeth.

KINNERTON—KYNARTON.

1422, April 8. Mad' ap Jor' de, Ll' ap Deio de Kynarton, Deio ap Jevan Colier, Howell ap Jak', of Kynarton, Deio ap Jevan ap Meillir, Hona ap David ap Jevan, and Grono ap Deikyn, to John Earl of Huntingdon and John de Cornewaille, Kt., recognizance for 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, for a lease of the pasture of Lloitcoyd. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KINNERTON—KYNARTON—*cont.*

1444, April 21. John, Henry Glegge, Richard Raynford, Richard Fox, and Thomas Belewe, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John Kynarton keep the peace. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1448. Manor; *see* Reddish, Thomas, livery.

1462. Lease of land in, forfeited by Hoell ap Jevan ap Gwyn for rebellion; *see* Tegyn, John.

1482–3. "Le Pole" of, messuages and land in; *see* Hough, Richard del, livery.

1500. Lease of land in; *see* Deikus, John ap Richard ap.

KINTHELE—KYNTHELE.

1417, July 23. Gruff' ap David ap, and Dyo ap Eign' ap Jevan ap David, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Cayrus ringild. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (5).]

KIRKBY.

1439. -Walley, custody of land in, late of William Chauntrell; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Bothe, Kts.

1459. -Walley, land in, held of Robert Bekensawe; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

KIRKE.

1432. William de, chaplain; *see* Gerard, Alice.

1466–7, Feb. 10. James, late of London, hosier, protection to on his going to Ireland, on the King's service, and for the safe custody of those parts. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

KIRKETON.

1423. Manor (Lincoln); *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said manor in dower to.

KIRVILL.

1488. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

KISNERTH.

1451. Jollyn ap, lease of land in Hendre-Cayrus, purchased by the said Jollyn without license; *see* Duy, Jevan ap Gruff' Jevan.

KNOLLES—KNOLLEZ.

1434–5, March 18. John del, de Stokpord, John de Caryngton, Kt., Richard del Wode, Aluered de Radclyff, and Ector de Ines, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said John del Knolles keep the peace towards Alexander del Birches. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1435. John de, commission for the arrest of; *see* Baguley, William de.

1485–6, Jan. 17. Elizabeth, late wife of Robert, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1508. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

KNOLTON.

1465. Res ap Jevan de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1467. David ap Eden' de, a like appointment; *ibid.*

KNUTSFORD—KNOTSFORD—KNOTTESFORD.

1419, March 31. Hugh de, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 20 marks. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1428. -Over, burgages in, held of John de Legh del Bothes; *see* Savage, John, Kt., writ of livery.

1428–9. Land in, held of John de Radcliff, Kt.,; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de, livery.

1464–5. Land in, held of Thomas Holes; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

1464–5. Robert de, parson of the church of Pulford; *see* Grosvenor, Robert, armiger.

1476. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1489. -Bothes, manor of, and messuages and lands in; *see* Legh, Philip del Bothes, livery.

-Old, land in; *ibid.*

1505. Lease of escheated lands in; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

KNYPURSLEY.

1413–14, Jan. 18. . . . of Chester, and David le Seintpiere, recognizance in 20*l.* [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

KNYSTY.

1452–3, Jan. 9. William, John Tyldesley, Peter Stanley, Thomas Glegge, and Richard Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards all the King's tenants in Great and Little-Salghall. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1460. William, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William.

KOCKER.

1417. Richard; *see* Leicester, William de, commission.

KYNSELEY.

1439–40. Land in; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

L.

LACHFORD; *see* LATCHFORD.

LAKEN.

1488, Sept. 5. John, appointment of, as ringilder in the county of Flint during pleasure, *vice* Geoffrey Whitford. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (8).]

LALLEY.

1477, April 15. Roger, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, William Stanley, of Hoton, John Bruyn, and Thomas Crue, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Roger keep the peace towards Nicholas Walton and Hugh Walton. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (3).]

LALONDE.

1433, Oct. 10. Robert de, of Chester, and Richard de Caldecote, of Chester, to John del Dedwode, in the name of John Troutbek, recognizance for 66*s.* 8*d.* [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

LANCASTER.

1416. Eleanor, daughter of Henry de, senior, Earl of Lancaster; *see* Arundel, John de, livery.

1430, May 18. William, appointment of, as mower, "messor" of the manor of Frodsham, during pleasure. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (12).]

1433, April 1. Robert, Bishop of St. Asaph, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of the said Robert. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1440, Nov. 3. William, appointment of, as vendor of the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives in the county of Flint, during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1442. Tenements and lands in; *see* Raynford, Henry, deed.
See Troutbeck, William, deed.

1444. William; *see* Gerard, Richard, commission.

1447. William; *see* Startyvaunte, John.

1451, Oct. 1. William, appointment of, for life, as vendor of the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives in the counties of Chester and Flint, on the surrender by Randal de Swetenham of a grant of the said office. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1464–5. Duchy, messuages and land in Overalderlegh held as of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert, armiger.

1507, Nov. 8. John, monk, recognizance of, not to transport corn out of the county of Chester. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (10).]

LANDICAN.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

LANE.

1431. Richard; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1475–6, Jan. 24. Margery who was the wife of John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

LANGLEY.

1418–19, Feb. 18. Thomas de, Bishop of Durham, Master Robert de Hodersale, clerk, William de Faryngton, clerk, and Roger Crosseley, clerk, pardon to, for the acquisition without license of the town and manor of Prestatyn, of Ellen who was the wife of Henry de Coneway, Kt., who held the same for life. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (10).]

1428. Henry de; *see* Strange, Richard le, license of alienation.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LANGTON.

1499. James, clerk; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

LANGWORTH.

1448. Maikin, armiger; *see* Ogard, Andrew.

LARKTON—LARKETON.

1415, July 25. Roger son and heir of Thomas de, a minor, who held, in capite, of John de Sutton, baron of Malpas, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Roger, for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of John de Manley. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (1).]

1415, Oct. 10. Roger son and heir of Thomas de, livery to. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1423, Oct. 7. Patrick de, Randal de Brereton. William le Warde, of Horton, David Masefen, and David de Clotton, to Richard de Werburton, recognizance for 4*l.* 10*s.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (13).]

1440, Sept. 29. Roger de, Randal de Brereton, armiger, and John de Larketon, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 43*s.* 4*d.* [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1441, Sept. 20. Roger de, John Maistreson, and William ap Atha, of Dogynton, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 43*s.* 4*d.* [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (9).]

1462, Jan. 11. Robert de, John Eggerton, of Bromehale, William Venables, of Kynderton, Philip Filkyn, and Thomas Brundeley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert and Elizabeth his wife keep the peace towards Agnes Wright, of Fadelegh. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

LARTON—LARETON.

1459. Land in, held of William Launcelyn; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1463, April 19. Robert, William Venables, of Kynderton, Ralph Maynwaryng, Hamo de Assheley, and John Ketuil, of Burwardesley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert and Elizabeth his wife keep the peace. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

LATCHFORD—LACHFORD—LACHEFORD.

1428. Land in; *see* Reddish, Hugh de, license of alienation.

1448. Land in, held of William Lovell, Kt.; *see* Reddish, Thomas, livery. *See* Leccheford.

LATHAM—LATHUM.

1444. Robert de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1446. John; *see* Barrow, Richard.

1462, March 30. Alexander de, lease to, of the mill of Waley, otherwise called "Waleymylne," and the mills of Potshrigley, Bolynton, and Ranowe, within the forest of Macclesfield, for 16 years; at 8*s.* yearly, for the mill of Waley, and 12*s.* for the other mills, the same as John Shrigley rendered for the same, and 4*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, William Madewe and Robert de Lathum. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 *d.* (6).]

1472. Alexander, "late" lessee of the mills of Potshrigley, Bolynton, and Ranowe, in the forest of Macclesfield; *see* Shrigley, Thomas.

LAUNCELYN.

1417–18, March 18. John, of Chester, and Robert Thellewall, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 24*s.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1433, Oct. 7. John, of Pulton-Launcelyn, Richard de Bunbury, Robert de Bebynton, and William de Horton, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that William Fraunceys keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (9).]

1433. Oct. 7. John, of Pulton Launcelyn, Robert de Bebynton, Hugh de Parva Salghall, and John Milleward, of Brumburgh, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that William de Brumburgh, monk, keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2. (6).]

1438. John; *see* Whitmore, John de.

1439. John de, land in Bebington, held of; *see* Chauntrell, William.

1444. William, collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1459. William, land in Pennesby, Lareton, and Leighton, held of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1459–60. John, messuages and land in Bebynton, held of; *see* Done, Thomas, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LAUNCELYN—*cont.*

1460. John, messuage and land in Bebynton, held of; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton.

1462, Aug. 24. Roger, Thomas de Pull, senior, Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, John de Bebynton, and John Glayve, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards Richard, abbot of the monastery of St. Werburghe, Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 *d.* (4).]

1462–3, March 22. Roger, Thomas Pull, junior, John Bebynton, Peter Mynshull, and William Venables, of Kynderton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards Richard, abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* (1).]

1465, April 23. Roger, John Glayve, and Peter de Munshull, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Roger. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (6).]

1465–6, Jan. 7. Roger, John Dedwode, of Chester, and John Glayve, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

1466, Dec. 9. Roger, John Dedwode, and James Hurleton, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1467, Dec. 15. Roger, Randal Wetenhall, and Henry Holes, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1469, Dec. 12. Roger, Richard Bebynton, and George Bolde, to the King, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1471–2, Jan. 7. Roger, John Dedwode, of Ledesham, Richard Osbaldeston, and Peter Mynshull, to the King, a like recognizance. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1472, Jan. 12. Roger, Thomas Pull, armiger, and John de Golburn, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1473–4, Jan. 11. Roger, Thomas Pole, senior, and John Glegge, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (4).]

1474–5, Jan. 14. Roger, Thomas Manley, Kt., and Peter Mynshull, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. Roger, John Golburn, and John Parre, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

1477–8, Jan. 12. Roger, John Glegge, and Thomas Glegge, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1477–8, Jan. 13. Roger, John Maynwaryng, and Thomas del Lee, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1479–80, Jan. 11. Roger, John Leche, and Thomas Lee, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1502. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

LAURENCE.

1413, Sept. 28. John, appointment of, for life, as bailiff and beadle of Buclowe, on the surrender by the said John, of a former appointment to the same office. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (8).] Cancelled by letters patent of Henry 6.

1413. John, land in Modburley held for life by; *see* Radcliff, Aluered.

1414–15, March 13. John, of Modburley, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* in exoneration of Laurence de Merbury late sheriff of Chester. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1417, Sept. 14. . . . . , to John and Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 56*s.* 8*d.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

1427. John, bailiff of the hundred of Bucklow; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1432. John, bailiff of the hundred of Bucklow; *see* Alkemundelowe, Thomas de.

1435, April 8. John, senior, John de Caryngton, Kt., John Boydell, of Lyme, Oliver de Legh, of Nether-Whitley, and John Laurence, junior, to John de Huxley, recognizance for 33*l.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1438. Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1440. John, junior, grant to, of the office of bailiff and beadle of Bucklow hundred; *see* Marshall, Peter.

1441. John Laurence, bailiff of the hundred of Bucklow; *see* Davenport, Richard de, commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LAURENCE—*cont.*

1441, Oct. 26. John, junior, Thomas de Croxton, William Swetenham, Robert Litelover, and Thomas Honkynson, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John keep the peace towards John Smyth, of Wylmeslowe, and William his brother. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1442. John; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de.

1442. John, bailiff of Bucklow; *see* Carrington, Nicholas, commission.

1444, Aug. 18. John, junior, Randal de Swetenham, Matthew de Tabley, Thomas Clayve, and Richard Danyell, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Laurence keep the peace. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1444, Sept. 19. John, junior, John son of Richard de Legh, Thomas de Legh, of Northwode, Richard de Assheton, and Randal de Swetenham, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Laurence keep the peace. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (1).]

1444, Dec. 15. John, junior, Matthew de Tabley, Roger Harper, John Gruff, Thomas Glayve, and Richard Wright, of Assheley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Laurence keep the peace. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1445, April 6. John, junior, John Mascy, of Grafton, Thomas de Caurthyn, Roger Harper, and John Gruff, of Catenhale, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Lawrence keep the peace. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1445, May 17. Randal, Ralph Grosvenor, John Legh del Bothes, James de Hurleton, and Ralph Symcok, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Margaret who was the wife of John Chonall. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1445, May 25. Randal, John Legh del Bothes, John Mascy, of Grafton, Thomas Kyncy, and John Eton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Margaret who was the wife of John Chonall. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1445, July 13. Randal, John Legh del Bothes, William de Legh, of Echeles, Richard de Assheton, of Mersebonk, and Charles de Ardern, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Laurence keep the peace towards Margaret, who was the wife of John Chonall. [28 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1445, Dec. 7. John, junior, Thomas son of Robert Fyton, John Mascy, of Grafton, Thomas de Caurdyn, and Roger le Harper, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Laurence keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1445, Dec. 7. Randal, John Legh, del Bothes, William Legh, of Echeles, Richard de Assheton, of Mersebank, and Peter de Munshull, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Margaret who was the wife of John de Chonall. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1446, April 26. John, junior, Thomas de Cawarthyn, John Mascy, of Grafton, Thomas Fyton, and Roger Harper, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Laurence keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6. (5).]

1446, April 26. Randal, William Legh, of Eccheles, John Legh del Bothes, Richard de Assheton, and Thomas Fyton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Margaret who was the wife of John Chonall. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1446, May 31. Randal, John Legh del Bothes, Edward Caryngton, Richard Assheton, and William Legh de Echeles, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Margaret, who was the wife of John Chonall. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1446, June 21. Randal William Stanley, John Legh del Bothes, Richard de Assheton, and William Legh de Echeles, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Margaret, who was the wife of John Chonall. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]

1446, July 12. Randal, Edward Caryngton, John Legh del Bothes, William Legh de Echeles, and Richard Assheton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Margaret wife of John Chonall. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (5).]

1446, Oct. 4. John, junior, William Legh, of Echeles, John de Tatton, Thomas de Caurdyn, and John Mascy, of Grafton, to the King, recognizance for

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LAURENCE—*cont.*

100*l.* that the said John Laurence keep the peace towards all men. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1446, Oct. 4. Randal, John Legh del Bothes, William Legh de Echeles, John Laurence, junior, and John de Tatton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Margaret who was the wife of John Chonall. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1447, Oct. 3. John, junior, Thomas Fyton, Thomas Caurdyn, John Mascy, of Grafton, and Hamo de Werburton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Laurence keep the peace. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1447, Oct. 3. Randal, John Legh del Bothes, John Davenport, William Legh de Echeles, and John Assheley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Margaret, who was the wife of John Chonall. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1447–8, Jan. 9. Randal, John Legh del Bothes, William de Stanley, armiger, Richard Spurstowe, and Thomas son of William Venables, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Margaret who was the wife of John Chonall. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1447–8, Jan. 9. John, junior, Thomas Caurthyn, John Mascy, of Grafton, William Grymesdych, and Hamo de Werburton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Laurence keep the peace. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1448, May 21. John, junior, John Mascy, of Grafton, Thomas de Caurdyn, John de Tatton, and Hamo de Werburton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Laurence keep the peace. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1448, Oct. 8. John, junior, Richard de Assheton, Thomas de Redych, Roger de Motelowe, and Thomas de Caurdyn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Laurence keep the peace. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1449, April 22. John, junior, William Holford, armiger, Hugh Venables, of Ageton, Robert Vaudray, and Thomas Vaudray, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Laurence keep the peace. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1449. John, senior, surrender by, of the office of bailiff and beadle of Bucklow hundred; *see* Marshall, Peter.

1453–4. John, bailiff of the hundred of Bucklow; *see* Savage, Arnald, commission.

1460. Robert, warrant for his delivery out of the castle of Chester; *see* Neville, Thomas.

LAURENSON.

1442. John, land in Litelshipbrok, held by; *see* Leftwich, Robert de.

LAWTON.

1416. Thomas de; *see* Cholmondeley, Richard de, commission.

1428. -Lidyate, charged with an annuity; *see* Mason, Roger.

1431, May 17. -Lydyate, commission of John Alsacher to receive the toll at Lawton-Lydyate and Hokebrugge, during pleasure. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1435. -Lydeyate, lease of the passage of; *see* Praers, Roger.

1436–7, March 14. -Lydiate, lease of the custody of the passage of, to Robert Sely, yeoman of the King's chamber, during pleasure, at 40*s.* yearly. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1451. -Lidiate passage, custody of; *see* Sely, Robert.

1454, Nov. 24. -Lidiate, grant to David Thomasson, during pleasure, of the custody of the passage of, vacant by the death of Robert Sely, the said David to receive 40*s.* yearly of the issues and profits of the said passage. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1455, Sept 29. -Lidiate, grant of the custody of the passage of, to David Thomasson for life, with profits to the yearly value of 40*s.*, vice Robert Sely, deceased. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1465–6, Feb. 4. -Lideate, lease of the passage of, to Thomas Gillowe, for four years, at 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1472, Oct. 8. -Lydeate, lease of the passage of, to Thomas Crwe, of Wich-Malbank, for five years, at 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; surety, Robert de Cholmonley. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LAWTON—*cont.*

1476. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1484, Dec. 5. John, appointment of, as controller of all fines, amercements, &c. received before the justice of Chester, from Mich. "last" past, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1485. John; *see* David, Tud' ap Ith' ap.

1486. John; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas abbot of.

1505. -Lideate, passage, lease of; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

LAYOT—LEYOT.

1436, Dec. 18. Thomas, chaplain, Geoffrey de Werberton, Kt., William de Holford, John de Eggerton, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Randal de Brerton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1437, April 9. Thomas, chaplain, Thomas George de Wevere, John de Eggerton, and Richard de Clyve, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1437, May 28. Thomas, chaplain, Ralph Grosvenor, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Hugh de Bostok, of Sondebache, and John de Eggerton, to the King, a like recognizance to the foregoing. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]

LAYSTALL.

1508. -in Kelsall; *see* Done, Ralph, livery.

LEADSMITH—LEDESMYTHE.

1436. Issues and profits of; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh le, livery.

1460. Writ to take the profits, &c. of the same into the Earl's hands; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1460. -in Northwich; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

1471. *See* Brereton, William, Kt.

LECHE.

1415, Oct. 9. William, commission of, as escheator of the county of Flint and collector of the rents of the escheat lands of Englefeld, during pleasure. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (4).]

Oct. 18. Writ to John del Hope, late escheator, for livery of the office to the said William. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1415, Dec. 11. Roger, Kt., and Katharine his wife, late wife of Hugh Waterton, Kt., general pardon to. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1417, May 19. William, writ to John de Helegh, late under-sheriff of the county of Flint, for livery of that office to the said William, whom Thomas de Rempston, Kt., sheriff of Chester, had appointed to be under-sheriff in the room of the said John. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1417, July 26. William, under-sheriff of the county of Flint, Howell Vaghan, Thomas ap Gruff' Pembrase, David ap Mad' Lloit, Gruff' Lloit ap David ap Edden', Edden' ap Bleth' ap Edden', and Jevan ap ll' ap David Lloit, commission of, as assessors of a subsidy in the commote of Colshill. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1417, Oct. 10. Thomas, of Chester, Thomas Coan, of Chester, John Yonge, of Chester, and John del Man, of Chester, to the King, recognizance in 20 marks as sureties for William son of Thomas Coan. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1417–18, Jan. 22. William, licence to, to grant to William del Grenehalgh and Richard Leche all his, the said William's, lands, &c., which were of Gruff' ap Ken', in Wepre, Sighton, Northope, and Bakley; and to the same William del Grenehalgh and Richard to re-enfeoff the aforesaid William and Katharine his wife of the same, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (2).]

1421–2, Feb. 12. Thomas, of Chester, John Leche, of Cawardyn, and John Plymer, of Chester, to John son of Roger del Delwode, recognizance for 20*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1423. William, crown debtor; *see* Worsley, Katharine.

1433, July 22. John, William de Holford, William de Berynton, Thomas Venables, and Roger Page, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

1464. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1464. Howell, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LECHE—*cont.*

1465. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.

1474. John, a like appointment; *see* Broxton hundred.

1479. William, a like appointment; *see* Northope.

1495, Sept. 6. John, of Caureden, senior, John Munshull, John Aldersey, senior, Thomas Fovell, and Henry Vernon, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Leche and John his son keep the peace towards Richard Hesketh. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

LECCHEFORD.

1499. Messuages and land in; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., deed.

LEDEHAM.

1477. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

LEDESHAM—LIDSHAM.

1418, July 24. John de, and Roger ap Eign', appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Ewloe. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (17).]

1428. Rents in; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1433. John de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1434. Manor; *see* Gerard, Peter, livery.

1436, April 17. Roger de, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, Richard le Mascy, Philip Shokelache, and Thomas Brodefote, of Burton in Wyrehale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1436, Aug. 10. Roger de, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, Richard le Mascy, John Gruff', and Philip de Shokelach, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1436, Dec. 18. Roger de, Hamo Mascy, of Podynton, Richard Mascy, of Chester, Philip de Shokelache, and Hamo del Lee, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1440–1. Lands and tenements in; *see* Troutbeck, William, deed.

1442. John de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1444. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1459. Rent in; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1459. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1466. Richard, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1467. Henry, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1470, 1472, 1478, 1503. Richard, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1504, June 12. Thomas and John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

LEE.

1416. William del; *see* Kerby, William, lease of lands.

1417. Thomas del; *see* Hough, Christopher del, commission.

1418. John del, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Brayn, Henry.

1418, Aug. 12. Thomas del, of Tranmore, William de Helegh, of Chester, John Blymhull, of Chester, Randal de Merton, and Thomas le Wodeward, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Thomas del Lee keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (6).]

1419, April 26. John del, del Lee, John del Wodehous, Richard de Hassall, John Hicoksone, of Wystanston, and Geoffrey de Honford, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John del Lee keep the peace towards Robert de Cholmundeley, of Buyrton. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (6).]

June 7. John del, del Lee, John de Roope, John del Wodehous, Richard de Hassale, and John Hicoksone, of Wystanston, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John del Lee keep the peace towards Robert de Cholmundeley, of Buyrton. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (1).]

June 7. A like recognizance for Richard de Hassale. [*Ibid.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEE—*cont.*

1419, July 12. John del, Richard de Hassale, John del Wodehous, John de Wetenhale, of Cholmeston, and John Hicoksone, of Wistanston, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John del Lee keep the peace towards Robert de Cholmundeley, of Buyrton. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

July 12. ——, a like recognizance for Richard de Hassale. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1420. John de, held lands of Hugh de Venables, of Kinderton; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1428. Rents in; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1429, May 30. Thomas son of Adam de, Hamo del Lee, John son of Thomas de Lee, Henry de Ledsham, of Capenhurst, and John Bruyn de Lee, to William Venables, of Kinderton, recognizance for 8*l.* 18*s.* [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1430. William del, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy in; *see* Eddisbury.

1433, Sept. 7. Hugh de, Richard de Lee, Richard de Hellesby, and Robert Jankynsone, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh, Richard de Hellesby, and John del Wode, abide the award of John Troutbek, armiger, John Donne, junior, and Richard de Bunbury, touching all disputes between them and Thomas Hochekynsone, of Elton, Thomas de Crwe, of Elton, John Hochekynsone, of Elton, Hugh his brother, Thomas Jankynsone Wilkynsone, taillor, Thomas Peressone Nycolsone, and Thomas son of Thomas Hochekynsone, of Eiton. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (8).]

——, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid. m.* 11 *d.* (1).]

1435. -Del manor, manor of Beechun, held as, of; *see* Botiller, Philip son of Philip.

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1439–40. William; *see* Foulhurst, Robert, livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the said William.

1440–1, Jan. 10. Robert son and heir of John de, del Lee, who held of Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Robert, for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of John Kyngesley, armiger. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1440–1, March 7. Robert son and heir of John de, del Lee, who held of Hugh Venables, of Kinderton, a minor, writ of livery. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1442, Nov. 18. Hugh de, Thomas ap Ith', and Roger Atheler, commission of Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Dutton, of Hatton, John de Eggerton, Thomas de Rode, Richard Gerard, Tristram de Legh, for the arrest of. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1443. Hamo del, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1443. William del, a like appointment; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1444, Sept. 19. Hugh del, Richard de Clyve, Philip Filkyn, and Robert Tumlynson, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

1444, Dec. 15. Hugh del, Richard Bunbury, William del Lee, John Frodesham, and Robert Thomlynson, to the King, a like recognizance. [23 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1445, Aug. 6. Hugh del, pardon of outlawry to, incurred at the suit of John Says, carpenter. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7. *d.* (5).]

1459. -near Berterton, rent in; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1460. William del; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

1462. -Le', land in; *see* Calveley, Hugh, Kt., license of alienation.

1476, Nov. 8. John, of Whitechurch, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1489. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1494. Manor; *see* Calveley, Hugh, livery.

1497, Aug. 7. Philip, writ to the under-sheriff of Chester and to the constable of the castle of Chester, to discharge the said Philip from the castle, to which he was committed, with two of the Downs, for refusing to serve the King on his last journey. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1. (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEFTWICH.

1421, April 4. Robert de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1421. Manor, livery; *see* Vernon, James de.

1426, Sept. 11. Richard son of Robert de, "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Richard died seized. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4. (7).]

1429–30. Manor; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1438. Richard de, lands held by; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1442, May 1. Richard, son and heir of Robert de, writ "devenerunt" to inquire what lands, &c. fell into the King's hands by the death of the said Richard who was a minor and in the custody of John Macworth, clerk. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1442, May 1. Agnes who was the wife of Richard de, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Agnes died seized. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1442, June 21. Robert de, writ "que plura," setting forth the finding of an inquisition taken upon a writ "devenerunt" on the death of the said Robert, viz., that by the death of the said Robert and the minority of Richard his son and heir, 2 parts of a 36th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, to wit, 2 messuages and 1 salt-pit in Wich-Malbank, a parcel of land in Acton, and 1 messuage and a parcel of land to the same messuage adjacent, in Hurdeleston; 2 parts of a 6th part of the barony of Shibbrok, to wit, 9*s.* of rent in Stanthorn issuing out of the lands of Richard Scot, 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Shibbrok, 1 messuage and land in Shibbrok, which John Dyconson held, a parcel of land in Litelshipbrok which John Laurenson held, a parcel of land in Litelshipbrok which John Baker held, a 6th part of the water mill of Shibbrok, and of the advowson of the church of Davenham; and divers lands and tenements in Leftwiche, and 16 acres of land in Bradford and Shurlache, fell into the King's hands; that the said lands, &c. were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service; that the said 2 parts of a 36th part of the barony aforesaid were of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*; the said 2 parts of a 6th part of the barony aforesaid were of the yearly value of 53*s.* 4*d.*, and the said 16 acres in Bradford and Shurlache were of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1442, June 21. Agnes who was the wife of Richard de, writ "melius inquirendum," setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that the said Agnes died seized, in dower, of a 3rd of a 36th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by barony, and of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, the reversion thereof pertaining to Richard son of Robert de Leftwich, kinsman and heir of the said Richard husband of the said Agnes; also of a 6th part of the barony of Shipbrok, held as above, and of the yearly value of 4 marks, the reversion thereof pertaining to the said Richard, as above; that the said Agnes died on the Feast of Easter, 9 Hen. 5., and that Robert de Leftwiche was kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Agnes, viz., son of Richard son of Robert son of the said Agnes, and kinsman and next heir of the said Richard son of Robert de Leftwiche, to whom the reversion of all the lands belonged, viz., son and heir of the aforesaid Richard son of Robert son of the said Agnes, and of the age of 21 on the Feast of St. George the Martyr "last past"; also that one John Macworth, clerk, had occupied the said lands from the death of the said Agnes, by a grant of the King's father, while Prince of Wales, and that the aforesaid Robert son of Richard de Leftwiche was married to Matilda daughter of John Starkye, on the Monday next after the Feast of St. Valentine the Martyr, in the 8th year of the King's reign, by the said John Macworth. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1442, July 27. Robert son of Richard son of Robert de, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition taken on Thursday next after the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 1442, viz., that by the death of Robert de Leftwich and the minority of Robert his son and heir, 2 parts of a 36th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, to wit, 2 messuages and 1 salt-pit in Wich-Malbank, a parcel of land in Acton, and 1 messuage and a

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEFTWICH—*cont.*

parcel of land adjacent, in Hurdeleston; 2 parts of a 6th part of the barony of Shibbrok, to wit, 9*s.* quit-rent in Stanthorn, issuing out of the lands of Richard Scot, 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Shibbrok, and 1 messuage and land there, held by John Dyconson, a parcel of land in Litelshibbrok, held by John Laurenson, and a parcel of land there held by John Baker, a 6th part of the water-mill of Shibbrok, and the advowson of the church of Davenham and divers lands and tenements in Leftwich; and 16 acres of land in Bradford and Shurlache, fell into the King's hands; that the said Richard held the said two parts of a 36th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, and a 6th part of the barony of Shibbrok, of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by barony, and the land in Bradford and Shurlache of the said Earl, in capite, by knight's service; that the said 2 parts of a 36th part of the said barony were of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the said 2 parts of a 6th part of the barony aforesaid, of 53*s.* 4*d.*, and the land in Bradford and Shurlache, of 13*s.* 4*d.*; that the said Richard died on the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, in the 9th year of Hen. 5., and that Robert de Leftwiche was his son and heir, and of the age of 21 on the Feast of St. George "last past." Also setting forth the finding of another inquisition, viz., that Agnes who was the wife of Richard de Leftwiche died seized, in dower, of a 3rd of a 36th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*, the reversion thereof pertaining to Richard son of Robert de Leftwiche, kinsman and heir of the said Richard de Leftwiche husband of the said Agnes, and his heirs; of a 3rd of a 6th part of the barony of Shibbrok, yearly value 4 marks, the reversion thereof pertaining to the said Richard; that the said Agnes died on the Ft. of Easter, in the 9th year of Hen. 5., that Robert de Leftwiche was kinsman and next heir of the said Agnes, viz., son of Richard son of Robert son of the said Agnes, and kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Richard son of Robert de Leftwich, son and heir of the aforesaid Richard son of Robert son of the said Agnes, and of the age of 21 on the Ft. of St. George the Martyr "last" past; that one John Macworth, clerk, had held the said lands by grant of the Earl of Chester, since the death of the said Agnes, and that the said Robert son of Richard de Leftwich was married to Matilda daughter of John Starky on the Monday next after the Ft. of St. Valentine, in the 18th year of the then King [Hen. 6.]. Also setting forth the finding of another inquisition taken on Wednesday the Ft. of St. James the Apostle, 1422, viz., that a 3rd of a 36th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, and a 3rd of a 6th part of the barony of Shibbrok, fell into the King's hands by reason of the minority of Richard son of Robert de Leftwich; that Agnes who was the wife of Richard de Leftwich, held on the day she died the aforesaid three parts in dower, the reversion thereof pertaining to the said Robert; that the said Robert had issue Richard de Leftwiche, and died during the life of the said Agnes, after whose death the reversion aforesaid descended to Richard de Leftwiche as son and heir of the aforesaid Robert, a minor and in the custody of the then King's father; that the said Richard had issue Robert de Leftwiche, then living, and a minor, and died seized of the said three parts during the minority of the said Robert his son, &c., as in foregoing inquisitions. Also setting forth the finding of another inquisition of the same date as the next above recited, viz., that Richard son of Robert de Leftwich died on the Ft. of St. Peter ad Vincula, in the 9th of Hen. 5., and seized, &c. as above. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.*]

1448, Sept. 10. Robert, Adam Bostock, James Hurleton, Thomas Venables, and Hugh Venables, of Ageton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Robert keep the peace towards Thomas Abbot of Vale-Royal. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (7).]

1448, Oct. 8. Robert, William Holford, John Legh del Bothes, Thomas de Holford, and Ralph Grosvenor, to the King, a like recognizance. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1458, Sept. 12. Robert, abbot of the monastery of Norton, deed of, granting to Henry, John, and Thomas Byrom, and their heirs and assigns, the advow-

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEFTWICH—*cont.*

son of the church of Gropynhale alias Gropenhale, the said Robert reserving to himself an annual rent or pension arising out of the said church, of 12*d.* [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1459. Robert, land in Whatcroft held of; *see* Bulkeley, William de.

1468. Manor; *see* Wilbraham, Thomas, livery.

1473. Messuages in; *see* Greville, John, Kt., livery.

1477, Oct. 30. Robert, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1478, Aug. 5. Richard, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Robert Leftwiche died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 9*s.* rent in Stanthorn, ten acres of land and a sixth part of a water-mill, in Litelshebroke, the advowson of the church of Davenham every third turn, and twenty acres of land in Leftwiche, held of the Earl of Chester, by barony, yearly value 46*s.* 8*d.*; also of five wiches in Northwich, one held of the heirs of the Duke of Exeter, in socage, one of the Abbot of St. John of Jerusalem, in socage, and the three others of Richard Wynynton, in socage, yearly value 10*s.*, that the said Robert died on Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin, in Hieme "last" past, and that Richard Leftwiche was his son and heir, and of the age of 28. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

1480. Messuages and land in; *see* Cokesey, Thomas, livery.

1491. Manor; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

1493–4. Richard; *see* Hassal, Ran, house of the said Richard destroyed by.

1505–6. Richard; *see* Savage, Christopher.

LEGH.

1413, Nov. 2. Robert de, writ of attachment to the sheriff of Chester, to take the said Robert for contempt in not appearing to show cause why a sum of 1,000*l.*, in which he stood indebted to the King, should not be levied on his lands, &c., and should the said Robert not be found, to seize all his possessions. [14 *Hen.* 4. & *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1413, Dec. 13. Robert de, of Adlington, Henry Marchall, Oliver de Staneley, Robert de Davenport, and Nicholas de Langton, recognizance in 40*l.* as sureties of the said Robert de Legh. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1413–14, Jan. 11. Robert de, of Adlington, John Savage, William de Honford, and Henry Marchall, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (7).]

1414, April 17. Robert de, of Adlington, Robert Dokenfeld, Roger Joudrell, and Roger de Mottrum, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (5).]

1414, Sept. 12. John de, del Booths, appointment of, as sheriff of the county of Chester during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1414, Oct. 12. Robert de, of Adlington, John Savage, Oliver de Staneley, and Roger Joudrell, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.*, as sureties for the said Robert. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (4).]

1414–15. Peter de; *see* Swettenham, Thomas de, commission.

1415, July 18. Robert de, of Adlington, armiger, protection to, on his going abroad in the retinue of the King. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (10).]

1415, July 23. Hawisia who was the wife of Matthew de Legh, and John de Sydynton, of Sydynton, to Richard de Wetenhale, of Hopedale, recognizance for 40 marks. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (12).]

1415, Sept. 18. John de, of Legh, John Domvill, of Lyme, William de Honford, of Honford, and Robert de Mascy, of Hale, to the King, recognizance in 200 marks that John de Barlowe, of Wythynton, of the county of Lancaster, keep the peace towards John Donne, forester, of Delamere. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (4).]

1415, Oct. 16. Robert de, of Adlyngton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (8).]

1415, Oct. 16. Matilda who was the wife of Robert de, petition for dower. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (6).]

1415, Oct. 16. Matilda who was the wife of Robert de, of Adlyngton, livery of dower. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1415–16. Robert de, of Adlington, lease of two parts of the possessions late of, during the minority of Richard his son; *see* Savage, John, Kt.

1416. John son of Peter de; *see* Savage, John, Kt., commission.

1416. Peter de, Kt.; *ibid.*

1416. John son of Peter de; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEGH—*cont.*

1416, Dec. 11. Nicholas son of William de, Kt., William de Hawardyn, senior, of Chester, John de Hatton, senior, of Chester, and John del Lee, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (8).]

1416–17, Jan. 17. John de, del Bothes, Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., William de Holford, Thomas Danyell, and John son of John de Legh del Bothes, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said John de Legh abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes between him and John Savage, Kt., and Peter de Legh, Kt. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (1).]

1416–17, Jan. 17. John de, del Bothes, John Savage, Kt., William de Stanley, Kt., junior, Ralph de Bostok, Kt., Robert de Dokenfeld, and Robert del Dounes, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1416–17, Jan. 18. Robert de, of Adlington, writ to the escheator of Chester, touching the payment to, of a rent of 10*l.*, issuing, yearly, out of the manor of Alderley . . . . . [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (9).] *Record defective.*

1417, April 5. John de, of Wythynshaw, grant to, of an annuity for life of 10*l.*, to be received out of the issues of the manors and lordship of Drakelow and Rudheath as Matthew Swetenham received the same during his life. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (5).]

1418, May 20. Matilda who was the wife of Robert de, of Adlington, livery of dower to, of a piece of land called "Hurdesfeld," in the forest of Macclesfield. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (3).]

1418, June 6. John son of Richard de, Nicholas de Bostock, of Modburley, Thomas de Mulynton, Richard de Assheton, Richard son of John del Wode, and Richard Starky, of Stretton, senior, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Buclowe. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (10).]

1418. Richard de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Cornell, Richard del.

1419, Sept. 17. John de, del Bothes, Richard de Werburton, Thomas de Coton, and Peter de Wilbram to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said John abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes between the same John de Legh and John Savage. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (7).]

1419, Sept. 17. —— John Savage, Kt., Hugh de Redyche, and Thomas de Werburton, to the King, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1420, Dec. 16. John de, del Bothes, John Walsshe, of Chester, Richard le Bruyn, of Elton, Randal de Swetenham, and Nicholas de Bostok, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said John de Legh keep the peace towards George de Radclyff, clerk. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (4).]

1421, April 5. Richard de, of Legh, "mandamus" to inquire of what lands the said Richard died seized. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1421, April 16. John de, del Bothes, Richard le Bruyn, of Elton, John Laurence, and [. . . . . .] to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said John de Legh keep the peace towards George de Radclyff, clerk. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (9).]

1421. Lands in, held of John de Manley; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

1421–2. James de, of Adlington; *see* Savage, John, junior, custody of the lands and wardship of the heir, of John del Dounes.

1422, July 14. John de, del Bothes, Richard de Werburton, Richard son of Robert de Assheton, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, Roger le Bruyn, William de Leycestre, William Danyell, of Deresbury, Thomas de Legh, of Baguley, William de Stanley, Kt., John de Legh, of Legh, John de Caryngton, William del Holt, and William de Honford, to the King, recognizance for 140*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (3).]

1422, Aug. 8. Peter de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (6).]

1423, July 12. John de, del Bothes, armiger, grant to, of an annuity of 100*s.* during pleasure. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).] Cancelled as entered in the preceding year.

1423, July 12. John de, del Bothes, armiger, grant to, of the town of Sutton, within the forest of Macclesfield, to the value of 20 marks yearly, during pleasure. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEGH—*cont.*

1423, July 12. John de, del Booths, grant to, during pleasure, of an annuity of 100*s.* on cancelling a former grant of a like annuity. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1423, Oct. 7. John son of Hugh de, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, John Boydell, of Lymme and John Danyell, of Grymesdiche, to Richard de Werburton del Burghes, recognizance for 8*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1423. John de, of Macclesfield, appointment of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1423–4. John de, del Bothes, John Starky, of Northwich, Geoffrey de Lyttelegh, and Richard Bruyn, of Elton, to Roger Appleton and John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 7*l.* [*Ibid.* (8).]

1424–5, Jan. 19. John de, of Bothes, late sheriff of Chester, Roger de Mascy, of Sale, Richard de Assheton, of Assheton, near Sale, Roger de Mulynton, of Mulynton, Richard de Werburton, Peter de Wilbram, John son of Hugh de Legh, Roger le Bruyn, of Stapulford, John de Carynton, William de Holford, John Birdell, and Richard de Cholmundeley, of Cholmundeley, to the King, recognizance for 146*l.* 8*s.* 11½*d.* for arreages of account of the said John de Legh. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4. *d.* (1).]

1426. John son of Peter, commission to, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1427. John de, of Macclesfield, coroner of the hundred of Macclesfield; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1427, Dec. 12. John de, del Bothes, "late" sheriff of Chester, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1427, Dec. 16. John son of Thomas de, exemplification of a fine made in the 1st year of Edward 2nd, between the said Thomas, plt., and Thomas de Legh, senior, defendant, of 10 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 8 acres of wood, 4 acres of meadow, a 4th part of 1 mill, and 4½*d.* rent in Lymme. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1427–8. John, commission to inquire touching the possessions of; *see* Starkey, John.

1428, July 24. Margaret who was the wife of Peter de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1428, June 27. Margaret, who was the wife of Peter de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1428. Margaret, who was the wife of Peter de; *see* Savage, John, Kt., writ of livery to, setting forth inquisition p.m. on the death of the said Margaret.

1428. John de, of Boothes, land held of; *see* Savage, John, Kt.

1428. Peter de, senior; *see* Molineux, Richard.

——, junior; *ibid.*

1428, Sept. 28. Thomas de, of Bageley, William de Legh, of Echeles, and Randal de Swetenham, to Ralph Prestbury, clerk, recognizance for 40*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (11).]

1428. John de, of Rigges, commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1428. Land in, held of John de Manley; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de, livery.

1428–9, Feb. 14. Thomas de, of Northwode, John son of Richard de Legh, of Legh, Richard Starky, of Stretton, junior, Matthew de Legh, and Richard de Whytyngton, of Legh, to Thomas Meculfen and Ellen his wife, recognizance for 20*l.* [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1429, April 9. John de, of Macclesfield, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what possessions the said John died seized. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1429. -near Dutton, land in, held of Peter de Dutton, Kt.; *see* Overton, Alice de, livery.

1429. John, del Rygges; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.

1429–30. James son of Robert de; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1430, Aug. 6. Thomas de, of Baguley, Richard de Chaderton, John son of Richard de Legh, and Roger de Mulynton, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Bucklow. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1430. John son of Richard de, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Bucklow; *see* Legh, Thomas de.

1430. John de, del Rygges, commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de.

1431, May 4. Robert son and heir of Robert de, of Adlington, writ "de etate probanda." [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (11).]

May 24. ——, livery to. [*Ibid.* (12).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEGH—*cont.*

1431. John de, del Rygges, commission of, as a justice of the peace; *see* Macclesfield.

1432, June 14. Robert de, armiger, William de Honford, armiger, Thomas de Davenport, Robert del Dounes, and Christopher de Davenport, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* to keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1432, June 14. Thomas de, of Bageley, John Savage, armiger, John de Sutton, of Sutton, William de Legh, of Echeles, and John Lyversegge, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1432, June 14. William de, of Echeles, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, John Savage, armiger, John Lyversegge, and John de Sutton, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said William keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (9).]

1432, June 14. William son of Thomas de, of Bageley, John Savage, armiger, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, John Lyversegge, and John de Sutton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (10).]

1432, July 3. William son of Thomas de, of Bageley, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, armiger, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, and John Lyversegge, to the King, recognizance in 40 pounds that the said William keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1432, July 3. William de, of Echeles, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, armiger, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, and John de Lyversegge, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1432, July 3. Thomas de, of Bageley, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, armiger, John de Sutton, of Sutton, and John Lyversegge, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (8).]

1432, July 3. Robert de, armiger, Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., William de Honford, armiger, Thomas de Davenport, of Henbury, and Robert del Dounes, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert de Legh keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (8).]

1432, July 31. Matilda, who was the wife of John de, del Bothes, Roger de Mulynton, of Mulynton, and Geoffrey de Leycester, to John Mascy, of Kelsall, recognizance for 12*s.* [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (15).]

1432. John de, del Rigges, commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1432, Dec. 17. William de, of Echeles, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, John Savage, junior, John de Lyversegge, and John de Sutton, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1432, Dec. 17. William son of Thomas de, of Bagely, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, John Savage, junior, John Lyversegge, and John de Sutton, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1432, Dec. 17. Thomas de, of Bageley, John Savage, junior, John de Davenport, Robert de Legh, and John Lyversegge, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1432, Dec. 24. John son of Richard de, Thomas de Legh, of Northwode, Richard Starky, of Stretton, Matthew de Legh, and Roger de Legh, of Legh, recognizance in 100 marks that the said John keep the peace towards Richard Cokker. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1432, Dec. 24. Thomas de, of Northwode, John son of Richard de Legh, Richard Starky, of Stretton, Matthew de Legh, and Roger de Legh, of Legh, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Richard Cokker. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1432–3, Jan. 14. John son of Richard de, John Mascy, of Hale, John de Stathum, Roger de Legh, of Legh, and Thomas de Legh, of Northwode, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said John and Richard keep the peace towards Richard Cokker. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEGH—*cont.*

1432–3, Jan. 14. Thomas de, of Northwode, John son of Richard de Legh, John de Stathum, Roger de Legh, of Legh, and John Mascy, of Hale, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Richard Cokker. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1433, June 12. Thomas de, of Bageley, and William de Legh, of Echeles, to James de Huyton, recognizance for 40 marks. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1433. -near Berterton manor; *see* Dutton John son of Peter de, livery.

1433, Dec. 9. Thomas de, of Bageley, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, armiger, William de Legh, of Echeles, and William de Legh, of Bageley, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1433, Dec. 9. William de, of Echeles, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, junior, Thomas de Legh, of Baguley, and William de Legh, of Baguley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1434, June 28. John de, la Rygge, appointment of, as escheator of the county of Chester during pleasure. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

——, livery to, of the above office. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1434, Sept. 9. William son of Thomas de, of Baguley, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, junior, Thomas de Legh, of Baguley, and William de Legh, of Echeles, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William, son of Thomas keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]

1434. John de, del Rygges, appointment of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1435. Matthew de, land in Berneton held of; *see* Done, John son of John de.

1435. Robert de, of Adlyngton; *see* Ashton, John de.

1435. Thomas de, of Bageley; *see* Savage, John.

1435, Oct. 1. William de, of Echeles, James de Huyton, and Hugh Nele to Ralph de Prestbury, archdeacon of Stafford, recognizance for 16 marks. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1435. John de, del Rygge, commission of, as a justice for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1435, Oct. 11. William son of Thomas de, of Bageley, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1435, Dec. 15. Roger de, and Ellen his wife, lease to, of the custody of the manor of Chirchecristelton and of 4 messuages, 4 tofts, 100 acres of land, and 60 acres of pasture in Chirchecristelton, Rowecristelton, Magna-Coton, Litelton, Rowton, and Hole, pending proceedings on a traverse by the said Roger and Ellen of an inquisition upon which the said manor and lands were taken into the King's hands. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1435–6. John son of Richard de; *see* Stanley, William de.

1435–6. Robert de; *ibid.*

1436, May 1. Peter son of Peter de, Kt., son of Peter and Margaret de Legh, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Peter for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of Richard Molyneux, Kt. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (1).]

July 30. ——, livery to. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1436. Robert de, of Adlyngton; *see* Macclesfield hundred, commission of justices for the eyre at.

1436. Legh, John de, del Rygge; *ibid.*

1436–7, Feb. 16. Appointment of, during pleasure, as serjeant-at-law in the county of Chester, in the place of Robert Mere. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1437. James de, of Adlyngton; *see* Downes, Reginald son and heir of John del.

1437. John de, del Rygge; *see* Macclesfield, commission of justices for.

1437. Roger de; *ibid.*

1437. John del, del Rudge, grant to, of lands in Bollin; *see* Fitton, John.

1437. John de, del Rigge; *see* Macclesfield, commission of justices for the eyre at.

1437–8, Feb. 6. Peter de, and John Savage, exemplification of an inrolment of letters patent of the 2nd Jan. 1396, granting to the said Peter and John the office of parkkeeper of Macclesfield. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (10).]

1438, April 22. John de, del Bothes, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (10).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEGH—*cont.*

1438–9, Jan. 13. John de, del Bothes, Robert Grosvenor, Ralph Grosvenor Thomas de Holford, and Robert de Leycester, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1438–9, Jan. 14. Robert de, of Adlyngton, armiger, lease to, of the herbage and pasture of the park of Macclesfield, together with "le dom" within the same park, and "lympeyorde" there, for 9 years at 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, John de Leycester and Richard de Hokenhull. [17 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 4 (8).]

1438–9, March 9. Robert de, Hugh de Redyche, Aluered de Radclyf, and Ralph Vaudray, mainprise that Peter de Carynton keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1439, Aug. 6. William de, of Echeles, Robert Vaudray, and John de Terton, of Northenden, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 60*s.* [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1439. Peter, keeper of the park of Macclesfield; *see* Savage, John, and John his son.

1439, Sept. 13. John, de la Rugge, appointment of as escheator of the county of Chester, for life, on the surrender by him of a former grant of the same office, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1439–40, Feb. 5. Ralph, one of the clerks of the King's kitchen, the King's attorney in the county of Chester, by letters of the 24th Dec. 1439, innotescimus of the appointment by, of Roger Legh as his deputy. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1440, July 19. Robert de, of Adlyngton, John de Honford, chivaler, William de Stanley, armiger, Richard de Bunbury, and John de Leycester, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Robert. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (10).]

1440. Robert de, of Adlyngton; *see* Fitton, Laurence, chivaler, commission.

1440. Roger de, appointment of as a justice; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1440. Lands in; *see* Whitinton, Beatrice who was the wife of William de.

1440, Nov. 15. Robert de, of Adlynton, John de Honford, Kt., Richard de Bulkeley, of Chedle, Nicholas de Davenport, and John de Legh de Rygge to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Robert. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1441, April 25. Robert de, of Adlyngton, John de Davenport, William de Stanley, Reginald de Legh, and Richard de Bunbury, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as sureties for the said Robert. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1441. Matthew de, messuage and lands in Berneton held of; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

1441, June 18. Robert de, of Adlyngton, John Maynwaryng, Kt., William de Stanley, Thomas Venables, and Reginald de Legh, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1441–2, Jan. 26. John, and Ralph his son, grant to, for life in survivorship, of the office of escheator of the county of Chester, on the surrender by the said John of a grant, for life, of the same office. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1441–2. Roger de, appointment of, as a justice for the eyre at Macclesfield; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1442. John de, del Bothes, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1442. Legh, Robert de, of Adlyngton, a like appointment; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1442, June 21. Roger, appointment of, during pleasure, as one of the King's serjeants-at-law, in the county of Chester, in the room of Thomas Duncalf. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (10).]

1442. Tristram de; *see* Lee, Hugh de, commission.

1442. Peter de; *see* Raynford, Henry.

1443, April 10. Robert de, of Adlyngton, Thomas de Davenport, of Henbury, John de Worth, and Reginald de Legh, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that Reginald de Lyversegge keep the peace towards Alianora who was the wife of Richard de Whelok. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1443, April 10. Robert de, of Adlyngton, Thomas de Davenport, of Henbury, John de Worth, and Reginald de Legh to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that Reginald Lyvsegge keep the peace towards Eleanor who was the wife of Richard de Whelok. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEGH—*cont.*

1443. Reginald; *see* Legh, Thomas, commission.

1443. Robert de, of Adlyngton; *ibid.*

1443. Laurence commission for the arrest of; *ibid.*

1443, April 13. Thomas, of Bagulegh, Peter . . . . Tatton, of Northerden, John Brechegirdill, Roger Bailowe, late of Deddisbury, Robert Baret, of Echels, Richard Baret, Robert Harday, Laurence Legh, and Robert Twys, of Bagley, commission to Robert Bothe, Kt., sheriff of Chester, Laurence Fiton, Kt., Laurence Wareyn, Kt., John de Honford, Kt., Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, Reginald Legh, and Gilbert de Bexwyk, for the arrest of. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1444. Reginald de, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1444. Roger de, appointment of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, Kt.

1445, Dec. 7. John, del Bothes, Thomas de Wevere, William Legh de Echeles, Richard de Assheton, and John del Hogh, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Legh keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1445, Dec. 7. William, of Echeles, John Legh del Bothes, Richard de Assheton, Peter Domvile, and John de Croswell, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1445–6. -near Berterton, manor; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1446. Roger; *see* Bosley manor, deed of the said Roger, granting all his interest in the manor of Boseley to Humphrey Duke of Buckingham.

1446, April 26. William, of Echeles, John Savage, armiger, William de Stanley, John de Legh del Bothes, and Richard de Assheton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William Legh keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (9).]

1446. Peter and John sons of Peter de; *see* Bosley manor.

1446, Aug. 2. . . . del Bothes, Randal de Brerton, and Richard Cholmondeley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for Richard de Assheton. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1446, Aug. 2. William de, of Echeles, John Legh del Bothes, Richard de Assheton, Randal de Brerton, and Richard de Cholmondeley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said William. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (9).]

1446, Aug. 2. John, del Bothes, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Richard de Assheton, William Legh de Echeles, and Randal de Brerton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said John Legh. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (10).]

1446, Sept. 20. John, escheator of the county of Chester, general pardon to. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1446. William de, of Echeles; *see* Savage, John son of John.

1447. John, del Bothes; *see* Duncalf, Thomas.

1448, Aug. 6. Robert de, of Adlyngton, John de Davenport, Thomas Venables, James de Hurdelston, and William de Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Robert keep the peace towards John Savage, Kt., and John his son. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1448, Sept. 24. Robert, of Adlyngton, John de Davenport, of Davenport, Thomas son of William Venables, and Bartholomew Lyalton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Robert. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1448, Dec. 13. John de, of Bothes, William de Legh, of Echeles, Richard de Assheton, and John son and heir of Matthew de Tabley, to Thomas Venables, of Witton, recognizance for 10*l.* [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1452–3. Henry son of John de, of Legh; *see* Bromley, John, armiger.

1453, Oct. 14. Thomas de, of Northwode, and Thomas de Legh his son, Geoffrey son of Richard Starky, of Stretton, Ralph son of Hugh Maynwaryng, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas and Thomas keep the peace towards Isabel who was the wife of John de Caryngton, Kt. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1453–4. Roger de; *see* Savage, Arnald, commission.

1453–4. ——, of Baguley; *ibid.*

1454, April 9. Thomas, of Northwode, Peter de Stanley, Thomas Glayve, Arnald son of John Savage, Kt. and Philip Fylkyn, to the King, recog-

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEGH—*cont.*

nizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas de Legh keep the peace towards Isabel who was the wife of John de Caryngton, Kt. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

1454. Henry son of John de; *see* Needham, John de.

1454, July 25. Thomas de, of Northwode, Arnald Savage, Reginald de Legh, William Venables, and Thomas Redych, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Isabel who was the wife of John de Caryngton, Kt. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1454, Oct. 8. Robert de, of Adlyngton, William Venables, Robert Page, and Gilbert Bexwyk, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert de Legh keep the peace towards Hugh Maynwarynge. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1455, Aug. 12. Thomas de, of Northwode, Peter Werburton, Ralph Grosvenor, John de Eggerton, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Isabel who was the wife of John de Caryngton, Kt. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

1455, Nov. 27. Robert de, of Adlyngton, Nicholas Bridde, clerk, James del Hope, and Thomas Venables, to Thomas Rempston, Kt., sheriff of the county of Flint, recognizance that the said Robert hold the said Thomas Rempston indemnified towards the King, touching all matters pertaining to his office. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1455, Dec. 16. Thomas de, of Northwode, Reginald de Legh, William Venables, and Thomas le Rediche, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas de Legh. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1457–8. John; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt., commission.

1459, July 17. Robert, of Adlyngton, John Davenport, of Davenport, Thomas Fyton, John de Arden, and John Davenport, of Bromhale, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Robert keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hem.* 6. *m.* 16 (1).]

1459, July 17. Robert, of Adlyngton, John Davenport, of Davenport, Thomas Fyton, John de Arden, and John Davenport, of Bromhale, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Robert keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 (5).]

1460. Robert, messuages and land in Adlyngton held of; *see* Downes, Robert del.

1460, Aug. 31. Robert de, of Adlyngton, John de Davenport, of Davenport, and Peter de Dutton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Robert. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 17 (2).]

1461, May 10. Peter, Kt., appointment of, for life, as constable of the castle of Rothelan. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1461, July 21. Thomas, of Norden, commission for the arrest of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

1461, July 28. Edmund de, a like commission. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

1463. Richard de, of Legh, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1463, Aug. 20. Peter, Kt., appointment of, as escheator of the county of Flint, &c. during pleasure. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1464. Reginald de, appointmen of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1464, Sept. 8. Peter de, memorandum of his discharge from the castle of Chester on his finding sureties to keep the peace towards John Vaghan. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1464–5. Emma wife of John de, livery; *see* Dutton, Peter de.

1466. Sept. 8. Peter de, and John Vaghan, exemplification of a record of proceedings had between the said Peter and John. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1467, Oct. 18. Peter, Kt., lease to, of the town of Vaynoll, pleas of the Crown excepted, also of the pleas and perquisites of the court of the town of Rothelan, tolls of fairs and markets, &c., also of the town of Baghegre, with a mill there, for 6 years, at 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, viz., for the town of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEGH—*cont.*

Vaynol, for the pleas and perquisites of the court of the town of Rothelan, with the tolls of markets, &c., 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*; and for the town of Baghegre, with the mill, 10 marks of old rent, with 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Thomas Pull, armiger, and William Venables, armiger. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1467. Peter, Kt.; *see* Stanley, William, Kt., commission.

1467–8, Jan. 12. John, de Bothes, John Stanley, armiger, William Venables, armiger, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, and Thomas Leycester, of Tabley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Legh keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1468, April 26. John, del Bothes, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Wynynton, Thomas Leycester, and William Venables, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, Joan who was the wife of Robert Grosvenor, armiger, and Agnes and Margery daughters of the said Joan. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1468. John, del Bothes; *see* Frodsham manor.

1468, July 7. John, del Bothes, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Wynyngton, and Thomas Leycester, of Tabley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, Joan who was the wife of Robert Grosvenor, armiger, and Agnes and Margery daughters of the said Joan. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

1468–9, Feb. 4. John, del Bothes, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Leycester, John Golburn, and Thomas Kent, of Chester, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

1469, April 8. John, del Bothes, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Wynyngton, Thomas Leycester, and Henry Ravenscroft, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1470, May 15. Robert, of Adlyngton, senior, Robert Honford, Richard Gerrard, of Chester, to John Harald, vintner, recognizance for 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

1471. Common of turbary and pasture in; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1472. Emma late wife of John, del Bothes, livery to; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1473. Robert, of Adlynton, messuages and land in Adlynton held of; *see* Sherd, William, livery.

1473, Oct. 18. John, del Bothes, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said John died seized. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (1).]

1474. Manor; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt., exemplification of inquisition p.m.

1474, Nov. 9. Peter, and John Conwey, senior, lease to, of a meadow called "Craghanan Medowe," a croft called "Castelcrof," a right of fishing in the Cloyde, and of a parcel of land called "Moltehull," for 10 years; sureties, Henry Ravenscroft and Thomas Cokerham. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1475, April 13. Edmund, of Bagulegh, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1476–7. Robert, and Reginald his son; *see* Smyth, William, commission.

1478, June 22. Robert, of Adlynton, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Matilda "late" wife of William Honford, and mother of Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, died seized of eight messuages, two hundred acres of land, ten acres of meadow, forty acres of wood, and a hundred acres of pasture, in Adlynton, held as of dower, on the death of Robert Legh, of Adlynton, father of the said Robert, by the fifth part of one knight's fee, yearly value 10*l.*; that the reversion of the said premises pertained to the said Robert the son; that the said Matilda died seized also of six messuages, sixty acres of land, four acres of meadow, six acres of wood, and ten acres of pasture, in Hyde, as of dower, as above; that the same premises were held of Thomas Hyde, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 4*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, the reversion thereof pertaining to the said Robert the son; that the said Matilda also died seized of 20*s.* annual rent in Hurdesfeld, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, yearly value 20*s.*,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEGH—*cont.*

the reversion thereof pertaining to the Duke of Buckingham; that the said Matilda also died seised of an annual rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, the reversion thereof pertaining to John Maynwaryng, Kt., to the use of the chantry of Pevere; that the said Matilda died on Tuesday next before the Feast of Easter, 18 Edw. 4., and that the said Robert was her son and heir, and of the age of 68. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (4).]

1478, Nov. 28. Peter, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1478-9, Feb. 27. Robert de, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Robert de Legh, of Adlygnton, armiger, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Adlyngton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 40*l.*; of five messuages, ten acres of land, one acre of meadow, a hundred acres of pasture, and a moiety of one acre of wood in Bolyngton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, as of the manor of Macclesfield, by the service of a 20th part of one knight's fee, yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; of one burgage in Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, by the service of twelve pence yearly, yearly value 4*s.*; of seven messuages, sixty acres of land, six acres of meadow, ten acres of wood, and twelve acres of pasture and moor in Huyde, in the hundred of Macclesfield, held of Thomas Hyde, in socage, by the service of one penny yearly, yearly value 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; of four wiches in Northwich, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, by fealty, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; of one messuage, sixteen acres of land, a moiety of one acre of meadow, and twenty acres of moor, in Lowmelowe, in the hundred of Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, at will, yearly value 3*s.* 8*d.*; of three messuages in the city of Chester, held of Richard, Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh, by socage at 18*d.* yearly, yearly value 8*s.*; of the manor of Belgreve, held of William Venables, Lord of Kynderton, in socage, at the yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly value 10*l.*; and of four messuages, sixty acres of land, and twelve acres of meadow, in Fulsha, held of St. John of Jerusalem, in socage, yearly value 39*s.*; that the said Robert died on the 21st of January "last" past, and that Robert Legh was his son and heir, and of the age of fifty or more. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1479, Dec. 8. Edmund, John Donne, Kt., and Randal Hokenhull, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edmund keep the peace towards the forest of Mara and Mondrem. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1480. Robert, of Adlynton; *see* Macclesfield hundred, commission.

1480, Dec. 5. Edmund, John Donne, Kt., and Ralph Eggerton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edmund keep the peace and trespass not on the forest of Mara and Mondrem. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

1480-81. Robert, of Adlyngton; *see* Macclesfield hundred, commission.

1481, July 10. John, of Baguley, Richard Wynynton, armiger, John Waren, armiger, Randal Maynwaryng, junior, and Matthew Tabley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Legh keep the peace towards Roger Savage. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1481. Robert of Adlynton; *see* Macclesfield, commission to arrest outlaws.

1481. John, of Baguley; *see* Bucklow, a like commission.

1484. John, of Baguley, armiger, Randal Legh and Hamo Legh, brothers of the said John, John Savage, Humphry Swynarton, John Moldeworth, and William Bretherton, vicar of the church of Frodesham, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Legh, Randal, and Hamo keep the peace towards John Stanley, of Echelez, armiger. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1484. Robert, of Adlynton; *see* Macclesfield hundred, commission of array.

1486, July 11. John, of Baguley, Kt., John Hokenhull, senior, John Dedwode, gentilmon, Ralph Moreton, and Richard Cotegreve, to the King, recognizance for five hundred marks that the said John Legh keep the peace. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

1487. John, of Baguley, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow, hundred.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEGH—*cont.*

1487. Thomas, of Adlynton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1488, Nov. 14. Thomas, of Adlynton, William Brereton, of Brereton, William Venables, of Kynderton, Andrew Brereton, armiger, and Peter Legh, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Thomas, his children and servants keep the peace towards Nicholas Davenport, of Woodford, his children and servants. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (9).]

1488, Nov. 14. Thomas, of Adlynton, armiger, William Breton, of Brereton, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, and Andrew Brereton son of William Brereton, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Thomas Legh and all his children and servants keep the peace towards John Savage, senior, Kt. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (7).]

1488–9. Thomas, of Adlyngton, armiger; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

1488–9, March 20. Peter, Kt., license to, to grant to William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., John Wareyn, Kt., Peter Gerrard, armiger, Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, armiger, Robert Fouleshurst, clerk, and Peter Orrell, thirteen messuages, a hundred and forty acres of land, forty acres of meadow, and 5*s.* 2½*d.* rent, in Gropenhale and Le Brome, to hold during the life of Joan daughter of Thomas Gerrard, Kt., and wife of Peter son of the said Peter Legh, or other daughter of Thomas Gerrard who should marry the said Peter son of Peter Legh, Kt., or any other son and heir of the said Peter Legh, Kt., if the said Peter and Joan should die without heirs of their bodies, with remainder on the death of the said Joan or any other daughter of the said Thomas Gerrard who should marry, &c., as above, to the said Peter Legh the son, and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders, in fee-tail, to John and James Legh, brothers of the said Peter, with remainder over to the said Peter Legh, Kt., and his right heirs for ever. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (1).]

1489, April 28. Thomas, of Adlyngton, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., John Ardern, armiger, Robert Dokynfeld, armiger, and Thomas Crewe, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Thomas Legh and all his children and servants keep the peace towards John Savage, Kt., his children and servants. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (4).]

1489, April 28. —— the same, that Thomas Legh keep the peace towards Nicholas Davenport, of Wodford, and his children and servants. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1489, April 28. Thomas son and heir of Robert, of Adlyngton, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., John Arderne, armiger, Robert Dokenfelde, and Thomas Crewe, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Legh keep the peace towards Hamo Asheley, armiger. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (5).]

1489, Oct. 4. Philip, of Bothes, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Mascy, rector of the church of Sefton, and William Clifton, chaplain, gave to one Ellen who was the wife of John Legh, their manors of Knottesford-Bothes, Norbury-Bothes, and Le Mershe and a moiety of the town of Rothestorn, one water mill, the manor of Norbury-Bothes, one acre of land in Modburlegh, four messuages in Oldeknottesford, two messuages, eighteen acres of land, and a third part of one water-mill in Ollerton, two messuages, forty-two acres of land, and three selions of land in Modberlegh, and four messuages, forty acres of land, forty acres of heath and moss in Ollerton, which Robert Vaghan lately held for life, the reversion thereof pertaining to the said John and William, to hold to the said Ellen for life, with remainder to John de Legh, Kt., and Isabel his wife for life, with remainder to James their son, and the heirs male of his body; that the said Ellen, John, and Isabel died seized of the said estate; that the said James had issue John who had issue John who had issue John, Kt., who had issue John and Philip, which John had issue John who had issue two daughters; that Master John Fitton, clerk, John Andrew, chaplain, Richard Fitton, of Pownall, and William Clayton, senior, gave to John de Legh del Bothes and Anne his wife the manor of Torkynton, and all the lands, &c. which were of Ralph del Shagh, in Hepples in the town of Torkynton, in fee-tail-male; that Adam Drake and William Ewode, chaplain, granted, in fee-tail-mal e to John de Legh and Isabel his wife, all their lands and tenements in

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEGH—*cont.*

Bolynton, with the reversion of the lands, &c. which Emma who was the wife of William Bolynton and Matilda who was the wife of Richard de Bolynton held in dower in the same town; that Robert son of Robert de Legh gave to Isabel who was the wife of John de Legh, for life, eighteen acres of land in the town of Mulynton, which the aforesaid John gave to the said Robert his son, with remainder to James Legh her son, and the heirs male of his body; that the said John son of John, Kt., gave, in perpetuity, to Robert Grosvenor, John Davenport, of Davenport, Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, and John son of Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., all the premises, &c. in the aforesaid town, and all their manors, messuages, lands, &c. in Torkynton, Mulynton, and Bolynton, and elsewhere in the county of Chester, with the reversion of all the messuages, lands, and tenements which Joan late wife of John Legh, Kt., his father, then held for life; excepting one plot of land in Torkynton, and one acre of land in Modburlegh, parcel of the pond of the mill called "le Bothe Milne;" that the said Robert, John Davenport, and Hugh died seized of the said estate, the said John Mascy surviving them; that the said John Mascy gave, in perpetuity, to Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, and James Legh, rector of the church of Rothestorn, all and singular the said premises; excepting those which Ralph Eggerton and Emma his wife held in dower, for life of the said Emma, and those which Anna Legh late wife of John son of John son of John Legh, Kt., held in dower, and a field in Rothestorn, called "Marlehes," and all the messuages, lands, &c. held to the use of John Mascy, in Rothestorn; to the use of the heirs male of the body of the said John Legh, Kt., and, them failing, to the right heirs according to the old entail; that the said John died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail-male, of the said acre of land in Modburlegh, held of the Earl of Chester, by the hundredth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 12*d.*; that the said John died on Monday next before the Feast of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary, 23 Edw. 4.; that the said Philip Legh was kinsman and heir of the said James, viz., son of John Legh, Kt., son of John son of John son and heir of the said James, and of the age of thirty; that Margaret and Elizabeth were daughters and heirs of the aforesaid John, and that the said Margaret on the death of the said John was of the age of three, and the said Elizabeth of one year and a half. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10.]

1490, April 20. John, of Baguley, Kt., Thomas Huyde, armiger, Robert Dounes, armiger, Richard brother of Thomas Legh, of Adlynton, armiger, and Oliver Dogge, of Stokport, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (1).]

1490, April 20. Thomas, of Adlynton, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., William Venables of Kynderton, armiger, Peter Legh, of Chester, and Richard Newton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards John Savage, his children and servants. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1490, July 13. Thomas, of Chirchelauton, Hugh Lauton, of Chirchlauton, Richard Davenport, of Wheltrogh, Peter Legh, of Chester, and Oliver Hope, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas, Ralph Legh, Edward Legh, and Robert son of Thomas Legh, keep the peace towards Ralph Moreton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. Nicholas, armiger, Richard Mascy, of Grafton, Ralph Ravenescrofte, Ralph Davenport, of Calveley, and Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Edmund Faryngton. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. Thomas, of Adlyngton, armiger, Thomas Rotor, Thomas Ardern son and heir of John Ardern, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, and Aymer Hall, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (5).]

1494, April 12. Geoffrey, of Marchall, yeoman, general pardon to. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEGH—*cont.*

1495. Thomas; *see* Downes, Roger.

1495. Thomas, land in Adlyngton, held of; *ibid.*

1495, May 11. Thomas, of Adlyngton, armiger, John his brother, Nicholas Legh, of Hegh-Legh, and John Assheley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Thomas and John Legh abide the award of Hanment Mascy, of Rixton, and Robert Dokenfeld, esquires, and Geffrey Mascy and John Bothe, Kts., touching all disputes pending between the said John, and Thomas, and Nicholas Davenport and William Hondeford. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4); *m.* 5. (2).]

——, Nicholas Davenport, William Hondeford, armiger, William Davenport, of Bromhall, armiger, and John Assheley, of Assheley, armiger, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (5); *m.* 5 (3).]

1496, April 12. Thomas, of Adlyngton armiger, John Legh his brother, Philip Legh, armiger, John Waren, Kt., and Roger Downes, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000, the same conditions as above. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1496, April 12. ——, Nicholas Davenport, and William Hondeforde, armiger, William Davenport, of Bromhall, armiger, and William Madewe, counter recognizance. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1496, July 12. John, of Baguley, Kt., William Legh his son and heir apparent, William Davenport, of Bromhall, armiger, Laurence Merbury, armiger, Thomas Legh, of Northwod, and Ralph son and heir of Nicholas Legh, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John, William, William Yate, otherwise called William Comynage, Thomas Godeyere, chaplain, Robert Yate, Edmund Barlowe, and Gerves Wodroff keep the peace towards Thomas Vauderey. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1496, Sept. 9. Thomas, of Adlyngton, armiger, John Legh his brother, Philip Legh, of Bothes, armiger, and Thomas Legh, of Hiegh Legh, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for a 1,000, the conditions the same as above. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4).]

1496, Sept. 9. ——, Davenport, Nicholas, William Hondeford, armiger, Thomas Legh, of Northwich, and William Wilberham, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid. m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1497. Thomas, of Adlyngton; *see* subsidy.

1497. Thomas, of Adlyngton; *see* Macclesfield hundred, commission of array.

1497. Philip, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1497. Reginald, of Mottram, a like appointment; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1497, Aug. 12. Philip, del Bothes, armiger, Roger Downez, of Worth, Richard Downez, of Taksall, and Robert Grosvenor, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Philip keep the peace and be ready to serve the King and Prince "cum posse suo legittimo" when commanded so to do. [*See* Lee, Philip, 1497.] [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1498, June 19. Thomas, of Adlyngton, armiger, John Legh his brother, William Stanley, Kt., John Moldeworthe, Nicholas Davenport, of Wodforde, and Robert Hondeforde, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Thomas and John Legh abide the award of Hanmet Mascy, of Rixton, and Robert Dokenfeld, Sir Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., Sir William Bothe, Kt., touching all disputes pending between them the said Thomas and John and William Hondeforde. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

1501. Philip, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1501. Thomas, of Adlyngton, armiger, a like appointment; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1501, June 8. Thomas, of Adlyngton, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., Thomas Smethewik, John Legh, of Lauton, and Thomas Leicester, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Legh keep the peace towards John Carter and Robert Rokeley. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1502. Thomas, of High-Legh, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEGH—*cont.*

1502, Sept. 19. Thomas, of Adlyngton, armiger, Richard Golborne, of Overton, Robert Cotgreve, Roger Taillior, founder, of Chester, and Thomas Wevere, of Aston, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Legh keep the peace towards Richard Phillip, chaplain. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

1502–3. Peter, Kt., messuages and land in Sale held of; *see* Chauntreil, William, livery.

1503. Roger, del Rigges, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1503. Peter, Kt., a like appointment; *ibid.*

1503. -near Berterton; *see* Dutton, Laurence, livery.

1504. -near Dutton, messuages and land in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

1504. John, of Baguley, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1505, Dec. 10. Thomas, of Adlyngton, armiger, William Davenport, of Bromhall, armiger, and Peter Dutton, of Tatton, to the chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Thomas. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (6).]

1508, Aug. 1. John, of Baguley, Kt., John Waren, Kt., Hamo Masey, of Sale, armiger, John Holt, and Peter Stanley, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Legh, William Yate, alias Comynache, Thomas Godyere, chaplain, Robert Yate, Edmund Barlor, Gerves Wodroff, and all the tenants and servants of the said John Legh, keep the peace towards Thomas Vaudrey, his brothers, tenants, and servants. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8.]

LEGHES.

1417. Land in, held by the abbot and convent of Chester; *see* Holland, Charles de.

1460. John, of Roode, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1491. Manor; *see* Wilbraham, William.

LEICESTER.

1415. William de, lands and tenements in Picmere held of, as of his manor of Wetenhale; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

1417, June 13. William de, Roger de Mulynton, John de Clayton, John Doumevile, of Lyme, and George de Assheley, Richard Starky, of Stretton, junior, and Richard Kocker, commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Buclowe. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (5), (10).]

1427. William de; *see* Starkey, Thomas, livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the said William.

1434, Dec. 15. John de, William le Masey, of Rixton, Edward le Masey, and Randal de Swetenham, mainprise that George de Boudon, of Boudon, keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1436. John de; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1436–7, Jan. 17. Robert de, Hugh Maynwaryng, John son of John de Legh del Bothes, John Legh del Rigge, and Richard del Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Aluered de Radclyf. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1437. "Frith of;" *see* Sutton, John de, keeper of.

1438. John de; *see* Venables, Hugh le, license of alienation.

1438, Dec. 12. John de, Richard de Dutton, parson of the church of Eccleston, and Thomas de Croxton, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 40*l.* [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1438–9. John de; *see* Legh, Robert de.

1438–9, Jan. 13. Robert de, Robert Grosvenor, Ralph Grosvenor, John de Legh del Bothes, and Thomas de Holford, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Robert Leycester keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1439. John de; *see* Dawne, John and Richard.

1440, July 31. Geoffrey de, lease to, of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements which were of Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, during the minority of John his son and heir. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1442, July 27. John and Geoffrey de, to William Troutebek, armiger, recognizance for 5 marks. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1442–3. John; *see* Chatterton, Sisseta.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEICESTER—*cont.*

1443. Robert de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1453, Dec. 13. John, Richard de Clyve, John de Eggerton, and William Venables, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that all the sons of John de Dutton, of Hatton, excepting Peter his son and heir, keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton and Randal his son. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1454, Dec. 17. John de, John Donne, William Venables, William de Bulkeley, of Chedle, and Thomas de Croxton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John de Leycestre keep the peace towards John Maistreson. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1455, Sept. 10. Robert de, John de Knottesford, and Roger Bolton, parson of the church of Modburley, to Hugh de Mulynton, recognizance for 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1461. John de; *see* Cotton, Richard.

1464–5. Margaret wife of Thomas; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

1466, April 15. John, armiger, Rendal Litlover, and Randal de Wilberham, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said John. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1466–7, Jan. 21. Thomas, John Donne, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., Thomas Hawardyne, and Henry Ravenscrofte, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas Leycester keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1467, April 7. Thomas, of Tabley, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, John Donne, of Flaxyardes, Richard Larketon, and John Barker, of Dutton, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1467, Aug. 4. Thomas, of Tabley, Peter Werburton, William Stanley, of Hoton, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, and Peter Stanley, armiger, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (7).]

1467–8, Jan. 12. Thomas, of Tabley, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Peter Legh, Kt., William Venables, armiger, and John Legh del Bothes, to the King, recognizance for 590 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1468, April 26. Thomas, of Tabley, John Legh del Bothes, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Wynynton, and Peter Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1468, July 7. Thomas, of Tabley, John Legh del Bothes, Richard Wynyngton, and Peter Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1468–9, Feb. 4. Thomas, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, John Legh del Bothes, John Golburn, and Thomas Kent, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas Leycester keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

1468–9, March 7. John, of Tabley, Thomas Legh, of Legh, John Tabley, and Thomas Croket, to John Pilkynton, armiger, constable of Chester, recognizance for 4*l.* [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (11).]

1469, April 8. Thomas, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, John Legh del Bothes, Richard Wynyngton, and Henry Ravenscroft, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (7).]

1474. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1480–1. John; *ibid.*

1486. Peter; *see* Drakelow and Rudheth.

1487–8, March 4. Thomas, Roger Sponde, William Ravenescroft, Ralph Ravenscroft, John Glayve, of Legh, Ralph Werberton, and Thomas Wetenhall, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Leycester, Roger, Thomas, and William keep the peace. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (3).]

1489, April 7. Thomas, Roger Spowde, William Ravenescroft, Ralph Ravenescroft, William Bostok, James Legh, rector of the church of Rothesthorn, and John Mynshull, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas, Roger, and William Ravenescroft keep the peace. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEICESTER—*cont.*

1489. John, of Toft, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1496, April 11. Elles, Hamo Assheley, and Richard Mascy, of Grafton, to William Dane and William Spencer, of Farndon, recognizance for 40*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

1497. Thomas; *see* Bucklow hundred, commission of array.

1497, 1501. John, of Toft, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1502. Thomas, of Tabley, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1502, Sept. 8. Thomas, armiger, and John his son, to Richard Sutton, armiger, recognizance for 100*l.* to allow the said Richard, his heirs and assigns peaceably to possess and occupy a parcel of the manor of Helde, with the mill and the mill-dam there, allotted by an indenture of 1 Hen. 5. to Elyn' Holte true inheritor of the same, and also of lands near Pikmere Meer. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (2).]

—— counter recognizance, as to the other moiety of the said manor, allotted to Margaret Brydde, &c. [*Ibid.* (3).]

LEIGH.

1438–9. Peter; *see* Macclesfield.

LEIGHTON—LEGHTON.

1417. Land in, held of Thomas de Foulshurst; *see* Bromley, John de, livery.

1423–4. Land called "Mayowesegh" in; *see* Beeston, Carrington.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1439–40. Land in; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1454. Messuages and land in; *see* Needham, John de, livery.

1455. A pasture called "Mayowesec" in; *see* Aston, Richard son of Robert de, Kt., livery.

1482–3. —— near Berneston, manor; *see* Hough, Richard del, livery.

LELY.

1457. William; *see* Pulford, Thomas, lease.

1461. William, of Chester; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas.

LENTALL—LEYNTHALE—LENTALE.

1425–6. Roland, Kt., lands in Wimbolds-Trafford held of; *see* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger, livery.

1440–1, Feb. 14. Roland, one of the knights of the body guard, and Thomas Stanley, Kt., controller of the King's household, grant to, of an annuity of 40*l.* for life in survivorship, to be received of the issues of the lordship of Hawardyn and Mohaudesdale, on the surrender by the said Roland of a grant of a like annuity received of the issues of the manor of Risburgh. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1443. Roland, Kt.; *see* Troutbeck, William, deed.

1443–4, March 21. Roland, Kt. and Edmund his son and heir, license to, on a fine made by them, and Margaret "late" wife of the same Roland, and one of the sisters and heirs of Thomas, "late" Earl of Arundel, to grant, in perpetuity, a 3rd part of the manors of Magna-Troghford, Stauredunham, and Hole, of 3 messuages, 50 acres of land, and 80 acres of pasture in Hole, to Richard Touneley, Richard Bolde, and Richard Pensell, clerk, and to the said Richard, Richard, and Richard, to grant the same to William Troutbek and Joan his wife, in perpetuity. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1448. Roland, Kt., inspeximus and confirmation of a judgment of assize against; *see* Llay.

LEONARD.

1447. St. Chapel of; *see* Exeter, John Duke of, inquisition.

LEVER—LEVERE.

1423. Adam; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

1483, July 22. Robert, chaplain, John Maynwaryng, armiger, John Bromley, Kt., George Holford, Kt., and Ralph Werberton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Robert Warreyn. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4 & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4. *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LEVERSAGE—LIVERSEDGE—LYVERSEGGE—LIVERSICHE—LIVERSAGE.

1419, April 27. Richard, John son of Peter de Legh, Robert Fyton, and David del Holes, to the King, recognizance in 20 marks for a grant to the same Richard of the marriage of John brother and heir of Thomas son of Thomas Worth. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (1).]

1419, April 27. —— grant to, of the custody of the lands which were of Thomas son of Thomas Worth of Tydrynton, together with the wardship of John his brother and heir. [*Ibid.* (2), (3).]

1427. Richard; *see* Worth, John de, livery of his inheritance out of the hands of the said Richard.

1432, June 14. John, John Savage, armiger, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, John de Sutton, and William de Legh, of Echeles, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Lyversegge keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (12).]

1432, July 3. John, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, armiger, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, and John de Sutton, of Sutton, to the King, that the said John Lyversegge keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (10).]

1432, Dec. 17. John, John Savage, junior, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, John de Sutton, and John de Worth, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John de Lyversegge keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1474. Reginald, reversion to, of messuages and land in Whelok, on the death of Eleanor who was the wife of Richard Whelok; *see* Vernon, Ralph.

1481. Reynald, traverse by, of the will of Richard Whelok; *see* Foulhurst, Robert.

1489. Reginald, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1503. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

LEVENTHORP; *see* EXETER.

LEVESON.

1431, April 18. James, and Elizabeth his wife, make fine with the King for 100*s.* for marrying without licence. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1431, April 13. Elizabeth wife of James, and formerly wife of John de Manley, livery of dower to. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

LEWYS—LEWES.

1464. Edward, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.

1465, March 29. Geoffrey, appointment of as chaplain of the chapel of St. Winifred (Flint), with a pension for life of 12 marks yearly. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

1465. Thomas; *see* Lovel, Joan.

1481–2, Feb. 5. John, "late" one of the bailiffs of the town of Flynt. Writ to the sheriff of Flint to take into the Earl's hands all the possessions of which the said John died seized, and to cause the same to be extended, he having died in the Earl's debt. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

LEY.

1460. Thomas, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

LEYA—LIA.

1480. David ap Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1506. Henry, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1506. Res ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

LEYLOND.

1474. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

LEYOT.

1437, May 28. Thomas, chaplain, Ralph Grosvenor, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Hugh de Bostok, of Sondebache, and John de Eggerton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Randal de Brerton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]

LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

1425–6. Bishop, lands held of; *see* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger, livery.

1441–2, March 17. Charter confirming to William Bishop of, all the privileges and immunities granted to him by the King's predecessors (these are fully set forth). [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10.]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY—*cont.*

1496, Sept. 6. Bishoprick, writ for livery of the temporalities of, to John Arundel, bishop elect, and setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that William late Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, on the day of his translation to the see of Lincoln, held in right of his bishopric the manor of Tervyn, yearly value, 26*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*, the manor of Burton, in Wirehall, yearly value 16*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.*; the manor of Wybunbury, yearly value 13*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*; and the manor of Farnedon, yearly value 10*l.* 9*s.* 8½*d.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1496–7, Jan. 6. Bishop, warrant for livery of the temporalities of, to John Arundell, bishop elect. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1505–6. Geoffrey Bishop of, held the manor of Kelsall; *see* Hatton manor.

LIDSHAM; *see* LEDSHAM.

LIGHTFOTE.

1487–8, Jan. 15. James, barbor, Hamo Caryngton, armiger, Arnold Savage, Edward Holt, and Oliver Legh, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said James keep the peace. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (4).]

1488–9, Jan. 13. James, barbor, Thomas Huls, Richard Bruyn, Thomas Stilston, and Richard Glasebrok, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (1).]

1490, March 30. James, barbor, William Brescy, Thomas Stele, John Eton, and Roger Stele, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (2).]

1498. Roger, chaplain; *see* Vernon, Richard.

1507, Nov. 8. Edward, recognizance of, not to transport corn out of the county of Chester. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (11).]

LINACRE—LYNACRE—LYNAKER.

1448. Mill, lease of the site of; *see* Massey, John.

1507. William, of Westkirley, recognizance not to export corn out of the county of Chester; *see* Pemberton, Thomas.

LINCOLN.

1503. William Bishop of, commission of, as a justice of the forest; *see* Mara and Mondrem.

LION—LYON.

1460. William, of Gauseworth, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

LISCARD—LISCAR—LISKARTE.

1439. Town; *see* Chauntrell, William.

1459. Land in, held of Robert Bekansawe; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1459–60. Town of; *see* Done, Thomas, livery.

1460. Town; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton, exemplification of inquisitions, &c.

LITHERLAND—LITHERLOND.

1416. John; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt., commission.

1427. Harry; *see* Stanley, John de, commission.

1430, Aug. 6. Henry de, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Wirrall. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1435–6. Henry de; *see* Stanley, William de.

1438. Henry de; *see* Troutbeck, John, commission.

1442. Henry; *see* Hough, Thomas del, commission.

1463–4, Jan. 23. Edmund, James del Hope, Thomas Bradfeld, barker, Edward Mascy, clerk, and John Fissher, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Edmund keep the peace towards Richard, Abbot of the Monastery of St. Werburgh. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1463–4, March 20. Edmund, William Venables, of Kynderton, James del Hope, Ralph Vaudray, and John de Parre, of Bacford, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d* (1).]

1464, Dec. 18. Edmund, Peter Stanley, armiger, John Parr', junior, Richard Bebynton, and William Clay, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1465, April 23. Edmund, John Tildesley, senior, Richard Bebynton, John Parre, junior, and Thomas Doo, of Little Salghale, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LITHERLAND—LITHERLOND—*cont.*

1465, June 30. Edmund, John Mascy, of Sale, Philip Filkyn, Robert Halcid, and John Fissher, of Chester, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (3).]

1465, Dec. 10. Edmund, James del Hope, Richard de Bebynton, Alexander Wynne, and Nicholas Stanley, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1466, Aug. 4. Edmund, John Tildesley, Philip Filkyn, Richard de Bebynton, and Thomas Fiton, of Caurden, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1467, Aug. 4. Edmund, William Stanley, of Hoton, armiger, William Irlond, Peter Stanley, and John Stanley, of Hoton, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1467–8, Jan. 12. Edmund, Peter Legh, junior, Richard Bebynton, and Roger Legh del Rigge, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6).]

1468, April 26. Edmund, Peter Stanley, armiger, John Hokenhull, James Hope, and Richard Bebynton, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (8).]

1468, Oct. 4. Edmund, Philip Filkyn, David Ferour, of Chester, Gilbert del Wode, and Peter Stanley, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1469, Dec. 12. Edmund, Peter Stanley, armiger, Richard Rebynton, Thomas Crue, and Thomas Doo, to the King, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (7).]

1471, Dec. 10. Edmund, Thomas de Crwue, John Golburns, Philip Filkyn, and William Clay, to the King, a like recognizance. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

1472, Dec. 15. Edmund, Peter Mynshull, William Urmeston, Thomas Bulkeley, and Richard Snape, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1474, Dec. 13. Edmund, Thomas Pull, Thomas Hogh, junior, William Robynson, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1474, Dec. 14. Edmund, William Urmeston, Thomas Hogh, junior, William Robynson, and Thomas Pole, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (4).]

1475, Dec. 12. Edmund, Thomas Palle, and John Glayve, to John Mascy, recognizance for 20*s.* [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1475, Dec. 12. Edmund, Thomas Polle, senior, John Glayve, Thomas Chetewode, and Christopher Hogh, to Edward Prince of Wales, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edmund keep the peace towards Richard Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1476. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1476, Dec. 10. Edmund, Thomas Pole, senior, armiger, John Lytherlond, John Mynshull, and Robert Lytherlond, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edmund keep the peace towards Richard Abbot of the monastery of St. Werbugh. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1488. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1503. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1507, Nov. 8. John and Peter, recognizance of, not to transport corn out of the county of Chester. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (8), (9).]

LITTLEOVER—LYTLOVER.

1433, Oct. 28. Robert de and Richard de Caldecote, of Chester, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 66*s.* 8*d.* [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1434–5, March 8. Robert, of Chester, to John Dedwode, in the name of Hugh Wyche, of London, recognizance for 14*s.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1437, March 28. Peter de, Ralph Grosvenor, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Hugh de Bostock, of Sondebache, and John de Eggerton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace towards Randal de Brerton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (2).]

1437, April 9. Peter de, Thomas de Wevere, George de Wevere, John de Eggerton, and Richard de Clyve, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LITTLEOVER—LYTLOVEY—*cont.*

1443, Oct. 16. Robert, of Chester, and William Husbond, of Chester, to John Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 5 marks. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1466. Randal; *see* Done, John, Kt.

1484, Oct. 28. Randal, appointment of, as surveyor of the farm of the agistment, pannage, turbary, &c. in the forest of Mara and Mondrem, and collector of the rents of the same farm, from Mich. "last" past, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1488. Randal, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1488–9. Randal; *see* Mara and Mondrem.

1497. Randal, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1502. Robert, a like appointment; *ibid.*

LITTLETON—LITELTON—LYTILTON.

1435. Land in; *see* Legh, Roger de.

1474. Thomas; *see* Chester and Flint, commission.

LIVERPOOL.

1479, Dec. 8. John, Richard Hulme, Henry Rochedale, Robert Hope, John Castell, Roger Runcorn, John Chester, Richard Pensell, Richard Ledesham, Robert Soler, Christopher Whalley, Henry Burton, Thomas Croghton, and Henry Cuntrey, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance to keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

LLAN.

1454. Town of, grant of land in which was of Lleuq', vz', Jor' ap Gruff'; *see* Castell, Richard.

1474. Lease of land and tenements in; *see* Res, ap ll' ap.

LLAN-ASSA—LLANASA.

1416, July 15. Gruff' ap Bleth' ap Wyllym and Jevan Tegengill, collectors in, of a subsidy of 3,000 marks, granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (8).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of:—

1417. Ith' ap David ap Jor' and Deykus lloit ap Bleth' ap Mad'. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (8).]

1418. Jevan ap Atha ap Bleth and David ap Jevan Vaghan. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (8).]

1419. Deicus Duy ap Bleth' ap Mad' and Jollyn ap Howell ap Gruff'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (7).]

1432, April 6. Jevan ap Atha ap Bleth' and Gruff' ap Jevan Lloyt'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1433, April 16. Con' ap Jollyn' and Dikus ap Ith' ap Jor'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1434, April 12. Grono ap Bellyn ap Grono and Ith' ap David ap Jor'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4. (8).]

1435, April 14. Rees ap Wilcok Bull and Howell ap Jevan Lloyt. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (8).]

1436, April 13. Hylyn ap Bleth' ap Cadogan and Harry ap Jevan ap Gron'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).]

1438, June 6. Jevan ap Jollyn ap Howell and Deikus ap Mered' Vaghan. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (13).]

1439, June 6. Heylyn ap Blethyn ap Cadogan and Jevan ap Gruff' ap David. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (14).]

1440, June 21. Dycus ap Jevan ap Mad' and Bleth' ap Hylyn. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (115).]

1441, June 21. Rees ap Wilcok and Jankyn ap Ith' ap David ap Jor'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (13).]

1442, June 24. Howell ap Gruff' ap David ap Jevan and Ith' ap Jevan ap Mered' Vaghan. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (9).]

1444, June 8. Deikus ap Ith' ap Jor' and Rees ap Ith' ap Ken. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1449, June 16. Dycus ap Mered' Vaghan and Conus ap Jolli' ap Hoell. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 3 (13).]

1451, May 13. David ap Gruff' ap Bleth' and Ith' ap Jevan ap Meredith. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (13).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LLAN-ASSA—LLANASA—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of—*cont.*

1452, May 24. Conus ap Med' ap Dd' and Bellyn ap Gron' ap' Bleth'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (13).]

1452. *See* Wirrall, Nicholas, appointment of, as ringilder in.

Collectors of subidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1453, June 2. David Gogh'ap Jevan ap Atha and Howell' ap Gruff' ap David ap Jevan. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (13).]

1454, June 2. David ap Gruff' ap Bleth' and Gruff' Vaghan ap Ll'. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (13).]

1458, March 16. Dicus ap M'ed' Vaghan and Henry ap Jevan ap Grono. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (14).]

1459, June 20. Rees ap Wilcok Bulle and Ith' ap Jevan ap Gruff'. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (13).]

1463, June 10. Ith' ap Jevan ap Meredith and David ap Jevan ap Dicus. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (15).]

1464, June 18. Jankyn' ap Ith' ap Dd' and Conus ap M'ed' ap Dd'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (20).]

1465, June 16. David Gogh ap Jevan ap Atha and Gruff' ap Jevan Gogh'. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1466, June 20. Res ap Gruff' ap Bleth' and Jevan ap Jankyn ap Dd'. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (13).]

1467, June 12. Res ap David Lloyd and Res ap Gruff' ap Bleth'. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (13).]

1468, June 14. Res ap Wilcok ap John and Bellyn Gogh'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (13).]

1469, June 13. Jevan ap Jankyn ap Dd' and David ap Jevan ap Mad'. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8. (13).]

1470, June 28. Edward ap Gruff' ap Bleth' and David ap Jevan ap Dicus. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (13).]

1472, June 1. Res ap Jevan Gogh and David ap Jevan ap Mad'. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (15).]

1474, Oct. 1. David ap Hoell ap Jevan Lloid and David ap Gruff' ap Pleth'. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (14).]

1475, Oct. 24. David ap Eign' ap Dicus and Dio ap Gruff' ap M'ed'. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (13).]

1476, Oct. 24. Gruff' ap Res ap Gruff' and Conus ap M'ed' ap Dd'. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (9).]

1477, Nov. 1. John Holont and Robyn ap John. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (13).]

1478, Oct. 19. Dio ap Jevan Gough and Edward ap Jevan. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1479, Nov. 1. Jevan ap Robyn ap Cona, and John ap Jevan ap Conus. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (13).]

1480, Nov. 1. Rees ap Wilcoke ap John, and John ap Gruff' as Res. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (13).]

1481, Nov. 1. Ken' ap Jankyn ap Jevan and David ap Hoell ap David. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1487, Sept. 13. John ap Jevan ap Jollyn and Howell ap Eign' ap Deie'. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (13).]

1488, Sept. 4. John ap Ith' ap Jevan ap M'ed' and Edward ap Jevan ap Dicus. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (13).]

1489, Sept. 14. Res ap Tud' ap Dd' and David ap Hoell ap Dd'. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (13).]

1490, Sept. 2. Ken' ap Dd' ap Gruff' and Ken' ap Res ap Dd'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (13).]

1491, Sept. 20. M'ed' ap Tud' ap Mad' and John ap Res ap Jevan ap Gwylyn. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (13).]

1502, June 12. John ap Gruff' Vichan and Ken' ap David ap Gruff' ap Plethen. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1503, June 12. Res ap Tud' ap Mad' and Res ap Benet. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (11).]

1504, June 12. Henry ap M'ed' and Edward ap Jevan ap Dicus. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (11).]

1506, June 12. Gruff' ap Hoell ap Diecus and Gruff' ap Dd' Gogh. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7 *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LLANASA—LLAN-ASSA—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of—*cont.*

1508, June 12. David ap M'ed' ap Ken' and Gruff' ap Dio ap Plethyn. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (13).]

LLANDEN.

1475. David, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

LLANELWEY.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1416, July 15. Mered' ap Eign' ap Jor' and Deikus ap Yollyn. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (11).]

1417, July 23. Gruff' ap Ith' ap Rees, and Deykins ap Carewet. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (11).]

1418, July 24. Mad' ap Mered' ap Mad' and Jevan ap David ap Howell. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (11).]

1419. Mad' ap Jevan ap Ririt and Dykus ap David ap Bleth'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (10).]

1432, April 6. Jevan ap Bleth. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (11).]

1433, April 16. Dykus ap Carwet and Bellyn ap Mad' ap Eign'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (11).]

1434, April 12. Edden' ap Jor' and John ap Rees. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (11).]

1435, April 14. Deikus ap Mered' and Rees ap Jollyn ap Eign'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (11).]

1436, April 13. Gruff' ap Ll' ap Dd' and Gruff' ap Eign' ap Jor'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (11).]

1438, June 6. Deikus ap Mad' ap Jor' Gogh' and Jevan ap Cona Duy. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (16).]

1439, June 6. Gruff' ap Ll' ap David and Hulkyn ap Jevan Wherth. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (17).]

1440, June 21. Grono ap Gruff' ap Ith' and Thomas ap Gruff' Gogh. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (18).]

1441, June 21. David ap Mad' ap Carwet and Jolla ap Deikus ap Jollyn. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (16).]

1442, June 24. Deikus ap Mad' ap Jor' Gogh' and Jevan ap Cona Duy. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (12).]

1443, June 28. Ll' ap Eden ap Ririt and David Says. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1444, June 8. Eden' ap Ririt and Hoell ap Jevan Wheth'. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (11).]

1449, June 16. Gron' ap Jevan ap Bleth' and Gruff' ap Eign' ap Jor'. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (16).]

1451, May 13. Edden' ap Deikus ap Mad' and Mad' ap Jevan ap Eign'. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (16).

1452, May 24. Jevan ap Conay Duy and John ap s' John Ken'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (16).]

1453, June 2. Ll' ap Dicus Gogh' and Eden' ap Hulkyn. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (16).]

1454, June 2. Eden' ap Jevan ap Cona and David Says. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (16).]

1458–9, March 16. Ken' ap Jevan ap Dd' and Jevan ap Cona Duy. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (17).]

1459, June 20. (In the list of collectors of subsidies this entry is blank.) [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (15).]

1463, June 10. Thomas ap Gruff' Gogh' and Eden' ap Jevan ap Eign'. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (18).]

1464, June 18. Hoel ap Eden' ap Res and Tonus ap Jolli' ap M'od'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1465, June 16. Gruff' ap Ll' ap Dd' ap Llywnarth and Thomas ap John. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1466, June 20. Jevan ap Dicus ap Mad' and Thomas ap Gruff' Gogh'. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1467, June 12. Jevan ap Dicus ap Mad' and David ap Res ap Yollyn. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (16).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LLANELWEY—*cont.*

1468, June 14. Jollo ap Mered' and Mad' ap Jevan ap Eign'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (16).]

1469, June 13. Jevan ap Dicus ap Mad' and John ap Gron' ap Pellyn. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (16).]

1470, June 20. Res ap Gruff' ap Dd' ap Eden and Thomas ap John ap Res. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (16).]

1472, June 1. Jankys ap Thomas ap Gruff' and John ap Grono ap Pellyn. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1474, Oct. 1. John ap Thomlyn and Thomas ap John ap Res. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (17).]

1475, Oct. 24. Thona ap Jevan Duy and Jevan ap Res ap Jollyn. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (16).]

1476, Oct. 24. Jankyn ap Dd' Says and David ap Mad' ap Eign'. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (12).]

1477, Nov. 1. Lli' ap Meredith and Mad' ap Jevan ap Eign'. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (16).]

1478, Oct. 19. Gron' ap Jevan ap Pleth' and John ap Sir Ken'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (13).]

1479, Nov. 1. Gruff' ap Dio ap Madoc and Eden' ap Rees ap Tud'. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (16).]

1480, Nov. 1. Thomas ap John ap Rees and Jankyn ap John ap Grono. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (16).]

1481, Nov. 1. Thomas ap David Says and Res ap Gruff' Dd' ap Eden'. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1487, Sept. 13. Thomas ap John ap Res and Ken' ap Pellyn ap Eign'. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (16).]

1488, Sept. 4. Lli' ap Eden' ap Jevan ap Eign' and David ap Gruff' Lloyd. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (16).]

1489, Sept. 14. Jenkyn ap Dd' Sayes and Lli' ap Dd' ap Dicus. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (16).]

1490. John ap Thomas ap Pellyn and David ap Jevan ap Gruff'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (16).]

1491, Sept. 20. Lli' ap Mad' ap M'ed' and Jankys ap Dd' Say. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (16).]

1502, June 12. Ken' ap Pellyn ap Eign' and Lln' ap M'ed' ap Mad'. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (11).]

1503, June 12. David ap Jevan ap Diecus and David ap Thomas ap John. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (15).]

1504, June 12. William ap John ap Henry and David ap Mad' ap Eign'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (14).]

1506, June 12. David ap Thomas Vaghan and Matthew ap Jankyn. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (10).]

1508, June 12. Gruff' ap Dd' ap Cona and David ap Jankyn. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (16).]

LLANNERGEN.

1465. Lease of land in; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1468. Lease of land in; *see* Ithel, Ith' ap David ap.

LLANNOSILL.

1503. Ken', vicar of; *see* Jevan, Res ap David ap.

LLAY.

1415–16, Jan. 16. Town, writ to the escheator of the county of Flint to take the said town into the King's hands, it having been found by inquisition to be part of the lordship of Hopedale. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1447. Town; *see* Exeter, John Duke of.

1448, Nov. 27. Burton, and Hunkele, inspeximus and confirmation, at the instance of John Donne, armiger, of the tenor of the record and process of a plea which was before John de Holand, justice of Chester, in his session at Flint, on Monday the morrow of the Holy Trinity, 7 Ric. 2., between Richard Earl of Arundel and the said King, on which the towns of Llay, Burton, and Hunkele and a moiety of the town of Trefalen, were adjudged to the King, in which record it is set forth that the said towns were parcel of the lordship of Hopedale, which lordship extended longitudinally from the towns of Pulford, Dodleston, and Pulton to a certain stream called Redalok

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LLAY—*cont.*

running between Yale and Hopedale, and going round by the metes and bounds then known, between Yale and Hopedale, to Hanothelyk, and thence following the stream called Nantoryvoyle to the stream called Kegydok, and thence following the Kegydok to the stream called Alyn, and thence following the Alyn to the Dee on the north part, and from the Redalok following on the south the bounds and metes of the lordships of Mohald and Hawardyn to the aforesaid town of Pulford; that the said lordship came into the hands of Edward King of England, conqueror of Wales, by the forfeiture of David ap Gruff', brother of Lewellyn ap Gruff', late Prince of Wales; that the said King gave the same lordship to Eleanor his queen, for life, who demised the same to John, then Earl of Warenne, for a term of years; that the said Earl illegally annexed a certain portion of the said lordship, to wit, the towns of Llaye, Burton, and Hunkele, and a moiety of the town of Trefhalen, to his lordship of Bromfeld and Yale; that the same towns descended consecutively as parts of the said lordship to John his son, John his son, Richard Earl of Arundel, and Richard his son. Also inspeximus and confirmation of the tenor of the record and process of an assize of novel-disseisin which John Earl of Huntyngdon arraigned in the court of Katharine Queen of England, at Flint, on the feast of St. Hilary 1435, against John Duke of Norfolk, Roland Lentale, Kt., Edward Nevile and Elizabeth his wife, touching his freehold in Llaye, Burton, Hunkele, and Trefaleyn, whereon the said Earl recovered against the said defendants 200 messuages, 100 tofts, two mills, two thousand acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, a hundred acres of wood, and a hundred acres of turbary. The jury on the assize say that the towns of Llay, Burton, Hunkeley, and Trefalen were from time immemorial parcel of the lordship of Hope and Hopedale, which lordship was wholly within the county of Flint, and within the bounds of which lordship the lands set forth in the plaint were, being portions of the said towns; that the said lordship extended longitudinally from the towns of Pulford, Dodleston, and Pulton, in the county of Chester, to a stream called Redealok, running between Yale and Hopedale and going round by the bounds and metes of Yale and Hopedale to Hanothelik, thence following the stream "Nautetorevongull" to the stream "Kekidok," thence following that stream to the stream "Alyn," thence following that stream to the "Dee," running between the county and Chester and Hopedale on the north, and from the lower part of the "Redealok" to the valley between "Le Roslure" and "Kilirwa," and following the valley t cthe Kekidok, thence following that stream to the stream "Anonduy," in Ughmynyth, and so by the old bounds to "Redemore," and crossing from thence to the stream "Merebrok," viz., to the spot where of old it was accustomed to run, and so following it to the "Alyn" on the south, and following the "Alyn" to a place where of old the stream "Anonduy," in Hopewen, used to run to the water "Alyn," and following the "Anonduy" to "Pantebenehull," and thence to a ditch called "Clauthmyssh," thence to "Le Maynwynyou," thence by the old bounds "Nautererard," thence to "Perthyvellyn," thence to "Kynarton" Bridge on the south, so following the old bounds to "Fomonforwell" bridge, thence to "Pulford" bridge, thence by the known metes to the Dee on the east. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (12).]

1448. Town; *see* Exeter, John Duke of.

1469, June 1. Inspeximus of the enrolment of an exemplification (of 27th of Henry 6th) of the tenor of a certain record and process of a plea between the Earl of Arundel and Ric. 2., at the session held at Flint on Monday, the morrow of the Holy Trinity, 7 Ric. 2., in which it was set forth that David ap Gruff', brother of Lewelin ap Gruff', late Prince of Wales, before the conquest of Wales, was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the castle and lordship of Hopedale (the bounds of which are fully set out) that by the forfeiture of the said David, the castle fell to the hands of Edward, King of England, conqueror of Wales; that the said King Edward gave the lordship and castle

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LLAY—*cont.*

for life to Eleanor, Queen of England; that the said Eleanor leased the same to John, then Earl of Warenne; that the said John illegally attached a portion of the lordship, viz., the towns of Llay, Burton, and Hunkele, and a moiety of the town of Trefhalen, to his lordship of Bromfeld; that on the death of the same John his son John entered upon and occupied the said townſ and moiety; that on the death of the said John son of John, who died without issue, Richard Earl of Arundel entered upon the same estate, and after him his son Richard the then Earl of Arundel; the King recovers seisin of the said towns. Also an exemplification of the tenor of a record and process in the session held at Flint, on Friday, on the Feast of St. Hilary, in the court of Katharine Queen of England, between John late Earl of Huntyngdon and John Duke of Norfolk, Roland Lentall, Kt., and Edward Neville and Elizabeth his wife, by which the said Earl recovered possession of his freehold, in the towns of Llaye, Burton, Hunkele, and Trefale, out of the hands of the said Duke, Roland, Edward, and Elizabeth as parcel of the lordship of Hope and Hopedale (the bounds of the lordship are fully set out). Also of an exemplification, of the same date, of an inquisition taken at Northope, on Thursday on the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 27 Henry 6., finding that John Duke of Exeter was seized of the castle, manor, and lordship of Hope and Hopedale, in his demesne, as of fee, and gave the same in fee-simple, excepting the towns of Llay, Burton, and Hunkele, a moiety of the town of Trefhalyn, the advowson of the free chapel of St. Leonard, and two mills, to John Stafford, Bishop of Bath, Humphry Earl of Stafford. John son of Reginald Grey, Lord of Ruthyn, John Russell and John Golofre; that the said castle, manor, and lordship were held of the King by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 40*l.*; also that the said John late Duke died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the said towns of Llay, Burton, and Hunkeley, a moiety of the town of Trefhalyn together with the advowson and mills aforesaid, and that they were of the yearly value of 20*l.* [here follow the bounds and metes of the castle, lordship, and manor of Hope and Hopedale]; that the said John late Duke died on the fifth of August "last past," and that Henry Duke of Exeter was his son and next heir, and of the age of seventeen on the said fifth of August. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7.]

LLELL.

1454. Rees ap and Robert ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

LLEPPROKE.

1465. Lease of land in; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

LLEPPROKEVAURE.

1440. Lease of lands in; *see* Vaghan, David ap.
1468. Lease of land in; *see* Ithel, Ith' ap David ap.
1503. Lease of land in; *see* Tud', John.

LLEWARD.

1484. Lease of land in; *see* David, Jevan ap Ith' ap.
1510–11. Lease of land in; *see* Jor', Moris ap Ithell ap.

LLEWARLID.

1464. Lease of land in; *see* Billington, Randal.
1474. Lease of land in; *see* Madock Dio ap Pellyn.

LLEWELLIN—LL'.

1416, April 11. John ap Mad' ap and Richard son of Roger de Hope, bailiff of the lordship of Hopedale, to John Hope, recognizance for 15*l.* 0*s.* 6½*d.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (12).]
1416. Tona ap David ap; *see* Hopedale.
1416. David ap Mad' ap; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
—— Ll' ap Mad' ap; *ibid.*
1417, July 23. Edden' ap Gruff ap and David ap Ll' ap Mad Vaghan, commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (19).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LLEWELLIN—LL'—*cont.*

1417, July 23. Jevan ap David ap Jevan ap and Gruff' ap Bleth' ap Alrey, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Worthenbury and Bangore. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (22).]

1417. Richard ap Mad' ap, appointment of, as assessor of a subsidy; *see* Mayllor.

1417. Llap' ap, appointment of, as assessor of a subsidy; *ibid.*

1418, July 24. Jankyn ap Jevan ap and Jollo ap Jevan ap Jollyn, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the town of Caerwys. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (25).]

1418, July 24. Richard ap Mad' ap, and Gruff' ap Jor ap Mad' Duy, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Gwely-Oweyn, cum Hanmere. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (19).]

1418–19, March 14. Tona ap David ap, Peter del Holt, Henry de Walton del Hope, and Howell ap Ken' Gogh, to John Earl of Huntingdon, recognizance for 19*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* for a lease of the pasture of the forest of Rosty, demised to the said Tona for 7 years. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (4).]

1419. Meredith ap Mad' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.

1432. Edden' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1432. Jankyn ap Jevan ad, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1432. David ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1434. Edden' ap Jevan ap, alike appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1438. Jollyn ap David ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1440. Jevan ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1440. Edden' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1440. Lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1441. Bellyn lloit ap Bleth ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1441. Jevan ap Mered' ap, lease of messuages and land of, forfeited by his rebellion; *see* Henbury, John.

1441. David ap Tud' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy in; *see* Caerwys town.

1443. Math' ap Jevan ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1445–6. Jankyn ap Jevan ap; *see* Grey, Edmund, Kt., commission.

1448. Jevan ap Meredith ap, lease of land in Hyndrestayres sold by, without license; *see* Massey, John.

1448. Jankyn ap Robyn ap; *see* Jor', Robyn ap Ll' ap.

1449. David ap Tud' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1451. Robyn ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1451. Jolli' ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1451. Owen ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1452. Deikes ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1452. Gruff' Vaghan' ap; *see* Huband, John, armiger.

1453. Ll' Mered' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1453, Dec. 16. Gruff', Vaghan ap, lease to, of one messuage and seven acres of land in Skyviok, in the King's hands, by a purchase made of the same by David Vaghan ap David Lloyd, of Ith' ap Jor' ap Tud' without license; also of all the lands and tenements which were of Ll' ap Bleth' ap Ith' in Westbury, in the commote of Prestaton, in the King's hands by an alienation of the same by the said Ll' to Jollyn ap Howell ap Gruff' for 40 years; sureties, Laurence Billyngton and Henry ap Jevan ap Grono ap Howell ap Gruff'. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1454. Gruff' Vaghan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanassa.

1454. Rees ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford.

1457. Dicus ap, lease to, of the town of Vaynol; *see* Llowargh, Gruff' ap Ll' ap Dd' ap.

1458–9. Dicus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1459. Bellyn ap Dicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1462. Gruff' ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1463. Gruff' ap Robyn ap; *see* Yday, Res Wynne ap.

1464. Deicus ap, appointment of, as collector of, a subsidy; *see* Penguern.

1464. Gruff' ap Jor' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LLEWELLIN—LL'—*cont.*

1465. Dio ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken, ringild of.

1465, Oct. 1. Jolla ap Robyn ap and Gruff' ap Robyn ap Lli', lease to, of a moiety of one burgage in the town of Cayrus, escheat by the rebellion of Robyn ap Ith' ap Owen; of a moiety of another burgage in the same town, escheat by the rebellion of David ap Mad' ap Teg'; of a moiety of another burgage in the same town, escheat by the rebellion of Jollyn ap Ith' ap Owen; and of one acre and three plots of land in Hendrescayres, for 20 years at 4½*d.* yearly; sureties, Lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan Lloit and Tud' ap David ap Hoell. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1465. Jevan ap Mered' ap, a rebel; *see* Massey, Richard son of John.

1465. Dio ap Jevan ap; *see* Ithel, Henry ap Ken' ap.

1467. Dicus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern.

1467. Lli' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1468. Gruff' ap Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1469. Dio Vaghan ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1470, Aug. 7. Grono ap, of Anglec', Thomas Glegge, William Venables, of Kynderton, Peter de Stanley, and John Marchumley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Grono keep the peace towards Robert Mascy. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2.]

1474. Gruff' ap Pleth ap, lease of land late of; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1474. Dd' ap, lease of land late of; *ibid.*

1474. Gruff' ap Dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of, a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1475. David ap Lli'; *see* Grono, Elene V'gh.

1477. Dicus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1477. Gruff' ap Jor' ap, a like appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1478. Dicus ap; *see* Madock Thona ap Ith' ap.

1479. David ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford.

1479. Jevan ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken.

1479. Richard ap Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope.

1480. Rees ap Jor' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1480. Lli' ap Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock.

1480. John ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1481. David ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope.

1481. Owen ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1484, Oct. 24. David ap Res ap, lease to, of all the lands and tenements which were of Lleq' Vergh' Jor' ap Gr' Vaghan, in Whitford-Llan', Tredynowen, Whitford-Garn, Treffarabote, Merton, and Cayrus, escheat by the alienation of the same by the said Lleq', to Rees ap Ith' ap Grono; from Mich. "last" past, till the coming of the Earl's Council to Chester; at 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly of old rent, and 2*d.* of increase. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1485, Dec. 9. David ap Res ap, lease to, of all the lands which were of Lleq', Vergh' Jor' ap Gr' Vaghan, in Whitford-Llan', Tredynowen, Whitford-Garn', Treffarabote, Merton, and Cayrus, escheat by an alienation made of the same, without license, to Rees ap Ith' ap Grono; for one year from Mich "last," at 5*s.* 10*d.* yearly; sureties, Hugh Hurleton and David ap Jollyn. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3.)]

1486. Gr' ap Bleth' ap, lease of land late of; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas Abbot of.

1487. Genet ap Dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford ringild.

1487. Owen ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-cuhelyn.

1489. John ap Dd' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1490. David Gogh' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1491. David ap Owen ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1491. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1491, Oct. 26. David ap Res ap, lease of lands and tenements in Whitford-Llan', Tredenowen, Whitford-Garn', Treffarabot, Merton, and Cayrus, escheat by an alienation of the same, made by Lleuq' v'ch' Jor' ap Gruff'

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LLEWELLIN—LL'—*cont.*

Vaghan to Res ap Ith' Grono, for 10 years at 11*s.* 9*d.* of old rent, and 3*d.* of increase. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1492, May 11. Lli' ap Jevan ap, Howell ap Jankyn, Gruff' ap Gwyn, Jevan ap Thona, and Mad' ap Jor', to Arthur Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.*, that the said Lli' keep the peace. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1495–6. Nicholas, chaplain; *see* Massey, William, clerk, livery.

? 1501, [undated]. David ap Res ap, lease to, of all the lands and tenements which were of Lleq', vz'., Jor' ap Gruff' Vaghan, in the towns of Whitford-Llan', Trefdenowen, Whitfort - Garner, Trefferabot, Merton, and Cayrus, escheat by an alienation made of the same by the said Lleq' to Res ap Ithell ap Grono; for 10 years from Mich. last, at 12*s.* yearly of old rent, and 8*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Hugh Hurleston and James Hurleston. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1502. John ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1504. Edward ap David ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1504. Res ap Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1506. Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1506. Ken' ap Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1508. John ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

LLEWERLLYD—LLEWERLLYT.

1442–3. Messuages and lands in; *see* Gruff', Nest, deed.

1454. Lease of land in; *see* Billington, Laurence.

LLIGADDUYON.

1466. Generys, land in Ayton, in the comote of Prestaton, alienated by; *see* Willym, Cary.

LLISSOKCOTES; *see* LLYS-Y-COED.

LLISTENNHENYTH; *see* LLYSTENHYNÈTH.

LLOIT—LLOID.

1416, April 11. Hugh ap Mad' and David ap Gruff' ap David, "late" bailiff of the lordship of Hopedale, to John Hope, recognizance for 9*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (13).]

1416. David ap Mad'; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.

1416. Ll'; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1416, Oct. 19. Jevan ap ll' ap David, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy in the ringild of Kilkeyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1417, July 23. Dyo ap Gruff' ap Jevan and Gruff' ap Atha, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the town of Cayrus. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (25).]

1417. David ap Mad'; *see* Leche, William, commission.

1417. Jevan ap Ll' ap David; *ibid.*

1418. David ap Jevan, of Keldreston, and David ap Mad' Vaghan, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the ringild of Northope. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (1).]

1418–19, March 14. Dyo ap Mad', Jollyn ap Jevan ap Gwillym, Jollyn ap Gruff' ap David Duy, Thomas ap Eign', and David ap Jevan ap Gron', to John Earl of Huntingdon, recognizance for 8*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* for a lease of the pasture of the park of Lloitcoit, demised to the said Dyo for 3 years. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5 *m.* 5 (5).]

1419. Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penbras, Thomas ap Gruff'.

1432. Gruff' ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Lan-assa ringild.

1432. Bollyn, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1432. David Vaghan ap David, lease of land in Skevyot forfeited by; *see* Hokes, Ralph.

1433. Jankyn ap Ll', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1433. Hugo ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1433–4, Jan. 15. Mered' ap Gruff' ap Jevan, of Mayllorsaysnek, and Morgant ap Jor' ap Gruff, to Queen Katharine, recognizance for 10*l.* [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1433–4, Feb. 13. Dekus ap Gruff' ap Jevan, to Queen Katharine, recognizance for 20 marks, as surety for Meredith ap Gruff' ap Jevan Lloyt. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d* (6).]

1434. Jenkyn ap Ll', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LLOIT—LLOID—*cont.*

1434, June 4. Deikus ap Gruff' ap Jevan, Jankyn ap David Vaghan, Jor' ap Ll' ap David, ap Jevan and Edden' ap Gwyllym, to Katharine Queen of England, recognizance for 10*l.* in the name of Meredith ap Gruff' ap Jevan Hogh. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1435. Edden', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

1435. Howell ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1435. Gruff' ap Atha, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1439. Jankyn ap Ll', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1439. Edden' ap Jevan ap David, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1440. Howell ap Gruff' ap David, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1441. Hogh Mad' ap David ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hanmer.

1442–3. David; *see* Gruff', Nest.

1442–3. Howell, messuage and land in Brenynton held by; *see* Brereton, Randal de.

1443. Gruff' ap Atha, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1443. Hulkyn ap Meredith ap Eign', a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1444. Ll' ap Gruff' ap Jevan; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap Jevan, lease.

1444, May 1. Gruff' ap Jevan and Ll' ap Gruff' ap Jevan Lloit, lease to, of forfeited lands, viz., 12 acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Westbury purchased by Jollyn ap Hoell ap Gruff' of Ll' ap Bellyn ap Ith'; 3 acres of land in Skyvyock purchased by Gruff' Gogh' and Angharet daughter of Ll' ap Bleth, of Hoell ap Gruff' Vaghan; a moiety of 1 acre of land in the same town purchased by Jevan ap David Vaghan, of Meredith ap Bleth' ap Gron'; 1 cottage and 3 acres of land in Hyndrescayres purchased by David ap Gron' Bagh, of Jevan ap Mad' ap David; 5 acres of land in Caldecote, late of Cadogan ap Ith', and 1 acre of land in Killeloveday purchased by Jevan ap Bleth', of Jor' Edward ap Grono ap Gruff' and Gron' ap Gruff'; sureties, ap Ll' ap Gron', for 24 years. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).] Cancelled as inrolled in a subsequent year.

1444. Gruff' ap Jor' ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1444. Jevan, collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1444. Mad' ap Jevan, collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton.

1444–5, March 1. Ll' ap Gruff' ap Jevan, lease to, of lands forfeited on account of alienations thereof without license, viz., land in Skyveok purchased by Gruff' Gogh' and Angharet daughter of Ll' ap Bleth' of Hoell ap Gruff' Vaghan; land in Hendrescayres purchased by David ap Grono Bagh, of Jevan ap Mad' ap David; land in Caldecote purchased by Cadogan ap Ith', and lands in Killelisday purchased by Jevan ap Bleth', of Jor' ap Ll' ap Grono; sureties, Ith' ap Tud' and Grono ap Gruff' ap David. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).

1445–6, March 16. Rees ap David, lease to, of two acres of land in Keleston which were of Jevan ap Gwyon, yearly value 3*d.*, and two acres in the same place, late of the same Jevan, yearly value 2*d.*, for 20 years at 9*d.* yearly; sureties, Bell' ap David ap Ken' and Grono ap Gruff'. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6, *m.* 6 (1).]

1446–7. Hoell ap Gruff' ap David; *see* Sherard, John, commission.

1447. Jevan ap Ken'; *see* Lloit, David ap Hoell ap Jevan.

1447, Oct. 18. David ap Hoell ap Jevan, lease to, of six acres of land in Kelston, in the King's hands by a purchase thereof made by Meredith Botan and Jevan ap Ken' Lloit without license; sureties, John Broun and Jolla ap Jevan ap Jollyn. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1447. Jolly ap Jevan, lease of land late of; *see* Jollyn, David ap Dykus ap.

1448, Oct. 5. Ll' ap Gruff', lease to, of a plot of land and ten acres of, in Kellelofday, in the King's hands by the rebellion of Ith' ap Jor' ap Tud'; for 40 years at 4*d.* yearly of old rent and 2*d.* of increase; sureties, Bell' ap Tud' ap Atha and Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Atha. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* (1).]

1449. Gruff' ap Dycus, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford ringild.

1449. Lli' ap Dycus, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1451. Lloyt, Ll' ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1451. Jankyn Lli', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LLOIT—LLOID—*cont.*

1453, May 2. Howell ap Gruff', lease to, of lands and tenements in Merton which were of Rees ap Ith' ap Grono and David ap Rees ap Ith' in the King's hands by divers purchases made of the same without license; sureties, Bell' ap Tud' ap Atha and Gruff' ap Ll' ap Bleth. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1453. David Vaghan ap David, lease of land in Skyviok forfeited by; *see* Llewellin Gruff' Vaghan ap.

1454. Mad' ap Mered' ap Eign', grant of land in Dirseths late of; *see* Castell, Richard.

1455, Dec. 16. David ap Jevan, Richard de Aston, Peter de Mynshull, Richard de Moldeworth, and Ralph Grosvenor, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said David keep the peace. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1458–9. Dyo ap Jevan ap Dd', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1459. Meredith ap Gruff' ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1459. Tud' ap Eden', a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1459. Hoell ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1461. Bell ap David; *see* Vaghan, Edward ap Hoell.

1462. Hoell ap Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford ringild of.

1464. Bell, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1465. Lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan; *see* Llewellin Jolla ap Robyn ap.

1465. Lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan; *see* Grono Mad' ap Jevan ap.

1466. Thomas ap Dd', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1466. Lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan; *see* Willym, Cary.

1467. Res ap David, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa ringild, de.

1468, April 26. Lloid, Lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan, David ap Jollyn ap Bleth', David ap Jevan ap Bleth', and Thomas Englefeld, to John Holand, prior of the friars preachers of the city of Chester, and David Ferour, recognizance for 60*s.* in exoneration of William Stanley, Kt., sheriff of Flint. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

1468. Gron' ap Bellyn, lease of land in Treferabot late of; *see* Vaghan ap Gruff' ap Lli'.

1469–70, Feb. 10. Lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan, bailiff of the ringild of Llan-assa, Thomas ap Eden', clerk, Gruff' ap David Gogh, Jevan ap Lli' ap Gruff', and Ith' ap Jankyn ap Dd', to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 6*l.* [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1470. John ap Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

1470, May 3. Res ap Gruff' ap Jevan, bailiff of Skiviok, Thona ap Ith' ap Mad', and Ith' ap Jollo, to Ellen Blundell, prioress of the house and church of St. Mary, Chester, recognizance for 4*l.* [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1470, May 15. Lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan, Res ap Gruff' ap Jevan Lloit, and Ith' ap Jankyn ap Dd', to Thomas Lord Stanley, justice of Chester, recognizance for 60*s.* [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

1470. Jevan ap David, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford ringild.

1470. Bell' ap Dd', a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1472. Hoell ap Gruff' ap Dd', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1472, Oct. 18. Res ap Lli' ap, David ap Cona ap Ith', Edward ap Gruff' ap Pleth', John ap Jevan Bellyn, and Jevan ap Dd' Lloit, to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 6*l.* 10*s.* [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1472, Oct. 18. Res ap Lli' ap Dic', Edward ap Gruff' ap Pleth', David ap Cona ap Ith', John ap Jevan Bellyn, Jevan ap Dd' Lloid, and David ap Tud' ap Eign', to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 6*l.* 10*s.* [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6).]

1472, Oct. 18. Res ap Lli' ap Dicus, Jevan ap Dd' Lloid, David ap Cona ap Ith', Edward ap Gruff ap Pleth', Res ap Mad' ap Lli' Vaghan, and Thona ap Ith' ap Mad', to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 6*l.* 10*s.* [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LLOIT—LLOID—*cont.*

1472, Oct. 18. Res ap Lli' ap Dicus, Thona ap Ith' ap Mad', Hoell ap Dicus ap Mad', David ap Jankyn ap Edden, Tud' ap Pleth' ap Ken' Goz, and Edward ap Gruff' ap Pleth', to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 6*l.* 10*s.* [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1474. Bell', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1474. Jevan ap Dd'; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1474, Aug. 12. Hoell ap Gruff', lease to, of all the lands and tenements which were of Rees ap Ithell ap Grono and David ap Rees ap Ithell, in Merton, escheat by purchases of the same without license, for 10 years at 22*d.* yearly of old rent, and 2*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Res Wyn ap Day and Jevan ap David Lloid. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (5).]

1474. Jevan ap David; *see* Meredith Conus ap.

1474. Jevan ap David; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas.

1474. Tud' ap Eden, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

1474. David ap Hoell ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1475. Richard ap Bellyn, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1475. Jankyn ap Lli', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1476. Dyo, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1478. Lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan; *see* Gruff', Elys ap Rees ap, lease.

1478. Mad' ap David ap Mad', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1478. Jevan ap David, a like appointment; *see* Whitford.

1479. Ith' ap Hoell ap Gruff', a like appointment; *ibid.*

1480–81. Bell ap Dd'; *see* Preston commote, commission of array.

1482, July 18. Mad' ap David ap Mad', John ap Richard ap Mad', Thomas Dommok, John ap Jankyn ap Lli' Lloid, and David ap Res ap David, to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 100*l.* [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1487. Richard ap Pellyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1488. David ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1488. Gruff' ap Hoell ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1488. Jevan ap Dd', a like apointment; *ibid.*

1489. Ith' ap Hoell ap Gruff', a like appointment; *ibid.*

1490. Jankyn ap Dieio, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1502. Gruff' ap Hoell ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1502. Robert, junior, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1502. Hugh; *see* Days, Elis.

1508. Ithell ap Pell, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.

LLOITCOTE.

1415–16. Park; *see* Ball, Robert, appointment of, as parker of.

1418–19, 1422. Park, lease of the pasturage of; *see* Lloit, Dyo ap Mad'-Kynarton, Mad' ap Jor'.

LLOPPROKVAURE.

1461. Lease of lands and tenements in; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

LLOW.

1485. Lease of land in; *see* David, Tud' ap Ith' ap.

LLOWARGH.

1457, May 30. Gruff' ap Ll' ap Dd' ap, Dyo ap Eden Vaghan, Dicus ap Ll', Hoell ap Jollyn Says, and the commonalty of the town of Vaynol, lease to, of the said town, pleas of the Crown excepted, for 3 years at 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Rees Wynne ap Yday, David ap Tud' ap Ith', Thomas Hokes, and Jor' Vaghan. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

LLYN.

1508. Med' ap; *see* Blethin Res ap.

LLYS-Y-COED—LLISCOTE—LLYSCOTE—LLISSECOYD—LYSSOKCOTE.

1447. Lease of land in, late of Rees ap Tud' ap Dd'; *see* Conway, Christopher de.

1454. Grant of land in, forfeited by Res ap Tud' ap Dd'; *see* Castell, Richard.

1457. Lease of land in, late of David ap Tud', a rebel; *see* Day, Rees Wynne ap.

1463. Lease of land in late of Res ap Tud' ap David; *see* Yday, Res Wynne ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LLYS-Y-COED—LLISCOTE—LLYSCOTE—LLISSECOYD—LYSSOKCOTE—*cont.*

1465. Lease of land in, late of David ap Tud' ap David; *see* Dolvelles.
1474. Lease of land in; *see* Day, Res Wyn ap.
1484. Lease of land in; *see* Day, Hoell ap.
1501. Lease of land in; *see* Days, Elis.

LLYSTENHYNETH.

1447. Lease of land in, late of Dd' ap Tud', a rebel; *see* Conway, Christopher de.
1457. Lease of land in, late of David ap Tud', a rebel; *see* Day, Rees Wynne ap.
1465. Lease of land in, late of David ap Tud', a rebel; *see* Dolvelles.
1474. Lease of land in; *see* Day, Res Wyn ap.
1484. Lease of land in; *see* Day, Hoell ap.

LLYWAYN.

1423. Commote; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment to, of the said commote in dower.

LLYWELLYD.

1438. Lease of land in; *see* Billington, Laurence.

LLYWNARTH.

1465. Gruff' ap Lli' ap Dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

LOKER.

1448. John; *see* Massey, John.
1490–1. Nicholas; *see* Hurleton, Hugh.

LONDON.

1421. Hospital of St. Anthony, William Kynwolmersh, keeper of; *see* Henshaw, Thomas de.
1423. Ulnage of cloths in; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said ulnage in dower to.
1430–1. Hospital of St. Anthony, proctorship of; *see* Sadler, John.
1439. Tower; *see* Stanley, John, serjeant of the armoury in.
1440. Brotherhood of St. Anthony; *see* Scolhark, Eign' ap David.

LONGACRE.

1430. Manor (Devon); *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of, license of alienation.

LONGDENDALE.

1455. Manor, held as of the manor of Halton; *see* Lovel, John, Kt., livery.
1474, Nov. 5. Manor and lordship, lease of, during pleasure, to William Stanley, Kt. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

LONGELEY.

1433. Thurstan de, parson of the church of Prestwich; *see* Dunham-Massey manor.
1433. Henry de; *ibid.*

LOSTOCK.

1429. Agnes wife of Richard de; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

LOSTOCK-GRALAM.

1472. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

LOTHBURY.

1437. John; *see* Katharine, Queen.

LOVEL—LOVELL.

1414, Nov. 6. John, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]
1414, Nov. 6. Alianora late wife of John Lovell, Kt., livery of dower to. [*Ibid.* (2).]
1414. Lord, land in Monks Coppenhall held of; *see* Bostock, Ralph.
1433. William, Kt., manor of Church-Minshull held of; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.
1434, April 12. Eleanor who was the wife of John, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [12 & 13 *Hen* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).]
1434, June 12. William, writ of livery setting forth inquisition finding that Eleanor who was the wife of John Lovell, Kt., held in dower on the day she died, 30 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow, and 38*s.* 3*d.* rent, in Wich-Malbank and Copenhale; that the reversion of the same

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LOVEL—LOVELL—*cont.*

pertained to William son and heir of the aforesaid John and Eleanor; that the said lands, &c. were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, and were of the yearly value of 4*l.* 1*s.*; also of 40 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow and 33*s.* 4*d.* rent, in Newehall and Wolstanwode, that the reversion thereof also belonged to the said William; that the same lands, &c. were held of the Earl of Chester as above, and were of the yearly value of 6*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*; that the said Eleanor died on Monday next after the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope "last past," and that the said William was next heir. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).

1435. Robert Lord de, tenements in Chirchemynshull held of; *see* Oulton Pelerina.

1435–6. Lord de, land in Aston, near Neuhall, held of; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1436–7. Lord de, Kt., land in Acton held of; *see* Foulhurst, William de.

——, land in Wich-Malbank held of; *ibid.*

1438. John son of John, inspeximus and exemplification of an inquisition p.m. of the 36th Edw. 3.; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1438, July 12. Lord William, inspeximus at the instance of, of an inrolment of an inquisition taken on Tuesday next after the Feast of the Ascension, in the 16th Edw. 3., as to what services were due to the King in the county of Chester in time of war in Wales, in which, among other matters, it was contained that "Dominus" William Maubanc formerly held the barony of Wich-Malbank, and dying without heirs-male, the said barony was divided amongst his three daughters, the first having a third of Wich-Malbank with the castle (excepting those lands which the same William had before granted to the abbey of Cumbermere), a third of the manors of Neuhalle, Aston near Hurdeleston, Acton, and Haselyngton, in demesne, a third part of Cowell and of Wolstanewode, and the homage and services of the lords of the vills of Bertumlegh, Cruwe, Leghton, Aston in Mondrem, Cholmundeston, Stoke Landecan, two parts of Tranemol, Buyrton, Alvaldeston, Chirchemunshull, Wystanston, Roop, Wylaston, Whitepulle, Northbury, Wyrswall, Roweshotewyk, and Thyngwalle; that that daughter had two daughters, between whom the abovesaid lands were divided, the first having the castle of Wich-Malbank, a 6th part of the manors of Neuhalle, Aston, near Hurdeleston, Acton, and Haselynton, and a 6th part of Cowel and Wolstaneswode, in demesne; and in homage and service, had Bertumlegh, Cruwe, Leghton, Aston in Mondrem, Cholmundeston, Stoke, Landican, and 2 parts of Tranemol, which services and rents had been in the hands of Ralph Earl of Chester through the Countess de War', the then tenant, and at the time of the inquisition were in the hands of John Griffyn; she had also the services of Buyrton, Alvasdeston, and Chirchemunshull, which "Dominus" John de Hanlowe then held; the second daughter had a sixth part of Wich-Malbank, a 6th part of the manors of Neuhall, Aston near Hurdeleston, Acton, and Haselyngton, and a sixth part of Cowel and Wolstanwode, in demesne, and alienated thereof divers parcels, and in homage and service had Wystaneston, Roop, Wylaston, Whitepull, Northbury, Wyreswall, Roweshotewyk, and Thyngwall, which Alexander de Venables and Joan his wife then held. The second daughter of the said William had a third part of Wich-Malbank (excepting the lands granted to the abbey of Cumbermere), a 3rd part of Cowel and Wolstanswode, and 2 parts of the manors of Neuhall and Aston near Hurdeleston, in demesne for Acton and Hurdeleston, and had the homage and services of the Lords of Becheton, Hassale, Werleston, Wrennebury, Cherlegh, Barkesford, Munkescopenhale, and Overbebynton; 2 parts of Berneston, Batynton, Bromhale, Sonde, Alstaneston, Bertherton, Cherleton, and Teverton, and a moiety of Wordhull, which same tenements and services were then in the hands of James de Audelegh; that Hatherton was of the hundred of Wich-Malbank; that Blakenhale, Chatkylegh, Dudynton, Bryddesmere, Hunsterton, and Lee were not of that barony, but of the barony of Kynderton and Shipbrok. The third daughter of the said William had a third of Wich-Malbank (excepting the lands granted to the abbey of Cumbermere), a 3rd of Cowell and Wolstanwode, a 3rd of the manors of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LOVEL—LOVELL—*cont.*

Hurdeleston and Acton, and 2 parts of Haselyngton, in demesne, and had the homage and services of the lords of the towns of Aldelym and Hunkylowe Tytenlegh, Merbury, Badylegh, Fadylegh, Brundelegh, Burlond, Edlaston, Barrettespulle, Stapelegh, Weston, Wybbenbury, Hogh, Shavynton, Walgherton, Chirchecopenhall, Henhull, and Alsager, and a 3rd part of Cherlton, Wyghtreston, and Pennesley; that the said third daughter had two daughters, of whom the first had a 6th part of Wich-Malbank, a 6th part of Cowel and Wolstanwode, a 6th of the manors of Acton and Hurdeleston, and 2 parts of Haselyngton, in demesne, and in homage and service, Aldelyn, Hunkylowe, Henhull, and Alsager, which Lord Ralph de Vernon then held in parcenary with John de St. Pierre, John de Wetenhale, and Richard de Leftwych; the second had a 6th of Cowel, Wolstanwode, and a 6th part of the manors of Acton and Hurdeleston, but of Haselyngton nothing; that she had three daughters who sold their shares in the several tenements, the first to John de St. Pierre, the second to John de Wetenhale, and the third to Richard de Leftwiche and Ralph de Vernon, the grandfather of the last Lord Ralph. Inspeximus and exemplification of an inquisition in the 36th of Edward 3., that John son of John Lovell, Kt., died seized, in his demesne as of fee, of a 6th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, held of the Earl of Chester in capite, by barony, and of the yearly value of 20*l.*; that John brother of the aforesaid John son of John, was next heir and 17 years of age when his brother died, about Michaelmas, 35 of Edw. 3. Inspeximus and exemplification of an inquisition of the 50th of Edw. 3., viz., that John de Olton died seized, in his demesne as of fee, of a parcel of land in Chirchemunshull, held of John Lovell, Kt., and of the yearly value of 8*s.* Inspeximus and exemplification of an inquisition of the Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Luke, in the 12 Hen. 6., viz., that Peter de Dutton, Kt., died seized, in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manor of Chirchemunshull, excepting 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 1 acre of wood; that the said manor was held of William Lovell, Kt., and was of the yearly value (the said messuages and lands excepted) of 10 marks. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1440. Lord, land in Aston, near Newhall, held of; *see* Massey, Richard del Hogh.

1442–3. William Lord, grant to, of a 6th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank; *see* Browning, William.

1448. William, Kt., lands in Neuton and Godley held of; *see* Reddish, Thomas, livery.

1455, July 28. William, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1455, Aug. 13. John, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that William Lovell, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a 6th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, with the advowson of the church of St. Nicholas, Wich-Malbank, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; also of one other sixth part of the aforesaid barony, formerly of William Brounyng, held of the Earl of Chester, as above, and of the yearly value of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; also of the manors of Mottrum, in Longdendale, Tyngetwisell, and Longdendale, and the advowson of the church of Mottrum, held of the Earl of Chester, as of the manor of Halton, by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 10 marks; that the said William Lovell, by the name of William, Lord of Lovell, Burnell, and Holand, granted [30th Sept. 1441,] to Bartholomew Ardern, an annual rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to be received of the issues and profits of the said William's lands in Wich-Malbank, Munkescopenhall, Wildeheth, and Newehall; that the said William Lovell died on the 13th of June "last" past, and that John Lovell, Kt., was his son and heir, and of twenty-two years on the morrow of Easter "last past." [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1460. Lord, John de, land in Hole held of; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LOVEL—LOVELL—*cont.*

1462. John Lord, messuage and land in Acton held of; *see* Foulhurst, Robert de, Kt.

——, land in Wich-Malbank held of; *ibid.*

1465, May 6. John, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1465, May 20. Joan who was the wife of John, Kt., pardon to, for the acquisition without license, of a sixth part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, with the advowson of the chapel of Nicholas, Wich-Malbank, from Thomas Acton, Thomas Maisterson, and Thomas Lewes; and of another sixth part of the said barony, formerly of William Brounyng, from the same Thomas, Thomas, and Thomas. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (3).]

1465, July 31. Francis, writ "ouster le main," setting forth an inquisition taken on the Wednesday next before the Feast of St. John ante portam latinam, last past, finding that John Lovell, Kt., died seized, jointly with Joan his wife, of the gift and feoffment of Thomas Acton, Thomas Maisterson, and Thomas Lewes, of a sixth part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, and the advowson of the chapel of St. Nicholas, Wich-Malbank, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, yearly value 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and of another sixth part of the same barony, formerly of William Brounyng, held of the Earl of Chester as above, yearly value 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; that the said John died on the 14th January "last" past, and that Francis Lovell was his son and heir, and of the age of seven years. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4.*m.* 10 (4).]

1474, Nov. 5. Francis son of John Lord, lease to William Stanley, Kt., during pleasure, of the manor and lordship of Longedendale, together with the town of Tyngetwisell, in the Earl's hands by the minority of the said Francis. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1475–6, March 12. John Lord de, appointment of Thomas Fouleshurst as steward and receiver of the manors and lordships in Nantwich, late of, during the minority of Francis Lord Lovell. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]

1477, Last day of Feb. Francis, Lord, son and heir of John, Lord Lovell, special livery to. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2), (3).]

1487–8, Jan. 6. Francis "late" Lord Lovell, attainted of treason, 7 Nov. 1, Hen. 7, writ to the escheator of Chester to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Francis was seized, in the said county. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (2).]

1507, Oct. 27. Thomas, Kt., and Edmund Dudley, armiger, plaintiffs, and Thomas Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, and Cecilia his wife, defendants, inspeximus and exemplification of a fine levied on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Petronell, 20 Hen. 7, of one acre of land called "Cokesacre," and the advowson of the church of Rousthorne, with appurtenances in Kynderton and Rousthorne. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2), (3).]

1507, Oct. 27. Thomas, Kt., and Edmund Dudley, armiger, plaintiffs, and John Savage, Kt., and Anna his wife, Thomas Cotton, armiger, and Katharine his wife, defendants, inspeximus and exemplification of a fine between, levied on Tuesday next after the Feast of the Conception of St. Mary, touching one acre of land and the advowson of the church of Routhesthorn, in Routhesthorn and Kynderton. [23 & 24 *Hen* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1.)]

LOWE.

1433, Oct. 17. John, Bishop of St. Asaph, livery to, of the temporalities of the said bishopric, in the county of Flint. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1433, Oct. 17. John, Bishop Elect of St. Asaph, livery to, of the temporalities of the bishopric. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1447, Dec. 20. Andrew, one of the yeomen of the Crown, grant to, of the 7 marks, which the abbot and convent of Dieuleucres paid annually to the King for certain lands and tenements in Rudheth. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (9).]

1453, June 4. Andrew, "unus valettorum nostrorum," grant to, for life, as an annuity, of the seven marks accustomed to be paid by the abbot and convent of Dieuleucres for certain lands held by them in Rudheth, a former grant to the said Andrew having been annulled by an Act of Resumption, 6th Nov. 1450. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LOWE—*cont.*

1463, April 19. Richard, John Donne, Kt., Randal Littleover, Philip Filkyn, and William Summerford, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Margery Rokeb. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1.)]

1464, April 10. Richard, Richard Osbaldeston, John Donne, Kt., John Dedwode, and John Bunbury, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1467, April 7. Richard, Robert Rogerson, William Hokenhull, Richard Sadler, and Robert Billyngton, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1474, ? month. William, of Farnedon, pardon to. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).] *Entry incomplete.*

1505. Richard, of Chester, pewterer; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

LOWMELOWE.

1478–9. In the hundred of Macclesfield, messuages and land in; *see* Legh, Robert de, livery.

LUCAS.

1456, April 7. William, Thomas Kyncy, and William Holford, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Lucas make his appearance, &c. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1456–7, Jan. 11. William, John Donne, of Utkynton, and Henry de Hulgreve, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]

LUDFORD.

1430. Manor (Soms.); *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of, license of alienation.

LURCHYNG.

1476–7, Jan. 8. John "late" of Sefton (Lanc.), yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4. *d.* (10).]

LURTYNG.

1466, Aug. 4. Henry, Edmund de Litherlond, Henry Ravenscrofte, and James Hurleton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Henry Lurtyng keep the peace towards William Bulkeley, of Chedle. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

1466, Dec. 9. Henry, Thomas Glegge, Richard Clyve, Edmund Litherlond, and Richard Bebynton, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1467, Aug. 4. Henry, Ralph Grosvenor, John Hokenhull, Richard Donne, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (2).]

1468, Aug. 2. Henry, John Stanley, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, John Hokenhull, and John Marchumley, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1468–9, Jan. 10. Henry, William Venables, of Kynderton, Philip Filkyn, James Hope, and Edmund Litherlond, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

LUTHYNGTON.

1466–7, Jan. 10. John, and Richard Grenewey, appointment of, as auditors in the counties of Chester and Flint, for life, on the surrender by John Harper and John Luthyngton of an appointment to the same office. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1475, July 15. John, appointment of, during pleasure as one of the auditors of the county palatine of Chester. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1484, May 12. John, and Richard Grenewey, appointment of, in survivorship, as auditors of the counties of Chester and Flint, vice John Browne and John Walsh. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (1).]

1485, Oct. 21. John, and Richard Grenewey, appointment of, during good behaviour as auditors of the counties of Chester and Flint, and parks of the same. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (4).]

1486. John; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of, commission.

LYA.

1504. Res ap Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

LYALTON.

1447. Bartholomew; *see* Mollington, David de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

LYNE—LYMM.

1420–1. Church, John de Byrkyn, parson of a moiety of; *see* Venables, William de.

1427. Exemplification of a fine touching lands in; *see* Legh, John.

1428. ——, and Lymme-Boothes, messuages and land in, held of the Lord of Halton; *see* Savage, John, Kt., writ of livery.

1437–8. Grant of the custody of messuages and lands in; *see* Bird, Nicholas.

1448. Land in; *see* Reddish, Thomas, livery

1486. Messuages and land in, deed touching; *see* Statham, John son and heir of Thomas.

LYNEHAM.

1423, Dec. 19. Peter, Urian Seintpier, and William del Knolles, of Newhall, to the King, recognizance for 66*s.* 8*d.*, a fine made by the said Peter for marrying Alice, who was the wife of Roger de Horton, without license. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1423, Dec. 21. Peter de, and Alice his wife, who was the wife of Roger de Horton, livery of dower to. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

LYNOM.

1505, Dec. 9. Thomas, and Nicholas Faryngton, grant to, for life, in survivorship, of the office of clerk of the exchequer of Chester. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1505–6. Thomas, grant to, for life of an annuity of 20 marks. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

LYTHUM.

1429. Robert de; *see* Bold, Richard de, warrant of attorney.

M.

MABEDEWE.

1466, Aug. 4. Henry, William Baker, of Frodesham, Henry Richardson, of Frodesham, John Addy, and Thomas Chaumbre, of Frodesham, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry Mabedewe keep the peace towards Isabel who was the wife of Thomas Alkemontlowe. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

MACCLESFIELD.

1413, Sept. 26. John, parson of the parish church of Denham, and William Wylot, of Clayton, licence to, by the King, to grant the manor of Boslee to Katharine de Kyngeslegh, for life, with successive remainders in fee-tail special to her sons, John, William, Thomas, Ralph and Nicholas, and them failing, to the heirs of the bodies of the said sons, in like succession, and them failing to the right heirs of the said John Macclesfield, clerk, senior, for ever. [14 *Hen.* 4.—1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1413, Oct. 11. Commission of John Savage, John Pygot, and Henry de Birtheles, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at Maccesfield. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (5).]

1413–14. *See* Stanley, John, appointment of, as steward of the town of, and master forester of the forest.

1413–14, March 1. Commission of John de Stanley, John Savage, and John Pygot, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1415, Nov. 2. Commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., John Pygot, and Henry de Birtheles, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (10).]

1415–16. Hundred, office of serjeant of the peace in; *see* Mainwaring, Randal le.

1416. Hundred, appointment of collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Savage, John, Kt.

1416, Nov. 12. Commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., John Pygot, and Henry de Birtheles, as judges for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (5).]

1416–17, Feb. 8. Commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Byrtheles, William Chauntrell, and Reginald del Dounes, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MACCLESFIELD—*cont.*

1417, June 13. Hundred, appointment of Thomas de Stanley, Reginald del Dounes, William de Honford, Richard de Davenport, of Weltrogh . . . . ., as collectors of a subsidy in. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (7).]

1417. Hundred, an office called "pokery" in; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1417. Lands called Whelley in. [*Ibid.*]

1417. Borough, lease of the small tolls and stallage of the market at; *see* Downes, Reginald.

1417, Sept. 25. Commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Birtheles, William Chauntrell, and Reginald del Dounes, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1417. Custody of land in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *see* Venables, Roger de.

1417. Traverse of an inquisition touching lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *ibid.*

1417. Hundred, office of "pokerye" in; *see* Charretheroo, John.

1418, June 6. Hundred, appointment of William de Ashton, John de Sutton, Hugh de Rediche, Thomas de Oldum, William Tatton, and Christopher de Davenport as collectors of a subsidy in. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6. (12).]

1418, Sept. 21. Commission of Gilbert Lord Talbot, James del Holt, Robert del Mere, and Henry de Birtheles, justices for an eyre to be held at (hac vice). [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (4).]

1418, Sept. 24. Hundred, commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry Birtheles, William Chauntrell, and Reginald del Dounes, as justices for an eyre to be held at. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (1.)]

1419, Sept. 26. Commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., James del Holt, and Reginald del Dounes, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9. (1).]

1420. Lordship, commission to inquire touching concealed lands, &c. in; *see* Fray, John.

1420–21. Manor, manors of Bollin and Norcliffe, and advowson of Wilmslow, held as of; *see* Venables, William de.

1420–1, March 5. Hundred, commission of John Savage, Kt., Henry de Bircheles, and Reginald del Dounes, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1421–22, Jan. 16. Commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Bircheles, and Reginald del Dounes, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2. (6).]

1423, Oct. 14. Hundred, commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry Bircheles, John de Legh, of Macclesfield, and Richard Pygot, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1423. Hundred; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said hundred in dower to.

1426, Sept. 22. Commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Bircheles, John son of Peter de Legh, and Richard Pygot, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4. (9).]

1427. Hundred, John de Legh, coroner in; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1427–28. Manor, manor of Butley held as of; *see* Pigot, John son of John, livery. Manor of, held by Thomas Dispensator; *ibid.*

1428. Town, a burgage in, held of Katharine Queen of England; *see* Savage, John, Kt., writ of livery.

1428, Sept. 28. Commission of John Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Bircheles, John de Legh del Rygges, and Richard Pygot, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1429, Sept. 16. Commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Bircheles, John de Legh del Ryges, and Richard Pygot, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3. (5).]

1430, Aug. 6. Hundred, appointment of Ralph de Arderne, Robert Dokenfeld, Robert del Dounes, and Thomas de Davenport, of Henbury, as collectors of a subsidy in. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4. (7).]

1430, Dec. 15. Commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Bircheles, Robert del Mere, John Savage, junior, John de Legh del Rygges, and Richard Pygot, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MACCLESFIELD—*cont.*

1431, Aug. 12. Commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Bircheles, John Savage, junior, John de Legh del Rygges, and Richard Pygot, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2); 10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6); 12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1); 13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1432, Aug. 12.

1433, Oct. 16.

1434, Oct. 12.

1434, Nov. 5. William de, John Barker, of Macclesfield, Reginald de Shrigley, John Blagge, and Robert del Halle, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 10*l.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m* 1. *d.* (7).]

1434, Nov. 21. John de, of Macclesfield, of Macclesfield, senior, mandamus, to inquire of what lands, &c. the said John died seized. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1434-5, Jan 12. William de, John Savage, junior, Thomas de Legh, of Baguley, William de Legh, of Echeles, and Urian de Brerton, to the King, recognizance for 300 marks that the said William de Macclesfeld keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1435, March 29. John de, and Katherine de Kyngesley, commission of Randal Maynwaryng, armiger, John de Kyngesley, armiger, Robert Donne, John de Hawardyn . . . . . and John de Bruyn, of Tervyn, to inquire of what lands and tenements the said John de Macclesfeld and Katharine de Kyngesley died seized. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1435, Oct. 6. Commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Birtheles, John Savage, junior, John de Legh del Rygge, and Richard Pygot as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1435. Land in; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1435-6. Jordan de; *ibid.*

1436, May 28. Hundred, appointment of John de Honford, Kt., Robert de Legh, of Adelyngton, Robert Mascy, of Godley, and John Pygot, as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (10).]

Oct. 22. Commission of John de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., John Savage, junior, John de Legh del Rygge, Richard Pygot, and Thomas Duncalf, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1436-7. Manor, lordship, and hundred, lease of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1437, Aug. 6, Oct 14. Commission of John de Stanley, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., John del Legh del Rygge, Richard Pygot, and Roger de Legh, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).; 16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1437, Nov. 14; 1437-8, Jan. 31. Appointment during pleasure of John Stanley, Kt., and Ralph, Lord Cromwell" as stewards and master foresters of the forests of Macclesfield, Mara, and Mondrem, and surveyors and equitators of the same, on the surrender by John Stanley of a grant made to him of the said offices by Hen. 5. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1); *m.* 6 (8).]

1437-8, Feb. 6. Exemplification of an inrolment of letters patent of the 2d January 1396, appointing Peter de Legh and John Savage, park-keeper of the park of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (10).]

1438. Manor, land in Disteslegh, held as of; *see* Sherd, Hugh.

1438. Lease of the mills of Potshrigley and Ranowe in the lordship of; *see* Shrigley, Reginald de.

1438, Sept. 23. Thomas de, 'late' of Macclesfeld, pardon of outlawry incurred at the suit of James de Huyton. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (4).]

1438-9. Park, lease of the herbage and pasture of; *see* Legh, Robert de.

1438-9, Feb. 21. Appointment of Ralph Lord Cromwell, treasurer of England, and Thomas Stanley, Kt., as stewards of Macclesfield, and master foresters, surveyors, and equitators of the forest of Macclesfield, Mara, and Mondrem for life, on the surrender by the said Ralph of letters of appointment for life to the same offices. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5.)]

1438-9, March 4. Appointment of John Savage, Kt., and John his son, as parkkeepers of the park of, for life, on the surrender of former letters appointing Peter Leigh (deceased) and the said John Savage, Kt. to the same office. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MACCLESFIELD—*cont.*

1439, Aug. 23. Park, appointment for life of John Savage and John his son as park-keepers of, on the surrender by the said John Savage, senior, of letters of appointment of himself and Peter Legh (deceased). [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1439, Sept. 26. 1440, Sept. 27. Commission of Thomas de Stanley, Kt., Robert del Bothe, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., Roger and Thomas Duncalf, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5.); 18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).]

1440. Lands in, held of Jordan de Macclesfield; *see* Massey, Richard de, del Hogh.

1441. William de Swetenham, bailiff; *see* Davenport, Richard de.

1441. Forest, lease of the estrays within; *see* Creswall, John de, and John his son.

1441–2, Jan. 4. Commission of Thomas Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Robert Bothe, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., Roger de Legh, and Thomas Duncalf, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1441–2. Lease of pasturage in; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, Kt.

1442, June 12. Hundred, appointment of Laurence Fyton, Kt., John de Honford, Kt., John Savage, armiger, Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, Reginald de Shrigley, and John de Sutton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (7).]

1442. John de Davenport, serjeant of the peace for the hundred of; *see* Carrington, Nicholas, commission.

1442. Hundred, John Davenport, serjeant of the peace in; *see* Booth, Robert del, Kt.

1442. William de Swetenham, bailiff of the hundred; *ibid.*

1443, May 30. Hundred, appointment of John Pygot, Thomas Davenport, of Henbury, Christopher de Davenport, William Honford, senior, John de Oldefeld, of Sutton, and Roger de Mottrum, junior, of Disteslegh, as collectors of a subsidy in. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1443, June 18. Commission of Thomas Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Robert Bothe, Kt., John . . . . . Duncalf, and Thomas Godefelowe, as justices for the three hundred of the eyre to be held at. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (20).] *Record defective.*

1443. Forest; *see* Stanley, Thomast, Kt., grant to, of "the several pastures" in.

1444, June 12. Hundred of, appointment of John Davenport, of Bromall, John Fyton, of Pounall, Geoffrey Vernon, of Chedlehulm, Reginald de Legh, Robert del Dounes, and Reginald del Donne as collectors of a subsidy in. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1444, June 15. Commission of Thomas Stanley, Laurence Fyton, John de Honford, Kts., Thomas Duncalf, and Thomas Godefelawe, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (24).]

1444, Dec. 9. Commission of Thomas Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Robert Dovnnes, John Savage, John Savage, Kt., Roger de Legh, and Thomas Godefelawe, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1445. *See* Barker, John, Catchpole of.

1445–6. Manor, lands in Hurdesfeld and Raynow held as of; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John.

1445–6. Burgage in, held as of the manor; *ibid.*

1446. Richard; *see* Boseley manor, deed of the said Richard, granting all his interest in the said manor to Humphry Duke of Buckingham.

1446. John Stanley, Kt., steward of; *see* Bosley manor.

1446. Reginald del Dounes, mayor of the town of; *ibid.*

1446. John de, rector of the parish church of Denham; *see* Bosley manor. Exemplification of a charter of the said John, granting the manor to Katharine de Kyngeslegh.

1447, Oct. 10. Forest, appointment of John de Walton, to take into the King's hands "les bikes and les hiettes," in the forest, and to answer for the issues of the same, at the exchequer of Chester. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MACCLESFIELD—*cont.*

1447. Lease of the common oven of; *see* Startyvannte, John.

1452. [undated]. Commission of Thomas Stanley, Kt., Laurence Fiton, Kt., John Savage, junior, Robert Downes, Thomas Duncalf, and Thomas Godefelawe, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at Macclesfield. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1452. Forest, grant of the lands, pastures, &c. of Saltford, Harrop, Doddescliff, Wildeborclogh, Miggelegh, and Shutlinglowe, in the said forest; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1453–4. Hundred, commission to arrest disturbers of the peace in; *see* Savage, Arnald.

1453–4. Hundred, William de Swetenham, bailiff of; *ibid.*

1454, Oct. 12. Park, lease to John son of John Savage, of the herbage and pasturage of, together with the house in the same park and "le ympeyorde" there, for nine years, at 7*l.* yearly. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1455, Oct. 17. Lease to Arnald Savage of the King's water-mill in, for 16 years, at 18 marks yearly; sureties, Reginald Legh and John Shrigley. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1457–8. Hundred, land, &c. held as of the demesnes of; *see* Trafford, John de, livery.

1459. Forest, bailwick of; *see* Fitton, Laurence, Kt.

1459. Ralph, Earl Cromwell, steward of, and master forester of the forest of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1460. Messuages and land in; *see* Downes, Robert del, livery.

1460. Town, burgages in; *see* Worth, Thomas son of John, livery.

1461. Town, charged with an annuity of 10*l.*; *see* Savage, Arnald.

1461, Sept. 1. Lease to John Savage, armiger, junior, and John his son, of the water-mills of, for 16 years, at 108*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1461, Sept. 1. A like lease of the herbage and pasturage of the park of, for 16 years, at 7*l.* 1*s.* yearly. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1461–2, Jan. 11. Appointment of Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt., as master forester of the forest of Macclesfield, and master forester, surveyor, and equitator of the forest of Mara and Mondrem, together with the stewardship of Macclesfield. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1461–2, Jan. 11. Forest, grant to Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt., and the heirs male of his body, of Salterford, Harrop, Toddesclyfe, Wildborclogh, Muggelegh, and Shutlynglowe, in the said forest, together with "le severall pastures" in the same forest. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1462, Mar. 30. Forest, lease to Alexander de Lathum of the mill of Waley, otherwise called "Waleymylne," and the mills of Potshrigley, Bolynton, and Raname, in the said forest; for 16 years, at 8*s.* yearly for the mill of Waley, and 12*s.* for the other mills, being the same amount as was paid by John Shrigley, late lessee, and 4*d.* yearly of increase. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 *d.* (6).]

1463, June 10. Hundred, appointment of Thomas Fiton, Kt., John Davenport, of Bromehale, Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, and Christopher de Davenport, as collectors of a subsidy in. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (16).]

1464, June 19. Hundred, appointment of John Savage, junior, John Ardern, John Waren, and Reginald del Legh, as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (7).]

1465, June 12. Hundred, appointment of John Dokenfeld, Robert Downes, John Fiton, of Pounall, and Hamo Huyde, as collectors of a subsidy in. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (7).]

1466, Sept. 2. Commission of Thomas Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Thomas Fiton, Kt., Richard Carlele, Thomas Duncalf, and John Mascy, of Rothestorn, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1466–7, Jan. 14. Lease of the pannage of swine within the forest, and the tolls of the market and fairs in the town, of; *see* Creswall, John.

1473, Sept. Appointment of John Savage, senior, Kt., and John Savage, junior, Kt., to the office of park-keeper in, during pleasure. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1473. Forest, bailwick of; *see* Sherd, William, livery.

1473. Manor, messuages and land in Disteley held as of; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MACCLESFIELD—*cont.*

1474, Oct. 1. Hundred, appointment of John Savage, Kt., Thomas Fyton, Kt., John Davenport, of Bromhall, and Robert del Downes, as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (7).]

1474. Sergeant of the peace in; *see* Davenport, John.

1476, Oct. 24. Hundred, appointment of Edward Fitton, John Ardern, Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, and Richard Neuton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1477. Forest, messuages and land in, held by certain service; *see* Booth, George, livery.

1477. Forest, charged with an annuity; *see* Savage, John, senior, Kt.

1478–9. Manor, messuages and land in Bolyngton held as of; *see* Legh, Robert de.

1480, Nov. 18. Hundred, commission of John Savage, senior, Thomas Fiton, Kt., Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, and Robert Legh, of Adlynton, to array the fencible men of the hundred, before the Christmas following, and to command the same to be in readiness, in warlike attire, to attend upon the Earl, on three days' notice. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1.]

1480–81, Jan. 15. Hundred, commission of John Savage, senior, Kt., Thomas Fyton, Kt., Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, and Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, armigeri, to communicate with the gentlemen of the hundred to determine the number of horsemen with their harness that could be raised in their households, and to make a return of the same to the chamberlain of Chester, before the Wednesday next before the Feast of the Purification. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1480–81. Hundred; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1481, May —. Hundred, commission of John Savage, senior, Thomas Fyton, Kts., Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, and Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, armigeri, to array the fencible men of the hundred, being between the ages of sixteen and sixty, and to appoint a certain day for the same to depart "pro viagio dicti patris nostri versus partes scocie." [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1481, Sept. 26. Commission to John Savage, Thomas Fiton, Kts., John Waren, junior, Robert Dokenfeld, senior, Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, William Davenport, of Bromhall, and Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, armigeri, to arrest all outlaws in. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (7).]

1482, Aug. 28. Lease to Lawrence Savage, of the pannage of swine and of waifs and estrays within the forest of Macclesfield, and of the tolls of markets and fairs of the town of Macclesfield; for two years at 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1483. Hundred, office of sergeant of the peace in; *see* Davenport, Ralph, livery.

1484. Forest of, issues of, charged with an annuity; *see* Savage, John.

1484. John, exemplification of a fine in which he is plaintiff; *see* Blount, James.

1484. Forest, charged with an annuity; *see* Savage, John.

1484, Dec. 15. Hundred, commission of John Savage, senior, Kt., Thomas Fytton, Kt., Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, and William Davenport, of Bromehall. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (8).]

1485, Nov. 6. Hundred, Bailiwick of, grant to William Warde, senior, of the issues and profits of, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (2).]

1485. Park; *see* Kingsley, John, grant to, of the pasturage of the said park.

1486, [undated]. Park, grant to John Savage, senior, Kt., of the custody of, for life, in consideration of his services—"in triumphali et victorioso bello nostro." [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1487, Oct. 24. Hundred, appointment of Edward Fitton, Robert Dokenfeld, Thomas Legh, of Adlynton, and Thomas Davenport, of Henbury, as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (11).]

1488, Oct. 1. Hundred, appointment of John Waren, Kt., Thomas Huyde, of Norbury, Thomas Worth, and Robert Downes, as collectors of a subsidy in. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (7).]

1489, Oct. 23. Hundred, appointment of Reginald Holynworth, William Davenport, of Bromehall, armiger, John Ardern, armiger, and John Torkynton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (7).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MACCLESFIELD—*cont.*

1494. Messuages and land in Sutton and Dounes held as of; *see* Fitton, Edward, livery.

1495, April 10. Appointment of Walter Frost, armiger, as receiver of Macclesfield during pleasure. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1496. Forest, bailiwick in; *see* Sherd, William son of William, livery.

1497, April 10. Hundred, commission of Richard Pole, Kt., John Stanley, armiger, Edward Fitton, armiger, Thomas Legh, of Adlynton, armiger, Thomas Fitton, of Pownall, Nicholas Davenport, of Wodford, Thomas Worthe, Roger Maynwaryng, and Ralph Birkhened to array the fencible men of the hundred before the 1st May following. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (7).]

1497, June 1. Hundred, appointment of John Waren, Kt., Roger Dounez, of Worth, Reginald Legh, of Mottram, and Richard Dounez, of Taxsal, as collectors of a subsidy in. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).]

1498. Manor, messuages and land in Stiall and Wymslowe, held as of; *see* Booth, William, Kt.

1499. Town, messuages in; *see* Worth, John, livery.

1501, June 1. Hundred, appointment of John Waren, Kt., Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, armiger, Robert Dokenfeld, armiger, and Roger Downes, of Worthe. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (7).]

1502, June 12. Hundred, appointment of William Hondeforde, armiger, William Davenport, of Bromhall, armiger, Nicholas Joderell, of Urdesley, and Richard Downes, of Taxall, as collectors of a subsidy in. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (7).]

1502, July 2. Appointment of Walter Froste, as receiver for the lordship of, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

1503, June 12. Hundred, appointment of Peter Legh, Kt., Reginald Oldefilde, of Sutton, Thomas Mottrum, of Distelegh, and Roger Legh, del Rigges, as collectors of a subsidy in. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (7).]

1503. Park and mills, lease of; *see* Savage, Christopher.

1503, Oct. 3. Forest, appointment of Christopher Savage as governor of all the King's servants and those of the prince in the said forest. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1504, June 12. Hundred, appointment of Edward Fitton, armiger, Ralph Ardren, John Holynworthe, and John Sutton, of Sutton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (7).]

1505. Lease of escheat lands in; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

1505–6. Forest, lease of lands and pastures in; *see* Savage, Christopher.

1507. Forest, inspeximus of proceedings on a traverse of an inquisition touching lands and tenements in; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of.

MACEFEN—MASEFEN—MASEFEYNE.

1427. David, bailiff of the hundred of Broxton; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1445. Court and tolls of; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1445–6. Land, &c. in; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1485, May 5. Richard and David, Phillip Aldersey, and Robert Cotegreve, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards William Taillior. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 6 (1).]

1485, June 24. ——, warrant for the discharge of the said Richard from his recognizance. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1496, April 11. Richard, to Henry Port, of Chester, recognizance for 40*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1509. Land in; *see* Egerton, Philip, livery.

MACWORTH.

1442. John, clerk; *see* Leftwich, Robert.

1442. John, clerk; *see* Leftwich, Agnes who was the wife of Richard.

MADERER.

1421, Oct. 2. Robert, parson of the church of Cristleton, and Henry Halsale, archdeacon of Chester, to Thomas, abbot of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (10).]

1421, Oct. 2. Richard Donne, of Crouton, John Walsshe, of Chester, Nicholas de Foxwist, and Henry de Salisbury, to Robert Maderer, of Chester, counter-recognizance. [*Ibid.* (11).]

Oct. 1. Thomas, abbot of Chester, Robert de Wynynton, John de Manley. John son of Hugh de Legh of Legh, to Robert Maderer, recognizance. [*Ibid.* (12).]

1432. Robert, parson of the church of Cristleton; *see* Venables, William.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MADEWE.

1462. William; *see* Latham, Alexander de.

MADOCK—MAD'.

1416. Conus ap Ken' ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope.
1416. Ith' ap Howell ap; *see* Moston.
1417. Deykus lloit ap Bleth' ap; *see* Jor' Ith' ap David ap, commission.
1417, July 23. Gruff' ap Heylyn ap and Bellyn ap David ap Richard, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Pengwern and Bodelwyth. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (13).]
1418, July 24. Mad' ap Mered' ap and Jevan ap David ap Howell, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Llanelwey. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (11).]
1419. Deicus Duy ap Bleth' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa.
1419. Ith' ap Howell ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.
1432. Edden' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury.
1432. Meredith ap Joklyn ap, commission for the arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Hanmer, Jor' ap David Gruff'.
1433. Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.
1434. Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan ringild.
1435. Oweyn ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.
1437, Dec. 17. William, William de Halghton, Hugh de Stretton, John de Stretton, and John de Eggerton, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William Mad' keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1.)]
1437–8, Jan. 7. William, William de Halghton, Hugh de Stretton, John de Eggerton, and John de Stretton, to the king, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William Madok keep the peace towards Henry le Bridde. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6).]
1438. Edden' ap Jor' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.
1438. Bady ap Howell ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.
1438. Ken' ap Blethin ap, lease of the lands of; *see* Billington, Laurence.
1439. Gruff' ap David ap, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford.
1439. Ith' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.
1440. Ll' ap Mered' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury.
1440. Dycus ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.
1440. Ken' ap Bleth' ap, lease of land of; *see* Jor' Howell ap Jevan ap.
1440, Nov. 15. Gruff' ap David ap, Gilbert del Wode, William Skynner del Flynt, Ith' ap David ap Jor' Vaghan, and Tona ap Tona, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Gruff' keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]
1440–1, Jan. 10. Gruff' ap David ap, Ith' Vaghan, Peter Walker, of Flynt, Ll' ap Gruff', and Howell ap Jevan, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Gruff' keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]
1440–1, March 1. Gruff' ap, lease to, of land in, seized for an alienation thereof, made without license by John ap Ken' ap Heilyn from his father Ken' ap Ken'; for 20 years. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (2).]
1440–1, March 7. Gruff' ap David ap, Gilbert del Wode, Howell' ap Mered' ap Howell, Rees ap Robyn ap Rees, and Dyo ap Ith' ap Jor', to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Gruff' keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).]
1441, July 25. Gruff' ap David ap, Ith' ap Jor' ap Gruff' Mered' ap Jollyn, David lloit ap Bleth', Richard de Whitley, and Tud' ap David ap Eign', to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Gruff' ap David keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (6).]
1441, April 25. Gruff' ap David ap, Howell ap Mered' ap Howell, Jor' Vaghan ap Grono ap Mad', Rees ap Robyn ap Rees, and Day ap Hochekyn, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Gruff' keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (5).]
1441. Howell ap Deikus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern.
1441. Dio ap Mered' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.
1441. Aleyn ap Jor' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.
1441. Jankyn ap David ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hanmer, John.
1441. Ll' ap Jankyn ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hokes, Richard.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MADOCK—MAD'—*cont.*

1441. Edward Vaghan ap Grono ap; *see* Hokes, Richard.
1442. Ll' ap Mad'; *ibid.*
1444. Ith' ap Jevan ap; *see* David, Leuky.
1444. Ith' ap Jevan ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, town of.
1444. Ith' ap Jevan ap, lease of land to; *see* Caerwys.
1444. Gwladus, Vergh Jor' ap, lease of lands in Relofnot late of; *see* Conus, Tona ap.
1445–6. John ap Ith' ap; *see* More, Robert.
1445–6. Richard; *see* Egerton, John de.
1449. Dyo ap Mered' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken, ringild.
1451. David ap Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.
1451. Edden' ap Deikus ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelway.
1451. Ken' ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.
1451. Robyn ap David ap, lease of land in Dymerghion late of; *see* Billing, Ralph.
—— David his brother; *ibid.*
1451, Nov. 22. Jollyn ap Jevan ap, lease to, of one burgage in Cayres, escheat by the rebellion of Jevan ap Mad' ap Jevan; for 26 years at 7*d.* yearly of old rent, and 1*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Ith' ap Jevan ap Mad' and Lawrence Billyngton. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]
1452. Jevan ap Bellyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys.
1452. Ith' ap Cona ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock, ringild de.
1452. John ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Flint town.
1452. Rees ap Ll' ap; *see* Wirrall, Thomas.
1453. Gruff' ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford, ringild.
1453. Howell ap Dicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1453. Dyo ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock, ringild of.
1453. Ith' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys, town of.
1454. Matto ap Cona ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope, ringild.
1454. Jankyn ap Dd' ap Mad', a like appointment; *ibid.*
1454. Ken' ap Bleth' ap, land in Dirseth purchased by, without license; *see* Castell, Richard.
1454. Ken' ap Bleth' ap, lease of land in Trefcastell and Llewerllyd, forfeited by; *see* Billington, Lawrence.
1454. Rees ap; *see* Atha, Jevan, Vaghan ap Jevan ap, commission.
1457–8, March 11. John ap M'ed' ap, Dyo ap M'ed', and Gruff' Lloit, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said John. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]
1457–8, March 11. Dyo ap M'ed' ap, Gruff' Lloit ap Dd', and John Med' ap Mad', to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Dyo. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]
1458–9. Philip ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1459. Ith' ap Cona ap, a like appointment; *see* Bellin, John ap Jevan.
1459, July 20. Ith' ap Jevan ap, to Randal Bolde, recognizance for 34*s.* [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 *d.* (3).]
1461. Ken' ap Bleth' ap, lease of land in Disserth' late of; *see* Ken', Robert ap Bleth' ap.
1462. David Lioit ap Bleth ap, lease of land in Pikton late of; *see* Gruff', William ap Eden' ap.
1463. Jevan ap, lease of land in Botvarro forfeited by; *see* Vaghan, Benet ap Jor'.
1464. Ken' ap Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northhope, ringild of.
1464. David ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford, ringild de.
1464. Jevan ap Grono ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.
1464. Jevan ap Bellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.
1464. Ken' ap Bleth' ap, lease of land purchased by, without license; *see* Billington, Randal.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MADOCK—MAD'—*cont.*

1464–5, Jan. 2. Dio ap Pellyn ap, lease to, of 14 acres of arable land, one acre and a half of meadow, and one acre of wood, in Cairvallogh and Codicray, late of Dicus Duy ap Jollyn ap Jor' ap David, a rebel; at 14*d.* of old rent and one penny yearly of increase; sureties, Ith' ap David ap Jor' Vaghan and Roger Horton. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1465. Hoell ap Dicus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwith.

1465. Ken' ap Ith' ap; *see* Dolvelles.

1465. Ken' ap Ken' ap, land in Weppra acquired by, without license; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1466. Jevan ap Dicus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1466. Hoell ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1466. Hoell ap Dicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwith.

1467. Jevan ap Dicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1467. Ith' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1468. David ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangore.

1468. Jevan ap Pellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1468. M'ed' ap Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1468, Aug. 4. Thomas ap Ith' ap, Gruff' ap Ith' ap Tud', and David ap Conus ap Dicus, to John Holond, prior of the Friars Preachers, Chester, recognizance for 100*s.* in exoneration of William Stanley, Kt., sheriff of Flint. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1468. Lli' ap Gron' ap, lease of land in Huyraduk late of; *see* Vaghan, Jevan ap Gruff' ap Lli.

1469. Jevan ap Dicus ap, and John' ap Gron' ap Pellyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1469. David ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1470, May 3. Thona ap Ith' ap, bailiff of Huyraduk, Ith' ap Jollo, and Res ap Gruff', to Christopher Holcroft, recognizance for 6*l.* [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1470. Hoel ap Dicus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwith.

1472. Ken' ap Ithell' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1472. David ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1472. David ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1472. Jevan ap Dic', a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwith.

1474, Aug. 12. Dio ap Pellyn and Roger Horton, lease to, of fourteen acres of arable land and one acre and a half, of meadow, and one acre of wood in Cairvalloch, Llewarled, Auxton, and Creycray, which were of Dicus Duy ap Jollyn ap Jor' ap Dd', who died in rebellion with Owen Glendor; for ten years at 15*d.* yearly of old rent, and one penny yearly of increase; sureties, William Tatton and Assheton. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (8).]

1474. Llowargh ap Jor' ap Mad', lease of land late of; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1474. Ithell ap Cona ap; *see* Meredith Conus ap.

1474. Ithell ap Cona ap; *see* Day, Res Wyn ap.

1474. Gladus fil' Jor' ap, lease of land late of; *see* Gogh', Owen.

1474. Dd' lloid ap Pleth ap, lease of land late of; *ibid.*

1474. David lloid ap Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1474. Jevan ap Pellyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwith.

1475. David ap; *see* Grono, Elene V'gh.

1475, May 8. Jor' Gogh ap Eden ap, Thomas Domok, David ap Owen ap Grono, Edward ap Jevan ap Gruff', and Mad' ap Ken' ap Gruff, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Jor' keep the peace towards Jevan ap Jollyn ap Eden. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1475. Jevan ap Jollyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MADOCK—MAD'—*cont.*

1475. Ithell ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1475. Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Flint town.

1475. Hoell' ap Dicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1476. Ith' ap Cona ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1476. Thomas ap Ith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1476. John ap Dyo ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1477. Ith' ap Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1477. Hoell ap Gruff ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1477. Gruff' ap Gwyn ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1477. Gruff' ap Tud' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1478, Aug. 9. Thona ap Ith' ap, lease to, of one messuage and four acres of land in Hiraduk, escheat by an alienation made of the same by Eign' ap Jor' Gurith to Tang his son; for ten years at 13*d.* yearly of old rent, and one penny of increase; sureties, David ap Edward Dicus ap Lli'. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1478. Jevan ap Pellyn ap, appointment of as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1479. Gruff' ap Dio ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1480. John ap Dio ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1480. John ap Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1480–81. Thomas ap Ith' ap; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission of array.

1481. John ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.

1481. Phus ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1486, May 31. Agnes Vergh', lease to, of two acres of land in Rude escheat by a purchase made of the same, by Jevan ap Gron' Duy, also of one toft, and four acres of land in Ruderthwey, escheat by a purchase made of the same, by David ap Jevan ap Grono Duy; for 16 years from Mich. "last" at 13*d.* yearly of old rent, and one penny of increase yearly; sureties, Robert Wodde and John ap Ken' ap Ith' [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1486. Llowargh ap Jor' ap, lease of land late of; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas abbot of.

1488. John ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1489. John ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1489. John ap Lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1489. David ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1489. Thomas ap Jenkyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1489. David Lloid ap Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1490. Philip ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1490. Guthyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1490. Gladus V'ch' Jor' ap, lease of land in Relevonot late of; *see* Thona, William ap Ith' ap.

1491. Henry ap Dd' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

1491. M'ed' ap Tud' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1502. Llu' ap M'ed' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1502. Thomas ap Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1503. Res ap Tud' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1504. Hoell ap Mad ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1508. Gruff' Lloide ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1508. Robert ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1508. Ithell' vaghan ap ken' ap Bleth' ap; *see* Townley, Richard.

MADOCSON.

1429, July 5. Robert, of Warton, Hugh de Dutton and John his son, to William Venables, recognizance for 9*l.* [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1461–2, March 23. Thomas Jankynson, Hugh Stretton, William Halghton, senior, William Halghton, junior, and Thomas Tussyncham, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Jankynson keep the peace towards John son of Thomas Brid, and Roger Brid. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 *d.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MADWYN.

1479. Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

1481. David ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

MAHUNTESDALE.

1482. Lordship; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., Lord Stanley, livery.

MAINWARING.

1413–14, Jan. 11. Randal le, Hamo de Mascy, of Podynton, John Savage, John son of Richard de Wynynton, George de Assheley, Richard de Mascy, of Podynton, John son of Henry le Bruyn, Richard de Wynynton, of Davenham, and Roger de Mulynton, recognizance in 1,000 marks that the said Randal keep the peace towards Hugh de Venables, of Kinderton. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (3).]

1413–14, Jan. 11. ——, the like to keep the peace towards Elizabeth who was the wife of Richard de Vernon, of Shibbrok, Kt. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1414, April 18. Randal le, of Peover, Laurence le Wareyn, Robert de Wynyngton, John de Wynyngton, Thomas de Snelston, of Snelston, and Hugh de Venables, of Golburn, to Robert de Dokenfeld, recognizance in 25 marks. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (7).]

1414–15, Jan. 18. Randal le, lease to, of the custody of two parts of two parts of the office of serjeant of the peace in the hundred of Macclesfield, during the minority of John son and heir of Ralph de Davenport, reserving knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reversions, wards, marriages, reliefs, and escheats; at 4*l.* yearly, on the mainprise of John de Kyngesley, Thomas de Holes, William de Eggerton, and Robert de Wynynton. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (5).]

Jan. 26. Livery to, of the above two parts of two parts. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1416. Ralph; *see* Brereton, William de, Kt., commission.

1417, April 24. Randal le, Robert and John de Wynynton, of Wrenbury, John de Bromley, of Batynton, William son of Ralph de Eggerton, and Hugh de Knottesford, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1418, April —. Margaret, who was the wife of John le, writ "diem clausit extremum," on the death of. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (11).]

1418. John le; *see* Warren, Laurence le.

1418–19, Jan. 18. Randal, Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., Laurence le Wareyn, Thomas son of Laurence Fyton, Kt., Robert de Wynynton, and John de Wynynton, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said Randal. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

A like recognizance for Robert de Wynynton. [*Ibid.* (2).]

A like recognizance for John de Wynynton. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1418–19, Feb. 16; 1419, April 26. Randal, Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., Laurence le Wareyn, Robert de Wynynton, John son of Richard de Wynynton, Kt., and William Venables, of Kynderton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said Randal. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (6), (8).]

1421, April 1. Randal, Laurence le Warreyn, John Maynwaryng, Robert de Wynynton, and Hugh del Clyve, of Huxley, to John Savage, Kt., recognizance in 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1422. Randal le; *see* Weever, Edward de, Kt., power of attorney.

1425–6. Randal le, mainprise; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1427. Randal; *see* Bromley, William, livery of his inheritance out of the hands of the said Randal.

1428. Randal; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt., commission.

1429. Randal, armiger; *see* Massey, William le.

1430, Dec. 4. Randal, Peter de Dutton, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., and Hugh de Dutton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said Randal. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (11).]

1431, May 25. Randal, lease to, on the mainprise of Hugh Maynwaryng, Thomas Daukynson, of Nantwich, and Hugh de Clyve, of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements which were of William de Bromley, during the minority of John his son and heir. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1431, Dec. 18. Randal, John de Davenport, Richard de Bulkyley, Robert del Mere, and Laurence Wareyn, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Randal. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6. (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAINWARING—*cont.*

1432, May 21. Randal le, senior, William le Maynwaring, Hugh le Maynwaryng, Robert de Nedeham, and Philip del Grene, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that Randal le Maynwaring, junior, keep the peace towards William Venables, senior. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1432, June 14. Randal le, John de Kyngesley, armiger, William de Holford, and Roger Venables, parson of the church of Routhestorn to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that Ralph le Grosvenor keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1432. Hugh, and Randal le; *see* Fitton, Thomas.

1432, July 24. Randal le, junior, John de Kyngesley, armiger, Randal le Maynwaryng, armiger, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, John de Wetenhale, of Wich-Malbank, and Thomas Chanu, to the King in 200*l.* that the aforesaid Randal le Maynwaryng, junior, keep the peace towards William Venables, senior. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1432, July 22. Hugh le, of Modburley, to John del Dedwode and John de Huxley, recognizance for 10*s.* [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (12).]

1432, July 30. Randal le, John de Leycester, Robert de Nedeham, and Hugh le Maynwaryng, to Robert de Orell, armiger, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Randal abide the award of William Chauntrell touching all disputes between him and the said Robert de Orell. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (10).]

Counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (11).]

1432, Dec. 16. Randal le, John le Maynwaryng, Kt., John de Caryngton, Kt., Robert de Leycester, of Modburlegh, John de Leycestr, and James Parker, to Thomas de Legh, of Baguley, recognizance for 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1432, Dec. 17. Randal le, senior, Laurence Fyton, Kt., Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., Edward de Wevere, Kt., and John de Carynton, Kt. to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said Randal. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1432, Dec. 18. Randal, junior, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John de Kyngesley, armiger, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, and John son of John de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Randal Maynwarying, junior, keep the peace towards Adam de Bostok. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1432, Dec. 18. Randal, Ralph Maynwaryng, senior, John de Kyngesley, armiger, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, and John son of John de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Randal Maynwaryng, junior, keep the peace towards Thomas Venables. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1432–3, Feb. 26. Randal le, John son of John de Wetenhale, Richard de Whelok, and Randal de Wetenhale, of Wich-Malbank, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that Nicholas de Davenport, gentleman, Ralph de Macclesfeld, gentleman, Adam de Dutton, yoman, Hugh Alcok, yoman, John de Stanyhurst, yomon, Roger de Buren, yomon, Thomas de Wetenhale, yomon, John de Pull, knave, John de Wetenhale, of Wich-Malbank, gentleman, Ralph de Wetenhale, yomon, John de Wetenhale, yomon, Henry de Wetenhale, yomon, John son of Thomas de Wetenhale, yomon, Thomas de Wetenhale, of Alpram, gentleman, Thomas de Wetenhale, of Alpram, yoman, Randal de Wetenhale, yoman, John de Wetenhale, of Cholmondeston, gentleman, Hugh de Wetenhale son of the aforesaid John, yoman, Ralph brother of the said Hugh, yeoman, Thomas Whembrugge, wevere, Thomas Wevere, wevere, Nicholas Henster, waller, Richard Bothe, fletcher, William Brett, yeoman, Randal de Merton, yeoman, Hugh de Cholmyley, waller, Robert Alva, clerks, William Alva, waller, William de Hatton, wright, Richard Spenser, wright, Thomas de Multon, yeoman, Hugh de Multon, yeoman, Thomas Chanu, gentleman, John Thornyclyf, knave, John Forster, milleward, John Organere, caryor, John Hudd, mustardman, Thomas Baxter, baxter, Thomas Shermon, yeoman, and John Chobbam, waller, keep the peace towards Thomas del Shagh and Isabel his wife, William Harrisone and Margaret his wife, Hugh Baker and Mary his wife, and John Cutler and Agnes his wife. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1); *m.* 5 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAINWARING—*cont.*

Adam de Bostok, Thomas Venables, Richard Donne, of Crouton, and Thomas Mykulfen, counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1432–3, Feb. 26. Randal, lease to, of the custody of the lands of William Bromley, deceased, in the King's hands by the minority of John son and heir of the same William, also the reversion of the lands held in dower by Cecilia who was the wife of Richard Bromley, together with the marriage of the heir. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (9).]

1433, June 11. Randal le, Thomas Chanu, Richard de Whelok, and George de Wevere, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that Richard son of John Roper keep the peace towards Thomas de Eddesley. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (16).]

1433, July 12. Randal le, John de Rope, Thomas Chanu, Roger Praers, and George de Wevere, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that Thomas Wodehouse, William de Sydynton, and John de Becheton keep the peace towards Thomas de Eddesley. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

1433, Sept. 9. Randal le, armiger, to Robert de Orell, armiger, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Randal abide the award of John del Dedwode touching all disputes between him and the said Robert. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (7).]

—— counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1433, Dec. 9. Randal le, junior, Randal le Maynwaryng, senior, John de Leycester, Thomas de Wilberham, and Robert de Nedeham, to the King for 200*l.* that the said Randal, junior, keep the peace towards Thomas Venables. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1433, Dec. 9. ——, the same that the said Randal keep the peace towards Adam de Bostok. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1433, Dec. 9. Randal le, senior, John de Leycester, Robert de Nedeham, Thomas Venables, and Henry de Spurstowe, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as sureties for the said Randal. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1434. Randal le; *see* Beeston, Thomas, writ "de etate probanda."

1434, Dec. 14. John, Kt., Laurence Waren, Kt., Thomas de Wilberham, Thomas Starky, of Wrenbury, and Thomas de Wynynton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1434, Dec. 15. John, Kt., Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., John de Leycester, and William le Mascy, of Rixton, mainprise that Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton, keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1434, Dec. 15. John, Kt., Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton, and John de Leycester, mainprise that William le Mascy keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1435. Randal, armiger; *see* Macclesfield, John de, commission.

1435, Aug. 8. Randal le, senior, Randal le Maynwarynge, junior, John son of John de Wetenhale, of Wich-Malbank, John de Wetenhale, of Cholmondeston, Ralph de Macclesfield, William de Wetenhale, grocer, of London, Hugh de Wetenhale, and John son of Thomas de Wetenhale, of Wich-Malbank, grant to, of the custody of the manor of Kerynchamotherwise Kermyncham, pending proceedings on a traverse by them of an inquisition upon which the said manor was taken into the King's hands, John de Hawarden, of Chester, John de Wyrvyn, of Chester, Thomas son of Henry de Wetenhale, and James de Huyton, being sureties. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (5).]

1435–36. Randal; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436, March 29. John, Kt., William de Holford, Thomas de Wilbram, Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said John fulfil the conditions of indentures entered into by him and the said Geoffrey touching the marriage of Peter son and heir of the said Geoffrey with Elizabeth daughter of the said John. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (9).]

Geoffrey de Warburton, Kt., John de Leycester, Richard del Wode, Richard de Dutton, and John Danyell, of Lyme, to John Maynwaring, Kt., counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (10).]

1436, April 18. John, Kt., warrant to John Donne, forester of Mara, for the delivery to the said John, of one doe, for the marriage of his daughter. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAINWARING—*cont.*

1436. John, and Randal le, Kt.; *see* Dutton, John de, commission.

1437, Aug. 24. Hugh, grant to, on the mainprise of John de Assheley, Richard de Clyve, and Thomas de Mulynton, of the custody of the lands, &c. which were of William de Eggerton, of Bulkley, together with the marriage of Alice his daughter and heir. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (4).]

1437–38. John, Kt., and Randal le; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt., commission.

1438–9, Feb. 3. Randal, and Richard Moldeworth, grant to, of the office of equitator, of the forest of Mara and Mondrem, for life, on the surrender by the said Ralph of a grant of the same office for life, made in the time of the King's father. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1439, Aug. 7. Randal, grant to, of the custody of the lands of Thomas Foulshurst during the minority of the son and heir. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (9)]. *Record defective.*

1439, Sept. 29. Hugh, appointment of, during pleasure, as the King's attorney in the county of Chester. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1439–40. Randal; *see* Foulhurst, Robert, livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the said Randal.

1440. Randal, lease of Drakelowe; *see* Bulkeley, Richard de.

1440. John le, Margaret who was the wife of; *see* Warren, Laurence, Kt., exemplification of fines.

1441, Oct. 17. John, Kt., Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Richard de Wynyngton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John Maynwaring keep the peace towards Willam de Holford. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1441, Nov. 19. John, of Wich-Malbank, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., Richard de Wynynton, and Thomas de Beston, to the King, recognizance for 50 marks that the said John Maistreson keep the peace towards John de Wetenhale. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (10).]

1441–42, Jan. 10. John, Kt., George de Wevere, William de Holford, and Randal de Brerton, to John Bruyn de Tervyn, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William de Brerton, armiger, and William Calthorn, of Chester, corviser, abide the award of William de Bulkyley, vice-justice of Chester, touching all disputes between the said William de Brerton and William Calthorne and the said John. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1442. John, Kt., collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1443. Hugh, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1443. Hugh, memorandum of the acknowledgment of, as satisfied touching the marriage of Alice daughter and heir of. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (18).] *Record imperfect.*

1443, Dec. 12. Randal, pardon to, for the trespass committed by him, together with Robert Davenport, of Bromhale, deceased, in acquiring to themselves and the heirs of the same Robert, of Ellen who was the wife of Matthew del Mere, a moiety of an 18th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, by the name of all those lands, rents, and services belonging to the said Ellen, in Wich-Malbank and Haselynton. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1443–4, March 4. Randal, writ of livery setting forth inquisition, viz., that Ellen who was the wife of Matthew del Mere, was seized, in her demesne as of fee, of a moiety of an 18th part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, and of 14 burgages, 2 tofts, 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, a moiety of 1 acre, and a moiety of 1 salt-pit in the town of Wich-Malbank, yearly value 20*s.*; of a moiety of 43*s.* 8*d.* rent in the same town issuing out of tenements in the several possessions of John Wright, John Hildych, Thomas Dawkynson, John Brothirson, Henry Wetenhale, Robert Alva, Roger Oteworth, John Wildebore, and William Fouleshurst; of a moiety of 5*s.* rent issuing out of the manor of Derfold; of a moiety of 2 messuages, 6 tofts, and 80 acres of land in Haselynton, yearly value 10*s.*; of a moiety of 1 moss called "Okehenger," in Haselynton, and of a moiety of 13*s.* 6*d.* rent in Haselynton; of a moiety of an 18th part of the court baron in the said town of Wich-Malbank, and a moiety of an 18th part, "tolnetorum theolonii tolneti salis

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAINWARING—*cont.*

saltellorum et tolnetorum," of 2 mills in the same town, yearly value 10*s.*; and of a moiety of an 18th part of 300 acres of pasture and waste in the same town, yearly value 6*d.*; that the said Ellen by a charter, dated on Thursday next after the Feast of St. Lawrence the Martyr, in the 13th year of the King's reign, granted the aforesaid moiety of all the lands, tenements, &c., by the name of all the lands and tenements of the same Ellen in Wich-Malbank and Haselynton, to Randal le Maynwaryn, then living, and Robert Davenport, of Bromhall, deceased. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1444, July 21. Hugh le, Richard de Clyve, John Belot, George de Boudon, and John de Marchumley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Randal Laurence. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

1444, Sept. 19. Hugh, Ralph his son, Richard de Clyve, John Massy, of Kelshall, William Huxley, and Hamo le Massy, of Podynton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh and Ralph keep the peace towards John Lawrence. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]

1444, Dec. 15. Hugh, Richard de Wybbunbury, Richard de Clyve, John Maistresson, and John son of Ralph de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh and Ralph his son keep the peace towards Randal Lawrence. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1444. Randal, surrender by, of a grant of an annuity of 10 marks for life; *see* Foulhurst, Robert.

1445, April 6. Hugh, and Ralph his son, John de Assheley, Richard de Clyve, John Maistreson, and John de Huxley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh and Ralph his son keep the peace towards Randal Laurence. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1445. Randal, lease, for life, of Drakelow, in Rudheath; *see* Bulkeley, Richard.

May 26. Randal le, "Les Demaynes" of Drakelowe, in Rudheath, held for life by, excepted in a lease of the manor of Drakelowe and lordship of Rudheth; *see* Holford, William de.

1445, Oct. 18. John, Kt., Randal Maynwaryng, senior, Ralph de Eggerton, Robert Fouleshurst, John Bromley, and John Rooper, armiger, Ralph Maynwaryng, junior, Thomas de Wilberham, John son of John de Wetenhale, Richard Meistreson, John Meistreson, Thomas Meistreson, Thomas Daweson, Roger Praers, Ralph Daykyn, Richard Wildbore, and John Wetenhale, commission of, to arrest all disturbers of the peace in the hundred of Wich-Malbank. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1445, Dec. 7. Hugh, John de Assheley, John Maistreson, Richard de Clyve, and John Warde, of Grafton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh and Ralph his son keep the peace towards Randal Laurence. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1445–6. William le, lands and tenements in Childelowe held of; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1446, April 26. Hugh, Thomas Fyton, John Maistreson, James de Hurleton, and Richard de Clyff', to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh and Ralph his son keep the peace towards Randal Laurence. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1446, Oct. 4. Hugh, Adam Bostok, Richard de Clyve, John Maistreson, and William Halghton, to the King, recognizance that the said Hugh and Ralph keep the peace. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1446, Oct. 4. Randal, junior, John son of John Savage, Kt., Thomas Venables, Richard de Bulkyley de Chedle, and John Doumvyle, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said Randal. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1446. John, Kt.; *see* Bosley manor.

1447, Oct. 3. Hugh, Richard de Clyve, Robert de Leycester, John Maistresson, and Thomas Snelleston, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh and Ralph his son keep the peace towards Randal Laurence. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1447, Dec. 12. John, chivaler, William Stanley, armiger, Thomas de Caryngton, and John Legh del Bothes, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that John Savage, Kt., and John his son, and the sons of the aforesaid John Savage, Kt., and John son of the same John, Arnold Wode,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAINWARING—*cont.*

and Henry Litherlond keep the peace towards John de Davenport, of Davenport, senior, William de Davenport, late of Halton, John de Davenport, junior, brother of the same William, and Ralph brother of the same John de Davenport, Roger Legh, of Legh, John de Leycestre, junior, Richard de Legh, and Thomas de Rode. [26 & 27 Hen. 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1447, Dec. 12. John, John Maynwaryng, chivaler, William Stanley, armiger, Thomas de Wilberham, and John de Leycestre, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that John de Davenport, of Davenport, senior, William de Davenport, "late" of Halton, John de Davenport, junior, brother of the same William, Ralph de Davenport, brother of the same John de Davenport, Roger Legh, of Legh, John de Leycestre, junior, Richard de Legh, and Thomas de Rode, keep the peace towards John Savage, Kt., John son of the same John Savage, Kt., and the sons of the aforesaid John Savage, Kt., and John son of the same John and Arnold Wode and Henry Litherlond. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1447–8, Feb. 21. John, Kt., John de Honford, Kt., Robert Grosvenor, and John Donne, of Utkynton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that John de Davenport, of Davenport, senior, William de Davenport, "late" of Halton, John de Davenport, junior, his brother, Ralph de Davenport, brother of the same John, Roger Legh, of Legh, John de Leycester, junior, Richard de Legh, and Thomas de Rode, keep the peace towards John Savage, Kt., John his son, and the sons of the said John Savage, Kt., Arnald Wode, and Henry Lytherlond. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1448, April 2. Hugh, Thomas de Wilberham, Robert Leycestre, John Maistreson, and Thomas de Beston, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh and Ralph his son keep the peace towards Randal Laurence. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1448. John, Kt.; *see* Savage, John, commission.

1448, Aug. 28. Hugh, John Davenport, of Davenport, Richard Cholmondeley, Thomas Fyton, of Goseworth, and John de Davenport, of Bromehale, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh appear on a certain day before the auditors of the Duchy of Lancaster at Halton. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (7).]

1448, Oct. 8. Hugh, John Maistreson, Hugh de Mulynton, and Thomas del Holes, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh Maynwaryng and Ralph his son keep the peace towards Randal Laurence. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1448–9, Feb. 18. Hugh, Thomas Fyton, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, John Maistreson, and John de Birtles, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh and Ralph his son keep the peace towards Randal Laurence. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1449, April 22. Hugh, Richard de Wynyngton, Thomas de Wilberham, Richard de Clyve, and John Maistreson, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh and Ralph keep the peace towards Randal Laurence. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1449. Ralph le; *see* Massey, John, of Crosley, commission for the arrest of the said John.

1450. John, Kt., grant to, of the custody of the manors of Podynton and Werford, &c.; *see* Fitton, Laurence.

1451. Randal, junior; *see* Talbot, John, Kt.

1451, [undated]. John, Kt,, Robert Grosvenor, Henry Venables, Peter Venables, Thomas de Croxton, junior, and Gilbert Bexwyk, under sheriff of Chester, commission to, to arrest Thomas Mascy, of Erdeswyk, and John his son, the same to be detained in the castle of Chester until they should find sureties for their keeping the peace towards Geoffrey Starky. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1452, Oct. 5. John, Kt., William de Brerton, Robert Grosvenor, Robert Fouleshurste, Ralph Grosvenor, William Venables, armigers, Gilbert Bexwyk, and John son of Laurence Fiton, Kt., commission to, to arrest Cecilia daughter of William del Mere, John Beryngton, of Ewode, John Colton, Thomas de Beryngton, John Dod, of Malpas, and John Dod, of Egge. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 1 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAINWARING—*cont.*

1452, Dec. 20. John, writ "Venire facias" to the sheriff of Chester, on the appointment of the said John and others to inquire into certain matters touching the castle and manor of Hawarden; *see* Pole, Ralph.

1454. Margery who was the wife of Randal de; *see* Bulkeley, William, livery of the reversion of a 3rd part of the manor of Chedle held in dower by the said Margery.

1454. Randal, sometime lessee of the demesnes of Drakelow; *see* Bulkeley, William de, of Chedle.

1455, Dec. 16. Randal, junior, Richard de Clyve, Hugh Maynwaryng, and Thomas Maistreson, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said Randal. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1455–6, Jan. 13. Randal, John Donne, of Utkynton, and Richard de Clyve, to the King, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1455–6, March 23. Randal, Thomas de Wilberham, Richard de Clyve, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to the King, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1456, Sept. 14. Randal, John Delves, and John Donne, of Utkynton, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1456–7, Jan. 11. Randal, William de Brereton, armiger, and Richard de Clyve, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1457, April 28. John, Kt., John Savage, junior, John Delves, Hugh de Eggerton, armiger, and Hugh de Moreton, mayor of Congleton, commission of, to arrest Robert Mascy of Crosley, John Davenport, of Davenport, yeoman, alias John Milner, of Congulton, and Thomas Jankynson. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4. (4).]

1457–8, Jan. 20. John, Kt., John Bromley, Kt., John Savage, senior, John Delves, John Wareyn, John Savage, junior, Randal Maynwaryng, John Davenport, Thomas Fyton, Hugh de Eggerton, Robert Fouleshurst, John de Dutton, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, Peter de Werberton, William de Brereton, Richard Spurstowe, Peter de Mynshull, John Legh, Thomas Swetenham, and Thomas Kyncy, commission of, for the arrest of Roger de Bradburn, "late" of Adlyngton, William Smyth, Thomas Smyth, John Stanelandes, all of Adlyngton, John Willesson, Thomas Sydall, Robert Sydall, Robert Sherde, Nicholas Rossyndale, John Pygot, Edward Holes, Robert Roket, Nicholas Bridde, clerk, and Thomas Clay, for using threatening language to Joan who was the wife of John Pygot. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1459. Randal, land, &c. in Hulme, near Davenport, held of, as of his manor of Kermyncham; *see* Bulkeley, William de.

1460. Ro . . ., Ralph, and Hugh, of Modburley, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1460. William le, and Margaret his wife, land in Childelowe held of; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

1460. John, Kt.; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

1460, July 13. John, Kt., warrant to, for the delivery out of the castle of Chester, of Thomas and John Neville sons of the Earl of Salisbury, Thomas Haryngton, Kt., James Haryngton, Ralph Rokeby, Thomas Assheton, and Robert Laurens, to Lord Stanley whom the King had appointed to receive them. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1462. Randal; *see* Savage, John, junior, commission.

1463. Randal, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1463, July 28. John. Kt., Robert Fouleshurst, Kt., Thomas Fiton, Kt., and John Chanu, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that John Delves, armiger, keep the peace. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (5).]

1463–4, Jan. 10. Ralph, Richard Clyve, Thomas Rode, Thomas Ryley, and Randal Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Ralph. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1464. John, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1464–5. Randal; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

1472, April 8. Randal, senior, John Bexwik, chaplain, and Peter Dutton, of Hatton, armiger, to Thomas Stanley, Kt., recognizance, 27*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAINWARING—*cont.*

1473, Oct. 18. Ralph, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1474. Randal, senior, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1477, Jan. 13. John, Hugh Davenport, of Hendebury, Ralph Leycester, Roger Launcelyn, and Richard Wynynton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks that the said John keep the peace towards George Holford. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1478. John, Kt.; *see* Legh, Robert.

1478, Dec. 8. James, and Bartholomew, Richard, and Hugh, his sons, John Savage, Kt., junior, Thomas Pole, senior, Richard Osbaldeston, and Thomas Hurleton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said James and his sons keep the peace towards John Hawardyn and Charles and Oliver Maynwaryng. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]

1479. John le, manor of Hogh held of; *see* Massey, Ralph, livery.

1479, Dec. 8. James, and Bartholomew, Richard, and Hugh, his sons, John Legh, of Baguley, Oliver Hope, John Mynshull, and William Troutbek, armiger, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said James, Bartholomew, Richard, and Hugh, keep the peace towards John Hawardyn, and Charles, and Oliver Maynwaryng. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1480, Sept. 14. John, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (6).]

1481. John; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred, commission to arrest outlaws.

1484. John, armiger; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred, commission of array.

? 1488, [undated]. Randal son and heir of Randal, armiger, writ to the sheriff of Chester for the arrest of, and other disturbers of the peace. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1488, April 12. Randal, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (3).]

1488, Nov. 8. Randal, John Savage, senior, Kt., Arnold Savage, William Kyncy, and Robert Wodd, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Randal keep the peace towards William Brereton, armiger. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7 *m.* 2 (4).]

1488, Dec. 16. Roger, John Broke, Peter Crue, of Wich-Malbank, Richard son and heir of John Golbourne, and William Kyncy, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards William Cartewright. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (2).]

1489, April 20. Randal, Roger Savage, Thomas Legh, of Highlegh, Nicholas Davenport, of Wodford, and John son and heir apparent of Peter Werberton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Randal keep the peace towards William Brereton, armiger. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (3).]

1489, April 28. John, rector of the church of Wermyncham, William Kyncy, William Venables, of Kynderton, Ralph Davenport, of Davenport, Randal Maynwaryng, junior, and Thomas Wodehouse, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John and William Kyncy keep the peace towards William Brereton, of Brereton, and Andrew Brereton son of William Brereton, Kt. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (7).]

1489. Charles, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1490, April 20. John, rector of the church of Wermyncham, Thomas Hille, Richard Brette, Thomas Worth, Ralph Davenport, of Calveley, Robert Corbet, and Roger Corbet, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maynwaryng, Thomas Hille, and Richard Brette, keep the peace towards John Bostok, of Wermyncham. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4. (2).]

1490. Randal, Buglauton manor held of; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley.

1491. John, of Pever, land in Fadilegh, held of; *see* Wilbraham, William.

1493–4. Randal, armiger; *see* Hassall, Ran., house of the said Randal destroyed by the said Hassall.

1495. Roger, appointment of, during pleasure as escheator of the county of Chester. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAINWARING—*cont.*

1496. James son of Charles, of Croxton; *see* Pownall, John.
1497. Roger; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred, commission.
1497. Roger; *see* Bucklow hundred, commission of array.
1497. Randal; *see* Northwich hundred, commission.
1497. Charles; *ibid.*
1497. Roger; *see* Shotwick manor.
1497. John; *see* subsidy.
1497. Roger; *see* Macclesfield hundred, commission of array.
1497. Roger; *see* Broxton and Eddisbury hundreds, commission of array.
1497. John, of Pever, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank.
1498, July 8. Charles, senior, of Croxton, and Humphrey Neuton, of Neuton, indenture by which the said Charles grants to the said Humphrey that Thomas Fitton, of Pownall, and the heirs male of his body, and them failing, Ellen one of the two daughters and heirs apparent of the said Thomas, and wife of the said Humphrey, and the heirs of her body lawfully begotten, should hold the half of all the lands, tenements, &c. in the towns of Wrennebury, Mynshull-Vernon, Church-Mynshull, Worleston, and Olton, which came to the said Thomas by inheritance from Margaret his grandmother; without trouble or suit of the said Charles, of James his son and heir apparent, or of the heirs of the said James begotton of Margaret the other of the two daughters, and heirs apparent of the said Thomas, or by the said Margaret, the daughter of the said Thomas, during the espousals between her and the said James, or by any other son of the said Charles that should happen to marry the said Margaret daughter of the said Thomas, or by the heirs of any sons begotton of the body of the said Margaret, or by the said Margaret during the espousals between her and any of the other sons; and also to suffer Elizabeth wife of the said Thomas peaceably to enjoy her jointure of 14*s.* yearly in the towns of Church-Mynshull, Worleston, and Olton. Dated, 8th July, 13 Hen. 7. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]
1498, July 6. Indenture of Humphrey Neuton to the same effect as the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (3).]
1499, Oct. 4. Roger, lease to, of all fines for boiling salt, of the rent called "Kyngesmole," of a custom called "Hurdelsalt," of a custom called "Stuth," also of shops, pleas, fines, amercement, and perquisites of courts and fairs, of the common oven, of fines, judgments, and suits, and of a custom called "Sisebreche," with appurtenances, in Middlewich, with the office of chamberlain there, and all tolls and tollages pertaining to the same office, for six years from Mich. "last," at 16*l.* yearly for the farm of the said Wich, and 4*l.* yearly for the office of chamberlain, the said Roger to exercise the office of steward of the said Wich during the term; sureties, Hugh Hurleton and John Tatton. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1); 15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]
1501. Charles, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.
1502. John, of Pever, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1502, July 2. Roger, appointment of, as escheator of the county of Chester, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]
1503, May 9. Roger, and Ralph Birkened, appointment of, during pleasure, as surveyors of the woods of Pecforton. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (6).]
1503, May 24. Charles, of Croxton, armiger, and Isabel his wife, license to boil and sell salt in Middlewich. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]
1504, April 4. Roger, appointment of, during pleasure, as escheator of the county of Chester. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (7).]
1504, June 24. Roger, William Honford, Ralph Delves, and Andrew Caryngton, to Randal Bereton, vice-chamberlain of Chester, recognizance of the said Roger as escheator of the county of Chester. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]
1504, Sept. 6. Roger, William Wilberham, of Woddey, and Thomas Maisterson, to Randal Brereton, vice-chamberlain of Chester, recognizance of the said Roger as lessee of the town of Middlewich. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (5).]
1505. John; *see* Brereton, John, Kt., commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAINWARING—*cont.*

1505, Dec. 18. Roger, lease to, of all the escheated lands in Pulton-Launcelyn, Badeley Graunge, Macclesfelde, Clotton, Knottesforde, Appulton, Wixsterston, Alvandeley, Modberley, and Atherton, of two plots of land called "Intak," with all the lands and tenements which were of John Etgose, together with the passages of Seacom, Donyngton, and Lauton-Lideate; for 31 years from Mich. last, at 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, James son of Thomas Hurleton, and Richard Lowe, of Chester, peutrer. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1506, July 16. John, of Pevere, armiger, James son of Charles Maynwaryng, John Wenyngton, de le Armytage, Roger Knottesford, and Thomas Chetwodde, to the chamberlain of Chester, recognizance of the said John Maynwaryng as sheriff of Flintshire. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (1).]

1508, May 2. Charles, armiger, James his son, John Maynwaryng, armiger, William Davenport, armiger, Thomas Pull, armiger, and John Glegg, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Charles and James and all their adherents, excepting Matthew Page, Hugh Venables, Roger Furne, and Robert Gorse, keep the peace towards Thomas Venables, of Kynderton, armiger. [24 *Hen.* 7. *and* 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1508, Oct. 18. Roger, escheator, of the county of Chester, Randal Spurstowe, armiger, John Assheley, armiger, and James son and heir of Charles Maynwaring, armiger, to Randal Brereton, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the due execution of the office of escheator by the said Roger. [24 *Hen.* 7. *and* 1 *Hen.* 8.]

MAINWRIGHT.

1460. Stephen, of Rode, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

MAISEHAM.

1441, Nov. 13. William, William de Stanley, Richard de Whitley, Robert de Hale, and Robert Gyll, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Maiseham keep the peace towards the King's tenants of Hawardyn and Mohautesdale. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

MAISTERSON—MAISTRESONE—MEISTRASON.

1434, Dec. 21. John, Hugh de Dutton, Hugh de Stretton, William Kidlowe, of Chester, and John de Hawardyn, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Maistresone keep the peace towards John Walshe. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1436. John; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1440–1, March 12. John, of Wich-Malbank, Thomas Waley, William Calthern, of Chester, and Randal de Brereton, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said John Meistreson. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1441, Nov. 19. John, of Wich-Malbank, John Maynwaryng, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., Richard de Wynynton, and Thomas de Beston to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Meistreson, keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6, *m.* 2 (10).]

1441–2, Jan. 9. John, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John Maynwaryng, Kt., John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Richard de Wynyngton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that John Maistresson keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1442. John, collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1442, April 10. John, John Maynwaryng, Kt., John de Leycester, Thomas de Wynynton, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Maistreson keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1442, July 24. John, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., Adam de Bostock, Thomas de Mulynton, and Robert de Snelleston, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Maistreson keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (8).]

1442, Oct. 2. John, Richard del Clyve, Thomas de Swetenham, Hugh Fyton, and Thomas Mulynton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1442–3, Jan. 15. John, John de Eggerton, of Eggerton, John Danyell, of Lyme, Thomas de Mulynton, and Thomas de Swetenham, to the King, recognizance

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAISTERSON—MAISTRESONE—MEISTRASON—*cont.*

for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1443, June 15. John, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Thomas de Wynynton, of Bostok, and Richard de Wybbunbury, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maistresson keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (16).]

1443, Oct. 1. John, Thomas de Mulynton, Robert de Snelleston, John de Cheswycs, and Thomas Kyncy, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maystresson keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1443–4, Jan. 14. John, John Wareyn, Richard de Wynynton, John son of John de Wetenhale, and Thomas de Wynynton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maystresson keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1444, Dec. 15. John, Hugh Maynwaryng, Richard Clyve, Richard de Wibbunbury, and John son of Ralph de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maistresson keep the peace towards John de Wetenhale. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1444–5, Jan. —. John, John de Davenport, of Bromehale, Richard de Clyve, Richard de Wybbunbury, and Thomas de Mulynton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1445, May 25. John, John Buyrton, Ralph Kerdyf, Hugh Wetenhale, and John Sonde, of Gropenhale, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maistresson keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1445. Richard, John, and Thomas; *see* Mainwaryng, John, Kt., commission.

1445, Dec. 7. John, John Rooper, Kalph Kerdieff, Richard Clyve, and Thomas Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maistreson keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1446, April 26. John, John de Eggerton, Hugh Maynwaring, Richard de Clyve, and Ralph Kerdieff, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maistresson keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (5).]

1446, Oct. 4. John, Richard de Clyve, Thomas de Tatenhale, Hugh Maynwaryng, and William Halghton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1447, Oct. 3. John, Hugh Maynwaryng, Robert de Leycestre, Richard de Clyve, and Thomas Glegg, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maistreson keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1448, April 2. John, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Thomas de Beston, Thomas de Wilberham, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maistreson keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1450, Oct. 13. John, John Rooper, Thomas Wilberham, Thomas del Holes, and Richard Wybunbury, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maistreson keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhale. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1451, April 4. John, John Rooper, Thomas de Wilberham, William Holford, and Richard Hunkelowe, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maistreson keep the peace towards John son of John de Wetenhall. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1454, Dec. 17. Thomas, William Venables, Richard Moreton, Thomas de Clyve, and Henry Bradford, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Maistreson keep the peace towards John Maistreson. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1454, Dec. 17. John, Richard Moreton, William Venables, Thomas de Clyve, and Henry Bradford, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maistreson keep the peace towards Thomas Maistreson. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1454–5, Jan. 14. John, Richard Moreton, John de Brundeley, Richard de Honkilowe, and John Dedwode, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAISTERSON—MAISTRESONE—MEISTRASON—*cont.*

said John Maistreson keep the peace towards Thomas Maistreson. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1454–5, Jan. 14. Thomas, John Donne, of Utkynton, John de Leycestre, Thomas Glegge, and John Fyton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Maisterson keep the peace towards John Maistreson. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1454–5, March 4. John, Thomas Holes, Philip Fylkyn, William del Ree, and Richard Hunkelowe, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maistresson keep the peace towards Thomas Maistreson. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1454–5, March 4. Thomas Maistreson, John de Leycestre, Richard de Clyve, and John de Eggerton, of Bromehall, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1455, June 3. John, Thomas Holes, Richard de Hunkylowe, William del Ree, and Richard Brayn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas Maisterson. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1455, June 3. Thomas Maisterson, Thomas Holes, John Leycestre, John Eggerton, of Bromehall, and Robert de Leycestre, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1455, Aug. 12. Thomas, John de Leycestre, John Donne, of Utkynton, William de Holford, and Richard de Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards John Maisterson. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1455, Aug. 12. John, Thomas de Smethewyk, Thomas de Beston, Richard Clyve, and Philip Fylkyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas Maistreson. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (7).]

1455, Dec. 16. Thomas, John Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Clyve, and Hugh Maynwarynge, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards John Maisterson. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1456, July 20. John, Henry Ravenscroft, John de Golburn, William Ree, and Hugh Maynwarynge, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maisterson keep the peace towards Thomas Maisterson. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]

—— Maisterson, Thomas, John de Leycestre, John Fyton, of Pounall, John Starky, of Olton, and John Starky, of Wrennebury, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1457, June 19. Thomas, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Hugh de Eggerton, Richard Spurstowe, and John Leycestre, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards John Maisterson. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1457, July 19. John, John Golburn, Richard de Clyve, Robert del Heth, and John de Cheswys, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Maisterson keep the peace towards Thomas Maisterson. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1461, May 26. Thomas, John Bromley, Kt., Philip de Eggerton, Richard de Spurstowe, and William Warde, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace toward John Maisterson. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1462, June 15. Thomas, Thomas Holes, of Norbury, William de Halghton, Hugh de Stretton, and Thomas Brescy, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Maisterson keep the peace towards John Maisterson. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 (1).]

1463, June 7. Thomas, Ralph Maynwaryng, John de Goldeburn, John Eggerton, of Bromehale, and Hugh de Multon, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards John Maisterson. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1463, Dec. 20. John, Robert Corbet, Thomas Holes, and John Chany, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that John Delves, armiger, keep the peace. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1465. Thomas; *see* Lovel, Joan.

1465. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAISTERSON—MAISTRESONE—MEISTRASON—*cont.*

1465. Thomas; *see* Carlele, Richard.

1476–7, March 18. William, "late" of Wich-Malbank, otherwise William Maisterson, "late" of Wrixham, gentleman, general pardon to. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]

1498. John, of Wistanston; *see* Vernon, Richard.

1502. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

MALBON.

1474. William; *see* Foulhurst, Robert, Kt.

1475–6. Hugh; *see* Combermere Abbey, confirmation of the charter of the said Hugh, founding the said abbey.

MALPAS.

1413. David de, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of Richard son of Richard de Massey, of Hough, for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the executors of the said David. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).] *Record imperfect.*

1413, Oct. 10. John del, of Moston, and John his son, John de Wermyncham, William de Ravenescroft, Richard del Shagh, of Bradwall, and Henry del Hope, recognizance in 40 marks that the said John del Malpas and John his son keep the peace towards Robert de Moston and Margaret his wife. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (4).]

1415. Barony, held of John de Sutton; *see* Larkton, Roger de.

1416. David, and John, sons of William del, of Hampton, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt.

1416, Oct. 17. David son of Roger del, John le Bridde, of Chorleton, Robert de Overton, of Chester, and Hugh son of Thomas de Gorstyllowe, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards John de Pulyston, of Ebnale. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (1).]

1417, June 13. Hugh del, William de Bostok, of Nantwich, John del Wodehous, John de Alsacher, and Richard de Golburn, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Nantwich. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (6).]

1417–18. Philip del, of London, draper, Hugh del Malpas, of Chatkeley, and William del Malpas, of Chester, alienation of lands in favour of; *see* Overton, Robert de.

1418, Dec. 12. John son of David, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1419, Sept. 5. Joan who was the wife of John del, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (2).]

1420, Nov. 3. David son of John, of Hampton, grant to, of the custody of the lands, &c. of, and of the wardship of Ellen and Katharine daughters and heirs of the said David; *see* Brereton, Randal.

1420–1, Jan. 26. David son of John del, writ "melius inquirendum," setting forth the finding of a former inquisition, viz., that the said David held not, on the day he died, any lands of the Earl of Chester, in capite, within the county of Chester, but that he died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a place of land called "Crounemosse" near Bykurton, at a yearly rent of 12*d.* yearly value 5*s.*; of one messuage and 40 acres of land called "le Mulnefyld, in Bykurton," at a yearly rent of 13*d.*, yearly value 40*s.* of 3 messuages, and 100 acres of land in Hanton, near Eggerton, at a rent of 1*d.* yearly, or one pair of gloves, yearly value 10 marks; of 1 messuage with land adjacent in Ebnall, in the hundred of Broxon, yearly value 20*s.*; of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Broxon, yearly value 10*s.*; of 1 messuage which William le Walker held of him for term of years, in Malpas, yearly value 9*s.*; of 2 messuages in Magna-Aldresay and Crokealdresay, yearly value 20*s.*; that all the foregoing messuages and lands were held, by knight's service, of John de Sutton, baron del Malpas, a minor in the King's custody; and of lands and tenements in Neuton, near Tatenhale, held of the Lord of Tatenhale; that the said David died on the Tuesday next after the Feast of the Holy Trinity "last past;" that Ellen and Katharine his sisters were his next heirs; and that the said Ellen was five, and the said Katherine three years, of age [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MALPAS—*cont.*

1424, April 12. William late one of the sheriffs of the city of Chester, John son of Ralph de Hatton, John de Whitemore, John de Legh del Bothes, Owen de Caurthyn, and Roger de Coton, to the King, recognizance for 30*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.*, arrerages of account of the said William. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1426–7. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Hugh, Kt., pardon to, for an alienation of a moiety of the manor without license.

1431. Manor, hundred, and advowson, alienation of; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1431. John de Sutton, baron of; *see* Mulneton, Alice.

1432, Oct. 24. Katharine sister and one of the heirs of David son of John del, writ "devenerunt" to inquire what lands and tenements fell into the hands of the King's father, and still remained in his the then King's hands, by the death of the said Katharine during her minority. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1433. Church, Richard Wodeward, parson of; *see* Ridley, Hugh de.

1433. Ellen sister and heir of David de; *see* Brereton, Urian de.

1436–7. John de Sutton, baron of; *see* Foulhurst, William de.

1437. Manor; *see* Brereton, William son of William son of William de, Kt.

1437. Church; *see* Woodward, Richard, parson of.

1437–8, Barony, held by Thomas son of David de Crue, of Sonde; *see* Mulneton, Margaret.

1438. Church, lease of a moiety of; *see* Cholmondeley, Richard de.

1441. Manor; *see* Throckmorton, John, license of alienation.

1441. John Browe, parson of a moiety of the church of; *ibid.*

1442–3. David, land held by; *see* Brereton, Randal de.

1445. Messuages and lands in and advowson of the church; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1445–6. Manor; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1445–6. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Alesia wife of Hugh, writ "ouster le main" setting forth inquisition touching the said manor.

1448. Manor; *see* Ogard, Andrew, license of alienation.

1460. Manor; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

1460. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Jocosa sister of Hugh, and late wife of Leonard Hepulton.

1464, Nov. 4. David, one of the yeomen of the Crown, and William Malpas, one of the yeomen of the chamber, grant to, in survivorship, of the office of clerk, keeper, and occupier of the mills of the Dee, with sixpence a day wages and all profits received by Randal Bolde, or any other before him, in the same office. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (4).]

1466, May 8. Robert del, Randal de Brereton, Kt., Hugh Donne, John Donne, of Flaxyordes, and Richard Donne, of Utkynton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Thomas Godefelowe, of Chester. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1470. David and William, clerks and approvers of the mills of Dee, remission to, of arrears of accounts; *see* Kendall, Katharine.

1473. Manor and church; *see* Greville, John, Kt., livery.

1480. Manor and advowson; *see* Cokesey, Thomas, livery.

1485. Manor and advowson; *see* Brereton, William, livery.

1487. Castle, barony and advowson of; *see* Sutton, Edward son of John, livery.

1489. Manor; *see* Brereton, William, livery.

1498. Church, grant of the presentation to; *see* Brereton, Randal, Kt.

MALTRAETTH.

1423. Commote; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment to, of the said commote, in dower.

MAN.

1445–6. John; *see* Grey, Edmund, Kt., commission.
See Mon.

MANLEY.

1413–14, Jan. 23. Richard de, late escheator of the county of Chester, John de Whitemore, Hugh de Dutton, and John de Manley, recognizance in 61*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MANLEY—*cont.*

1414, Dec. 20. arrears of account of the said Richard. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).] Cancelled because John son of Richard de Manley, John Kyngesley, armiger, Ralph de Bostok, William son of Thomas de Beston, and Thomas de Werberton, of Halton, entered into their recognizance for 59*l.* 13*s.* 2¾*d.*, the residue of the above sum.

1414, Dec. 20. John son of Richard de, John de Kyngesley, armiger, Ralph son of Adam de Bostok, William son of Thomas de Beston, and Thomas de Werberton, of Halton, to the King, recognizance in 59*l.* 13*s.* 2¾*d.* for arrears of the account of Richard de Manley, late escheator in the county of Chester. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1414–15, Feb. 12. Richard de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1415, March 26. John de, writ of livery to, reciting the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Richard de Manley held, on the day he died, a moiety of the manor of Wetenhale, for life, by the law of England, after the death of Elizabeth his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John de Wetenhale, which same moiety comprised 16 messuages, 200 acres of arable land, 10 acres of meadow, 1 water-mill, 100 acres of pasture, and 100 acres of wood; the manor of Manley, and 6 messuages, 51 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Elton, 1 messuage and 16 acres of arable land in Harpesford, and 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in Alvandeley, for life, of the feoffment of Richard de Ince and John de Merbury, chaplains, with remainder to John de Manley son of the aforesaid Richard, and the heirs male of his body, and them failing, to Nicholas brother of the aforesaid John, and the heirs male of his body, and them failing, to Peter brother of the aforesaid Nicholas and the heirs male of his body; and them failing, to the heirs of the body of the aforesaid Richard; and them failing to Cecilia late wife of Roger de Moldeworth, and the heirs male of her body; and them failing, to Margaret sister of the aforesaid Cecilia wife of William de Frodsham, of Elton, and the heirs male of her body; and them failing, to the right heirs of the aforesaid Richard de Manley; that the said manor of Manley was held of Richard Donne, of Crouton, in socage; the 6 messuages, 50 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow, in Elton, and the lands, &c. in Harpesford and Alvandeley, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in socage, that the said Richard died on the Sunday next after the Feast of the Purification of Saint Mary the Virgin "last" past, and that the said John de Manley was son of the said Richard and Elizabeth. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1415, April 9. John de, and William de Frodesham, of Elton, recognizance for 20*s.*, a fine made with the King by the said John for respite of homage. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (11).]

1415. John de; *see* Larkton Roger, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Roger for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the said John.

1415. Dec. 18. John de; respite of homage. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2. (12).]

1415–16. Manor; *see* Manley, John de, livery to, of the said manor.

——, held of Richard Donne, of Crowton; *ibid.*

1416. John de; *see* Done, John, commission.

1416, Sept. 23. John de, Robert de Overton, of Chester, John Hope, of Chester, and John le Brydde, of Chorleton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for John Rosamond, confined in the castle of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]

1416–17, Feb. 18. John de, and John le Bryd, of Chorlton, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 10*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1417–18, Jan. 19. John de, John Robynsone, of Wetenhale, and John Tomkynsone, of Manley, to John son of Randal de Huxley, recognizance for 13*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1421. John de, lands in Legh held of; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

1424. John de, custody of the lands of William del Hope; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1426, Sept. 26. Elizabeth who was the wife of John de, livery of dower. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MANLEY—*cont.*

1426, Nov. 1. John de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (7).]

1426. John de, custody of the lands of; *see* Kingsley, John.

1426–7, Jan. 21. William, of Chester, walker, Richard de Werburton, of Chester, wever, John Hyton, of Chester, wever, and Robert de Lokwode, of Chester, wever, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 20*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1427–8, Feb. 17. Elizabeth who was the wife of John de, and John Nicholsone of Hellesby, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 5 marks. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1428. Thomas son and heir of John de; *see* Roter, Alice.

1428–9. John de, land in Legh held of the heir of; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de, livery.

1429, April 6. John de, writ "melius inquirendum" on the insufficiency of an inquisition p.m., finding, viz., that the said John died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 9 messuages, 200 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 1 water mill, 100 acres of pasture, and 60 acres of wood, in Wettenhall, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 12*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*; also in fee-tail, jointly enfeoffed with Elizabeth his wife, of the whole site of the manor of Manley, and 96½ ac. of land lying in the town of Manley, of the gift and feoffment of Randal de Hokenhull, vicar of the church of Frodsham, and Thomas de Dunham, chaplain, which same site was held of Richard Donne of Crouton in socage, and was of the yearly value of 100*s.*; also in fee-tail, jointly enfeoffed as aforesaid, of all the land, tenements, rents, and services in the towns of Elton, Harpesford, and Alvandelegh, together with a certain parcel of land in Manley called "Hoggeryddyng" which William de Burton, chaplain, and Ralph Frebody formerly had of the gift and feoffment of the aforesaid John de Manley, and which same lands and tenements were held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, in socage, and were of the yearly value of 100*s.* [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1429. Manor; *see* Manley, John de.

1429–30. John de, lease of the lands, &c. late of; *see* Done, John, armiger.

1431, April 13. John de, livery of dower to Elizabeth who was the wife of. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1434. Rent in; *see* Weever Thomas son of Edward de, livery.

1435, 1441. Thomas son of John de, manor of Alpram held of; *see* Done, John son of John de.

1441, June 28. Thomas son and heir of John de, writ "etate probanda" on the petition of the said Thomas for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the executors of John Donne, armiger. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

July 14. Thomas son and heir of John de, writ of livery. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d* (3).]

1454. Thomas de; *see* Calveley, Hugh de, license to alienate lands to the said Thomas.

1457. Thomas de; *see* Bulkeley, William.

1461, Dec. 23. Thomas, Kt., Hugh Calveley, Kt., John Donne, Kt., John Donne, of Flaxyordes, Thomas de Bulkeley, armiger, and Ralph de Bostok, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas Manley be a true and liege man of the King. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 *d.* (2).]

1463. John; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1463, April 28. Thomas, Kt., lease to, of the herbage, agistment, pannage, &c. of the forest of Mara and Mondrem, for 7 years, at 10*l.* 10*s.* yearly; sureties, John de Hokenhull and John Manley. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1463. Thomas de, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1465, Sept. 6. Thomas, Kt., lease of the herbage, &c. of the forest of Mara and Mondrem, for seven years at 10*l.* 10*s.* yearly; sureties, Peter de Werburton and Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1465. John de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MANLEY—*cont.*

1466, Aug. 5. Thomas de, Kt., Ralph Grosvenor, and Oliver del Hope, to the King, John Luthyngton and John Asteley, Kt. Recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (7).]

1469, April 11. Thomas, Kt., Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, Hugh Calveley, armiger, and John Hokenhull, senior, to William Stanley, sheriff of the county of Flint, and constable of the castle there, recognizance for 200 marks as surety for Thomas Salisbury, under sheriff. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1469–70, Feb. 11. Thomas, Kt., remission to of, a debt due by him to the Earl of Chester for the rent of the herbage, agistment, &c. of the forest of Lamare, in consideration of the said Thomas not having received 52*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* promised to him by the King's father for surrendering into his hands the office of sheriff of Flint and constable of the castle. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1471. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Caerwys town.

1471, Oct. 1. Thomas, Kt., lease to, of the turbary within the forest of Mara and Mondrem, for seven years; sureties, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, and William Bostok. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1474. Thomas, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury, hundred.

1477. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Barker, John.

1480–81. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Eddisbury hundred, commission.

1480–81. Thomas, Kt., to appear before the chamberlain of Chester; *ibid.*

1481. Thomas, Kt., commission of array; *ibid.*

1481. Thomas, Kt., commission to arrest outlaws; *ibid.*

1484, Dec. 15. Thomas, Kt., William Troutebek, Hugh Donne, armiger, and Richard Wynyngton, armiger, commission of, to muster all men within the hundred of Eddesbury capable of doing service in war, and to command the same to hold themselves in readiness "in thaire best arraie "in harnes for gwere" upon an hour's warning. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (2).]

1485. Land in; *see* Done, Elizabeth wife of John, livery.

1488. Thomas, Kt., under forester of the forest of Mara and Mondrem; *see* Henbury, Robert.

1488–9, Jan. 13. ——, son of James Manley, Hugh Donne, Thomas Rotor, Thomas Frodesham, and Ralph Moreton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh Manley keep the peace towards Peter Hatton, junior, otherwise called Peter Hatton, senior, of Norley. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1488–9. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Calveley, Hugh, Kt., commission.

1488–9. Thomas, Kt., deputy forester of Mara and Mondrem; *see* Mara and Mondrem.

1489, June 16. Hugh son of James, Thomas Frodesham, Peter Dutton, senior, of Hatton, armiger, John Notowe, and Thomas Bekynton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Peter Hatton, junior, otherwise called Peter Hatton, senior, of Norley. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10*d*, (4).]

1495, July 16. James, armiger, and Thomas Ardern son and heir of John Ardern, armiger, to Robert Dokenfeld, armiger, recognizance for 200*l.* [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (3).]

1497. James, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1497. Aug. 7. James son and heir of Thomas, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Thomas Manley, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the site of the manor of Wetenhall; of eighteen acres of land in a field called "Harewaieslond" in Wetenhall; five acres in a field called "le Mershe"; forty acres in a field called "Crabtrefeld"; twenty acres in a meadow called "le Hall" meadow, and thirty acres in a field called the "Hallfeld," all in the town of Wetenhall, and of nine messuages, two hundred acres of land, eight acres of meadow, one water-mill, a hundred acres of pasture, and sixty acres of wood, in Wetenhall; that the said site of the manor and premises were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 19*l.* 11*s.*; also of the site of the manor of Manley and ten messuages, and ninety-seven and a half acres of land, in Manley, and a plot of land there called "le Heggeriddyng" held of Randal Donne, of Crouton, in socage,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MANLEY—*cont.*

yearly value 10*l.*; of three messuages, and a hundred acres of land, in Elton near Iuce, one messuage, twenty acres of land, and three acres of meadow in Harpesforde, and one messuage, two cottages, and sixteen acres of land, in Almondeley, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in socage, yearly value five marks; also in his demesne, as of fee, of three burgages, three acres of land, and an augment of one burgage in Frodesham, held of the Earl of Chester, as of his manor of Frodsham, yearly value 2*s.*; also in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of land in Bradley near Frodesham, held of the Earl of Chester, as of his manor of Frodesham, yearly value 6*d.*; of two messuages, and twenty acres of land in Kyngeley, held of Thomas Gerard, in socage, at 9*s.* yearly, yearly value 10*s.*; also in his demesne, as of fee, of two messuages, and thirty acres of land, in Weverham, held of the abbot of Vale-Royal, in socage, yearly value 10*s.*; and of an annual rent of 13*s.* issuing out of lands late of Roger Wetenhall and Alice his wife, in Horton near Moldeworth, held of John Savage, Kt., as of his manor of Shibbroke, in socage; that the said Thomas Manley, a long time prior to his death, gave to Ellen wife of James Manley son of the said Thomas, all his messuages and lands in Great-Moldeworth, for life, with remainder to the said James in fee simple, which said messuages, lands, &c. were held of John Savage, Kt., as of his manor of Shibbroke, in socage, at the rent of 2*s.* yearly, yearly value eight marks; that the said Thomas Manley died on Monday next before the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen "last" past, and that James Manley was his son and heir and of the age of fifty-six. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

1498, Sept. 1. Ellen late wife of James, grant to, of the wardship and marriage of James son and heir of James Manley, together with the custody of his inheritance, during his minority. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

1498. Ellen late wife of James; *see* Stanley, William.

1500, July 29. James son and heir of James, armiger, writ of livery. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

1501. Nicholas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1504. James, armiger, a like appointment; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1505, Oct. 7. Nicholas, of Pulton, to the chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (3).]

MANORS.

1425. Tenants of, commission to inquire of waste committed by; *see* Warburton, Richard de.

MANREWARD.

1423. Thomas, of Leicestershire, Kt.; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

MAPEDEWE.

1465, Sept. 17. Henry, William Barker, Henry Richardson, James del Hope, John Addy, and Thomas del Chamber, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry Mapedewe keep the peace towards Isabel who was the wife of Thomas Alkemondelowe. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

MARA AND MONDREM.

Forest.

1435. Office of bailiff of; *see* Done, John son of John de, livery.

1435. Lease of the profits of the agistment of; *see* Savage, John.

1435, Oct. 7. Warrant to John Donne, forester, to deliver an oak to Hugh de Venables. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1435, Oct. 10. Warrant to John Donne, forester, for the delivery to Richard del Wode, bailiff of the manor of Frodesham, of one oak for the repair of a watercourse at Frodsham. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2. (1).]

1435–6, Feb. 9. Lease to John Savage of the profits arising out of the forfeiture of swine and goats, within the forest of Mara and Mondrem for 3 years at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, John de Dutton, of Dutton, and John son of William Danyell. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1436, June 2. Commission of William de Bulkyley and Robert Donne, to hold the Swainmote courts in. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1437. Appointment of John Stanley, Kt., and Ralph Lord de Cromwell, as surveyors and equitators of; *see* Macclesfield.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MARA AND MONDREM—*cont.*

Forest.

1438–9. Grant of the office "equitatoris" in; *see* Mainwaring, Randal.

1441. Charged with an annuity; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1441. Office of bailiff; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

1442. Grant of wood and moss within; *see* Werburgh Monastery.

1443, July 20. Grant to John Donne, hereditary keeper of the said forests, of an annuity of 10*l.* for life, in aid of the expenses of his office and the maintenance of eight foresters. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1444. Lease of the pasturage, &c. of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1446, May 1. Lease to John Troutbek, William Horton, and Roger Holme, of all the "poles" and "meres," rivulets, and lakes in, for 41 years at 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1448, Dec. 24. Grant to John Donne and his heirs male, of the reversion, on the death of Randal Maynwaryng and Richard Moldeworth, of the office of equitator of. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1451–2, March 1. Lease to Robert Fulsehurst and Henry Nuton of the agistment, pannage, and brake of, together with the turf, bark, and croppings for 12 years, at 16*l.* yearly of old rent, and 40*d.* of yearly increase. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1. (5).]

1451–2. Frithmote and customs of, charged with the payment of 6*d.* a day; *see* Dawne, Thomas.

1461, May 30. Appointment of Christopher Holcrofte as "equitator" of, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1461–2, Jan. 11. Appointment of Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt., as master-forester, surveyor, and equitator of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1462, June 18. Grant to John Dutton, of Hatton, of the frithmote of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 *d.* (2).]

1463, April 28. Lease to Thomas Stanley, Kt., of the herbage, agistment, pannage, &c., of, for 7 years at 10*l.* yearly. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1465, Sept. 6. Lease of the herbage, &c. of, to Thomas Manley, Kt., for seven years at 10*l.* 10*s.* yearly. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8. (1).]

1466, June 4. Lease to John Donne, Kt., of the forfeiture of all swine and goats within, for six years at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4.)]

1466, Aug. 5. Appointment during pleasure of Richard Carlele and John Mascy to hold the "Lesser-Swainmote" in. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]

1469–70, Jan. 1. Lease to John Savage, armiger, of the agistment and pannage of, for life, at 40*s.* yearly. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1470, July 1. Grant, for life, of the frithmote of, to John Savage. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1. (4).]

1471, Sept. 1. Appointment of Richard Carlele and John Bruyn, of Tervyn, to hold the Lesser-Swainmote in, during pleasure. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1471, Oct. 1. Lease to Thomas Manley, Kt., of the turbary of, for seven years. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. 5 *d.* (5).]

1474, July 23. Appointment of John Bruyn, of Tervyn, and John Mascy, to hold the Lesser-Swaynmote in, during pleasure. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1476, Nov. 20. Appointment of John Mascy and Richard Bruyn to hold the Lesser Swaynmote in, during pleasure. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

1482–3. Jan. 16. Appointment of William Tatton and Richard Birkehened to hold the Lesser Swaynmote in, during pleasure. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4., *and* 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1484, Oct. 28. Appointment of Randal Litlover as surveyor of the farm of the agistment, pannage, turbary, &c., and collector of the rent of the same. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1488. Warrant to the foresters of; *see* Henbury, Robert.

1488, Dec. 23. Commission of William Tatton and Richard Birkehened as justices to hold the Lesser-Swainmote in, during pleasure. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (4).]

1488–9, Feb. 21. Warrant to William Stanley, Kt., master forester of, and Thomas Manley, Kt., and Hugh Donne, armiger, his deputies, and Randal Litlovere, agistor of the said forest, to deliver to Robert Henbury, clerk of the mills of Dee, timber for the repair of the said mills. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MARA AND MONDREM—*cont.*

Forest.

1489, June 20. Warrant to William Stanley, Kt., forester, to deliver three oaks fit for timber, to the abbot of St. Werburgh, the said abbot claiming to have sufficient timber for the repair of the abbey, by a grant of Edw. 1. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (7).]

1490, June 26. Commission of William Tatton and Richard Birkehened, to hold the Lesser-Swaynmote in, during pleasure. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1491–2, Jan. 20. Appointment of John Caterall as equitator in, for life. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6. (7).]

1494. Commission of William Tatton and Ralph Birkehened, to hold the Lesser-Swaynmote in, during pleasure. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. (8).]

1494, April 14. Warrant to the foresters of, to deliver timber to the abbot of Vale Royal for the repair of his abbey. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1494, May 16. Warrant to the foresters of Mara and Mondrem to deliver timber to Robert Henbury, for the repair of the mills of Dee. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

1500, Sept. 30. Appointment, for life, of Ralph Birkenhede as equitator of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1500, July 11. Warrant to the forester of, to deliver timber for the repair of the mills of Dee. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

1500–1, March 4. Warrant to the forester of, to deliver timber for the repair of the mills of Dee. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1), (4).]

1503, May 1. -and Macclesfield, commission of William Bishop of Lincoln, Robert Frost, clerk, chancellor of Prince Henry, John Challoner, and William Rudhall, as justices to inquire into all purprestures and other trespasses and offences committed in the forests of. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

See DELAMERE.

MARBURY—MERBURY.

1415. John de, chaplain; *see* Manley, John de.

1421. Livery of lands in; *see* Vernon, James de.

1422. Laurence de, Kt.; *see* Clutton.

1424. -near Budworth, license to alienate knights' fees in; *see* Vernon, James.

1429–30. John and Hugh de; *see* Savage, John.

1429–30. Land in; *ibid.*

1433. John, chaplain; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1440. John de, chaplain; *see* Dutton, John de.

1445–6. John, chaplain; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de.

1474. John de; *see* Dutton, Laurence de, Kt.

1474. Lordship, lease of; *see* Shrewsbury, Katharine Countess of.

1485. Manor, lease of; *see* Cholmondeley, Randal.

1488, May 27. John, of Merbury, Richard Brette, Richard Leftwiche, Randal Litlover and Randal Donne, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas Starky of Stretton. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (3).]

1505–6. Laurence; *see* Savage, Christopher.

MARCHUMLEY.

1465. John, senior; *see* Carlele, Richard.

1472? William, of Merbury, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

1475, May 23. William, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, John Lech, Roger Sherd, and Randal Cholmondeley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William Marchomley keep the peace towards William Dounton. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1475, Dec. 12. William, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, Randal Cholmondeley, Thomas Bromley, and Richard Sparoo, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1476, Dec. 10. William, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, Hugh Donne, John Bruyn, and John Wibbenbury, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1486. William; *see* Cholmondeley, Randal.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MARKELAND.

1432. John de, chaplain; *see* Gerard, Alice.

MARLER.

1438, Dec. 12. John, Thomas de Oldefeld, John de Legh del Rigge, and Reginald de Shriggeley, to the King, recognizance for 69*s.* 10*d.* [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

MARLESTON.

1436, May 29. William de, William del Lee, of Wymbaldestroghford, John son of Henry Mascy, William Muriell, and Philip Shoklacke, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William de Marleston keep the peace towards Thomas Godemon. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1436, Aug. 7. William de, Ralph Dod, Hugh de Wevere, William del Lee, and Philip de Shokelache, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William de Marleston keep the peace towards Thomas Godemon. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

MARPLE—MERPULL.

1460–64. -and Wybresley manor and town; *see* Vernon.

MARSHALL—MARESCHALL.

1426–7, Feb. 27. Thomas, Robert and Christopher de Davenport, William del Grene, and Thomas Henshagh, to the King, recognizance in 200 marks that the said Thomas Marshall keep the peace towards John de Honford, Kt. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1435. John, chaplain, grant to, of the custody of the manor of Bosley; *see* Ashton, John de.

1440, Oct. 3. Peter, and John Laurence, junior, grant to, of the office of bailiff and beadle of Buclow hundred, for life in survivorship, on the surrender by John Laurence, senior, of a grant of the same office. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1440–1, Jan. 15. Peter son of Christopher, John Laurence, junior, Thomas de Wynynton Hugh de Wynynton, Matthew de Tabley, and George de Boudon, to John Laurence, senior, recognizance for 100*l.* [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1442–3. John, surrender of his rights in the manor of Bosley; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1443, Nov. 5. Peter, appointment of, as bailiff of Rudheth, and collector of the rents of Drakelowe, during pleasure. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).] Cancelled, the said office by other letters having been given to the said Peter for life.

1446, Sept. 30. Peter, grant to, of the office of bailiff of Rudeheth, and collector of the demesne rents of Drakelow and Rudheth, for life, on the surrender by him of a former grant of the same office during pleasure. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1448, July 5. Peter, "Verna selarii Regine," grant to, of the reversion of the office of porter of the castle of Ryeston, on the death of William Alcok and Nicholas Betley. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1449, June 16. Peter, and John Laurence, junior, grant to, for life, of the office of bailiff and beadle of Buclow hundred, on the surrender by John Laurence, senior, of a grant of the same office. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1453, April 24. Peter, grant to, for life, of the office of bailiff and beadle of Bucklow hundred, on the surrender of letters of the 16th of June 1449, granting the same office to the said Peter and John Laurence, junior, which letters had been wholly vacated by an Act passed 6th Nov. 1449, the said Peter to hold the office in the same manner and with the same rights as John Laurence, senior, held the same by grant 28th Sept. 1413. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1458, July 10. Ralph, Iremonger, "late" sheriff of the city of Chester, general pardon to. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1464. Ralph; *see* Huxley, Richard.

MARTYN.

1416. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Maddock.

1419. John, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1432. Robert, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Maddock.

1442. Gruff' ap Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MARTYN—*cont.*

1479. Morys, a prisoner for robbing the subjects of the Duke of Bretaigne, at sea; *see* Chester county.

1479–80. Maurice; *see* Flamborough prison.

MARY, ST.

1441, Sept. 24. Nunnery of, license to the sub-prioress and nuns, to elect a prioress in the room of Elizabeth de Crewe, deceased. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 *d.* (3), (4).]

MASON.

1417, Oct. 7. John, of Bredbury, William de Honford, John de Sydynton, and John de Boudon, of Boudon, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said John Mason. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (4).]

1420, Oct. 1. John, appointment of, by John Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, as receiver of all his lands. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (2).]

1420, Dec. 10. Roger, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 40*s.*, to be received of the issues of Lauton-Lydeyate, in the county of Chester, as Roger Draycote, deceased, received the same. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 10 (3).]

1428, July 13. Roger, inspeximus and confirmation of the foregoing grant. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1440. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1441. Richard, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1447. Richard, "late" bailiff of Flint; *see* Flint county.

1451. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

1454, Sept. 10. Thomas, Richard Gerard, John Loker, Thomas Bochour, of Chester, and Nicholas Hode, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Mason keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (6).]

1454, Sept. 24. Thomas, and Thomas son of Henry Bostok, Hugh Maynwaryng, Richard Clyve, Thomas Kyncy, and William Hassall, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Mason and Thomas his son keep the peace towards John Wright, of Moldesdale. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (1).]

1454, Oct. 14. Thomas, Thomas son of Henry de Bostok, John Loker, of Chester, Thomas Belewe, John Bridde, of Tilston, and Nicholas Hode, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Mason and Thomas son of Henry, keep the peace towards John Wright, of Moldesdale. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1454–5, Jan. 14. Thomas, Thomas de Bostok, Hugh Maynwarynge, Adam son of David de Bostok, John Maistreson, and Thomas de Smethewyk, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Mason and Thomas Bostok keep the peace towards John Wrighte, of Moldesdale. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1472, June 4. Thomas, of Wilaston, otherwise of Neston, yeoman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (7).]

MASSEY—MASCEY.

1413, Sept. 14. Richard de, del Hogh, 'mandamus' to the escheater of the county of Chester to inquire of what possessions the said Richard died seized. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (6).]

1413, Sept. 15. Richard de, of Hondford, Richard de Mascy, of Podynton, David le Seintpiere, Richard de Mascy, of Pleymundestowe, Henry de Wryghtynton, and Henry del Wyche, of Chester, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Richard de Mascy, of Honford, keep the peace towards Thomas le Wodeward, bailiff-itinerant in the county of Chester, and Oliver Stanley and Joan his wife. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (3).]

1413, Oct. 10. Richard de, of Honford, Thomas de Mascy, of Tatton, John de Mascy, of Kelsale, John son of Adam de Mascy, and Thomas de Legh, of Northwode, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Thomas le Wodeward, bailiff-itinerant in the county of Chester, and Oliver de Stanley and Joan his wife. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (2).]

1413. Richard son and heir of Richard de, of Hogh, and Ellen his wife, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Richard for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the executors of David de Malpas. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).] *Record imperfect.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY--MASCEY—*cont.*

1413–14. Livery to. [*Ibid. m.* 3 (1).]

1414, April 17. Richard de, of Honford, Robert de Dokenfeld, John de Honford, of Honford, and John de Mascy, of Kelsale, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Thomas le Wodeward, bailiff-itinerant in the county of Chester, and Oliver de Stanley and Joan his wife. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (4).]

1414, Oct. 11. Richard de, of Honford, John de Boudon, of Boudon, John de Mascy, of Kelsale, John de Mascy, of Thelwall, and Roger de Mulynton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Thomas le Wodeward, bailiff-itinerant in the county of Chester, and Oliver de Staneley and Joan his wife. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (3).]

1414–15, Jan. 9. Richard de, of Honford, John de Cholmundeley, of Chorley, John de Mascy, of Kelsale, David le Seintpiere, John de Mascy, of Thelwall, and John de Buyrton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Richard de Mascy keep the peace towards Thomas le Wodeward, bailiff-itinerant in the county of Chester, and Oliver de Staneley and Joan his wife. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (5).]

1415, April 10. Richard de, of Honford, John Savage, John de Honford, of Honford, Robert de Honford, and John son of John de Wetenhale, of Nantwich, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Thomas le Wodeward. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (2).]

1415, April 12. Hamo de, of Puddington, John Savage, Hugh de Dutton, Richard le Mascy, of Podynton, and John de Manley, to Thomas de Bolde armiger, recognizance for 100 marks. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1415, July 22. Richard de, of Honford, Urian le Seintpiere, David le Seintpiere, William de Rachedale, of Chester, John son of John de Wetenhale, and Robert de Overton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Oliver de Staneley, Joan his wife, and Henry Marchall. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (13).]

1415, Oct. 9. Richard de, of Handforth, John de Pull, Kt., James de Pull, William del Mere, and John son of Hugh de Legh, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard abide the award of James del Holt and James de Strangweys, touching all disputes pending between the said Richard and William abbot of Combermere. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (2).]

1415, Oct. 9. —— William Plummoth, abbot of Cumbermere, Randal de Wetenhale, John del Wodehouse, of Monkscoppenhall, Robert Dawesone, of Nantwich, and Warren del Shagh, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1415–16, Feb. 3. Hamo de, of Puddington, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 10 marks. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1416. Thomas de, of Tatton; *see* Dutton, Peter de, Kt., commission.

1416. Hamo de, of Puddington; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt., commission.

1416, April 29. Robert de, of Hale, and William de Wetenhale, of Chirchemunshull, to Henry de Ravenscroft, recognizance for 8*l.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (9).]

1416, June 11. Peter de, appointment of, as sergeant-at-law in the counties of Chester and Flint, with five marks yearly. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5 *m.* 8 *d.* (9).]

1416, Dec. 13. Richard de, of Podynton, John le Bruyn, of Chester, Thomas Gernet, of Chester, Ralph Pecok, of Chester, and Roger le Potter, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John le Walsshe, of Chester. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (10).]

1418, March 30. Richard de, of Puddington, protection to, on his going to France in the retinue of Thomas Duke of Exeter, on the King's service. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1418. Peter de; *see* Talbot, Gilbert.

1418. Richard le, of Hough, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bostock, William de.

1419. Robert le, of Hale, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 10*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1420, Oct. 24. Richard, del Hogh, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (6).]

1420, Nov. 10. Margaret who was the wife of Richard le, del Hogh, petition of dower. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (5); *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

1420–1. Richard del Hogh, custody of the lands, &c. of; *see* Kingsley, John.

1421, March 25. Hamo, of Podynton, Robert del Mere, William del Meoles, and John de Pull, Kt., to John Hokes, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Hamo observe the conditions of an indenture of marriage between the son and heir of the said Hamo, and Isabel daughter of the aforesaid John Hokes. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 10 (4), (5).]

1421, May 31. Geoffrey son of Ralph le, of Hale, protection to, on his going to France in the retinue of the King. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1421, July 8. Geoffrey son and heir of John de, writ "ouster le main" setting forth inquisition, viz., that Thomas de Mascy, of Tatton, held not on the day he died any lands of the Earl of Chester, but that he was seized jointly with Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of the gift and feoffment of John de Mascy, of Tatton, Kt., of 24 messuages, 300 acres of land, and 3*s.* 5*d.* rent in Legh, held of John de Manley, by fealty only, with reversion, in default of such heirs, to John de Mascy and his heirs for ever; also of 2 parts of a moiety of the manor of Aldelym, held of James de Vernon at 16*d.* yearly, with a like reversion; that the said Margaret was living at the time of the inquisition; that Geoffrey de Mascy, of Tatton, was brother and next heir of the aforesaid Thomas de Mascy; that the said Thomas died, without heirs of his body, on Saturday the Feast of St. Bartholomew "last past," and that the said Geoffrey was son and heir of the aforesaid John de Mascy, of Tatton, and of the age of 30 or more. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (1).]

1421, July 8. Geoffrey de, of Tatton, writ "ouster le main" and for livery to the said Geoffrey de, setting forth an inquisition taken before Henry de Ravenscroft, escheator of the county of Chester, viz., that Thomas de Mascy, of Tatton, held not on the day he died, any lands of the Earl of Chester, but that he died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Tatton, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by the service of 40*d.* yearly; of 16 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow called "le Mascymedowe," 10*s.* rent, and a 4th part of 1000 acres of turbary in Legh, held of John de Manley by fealty only; of 1 messuage and 24 acres of land called "Le Dyche Houses" in Routhestorn, held of Hugh de Venables by fealty only; of a 6th part of the manor of Knottesford, held of Richard le Strange, Kt., Lord of Knokyn, by fealty only; of 2 acres of land in Kerthyncham, held of Ralph de Swetenham, by fealty only; of 2 parts of a moiety of 1 salt pit in Nantwich, held of James de Vernon, by fealty only; of 1 salt pit in Northwich, held of John Earl of Huntingdon, by fealty only; of 2 parts of 40 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, and 50 acres of turbary in Ollerton, held of John de Radclyf, Kt., by fealty only; of 2 parts of 24 acres of land called "Goscroft" in Aldelym, held of James de Vernon, by fealty only; and of 3 messuages and 30 acres of land called "Le Wodeorchard" in Aldelym, held of John de Wetenhale, at 5*d.* yearly; that Geoffrey de Mascy, of Tatton, was brother and heir of the aforesaid Thomas de Mascy who died without heirs of his body), and of the age of 30 years or more, and that the aforesaid Thomas died on Saturday the Feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle "last past." [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1421. Henry le, grant of lands in Dunham and Altrincham to; *see* Strange, Richard le.

1421–2, Jan. 29. Richard le, of Chester, and Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, to William Forster, clerk and deputy of Robert Castell, clerk and approver of the mills of Dee, recognizance for 40*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1421–2, Feb. 14. Peter le, and John Dedwood, grant to, of the custody of the lands, &c. which were of Christopher del Hogh, together with the marriage of Thomas his son and heir. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1423, Sept. 30. Hamo de, of Podynton, Henry del Clyff, of Burton, and Philip Shoklache, to John Hokes, recognizance for 100*s.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1423. Geoffrey son of Ralph, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, Hugh de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

1423–4, Jan. 18. Henry of Dunham, writ "diem clausit extremum." [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1424, May 3. Hamo de, of Podynton, Hugh de Dutton, Richard de Werburton, John Bride, of Chorleton, John de Moldeworth, and John de Mascy, of Preston, to John Hokes, recognizance for 50*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1424. Edward de, enfeoffed of the manor of Backford, jointly with Ellen his wife; *see* Chatterton, Richard and Cicely.

1425, Oct. 8. Hamo de, Kt. It having been found by inquisition, that the said Hamo being seized of the manor of Dunham-Massey in his demesne, as of fee, which he held in capite by knight's service, of the Earl of Chester, gave the same to Hamo his bastard son, that the said Hamo entered upon the said manor, and died in Gascony seized thereof, without heirs, and that the right to the manor pertained to the King; the escheator is commanded to seize the same. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1425. Peter le; *see* Hough, Christopher del, custody of the lands of.

1426, Oct. 10. Richard le, one of the sheriffs of the city of Chester, William de Holford, George de Wevere, Roger de Coton, and John Hope, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 43*l.* for the issues of the fee-farm of the city of Chester. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2. (3).]

1427, April 23. Richard le, of Podynton, to William Stanmere, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard abide the award of John del Hope, of Chester, and John del Dedwode, touching all disputes pending between him and William Stanmere. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

Counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid* (9).]

1427, Oct. 8. Alice who was the wife of John le, of Tatton, writ "diem clausit "extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1428, April 25. Hamo le, Thomas de Pull, Hugh de Dutton, and John Launcelyn, of Pulton-Launcelyn, to John Hokes, recognizance that the said Hamo should fulfil all the covenants contained in an indenture of marriage between Thomas son and heir of the aforesaid Hamo, and Isabel daughter of the said John Hokes. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1428–9, Jan. 12. Geoffrey son of John le, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Alice who was the wife of John le Massey, of Tatton, held not on the day she died any lands or tenements of the Earl of Chester within the county of Chester, but that she was seized in her desmesne, as of fee, and in dower, of 4 messuages and 40 acres of land in Tatton, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; of 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, and 10*s.* rent in Legh, held of the heir of John de Manley; of a moiety of the manor of Routhestorn, held of Hugh de Venables of Kynderton; of the manor of Ollerton, held of John de Radclyf, of Ordesdale and of 8 messuages and 20 acres of land, in Knottesford, held of John de Radclyf, Kt.; that the said Alice died on Wednesday before the Feast of St. Dennis "last" past, and that the said Geoffrey was the son and next heir of the said John and Alice. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1429, April 8. William, of Burghes, Geoffrey son of William Starky, Thomas de Alkymondelowe, Ector de Ince, John de Mutlowe, and Alan Huet, appointed to collect debts due to Richard de Werburton, deceased, in his capacity as sheriff of Chester. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1429, July 26. William son of Hamo le, of Rixton, charter of, granting to William Troutbek, armiger, Richard de Bolde, of Chester, Robert del Mere, John Hawardyn, and William de Hulme, chaplain, and their heirs and assigns, a moiety of the manor of Horton, and all his messuages, lands, tenements, rents, and services, in Horton and Hertford; witnesses, Peter de Dutton, Kt., Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., and Randal Maynwaryng, armiger. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (10).]

1429–30, Jan. 19. Hamo de, of Rixton, John de Hawardyn, of Chester, Robert de Nedeham, and Oliver de Legh, to the King, recognizance in 200 marks that Elizabeth who was the wife of Richard de Werburton, of Burwes, and William Mascy, of Burwes, abide the award of William Troutbek, armiger, touching all disputes between the said Elizabeth, and William and Richard de Werburton, and John son of Hugh de Legh, of Legh. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

Counter recognizances to the preceding. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1430, April 24. Peter le, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1430. Hamo le, of Puddington, collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Wirrall; *see* Glegge, John.

1431, May 23. Hamo le, of Puddington, John Savage, Kt., Thomas Pull, and John Hokes, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3. (13).]

1431, Oct. 20. Hamo le, of Podynton, to Richard de Hokenhull, recognizance in 200 marks, that he the said Hamo abide the award of John Savage, Kt., and Joan wife of William Troutbek, touching all disputes between the said Hamo and the said Richard. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

" Counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1431–2, March 15. William, of Codynton, and David de Hulgreve, to Edward Mascy, recognizance for 6*l.* [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1432, Dec. 17. Hamo le, of Rixton, John de Legh del Rigges, William son of Hamo le Mascy, and Randal de Swetenham, to Randal le Maynwaryng, John le Maynwaryng, Kt., Robert de Leycestr, of Modburley, John de Leycestr, and James Parker, recognizance for 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1432–3, Jan. 30. John, of Great-Aldresey, late bailiff of the hundred of Broxon, commission of the said John and Urian de Berneston to levy the debts due to the said John as bailiff aforesaid. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 5 (4).]

1433, April 23. Richard le, of Chester, and William de Hawardyn, of Chester, senior, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (10).]

1433. Richard son and heir of Richard de, custody of the lands of; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1433, April 23. Richard le, of Chester, and John Walshe, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (8).]

1433, April 23. Richard le, of Chester, and John del Hey, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (9).]

1433, April 23. Richard le, of Chester, and William de Hawardyn, of Chester, junior, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (11).]

1433, April 23. Richard le, of Chester, and John Fremon, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1433, April 23. Richard le, of Chester, and William de Gydlowe, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1433, April 23. Richard le, of Chester, and Robert de Drakelowe, vicar of the church of St. Werburgh, Chester, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1433, April 23. Richard le, of Chester, and John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1433, April 23. Richard le, of Chester, Thomas del Clyff, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (12).]

1433, June 10. John son and heir of Henry de, of Dunham, writ "de etate probanda." [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1433, June 15. Richard le, of Chester, and Richard de Wervyn, of Neuton, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1433, June 15. Richard le, of Chester, and Philip de Shokelach, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1433, June 15. Richard le, of Chester, and Howell de Crabwall, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1433, June 15. Richard le, of Chester, and Richard Masone, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (*d.*)]

1433, June 15. Richard le, of Chester, and John Leyot, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (9).]

1433, June 15. Richard le, of Chester and Richard Nicholl, of Molynton, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen*, 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (10).]

1433, June 15. Richard le, of Chester, and John Fox, of Molynton Banastr', to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (11).]

1433, June 15. Richard le, of Chester, and John de Blaken, of Molynton, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (13).]

1433, June 15. Richard le, of Chester, and John de Denwall, of Coghull, to the King, recognizance for 20*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (12).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

1433, June 15. Richard le, of Chester, and Thomas de Neuton, of Upton, to the King, recognizance for 20*s*. [11 & 12 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 8 (1).]

1433, Dec. 8. Hamo le, of Podynton, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, junior, John de Dutton, of Dutton, and George de Wevere, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Hamo keep the peace towards Clement de Hokenhull. [12 & 13 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 3 (1).]

1434, April 7. John son and heir of Henry, of Dunham, livery. [12 & 13 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 5 *d*. (9).]

1434, July 21. Hamo le, of Podynton, Thomas de Pull, John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, William de Holford, and Philip de Shokelache, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Hamo keep the peace towards Clemence de Hokenhull. [12 & 13 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 7 (8).]

1434, Aug. 4. Hamo le, of Podynton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l*. that the said Hamo abide the award of John de Hawardyn and John del Dedwode touching all disputes between him and Clemence de Hokenhull. [12 & 13 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 8 (6).]

1434, Dec. 1. Hamo le, of Podynton, and Philip de Shokelache, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 5 marks. [13 & 14 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 1 *d*. (8).]

1434, Dec. 14. John, of Ollerbarwe, junior, Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton, William Mascy, of Rixton, Edward le Mascy, and John de Leycester, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John Mascy keep the peace towards Peter de Caryngton. [13 & 14 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 3 (5).]

1434, Dec. 15. John, of Hale, William Mascy, of Rixton, George de Boudon, of Boudon, and Randal de Swetenham, mainprise that Edward le Mascy keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 4 (2).]

1434, Dec. 15. Edward le, of Altyrncham, Randal de Swetenham, of Rycroft, George de Boudon, of Boudon, and William Mascy, of Rixton, mainprise that John Mascy, of Hale, keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 4 (3).]

1434, Dec. 15. William le, of Rixton, John le Maynwaryng, Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton, and John de Davenport, mainprise that John de Leycester keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 4 (5).]

1434, Dec. 30. John, of Hale, John de Hawardyn, of Chester, William son of William de Hawardyn, of Chester, and Richard de Pleymondestowe, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Mascy keep the peace toward John de Caryngton, Kt. [13 & 14 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 3 *d*. (5).]

1435. Thomas le; *see* Oulton Pelerina.

1435, June 14. John, of Codyngton, John Mascy, of Hale, Robert de Snelleston, and Thomas de Caurthyn, to John de Kyngesley, recognizance for 48*s*. [13 & 14 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 8.]

1435, Sept. 21. Hamo de, of Podynton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the same Hamo, and Thomas, Henry, John, William, Richard, Hugh, and Hamo, his sons, keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 9 (6).]

1435–6, Jan. 9. Hamo le, of Podyngton, and Richard Mascy, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Hamo keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [14 & 15 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 3 *d*. (3).]

1435–6, Jan. 11. Hamo le, of Podynton, Thomas de Pull, Richard de Whelok, and Randal del Hope, mainprise that Richard le Mascy keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [14 & 15 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 3 *d*. (4).]

1435–6. Richard de, del Hogh; *see* Kingsley, John de, writ "ouster le main," setting forth inquisition p.m. on the death of the said Richard.

1435–6. Hamo le, of Podynton; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436, March 27, April 17. Hamo le, of Podynton, Thomas de Pull, John del Meoles, and John de Bebynton, of Bebynton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Hamo and Thomas, Henry, John, William, Richard, Hugo, and Hamo, his sons, keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [14 & 15 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 5 (1), (7).]

1436. William, of Rixton; *see* Dutton, John de, commission.

1436. William son of Richard le; *ibid*.

1436. Robert, of Godley; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1436. Edward le; *see* Dutton, John de, commission.

1436, July 9. Hamo le, of Rixton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [14 & 15 *Hen*. 6. *m*. 7 *d*. (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

1436, Oct. 8. Hamo le, of Podynton, to the King, recognizance for 300 marks that the said Hamo, and Thomas, Henry, John, William, Richard, Hugh, and Hamo, his sons, keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull and John his son. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (17).]

1436, Nov. 12. Hamo le, of Podynton, Thomas Bruyn, of Stapulford, and John Launcelyn, of Pulton Launcelyn, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo, and Thomas, Henry, John, William, Richard, Hugh, and Hamo, his sons, keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull and John his son. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1436, Dec. 18. Hamo, of Podynton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, George de Wevere, and Thomas de Pull, mainprise that Richard Mascy keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1436, Dec. 18. Hamo le, of Podynton, Richard Mascy, of Chester, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, and William Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo, and Thomas, Henry, John, William, Richard, Hugh, and Hamo, his sons, keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull and John his son. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1436, Dec. 23. John, of Preston, senior, John Danyell, of Deresbury, Richard de Hokenhull, William del Lee, and John Mascy, of Preston, junior, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Mascy, of Preston, senior, keep the peace towards Richard de Moreton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1436, Dec. 23. John, of Preston, junior, John Danyell, of Deresbury, Richard de Hokenhull, William del Lee, and John Mascy, of Preston, senior, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Mascy, junior, keep the peace towards Richard de Moreton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1436–7, Jan. 15. John, of Preston, senior, John Savage, junior, John son of William Danyell, Richard de Hokenhull, and William del Lee to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Mascy keep the peace towards Richard de Moreton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

The like for 100 marks. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1436–7, Jan. 16. Hamo le, of Podynton, to Thomas Hamme, of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1437, April 9. John, of Preston, senior, John Savage, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Savage, armiger, and Richard de Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Mascy keep the peace towards Richard de Moreton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1437, April 9. John, of Preston, junior, John Savage, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Savage, armiger, and Richard de Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Mascy keep the peace towards Richard de Moreton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]

1437, July 11. John, of Grafton, general pardon to. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (2).]

1437–8. Edward le; *see* Warburton, Georffey de, Kt., commission.

1437–8, Jan. 7. Richard, Thomas de Wevere, Thomas de Pull, George de Wevere, and John de Eggerton, of Eggerton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1437–8. John, of Grafton; *see* Mulneton, Margaret.

1437–8. William, of Rixton; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, commission.

1437–8. William son of Richard; *ibid.*

1437–8, March 10. John of Grafton and Margaret his wife, one of the heirs of Thomas son of David de Crue, of Sonde. Writ of livery. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1437–8, March 12. Robert le, of Godley, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

1438, June 10. Richard, William de, Stanley, John de Leycester, Thomas de Wevere, and John de Wevere, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (12).]

1438, Aug. 12. Richard, Hamo le Mascy, William de Whitmore, and Richard de Moreton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard Mascy keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (7).]

1438, Aug. 12. Richard, Hamo Mascy, of Podynton, Richard de Moreton, and Richard Torfot, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Richard Mascy keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

1438, Dec. 9. Richard, of Podynton, Thomas de Pull, Richard de Moreton, and John de Leyceste, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard Mascy keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1438, Dec. 17. John, Hugh Maynwaryng, William de Swetenham, and Hugh del Mere, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John Mascy keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1438, Dec. 21. Hamo de, Podynton, Randal de Brerton, John de Eggerton, and Thomas Hulme, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo, and Thomas, John, Hugh, William, Richard, and Hamo, his sons, keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (11).]

1438–9, Jan. 13. John, John Troutbek, John de Davenport, Thomas de Pull, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* that the said John Mascy keep the peace towards John Taillor, of Bolyn. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (10).]

1438–9, Jan. 18. Hamo le, to John Dedwode, recognizance for 33*s.* 4*d.* [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1438–9, March 10. Hamo le, of Podynton, John de Assheley, John de Huxley, Richard Vernon, and David Dod, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo, and Thomas, John, Hugh, William, Richard, and Hamo, his sons, keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull and his son. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]

1439, April 21. Hamo, of Podynton, Randal de Brerton, John de Huxley, John Gruffithson, of Burton, Thomas de Bulkyley, and Henry de Waley, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo, and Thomas, John, Hugh, William, Richard, and Hamo, his sons, keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull and John his son. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1439, May 19. Hamo le, of Podynton, Thomas de Wevere, Richard Mascy, of Podynton, and Thomas Holme, of Burton in Wyrehale, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo and his sons keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull and John his son. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

1439, Aug. 15. Hamo le, of Podynton, Richard le Mascy, of Chester, Richard Moreton, Henry Cliff, of Burton, John Gruffith, of Burton, and Thomas Holme, of Burton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo and his sons (as above) keep the peace towards Richard Hokenhull and his son. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1439, Oct. 27. Hamo le, of Podyngton, Randal de Brerton, Richard de Moreton, Richard Mascy, and William de Honford, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo and his sons keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull and his sons. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1439, Oct. 27. ——, Richard de Hokenhull, John Donne, senior, Richard de Moreton, John de Huxley, and John Savage, armiger, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid. m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1439–40, Jan. 12. Hamo le, of Podynton, Thomas de Wevere, Richard de Moreton, John de Davenport, and Christopher de Davenport, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo le Mascy keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1440, July 19. Hamo le, of Podynton, Richard Mascy, Richard de Whitley, John de Eggerton, and John de Pull, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo and his sons (as above) keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1440, July 19. ——, Richard de Hokenhull, Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, William de Stanley, armiger, John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Robert de Moldworth, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1440, Nov. 15. Hamo le, of Podynton, John de Eggerton, armiger, Thomas de Wevere, Richard Mascy, of Podynton, and Laurence Wareyn, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hamo and his sons (as above) keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1440, Nov. 15. ——, Richard de Hokenhull, Robert Moldworth, Richard del Clyve, John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Hugh de Stretton, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1440, Nov. 5. Richard de, del Hogh, writ "melius inquirendum," setting forth the finding of an inquisition p.m., 8 Hen. 5., viz., that the said Richard died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of land in Aldelym, called "Goscrofte,"

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service and the rendering of two shillings yearly; of a rent called "chaumbre-rent," yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; of twenty-four acres of land in Aston, near Newehall, yearly value 16*s.* over and above 8*s.* to be paid yearly to the Lord Lovell, of whom the said land was held in capite, by knight's service, as of the barony of Wich-Malbank; of a moiety of the manor of Aldelym, with a salt-pit in Wich-Malbank, held of the heirs of Richard de Vernon, Kt., by knight's service and two shillings yearly rent, annual value 8*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*; of land in Hatherton called "Dogcrofte," held of Richard Corbet, kinsman and heir of John de Orreby, by knight's service, annual value 6*d.*; of lands and tenements in the city of Chester, held of the heirs of John White and John de Eulowe, yearly value 5*s.*; of one messuage, 40 acres of land, two acres of wood, and one acre of meadow in Walgherton, held of Lord de Walgherton, in socage, yearly value 40*s.*; also of land called "Shawynton," parcel of the manor of Hogh, yearly value 8 marks; and of lands and tenements in Macclesfeld, held of the heirs of Jurdan de Macclesfeld, in socage, yearly value 6*s.*; that the said Richard died on Monday next before the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel "last past," and that Richard his son was next heir, and of the age of one year. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1440, Nov. 18. Richard de, del Hogh, writ "que plura," setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., [as set forth in the next above entry,] and also of another inquisition, viz., that the land in Aldelym, called "Gosecroft," contained 5 acres; that Lord de Lovell was called William Lord de Lovell; that the heir of Richard Vernon, Kt., was called Richard Vernon; that the land in Hatherton called "Dogcrofte" contained 4 acres; that the land and tenements in the city of Chester contained 4 messuages; that the Lord of Walgherton was named Roger Corbet; that the land called "Shawynton" contained 100 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow; that the land in Macclesfeld contained 3 rods; and that the heirs of Jurdan de Macclesfeld were Richard de Moreton and Margaret wife of William Paston, one of the justices of the Common Pleas. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1440, Nov. 20. Richard son and heir of Richard de, del Hogh, writ "de etate probanda." [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.*]

——, livery. [*Ibid.* 4 (1).]

1440–1. John, chaplain; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger, deed in favour of the said John.

1440–1. William; *ibid.*

1441. Thomas, of Podynton, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hokes, Richard.

1441–2, Jan. 5. Hamo le, of Podynton, charter of, granting to John son of Hugh de Dutton, of Hatton, his the said Hamo's life inheritance in a 3rd of the manor of Hatton and other lands and messuages in Hatton, Waverton, Broxon, Cholley, and Aldersay, which pertained to him in right of his wife Katharine. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1441–2, Jan. 6. Hamo de, of Podynton, deed of quit claiming to John son of Hugh de Dutton, of Hatton, all his the said Hamo's right to the manor of Hatton, and all other messuages, lands, tenements, rents, and services which were late of Ralph le Vernon, in Hatton, Waverton, Broxon, Cholley, Aldersey, and then held by the said John. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1442. William, of Codynton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1442. Thomas, of Podynton, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hokes, Richard.

1442–3. Mariora who was the wife of Geoffrey de; *see* Chatterton, Sisseta, deed of, in favour of the said Mariora.

1442–3. Hugh; *ibid.*

1442–3. Edward; *see* Booth, William, clerk, license of alienation.

1443, Oct. 16. Thomas, of Hale, Thomas son of William Venables, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, Gilbert Bexwik, and Robert Thumlynson, of Thornton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas Mascy keep the peace. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

1444. Thomas, pardon for the death of; *see* Thomlynson, John.

1444. Richard, del Hogh, collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank.

445. John, of Crosley, and William his son, commission for the arrest of; *see* Davenport, John de.

1445–6. John, of Kelsale; *see* Hondkynson, Thomas, commission.

1445–6. Hamo, of Podyngton, forfeiture by, of a recognizance of 200*l.*; *see* Norreys, John.

1445–6. John, of Tatton, Kt., seized of the manor of Malpas; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1447, Nov. 28. John, lease to, of the town of Cayrus, with the pleas and perquisites of the court of the same town, the tolls of markets and fairs, and the site of a water mill there, for 24 years, at 10*l.* yearly; sureties, Thomas Hokes and John Werburton. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1447. William, of Chester; *see* Mollington, David de.

1448, July 19. John, lease to, for 24 years, of the site of a mill, formerly called "Lynacre Milne," at 5*s.* yearly, with permission to build a fulling mill on the same site; sureties, John Loker and Thomas Fraunceys. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

1448. John, chaplain, grant to, of the custody of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).] This entry seems incomplete.

1448–9, Feb. 3. John, chaplain, grant to, of the custody of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist outside the north gate of the city of Chester, during life. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1449, July 10. John, of Crosley, commission to Robert Bothe, Kt., sheriff of Chester, Laurence Fyton, Kt., Ralph de Eggerton, Ralph Maynwaryng, junior, Richard de Moreton, Thomas Roode, and Hugh Erdeley, to arrest the said John. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1449, Aug. 17. John, lease to, of 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Huyraduk-Ughlan, in the commote of Rothelan, purchased by Ken' ap Ken' ap Jevan of Mad' ap Gron' ap Bleth, without license; of 14 acres of land in the same town and in Hyndrescayres, purchased without license by the said Ken', of Jevan ap Mered' ap Ll'; of 6 acres of land in Huyraduk, purchased by the said Ken' of the said Jevan, as above; and of 1 acre and a moiety of 1 acre of land in Huyraduk, purchased by the same Ken' of Alice daughter of Gruff' ap Jor'; for 24 years, at 3*s.* 4*d.* of old rent and 8*d.* of increase; sureties, David Ferror and Laurence Billyngton. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1449, Aug. 27. Hamo, of Podyngton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1450. John; *see* Gwillym, Ken' ap Bloth' ap.

1450. John; *see* Henbury, John son of John son of Henry, deed of, in favour of the said John Mascy.

1450. John; *see* Atha, Bell ap Tud' ap.

1450, Nov. 16. John, William, Richard, Hugh, and Hamo, sons of Hamo le Mascy, of Podyngton, grant to, of the custody of the manor of Shanwyk, and of one messuage, and four carucates of land called "Mutlowe" in Merton, which were of Hamo le Mascy, of Podyngton; during the traverse by them of the inquisition upon which the said manor and lands were taken into the King's hands. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1450. Hamo, of Podynton, custody of lands, &c., late of; *see* Fitton, Laurence.

1451, Oct. 8. John, lease to, of the town of Cayrus, with the pleas and perquisites of the courts of the same, pleas of the Crown excepted, together with the tolls, markets, and fairs, and a water mill newly constructed there by the said John, for 24 years at 10*l.* yearly of old rent, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of increase; sureties, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Atha and Moton. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1451. John; *see* Duy, Jevan ap Gruff' Jevan.

1451. Thomas, of Erdeswyk, and John his son, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt.

1452. John, writ "venire facias" to the sheriff of Chester, on the appointment of the said John and others to inquire into certain matters touching the manor and castle of Hawarden; *see* Pole, Ralph.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

1454, April 25. Geoffrey, of Modburley, Hugh Maynwaryng, Richard de Clyve, Ralph Maynwaryng, and John de Golburn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Geoffrey, and Edward and Thomas, his sons, keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1454–5. John; *see* Moton, John.

1454–5, March 4. Geoffrey, Hugh Maynwaryng, Ralph Maynwaryng, Robert Leycestre, and William Bradley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Geoffrey, and Edward and Thomas, his sons, keep the peace. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1455, April 1. Edward, Thomas son of Geoffrey de Mascy, Robert de Leycestr', Hugh Maynwaryng, Ralph Maynwaryng, and John de Golburn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edward and Thomas keep the peace towards George de Bowedon. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1455, April 16. Edward and Thomas son of Geoffrey Mascy, Robert de Leycestr', John Golburn, Ralph Maynwaryng, and Geoffrey Mascy, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edward and Thomas keep the peace towards George de Bawdon. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1455, April 17. Geoffrey, Robert de Leycester, Ralph Maynwaryng, John de Golburn, and John de Askill, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Geoffrey keep the peace. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1455. Geoffrey; *see* Chaloner Geoffrey alias Geoffrey Mascy.

1455, June 3. Edward, and Thomas Mascy son of Geoffrey Mascy, Robert Leycestre, John de Golburn, Ralph Maynwaryng, and John Feney, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edward and Thomas keep the peace towards George de Bawdon. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1455, June 3. Geoffrey, Robert de Laycestre, John de Golburn, Ralph Maynwaryng, and John Feney, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Geoffrey, and Edward and Thomas, his sons, keep the peace towards George de Baudon. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

1455, Aug. 12. Geoffrey, John de Leycestre, Hugh Maynwaryng, Richard Clyve, and John del Mere, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Geoffrey, and Edward and Thomas, his sons, keep the peace towards George de Bawdon. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (1).]

1455–6, Jan. 13. Geoffrey, Hugh Maynwaryng, Richard de Clyve, Ralph Maynwaryng, and John de Golburn, of Henull, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Geoffrey, and Edward and Thomas, his sons, keep the peace towards George de Bawedon. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1456, April 7. Edward, Richard Clyve, Hugh Maynwaryng, Thomas Maisterson, and Hugh de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that Edward and Thomas, sons of Geoffrey Mascy, keep the peace towards George de Bawedon. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4. *d.* (2).]

1456, Dec. 13. Edward and Thomas, sons of Geoffrey Mascy, Hugh Maynwaryng, Thomas Maisterson, Thomas Crior, and Thomas de Snlleston, of Knottesford, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.*, that the said Edward and Thomas Mascy keep the peace towards George de Baudon. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1456, ? John, appointment of, as vice-chamberlain of Chester. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1457. John; *see* Ken', David ap Ken' ap Ith' ap.

1457, Dec. 12. Thomas and Edward, sons of Geoffrey Mascy, Ralph Maynwaryng, John de Golburn, Thomas de Snelleston, and Thomas Wright, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas and Edward keep the peace towards George de Baudon. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1458, Dec. 13. Edward and Thomas sons of Geoffrey, Richard de Clyve, Randal Maynwaring, Thomas Kyncy, and Randal Greysty, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Geoffrey and Thomas Mascy keep the peace towards George de Baudon. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1459, April 3. Edward and Thomas sons of Geoffrey, Ralph Maynwaryng, John Golburn, John Mascy, of Kelsall, and John Asthull, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edward and Thomas Mascy keep the peace towards George Baudon. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

1459. William, of Tatton, land in Assheley held of; *see* Bulkeley, William de, livery.

1459. —— moiety of the manor of Tympurley, held of; *ibid.*

1459, July 17. John, of Sale, John Pygot, Thomas de Bulkeley, of Broxton, John Tatton, of Norden, and Thomas Fyton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Mascy keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 16 (3).]

1459. Hamo, of Rixton; *see* Dutton, Thomas, commission.

1459. -Saughall, land in, held of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1459. Hamo, of Rixton, pardon to, for a purchase of land without license; *see* Booth, John.

1459, Dec. 11. John, of Sale, Richard Osbaldeston, Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, John de Arden, and John Creswall, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Mascy keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1459, Dec. 11. Thomas, of Podynton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1459–60, Jan. 8. Edward and Thomas Mascy, sons of Geoffrey Mascy, Thomas de Pull, junior, John de Assheley, Ralph Maynwaryng, and John Leycester, junior, to Edward, Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Geoffrey and Thomas keep the peace towards George de Boudon. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1460. Richard, of Gauseworth, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1460. Thomas, of Podynton; *see* Stanley, William, commission.

1461, May 29. John, chaplain, grant to, for life, of the custody of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, outside the north gate of the city of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (7).]

1461. John; *see* Ithel, Ith' ap Ken' ap.

1463, Aug. 30. John, of Sale, John Manley, George Carynton, Randal Wetenhall, and Henry Venables, of Kynderton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John Mascy keep the peace towards Reginald de Legh. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1463–4, Jan. 10. John, of Sale, Roger Launcelyn, Thomas Vaudray, Randal Wetenhale, and John Brayne, of Aston, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John Mascy keep the peace towards Reginald del Legh. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1464, Aug. 7. John, of Sale, Ralph Maynwaryng, John Golburn, of Overton, Randal Wetenhale, and John Bromley, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John Mascy keep the peace towards Reginald de Legh. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1464. Thomas, of Podyngton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall, hundred of.

1464. John; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.

1464. John; *see* Jevan, David ap Ith' ap.

1464–5, Jan. 8. John, of Sale, John Brayne, of Aston, Randal Wetenhall, Thomas Brundeley, Ralph Maynwaryng, and John Mascy, of Kelsale, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John Mascy, of Sale, keep the peace towards Reginald Legh. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1464–5. John; *see* Horton, William.

1465, June 11. John, of Sale, Ralph Maynwaryng, Roger Launcelyn, Hamo de Caryngton, armiger, and William de Somerford, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Reginald Legh. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1465, Oct. 21. Richard son of John, of Chester, lease to, of one acre of land in Huyraduk, escheat by a purchase made of the same without license by Gruff' ap David Vaghan, of Lli' ap Gruff' ap Gron'; of one messuage and six acres of land there, escheat, by a purchase made of the same without license by Mad' ap Gruff' ap Bleth' of Hoell ap M'ed'; of one tenement with two houses and one cottage, and thirty-two acres of land in Huraduk-Veghlan in the comote of Rothelan, escheat by the rebellion of Jevan ap Mered' ap Ll'; for 16 years at 11*s.* 1*d.* of old rent, and twopence of increase; sureties, John Mascy and Simon Billyngge. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

1465. Richard, del Hogh, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1465. John; *see* Kevenduy.

1465. John; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1465. John; *see* Massey, Richard son of John.

1466, Aug. 5. John and Richard Carlele, appointment of, during pleasure, to hold the lesser Swainmote in the forests of Mara and Mondrem. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]

1466, Sept. 2. John, of Sale, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, Richard Osbaldeston, and James del Hope, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Reginald Legh. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1466. John, of Rothestorn, appointment of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1467, May 27. John, of Sale, and Thomas Raynshawe, to George Assheton, recognizance for four marks. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1467. John; *see* Horton William.

1468. John, of Chester; *see* Venables, William son of Thomas, charter of, in favour of the said John.

1468. John; *see* Ithel, Ith' ap David ap.

1469, April 15. John, Henry ap Ken' ap Ith' and Ith' ap Tud' ap Ith', lease to, of the town of Cayrus, with the pleas and perquisites of the court there, pleas of the Crown excepted; tolls of markets and fairs, together with a water-mill there, for 5 years, at 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, John ap Ken' ap Ith', Lli' ap Jevan ap Pleth', John ap Jevan Bellyn, and Gruff' ap Jevan ap Dd'. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

1471. John; *see* Caerwys town.

1471–2, Feb. 5. John son of Richard, vintner, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1472. John; *see* Flint county, commission.

1473, Nov. 15. Richard, appointment of, as one of the Earl's serjeants at law, in the counties of Chester and Flint, during pleasure. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1474, Dec. 13. John, of Sale, Edward Holt, Kt., Edward Holt, of Sale, John Silkeson, and Ralph Wevere, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Mascy keep the peace towards Randal, rector of Asshton. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1475, Nov. 5. John, appointment of, as clerk of the exchequer of Chester, during pleasure. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. Geoffrey, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., John Hokenhull, and Robert Brereton, clerk, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that Andrew Brereton keep the peace towards John Davenport, of Davenport, Ralph his son, Robert and Thomas, brothers of the said John, and Thomas Roode. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. Geoffrey, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., John Hokenhull, and Robert Brereton, clerk, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that John son of William Brereton, Kt., keep the peace towards John Davenport, of Davenport, Ralph his son, Robert and Thomas, brothers of the said John, and Thomas Roode. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

1476, Nov. 20. John and Richard Bruyn, appointment of, to hold the lesser Swainmote in the forests of Mara and Mondrem during pleasure. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

1477. Robert; *see* Bostock, George.

1477, Sept. 5. Geoffrey, Kt., and William Troutbek, to John Pilkyngton, Kt., constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance for five hundred marks. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (3), (4).]

1477. Hugh, mayor of the city of Chester; *see* Werburgh, St., Richard, abbot of, commission.

1478. Richard, of Podynton; *see* Stanley, William, of Hoton, commission.

1478, Oct. 13. Thomas, of Halywell, and Edward ap Gruff' ap M'ed', to Hugh Massy, of Chester, recognizance for 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

1478, Dec. 9. Hugh, of Wich-Malbank, to Hugh Massy, of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1478–9, Feb. 28. John, junior, appointment of, as deputy-constable of the castle of Chester during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1478–9, Feb. 28. John Mascy, junior, Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Pole, of Pull, Thomas Mascy, of Potyngton, to Richard Grey, Kt., constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for the good behaviour of the said John as deputy-constable. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1478–9, March 9. Richard, del Hogh, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1479, April 2. Ralph, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Richard Mascy, del Hogh died seized of the manor of Hogh, held of John le Maynwaryng, Kt., and John son of John de Honford, in socage, at 1*d.* yearly, yearly value 10*l.*; of five acres of land in Aldelym, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by the twentieth part of one knight's fee, of 2*s.* yearly "Chaymberrent," yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; and of a moiety of the manor of Aldelym with a wich in Wich-Malbank, held of the heirs of Richard Vernon, Kt., in socage, and by the yearly service of 2*s.*, yearly value 8*l.* 10*s.*; that the said Richard died on the 23rd February "last," and that Ralph Mascy was his son and heir, and of the age of thirty-five. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

1479, Dec. 8. John and Richard, brothers of Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., William Troutbek, Richard Bruyn, Thomas Crewe, and Thomas Massy, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks that the said John and Richard keep the peace towards Thomas Duncalf. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1479, Dec. 8. Geoffrey, Kt., Richard Swynton, William Higson, Richard Bentley, John Kell, Christopher Worseley, Elis Hunt, Nicholas Jankynson, Thomas Milnere, George Coke, Henry Valentyne, William Troutbek, Richard Bruyn, and Thomas Crewe, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks, that the said Geoffrey Massy, Richard Swynton, William Higson, Richard Bentley, John Christopher Elis, Nicholas Thomas Milnere, George and Henry keep the peace towards Thomas Duncalf. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1480, June 20. John, senior, armiger, Peter Dutton, senior, of Hatton, armiger, Thomas Pole, senior, armiger, and John Sotheworth, armiger, commission of, to hold the court of histrionics of Chester, in the city of Chester (hac vice), the court being in the hands of the Earl of Chester by the minority of Lawrence son and heir of Roger Dutton. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (4).]

1480. John, of Codynton, deed of John Nycholson, son and heir of John Nicholas, granting, in perpetuity, all his messuages and lands in Waverton to the said John. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (1), (2).]

1480, Aug. 21. John, of Codynton, deed of John Nycholson, son and heir of John Nycholas, granting all his messuages, lands, &c. in Waverton to the said John, in fee-simple. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1480. Thomas, of Podynton; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission.

1480. Geoffrey, Kt.; *see* Bucklow hundred, commission.

1480, Dec. 5. John and Richard brothers of Geoffrey, Kt., John Donne, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., Andrew Brereton, and Thomas Bulkeley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks that the said John and Richard Mascy keep the peace towards Thomas Duncalfe. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1480, Dec. 5. Geoffrey, Kt., Richard Swynton, William Higson, Richard Bromley, John Kell, Christopher Worsley, Elys Hunt, Nicholas Jankynson, Thomas Milnere, George Coke, and Henry Valentyne, John Donne, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., Andrew Brereton, and Thomas Bulkeley, junior, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the recognitors keep the peace towards Thomas Duncalf and all his sons. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

1480, Dec. 5. Geoffrey, Kt., John Donne, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., Andrew Brereton, and Thomas Bulkeley, junior, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Geoffrey and Richard Swynton,

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

William Higson, Richard Bentley, John Kell, Christopher Worsley, Elis Hunt, Nicholas Jankynson, Thomas Milnere, George Coke, and Henry Valentyn keep the peace towards Thomas Duncalf. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1480–81. Geoffrey, Kt. ; *see* Bucklow hundred, commission.

1480–81. Thomas, of Podynton ; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission.

1481. Thomas, of Podynton, commission of array ; *ibid.*

1481. Geoffrey, Kt. ; *see* Bucklow hundred, commission of array.

1481. Geoffrey, Kt. ; *see* Bucklow, commission to arrest outlaws in

1481. Thomas ; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission to arrest outlaws.

1484. Thomas, of Podynton ; *ibid,* commission of array.

1484. George, Kt., hundred ; *see* Bucklow, commission of array.

1484, Dec. 22. Richard, appointment of, as serjeant-at-law, in the counties of Chester and Flint, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 6 (5).]

1485, Nov. 20. Richard, appointment of, as serjeant-at-law in the counties of Chester and Flint, for life, from the first day of the King's reign. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (2).]

1488, Sept. 30. John, del Hogh, Thomas Cheney, Thomas Johnson del Egge, John Wibunbury, and William Whitney, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Mascy keep the peace towards Hamo Hassall. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (11).]

1489, April 28. Geoffrey, Kt., John Werberton, son and heir of Peter Werberton, armiger, Thomas Legh, of Legh, armiger, John Mere, of Mere, and Robert Rediche, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Geoffrey Mascy keep the peace towards George Holford, Kt. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (3).]

1489, July 28. John, del Hogh, Ralph Moreton, Reginald Lyversage, William Berynngton, and Hugh Hassall, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Hamo Hassall. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. 11 *d.* (2.)

1489. John son of Geoffrey, Kt. ; *see* Legh, Philip, del Bothes.

1489. John, rector of Sefton ; *ibid.*

1490, June 22. Hamo, John Bromley, of Barsford, Thomas Crue, of Wich-Malbank, Randal Crue, and Peter Crue, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hamo keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1491, Dec. 23. Thomas, John son of Thomas, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, armiger, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Podynton, excepting plots of land called "Smallats" and "Hulgreve Hey," held of William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., as of his manor of Storeton, by the service of a third part of one knight's fee ; and of the manor of Werford, and three messuages and twenty acres of land in Little-Bebynton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service ; that the said manors, &c. were of the yearly value of 20*l.* ; that the said Thomas Mascy died on Thursday next after the Feast of St. Martin in hieme "last" past, and that Thomas son of John son of the said Thomas, was next heir and of the age of 25. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1495–6, March 14. William, clerk, and Nicholas Lli', chaplain, writ of livery to, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Ralph Mascy died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of three messuages and a hundred acres of land in the town of Shavynton alias Sheynton, yearly value 100*s.* ; that the said Ralph died on Thursday next before the feast of Pentecost "last" past. William Mascy, clerk, and Nicholas Lli', chaplain, traversed the said finding and claimed the estate, for that John Harwar, clerk, and Nicholas Amari, of Hogh, husbandman, were seized of the same, and by deed of 25th August, 7 Hen. 7., gave the same in fee-tail, to Ralph Mascy, and the said William and Nicholas ; that the said William and Nicholas survived the said Ralph and were seized of the said estate, of which they were wrongfully ousted by virtue of the said inquisition, upon proof of which the said writ issued. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1495–6, March 16. Ralph son and heir of John Mascy del Hogh, brother of Ralph Mascy, wardship and marriage of ; *see* Bray, Reginald, Kt.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MASSEY—MASCEY—*cont.*

1497. Thomas, of Podyngton hundred, commission of array; *see* Wirrall.
1498–9. John; *see* Foxlowe, Ralph.
1501. Robert, of Codyngton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.
1502. Thomas, of Podyngton, a like appointment; *see* Wirrall hundred.
1503. Thomas, of Podyngton; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission.
1503. William, of Denfeld, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.
1503. Hamo, of Sale, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1504. Robert, of Golborn, a like appointment; *see* Broxton hundred.
1504, Aug. 27. Ralph, son and heir of John Mascy, del Hogh, brother of Ralph Mascy, armiger, writ of livery. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (8).]
1508. John, of Rixton, messuages and land in Hertford held of; *see* Done, Ralph.

MATGWYN.

1474. Gruff' ap Bellyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

MATHEWE.

1452, July 5. Hugh, "late" bailiff-itinerant of Maillors' and collector of the rent called "Arianshire," Randal Sonde, the then bailiff, and Jor' ap Rees, commission to levy monies due to the said Hugh, as bailiff. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]
1452, Nov. 3. Hugh, appointment of, as bailiff-itinerant in the lordship of Maillors', and collector of the rent called "Arienshire." [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]
1489. John, appoinment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Altmelydyn.
1491. Thomas, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-cuhelyn.
1504. John, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

MATTO.

1444. Dycus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.
1444. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1445–6. Jevan ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Grey, Edmund, Kt.
1447, Oct. 12. Dykus ap, lease to, of eight acres of land in Relovenot which were of Ken' ap Eign' Wheith' in the King's hands, because the said Ken' was a bastard and died without issue; for 40 years; sureties, Bell' ap Dd' ap Ken' and Jor' Vaghan. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]
1447. Dycus ap; *see* Conway, Christopher de.
1449. David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1451. Hoell ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1452. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1468. Jankyn ap, Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1474. Hoell ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1474. Lli' ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1478. Thomas ap Jankyn, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1481. Lli' ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1487. Thomas ap Jankyn ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1488. Edward ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.
1491. Thomas ap Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.
1503. Hoell ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1503. John ap Lli' ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1506. Henry, a like appointment; *see* Flint town.

MAUBANK.

1438. Lord William, descent of property of; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

MAWYN.

1491. David ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAYCOK—MAICOK.

1441–2, Jan. 20. John, of Great-Troghford, pardon to, for the death of Richard Maycok, of Great-Troghford, whom the said John killed in self defence. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1459, Dec. 11. John, John Dutton, of Hatton, William son of Thomas Venables, and John Bunbury, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Maycok keep the peace towards Margaret who was the wife of William Troutbek, Kt. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1471, Dec. 10. Thomas, Thomas Crwue, John Maycok, John Wise, and Robert Smyth, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Maycok keep the peace towards William Troutbek. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

MAYDNEVA—MAYNEVA.

1474–5. Lease of messuages and land in; *see* Gruff', Thomas ap Edward ap Grono ap.

1486. Lease of a messuage and land in; *see* Grono, Thomas ap Edward ap.

MAYKYN.

1465. Lease of land in; *see* Baghegre.

1495. Nicholas; *see* Downes, Roger.

MAYLOR'—MAILLOR'—MAILLORS'.

1417, Aug. 30. Appointment of John Hanmere, John Pulyston, Jevan ap David ap Jevan, Ll' ap Gron', Mad' ap Howell Gogh, Jankyn ap Mered', Richard ap Mad' ap Ll', Ll' ap Mad' ap Ll,' and Tona ap Bellyn, as assessors of a subsidy in. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1437, March 26. Appointment of Richard Cary as bailiff-itinerant in, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1440. Land of; *see* Strange, Richard le, of Knokyn, license of alienation.

1443. Lordship; *see* Sherard, John, appointment of, as bailiff.

1446–7. Lordship; *see* Sherard, John, commission for levying Crown debts in.

1447–8, Feb. 27. Lordship, appointment of Randal Sonde as bailiff-itinerant in, during pleasure. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1449. Land of; *see* Strange, Elizabeth wife of Richard le, Kt., livery.

1452, Nov. 3. Lordship of, appointment of Hugh Mathew as bailiff-itinerant and collector of the rent called "Arienshire" in. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1452, Nov. 16. Lordship, appointment of Hugh Tona as bailiff-itinerant and collector of the rent called "Arienshire" in, for life. [31 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1452. Lordship, commission to levy Crown debts in; *see* Matthew, Hugh.

1453–4. Land of; *see* Strange, Richard le, livery.

1461, Oct. 16. Lordship, appointment of Morgant Yonge as bailiff-itinerant and collector of the rent called "Arienshire" in, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1462, Oct. 8. Lordship, appointment of William ap Gruff' ap Jor', as bailiff-itinerant in. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1464. William ap Gruff', bailiff-itinerant in; *see* Stanley, William, Kt., commission.

1471–2, March 11. Lordship, appointment of Hoell ap Morgant as bailiff-itinerant and collector of the rent called "Arienshire" in, during pleasure. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (16).]

1472, Aug. 1. Lordship of, appointment of Thomas Dommoke and Jor' Gogh' as bailiffs-itinerant in, and collectors of the rent called "Arienshire," during pleasure. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1474. Eden' ap; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.

1480, Nov. 1. Lordship, appointment during pleasure of Richard Hanmere as bailiff-itinerant in, and collector of the rent called "Arienshire." [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1480–81. Lordship; *see* Hoell, John, "late" bailiff-itinerant in.

1481–2, Jan. 15. Appointment of Matthew Puleston as bailiff-itinerant in. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1482, Sept. 30. Appointment of David Gogh, as bailiff-itinerant and collector of the rent called "Arienshire," during pleasure. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MAYLOR'—MAILLOR'—MAILLORS'—*cont.*

1486, June 22. Lordship, appointment of Gruff' ap Jankyn, as bailiff-itinerant in, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1487–8, March 6. Appointment of Lewys ap Jankyn, as bailiff-itinerant in, during pleasure. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (12).]

1502, Oct. 7. Appointment of Thomas Dymmok, as bailiff-itinerant in, during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

MAYNLES.

1427. John, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

MAYOWE.

1433. William, John, and Ellen; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1441–2, Jan. 9. William, William de Stanley, armiger, and Richard de Whitley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the said William. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (10).]

1464. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

MAYSHAM.

1423. Thomas de, senior; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

1441–2, Jan. 9. William, William de Stanley, armiger, and Richard de Whitley to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the said William Maysham. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (10).]

MED'.

1440. Hulkyn ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1444. Gruff' ap Jankyn ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

MEDEWALL.

1436. Henry and Richard, chaplains, commission for the arrest of; *see* Cottingham, John de.

1436. John, cutler; *ibid.*

MEDIA-RINGILD.

1416, July 15. Jevan Teek' ap Ken' and Ken' ap Ken' ap Jevan, collectors in, of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (9).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of:—

1417. *See* Ken', David Lloit' ap David ap.

1418, July 24. Deyo ap Ken' ap David and Jevan ap Ken' ap David. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (9).]

1419. Deikus ap Mad' ap Eign' and Ll' ap David Lloit ap Ken' ap Gruff'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (8).]

1432, April 6. Jevan ap Ken' ap David and Ith' Vaghan ap Ken'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1433, April 16. David Lloyt ap David ap Ken' and Ll' ap Bellyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]

1434, April 12. Ll' ap Jenkyn and Jevan Vaghan. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

1435, April 14. Gruff' ap Ken' ap Ken' and Ll' ap Bellyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (9).]

1436, April 13. Res ap Gruff' ap Gwelym ap Eign' and Jevan ap Gruff' ap Tud'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (9).]

1438, June 6. Ll' ap Bellyn and David Lloyt ap David ap Ken'. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (14).]

1439, June 6. Ith' ap Gruff' ap Mad' and Jevan ap Ken' ap David. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (15).]

1440, June 21. Jollyn ap Gruff' ap Howell and Ith' Vaghan ap Ken' ap Bleth'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (16).]

1441, June 21. Gruff' ap Edden' Duy and Grono ap Bellyn ap Howell. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (14).]

1442, June 24. Jevan ap Gruff' ap Tud' and Gruff' ap Cona ap Jevan ap Atha. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (10).]

1444, June 8. Ll' ap Bellyn and Dycus ap Matto. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

1449, June 16. Lli' ap Pellyn and Gruff' ap Ken' ap Ken'. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (14).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MEDIA-RINGILD—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of—*cont.*

1451, May 13. Rees ap Jevan ap Grono and Itto ap Cona ap Dd'. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (14).]

1452. *See* Wirrall, Nicholas de, appointment of, as ringilder in.

1452, May 24. Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—
Tud' ap Mad' Gweith' and Owen ap Tona. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (14).]

1453, June 2. Gruff' ap Howell ap Bleth' and Bellyn ap Jevan ap Gruff'. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (14).]

1454, June 2. David Lloyt ap David ap Ken' and Ith' Vaghan ap Ken'. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (14).]

1458–9, March 16. Bell' ap Dd' and William ap Rees. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (15).]

1459, June 20. Gruff' ap Ken' ap Ken' and Gruff' ap Hoell' ap Bleth'. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (14).]

1463, June 10. Moyndek ap Pell and Richard ap Jevan ap Jollyn. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (16).]

1464, June 18. Bell Lloit and William ap Rees. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (21).]

1465, June 16. Tona ap Jevan ap Ken' and Res ap Itto. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1466, June 20. Robyn ap John and Gruff' ap Ith' ap Cona. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (14).]

1467, June 12. Gruff' ap Ith' ap Cona and Edward ap Jevan ap Bleth'. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (14).]

1468, June 14. Gruff' ap Hoell' ap Bleth' and Res ap Jevan ap Gron'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (14).]

1469, June 13. Ll' ap Bellyn and Res ap Itto. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (14).]

1470, June 20. Bell ap Dd' Lloit and Richard ap Jevan ap Jollyn. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (14).]

1472, June 1. John ap Res ap Gruff' and Moyndek ap Pell. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1474. Ll' ap Mad' ap, lease of lands "late of"; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas.

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1474, Oct. 1. Bell Lloid and Gruff' ap Howell ap Pleth'. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (15).]

1475, Oct. 24. Robert ap John and Richard ap Bellyn Lloyd. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (14).]

1476, Oct. 24. Gruff' ap Thona ap Jevan ap Jevan ap Gruff' and Thona ap Jevan ap Ken'. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (10).]

1477, Nov. 1. Bady ap Dyo and Gruff' ap Tud' ap Mad'. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (14).]

1478, Oct. 19. John ap Ken' ap Pleth' and Gwyn ap Thona ap Owen. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (11).]

1479, Nov. 1. Moyndek ap Pell' and Jevan ap Thona ap Owen. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (14).]

1480, Nov. 1. David ap Gruff' Lia and Tud' ap Lli' ap Jollyn. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (14).]

1481, Nov. 1. Lewys ap Ith' Vaghan and Res ap Jevan ap Grono. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1487, Sept. 13. Richard ap Pellyn Lloyd and Gwyn ap Thona. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (14).]

1488, Sept. 4. Jevan ap Dieo ap Pellyn and Bell ap Jevan ap Gwyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (14).]

1489, Sept. 14. Gwyn ap Tona and Gwyn ap Dieo. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (14).]

1490, Sept. 2. Jankyn ap Dieo Lloyd and Jevan ap Dieo ap Pellyn. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (14).]

1491, Sept. 20. Moris ap Lli' ap Jevan and Lewez ap Ith'. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (14).]

1502, June 12. John Lloid ap William ap Res and Res Moyndeke. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MEDIA-RINGILD—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of—*cont.*

1503, June 12. Lewes ap Ithell and Lli' ap Gruff' ap Tona. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (12).]

1504, July 12. Res ap Gruff' Lya and Res ap Dio ap Bell'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (12).]

1506, June 12. Bennet ap John Annoyll and John ap Jevan ap Dio. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).]

1508, June 12. William ap Ithell' Vichan and Edward ap Eden'. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (14).]

MEE.

1472. William; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

MELADYN.

1442–3. Messuage and lands in; *see* Gruff', Nest, deed.

MELET.

1435. Richard; *see* Baguley, William de, commission.

MENEY.

1423. Commote of; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment to, of the said commote, in dower.

MENSTON.

1418, Oct. 21. William, and Thomas Pope, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 10*l.* to be received of the issues of the mills of Dee. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 3. *m.* 6 (5).]

MEOLES—MEOLEZ—MOELES.

1417. John de, custody of lands and heir of; *see* Bolde, Thomas de.

1432–3, March 7. Henry son and heir of John de, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Henry for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of Thomas de Bolde. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1433, April 22. Henry son and heir of John de, livery to. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1438, Aug. 1. Henry del, Henry de Litherlond, Thomas de Pull, John de Bebynton, and Richard de Litherlond, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for the said Henry del Meoles. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (2).]

1454, May 10. Henry de, writ to the escheator of Chester to inquire of what lands the said Henry died seized, &c. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1463. John de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1473, Oct. 18. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (2).]

1484–5. John; *see* Chester county, commission.

1488. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1497. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1500. John, a like appoinment; *ibid.*

MERBURY; *see* MARBURY.

MERE.

1415, April 12. Robert del, to the King, in the name of Richard Corbet, recognizance for 75*s.* in exoneration of Richard de Manley, late escheator of the county of Chester. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (5).]

1415. Robert del; *see* Birtles, Henry de, lease of the manor of Elton.

1418, Dec. 12. Matthew del, writ "diem clausit extremum," on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1418. Robert del; *see* Talbot, Gilbert Lord de, commission.

1422. Robert del; *see* Weever, Edward de, power of attorney.

1426, Dec. 11. William del, an idiot, writ for an inquisition touching. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1428, April 20. William son of Richard del, an idiot, livery to Laurence Fitton of the custody of the possessions of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1429. Robert del; *see* Massey, William, charter.

1430. Robert del, commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de.

1431. Thomas and William del; *see* Twiford, Walter.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MERE—*cont.*

1431–2, Feb. 26. Robert del, appointment of, as sergeant-at-law in the county of Chester, during pleasure. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1432. William and Thomas del; *see* Bradbourne, Cecilia-Bradbourne, John.

1432. Robert del; *see* Boydell, John.

1432. Thomas del; *see* Bradbourne, Cicely.

1432. Robert del, and Richard Donne, of Crouton, recognizance. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).] *Record defective.*

1433. Robert and Elizabeth del; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1436. Robert del, and Elizabeth his wife; *ibid.*

1436–7, Feb. 16. Robert, appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Legh as sergeant-at-law in the county of Chester in the room of. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1438, Dec. 17. Hugh del, John Mascy, Hugh Maynwaring, and William de Swetenham, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Hugh del Mere keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1438–9, Jan. 13. Hugh del, John Troutbek, John de Davenport, Thomas de Pull, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards John Taillor, of Bolyn. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1441. Thomas son of William del, commission for the arrest of; *see* Davenport, Richard de.

1442, May 12. William del, grant to Laurence Fyton, Kt., and Thomas Wevir, armiger, of the guardianship of the said William and his wife, during the idiotcy of the said William. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (8).]

1443, Dec. 12. Ellen who was the wife of Matthew del, writ "ouster le main" setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that the said Ellen died seized in her demesne, as of fee, of a moiety of 12*d.* rent issuing out of a mill of John Gruff, called "Werford Milne," in the town of Weston; also of a moiety of a certain rent service of 20*d.* yearly in "les Snape" in Weston; that the said Ellen died on Thursday next before the Feast of St. Simon and Jude in the 21st year of the King's reign, and that John son of Robert de Davenport, and Ellen his wife, was kinsman and heir to the said Ellen, viz., son of Robert son of Robert son of Alice sister of the said Ellen, and of 23 years of age or more. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1443–4. Ellen who was the wife of Matthew del Mere; *see* Mainwaring, Randal.

1448, April 2. Thomas del, John de Davenport, of Davenport, John de Leycestre, senior, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, and Richard son of John de Legh, of Legh. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1448, May 21. Thomas, John Savage, John de Davenport, of Bromehale, James de Hurdelstone, and Roger Motelawe, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Joan Troutebek, and Laurence Fiton, and Hugh and Peter Mulynton. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1448, Oct. 8. Thomas, Ralph Grosvenor, John Davenport, of Bromhale, James Hurdelston, and Richard Assheton, of Mersebanke, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Mere keep the peace towards Joan Troutbek, and Laurence Fiton, Kt., and Hugh and Peter Mulynton. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1449, July 22. Thomas, John de Davenport, of Davenport, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, Richard de Bunbury, and Richard Spurstowe, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Mere keep the peace towards Joan Troutbek and Laurence Fiton, Kts, and Hugh and Peter Mulynton. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1450–1, Jan. 12. Thomas, Thomas Holford, James Hurleton, John Savage, senior, and Richard Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Mere keep the peace towards John Troutbek and Laurence Fiton, Kts., and Hugh and Peter Mulynton. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1451, April 15. Thomas, Thomas Holford, John de Leycestre, and James de Hurleton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Mere keep

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MERE—*cont.*

the peace towards Joan who was the wife of William Troutbek, Laurence Fiton, Kt., and Hugh and Peter Mulynton. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1452. Cecilia daughter of William del, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaring, John.

1453–4, Jan. 8. Thomas del, Thomas de Pull, Ralph Grosvenor, Hugh Calvyley, and Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas del Mere keep the peace towards John Troutbek, Laurence Fyton, Kt., and Hugh and Peter Mulynton. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1454, April 30. Thomas del, Thomas de Pull, Henry del Legh, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, and Thomas Massy, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas del Mere keep the peace towards John Troutbek, armiger, Laurence Fyton, Kt., and Hugh and Peter Mulynton. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (1).]

1454–5, Jan. 14. Thomas, Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, Thomas de Pull, Thomas Massy, of Podyngton and Thomas Glegge, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Mere keep the peace towards John Troutbek, armiger, Laurence Fiton, Kt., and Hugh and Peter Mulynton. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1455, Aug. 12. Thomas del, John de Leycestre, Reginald de Legh, John Pygot, and Henry de Ravenscroft, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards John Troutbek, armiger, Laurence Fyton, Kt., and Hugh and Peter Mulynton. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1455, Dec. 16. Thomas del, Thomas de Pull, Ralph Grosvenor, John Leycester, and George de Bawedon, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas del Mere keep the peace towards John Troutbek, armiger, Laurence Fyton, Kt., and Hugh and Peter Mulynton. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1456, July 20. Thomas del, Thomas de Pull, John de Davenport, of Davenport, Ralph Grosvenor, and William de Whitmore, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas del Mere keep the peace towards John Troutbek, Laurence Fiton, Kt., and Hugh and Peter Mulynton. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (6).]

1456–7, Jan. 11. Thomas, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas de Pull, senior, Randal Maynwaryng, and Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Mere keep the peace towards Laurence Fyton, Kt., and Hugh and Peter Mulynton. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1457, July 19. Thomas del, Ralph Grosvenor, Thomas Mascy, Richard Spurstowe, and Edmund de Legh, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas del Mere keep the peace towards John Troutebek, Hugh . . . . Mulynton. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1459, May 29. Thomas, Robert de Legh, Thomas Fyton, Ralph Grosvenor, and John Fyton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Mere keep the peace towards Peter de Werberton. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 14 (3).]

1459, July 17. Thomas del, Robert Grosvenor, Thomas Fyton, Ralph Grosvenor, and Robert Leycester, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards John Troutbek, armiger, and Hugh and Peter Mulynton. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 16 *d.* (2).]

1461, May 26. Thomas, armiger, Ralph Grosvenor, Oliver del Hope, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, and Henry de Legh, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Mere keep the peace towards Peter de Werburton, and Hugh and Peter Mulynton, and Margaret who was the wife of William Troutbek, Kt. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1461–2, Jan. 12. Thomas, armiger, William Venables, of Goldburn-Davy, Richard Spurstowe, Richard Osbaldeston, and Robert Croxton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Peter de Werburton, Peter de Mulynton and Margaret late wife of William Troutbek. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 12 *d.* (4).]

1463, April 19. Thomas, Thomas Pull senior, Ralph Maynwaryng, John Fiton, of Wistanston, and Thomas Kyncy, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MERE—*cont.*

that the said Peter de Werburton keep the peace towards Peter Mulynton and Hugh Mulynton. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1463, Dec. 20. Thomas, Hugh Cokker, Matthew Legh, Richard Legh, and Richard Clyve, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1464, Dec. 18. Thomas, Ralph Grosvenor, Richard Spurstowe, Reginald de Legh, and Thomas Kyncy, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1465. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow, hundred.

1468, Aug. 2. Thomas, William Venables, John Stanley, armiger, John Tabley, and Thomas Croxton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas Mere keep the peace towards Peter Werburton, and Peter and Hugh Mulynton. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1469, Aug. 1. Thomas, Thomas Glegge, Richard Spurstowe, John Tabley, and Thomas Beston, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (3).]

1470, Aug. 7. Thomas, William Venables, of Kynderton, William Somerford, Robert de Torkynton, and John Tabley, to the King, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1472, Sept. 24. Thomas, Richard Cholmondeley, Ralph Davenport, of Calley, John Tabley, and Edward Holt, to the King, a like recognizance. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1473, Aug. 17. Thomas, Richard Spurstowe, Richard Cholmondeley, Robert Honford, and Thomas Pole, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1474, Aug. 2. Thomas, Robert Grosvenor, Robert Honford, Ralph Laycestre, and Ralph Davenport, of Callvyley, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (6).]

1474. Thomas del, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow, hundred.

1474, Dec. 13. Thomas, del Mere, senior, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Croxton, and Richard Cokker, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that Thomas Mere, and William, Matthew, and Thomas, his sons, keep the peace towards John Tabley. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

1475, April 4. Thomas, senior, William Venables, of Kynderton, Robert Grosvenor, William Mere, and Richard Cokker, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1475, April 5. Thomas, senior, William Venables, of Kynderton, Robert Grosvenor, William Mere, and Richard Cokker, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1475, April 5. -John Tabley, Hugh Donne, Peter Dutton, Thomas Pulle, and Robert More, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1475, Aug. 15. Thomas, Thomas Leycester, armiger, John Parre, Richard Cokker, and Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said Thomas Mere. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (4).]

1475, Dec. 12. Thomas, Peter Mynshull, Reginald Lee, John Parre, and Thomas Crue, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

1475, Dec. 19. William, and Peter Goldsmyth, to William Whitmore, recognizance for 45*s.* 4*d.* [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (6).]

1475, Dec. 19. William, to William Whitmore, recognizance for 4*l.* [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1476, Aug. 6. Thomas, Edmund Mynshull, Thomas Crue, Edward Holt, and William Welot, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Meere keep the peace towards Peter Werburton. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (3).]

1476–7, Jan. 6. Richard, of Mere, gentleman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MEREDITH.

1414, Oct. 12. Gron' ap Willym ap, Jevan ap Mered' ap Gruff', Urian de Egg'ton, Eign' ap Cad', and Laurence del Ruthyn, to Roger Leche, Kt., recognizance in 20*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (10).]

1416. Jevan ap; *see* Hopedale.

1417, July 23. Ith' ap David ap, and Ll' ap Jevan ap Gron', appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Huyraduk. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (6).]

1417, July 23. Gron' ap Willym ap, and Jevan ap Mad' Duy, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Hopedale. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (18).]

1417. Jankyn ap, appointment of, as an assessor of a subsidy; *see* Maylor'.

1418, July 24. Jevan ap, and David ap Ll' Vape, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Hopedale. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (18).]

1418–19, March 14. Jevan ap, Peter del Holt, Richard de Wetenhale, Henry de Walton, del Hope, Tona ap David ap Ll' Dyo ap Mad' Lloit, Thomas ap Eign', Jevan ap Jor' Gogh', and David ap Eign' Walker, to John Earl of Huntingdon, recognizance for 84*l.* for the grain mills of Hope-Regina, demised, for 7 years, to the said Jevan ap Meredith and Peter. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (2).]

1419. Jevan ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1432, April 6. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, Edden' ap M'ed' ap Gruff' Duy, Tona ap Ith' ap Ken', Richard ap Yockyn, and Matthew de Walton, to Katharine Queen of England, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Gruff' ap Jevan ap Meredith keep the peace towards David Lloyt ap Bleth', Tona ap Tona ap Gruff', and Gregory ap Heylyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1434. Thomlyn ap Deikus ap, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Altmelydyn.

1435. Deikus ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1435. Hukyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1435. Deikus ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1436. David ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1436. Jevan ap Dio ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1439. Gron' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1440. Jevan ap Dyo ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock town.

1441. Deio ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1441. David ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen.

1441. John ap, an idiot, custody of; *see* Crewe, Margery.

1442. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1442. Conus ap Jollyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1444. Roger ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1444. Hoell, ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1444–5, Jan. — Jankyn ap, Roger Puleston, Robert del Hope, Thomas Dommok, and Thomas Wilde, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Jankyn keep the peace. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1445, April 6. Jankyn ap, Robert del Hope, of Chester, Howell de Eton, Mered' ap David, and John ap Grono, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Jankyn keep the peace towards Conus ap Eign', of Merford. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1445, Dec. 7. Jankyn ap, Ralph Grosvenor, Richard de Caldecote, Thomas Wylde, and Hoell de Eton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Jankyn keep the peace towards Conus ap Eign', of Merford. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1446, April 26. Jankyn ap, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Atha, Thomas Wylde, Hoell de Eton, and Jevan ap Ken', to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Jankyn keep the peace towards Conus ap Eign', of Merford. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (2).]

1446, July 12. Jankyn, Ralph Grosvenor, Thomas Wylde, Mered' ap David, and William Horton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Jankyn keep the peace towards Cona ap Eign', of Merford. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (2).]

1446, Oct. 4. Jankyn ap, Adam de Bostok, Thomas de Bulkyley, Thomas Wylde, and Henry Brydde, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Jankyn keep the peace towards Cona ap Eign', of Merford. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MEREDITH—*cont.*

1446, Dec. 13. Jankyn ap, Geoffrey Werburton, Kt., Thomas Wylde, Hoell' Eton, and Meredith ap David, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Jankyn keep the peace towards Cona ap Eign', of Merford. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1446–7. Lli'; *see* Sherard, John, commission.

1447, Oct. 3. Jankyn ap Hoell de Eton, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Atha, Thomas Wylde, and Meredith ap Dd', to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Jankyn keep the peace towards Cona ap Eign', of Merford. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1447–8, Jan. 9. Jankyn' ap, Thomas Hokes, Thomas Wylde, Hoell de Eton, and Mered' ap Dd' ap Jor' Vaghan, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Jankyn keep the peace towards Cona ap Eign', of Merford. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1448, July 2. Jankyn ap, Thomas Wylde, Thomas Cruwe, Hoell de Eton, and Meredith ap Dd' ap Gruff', to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Jankyn keep the peace towards Cona ap Eign', of Merford. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1449. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1451. Ith' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild de.

1452. John ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1452. Tud' ap Gron' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1454. Dyo ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1454. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1454. Thomas ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1457, July 8. Conus ap, lease to, of a messuage and four acres of land in Gronant, formerly of David ap Meredith, a rebel; for four years at 22*d.* yearly; sureties, Gruff' ap Jevan Vaghan and Jankin ap David ap Hoell. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1457–8, March 11. David ap Gruff' ap, John ap Eden', and Gruff' ap Dd' ap Bleth', to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said David ap Gruff'. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1461. Ith' ap David ap, lease of land, &c. in Huyraduk late of; *see* Ken', Robert ap Bleth' ap.

1462. Ith' ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa, ringild of.

1462. Thomas ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock, ringild.

1464. Tonus ap Jolli ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1464. Gruff' ap Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1464. David ap, lease of land in; *see* Billington, Randal.

1465. David ap, a rebel; *see* Baghegre.

1465. Mad' ap, of Worthenbury, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1465. Hoell ap, land in Huyraduk alienated without license, by; *see* Massey, Richard son of John.

1466. Jevan ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken, ringild.

1466. Edward ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford, ringild.

1467. Jankyn ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1467. Edward ap Gruff' ap, and Ricus ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1468. Dicus ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1468. Tud' ap Grono ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1468. Jollo ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1468. Thomas ap Hoel ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock.

1469. Benet ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1470. William, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1472, April 27. Mad' ap, Richard Bot, David Chalener, John Coteler, and Thomas Smyth, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Mad' keep the peace towards Res ap John ap Pellyn. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

1474. Gruff' ap; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MEREDITH—*cont.*

1474, Aug. 12. Conus ap, lease to, of one messuage and four acres of land in Gronant, escheat by the rebellion of David ap M'ed'; for ten years, at 22*d.* yearly of old rent, and 2*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Jevan ap David Lloyd and Ithell ap Cona ap Mad'. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (6).]

1474. Jevan ap Gron' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys.

1474. Tud' ap Gron' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1474. Edward ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford.

1475. Dio ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa.

1476. Day ap David ap; *see* Duy, Agnes V'gh Mad' ap Jevan ap Grono.

1476. William ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys.

1476. Jevan ap Dyo ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1476. Tud' ap Grono ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1476. Hoell ap David ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1477. David ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1477. Lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1478. M'ed' ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1478. Jankyn ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1479. Thomas ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock.

1479. Thomas ap Dio ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken.

1479. Guttyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1481. Tud' ap Grono ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1484, Nov. 13. Katharine V'gh Conus ap, lease to, of one messuage and four acres of land in Gronant escheat by the rebellion of David ap M'ed'; from Mich. last past, till the coming of the Earl's council to Chester; sureties, David ap Jollyn ap Plethyn and Jevan ap M'ed' ap Plethyn. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (6).]

1484. David ap, a rebel, lease of land late of; *see* Meredith, Katharine V'rgh Conus ap.

1487. Tud' ap Grono ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1487. David ap Howel ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1488. John ap Ith' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1489. Mad' ap; *see* Brereton, William.

1489. Mad' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1489. Edward ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1489. Robyn ap Dd' ap, and David his brother, lease of land late of; *see* Plethin, John ap Ith' ap.

1490. John ap Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

1490. Day ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1490. Ithell' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1491. William ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1491. Jevan ap Hogekyn ap M'ed', a like appointment; *ibid.*

1491. Gruff' ap Deio ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1491. Lli' ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1493, Oct. 14. Jankyn ap, John Hokenhull, senior, Henry Aldersey, Richard Wilberham, and John Hokenhull, junior, to the Earl of Chester, that the said Jankyn ap M'ed' keep the peace towards John Lloid. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

1500. Lli' ap Mad' ap, lease of land late of; *see* Yonge, Richard.

1502. Mad' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1503. John ap Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken.

1503. David ap Ithell ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1504. Hoell ap Dd' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys.

1504. Henry ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1508. William ap, and Ellis ap Ithel ap Gruff' ap Atha, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys, town of.

1508. Gruff' ap; a like appointment; *see* Baghegre.

MERSEY.

1499. Passage of the; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., deed.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MERSH'.

1450, Sept. 6. Richard, Roger Larketon, John Ketull, Thomas Bulkyley, of Broxon, and John Woday, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Richard Tussyncham. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1451, April 4. Richard, William Holford, Hugh Bulkyley, Ralph Grosvenor, Thomas Bulkyley, of Broxon, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Richard Tussyncham. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1451, April 15. Richard, William Overton, of Chester, Thomas de Bulkyley, and John Ketull, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Richard Tussyncham. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1451, June 22. Richard, Randal de Brereton, senior, William de Holford, John del Wode, of Chester, and Thomas de Bradshagh, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Richard Tussyncham. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1489. Le, manor of; *see* Legh, Philip, del Bothes, livery.

MERSHTON.

1436. Manor; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh le, livery.

1460. Manor, writ for taking the same into the Earl's hands; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1460. Manor; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.

1471. Manor; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1471. Manor; *see* Venables, Peter, exemplification of a fine touching the said manor.

MERSTON.

1437. John, armiger; *see* Katharine, Queen.

MERTON.

1427. Alexander de; *see* Hoton, Henry de, commission.

1433, Aug. 13. Randal de, to John de Huxley, recognizance for 20 marks. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (9).]

1433. Henry, commission for the arrest of; *see* Bostock, Adam de.

1434, May 7. Randal de, of Wich-Malbank, Roger de Cranenage, of Pull, William Brette, of Wich-Malbank, and Richard de Merton, of Wich-Malbank, to Nicholas Dixon, recognizance for 10*l.* [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1434, May 26. Randal de, William Brette, Henry de Spurstowe, John Hicoksone, and Thomas de Croxton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Randal keep the peace towards John Walker, of Wich-Malbank. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1441. -in the commote of Colshull, lease of a messuage and land in; *see* Madock, Gruff' ap.

1443. Lease of land in; *see* Ithel, Gruff' ap Rees ap.

1448. Town, commission to inquire what rent was paid by James Bridde and William Whytyngham for land, &c. in the said town, formerly held by them of the King, and which had been granted to Peter Stanley and Margery his wife; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1450. Land in, called "Mutlowe," custody of; *see* Massey, John le.

1453. Lease of lands and tenements in; *see* Lloit, Howell ap Gruff'.

1454. Town, grant of land in, which was of lleuq', vz'., Jor' ap Gruff'; *see* Castell, Richard.

1465. Gwyn ap Jevan; *see* Kevenduy.

1467. Lease of land and tenements in; *see* Res, Res ap lli' ap.

1468. Lease of land in, late of lli' Vaghan; *see* Vaghan, Jevan ap Gruff' ap lli'.

1472. Grant of messuages and land in; *see* Stanley, Peter, and Margery his wife.

1472. William; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Res, Res ap lli' ap.

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1474. Lease of tenements and land in; *see* Lloit, Hoell ap Gruff'.

1476. Gwyn ap Jevan, lease of land late of; *see* Rerit, David ap Ith' ap Jevan ap.

1478. Lease of messuages and land in; *see* Gruff', Elys ap Rees ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MERTON—*cont.*

1484. Lease of land in; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.
1485. Lease of land in; *ibid.*
1486. Lease of land in; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas Abbot of.
1489. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan, lease of land late of; *see* Pella, Res ap Mandek ap.
1491. Lease of land in; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.
1496–7. Town; *see* Stanley, Piers, warrant for his holding lands in.
? 1501. Lease of land in; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

MERYMAN.

1441, Oct. 14. Laurence, grant to, for life, of 7 marks, which the abbot and convent paid yearly to the King for lands in Rudhith, to be received at the hands of the said abbot and convent. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

METHOPE.

1488, May 27. Richard, Peter Dutton, senior, armiger, John Clayton, Philip Fylkyn, and Thomas Bromley, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Henrison, vicar of the church of Weverham, Hugh Mercer, and Randal Litlovere. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1489, April 28. Richard, Thomas Frodesham, Thomas Doo, Richard son and heir of John Golborne, and Richard Brette, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Richard Methope keep the peace towards John Henrison, vicar of the church of Weverham, Hugh Mercer, and Randal Litlovere. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (2).]

MEVERELL.

1437, July 28. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

MEY—MEI.

1432–3, Jan. 31. John, parson of the church of Brerton, Richard de Chyltern, of Brerton, and John Madeowe, del Walhyll, to William Troutebek, armiger, recognizance for 20 marks. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (10).]

1433, April 23. John, chaplain, Thomas Hassall, vicar of the church of Sondebache, and Richard de Chiltern, of Brereton, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 8 marks. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

MEYSTER.

1416. Howell' ap Jevan ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock.

MIDDELTON.

1454–5, Jan. 14. Richard, Thomas Gleggc, and William Brumburgh, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1474. Robert; *see* Shrigley, Thomas.

MIDDLEWICH.

1414. John Tuchet, parson of; *see* Brereton, William de, Kt.
1418. *See* Venables, Hugh de, charter of, granting all his lands and tenements in Middlewich to William de Venables.
1418. Commission of justices for an eyre to be held at; *see* Talbot, Gilbert Lord.
1418–19. Lands in; *see* Cotton, Hugh de.
1421. Livery of lands in; *see* Vernon, James de.
1426, Oct. 4. Appointment of John Starkey as steward of the town of, during pleasure. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]
1428. Messuages in; *see* Vernon, Joan, livery.
1429. Town, lease of, for 3 years; *see* Croxton, Thomas de.
1429–30. Land in; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.
1431, Sept. 30. Commission of William de Bulkyley as steward of, during pleasure. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]
1433. Rents in; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.
1434. Land in; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt., livery.
1435. Repair of the Hall of Pleas; *see* Venables, Hugh.
1436. Messuages and salt-pits in; *ibid.*
1436. Town, repair of the common oven and rebuilding of the prison; *see* Venables, Hugh.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MIDDLEWICH—*cont.*

1440, Nov. 6. Lease to Richard de Bulkyley of the office of chamberlain of, for 4 years, at 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1443, Sept. 11. Lease to Thomas Wevere of the office of chamberlain of, for 6 years, at 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).]

1444. Lease of a tenement in; *see* Welesson, William.

1444. "Brynsech" in; *see* Venables, Hugh de.

1445, July 19. Town, grant of the office of chamberlain to Thomas de Wevere, for life. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1445–6, Feb. 4. Lease to John Savage, junior, of the office of chamberlain of, for 10 years, from the death of Thomas Wevere, late chamberlain; at 40*s.* yearly; sureties, Gilbert Bexwyk and John Creswall. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1445–6. Rents in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1445–6, March 12. Appointment of Thomas Danyell as steward and chamberlain of, for life, in the room of Thomas Wyver, "deceased." [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1446, Oct. 5. Town, lease to John son of John Savage, Kt., and Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, of all fines for license to boil salt in, a certain rent called "Kyngesmole," a custom called "Hurdelsalt," another custom called "Stuth Shops," pleas, fines, amercements, and perquisites of courts and fairs, &c., and a custom called "Sysebreche,"; for 12 years, at 16*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, John Doumvyll and William de Legh, of Echeles. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1451. Lease of the office of chamberlain of; *see* Talbot, John, Kt.

1454. Messuages, salt-pits, &c. in; *see* Bulkeley, William, livery.

1455–6. Lease of the office of chamberlain of; *see* Stanley, Thomas.

1457, June 7. Lease to Adam Bostok, of Bostok, of all fines for license to boil salt in, of a rent called "Kyngesmole," of a custom called "Hurdelsalte," of another custom called "Stuth Shopas," of the pleas, &c. of the court, of the common oven, and of a custom called "Sisebrech," in; for 3 years, at 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1457. John Tochet, parson of the church of; *see* Bostock, Adam de.

1459. Land, &c. held in, of Edward Holt; *see* Bulkeley, William de, livery.

1460. Land in; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.

1460. Messuages and salt-pits in, writ for taking the same into the Earl's hands; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1461, Sept. 1. Lease to John Savage, armiger, junior, and John his son, of the office of chamberlain of, at 100*s.* yearly of old rent and 12*d.* of increase. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1461, Oct. 1. Town, appointment of Thomas de Croxton as steward of, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1461–2, March 14. Lease to Thomas Bulkeley and Thomas de Swetenham of all fines for boiling salt, a rent called "Kyngesmole," a custom called "Hurdelsalt," a custom called "Stuth," fines and profits of the courts and fairs, and a custom called "Sisebreche"; for 8 years at 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 (6).]

1464–5. Rent in; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

1465. Town, lease of the fines for boiling salt, &c.; *see* Croxton, Thomas.

1471. Messuages and lands in; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1471. Messuages and lands, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Venables, Peter de.

1489. Messuages and land in; *see* Bulkeley, William, livery.

1490, Oct. 22. Town, appointment of Robert Chaunterell, Hamo Hassall, and Thomas Whikstid, as stewards of, during pleasure. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1490. Church, advowson; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley.

1491. Licenses to boil and vend salt and to brew and vend beer in; *see* Swettenham, George—Swetenham, Ralph—Blakburn, Humphry—Blakburn, Robert.

1491. License to boil and vend salt and to brew and vend beer in; *see* Picmere, Randal—Ayre, John.

1499. Farm of, and also of the office of chamberlain and steward; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MIDDLEWICH—*cont.*

1503, May 24. Town, licence to Charles Maynwaryng, of Croxton, armiger, and Isabel his wife, to boil and sell salt in. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1504. Messuages and wiches in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

MIDHOPE.

1479, Dec. 8. Richard, William Venables, of Kinderton, George Holford, Thomas Starky, and Thomas Croxton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Henrison, vicar of Weverham, and Randle Litillovere. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1479–80, Jan. 12. Richard, George Bothe, armiger, Peter Dutton, senior, armiger, Thomas Assheton, and Ralph Eggerton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Harreson, vicar of the church of Weverham. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

MIGGELEGH.

1422. Lease of the pasturage of; *see* Stanley, John, Kt.

1441–2, 1452. -in the forest of Macclesfield; *see* Stanley, Thomas.

See Mugglelegh.

MILER.

1442. Edden' ap Jor' ap Mad' ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas-cum-Bodidris.

MILES—MILYS.

1447, Oct. 3. John, John Massy, Richard Osbaldeston, Hamo le Mascy, senior, and Thomas Glegge, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John Milys keep the peace towards John Bailly. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1447–8, Jan. 9. John, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, William Huxley, and John son of Richard Mascy, to the King, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1447–8, Feb. 20. John, Hamo Mascy, of Podynton, John de Pull, and Richard Osbaldeston, to the King, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1448, May 21. John, of Podynton, John de Pull, Thomas Glegge, Richard Osbeldeston, and Hamo le Massy, to the king, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1448, July 2. John, John de Pull, Thomas Glegge, Hamo le Mascy, and Richard Osbaldeston, to the King, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (5).]

MILESON.

1480, Dec. 5. Thomas, and William Broghton, Thomas Manley, Kt., Thomas Frodesham, Richard Bebynton, and Thomas Doo, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Mileson and William keep the peace towards Nicholas Staynor. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

MILLINGTON—MYLYNTON.

1474, Aug. 2. William, Richard Osbaldeston, Thomas Starky, Hugh Stretton, and Thomas Frodesham, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Millyngton keep the peace towards Elizabeth who was the wife of Thomas Venables, of Overwhitley. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (4).]

1499, July 14. Elizabeth, widow, daughter of Thomas Rode, senior, deed of, quit-claiming in favour of Thomas Rode, junior, all right and title to the manor, lands, and tenements, &c. in the town of Odrode which the said Thomas Rode, junior, lately had of the gift and feoffment of Ralph Rode. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

MILNER—MILNERE.

1457. John; *see* Davenport, John de.

1465–6. John, of Kynerton; *see* Hanmer, John.

1470. Geoffrey Ric'son, alias Geoffrey Milnere, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1472. -alias Wynne, Thomas, of Estham, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1475. Geoffrey, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1497. Thomas; *see* Beeston, Tocherus.

1491, 1504. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MINITOR.

1415. William ; *see* Holes, Thomas de.

MINSHULL—MUNSHULL—MOYNSHULL.

1416. Manor ; *see* Vernon, Richard.

1418–19, March 13. Elizabeth who was the wife of Edmund de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (4).]

1421. Manor, livery ; *see* Vernon, James de.

1424, May 2. Edmund de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1424. Vernon manor, license to alienate 2 parts of ; *see* Vernon, James.

1429–30. Vernon manor ; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1431. John son of Randal, recognizance touching title to the possessions which the said John lately held in Church-Minshuil ; *see* Dutton, Peter de, Kt.

1433. Richard son of Richard ; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1433. Alice, Richard, Henry, and Joan de ; *ibid.*

1439–40. Richard de, land in Aston held by ; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1444, July 21. James de, John de Bebynton, of Bebynton, Hugh de Mulynton, Randal de Hokenhull, and Roger Harper, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said James keep the peace. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (7).]

1444, Sept. 19. James de, Richard de Clyve, Thomas de Clyve, Roger Harper, and Henry Bridde, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said James keep the peace. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (4).]

1444–5, — Jan. James de, John Maistreson, Richard de Clyve, Thomas de Mulynton, and Hugh de Mulynton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said James keep the peace. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1445–6. Manor ; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1446, ..., recognizance to keep the peace towards William Bell. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).] *Record imperfect.*

1455. Vernon, messuage called "Hulgreve" in ; *see* Aston, Richard son of Robert de, Kt., livery.

1457–8. Peter de ; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt., commission.

1459, July 17. Peter, William Warde, Thomas de Pull, junior, Thomas de Dutton, of Dutton, and Richard de Clyve, to Edward Earl of Chester, that the said Peter keep the peace towards all men. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 16 *d.* (5).]

1460, April 22. Peter, Peter de Dutton, Thomas Bulkeley, William Warde, and John Arden, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 80 marks that the said Peter Mynshull keep the peace towards Edward Holt. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1462, Sept. 14. Peter, William Brereton, armiger, Thomas de Pull, junior, John Donne, of Flaxyordes, and John Meoles, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William keep the peace. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 *d.* (5).]

1463, April 19. Peter, John Bebynton, Thomas Chetwode, and Thomas Leicester, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Peter keep the peace towards William Botiller. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1464, April 10. Peter, Thomas Pull, junior, John Bunbury, Roger Launcelyn, and John Cheswis, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1464. Peter de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1465, April 23. Peter, John Glayve, Roger Launcelyn, Randal de Wetenhall, and John Tussyncham, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* marks that the said Peter keep the peace towards William Botiller. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1466, April 15. Peter, Ralph Cadrot, Hugh Stretton, Richard Larketon, and James del Hope, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

1467, April 7. Peter, Randal Grymesdiche, Geoffrey Boydell, William Bostok, and Randall Wetenhall, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1467, April 7. Peter, Randall Grymesdiche, Geoffrey Boydell, William Bostock, and Randall Wetenhall, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MINSHULL—MUNSHULL—*cont.*

1468, April 26. Peter, Oliver del Hope, Gilbert del Wode, Humphrey Swynarton, and Richard Donne, of Utkynton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Peter keep the peace towards William Botiller. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (7).]

1469, April 11. Peter, Gilbert del Wode, Thomas Frodesham, Hugh Stretton, and John Whitmore, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).

1474. -Vernon, messuages and land in; *see* Vernon, Ralph.

1474. -Vernon, messuages and land in; *see* Savage, John, Kt., livery.

1474. Peter, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1480, May 24. Robert, John Mynshull, Thomas Wetenhall, Richard Leftwiche, and Edmund Mynshull, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Robert. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

1487–8, Jan. 15. Edmund, Richard Brette, John Mynshull, Roger Chetewod, and John Glayve, of Legh, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Edmund keep the peace towards Robert Fouleshurst, Kt. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1490, June 22. Ralph, John Notall, Edmund Mynshull, John Mynshull, and Thomas Lyversage, to the Earl of Chester, that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Robert Fouleshurst, Kt., Thomas Fouleshurst, armiger, and Richard Smyth. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1494, Sept. 10. Ralph, grant to, during pleasure of an annuity of 40*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1496. -Vernon, messuages and land in; *see* Pownall, John, license of alienation.

1497. John; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred, commission of array.

1498. -Vernon, lands and tenements in; *see* Mainwaring, Charles.

1501. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank.

1502–3. John, messuages and land in Tranmoll, held of; *see* Chauntrell, William, livery.

MOBBERLEY—MOBBURLEY—MODBURLEGH.

1413. Alienation of lands, &c. in; *see* Radcliff, Aluered.

1415, Oct. 9. Manor and advowson, held of John Babthorp, as of the manor of Alderley; *see* Holes, Hugh de.

1434. Lands in; *see* Radcliff, John, livery.

1442. Messuages and lands in; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de, livery.

1444, April 23. Robert de, and Bobert Bridde, to John Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (27).]

1444–5, Jan. 12. Robert de, John Bryd, and William Brumburgh, commission of, to seize all the corn, hoarded by the forestallers and regraters, in the hundred of Wyrehale, and to cause the same to be publicly sold, at a reasonable price, in the nearest market, and to provide that none be carried out of the hundred. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1460, March 25. Laurence de, Peter de Dutton, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, Randal Maynwaryng, and William Prestlond, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Laurence keep the peace towards Alice who was the wife of John Donne, Thomas de Manley, and Richard de Moldeworth. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1462. Messuages and land in; *see* Radcliff, Alexander, livery.

1476. Messuages and land in; *see* Radcliff, William, livery.

1489. Land in; *see* Legh, Philip del Bothes, livery.

1498. Messuages and land in; *see* Radcliff, Alexander, livery.

1505. Lease of escheated lands in: *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

MOHAUT—MOHAUDESDALE AND HAWARDYN.

1436–7. Castle, manor, and lordship, lease of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1437. Commission for raising a subsidy in; *see* Beauchamp, William.

1438. Lordship; *see* Balfront, Henry, vendor of bark in.

1443. Lordship and castle, grant of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1445. Castle, lordship, and manor; *see* Glegge, Thomas, licence to, to prosecute his claim to the said lordship.

1445. Robert; *see* Glegge, Thomas.

1484. Lordship; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., livery.

1507. Lordship, inspeximus of proceedings on a traverse of an inquisition touching; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MOILL—MOYLE.

1416. Bellyn ap David, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.

1419. Bellyn ap David, and Jevan ap Jollyn ap David, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Rhuddlan. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (6).]

1432. Bellyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan ringild.

1447. Bleth' ap Dd', lease of land in Hull, late of; *see* Blethin, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1465. John, appointment of as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1476, Dec. 10. Robert, Ralph Werberton, Thomas Dommoke, Randal Sparro, and John Dod, of Egge, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Elizabeth wife of Thomas Sonde. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1477, Dec. 16. Robert, John Bulkeley, of Bykerton, John Hethe, Randal Spar', and William Laerton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Elizabeth who was the wife of Thomas Sonde. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

MOLDESDALE.

1437. Lordship, appointment of auditors for; *see* Brown, John.

MOLINES.

1452. *See* Hungerford, Robert, Kt., Lord.

MOLDEWORTH; *see* MOULDSWORTH.

MOLINEUX.

1428, July 24 Richard, Kt., grant to, on the mainprise of John Walshe, John de Hawardyn, William de Hawardyn, junior, and Roger Derby, all of Chester, of the custody of the lands and tenements in Gropnall, which were of Margaret who was the wife of Peter de Legh, senior, during the minority of Peter de Legh, kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Peter, senior. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1436. Richard, Kt.; *see* Legh, Peter son of Peter.

1437–8. Richard; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1473–4. Thomas, armiger, inspeximus and exemplification of records at the instance of; *see* Dutton, John son and heir of Peter.

1476–7, Jan. 8. Thomas, and John, and James, late of Sefton, Lanc., general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (10).]

1497–8, Jan 1. William, lease to, of the issues of the pleas of the hundred of Eddesbury, together with the profits, fines, &c. of the bailiwick; for ten years from Mich. "last," at 6*l.* yearly, pending certain claims between the Earl of Chester and the gentlemen of the hundred, and after the determining of the same 8*l.* yearly; sureties, John Hokenhull, junior, and Henry Aldersey. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1498, Dec. 13. Anne, widow, one of the sisters and heirs of Peter brother and heir of John son and heir of Thomas Dutton, Kt., Thomas Skryven, and Elizabeth his wife, another of the sisters and heirs of the said Peter, Ralph Vernon, and Margaret his wife, third sister of the said Peter, John Sotheworthe son and heir of Isabel, fourth sister and heir of the said Peter, and Richard Cholmondeley son of Eleanor, fifth sister and heir of the said Peter, writ of special livery. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1503, Nov. 13. Anne late wife of Thomas, Kt., Elizabeth wife of Thomas Skryven, Margaret wife of Ralph Vernon, John Southworth, and Richard Cholmondeley, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Anna who was the wife of Thomas Dutton, Kt., died seized in her desmesne as of freehold, for life . . . . of the manor of Aston-in-Mondrem, held of Robert Fouleshurst . . . . . yearly value 13*l.*; of . . . . . held of the heirs of Lord Lovell, yearly value, twenty-seven pounds fifteen shillings and ten pence; of seven messuages, two hundred acres of land, and ten acres of meadow, in Kingsley, held of the Earl of Chester, by the 15th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 6*l.*; of three messuages, forty acres of land, and four acres of meadow in Newton, held of the said Earl by the 40th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 30*s.*; of three messuages, thirty acres of land, two acres of meadow, and a hundred acres of pasture, in Norley, held of the said Earl by the 100th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 20*s.*; of one messuage, twenty acres of land, and four acres

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MOLINEUX—*cont.*

of meadow, in Bradley, held of the said Earl, as of his manor of Frodsham, in socage, by the yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, yearly value 20*s.*; of one wich of eight leads, in the tenure of Richard Taillor, in Northwich, held of George Stanley, Kt., Lord le Strange, in socage, as of his borough of Northwich, yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; and of one messuage, sixty acres of land, two acres of meadow, and two hundred acres of pasture, in Budworth-in-le-Frith, held of the Earl of Chester, by the 40th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 40*s.*; that the said Anne died on Monday next after the Feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary "last"; that all the said manors, &c. remained to Anne late wife of Thomas Molyneux, Kt., Elizabeth wife of Thomas Skryven, Margaret late wife of Ralph Vernon, John Southworth, and Richard Cholmondeley, as heirs of the said Thomas Dutton, Kt., viz., Anna, Elizabeth, and Margaret, being three daughters of the said Thomas Dutton, Kt., John Southworth son of Isabel, fourth daughter of the said Thomas, and Richard Cholmondeley son of Eleanor, fifth daughter of the said Thomas; that the said Anne was of the age of fifty-six, Elizabeth fifty, Margaret forty-eight, John thirty-one, and Richard thirty. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

MOLLINGTON—MULYNTON—MOLYNTON.

1417. Roger de; *see* Leicester, William de, commission.

1418. Thomas de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Legh, John.

1425. David de; *see* Hale, John de, lease.

1428. Rents in; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1429. Roger; *see* Bold, Richard, warrant of attorney.

1430. Roger de, collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Bucklowe; *see* Legh, Thomas de.

1430–1. Land in; *see* Scolehall, Nicholas.

1435, Oct. 27. David de, John Kyng, and Adam de Raynford, lease to, of the fulling mills of the Dee, for 6 years at 16 marks yearly. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1436. Hugh de; *see* Dutton, John de, commission.

1437. Thomas de; *see* Mainwaring, Hugh.

1437–8. Hugh de; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, commission.

1443, April 30. Thomas de, lease to, of land in Apulton, for 20 years at 9*s.* yearly; sureties, Robert Nedeham and Richard Clyve. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1447, Nov. 4. David de, Adam de Raynford, Richard de Raynford, and Thomas Pyron, lease to, of the fulling mills of the Dee, for 10 years at 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, Bartholomew Lyalton, David Costantyne, William Mascy, of Chester, and Hugh Nele. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1448, May 21. Hugh de, Peter de Mulynton, John de Davenport, of Bromehale, John de Davenport, of Davenport, Philip Fylkyn, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh and Peter de Mulynton keep the peace towards Thomas Mere. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (8).]

1448, Oct. 8. Hugh and Peter de, John Legh del Bothes, Hugh Maynwaryng, Hugh Venables, of Agton, and William de Brerton, to the King, a like recognizance. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1449, July 22. Hugh, Peter Mulynton, Thomas Holes, William Legh, of Echeles, Richard de Clyve, and Matthew Legh, of Legh, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that they the said Hugh and Peter keep the peace towards Thomas Mere. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1450–1, Jan. 12. Hugh, Philip Fylkyn, Randal de Wetenhall, Thomas de Wilberham, and Thomas de Snelleston, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that Peter de Mulynton keep the peace towards Thomas Mere. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1453–4, Jan. 8. Hugh and Peter, Hugh Maynwaryng, Roger Bruyen, Thomas Vaudray, and Robert Vaudray, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh and Peter keep the peace towards Thomas del Mere. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1454–5, Jan. 14. Hugh and Peter, William Legh, of Echeles, Thomas Vaudray, Roger Buren, and Richard de Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MOLLINGTON—MULYNTON—*cont.*

that the said Hugh and Peter keep the peace towards Thomas del Mere. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1455–6, Jan. 13. Hugh and Peter, Richard de Clyve, John de Golburn, of Henull, Philip Filkyn, and George de Bawedon, to the King, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1456–7, Jan. 11. Hugh and Peter, Randal de Wetenhale, Ralph son of Hugh Maynwaryng, of Pevere, Ralph Vaudray, and Philip Fylkyn, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1457–8, Jan. 10. Hugh, Geoffrey Boydell, Richard de Clive, Thomas de Snelleston, and Ralph Maynwaryng, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1459. Rent in; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1459–60, Jan. 8. Hugh, Richard Torfot, John de Clayton, Robert de Assheton, and Geoffrey Boydell, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Thomas del Mere. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1461, May 26. Hugh and Peter, Robert de Assheton, Geoffrey Boydell, John de Tabley, and Richard de Osbaldeston, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (5).]

1461–2, Jan. 12. Hugh, Richard Spurstowe, Richard Osbaldeston, Nicholas Bromley, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 12 *d.* (2).]

1462, Aug. 24. Hugh and Peter, Robert Assheton, Thomas Harper, Philip Filkyn, and John Tabley, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 (9).]

1463, Aug. 2. Hugh, John del Legh, del Bothes, John de Snelleston, Thomas Glayve, and Matthew de Legh, to the King, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1464, Aug. 7. Hugh, Hugh Cokker, Thomas Vaudray, Ralph Grasty, and Thomas Glayve, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (4).]

1465, June 30. Hugh, Richard Osbaldeston, John Tildesley, Charles Ardern, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1466, Aug. 4. Hugh and Peter, Charles de Ardern, Thomas Rediche, Randal Grymesdiche, and Richard Osbaldeston, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1467, Aug. 4. Hugh, Thomas Redich, Charles Ardern, John Pikmere, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

1468, Aug. 2. Hugh, Peter Werburton, Thomas Redich, Thomas Maisterson, and Thomas Croket, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1468, Sept. 20. William, John Boydell, Philip Filkyn, William Swanwyk, and Thomas Harper, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William Mulynton keep the peace towards Thomas Venables, of Over Whitley. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1468, Sept. 20. William, Thomas Venables, of Over Whitley, Thomas Crewe, Randal More, Thomas Chetewode, and Thomas Croket, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1469, April 11. William, John Tabley, Thomas Motelowe, Philip Filkyn, and Hugh Laurence, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1469, April 11. ——, Thomas Venables, of Over Whitley, William Venables, of Kynderton, Richard Legh, of Legh, George Bolde, and Thomas Legh, of Legh, counter recognizance to the foregoing. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1469, Aug. 1. Hugh, Thomas Glegge, Thomas Beston, Richard Spurstowe, and John Snelleston, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Thomas Mere. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

1470, Aug. 7. Hugh, Richard Clyve, Henry Heske, Philip Fylkyn, and Thomas Rediche, to the King, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1470, May 1. William, Humphry Swynnarton, John Tabley, Thomas Mulynton, and Hugh Laurence, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Thomas Venables, of Overwhitley. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MOLLINGTON—MULYNTON—*cont.*

1470, May 1. William, Thomas Venables, of Overwhitley, counter recognizance to the preceding. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1472, Aug. 10. William, Thomas Rediche, Hugh Mulynton, Henry Hawardyne, and John Tabley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Thomas Venables. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (1).]

1472, Aug. 11. Hugh, Peter Mulynton, Richard Spurstowe, Thomas Rediche, William Mulynton, and Ralph Davenport, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace towards Thomas Mere. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (5).]

1473, Aug. 18. Hugh de, of Mulynton, exemption to, from serving on juries, he being over sixty years of age. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (1).]

1473, Aug. 17. William, Thomas Pole, Hugh Mulynton, Richard Osbalston, and Henry Hawardyn, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Mulynton keep the peace towards Elizabeth who was the wife of Thomas Venables, of Overwhitley. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (8).]

1489. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1489. Town, land in; *see* Legh, Philip del Bothes, livery.

1497. Roger, of Mulynton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

MOLTEHULL.

1474. Lease of land so called; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

MOLTON.

1430. -South, hundred (Devon); *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of, license of alienation.

MOMFORD.

1434–5. John, Robert, Henry, and William de, arrest of, as disturbers of the peace; *see* Davenport, George.

MON.

1443. Gruff', collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock, town.

1451, Nov. 16. Meredith ap Bleth', lease of land in Hendres-cayrus, sold by the said Meredith without license; *see* Duy, Jevan ap Gruff' Jevan.

1459. Hugh le, chaplains; *see* Bulkeley, William de.

1461. Meredith' ap Bleth'. lease of land in Hendrecayrus, late of; *see* Jollyn, Ith' ap Jollo ap Jevan ap.

MONDREM.

1437. Forest, appointment of John Stanley, Kt. and Ralph Lord Cromwell as surveyors and equitators of; *see* Macclesfield.

MONE.

1475. Jevan ap Hoell, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

1479. Tud' ap Hoell, a like appointment; *ibid.*

MONENOT.

1464–5. Phelipot, foreign merchant.

MONEY.

? 1499. Proclamation touching the currency of English pennies; *see* Chester city.

MONKS—COPPENHALL—MUNKESCOPENHALE.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1447. Custody of a messuage and land in, "late" of John Yate; *see* Duncalf, Thomas.

1447. Custody of land in, late of Ellen Shawe; *see* Fitton, Hugh.

1455. *See* Lovel, John, Kt., lands in, charged with an annuity by William Lovell, Kt.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

MONKSFELD—MUNKESFELD.

1454, July 25. Thomas, and Richard Bower, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for their appearance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]

1454. Thomas; *see* Shrigley, John.

1472. Thomas and Robert; *see* Shrigley, Thomas.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MONNYNG.

1489. June 20. Thomas, Thomas Pole, Kt., Peter Dutton, junior, armiger, Roger Hurleton, and John Hokenhull, senior, to the King, recognizance for 500*l.* as surety for the said Thomas Monnyng. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

MONTACUTE.

1414–15, Elizabeth who was the wife of William de, Earl of Salisbury, held the castle and manor of Hawarden, in capite; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1414–15, Jan. 31. ——, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [*Ibid. m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1445. John, Earl of Salisbury, forfeiture of; *see* Glegge, Thomas.

1445. William, Earl of Salisbury; *ibid.*

1445. Thomas, Dean of Salisbury; *ibid.*

See SALISBURY.

MONTALT AND MOHAUTESDALE.

1415. Castle and lordship of; *see* Clarence, Thomas Duke of.

MONTGOMERY.

1423. -and Belte, castle and lordship, fee-farm of; *see* Katharine, Queen.

MONYFOLDES.

1441, June 13. Henry, John Savage, Kt., William de Stanley, armiger, Richard de Bunbury, and John de Tildesley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (5).]

1441, Oct. 3. Henry, John Savage, armiger, William de Holford, Thomas Venables, and Henry de Litherlond, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1441, Dec. 12. Henry, John Savage, armiger, William de Brereton, William de Stanley, and George de Wevere, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1441–2, Feb. 27. Henry, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, armiger, William de Stanley, armiger, and Henry son of John de Legh, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1442, April 10. Henry, John Savage, armiger, John de Dutton, of Dutton, William de Stanley, and Richard de Whitley, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1442, April 30. Henry, John de Dutton, of Dutton, William de Stanley, Richard de Whitley, and John de Tildesley, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1442, July 23. Henry, John Savage, John de Dutton, de Dutton, John de Legh del Bothes, and William de Stanley, ..., a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (26).] *Record defective.*

1442, Sept. 4. Henry, John de Dutton, of Dutton, Randal de Brereton, William de Stanley, and Thomas Glegge, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1442, Oct. 2. Henry, John Savage, armiger, John de Dutton, of Dutton, William de Stanley, armiger, and John de Frodesham, of Elton, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1442, Oct. 2. Henry, John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Savage, armiger, William de Stanley, and John de Leycester, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1442–3, Jan. 15. Henry, John de Dutton, of Dutton, John de Leycester, John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Richard Davenport de Fulshagh, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1442–3, Feb. 26. Henry, Peter de Legh, John Savage, William Stanley, and Richard Davenport, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1489, April 7. Hugh, Robert Smyth, Thomas Monyfolde, Richard Mosley, Thomas Roode, Thomas Legh, of Churchelanton, Peter Ayre, and John Pole, of Hertynton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh, Robert, and Thomas, and Richard, keep the peace towards Hugh Donne. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 (1).]

1490, April 30. Hugh, Robert Smyth, Thomas Crewe, of Troghforde, Robert Cotgreve, Richard Cotgreve, and Randal More, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MOOKOC.

1415, July 14. John, of Ayton, near Torpurley, and Thomas Dod, of Chester, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 26*s.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6. *d.* (4).]

MOONE.

1454. Ll', commission for the arrest of; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

MOOS.

1438. Henry; *see* Thornton, Henry de.

MORDAUNT.

1499. John, serjeant-at-law; *see* Kent, George, Earl of.

MORDIFORD.

1428. Thomas; *see* Wettenhall, John, deed.

MORE.

1421, Dec. 9. Randal del, John de Rooper, of Rooper, Hugh Fyton, of Wistaston, William de Whelok, of Weston, Ralph de Eggerton, James le Vernon, and John de Mouth, to George de Wevere, recognizance for 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (13).]

1431, May 21. Thomas, of Stonydunham, charters of, granting to William Troutbek, armiger, all his the said Thomas', lands and tenements in Stonydunham, Harpesford, and Hellesby. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8), (9).]

1431–2, March 8. Randal son of Nicholas del, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Randal died seized. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1433. Robert del; *see* Dunham-Massey, manor.

1440. Nicholas del; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1442. Robert del; *see* Raynford, Henry, deed in favour of the said Robert del.

1442. -*See* Troutbeck, William, the like.

1444, Oct. 18. Nicholas, appointment of, as steward of the town of Eulowe, during pleasure. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1444–5, Feb. 1. Nicholas, and Edward ap Gron' ap Gruff', deputies of the sheriff of Flint, mandamus to the sheriff of Flint to levy debts due to the said Nicholas and Edward as his deputies. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1445, Nov. 24. Nicholas, appointment of, as steward of the town of Rothelan, during pleasure. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1445–6, March 1. Robert, and Nicholas, lease to, of the town and lordship of Eulowe, and the mines of sea coal, &c., for 21 years at 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; sureties, Meredith ap Jevan ap Gruff' and John ap Ith' ap Mad'. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1446. Robert; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., lease.

1447. Robert and Nicholas, lease to, of the town and lordship of Eulowe; *see* Daniell, George.

1447. Robert, and Nicholas, farmers of the town of Eulowe; *see* Flint, county.

1448. Nicholas; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., commission.

1450. Robert, farmer of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Eddesbury; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1451. Nicholas; *see* Poole, Thomas, grant of the custody of the town and lordship of Eulowe.

1459–60. Robert del; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1472. Ralph del; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth, wife of Peter.

1474, April 4. Randal, Hugh Donne, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the said Randal. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1474, April 19. Ralph, Robert Nedeham, and Thomas Pull, senior, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the said Ralph. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (2).]

MORETON.

1417. Ralph de; *see* Rode, Richard de, commission.

1418. Richard de, of Tarporley, collector of a subsidy; *see* Brayne, Henry.

1430, May 5. Ralph son of Ralph de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1432, Dec. 17. Richard de, of Moreton, Robert de Legh, John de Legh del Rygges, George de Wevere, and Robert del Dounes, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Richard de Rode. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MORETON—*cont.*

1433, April 23. Richard de, of Moreton, John Belot, Randal del Hope, William de Sutton, and Richard de Moreton, of Congelton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Richard de Moreton keep the peace towards Richard de Rode. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1433, Dec. 9. Richard de, Thomas de Pull, Hugh de Bostok, of Hassall, Thomas de Croxton, and John Blymhull, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Richard de Rode. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1434, April 6. Richard de, George de Wevere, Richard de Whelok, Thomas Chanu, and Thomas de Pull, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Richard de Rode. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1434, May 26. Richard, son of Ralph de, George de Wevere, Richard de Whelok, and John Belot, to Joan who was the wife of the aforesaid Ralph, recognizance for 100*l.* [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).]

1439, Aug. 27. Richard de, Thomas, son of William Venables, of Chester, Richard Mascy, late of Podynton, Nicholas Danyell, John Leyot, of Chester, and William de Huxley, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Richard Moreton keep the peace. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1439, Sept. 1. Richard de, Thomas Venables, William de Stanley, Richard Mascy, late of Podynton, and John de Wevere, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard de Moreton keep the peace. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1439, Oct. 27. Richard de, John Savage, armiger, John de Legh del Rigge, Robert de Leycestre, and Richard de Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard keep the peace. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1442, April 9. Roger, of Congulton, John Legh del Rigge, John de Yate, of Congulton, Richard del Clyve, and John Laurence, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1442–3, Feb. 6. Roger, of Congulton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards Nicholas Ryley. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

1442–3, Feb. 26. Roger, of Congulton, William Swetenham, Richard de Moreton, of Wich-Malbank, Thomas de Wilbram, and Richard del Clyve, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1443. Richard de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1449. Richard de; *see* Massey, John, of Grosley, commission for the arrest of the said John.

1457. Hugh de, mayor of Congleton; *see* Davenport, John de, commission.

1462, Sept. 3. William, of Yaiton, to Thomas Brok and Elizabeth his wife, and Robert Lathom, senior, recognizance for 8*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 (7).]

1480–1, Feb. 27. Ralph, Ralph Bostok, Andrew Brereton, Richard Coton, and Thomas Madewe, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Ralph Moreton keep the peace towards John Newton, senior, John Newton, junior, and Henry Newton. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1485, April 13. Ralph, of Moreton, armiger, Andrew Brereton son of William Brereton, Kt., Hugh Calveley, Kt., Hugh Donne, Hugh Calveley, junior, and Richard Cholmondeley, junior, armigers, to Thomas Fowleshurst, armiger, constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance for six hundred pounds as surety for the said Ralph. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (3).]

1488. Ralph, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich.

1490, April 20. Ralph, William Berynton, Thomas Smethwik, Richard Newton, and Thomas Huls, of Ayton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Thomas Roade. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (1).]

1497, 1501. Ralph, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

MORGAN.

1503. Edward ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

1506. Richard ap Hoell ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MORGANT.

1472, June 12. Hoell ap, appointment of, as bailiff-itinerant and collector of the rent called "Arienshire" in, during pleasure. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (16).]

MORIS—MORYS.

1481. Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock.

MORISSON.

1414, May 18. William, warrant of the King to the chamberlains of Chester and N. Wales, referring to his the said William's appointment as armourer in the castles of Chester, Flint, and Wales, and authorising them to pay the said 8*d.* a day, notwithstanding "le preferrement" of 10,000*l.* made to the King in Parliament. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).] *See* 36 Report.

MORLEY.

1415, Nov. 8. Robert de, Kt., writ "diem clausit" on the death of. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1508. Messuage and land in; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

MORTIMER.

1422, July 11. John, of Alvandeley, and Henry Carter, of Alvandeley, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 4*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

MOSTON.

1416, July 15. Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—
Ith' ap Howell ap Madok. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (15).]

1417, July 23. Howell ap Ith' ap Howell. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (15).]

1417–18. Town, lease of; *see* Hokes, John.

1418, July 24. Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz:—
David ap Ken' ap Hik. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (15).]

1419. Ith' ap Howell ap Mad'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (14).]

1420. Town and lordship, custody of; *see* Chetwynd, John.

1423. Town; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said town in dower to.

1432, Dec. 14. Town, lease of, by Queen Katharine to Jevan Vaghan, on the mainprise of David ap Ith' Vaghan, Jollyn ap Howell ap Jevan, and Edden ap Jevan Duy; for 20 years at 14*l.* yearly. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1433, April 17. Robert de, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 5 marks. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1432, April 6. Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz:—
David One. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (15).]

1433, April 16, 1434, April 12. Hulkyn ap Ith'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (15); *m.* 4 (15).]

1435, April 14. Ith' ap Hik. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5. (15).]

1436, April 13. Tud' ap Jollyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (15).]

1437, March 26. Town, appointment of Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Atha as steward of. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (10).]
Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1438, June 6. Hulkyn ap Ith'. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (20).]

1439, June 6. Tud' ap Ith' ap Howell. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (21).]

1440, June 21. Grono ap Jevan Telk. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (22).]

1441, June 21. Tud' ap Jollyn ap Howell. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (20).]

1442. Land in; *see* Gerard, Peter, del Brynne, livery.

1442, June 24. Appointment of Ith' ap Hike as collector of a subsidy in. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (16).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MOSTON—*cont.*

1442. Town, lease of; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1443, June 28. Tud' ap Ith' ap Hoell. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1444, June 8. Tud' ap Ith' ap Hoell. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (15).]

1447, Aug. 26. Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Atha, "late" farmer of; *see* Flint county.

1449, June 16. Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—
Tud' ap Jolli. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (20).]

1451, May 13. Ith' ap Hike. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (20).]

1452, May 24. Gron' ap Ith' Hic. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (20).]

1453, June 2. Grono' ap Jevan ap Gruff'. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (20).]

1454, June 2. Grono' ap Jevan ap Gruff'. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (20).]

1454, Oct. 12. Town and lordship, lease of, to Elie ap Jevan Vaghan, for 5 years at 10*l.* yearly. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1457, June 1. Town and lordship, lease of, to John Conwey, for 3 years at 10*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1458–9, March 16. Grono' ap Jevan ap Gruff'. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1459, June 20. Grono' ap Ith' ap Hic. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1463, June 10. Thomas ap Ith'. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1464, June 18. Grono' ap Jevan ap Gruff'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1464. Gwyn de, lease of land in Boughton late of; *see* Ithel, Tud' ap Bleth' ap.

1465. Land in; *see* Stanley, William, armiger.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1465, June 16. Ithell ap Hik. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (10).]

1466, June 20. Gruff' ap Gron' ap Jevan. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1467, June 12. Gruff' ap Gron'. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (20).]

1468, June 14. Dio ap Grono' ap Jevan. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (20).]

1469, June 13. David ap Owen. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (20).]

1470, June 20. Grono' ap Ith' ap Hic. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 *d.* (20).]

1471, Oct. 13. Town and lordship, lease to Robert del Wodde, for seven years at 14*l.* yearly. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1472, June 1. Appointment of Grono' ap Ith' and David ap Owen as collectors of a subsidy in. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1473, July 12. Town, appointment of Henry Salesbury as steward of, during pleasure. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1474. Gwyne de, lease of land late of; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1474, Oct. 1. Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—
Grono' ap Ith' and Gruff' ap Ith'. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1475, Oct. 24. Gruff' ap Res ap Ithell and Jevan ap Hoell Mone. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1476, Oct. 24. Edward ap Tud' and John ap Dyo ap Mad'. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (16).]

1477, Nov. 1. Tud' ap Jankyn and Jevan ap John. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1478, Oct. 19. David ap Owen and Tud' ap Dicus. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (17).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MOSTON—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of—*cont.*

1479, Nov. 1. Tud' ap Hoell Mone and Jevan ap Madwyn. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (20).]

1480, Nov. 1. John ap Dio ap Mad' and John ap Dd'. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (20).]

1481, Nov. 1. John ap Dd' ap Eden and David ap Jevan ap Madwyn. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1484, Nov. 13. Lordship of, lease of, to Henry Salesbury, for 1 year from Michaelmas "last" past, at 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; sureties, David ap Jollyn and Jevan ap Meredith ap Plethyn. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (2).]

1486. Gwyn ap, lease of land late of; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas, abbot of.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1487, Sept. 13. Edward ap Tud' ap Jollyn and David ap Oweyn. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (19).]

1488, Sept. 4. John ap David ap Eden and Tud' ap Dicus ap Tona. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1489, Sept. 14. John ap Dd' ap lli' Gogh' and Tud' ap Hoell Moyn Tu. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (20).]

1489, Oct. 16. Town, lease of, to Henry Salesbury, for 20 years from Mich. "last" past; at 8 marks yearly; sureties, Thomas Pole, Kt., and Ralph Ravenescroft. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (9).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1490, Sept. 2. Edward ap Dd' ap Res and Eden' ap Dd' ap Tud'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1491, Sept. 20. Jevan ap Pellyn and David ap Jevan ap Mawyn. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (20)]

1501, July 21. Town, lease of, to Richard ap Hoell', for 15 years from Mich. last past, at the accustomed old rent, and 26*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* of increase; sureties, Ralph Ravenescroft, armiger, and John Clerke. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1502, June 12. John ap Ithell ap Hike and Gruff' ap Grono'. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (15).]

1503, June 12. David ap Ithell ap Med' and Tud' ap Diecus, ap Cona. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (19).]

1504, June 12. Res ap Thomas ap lli' and Hoell ap Gruff' ap Res. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (18).]

1506, June 12. Hoell ap Gruff' ap Res and Richard ap lli' ap Grono'. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (14).]

1508, June 12. Gruff' ap M'ed' and William Betsan. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (20).]

MOTEHILL.

1485. Lease of a parcel of land so called; *see* Conway, John.

MOTON—MOTTON.

1415. Richard, lease of the town of Baghegre; *see* Billing, Robert.

1416. Richard; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1417, Oct. 16. Richard, lease to, for 1 year, of the pleas and perquisites of the court of the town of Rhuddlan, at 100*s.*, on the mainprise of John Stoke, of Rhuddlan and Nicholas del More. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (3).]

1418, June 12. Richard, lease to, on the mainprise of John Hokes and William son of John de Helegh, of the pleas and perquisites of the town of Rothelan, together with tolls of fairs and markets, and a fishery in the Cluyt called "La Frerepot," for six years at 100*s.* yearly. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1437, March 26. Richard, appointment of, as steward of the towns of Vaynoll and Baghegre, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6), (7).]

1437. Richard, lease to, of the town and mill of Baghegre; *see* Baghegre.

1437. Richard; *see* Rhuddlan.

1437, March 26. Richard, appointment of, during pleasure, as steward of the town of Rothelan. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1442–3, March 20. John, lease to, of the mill of Baghegre, together with the Milne Crofte, for 20 years at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, Richard de Whitley and Jevan Vaghan. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MOTON—MOTTON—*cont.*

1444. John, collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1447, Oct. 12. John, Richard Hurdelton, Thomas de Coneway, William Stoke, and the commonalty of the town of Rothelan, lease to, of the pleas and perquisites of the court of the said town, together with the tolls of fairs and markets, &c., for 12 years at 4*l.* yearly, and appointing the said John Moton, steward of the King's court there. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1451. John; *see* Poole, Thomas de.

1452. John; *see* Frodsham, John.

1453. John; *see* Billing, Simon.

1454. John; *see* Billington, Laurence.

1454–5. John, lease to; *see* Hubande, John.

1474, Sept. 20. Richard, town, lordship, and mill of Baghegr' leased to, for 10 years at 6*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, Thomas Pull, of Pull, and Thomas del Hogh. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1480–81. Richard; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission of array.

1484. Richard; *see* Conway, John, armiger.

1485. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1489. Richard; *see* Pella, Res ad Mondek ap.

1491. Richard; *see* Conway, Peter.

1493. Richard; *see* Stanley, Joan.

1503. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

MOTTRUM.

1443. Roger de, junior, of Disteslegh, collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1452–3, March 24. Roger son of Roger, of Stanley, livery to, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Roger Mottrum, of Stanley, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of one messuage, forty acres of land, two acres of meadow, and three acres of wood, in Disteley-Stanley, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, yearly value 20; that he held no other lands in the county of Chester; that he died on the Wednesday before the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist "last" past, and that Roger Mottrum was son and heir of the said Roger, and of 40 years of age or more. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1455. -in Longdendale Manor, and advowson of the church of Mottrum, held as of the manor of Halton; *see* Lovel, John, Kt., livery.

1459, Nov. 11. Roger, to Thomas de Snelleston, bond for 100*l.* [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 17 *d.* (2).]

1459, Nov. 11. —deed of quit claiming all right of action against Thomas de Snelleston for aiding and abetting in the imprisonment of the said Roger. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1461, July 28. Roger and James, commission for the arrest of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

1488, July 22. Roger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Legh, of Adlynton, and John Arderne, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards Roger Gernet. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (1).]

1489, July 28. Roger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., Peter Dutton, senior, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, and Thomas Fouleshurste, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger Mottrum keep the peace towards Roger Garnet. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12 (4).]

1490, July 13. Roger, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., Thomas Crue, of Troghforde, John Hokenhull, junior, and John Litherlond, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance that the said Roger keep the peace towards Roger Garnet. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (3).]

1503. Thomas, of Distelegh, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1508. -Andrewe, Manor; *see* Calveley, Hugh, livery.

MOULDSWORTH—MOLDESWORTH.

1415. Cecilia wife of Roger de; *see* Manley, John de.

1418, Nov. 9. John de, lease to, of all the King's lands and tenements in the forest of "Mara" for 10 years at 20*s.* yearly. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1421. -Great and Little, livery of lands in; *see* Vernon, James de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

MOULDSWORTH—MOLDESWORTH—*cont.*

1424. -Great and Little, license to alienate knights' fees in; *ses* Vernon, James de.

1429–30. William and Adam; *see* Savage, John.

1429–30. -Great and Little, land; *ibid.*

1436. Robert de; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1438–9. Richard, grant to, of the office of "equitator" in the forest of Mara and Mondrem for life; *see* Mainwaring, Randal.

1440. -Little, manor; *see* Dutton, John de.

1441. Richard de; *see* Wood, Richard.

1445–6. -Little, manor; *see* Dutton, Thomas, son of John de, livery.

1474. -Little; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

1497. -Great, messuages and land in; *see* Manley, James, livery.

MOUNTFORD.

1448. Osbert, armiger; *see* Ogard, Andrew.

1477. Katharine, daughter and heir of Robert; *see* Booth, George.

MOYLL; *see* MOILL.

MOYNDEKE.

1502. Res, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

MUGGLELEGH.

1461–2. -in the forest of Macclesfield; *see* Stanley Thomas Lord, Kt., grant.

MUKELFEN.

1413. Thomas de; *see* William, John, commission.

MULINTON; *see* MOLLINGTON.

MULLEWARD.

1419, March 31. Richard le, del Hope, Edward le Wright, of Chester, and Robert Lyndesay, weever, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 10*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

MULNETON.

1431. Alice daughter of William, and one of the heirs of Thomas de Crewe; *see* Newton, Oliver de.

1431, Nov. 3. Alice daughter of William de, of Grafton, and wife of Oliver de Neuton, and one of the heirs of Thomas son of David de Crue, of Sonde, who held of John de Sutton, Baron of Malpas, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Alice for livery of her inheritance [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1431–2. Alice, daughter of William de, of Grafton, livery to, of her share of land, &c. in Grafton; *see* Newton, Oliver.

1437–8, Jan. 23. Margaret daughter of William de, and wife of John Mascy, of Grafton, one of the heirs of Thomas son of David de Crue, who held of John de Sutton, Baron of Malpas, writ "de etate probanda." [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4), (5).]

MULTON.

1418–19, Jan. 31. Hugh de, of Chester, and John Mynour, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 8*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1436. Thomas de; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1465, 1476. Hugh, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

1488, July 31. Hugh son of Richard, memorandum of his making oath that he never received seisin, by the livery of John, of Alvaston, of the lands and tenements that were sometime of Hugh son of Thomas Multon, his uncle, in Multon, Shurlache, and Bradford in Davenham. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (4).]

MUNSHULL; *see* MINSHULL.

MURIELL.

1477, Sept. 2. John, Peter Mynshull, Thomas Wetenhale, Edmund Mynshull, and Thomas Tochet, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Ith' ap Jollo and Gruff' ap Dd' Gogh'. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (2).]

MYGGELEGH.

1422. Lease of the pasturage of; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

MYNES.

1430–1. John, parson of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chester; *see* Sadler, John.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

N.

NANNERGH—NANNERD.

1457–1463, 1484. Lease of land in, late of David ap Tud', a rebel; *see* Day, Rees Wynne ap—Yday, Res Wynne ap—Day, Hoel ap.

1501. Lease of land in; *see* Days, Elis.

NANT.

1442–3. Messuages and lands in; *see* Gruff' Nest, deed.

NANTWICH.

1416. Hundred, commission for collecting a subsidy in; *see* Bromley, John de.

1416. Lands and tenements in; *see* Vernon, Richard.

1417. Hundred, appointment of collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Malpas, Hugh del.

1418. Hundred, appointment of collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Bostock, William de.

1418. Land in; *see* Crewe, David de.

1418–9. Hundred, appointment, for life, of Henry Cromp as bailiff of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1421. Manor, livery; *see* Vernon, James de.

1421. Two parts of a salt-pit in, held of James de Vernon; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

1423–4. Messuages in, held of William Brounyng; *see* Patrick, William.

Messuages in, held of James Lord de Audley; *ibid.*

Salt-pit in, held of William Bromley; *ibid.*

Moiety of a salt-pit in, held of Joan daughter of Richard Vernon; *ibid.*

Moiety of a salt-pit in, held of John Foulshurst; *ibid.*

1424. Manor; *see* Vernon, James.

1425, Oct. 24. Hundred, appointment of Thomas and Mathew Haydock, as commissioners to levy Crown debts in. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1427. John de Wettenhall, of Cholmondstone, and Richard de Golburn, of Henhull, coroners in; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1427. Hundred, Thomas de Eggesley and John Hycokson, bailiffs of; *ibid.*

1429–30. Manor; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1475–6, March 12. Hundred, appointment of Thomas Fouleshurst as steward and receiver of the manors and lordships in the said hundred, which were of John Lord Lovell, during the minority of Francis Lord Lovell. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]

NATERVILE.

1480. Robert, appointment of, to hold a court of histrionics at Chester; *see* Chester.

NAWTON.

1417. Robert de; *see* Rode, Richard de, commission.

1474. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt., exemplification of inquisition p.m.

NEDEHAM—NEDHAM.

1417. Robert de, collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Northwich; *see* Rode, Richard de.

1420–1. Robert de, collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Northwich; *see* Cotton, Thomas.

1427. Robert de, coroner of the hundred of Northwich; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1427. Hamo, commission for the arrest of; *see* Venables, Hugh de.

1439, Sept. 29. John, appointment of, during pleasure, as one of the King's serjeants-at-law in the county of Chester. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1443. Robert; *see* Mollington, Thomas de.

1449, April 1. John, grant to, and his heirs and assigns for ever, of the moor, heath, and turbary called "Rudheth," at 4*d.* yearly. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1452–3. John; *see* Bromley, John.

1454, July 30. John de, William Hexstall, Randal Bromley, Henry son of John de Legh, Gilbert Bexwyk, Ralph Kerdief, senior, John Burges, chaplain, and William Daa; writ "ouster le main," setting forth inquisition,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

NEDEHAM—NEDHAM—*cont.*

viz., that Margery who was the wife of Gilbert Bexwyk, held not on the day she died, any lands in the county of Chester, in her demesne, as of fee; that she held in her demesne, as of freehold, for life, 3 messuages, and 87 acres of land, parcel of the manor of Cholmondeston, viz., a tenth part, held of the Earl of Chester, yearly value of 46*s.* 8*d.*; 16 messuages and 240 acres of land in Badynton, held of James Lord de Audeley, yearly value 10 marks; 1 messuage and 44 acres of land in Bromehall, held of the said James, yearly value 20*s.*; 3 messuages and 10 acres of land in Wich-Malbank, held of the same James, yearly value 40*s.*; and 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Alvaston, held of the said James, yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; that John Bromley, Kt., deceased, formerly husband of the said Margery, was seized of all the said lands, &c. in his demesne, as of fee; that the said John had issue William de Bromley; that on the death of the said John the said lands, &c. were seized into the hands of Henry V. late King of England, on account of the minority of the said William, the said John holding the manor of Cholmondeston of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by Knight's service; that the abovesaid lands were assigned to the said Margery in dower; that the reversion thereof belonged to John de Nedeham, William Hexstall, Randal Bromley, Henry son of John de Legh, Gilbert Bexwyk, Ralph Kerdief, senior, John Burges, chaplain, and William Daa, and the heirs of the said John Nedeham for ever; for that the said John Bromley, Kt., son and heir of the said William, by a fine levied in the 31st year of the then King's reign, granted all the aforesaid lands among others to the said John Nedeham and others, above named, by the name of his manors of Cholmondeston, Badynton, Bromehall, Overalstanston and Nethiralstanston, 30 messuages, 10 tofts, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 10*l.* rent in the towns of Wich-Malbank, Chester, Bromehall, Sonde, Fadeley, Copenhall, Alvaston, Leghton, and Torpurley; that the said Margery died on the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist "last past," and that John Bromley, Kt., son of the said William was kinsman and heir of the said Margery, viz., son of William son of the said Margery, and of the age of 25 years or more. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1458–9. John; *see* Chester county, commission.

1459. John; *see* Fitton, Lawrence, Kt.

1459. John, defendant in a fine of the manor of Hawardyne; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1461, May 16. William, serjeant-at-law, appointment of, during pleasure, as bailiff of Rudheth. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1461. John, appointment of, as justice of Chester (hac vice); *see* Warwick, Richard Earl of.

1461, July 28. John, appointment of, during pleasure, as justice of Chester and Flint. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (8).]

1462, June 15, William, appointment of, for life, as bailiff of the lordship of Rudheth and Drakloo. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 (5).]

1463–4. John, serjeant-at-law; *see* Hawarden, castle and lordship, exemplification of a fine touching.

1473, July 7. William, armiger, appointment of, as bailiff of Drakelowe and Rudheth, during pleasure. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1474. John; *see* Chester and Flint, commission.

1476–7. William; *see* Werham, Lawrence, appointed bailiff of Drakelowe, in the room of the said William.

1480, July 1. John, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (3).]

1486, July 8. William, son and heir, grant to John Savage, junior, Kt., and his assigns, of the custody of the inheritance together with the wardship and marriage of the said William during his minority. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

1505–6, March 12. Robert brother of William kinsman and heir of John, Kt., writ of livery. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1508. John, Kt.; *see* Birkenhead, John.

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

NEIGHBOUR--NEGHBURRE.

1427. John ; *see* Pemberton, William, and Margery his wife, daughter of the said John.

NESS—NESE.

1428. Rents in ; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.
1433. -near Burton, manor ; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.
1445–6. near Burton-in-Wirrall, manor ; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.
1474. -near Burton, manor ; *see* Dutton, Laurence de, Kt., exemplification of inquisition p.m.
1479. Messuages and land in, grant of the, custody of ; *see* Strangeways, Richard.
1496–7, March 8. -and Berterton, manors, lease of, to Laurence Dutton, junior, armiger, during pleasure ; at 100*s.* yearly ; sureties, Laurence Dutton, senior, armiger, and Thomas Dutton. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (2).]

NESTON.

1418. -Little, manor ; *see* Ewloe, John de.
1428. -Little, Margaret who was the wife of William de Abberbury, died seized, for life, of two parts of ; *see* Hulse, David son of John de.
1428. Manor ; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.
1431. -Little and Hargreve, manor ; *see* Twiford, Walter, license of alienation.
1432. John de ; *see* Holt, James del, livery.
1432. -Little and Hargreve manor ; *see* Bradbourne, John, pardon to, for an alienation made without license to Margaret wife of Walter Twyford.
1432. William de ; *see* Holt, James del, livery.
1432. Little and Hargreve manor ; *see* Bradbourne, Cecilia.
1439. -Little manor, license of alienation ; *see* Troutbeck William, armiger.
1459. Manor ; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., rent in ; *ibid.*
1464. -Little cum Hargreve, manor ; *see* Booth, Roger, livery.
1474–5. -Little and Hargreve, manor ; *see* Booth, Robert, license of alienation.
1482. Manor ; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., Lord Stanley, livery.
1499. -Little cum Hargreve, manor ; *see* Booth, Roger, livery.

NETTLEBED.

1423. Manor ; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of dower.

NETULS.

1436. Richard, commission for the arrest of ; *see* Dutton, John de.
1437–8. Richard, arrest of ; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

NEVILLE—NEVILE.

1448. Edward, inspeximus and confirmation of a judgment of assize against ; *see* Llay.
1460, July 13. Thomas and John, sons of the Earl of Salisbury, Sir Thomas Haryngton, Kt., James Haryngton, Ralph Rokeby, Thomas Assheton, and Robert Laurens, Esquires, warrant to John Maynwaryng, Kt., for delivery of the above named persons, in ward in the castle of Chester, to Lord Stanley, whom the King had commissioned to receive them. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

NEWBOLD.

1415. -Within the liberties of the city of Chester, tenements in, held of the heirs of Fulk de Orreby ; *see* Holes, Thomas de.
1434–5, Feb. 1. Richard de, of Mulneton, Robert de Bostok, Henry Welyfed, and Simon Harrisone, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* that Ralph de Irelond keep the peace towards John Davidsone, of Mulneton. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]
1462. Land in ; *see* Calveley, Hugh, Kt., license of alienation.

NEWBURGH.

1497. William ; *see* Beeston, Tocherus.

NEWBURGHT.

1423. Town ; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment to, of the said town in dower.

NEWHALL—NOVA-AULA.

1421. Livery of lands in ; *see* Vernon, James de.
1424. License to alienate lands in ; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

NEWHALL—NOVA-AULA—*cont.*

1429–30. Land, &c. in; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.
1433. Manor, custody of a third part of; *see* Kingsley, John de.
1434. Livery of, lands in; *see* Lovel, William.
1438. Manor; *ibid.*
1439. Manor; *see* Hangford, William, Kt.
1455. *See* Lovel, John, Kt., lands in, charged with an annuity by William Lovell, Kt.
1490. Manor; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

NEWPORT.

1423. Manor and town (Essex); *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said manor and town, in dower to.

NEWTON—NEUTON.

1414. Land in, held by Adam de Bostock of the Lord of Tattenhall; *see* Bostock, Ralph.
1415. -near Middlewich, grant by Roger de Horton of land in, held of William de Holt; *see* Holes, Hugh de.
1418. -near Middlewich; *see* Venables, Hugh de, charter of, granting all his lands in Newton, to William de Venables.
1427–8. -in Butley, annual rent; *see* Pigot, John son of John, livery.
1431. Oliver de; *see* Mulneton, Alice, daughter of William de Mulneton, of Grafton, and wife of the said Oliver.
1431, Sept. 27. Oliver de, makes fine for 40*l.* for the marriage of Alice his wife, daughter of William Mulneton, and one of the heirs of Thomas de Crwe. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]
1431–2, Jan. 11. Oliver de, and Alice his wife, daughter of William de Mulneton, of Grafton, and one of the heirs of Thomas son of David de Crwe of Sond, writ for dividing into three parts a moiety of one messuage and 40 acres of land in Grafton which were of the said Thomas, in the presence of the said Oliver and Alice, and Margaret and Ellen, sisters of the said Alice, and for livery to the said Oliver and Alice of their share of the same messuage, &c. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]
1432. -near Frodsham, messuages and lands in; *see* Gerard, Alice, livery.
1433, April 23. Oliver de, Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., and John de Honford, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 5 marks. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]
1434. Land in; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt., livery.
1435. -near Kingsley, land in; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.
1436. -in Wirrall town; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh le, livery.
1436–7, March 7. John de, Gilbert de Bexwyk, John Cryor, of Dunham, junior, John Dunham, of Cryor, senior, and John Walshe, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John de Neuton keep the peace towards Edward de Hesketh and John his brother. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (1).]
1439. Land in; *see* Chauntrell, William.
1439. -in Wirrall, town of; *ibid.*
1439. Custody of land in, late of William Chauntrell; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Booth, Kts.
1441. -near Kingsley, messuages and land in; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.
1442. -near Frodsham, messuage and land in; *see* Gerard, Peter del Brynne, livery.
1442–3. John; *see* Booth, William, clerk, license of alienation.
1445–6. Lands, &c. in; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.
1445–6. Messuage and land in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John, livery.
1448. Land in, held of William Lovell, Kt.; *see* Reddish, Thomas, livery.
1454. -near Middlewich, messuages and land in; *see* Bulkeley, William, livery.
——, "Le Pety Hall" in; *ibid.*
1454. Messuages and land in; *see* Calveley, Hugh de, license of alienation.
1459–60. -in Wirrall, a fourth part of the town of; *see* Done, Thomas, livery.
1460. -in Wirrall, town; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton, exemplification of inquisitions, &c.
1460. Richard, of Rode, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.
1460. -in Wirrall, moiety of the town of, writ to take the same into the Earl's hands; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.
1460. -in Wirrall, manor; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

NEWTON—NEUTON—*cont.*

1471. -in Wirrall, manor; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1471. -in Wirrall, manor, exemplification of a fine touching a moiety of; *see* Venables, Peter de.

1471–2. -in Wirrall manor, Richard Donne, of Crouton, died seized of a third of a fourth part; *see* Venables, William.

1471–2. -in Wirrall manor, held of Robert Grosvenor as of his manor of Kynderton; *ibid.*

1475, July 18. Robert, Richard Hall, of Neuton, Richard Bucce, Hugh Payne Smyth, and William Silke, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Margery daughter of Richard Cornell. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1476. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1476. Messuage and land in; *see* Beeston, John, livery.

1477, Dec. 16. Robert, Randal Sparr', John Hall, John Dewe, and Thomas Fychet, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Margery, daughter of Richard Cornell. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1481. Messuages and land in; *see* Chauntrell, Robert, livery.

1485. -near Tatenhall, messuages and land in, custody of; *see* Clive, Richard.

1489. -near Middlewich, messuage and land in; *see* Bulkeley, William, livery.

1494, Oct. 20. Peter, appointment of, as park-keeper of the park of Shotwick, during pleasure, from Mich. "last." [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1495, May 11. Peter, appointment of, as steward of Frodesham, during pleasure, from Mich. "last." [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (3).]

1497, April 18. Peter, lease to, of the manor of Shotwick for 21 years from Mich. "last," at 24*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (4).]

1497. -near Frodesham, messuages, lands, and tenements in; *see* Beeston, Tocherus.

1498. Humphrey, of Neuton, deed of; *see* Mainwaring, Charles.

1498, Oct. 26. Peter, secretary to and one of the Earl's council, grant to, of the wardship and marriage of Peter son and heir of Thomas Danyell. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1500, Sept. 1. ——, appointment of, for life, as keeper of the park of Shotwick. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1502–3. Messuages and land in; *see* Chauntrell, William, livery.

1503. Messuages and land in; *see* Molineux, Anne, livery.

NICHOLAS.

1503. Edward ap Dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.

1508. Lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

NICHOLLASSON.

1455, Dec. 16. John Geffrayson, Laurence Starky, and Thomas de Croxton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said John. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1456, April 7. John Geffreyson, William de Holford, Laurence Starky, Thomas Kyncy, and Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John Geffreyson trespass not on the forest of Mara and Mondrem. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

NICHOLSONE.

1427–8. John, Alice daughter of, and wife of Robert Hanmer; *see* Plumpton, John de.

Alice, daughter of, and wife of Robert Hannessone; *ibid.*

1480. John, son and heir of John Nycholas, of Waverton, deed of, granting, in fee-simple, all his messuages, lands, and tenements in Waverton, to John Mascy, of Codyngton. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1480. John, son and heir of John Nicholas, deed of, quit-claiming to John Mascy, of Codynton, all his the said John Nycholson's right to messuages, lands, &c. in Waverton. Dated on Saturday next before the Feast of Saint Bartholomew the Apostle. [20 *Edw.* 4; 19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (1), (2).]

NICOLL.

1464, Dec. 18. Walter, John Tildesley, John Breten, of Little-Neston, Richard Coke, of Chorleton, and John North, of Chorleton, to the King, recogni-

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

NICOLL—*cont.*

zance for 40 marks that the said Walter keep the peace towards Edmund Litherlond. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

NICOLSON.

1435, Oct. 15. John, of Dunham, lease to, of the fishery at Frodsham called "Les Warthes," lately held by Robert Jonesson, for 12 years, at 13*s.* 4*d.* [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (9).]

1438, Dec. 15. Richard, of Frodesham, Henry Bretargh', chaplain, Thomas Chaloner, chaplain, Henry Balfrond, and William de Barwe, to the King, recognizance for 106*s.* 9*d.* [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

NICSON.

1460. John, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

NIGHTGALE.

1495–6. Robert; *see* Par, Thomas.

NOMONHETH.

1482–3. Messuages and land in; *see* Hough, Richard del, livery.

NORBURY.

1434-5. -and Altehurst manor, lease of; *see* Hulse, David del.

1438. -Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1485. -and Althurst manor, lease of; *see* Cholmondeley, Randal.

1489. -Booths, manor of, and messuages and land in; *see* Legh, Philip, del Booths, livery.

1494, April 30. -and Althurst manor lordship and mill, lease of, to Randal Cholmondeley, for twelve years from Mich. "last" past, at 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, Ralph Eton and Hugh Cholmondeley. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

NORCLIFFE.

1420–1. Manor; *see* Venables, William de, Kt.

1427. Manor; *see* Booth, Robert, license of alienation.

1429–30. Manor; *see* Trafford, Hugh del, license of alienation.

1457–8. Manor; *see* Trafford, John de, livery.

1488–9. Manor of, and messuages and lands in; *see* Trafford, Edmund, livery.

NORFOLK.

1441–2. Katharine, Duchess of, her marriage with Thomas Strangwais; *see* Salisbury, William Bishop.

1448. John, Duke of, inspeximus and confirmation of a judgment of assise against; *see* Llay.

NORLEY.

1432. Messuages and land in; *see* Gerard, Alice, livery.

1433. Lands in; *see* Barton, Thomas de, livery

1436. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.

1437, Dec. 17. William, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Norley keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1439–40. Land in; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton.

1442. Messuages and lands in; *see* Gerard, Peter del, Brynne.

1445–6. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1454. Messuages and land in; *see* Calveley, Hugh de, license of alienation.

1459. Messuages and land in; *see* Done, Thomas, livery.

1460. Messuage and land in; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton, exemplification of inquisitions, &c.

1474. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt., exemplification of inquisition p.m.

1474. Messuages and land in; *see* Done, Thomas, license of alienation.

1476. Messuage and land in; *see* Beeston, John, livery.

1477. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.

1497. Messuages, lands, tenements in; *see* Beeston, Tocherus.

1503. Messuages and land in; *see* Molineux, Anne, livery.

NORMANSELL—NORMONSELL.

1461, July 28. William, commission for the arrest of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

1495. Robert; *see* Downes, Roger.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

NORREYS.

1415–16, March 12. John le, and William de Stanley, Kt., senior, to William Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 100*s.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (5).]

1422. John, armiger; *see* Radcliff, Alexander.

1434. John, armiger; *see* Radcliff, John.

1437, Dec. 30. John, armiger, door-keeper of the King's chamber, appointment for life as keeper of the artillery and arms, in the castles of Chester, Carnarvon, and North Wales. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1439. John, surrender by, of a grant of the office of keeper of the artillery in the castles of Chester and Carnarvon; *see* Pulford, Thomas.

1441, April 18. John, and John Troutebek, grant to, of an annuity for life in survivorship, of 12*d.* a day, on the surrender by the said John Norreys of a like grant. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1445–6, March 8. John, armiger, grant to, of the amount remaining to be paid to the King of a 200*l.* recognizance forfeited by Hamo Masecy, of Podyngton. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

NORTHENDEN—NORTHERDEN.

1429–30. Land, &c. in; *see* Trafford, Hugh del, license of alienation

1457–8. Messuage and land in; *see* Trafford, John de, livery.

1477. Church, James Hall, rector; *see* Booth, George.

1488–9. Messuages and land in; *see* Trafford, Edmund, livery.

NORTHOPE.

1416, July 15. Howell Vaghan and Conus ap Ken' ap Mad', collectors in, of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (2).]

1417. Ringild, appointment of collectors of a subsidy of, in; *see* Edden' ap Gron' ap.

1417–19. Lands in, license of alienation; *see* Leche, William de.

1418. Ringild, collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Lloit, David ap Jevan, of Keldreston.

1430. Church, Robert Barre, parson of; *see* Skinner, William.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies in, appointment of, viz.:—

1432. April 6. Jollyn ap Howel. and Mad' ap David ap Gron'. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1433. Edden' ap Jevan Duy and Edden' ap Grono. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1434, April 12. Bellyn ap Ith' ap David and Jollyn ap Ith' ap David. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1435, April 14. Ith' ap Dd'. ap Jor' Vaghan and Ith' ap Howell ap David Gogh. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1436, April 13. Ith' ap David ap Ll' Gogh' and Deikus ap Mad' Vaghan. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1438, June 6. Jollyn ap Ith' ap Jevan and Ith' ap Jor' ap Gruff'. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1439, June 6. Edden' ap Gron' and Ith' ap David ap Jor' Vaghan. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1440. Lease of lands in; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies in, appointment, viz.:—

1440, June 21. Hoel ap Ith' ap David and Jevan ap Edden'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (8).]

1441, June 21. Jankyn ap Thomas and Nicholas ap Ith' ap John. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6).]

1442, June 24. Jollyn ap Ith' ap Jor' and Meredith ap Jevan ap Gruff' ap. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1442, June 24. Jollyn ap Ith' ap Jevan and Mered' ap Jevan ap Gruff'. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1443, June 28. Nicholas ap Ith' ap John and Jollyn ap David ap Eign'. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (13).]

1444, June 8. Ith' ap Hoell ap David Gor and Ken' ap Ith' ap Mad' Vaghan. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1449, June 16. Gruff' ap David ap Atha and Nicholas ap Ith' ap John. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1451, May 13, Ken' ap Ith' ap Mad' and Edward ap Ith' ap Jor'. [29–31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

NORTHOPE—*cont.*

Ringild, collectors of subsidies in, appointment of—*cont.*

1452, May 24. Deio ap Dd' ap Eign' and Hugh ap Dyo ap Jevan ap Jor'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1452. *See* Wirrall, Nicholas, ringilder in.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1453, June 2. Ll' ap Gruff' ap David and Dio ap Bleth' ap Gruff'. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1454, June 2. Matto ap Cona ap Mad' and Jankyn' ap Dd' ap Mad'. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1458–9, March 16. David ap Ith' Vaghan and Edward ap Ith' ap Jor'. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1459, June 20. David ap Ken' ap Ith' and Jollyn ap Dd' ap Eign'. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1461. Lease of land in; *see* Vaghan, Edward ap Hoell.

1461. Lease of lands and tenements in; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1463, June 10. David ap Cona ap Ith' and Ith' ap Dd' ap Jor' Vaghan. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (8).]

1464, June 18. Jor' ap Ith' and Ken' ap Ith' ap Mad'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (13).]

1465, June 16. William Leche and Hugh ap Dyo. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (13).]

1465. Land in; *see* Stanley, William, armiger.

1465. Lease of land in; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1466, June 20. David ap Bleth' ap Gruff' and Jollyn ap Dd' ap Eign'. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (6).]

1467, June 12. David ap Pleth' ap Gruff' and Ith' ap Cona ap Hik. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (6).]

1468. Lease of land in; *see* Ithel, Ith' ap David ap.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1468, June 14. Gruff' ap Eden' ap Grono and Bellyn ap Eden' ap Jevan Duy. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (6).]

1469, June 13. David ap Cona ap Ith' and David ap Adam ap Boller. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]

1470, June 20. Edward ap Ith' ap Jor' and Ith' ap Dd' ap Ith'. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3. *d.* (6).]

1472, June 1. Ken' ap Ithell ap Mad' and Edward ap Ith' ap Jor'. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (8).]

1474, Oct. 1. John ap David ap Ith' and David ap M'ed' ap Jevan. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (7).]

1475, Oct. 24. Jevan ap Jollyn ap Dd' ap Eign' and Bell' ap Eden' ap Jevan Duy. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]

1476, Oct. 24. Edward ap Ith' ap Jor' and Dyo Lloid. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1477, Nov. 1. Gruff' ap Gwyn ap Mad' and Hoell ap Gruff' ap Mad'. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (6).]

1478, Oct. 19. David William Batkyn and Ith' ap Cona. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1479, Nov. 1. William Leche and Richard ap Jollyn ap lli'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]

1480, Nov. 1. Hoell ap David ap Ith' and Jevan ap Dd' ap Ith'. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6).]

1481, Nov. 1. Robert ap John ap Ith' and David ap Mad' ap lli'. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (7).]

1484. Lease of land in; *see* Kelsterton.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1487, Sept. 13. David ap Ith' ap Ken' and Ith' ap Cona ap Hik'. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (6).]

1488, Sept. 4. Mad' ap Ith' ap Jor' and Thomas ap Ed' ap Ith'. 4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (6).]

1489, Sept. 14. Elys ap Hoell ap Pleth' and Ith' ap Dico ap Hoell. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (6).]

1490, Sept. 2. Edward ap Hugh and Edward ap Pell' ap Eden. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

NORTHOPE—*cont.*

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of—*cont.*

1491, Sept. 20. David ap Richard ap Thomas and Gruff' ap Richard ap Jollyn. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (6).]

1502, June 12. David ap Ithell ap Tona and David ap Richard ap Thomas. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4. *d* (1).]

1503. Lease of land in; *see* Tud', John.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1503, June 12. Edward ap Dd' ap Nicholas and Hoell ap Ken' ap Ithell. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3. *d.* (5).]

1504, June 12. John ap Dd' ap Jankyn and Edward ap Jevan ap Jollyn. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4. *d.* (4).]

1506, June 12. David ap Gruff' ap Gwyn and Gruff' ap Ric' ap Yollyn. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (9).]

1508, June 12. David ap Mad' ap Jevan ap Grono and Morris ap Ithell' ap Hick. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11. *d.* (6).]

NORTHRODE.

1463–4. Manor; *see* Trussell, Thomas, Kt., livery.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

1479–80, March 21. Henry Percy, Earl of, writ to the stewards, bailiffs, and suitors of said Earl, of his manor of Catton, commanding them to send the the record, process and judgment of a plea had in the same between Thomas Chambre and Robert Thornton, before the justice of Chester. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1); 19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2); *m.* 11 *d.* (1).]

NORTHWICH.

1413. Town and lordship; *see* Ravenscroft, Henry, appointment of, as steward.

1415, Oct. 1. Lease to Peter de Dutton, Kt., of the town with the oven, mills, and profits of courts, and all other issues; for 6 years at 48*l.* yearly. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (1).]

Hundred, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1416, April 6. William de Brereton, Kt., Thomas Grosvenor, Kt., Randal Mainwaring, Ralph de Bostock, and William del Holt. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (4).]

1417, June 13. Richard de Rode, Ralph de Morton, Robert de Nedham, Hugh de Bostok, and Peter de Wylbram. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (4).]

1418. Collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Bulkeley, Richard de, of Cheadle.

1418. Town; *see* Huntingdon, John de Holand, Earl of, livery.

1420–1. Collectors of subsidies in; *see* Cotton, Thomas de.

1421. A salt-pit in, held of John Earl of Huntingdon; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

1426. Town; *see* Huntingdon, John, Earl of, livery.

1427. Hundred, Robert de Nedeham and Thomas de Croxton, coroners in; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1427. Nicholas Baker, bailiff of; *ibid.*

1429. Land in; *see* Warren, Laurence le, Kt..

1430. Manor; *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of, license of alienation.

1433. Rents in; *see* Dutton John son of Peter de.

1435. A salt-pit in; *see* Done John son of John le, livery.

1436. Salt-pits in; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh le, livery.

1436, May 28. Hundred, appointment of Hugh de Venables, Richard de Bulkyley, William de Brerton, and John Belot, as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (7).]

1437. Tenement in; *see* Brereton, William son of William son of William de, Kt.

1440. Messuages in; *see* Dutton, John de.

1441 Salt-pit in; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

1441. Richard Ayre and Randal de Yarwode, bailiffs of; *see* Bailly, John.

1442, June 12. Appointment of Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Robert Grosvenor, William de Brerton, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, and Thomas Kyncy, as collectors of a subsidy in. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

1443, May 30. Appointment of Adam de Bostok, Thomas de Croxton, Philip del Grene, and Richard de Moreton as collectors of a subsidy in. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

NORTHWICH—*cont.*

1444, June 12. Appointment of John Belot, Hugh del Grene, Robert de Lathum, and Thomas de Smethewik as collectors of a subsidy in. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1445–6. Rent in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1445–6. Messuages and salt-pits in, held of John Duke of Exeter; *ibid.*

1453, Oct. 14. Lease to William Venables, of Copenhall, of the office of bailiff and beadle of, for six years at 6*l.* yearly. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1457, June 4. Lease to William Venables, of the office of bailiff and beadle of, for three years at 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1460. Salt-pits in, writ for taking the same into the Earl's hands; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1460. Salt-pits in, custody of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

1463, June 10. Appointment of William de Brereton, Kt., Adam de Bostok, Randal Maynwaryng, and Thomas Swetenham, as collectors of a subsidy in. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (13).]

1464, June 19. Appointment of John Davenport, of Davenport, Thomas del Rode, of Rode, Edward de Holt, Kt., and William Venables, of Kynderton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1464–5. Messuages and land in, held of William Stanley, Kt.; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

1465, June 12. Appointment of William Somerford, John Coton, Hugh Wynynton, and Hugh Page, as collectors of a subsidy in. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

1468. A rent and wiches in; *see* Wilbraham, Thomas, writ "ouster le main" setting forth inquisition p.m.

1471. Messuages, lands in; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1471. Messuages and lands in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Venables, Peter de.

1474. Tenements in; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

1474, Oct. 1. Appointment of Edward Holt, Kt., Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, Randal Maynwarynge, senior, and William Somerford, as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (4).]

1476, Oct. 24. Appointment of Thomas Knottesford, Richard Brette, John Higson, and Richard Lauton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1478. Wiches in; *see* Leftwiche, Richard, livery.

1478–9. Four wiches in; *see* Legh, Robert de, livery.

1480, Nov. 10. Commission of William Brereton, Kt., Thomas Bulkeley, senior, of Ayton, and George Holford, armiger, to array the fencible men of the hundred, before the following Christmas, and to command the same to be in readiness, in warlike array, to attend the Earl of Chester, upon three days' notice. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1480–81. *See* Eddisbury hundred.

1480–81, Jan. 15. Commission of William Brereton, Kt., Thomas Bulkeley, senior, of Ayton, and George Holford, armigeri, to communicate with the gentlemen of the hundred to determine the number of horsemen with their harness that could be raised in their households, and to make a return of the number to the chamberlain of Chester, before the Wednesday next before the Feast of the Purification of the Virgin Mary. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1481, May —. Hundred, commission of William Brereton, Kt., Thomas Bulkeley, senior, of Ayton, and George Holford, armigeri, to array the fencible men of the hundred between the ages of 16 and 60, and to appoint a day for the same to depart, "pro viagio dicti patris nostri versus partes Scocie." [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1481, Sept. 26. Commission of William Venables, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, senior and Ralph Bostok, armigeri, and Ralph Eggerton, to arrest all outlaws in. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (5).]

1484, June 12. Appointment of Roger Brereton as bailiff of, for life, from the Mich. "last" past. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (5).]

1484. Dec. 15. Hundred, commission of array to, William Venables, armiger, Thomas Bulkeley, senior, and Ralph Eggerton. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (6).]

1485–6, Jan. 26. Appointment of Roger Brereton as bailiff of, for life, from Mich. "last." [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

NORTHWICH—*cont.*

Hundred, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1487, Oct. 24. William Brereton, armiger, Ralph Eggerton, Thomas Belot, and Richard Brettle. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1488, Oct. 1. Ralph Davenport, of Davenport, Ralph Moreton, William Ryney, and Thomas Smethwick. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (4).]

1489, Oct. 23. Ralph Bostok, of Multon, Charles Maynwaryng, Reginald Liversage, and William Beryngton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

1497, April 10. Hundred, commission of Thomas Pole, Kt., Thomas Venables, armiger, Thomas Bulkeley, armiger, Charles Maynwaryng, Randal Maynwaryng, armiger, John Wenyngton, Richard Leftwich, Roger Maynwaryng, and Ralph Birkhened, to array the fencible men of the hundred before the 1st May following. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4).]

Hundred, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1497, June 1. William Brereton, armiger, Thomas Smethewick, Ralph Moreton and Peter Clotton. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1501, June 1. Ralph Davenport, of Davenport, armiger, Charles Maynwaryng, armiger, Ralph Moreton, and Thomas Smethewick. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (4).]

1502, June 12. John Maynwaryng, of Pever, armiger, William Kyncy, Thomas Rode, of Odrode, and Robert Cotton. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (4).]

1503, June 12. George Holforde, Kt., Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, armiger, Arthur Bulkeley, and Thomas Leversiche. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (4).]

1503. Wiches in; *see* Dutton, Lawrence, livery.

1503. Wiches in; *see* Molineux, Anne, livery.

1504, June 12. Appointment of Robert Holforde, generosus, Roger Paver, John Wenynton, of "Le Armytage," and William Beryngton, as collectors of a subsidy in. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4).]

1508. A wich in; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

NORTON.

1426, April 22. John Abbot of, and Richard del Wode, of Halton, to the King, recognizance in 500 marks. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1428. -in Hales (Salop), land in; *see* Wettenhall, John, deed.

1436. Abbot of, premises in Halton held of; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1445–6. Thomas Abbot, land in Halton held of; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1458. Monastery; *see* Leftwich, Robert, Abbot of, deed of, granting the advowson of the church of Gropenhale to Henry, John, and Thomas Byrom.

1469, Nov. 11. Hugh, Abbot of St. Mary of, to Thomas Stanley, Kt., justice of Chester, recognizance for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1495, April 10. Sampson, Kt., appointment of, during pleasure, as constable of the castle of Flint, with 30*l.* yearly as his fee. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

NOSTREVILE.

1471–2. Robert, "late" sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Chester city.

NOTEMON.

1422, April 21. John, to John Willesone, of Calveley, recognizance for 40*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (3).]

NURTER.

1418, March 30. William, protection to, on his going to France in the retinue of Thomas Duke of Exeter, on the King's service. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

NYNEO.

1435. Jollyn ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

NYNNYON.

1442. Jolly ap Jevan ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

O.

OCCLESTONE.

1413. Thomas de, land in Mobberley held for life by; *see* Radcliff, Aluered.

1414. Land in, held by Adam de Bostock of the heirs of John de Ardern, Kt.; *see* Bostock, Ralph de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

OCCLESTONE—*cont.*

1434. Thomas de; *see* Radcliff, John de.
1442. Thomas; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de.
1454. Town, messuages and land in; *see* Bulkeley, William, livery.
1459. Land in, held of Thomas Stanley, of Elford, as of his manor of Aldeford; *ibid.*
1489. Messuages and land in; *ibid.*

ODALL.

1495. William, Kt.; *see* Daniell, Thomas, commission.

ODRODE.

1482. *See* Rode, Thomas, deed granting annual rents issuing out of lands in.
1499. Messuages and lands, &c. in; *see* Millington, Elizabeth, deed.

OFFERTON.

1437–8. Henry de, grant to, of the custody of messuages and land in Lynne; *see* Bird, Nicholas.

OGARD.

1448, Aug. 28. Andrew, Kt., and Alisia his wife, late wife of Hugh Cokesey, Kt., license to, to grant all their right in the manors of Pecforton, Bykeley, Oldecastell, and Shokelache, and in a moiety of the manor of Malpas in the county of Chester, to Richard Earl of Salisbury, Thomas, Lord de Scales, Kt., Thomas Hoo, Lord de Hastyngs, Kt., Robert Whityngham, Kt., John Salveyn, Kt., Thomas Flemyng, Kt., Henry Grene, armiger, Thomas Grene, armiger, Thomas Wake, armiger, Robert Whityngham, armiger, Maikin Langworth, armiger, Osbert Mountford, armiger, John Rondolf, armiger, William Whiteney, armiger, and Henry Alcotè, to hold the same during the life of the said Alesia. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

OKES.

1433, July 22. Robert, William del Lee, William de Holford, William de Beryngton, Randal del Hope, Thomas de Croxton, and Hugh de Raveuscroft, to the King, recognizance in 50*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards George de Wevere and Richard de Whelok. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (9).]

1456, May 27. Hugh del, Edward del Holtè, Richard Clyve, Thomas Venables, and Henry Holes, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1456, July 20. Hugh del, William de Brereton, Thomas Smethewyk, Thomas Holes, and Philip Filkyn, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

1456, Sept. 14. Hugh del, William de Brereton, senior, Thomas de Smethewyk, Henry de Brereton, and William de Somerford, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Isabel who was the wife of William de Norley. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1457, April 27. Hugh del, Thomas Nedeham, Thomas Smethewyk, John de Coton, and Richard del Hope, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1457, June 13. Hugh del, Richard de Clyve, Thomas Smethewyk, Adam son of David de Bostock, and Ralph Maynwaryng, of Overpevere, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [35 & 36 *Hen* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1457, July 19. Hugh, William de Brereton, Randal Brereton, senior, Randal Brereton, junior, and Randal Maynwaryng to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1457, Aug. 11. Hugh del, William Brereton, Richard Clyve, Philip Filkyn, and Henry Brereton, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1463, April 19. William, John Donne, Kt., Peter Munshull, John Donne, of Flaxyordes, and Ralph Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Peter Legh, Kt. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1464, April 10. William, William Brereton, Kt., John Donne, Kt., Thomas Pull, junior, and William Brereton, junior, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

OKES—*cont.*

1465, April 23. William, Peter Munshull, Thomas Chetewode, James Hope, and John Leche, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

OLDCASTLE.

1426–7. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Hugh, Kt., pardon to, for an alienation of the said manor without licence.

1441. Manor; *see* Throckmorton, John, licence of alienation.

1445–6. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Alesia wife of Hugh, writ "ouster le main," setting forth inquisition touching the said manor.

1448. Manor; *see* Ogard, Andrew, licence of alienation.

1460. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Jocosa sister of Hugh, and late wife of Leonard Stepulton, livery.

1508. Manor, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

OLDEFELD—OLDFIELD.

1438, Dec. 12. Thomas del, John de Legh del Rygge, and Reginald de Shriggeley, to the King, recognizance for 9*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1443. John de, of Sutton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1503. Reginald, of Sutton, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1503. Reginald; *see* Savage, Christopher.

OLDINTON; *see* OULTON.

OLDOME.

1439, June 25. Margery who was the wife of Thomas de, Thomas Denton, of Chester, John Wodday, of Chester, John Staney, of Chester, Ferror, and Henry Faukener, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Margery keep the peace. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1445, April 6. Richard, monk, William Stanley, Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Richard Bunbury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Oldome keep the peace. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1445, July 13. Richard, monk, Robert Legh, of Aldyngton, William de Stanley, Hugh Calvyley, and John Tildesley, a like recognizance. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1)].

1445, Aug. 3. Richard, monk, Henry de Legh, of Legh, John de Tildeslegh, John Legh del Bothes, and William Legh, of Echeles, a like recognizance. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1446, July 12. Richard, monk, John Legh del Bothes, Thomas Caryngton, Richard Cholmundeley, and John Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Richard Oldome keep the peace towards the parkkeeper of Shotewyk. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (6).]

OLDUM.

1418. Thomas de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Ashton, William de.

OLIVER—OLYVERE.

1477. Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1508. Robert ap Howell ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

OLLERTON.

1421. Manor of, and land in, held of John Radcliffe, Kt.; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

1428–9.

1489. Messuages, land and a mill in; *see* Legh, Philip, del Bothes, livery.

OLTON; *see* OULTON.

ONE.

1432. David, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

ONSTON.

Manor of, and lands in; *see* Barton-Dutton-Booth.

ORDNANCE.

1461–2. Commission to impress artisans for the works of the King's ordnance, and to provide cannon; *see* Temple, William.

ORELL.

1421–2, Jan. 16. John de, of Chester, Mabel who was the wife of Randal de Huxley, John son of Randal de Huxley, Thomas de Huxley, of Clutton, John Mannyng, of Chester, glover, Richard del Wode, of Honbrugge John del Wode, of Honbrugge, John Goldesone, of Munshull-Vernon

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ORELL—*cont.*

and Henry Procator, of Chester, to John de Overton, of Chester, recognizance for 18*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1422, April 16. John de, armiger, grant to, during pleasure, of an annuity of 20*l.* to be received of the fee-farm of the city of Chester. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1423. Hugh, ten pounds yearly, arising out of the stewardship of Rosfaire, granted to; *see* Katharine, Queen.

1423. Robert, ten pounds yearly, arising out of the manor of Abfraw, and mill of Dyner, granted to; *see* Katharine, Queen.

1433–4, Feb. 26. Robert de, John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, John Hope, of Chester, and James de Huyton, to John de Dutton, of Dutton, recognizance for 40*l.* that John de Wolton and Alesia his wife abide the award of Thomas de Stanley and John Savage, armiger, touching all disputes between them and the said John Dutton. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1434. Margaret wife of Robert de; *see* Radcliff, John.

1437, May 18. Nicholas de, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (14).]

1442. Margaret wife of Robert de, life interest of, in the manors of Sondebache and Sprouston; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de, livery.

1454, Sept. 10. Margaret who was the wife of William, writ "quæ plura," setting forth the finding of a former inquisition, viz., that the said Margaret held not, on the day she died, any lands in the county of Chester, in her demesne, as of fee, of the Earl of Chester; that she held for life 6 messuages and 80 acres of land in Kyngesley and Crouton, the reversion whereof pertained to Richard Gerard; that the said messuages and land were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 40*s.*; that the said Margaret died on the Feast of the Circumcision of the Lord "last past," and that Richard Gerrard was kinsman and heir of the aforesaid William, viz., son of Nicholas son of Peter brother of the said William, and of 26 years of age or more. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1454. Margaret who was the wife of William; *see* Gerard, Richard, livery setting forth the finding of inquisitions p.m., &c. touching land, &c. held by.

1484. Robert; *see* David, Jevan ap Ith' ap.

1488–9. Peter; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

ORPELE.

1469. Jankyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

ORREBY.

1415. Fulk de, land in Eccleston held of the heirs of; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

1435–6. John de; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1440. John de, Richard Corbet, kinsman and heir of; *see* Massey, Richard de, del Hogh.

OSBALDESTON—OSBALSTON—OSBOLDESTON.

1415–6, March 12. John de, Kt., Henry le Norreys, Kt., William de Stanley, Kt., senior, Robert del Mere, and Henry de Birtheles, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Hamo de Mascy, of Podynton. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

——, Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., and Randal le Mainwaring, counter recognizance. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1447, Oct. 3. Richard, William de Stanley, armiger, Thomas Glegge, and John Mascy, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1447, Dec. 12. Richard de, Gilbert del Wode, William de Stanley, Peter Stanley, and John de Pull, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the aforesaid Richard. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1447–8, Feb. 20. Richard, John Dedwode, Richard Caldecote, and John de Pull, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1448, April 2. Richard de, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, William Launcelyn, and John de Pull, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1448, July 2. Richard, John de Pull, Thomas Stanley, and Hamo le Mascy, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (7).]

1450. Richard; *see* Massey, John le.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

OTEWORTH.

1433. Roger; *see* Davenport, Robert de.
1436–7. Roger; *see* Foulhurst, William de.
1443–4. Roger; *see* Mainwaring, Randal.
1504. Messuages and land in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

OULDE.

1427–8. Rents in; *see* Pigot, John son of John, livery.

OULTON—OLTON—OLDYNGTON—OLDYNTON.

1421. Ellen daughter and one of the heirs of John, custody of the lands and wardship of Thomas, son and heir of; *see* Horton, Roger.
1433. John de, Joan daughter of; *see* Starkey, Hugh.
1434, Dec. 7. Pelerina who was the wife of John de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]
1435. -low, tenements in, called the Marketmore; *see* Oulton, Pelerina.
1435, April 6. Pelerina, who was the wife of John de Olton, writ "melius inquirendum," setting for inquisition, viz., that the said Pelerina held on the day of her death, as of dower, the manor of Erdeswik, two messuages, two tofts, and one cottage in Chirchemynshull, and twenty acres of arable land in Oltonlowe called the Marketmore; that the said manor of Erdeswike was held of the Earl of Chester in capite by the service of a moiety of one knight's fee, and was of the yearly value of 18 marks; that the said two messuages, two tofts, and cottage were held of Robert, Lord de Lovell, and were of the yearly value of 17*s.* 4*d.*; and that the said twenty acres of land were held of the heirs of Peter de Thornton, Kt., and were of the yearly value of 20*s.*; that the said Pelerina died on Thursday next before the Feast of St. Martin "in Hieme," last past; that Thomas le Mascy was her kinsman and heir, viz., son of Robert son of the same Pelerina, and was of the age of eighteen years; that the said manor, &c. descended to Margaret wife of Richard Fyton, Thomas Starky, and Hugh Starky, to the said Margaret as daughter and one of the heirs of John de Olton, late husband of the said Pelerina, and to the aforesaid Thomas and Hugh as kinsmen and other heirs of the aforesaid John de Olton, viz., to the aforesaid Thomas as son of Ellen another of the daughters of the aforesaid John de Olton, and to the aforesaid Hugh as son of Joan another of the daughters of the same John de Olton; that the said Margaret was forty years old or more, the said Thomas thirty years, and the said Hugh twenty-three years old, and that the aforesaid Richard Fyton, and Margaret his wife, Thomas and Hugh, were then living. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]
1435, May 1. Livery to the said Margaret, Richard, Thomas, and Hugh, mentioned in the foregoing entry. [*Ibid. m.* 8 (1).]
1437. -lowe, land in, called "Le Marletmore;" *see* Fitton, John.
1437. Margaret daughter of John de; *see* Fitton, John.
1438. John de, inspeximus and exemplification of an inquisition p.m. on the death of. [36 *Edw.* 3.]; *see* Lovel, Lord William.
1446. Adam de, chaplain; *see* Bosley manor.
1459, Oct. 17. Nicholas, John Delves, armiger, Richard Mascy, del Hogh, Richard Wybunbury, and Thomas Joes, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Robert Corbet, Robert Bromley, William Rope, and Ralph Kerdieff. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]
1459–60, Jan. 8. Nicholas, John Delves, armiger, Randal Maynwaryng, Hugh Calviley, and Richard Wybunbury, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]
1461, Aug. 26. Nicholas, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Ralph Maynwaryng, John Assheley, and Hugh Mulynton, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (1).]
1461, Dec. 22. Nicholas, John Starky, of Wrennebury, John Cheswis, John Daykyn, and Thomas Croket, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (3).]
1462, Dec. 14. Nicholas, Richard, de Clyve, Philip Filkyn, William de Halghton, and John Cheswis, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]
1463, Aug. 2. Nicholas, William Ree, Roger Buren, John Brayn, of Aston, and Thomas Croket, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]
1463–4, Jan. 10. Nicholas, Thomas de Pull, junior, Peter Munshull, John Cheswis, and Thomas Croket, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

OULTON—OLTON—OLDYNGTON—OLDYNTON—*cont.*

1464, April 10. Nicholas, John Golburn, John Cheswis, Roger Buren, and John Donne, Kt., a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1464–5, Jan. 8. Nicholas, John Golburn, of Overton, William Ree, John Cheswis, senior, and John Brayne, of Aston, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1465, June 30. Nicholas, John Maisterson, Randal Wetenhale, Thomas Croket, and John Tussyncham, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (1).]

1465–6, Jan. 7. Nicholas, Richard Clyve, John Golburn, of Overton, William Ree, and Thomas Wevere, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

1466, Sept. 2. Nicholas, William Ree, John Golburn, of Overton, John Cheswis, senior, and Roger Bureyn, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

Dec. 9. Nicholas, John Bromley, Kt., William Dee, Roger Bureyn, and John Brotherson, of Wich-Malbank, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1467, May 26. Nicholas, Richard de Clyve, William Ree, Philip Filkyn, and Randal Cheswys, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1467, Aug. 4. Nicholas, Richard Clyve, John Golburn, of Overton, John Halghton, of Halghton, and William Alen, of Brundeley, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1468, April 26. Nicholas, Hugh Hassall, of Hunkelowe, William Ree, Randal Cheswis, and William Alen, of Brundeley, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1468–9, Jan. 10. Nicholas, John Golburn, of Overton, Thomas Wetenhall, of Wich-Malbank, Randal Cheswis, and Robert Mere, of Badiley, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1469, Dec. 12. Nicholas, John Bromley, Kt., Richard Clyve, Thomas Croket, and Ralph Venables, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1471–2, Jan. 7. Nicholas, Peter Dutton, Philip Filkyn, John de Eddesley, and John Smyth, of Bunbury, a like recognizance. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1472, May 26. Nicholas, Richard Spurstowe, Philip Eggerton, Richard Cholmondeley, armiger, and Randal Cheswys, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards John Shore. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]

1490. Lands and tenements in; *see* Mainwaring, Charles.

OUSAM.

1415, July 8. John son of John de, junior, protection to, on his going abroad in the retinue of the King. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (5).]

OVE.

1475. Lle', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1506. Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Altmelydyn.

OVER.

1418. Land in, held of the Abbot of Vale Royal; *see* Crewe, David de.

1418–19. Church; *see* Bostock, John de, vicar of.

1437. Church; *see* Astley, Richard, vicar of.

1439–40. Land in; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas of Crue.

1461. Church, Thomas Wolley, vicar; *see* Glasier, Thomas.

OVERHEY.

1438. -in Frodsham, lease of land in; *see* Thornton, Henry de.

OVERMARSH; *see* KING'S MARSH.

OVERCROFT.

1425–6. Messuage in, held of the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; *see* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger, livery.

OVERTON.

1416, July 15. -Madock town, John Colynsone and Robert Martyn, collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (27).]

1416, Oct. 9. Robert de, of Chester, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 40*s.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 10 (6).]

1416, Dec. 11. John de, of Chester, William de Brereton, Kt., William de Venables, of Kynderton, John de Kyngesley, armiger, and John de Bromley, of Balynton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John de Overton keep the peace towards William de Hawardyn, mayor of the city of Chester. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

OVERTON—*cont.*

1417. Town of, collectors of subsidies in; *see* Eton, Howell de.

1417–18, Jan. 8. Robert de, licence to, to grant to Philip del Malpas, of London, draper, Hugh del Malpas, of Chatkeley, John de Hawardyn, of Chester, and William del Malpas, of Chester, 3 messuages 120 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 2 acres of turbary, and 30 acres of wood, in Clotton and Hulfeld, held of the Earl of Chester in capite. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (12).]

1418. *See* Venables, Hugh de, charter of, granting all his lands in Overton, to William de Venables.

1418. Town, collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Collinson, John.

1418. Manor, licence of alienation; *see* Strange, Richard le, of Knockyn.

1418–19, Feb. 14. Robert Willesone del, to the King, recognizance. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (7).]

1422. Richard de; *see* Clutton.

1427, April 30. Roger de, John Donne, junior, John Brid, of Chorleton, Stephen Dod, of Egge, John de Grafton, of Clotton, and Thomas le Brid, of Hulfeld, to Philip del Malpas, recognizance for 20 marks. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1429, June 14. Roger son of Robert de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1429, July 26. Alice de, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition p.m., viz., that Roger son of Robert de Overton was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 1 messuage 80 acres of land, and 10 acres of wood, in Clotton and Hulfeld, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 6 marks; of 2 messuages, 70 acres of land, and 5 acres of wood, in Broxon, held of John de Sutton, Baron Dudley, in capite, yearly value 40*s.*; of 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Legh, near Dutton, held of Peter de Dutton, Kt., in capite, yearly value 16*s.*; of 4 acres of land, and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow, and 16*s.* 6½*d.* rent in Shokelache-Ovyot, held of the said John de Sutton, in capite, yearly value 20*s.* that the said Roger died on the Wednesday next before the Feast of St. George the Martyr "last past," and that Alice daughter of the aforesaid Robert, and sister of the said Roger, was next heir and of the age of 36 or more. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 2 *d* (9).]

1432, April 6. Madock, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—
Robert Martyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (23).]

1433, April 16. David de Eton. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (23).]

1434, April 12. Deikus ap Jevan ap Eign' and William Shermon. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (21).]

1435, April 14. Edmund Edwardson and Jankyn Davidson. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (21).]

1436. April 13. Jevan ap Eynus and Jevan ap Dio ap Mered'. [9 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (23).]

1438, June 6. Edden ap Jor' ap Mad' and Oliver Smyth. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1438, April 23. Richard son of Roger de, writ "ouster le main," setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that a fine was levied in the county of Chester, on Tuesday next after the Epiphany, 12 Hen. 6., between John Bruyn, of Tervyn, plaintiff, and Henry de Davenport, and Margaret his wife, deforciants, of 2 messuages, 16 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow, in Torpurley, by which the said John granted to the said Henry and Margaret the said tenements during the life of the said Margaret, with remainder to Richard son of Roger de Overton for life, and then to Margaret daughter of Thomas de Swetenham and her heirs; that the said Henry and Margaret were seized of the said premises by virtue of the said fine; that the said Margaret died seized of her estate in the same; that the said Richard, and Margaret daughter of Thomas, were then living; that the said tenements were held of Reginald de Grey, Earl of Ruthyn, in socage, by fealty only and were of the yearly value of 10*s.*; that the said Margaret wife of Henry died on the Fst. of St. Luke the Evangelist, 14 Hen. 6., and that the said Margaret daughter of the aforesaid Thomas was kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Margaret wife of Henry, viz.,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

OVERTON—*cont.*

daughter of Alice daughter of the aforesaid Margaret, and was of the age of 6 years on the Fst. of St. Laurence the Martyr, in the 13th of the then King. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (13).]

1439, June 6. -Madock, Thomas de Barton and Jankyn ap Deikus, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1440. -Madock manor; *see* Strange, Richard le, of Knokyn, licence of alienation.

1440, June 21. -Madock town, appointment of Jevan ap Dyo ap Mered' and John Taillior, as collectors of a subsidy in. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1440. -Madock manor; *see* Strange, Richard le, Lord of Knokyn.

1441, June 21. -Madock town, appointment of David ap James and Mad' ap Eign' ap Grono as collectors of a subsidy in. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (5).]

1442, June 24. -Madock town, appointment of Bady Gogh and Edden ap Dyo Duy as collectors of a subsidy in. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (13).]

1442. Richard de; *see* Eaton and Russheton manor, deed.

1442. Robert de; *see* Wilbraham, Margaret, kinswoman and heir of, "writ" "de etate probanda."

1443, May 28. -Madock town, appointment of Jevan ap Eignn's and Gruff' Mon as collectors of a subsidy in. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (12).]

1444. Richard de, of Torpurley, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1444. -Madock town, appointment of Mad' ap Jevan Lloit and Jevan ap Mad' Gogh as collectors of a subsidy in. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (12).]

1446. William (late), sheriff of Chester; *see* Barrowe, Richard.

1449. -Madock manor; *see* Strange, Elizabeth wife of Richard le, Kt., livery.

1449, June 16. Collectors of subsidies in, appointment of, viz.:—
Hoell' de Eton and Jevan ap Eign'. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1451, May 13. John ap Jankyn and Oliver Smyth. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1452, May 24. Bady Gogh, and John Taillour. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1453, June 2. John ap Dicus and David de Eton. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1453–4. -Madock manor; *see* Strange, Richard le, livery.

1454, June 2. Appointment of Jevan ap Eignus and Howell, of Barton, as collectors of a subsidy. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1455, Dec. 16. Richard de, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Barker, Alexander Wryne, and Thomas Fernes, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Richard keep the peace. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1455–6, Jan. 13. Richard de, John de Dutton, of Hatton, John Donne, of Utkynton, Hugh de Stretton, and Hugh del Bulkeley, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the appearance of the said Richard. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1458–9, March 16. -Madock, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—
Hugh de Barton and John Burdes. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1459, June 20. John ap Dicus and Oliver Smyth. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1463, June 10. Jevan ap Eignus and Hoell de Barton. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (7).]

1464, June 18. Jankyn ap Dicus and Hoell ap Dio ap Ken'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (12).]

1465, June 16. Eden' ap Dyo Duy and John Skynner. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (12).]

1466, June 20. Blank in the list of collectors of subsidies. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1467, June 12. Oliver ap Jollyn and Thomas ap Hoell. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (5).]

1468, June 14. Hoell de Barton and David ap Hoell ap Dio. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1469, June 13. Eden' ap Dio Duy and Eden' ap Mad' ap Jollyn. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

OVERTON—*cont.*

-Madock, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of—*cont.*

1470, June 20. Jevan ap Mad' Gogh' and Thomas ap Hoell. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1472, June 1. Hoell Vethik and Mad' ap Gruff' ap Eign'. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (7).]

1474, Oct. 1. John ap Mad' ap Eign' and John ap Jevan ap Dyo. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (6).]

1475, Oct. 24. Mad' ap Eign' ap Grono and lli' Ove. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1476, Oct. 24. Mad' ap Gruff' ap Eign' and Jevan ap David ap Jevan. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1477, Nov. 1. Gruff' ap John With and Hoell ap Olyvere. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1477, Dec. 16. John, Richard Cholmondeley, junior, Richard Bruyn, John Donne, Kt., Thomas Salisbury, junior, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John keep the peace towards Richard Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1478, Oct. 19. -Madock, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, Mad' ap Eden and Robert ap Gruff'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1788, Dec. 8. John, John Donne, Kt., Roger Bridde, Thomas Rotor, Robert Orell, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John Overton keep the peace towards the Abbot of St. Werburgh. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1479, Nov. 1. -Madock, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—
David ap Alleyn and Hoell ap David ap Jevan. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

1480, Nov. 1. Jankyn ap Jevan ap John and David ap Hoell ap Dio ap Ken'. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1480, Dec. 5. John, John Donne, Kt., Tocherus Beston, John Webunbury, and Ralph Eton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Overton keep the peace towards Richard Bishop of Sodor, Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1480, Dec. 8. John, John Donne, Kt., Boger Bridde, Randal Hokenhull, and Ralph Hokenhull, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. (4).]

1480–81. Messuages and land in; *see* Puleston, Roger.

Madock, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1481, Nov. 1. David ap Jankyn ap Dicus and David ap Hoell Barton. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (6).]

1487, Sept. 13. Mad' ap Eden' and Jankyn ap Jevan ap John'. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

1488, May 27. Richard, John Brereton, senior, of Malpas, Humphrey Brereton, Philip Aldresey, and Urian Friser, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Lord Audley, Kt., and John Mustard. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (2).]

1488, Sept. 4. -Madock town, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—
Hoell ap dd' and John ap Jevan. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

1489, Sept. 14. Mad' ap M'ed' and Oliver ap Jollyn. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

1490, Sept. 2. Hugh ap Dd' Tailleor and John ap Gruff' ap John. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

1491, Sept. 20. David ap Howell' and David Llod ap Thomas. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (5).]

1497. Thomas; *see* Beeston, Tocherus.

1502, June 12. -Madock town, appointment of David Overton and M'ad' ap M'ed', as collectors of a subsidy in. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4.]

1502. David, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1503, June 12. -Madock town, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—
Mad' ap Eden and Eden ap John, alias Eden Oye. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1504, June 12. Edward ap Jevan ap Gruff' and Dd' ap Aleyn. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

OVERTON—*cont.*

1506, June 12. -Madock, Hugh ap Dd' Tailleor and Guttyn ap Dd' ap Gruff', appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (8).]

1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

1508, June 12. -Madock, appointment of John ap Ric and Robert ap Hoele ap Oliv' as collectors of a subsidy in. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (5).]

1508–9. -Madock, messuages and land in; *see* Puleston, Roger, inspeximus of an inquisition p.m. on the death of.

OWEN—OWEYN.

1418, May 4. Cona ap Jevan ap, protection to the said Cona, outlawed for felony in the county of Flint, on his journey to treat with the justices touching his pardon. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1432. Gron' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1435. Thomas; *see* Baguley, William de, commission.

1448. Robert ap Ith' ap, lease of land in Cayrus, forfeited by the rebellion of the said Robert; *see* Jor', Robyn ap Ll' ap.

1448. Jollyn ap Ithell ap, lease of land in Cayrus forfeited by the rebellion of the said Jollyn; *ibid.*

1449. Meredith ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1452. Jor' ap Owen, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1452. Ll' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1465. David ap Grono ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

1465. Jollyn ap Ith' ap, a rebel, lease of land in Cayrus late of; *see* Llewellin, Jolla ap Robyn ap.

1465. Robyn ap Ith' ap, a rebel, lease of land in Cayrus late of; *ibid.*

1469. David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

1472. David ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1477. Owen ap Jor' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1478. Gwyn ap Thona ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1478. David ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1479. Jevan ap Thona ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1480. Ith' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1487. David ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1496. Robert, "late" of Halton, yeoman, pardon to; *see* Biley, John.

1502. John, appointment of, as a collector of subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

OWEN—HOPE.

1413, Aug. 28. -Hope Mill, grant of, by the King, to Laurence Combe, yeoman of the King's cellar, for life. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

OWESHAM.

1423–4, Jan. 18. John de, of Nantwich, John de Kyngesley, Randal de Swetenham, and John de Wetenhale, of Cholmundeston, to Edward de Mascy, of Altryncham, and Peter de Mascy, recognizance for 6*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (10).]

OXTON.

1415. Manor; *see* Holes, Hugh de writ "ouster le main," reciting an inquisition taken on the death of.

OYE.

1503. Eden, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

P.

PAGE.

1423, Oct. 14. Richard, lease to, of a messuage in Cranenage, which Hugh de Coton formerly held; for 29 years at 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1436. Peter, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1437–8. Peter, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

1445. Robert, messuage and land held by, in Calday; *see* Whitmore, William de, livery.

1465. Hugh, appointment of as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PALMER.

1462. Hugh, commission for the arrest of; *see* Savage, John, junior.

PALYN.

1471–2. John, "late" bailiff of Eddisbury; *see* Philip, Richard.

PANNOR.

1438. Jevan ap Eign', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

PARKER.

1417, June 8. Agnes who was the wife of Nicholas le, appoints John son of the said Nicholas as her attorney in a traverse of an inquisition. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (11).]

PAR—PARRE.

1444. Thomas de, Kt.; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger, charter of, in favour of the said Thomas.

1444, April 16. Gilbert, "Hostiarius Camere nostre," grant to, of an annuity for life of 10*l.* to be received of the issues of the manor and lordships of Drakelowe and Rudheth. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1459, Dec. 11. Henry, Peter de Dutton, of Hatton, William Venables, armiger, Richard de Clyve, and John Ardern, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1459–60, Feb. 19. Henry, Thomas Bulkeley, armiger, Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, John de Warton, and Peter de Dutton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1461, July 28. Henry, Peter de Dutton, John de Hokenhull, John Starky, of Wrennebury, and John de Golburn, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the same Henry keep the peace. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1461, May 26. Henry, John Dutton, of Hatton, Peter Dutton, John de Hokenhull, and John de Goldburn, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (2).]

1461, Dec. 22. Henry, John de Golburn, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Peter de Dutton, and William Venables, of Golburn, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (5).]

1462. John, junior, and Alice his wife, alienation of land in Stooke, Pikton, and Chester to; *see* Booth, William, Kt.

1477, June 9. Ellen, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1477, June 16. John, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Ellen who was the wife of John Parre died seized in her demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manor of Bacford, held of the Earl of Chester by the service of a tenth part of one knight's fee, yearly value 10*l.*; that the said Ellen died on the Thursday next before the Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle "last" past, and that John Parre was son and heir of the said John and Ellen, and of the age of thirty-six. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (2).]

1487. John, of Bacford, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1495, June 3. Alice who was the wife of John, of Bacforde, writ for assignment of dower to. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (1.)]

1495, June 3. —— writ "ouster le main" setting forth the finding of an inquisition viz., that John Parre, of Bacforde, died seized of three messuages, ferty acres of land, and twenty acres of pasture, in Stoke in Wirehall, yearly value 4 marks; and in his demesne, as of fee, of two acres of land in Pikton, in the hundred of Broxon, yearly value 2*s.* 8*d.*; that the said John Parre died on the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle "last" past; and that Thomas Parre was his brother and heir, and of the age of 40. The writ issued on the exhibition of a deed entered into by the said William Bothe, Kt., and the said John Parre and Alice his wife, by which it appeared that the said lands ought not to be retained in the Earl's hands. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (2).]

1495–6, March —. Thomas, writ of livery to, setting forth the finding of an inquisition taken on Thursday next after the Feast of the Conception of St. Mary, 10 Hen. 7., viz., that John Parre, of Bacforde, died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manor of Bacforde, held of the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PAR—PARRE—*cont.*

Earl of Chester, in capite, by the tenth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 14*l.* 19*s.* 4*d*; of three messuages, forty acres, of land, and twenty acres of pastures, in Stoke-in-Wyrehall, unknown of whom held, yearly value 4 marks; also, in his demesne, of two acres of land, in Pykton in the hundred of Broxon, unknown of whom held, yearly value 2*s.* 8*d.*; that the said John Parre died on the Ft. of St. Andrew last past, and that Thomas Parre his brother was next heir and of the age of forty. Setting forth also the finding of another inquisition taken on a writ "de lunatico," on Monday next before the Feast of the Nativity of the Lord, 10 Hen. 7., viz., that the said Thomas Parre was an idiot from his birth and had no lucid intervals, and had not alienated any of his lands or tenements to any one; that Ellen wife of Adam Holden, of the age of fifty, Anna the wife of Robert Nightgale, of the age of forty-nine, Katharine wife of Thomas Gelebrounde, of the age of thirty, Margery Parre, of the age of thirty-nine, and Joan Parre, of the age of twenty-nine, were sisters and heirs of the same Thomas Parre, together with Joan Shirdley, of the age of eighteen, and —— Sherdley, of the age of sixteen years, daughters and heirs of Ellen Sherdeley, other sisters and heirs of the said Thomas Parre; also setting forth that by pretext of the said inquisition, the said manor and messuages were taken into the Earl's hands; that by an examination of the said Thomas it was found that he was not and never was an idiot, whereupon the said writ issued. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (2).]

PARTINGTON.

1442–3. Messuages and lands in; *see* Booth, William, clerk, license of alienation.

1477. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.

1489. Messuages and land in; *see* Brereton, William, livery.

PARTRIDGE—PARTRICK—PATRICKE.

1422, Aug. 4. William, of Nantwich, "mandamus" to inquire of what possessions the said William died seized. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (1).]

1423–4, Jan. 4. William, of Nantwich, writ "melius inquirendum" setting forth inquisition, viz., that the said William died seized of 2 messuages in Nantwich, held of William Brounyng, in socage, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; of 2 shops and 1 salt-pit in the same town, held of James Lord de Audeley, yearly value 14*s.*; of another salt-pit in the same town held of William son of John de Bromley, Kt., a minor in the King's custody, by knight's service, yearly value 10*s.*; of a moiety of one salt-pit in the aforesaid town, held of Joan daughter of Richard son of Richard de Vernon, of Shibbroke, Kt., a minor in the King's custody, by knight's service, yearly value 6*s.*; of another moiety of the salt-pit aforesaid, held of the aforesaid William son of John de Bromley, Kt., and John son of Thomas son of Thomas de Foulershurste, of Edlaston, a minor in the King's custody, by knight's service, yearly value 6*s.*; that the said William Partryche died on the Monday next after the Feast of the Purification of Saint Mary the Virgin, in the 8th year of Henry 4; that John his son was his heir and of the age of 14 years; that Edmund de Wordehull and Ellen his wife were tenants of the aforesaid premises; and that the said John was married to one Joan daughter of John Allot, of Stone (Staff.) by the aforesaid Edmund and Ellen. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

PARYS.

1426. Robert, Henry, and Nicholas de; *see* Hope, John.

PASMER.

1428, April 20. Robert, armiger, and Richard Bedford, clerk, commission of, to provide vessels for the passage of John de Sutton, Kt., to Ireland, he having been appointed lieutenant of Ireland. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

PASSANT.

1418, July 24. William, and William Foxlowe, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the town of Flint. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (23).]

PASSE.

1460. Thomas, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1460. Henry, of Gawseworth, pardon to; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PASSE—*cont.*

1460. Laurence, pardon to; *ibid.*

1460. Richard, of Rode, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

PATRICK—PATRYK.

1418, Dec. 21. Robert, Thomas del Wode, of Hokenhull, and Robert Herthull, of Burwardesley, to the constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance in 40*l.* as security for the said Robert Patrik. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (4).]

1418, Oct. 17. Robert, of Broxon, Thomas del Wode, of Hokenhull, Thomas Coly, of Horton, and Robert de Herthull, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said Robert Patryk keep the peace towards John Stretton. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (3).]

1436–7, Jan. 15. Hugh, Philip de Aldresey, Thomas de Caurthyn, John Bryd, of Yoile, and John de Larketon, to the King, recognizance that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Nicholas Filcok. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1437, March 26. Hugh, Randal de Brerton, Ralph Dod, David Dod, of Broxon, and Hugh de Bulkyley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh Patryk keep the peace towards Nicholas Fylcok. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

PAULE.

1438, July 11. Simon, cornyfer, Thomas de Hellesby, of Chester, and John de Crewe, of Chester, cornyfer, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 12*l.* [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

PAVERE.

1476, Nov. 8. Thomas, of Northwich, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1480, Dec. 5. Roger, Randal Littilovere, John Breyn, Richard Leftwiche, and Robert Fissher, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Roger keep the peace towards Margery who was the wife of Thomas Monnyng. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1490, April 20. Richard, Ralph Davenport, of Calvelegh, Richard Wilberham, Richard Goldesmyth, and Thomas Walton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Roger Pavere. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (3).]

1504. Roger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

PAYE.

1435. John, and Cicely his wife, lands in Wodecote, held by; *see* Foulhurst, John son and heir of Thomas de, livery.

PAYNTZ.

1495. Thomas, armiger; *see* Daniell, Thomas, commission.

PECKFORTON.

1426–7. Manor, pardon for an alienation of, without license; *see* Cokesey, Hugh, Kt.

1441. Manor, license of alienation; Throckmorton, John.

1445–6. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Alesia wife of Hugh, writ "Ouster le main" setting forth inquisition touching the said manor.

1448. Manor; *see* Ogard, Andrew, license of alienation.

1460. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Jocosa, sister of Hugh, and late wife of Leonard Stepulton, livery.

1473. Manor; *see* Greville, John, K., livery.

1480. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Thomas, livery.

1503, May 9. Appointment of Roger Maynwaryng and Ralph Birkhened as surveyors of the woods of, during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (6).]

1508. Inspeximus and exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley Edmond.

PECOK—PEYCOK.

1445–6. John; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1447–8, Feb. 16. John son of Thomas, grant to, for life, of sixpence a day, on the surrender by the said Thomas of a like grant of the 8th November 1398. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PECOK—PEYCOK—*cont.*

1463, Dec. 20. John, alias John Smyth, William Halghton, senior, William Halghton, junior, and Thomas Tussyncham, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas Venables, of Olblastre. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

PELLA—PELL'.

1458–9. Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy of; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1463. Moyndek ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1463. Gruff' ap; *see* Yday, Res Wynne ap.

1470, July 20. David Ammell ap, "late" steward of the parish of, Mondege ap Pell', Henry ap Ken' ap Dd', Res ap Pellyn ap Grono, and David ap Pell' ap Tud', to Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt., justice of Chester, recognizance for 60*s.* [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (7).]

1472. Moyndek ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1475, Dec. 9. Moyndek ap, and Gruff' ap David ap Jevan ap Gron', to Peter Legh, Kt., recognizance for 6*s.* 8*d.* [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1477, Oct. 30. Moyndeke ap, lease to, of eight acres of land in Relefanot, which were of Ken' ap Eign' Wethe, a bastard, who died without heirs; for ten years at 8*d.* yearly of old rent, and 1*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Robert Wodde. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (11).]

1477. Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1478. Moyndeg ap; *see* Prestatyn commote.

1478. M'ed' ap Rees ap; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission.

1479. Moyndek ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1479. Rees ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock.

1479. Benet ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1480–1. M'ed' ap Rees ap; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission of array.

1480–1. Moyndeyke ap; *see* Preston commote, commission of array.

1487. Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1489. David ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1489, Oct. 16. Res ap Mondek ap, lease to, of escheat lands in Relevanot, viz., six acres of land, late of Ken' ap Eign' Wothe, a bastard, who died without heirs; one messuage, one cottage, and three acres of land, purchased by Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan Merton of Lleuq' v'ch Ken'; one toft and eight acres of land, late of Ith' ap Jevan Rerit, an outlaw; and eight acres of land, late of Ken' ap Eign' Worth, a bastard, who died without heirs; from Michaelmas "last" past for 10 years at 3*s.* 6*d.* of old rent, and 4*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, John Conwey and Richard Mottun. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (8).]

1491. David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.

1502. Res ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1503. Res ap, appointment; *ibid.*

1506 ? Res ap Gruff' ap, Dd' ap Ithell ap Cona, James Conwey, and Thomas son and heir of Randal Billyngton, sureties for Henry Stanley, farmer of the lands and tenements of Nicholas Saxton, upon a traverse. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1508. Res ap Gruff' ap; *see* Pentref and Disserth.

PELLYN.

1449. Lli' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1465. Jevan ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1468. Henry ap Conus ap; *see* Vaghan, Jevan ap Gruff' Lli'

1469–72. John ap Gron' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1481. Morgant ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1488–90. Jevan ap Dieio ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1490. Ken' ap Lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1491. Robert ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1491. Howell ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1491. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PELLYN—*cont.*

1502. Ken' ap Lli' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1502. Morgan ap David ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

PEMBERTON—PEMBURTON.

1427, Oct. 9. William de, and Margery his wife, livery to, setting forth inquisition, viz., that one Henry de Whytelegh, an outlaw held on the day of his outlawry, 1 messuage and 2 acres of land with appurtenances in Rudheth in right of Rose his wife, who was endowed thereof by John Neghburre her former husband, that the said messuage and lands were held of the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and were of the yearly value of 3*s.*; that the said Rose died on the Sunday next before the Feast of the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, in the 4th year of the then King's reign; and that the said Margery daughter of the aforesaid John and Rose was the next heir, and of the age of 30 years or more. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1434, Oct. 2. Thomas de, William Venables, of Kynderton, John Donne, junior, Richard de Pemburton, and John del Hey, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1434–5, Jan. 12. Thomas de, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Caryngton, Kt., Adam de Bostok, Robert de Dokenfeld, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1434–5, Jan. 29. Matilda who was the wife of Hugh de, Robert Gyll, of Chester, and Thomas Marshall, of Chester, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 8*l.* 9*s.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1435, April 5. Thomas de, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Caryngton, Kt., and John de Eggerton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Thomas abide the award of John Savage, Kt., and William Troutbek, armiger, touching all disputes between him and Thomas de Wotton, of Chester, Nicholas de Legh, Henry Glegge, and Thomas Meculfen. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1462, April 6. Christopher, armiger, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 10*l.* [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 15 (2).]

1504. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

1507, Nov. 8. Thomas, rector of the church of Wallessey, Thomas Hill, Thomas Tasse, of Wallese, John Hill, William Lynaker, of Westkirby, John Curtes, of Westkirby, and Thomas Wright, of Westkirby, to the King, recognizance not to carry corn or malt out of the hundred of Wyrehall, into Wales, or other foreign countries, out of the county of Chester. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

PEMBRIDGE—PENBRUGGE.

1446–7, Feb. 15. Isabel who was the wife of Fulk, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

PEMBROKE.

1472. Jasper Earl of, inhabitants of the county of Flint impoverished by the depredations of the rebels under the said Jasper; *see* Flint county.

PENBRANS.

1417. Thomas ap Gruff'; *see* Leche, William, commission.

1474. Gruff', lease of land late of; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

PENBRAS—PEMBRASE.

1418, July 24. Thomas ap Gruff' and Gruff' Lloit ap Meredith, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Whitford. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (2).]

1419. Thomas ap Gruff' and Gruff' Lloit, a like appointment. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1463. Jevan, lease of land in Botvarrv, forfeited by; *see* Vaghan.

PENGREITH.

1438. Jevan ap Dyo, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

PENGUERN AND BODELWYTH.

1416, July 15. Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

Edden' ap Ryryt ap Eign' and Madok Duy ap David. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (13).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PENGUERN AND BODELWYTH—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of—*cont.*

1417, July 23.	Gruff' ap Heylyn ap Mad' and Bellyn ap David ap Richard. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (13).]
1418, July 24.	Says, Howell ap Jollyn and Deikus ap Mad' ap Eign'. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (13).]
1419.	Edden' ap Dykus ap Jevan Duy and Ith' ap David ap Jevan. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (12).]
1432, April 6.	Jevan ap Edden'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (13).]
1433, April 16.	Howell ap Jollyn Sais. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (13).]
1434, April 12.	David ap Jevan ap Eign' and Jevan ap Ith' ap David. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (13).]
1435, April 14.	Jevan ap Mad' ap Bollyn and Jevan ap Edden'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 5 (13).]
1436, April 13.	Dyta ap Eign' ap Cona and Thomas ap Jevan Vaghan. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (13).]
1438, June 6.	Jevan ap Ith' ap David ap Jevan and Howell ap Jollyn Says. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (18).]
1439, June 6.	Dyta ap Eign' ap Cona and Thomas ap Jevan Vaghan. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (19).]
1440, June 21.	Edden' ap Dycus and Jevan ap Edden' Vaur. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (20).]
1441, June 21.	Gruff' ap Jevan ap Richard and Howell ap Deikus ap Mad'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (18).]
1442, June 24.	Robyn ap Tud' ap Gruff' and Gruff' ap Jevan ap Richard. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (14).]
1443, June 28.	Deikus ap Ll' ap Dd' ap Ririt and Jevan ap Eden' Vaur. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]
1444, June 8.	Gruff' ap Ll' ap Dd' and Robyn ap Tud'. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (13).]
1449, June 16.	Belli ap Edden' ap Res and David ap Matto. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (18).]
1451, May 13.	Deikus ap Ll' ap Dd' and Jevan Lloyt ap Jevan Goz. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (18).]
1452, May 24.	Jevan ap Deicus ap Jevan ap Jor' and Deikes ap Ll'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* (18).]
1453, June 2.	Howell' ap Dicus ap Mad' and Tud' ap Eden'. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (18).]
1454, June 2.	Jevan ap Edden' Vaure and Gruff' ap Jevan ap Richard. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (19).]
1458–9, March 16.	Dicus ap Ll' and Gruff' ap Jevan ap Richard. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (19).]
1459, June 20.	Tud' ap Eden' ap Dicus and Ll' ap Eden' ap Ririt. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]
1463, June 10.	William ap Hoell' ap Jollyn' and Eden' ap Hulkyn'. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (20).]
1464, June 18.	Deicus ap Ll' and Gruff' ap Jevan ap Richard. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]
1465, June 16.	Hoell ap Dicus ap Mad' and Jevan ap Mad' ap Pellyn. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]
1466, June 20.	David ap Robyn ap Tud' and Hoell ap Dicus ap Mad'. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]
1467, June 12.	Dicus ap Lli' and Eden ap Hulkyn. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (18).]
1468, June 14.	William ap Hoell ap Jollyn and Dicus ap Mered'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (18).]
1469, June 13.	Jevan ap Dicus ap Jevan ap Jor' and Benet ap Jevan ap Eden. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (18).]
1470, June 20.	Hoell ap Dicus ap Mad' and Gruff' ap Madok ap Grono. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (18).]
1472, June 1.	William ap Hoell ap Jollyn and Jevan ap Dic' ap Mad'. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]
1474, Oct. 1.	William ap Hoell ap Eign' and Jevan ap Pellyn ap Mad'. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (19).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PENGUERN AND BODELWYTH—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of—*cont.*

1475, Oct. 24. Hoell ap Dicus ap Mad' and Bleth' ap Robyn ap Tud'. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1476, Oct. 24. David ap Robyn ap Tud' and William ap Hoell ap Jollyn. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (14).]

1477, Nov. 1. Dicus ap Lli' and Gruff' ap Pellyn ap Eden. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (18).]

1478, Oct. 19. David ap Thomas ap Jevan Vaghan and David ap Robyn ap Tud'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (15).]

1479, Nov. 1. William ap Hoell ap Jollyn and Grono ap Thona ap Eden. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (18).]

1480, Nov. 1. Benet ap Jevan ad Eden and Bellyn ap Jevan ap Ith'. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (18).]

1481, Nov. 1. Lli' ap Dd' ap Matto and Robyn ap Thomas ap Jevan. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1487, Sept. 13. Robyn ap . . . . Jevan Vaghan, and Bleth' ap, Robyn ap Tud'. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (18).]

1488, Sept. 4. John ap Gruff' ap Mad' and Lli' ap Dd' ap Matto. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1489, Sept. 14. Gruff' ap Dd' ap Robyn and John ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap Ric'. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (18).]

1490, Sept. 2. Howell ap Tud' ap Eden' and Blethin ap Robyn ap Tud'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (18).]

1491, Sept. 20. David ap Thomas ap Jevan Vaghan and Howell ap Gruff' ap Pellyn. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (18).]

1502, June 12. Res ap Bennet and David ap Thomas ap Jevan Vichan. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (13).]

1503, June 12. John ap Lli' ap Dd' ap Matto and Lli' ap Eden' ap Hulkyn. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (17).]

1504, June 12. Gruff' ap David ap Robyn and David ap John ap Gruff'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (16).]

1506, June 12. John ap Eden' ap Hulkyn and Lln' ap Gruff' ap Bellyn. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (12).]

1508, June 12. David ap Eden' ap Res and David ap Thomas ap Jevan Vighan. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (18).]

PENNALL.

1477. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.

PENNAUNT.

1431–2, Jan. 10. David, lease to, by Queen Katharine, on the mainprise of Henry Abbot of Basingwerk and Bell' ap David ap Ken', of 1 messuage, 6 acres of land, and 3 acres of wood in Brightan, which Gwenll' Vergh' Heylyn ap Jevan purchased of her father; for 16 years at 14*d.* yearly. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1434. David, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford ringild.

1438. David, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1441. David, coroner of Englefeld; *see* Hokes, Richard, commission.

1444. David; *see* Conus, Tona ap.

1464. Rees ap Dd', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock, ringild.

1472. Rés ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1474, Aug. 12. Thomas, chaplain, and Hoell ap Pell ap Tud', lease to, of one acre of land in Bughton, purchased by Gruff' ap Jor' Teke, of Mevandy, son of David Says; of one acre of land there, alienated by William son of David Vaghan, to Gwenllean Fil'; of four acres of land there, purchased by Llowargh ap Jor' ap Mad' of Grono ap Hoell ap Helm' and Mevauwy; of four acres of land there, purchased by Gruff' ap Lli' ap Pleth' Gogh' and Grono ap Pleth' Gogh' of Gwyne de Moston; of one toft and six acres of land in Bughton, Merton, and Treffdenowen, forfeited by Gruff' ap Pleth' ap Lli'; of four acres of land in Bughton, purchased by Bleth' ap Ith' Gogh'; of one messuage and six acres of land and wood which were of Gwenllean Vergh Hylyn ap Jevan; of one acre of land in Merton, purchased by Pleth' ap Dd', of Dd' ap Lli'; of two acres of land purchased by Rees ap Gruff' ap Grono of David ap Ll' ap

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PENNAUNT—*cont.*

Pleth'; of two acres of land in Merton, purchased by Lli' Vaghan ap Lli' Gogh' of David ap Lli' ap Pleth'; of five acres of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow, purchased by Gruff' Penbrans, of David ap Lli' ap Pleth', for ten years at 7*s.* 5*d.* yearly of old rent, and 9*d.* of increase; sureties, David ap Jollyn and Jevan ap Dd' Lloid. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1480, April 12. Rees ap Dd', John ap Ken' ap Ith', Edward ap Gruff' ap M'ed', and Rees ap Henry ap Ith', to Thomas Pole, senior, and Hugh Massy, of Chester, recognizance for 8*l.* as surety for Thomas Massy, of Halliwell. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

PENSBY.

1415. -in Wirrall, Thornton Grange held of Robert Fitton, as of his tenements in; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

1438. *See* Lovel.

1459. Land in, held of William Launcelyn; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

PENSELL.

1431. Richard, parson of St. Mary on the Hill, Chester; *see* Twiford, Walter, alienation of the manors of Budworth-in-le-Frith, Litelneston, and Hargreve.

1433, May 9. John, John Taillor', Richard de Hellesby, John del Reves, and Edmund del More, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John Pensell keep the peace towards John Hawes and Alice his wife. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6).]

1439. Richard, parson of the church of St. Mary on the Hill; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger.

1443. Richard; *see* Troutbeck, William, attournment of, to the said Richard for a third of the manors of Magna-Troghford, Staure-Dunham, and Hole.

1443–4. Richard, clerk; *see* Lentall, Roland, Kt., license of alienation.

1446. Richard, clerk; *see* Troutbeck, John.

PENTREF—PENTRETH—AND DISSERTH.

1464–5, March 18. Mills, lease of, to William Horton, for seven years, at 20 marks yearly of old rent and fourpence of increase. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

1467, July 4. Mills, lease of, to William Horton for eight years, at 13*l.* 7*s.* yearly, of old rent, and 4*d.* yearly of increase. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

1474, Aug. 12. Mills, lease of, to William Horton for 10 years, at 13*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly, of old rent, and 4*d.* yearly of increase. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1481–2, Feb. 4. Mills, lease of, to Thomas Salesbury, junior, and William Tatton; for 10 years, at 13*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* of old rent, and 4*d.* of yearly increase. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1491. Mills, lease of; *see* Chambre, John.

1508, Nov. 7. Mills, lease of, to John Tud' ap Yollyn and Guttyn Cristofer, for 12 years from March "last" past, at 12*l.* yearly; sureties, Ralph Faxlowe, James Conwey, Elys Days, and Res ap Gruff' ap Pella. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 2 (1).]

PENWORTHAM.

1415–16, Feb. 8. Roger de, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 18*s.* 4*d.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (5).]

PENY.

1446, Dec. 13. Henry, Thomas de Pull, John Dedwode, William Whitmore, and John Glayve, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1447, Oct. 3. Henry, Thomas de Pull, armiger, John de Dutton, of Hatton, John Dedwode, of Chester, and John Glayve, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as sureties for the appearance of the said Henry. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

PEOVER—PEVERE.

1430, 1464. -Nether, land in, held of the Lord of Halton; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

1464–5. -Nether, land called "Sondelimosse" in; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

1478. Chantry; *see* Legh, Robert.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PERESSON—PERESON.

1464, Aug. 7. Richard, John Maisterson, William Hassall, John Cheswis, and Richard de Hunkylowe, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (6).]

1464, Dec. 18. Richard, John Cheswys, William de Brundelegh, John Fiton, of Wistanston, and Richard de Hunkelowe, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1463, Dec. 20. Richard, John Maisterson, Richard de Hunkylowe, John Cheswis, and Randal de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Peresson keep the peace towards Nicholas Kefex, [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1464–5, March 5. Richard, John Fiton, of Wistanston, John Cheswis, Richard de Hunkelowe, and William Brundeley, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1489. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

PERKYN.

1436. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint.

1469. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1481. John, a like appointment; *see* Ewloe.

1489. Richard, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1490. Thomas, a like appointment; *see* Flint town.

1503. Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1504. . . . ., a like appointment; *see* Flint town.

PERLEVE.

1476, Nov. 8. Robert, of Malpas, yeoman, pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

PERNAUNT.

1446. Merchant of Bayon; *see* Bayon.

PERNYLL.

1460. William, of Rode, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1460. James, pardon to; *ibid.*

PERSONE.

1434–5, Jan. 8. William, of Chester, Thomas Cole, of Barwe, William de Betteley, of Hawardyn, and William Jankynsone, of Barwe, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* that the said William Persone keep the peace towards William Davidsone. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1442. Mundy ap Eign', commission for the arrest of; *see* Hokes, Richard.

1466–7. William; *see* Creswall, John.

PERSONS.

1482–3, Feb. 16. John, and William Snede, to Thomas, Lord Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 13*l.* 9*s.* 7¾*d.* [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (3).]

PESEHALL—PESEHULL.

1445. Hugh; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1453, Dec. 11. Hugh, John Donne, John de Leycestre, Richard Moldeworth, and William de Prestlond, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Nicholas Codynton. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1453–4, Jan. 8. Hugh, Ralph Grosvenor, Richard de Moreton, Thomas Holes, and John de Eggerton, of Bromehall, to the King, a like recognizance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1453–4, March 8. Hugh, William Prestlond, Thomas Broke, Richard Browe, and William Somerford, to the King, a like recognizance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

PETRICIUS.

1446. Merchant of Bayon; *see* Bayon.

PEXHALL—PEXHULL.

1417. Grant of the custody of lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

1440. Rent in, held of William Trussell, Kt.; *see* Fitton, Thomas son of Robert.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PEYCOK; *see* PECOK.

PEYNOR.

1443. Ellen, land of, in Rhudlan; *see* Wirrall, Nicholas de, lease.

PHELIP.

1468. Gruff' ap Mad' ap Phelip, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1469. David ap Mad' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1506. John ap Dd', a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

PHELIPSON.

1427. David, of Cholmondstone, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

PHILIP—PHILIPS—PHELYPP—PH'.

1414, Sept. 3. John, Kt., grant to, by the King, of the custody of the manor of Bykeley and Shoklage, which Matilda late wife of the aforesaid John, and likewise late wife of Walter Cokesey, held in dower after the death of the aforesaid Walter, which same manor did not exceed in value 40*l.* yearly, and was in the custody of the King as well by the death of the aforesaid Matilda as by the minority of Hugh son and heir of the aforesaid Walter. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (9).]

1444. Jevan ap, lease of land in Hendrecayrus late of; *see* David Leuky.

1426. John, Kt.; *see* Cokesey, Hugh, livery, of his inheritance out of the hands of the said John.

1471–2, March 10. Richard, and John Palyn, "late" bailiffs of the hundred of Eddesbury, and Hugh Grymesdiche, under sheriff of Chester, commission to levy debts due to the said Richard and Philip, in virtue of their office. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1474. David ap Jevan ap, lease of land in Hundrescayrus late of; *see* Plethin, David ap Jollyn ap.

1477. David ap Jevan ap Dio, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

PHILKYN.

1504. Philip, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

PICKERING—PYKERYN—PIKERYNG.

1433, July 22. Richard, William del Lee, William de Holford, William de Berynton, Randal del Hope, Thomas de Croxton, and Hugh de Ravenescroft, to the King, recognizance in 50*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards George de Wevere and Richard de Whelok. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1484, April 10. John, grant to, of annuity of 4 marks for life, to be received of the issues of the palatinate of Chester. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

PICKMERE—PICMERE—"PYKEMER."

1415. Lands and tenements in, held of William de Leicester as of his manor of Whetenhale; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

1491, Dec. 1. Randal, license to, to boil and vend salt and to brew and vend beer in Middlewich. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (4).]

1506. -Meer, land in; *see* Leicester, Thomas.

PICKTON—PICTON.

1420–1. Lands in; *see* Venables, William de.

1421. Manor, livery; *see* Vernon, James de.

1424. License to alienate lands in; *ibid.*

1429–36. Manor; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1437. Town; *see* Brereton, William son of William.

1445. Messuages and lands in; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1445–6. Manor; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1447. Lease of land in, late of Ph' ap Ith' ap Grono, an outlaw; *see* Says, Rees ap Dd'.

1450. Lease of a tenement in; *see* Gwillym, Ken' ap Bleth' ap.

1451. *See* Brereton, William son of William de, armiger, pardon to, for the acquisition of land in, without license.

1462. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, William, Kt., license of alienation.

1462. Messuage and land in; *see* Gruff', William ap Eden ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PICKTON—PICTON—*cont.*

1464. Lease of land in; *see* Billington, Randal.
1466. Lease of land in; *see* Willym, Cary.
1474. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.
1486–89. Lease of all the lands and tenements in; *see* Gruff', Jevan ap Ll'i ap.
1495. -in the hundred of Broxton, land in; *see* Par, livery.
1502. Escheat lands in, lease of; *see* Strange, William.
1503. Escheat lands in, lease of; *see* Gruff', Jevan ap Ll'i ap.
1508–9. Lease of the escheated lands in; *see* Vighan, Jevan ap Ll'i.

PIERS.

1415–16. John Fitz; *see* Arundel, Thomas Earl of, commission.

PIERRE.

1438. St. John de, lands held by; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

PIGOT.

1413. John, commission of, as a justice of Chester (hac vice); *see* Horton, Roger de.
1413, Sept. 18. John, commission of, by the King, as justice for the eyre to be held throughout the county of Chester (hac vice). [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]
Oct. 9. John, and James del Holt, commission of, by the King as justices of Chester for one county only to be held at Chester (hac vice). [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (3).]
1413. John, commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.
1414, April 16. John and Henry de Birtles, commission of, by the King, as justices for one county only to be held at Chester (hac vice). [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (6).]
1414–15. John, a like commission; *see* Stanley, John de.
1415. John; *see* Stanley, John de, commission.
1416. John, junior; *see* Bromley, John de, commission.
1416. John; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.
1417, April 5. Agnes who was the wife of John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (3).]
1417. Agnes wife of John, died seized of the manor of Cholmuston; *see* Bromley, John de.
1423. John, releases all his claim to the manors of Aldford and Nether-Alderley; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, Kt.
1423. Richard, commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.
1426. Richard, a like commission; *ibid.*
1427, Nov. 4. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (9).]
1427–8, Jan. 15. John son of John, livery to, setting forth inquisition p.m., viz., that John Pygot, senior, died seized, in fee-tail, of the manor of Buttylegh; of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land called "le Shagh" in Buttylegh; of 1 field of 10 acres called "Roley" in Butley; and of an annual rent of 9*s.* 4*d.* arising out of land in Oulde, Foxwist, and Neuton in Butley, of the gift of John Duncalf, perpetual vicar of the church of Prestbury, and Richard de Prestbury, chaplain; that the said manor, &c. were held of Katharine Queen of England, as tenant in dower of the manor of Macclesfield, by the 20th part of one knight's fee, for all service (Thomas Dispensator, who formerly held them immediately, by the same service, of the King's progenitors, Earl of Chester, as of their manor of Macclesfield, died without heirs, so the service for the said manor fell to the King); of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Dokenfeld, called "Rassebouthan," held of Robert Dokenfeld, in socage, as of the manor of Dokenfeld; of 1 burgage and a moiety of 1 burgage in the borough of Macclesfield, held by burgage and the service of 12*d.* yearly; also in his demesne, as of fee, of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Smethwick, held of Thomas de Smethwik in socage, at an annual rent of 10*s.*; of a field called "Hewbirches," which belonged to the abbey of Chester, as parcel of the town of Presbury; also in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of a moiety of the manor of Alstanston, and a 4th part of the manor of Alvandeston, with appurtenances by the name of 10 messuages, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 20 acres of pasture, and a 4th part of 1 water-mill, in Alstanston, Bertherton, and Alvandeston,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PIGOT—*cont.*

because John de Wodehous, parson of the church of Swetenham, being seized in his desmesne, as of fee-simple, of a moiety of the manor of Alstanston and a 4th part of the manor of Alvandeston, by his charter gave the same, by the name of 10 messuages, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 20 acres of pasture and a 4th part of one water-mill in Alstanston, Bertherton, and Alvandeston to John Pygot, of Buttylegh, and Agnes his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and them failing with remainder to William son of the aforesaid John Pygot and the heirs of his body, and them failing to John son of the aforesaid John Pygot brother of the aforesaid William and the heirs of his body; that the said Agnes died without issue during the lifetime of John, her husband; that the said William died without issue during the life of John his father, and that so the said manors and lands remained to John son of the aforesaid John Pygot and brother of the aforesaid William and the heirs of his body; that the aforesaid moiety of the manor of Alstanston, was held of William de Bromley as of his manor of Badynton, in socage, the aforesaid 4th part of the manor of Alvandeston, of the aforesaid William de Bromley, and the aforesaid 4th part of the mill, of the Earl of Chester, by fealty only. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1428–33. Richard, commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1434–5, Jan. 12. Richard, John de Caryngton, Kt., Robert de Dokenfeld, John Pygot, and Richard de Radclyf, clerk to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard Pygot keep the peace towards Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1434–35. Richard, appointment of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1436. John; *ibid.*

1436–37. Richard; *ibid.*

1440–1, March 23. Richard, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what possessions the said Richard died seized. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (9).]

1443. John, collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1444, June 22. John, John Assheley, Richard de Clyve, and Roger de Bolton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh Maynwaryng and Ralph and Robert his sons keep the peace. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1446. John; *see* Bosley manor, exemplification of a deed touching the said manor.

1457–8. Joan who was the wife of John; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt.

1457–8. John, commission for the arrest of; *ibid.*

1459, April 3. John, "mandamus" to the escheator of Chester, to inquire of what lands, &c. the said John died seized. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1459, May 23. John son of Richard, Thomas Glegge, John Tildesley, William Whitmore, and Henry Litherlonde, to Joan who was the wife of John Pygot, and John Wareyn, recognizance for 105 marks. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1461. Oliver, commission for the arrest of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6.)]

1461, Oct. 16. John, of Butteley, armiger, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said John died seized. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (6).]

1472, Aug. 8. Thomas, chaplain, appointment of, as chaplain and orator in the chapel of St. Wenefride (Flint), for life, with 12 marks yearly for his stipend. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]

1503. John, messuages and land in Waverton held of; *see* Dutton, Peter.

PILKINGTON.

1423. Roger de; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

1428. Richard; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas de, commission.

1440–1. John, mayor of Chester; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1442. John de, Kt.; *see* Carrington, Nicholas, commission.

1461, June 30. John, "armiger, pro corpore nostro," appointment of, for life, as constable of the castle of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6).]

1464. John, armiger, lease to, of "Le Kyngespole;" *see* Stanley, William, Kt.

1465. John, armiger, "unus armigerorum pro corpore regis," lease to; *ibid.*

1480, Oct. 3. Ralph, William Thomasson, Ralph Davenport, Henry Yong, John Bower, and Richard Holynshed, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PILKINGTON—*cont.*

for 100 marks that the said Ralph Pilkynton keep the peace towards Henry Smyth, rector of the church of St. Mary on the Hill. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

PILL.

1418, July 24. Edden' ap Ken' ap and Gruff' ap Mered' ap Eign', appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Kyloweyn and Botvengan. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (10).]

PILTON.

1445–6. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

PLEMONDSTALL—PLEYMUNDESTOWE.

1422, April 2. Richard de, William Hulme, Henster, and Henry Mascy, of Dunham, to Agnes who was the wife of Thamas Corbyn, and to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1441. Church, Thomas de Barwe, vicar of; *see* Barrowe, Elizabeth de.

1465–6. Church, John Richardson, vicar of; *see* Jailor, William.

PLETHIN—PLETH'.

1459. Ll' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

1468. David ap Jollyn ap; see Ithel, Ith' ap David ap.

1468. Gruff' ap Thomas ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, ringild.

1468. David ap Ken' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1468, Dec. 26. David lloid' ap, Peter Stanley, armiger, Ith' ap Dd' ap Ith', and David ap Cona ap Ith', to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the appearance of Elias Wetenhale. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1469. Lli, ap Jevan ap; *see* Massey, John.

1472. Bleth' ap Dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1474. Eden ap Jevan ap; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.

1474. David ap Lli' ap, lease of land, late of; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1474. Gruff' ap Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1474. David ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1474, Oct. 28. David ap Jollyn ap, lease to, of one messuage and twelve acres of land in Hundrescayrus, which were of Jevan ap Jor' ap Cad'; of land there escheat by a purchase made of the same by Gruff' ap Jevan and Plethyn ap Gruff' Duy, otherwise Bellyn ap Gruff' ap Jevan Duy, and Jollyn ap Kefnerth, of M'ed' ap Plethyn Mone; and of one toft and four acres of land there, escheat by the rebellion of David ap Jevan ap Philip, otherwise Dd' ap Jevan ap Ithell, for ten years at 5*s.* 2*d.* of old rent, and 4*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Gruff' ap Dd' ap Hoell and John Baghe. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (6).]

1474. M'ed' ap, lease of land in Hundrescayrus late of; *see* Plethin, David ap Jollyn ap.

1475. Gruff' ap Thona ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, ringild.

1475. Robert ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1477. Bleth ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1478. Aught' Vergh Lli' ap, lease of land late of; *see* Gruff', Elys ap Rees ap.

1478. Dic ap Rees ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken.

1478. John ap Ken' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1478. Edward ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk.

1478. Gron' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1479. Jankyn ap Dic' ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1480. Richard ap Ith' ap, a like collector; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1480–1. David ap Eden ap; *see* Coleshill commote, commission.

1480–1. Edward ap Gruff' ap; *see* Preston commote, commission of array.

1484. Res ap Robyn; *see* Jollyn, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1484. Jevan ap Meredith ap; *see* Moston, Lord.

1485–6. David ap Jollyn ap and David ap Jevan ap; *see* Salisbury, Thomas.

1487. Jankyn ap Deicus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Altmelydyn.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PLETHIN—PLETH—*cont.*

1489, Oct. 18. John ap Ith' ap, clerk, lease to, of six acres of land in Dymerghton, purchased by Robyn ap Dd' ap Mered' of David his brother, without license; for ten years, from Mich. last past, at 7*d.* yearly of old rent, and 2*d.* yearly of increase; surety, Ithell ap Tud. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1489. Elys ap Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.

1490. Ithell' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1491. Gruff' ap Pleth' ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1502. Ken' ap David ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1503. Robert ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1503, July 1. Res ap Edward ap Jevan ap, lease to, of fourteen acres of land, in Huraduk and Hendrescayrus, in the commote of Rotheland, purchased by Ken' ap Ken' ap Jevan of M'ed' ap Llyn, and late in the tenure of Ithell ap Ken'; of six acres of land in the same commote, purchased by the said Ken' of the said Jevan, and of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in the same town, purchased by the same Ken' of Alice daughter of Gruff' ap Jor'; for twenty years from Mich. last, at 3*s.* of old rent, and 12*d.* of increase; sureties, Jevan ap Llyn Vichn' and Res ap Bennett. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (2).]

1508. Geoffrey ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford ringild.

1508. Gruff' ap Dio ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa.

PLOMMER.

1443. Adam, land of, in Rhuddlan; *see* Wirrall, Nicholas de, lease.

PLUMPTON.

1427–8, Feb. 18. John de, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Margaret who was the wife of Hugh del Shagh died seized in her demesne, as of fee, of 3 parts of 1 burgage situated between the burgages of Henry Galway and John Emmesone in Frodesham, held of the Earl of Chester, by burgage, yearly value 5*s.*; also of $2\frac{1}{2}$ other burgages in Frodesham, held of the said Earl, by the like tenure, yearly value 6*d.*; that the said Margaret died on Saturday in the Vigil of the Epiphany, in the fifth year of Henry the 5th; that John de Plumton, Margery wife of John Gernet and Margery wife of Hugh le Barbor and sister of the said Margery, were the next heirs, the said John as son of Thomas de Plumpton son of Richard Dykunsone and Alice his wife daughter of Robert Hanmer and Alice his wife daughter of John Nicholsone father of Margaret late wife of John Wylkesone and mother of the aforesaid Margaret, and the said Margery and Margery as daughters of Richard Skynner and Hawisia his wife daughter of Robert Hannessone and Alice his wife daughter of John Nicholsone father of the said Margaret late wife of John Wylkesone and mother of the aforesaid Margaret; that the said John de Plumton was of the age of forty or more; that the aforesaid Margery wife of John Gernet was of the age of 40 or more, and that the aforesaid Margery wife of Hugh le Barbour was of the age of thirty. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

PLYMOUTH.

1415, Oct. 9. William, Abbot of Cumbermere, Randal de Wetenhale, John del Wodehous, of Munkes-copenhale, Robert Dawesone, of Wich-Malbank, and Waren del Shagh, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said William abide the award of James del Holt and James Strangways, touching all plaints between him and Richard de Mascy, of Honford. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (3).]

1420–1, Jan. 20. William, Abbot of the monastery of Cumbermere, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 20*s.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]

1420–1, March 19. William, Abbot of Cumbermere, Richard son of Thomas Maistresson, Thomas Druwery, and John Druwery, his son, to Thomas son of Robert Dawesone, of Nantwich, recognizance for 22*l.* 13*s.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (17).]

1437. Office of Waterbailly; *see* Hampton, John.

See COMBERMERE.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PODDESWODE.

1439. *See* Troutbeck, John, appointment of, as keeper of the said wood.

POKERY.

1417. An office, so called, in the hundred of Macclesfield; *see* Davenport, Hugh de—Chartheroo, John.

POLE.

1421, July 10. Peter de, commission of, as justice of Chester for one session only, to be held at Flint, hac vice. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1421, Aug. 12. Peter de, commission of, as justice of Chester (hac vice) for one session only, to be held at Flint. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (7).]

Sept. 15. ——, a like commission. [*Ibid.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1422, April 2. Peter de, commission of, as justice of Chester (hac vice) for one session, to be held at Flint. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (4).]

1422, June 12. Peter de, commission of, as justice of Chester (hac vice) for one session, to be held at Flint. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

Aug. 6. ——, a like commission. [*Ibid.* (4).]

Sept. 13. ——, a like commission. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1426–7, Jan. 14. Peter de, commission of, as justice of Chester (hac vice) for one county only, to be held at Chester. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1427, April 8. Peter de, commission of, as justice of Chester (hac vice) for one county only, to be held at Chester. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]

April 29. ——, a like commission. [*Ibid. m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1439–40, Feb. 19. William de la, Earl of Suffolk, commission of, for life, as justice of Chester, Flint, and North Wales. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1439–40, Feb. 23. William, Earl of Suffolk, justice of Chester, appointment by, of Thomas Stanley, Kt., William Boerley, and Richard Bolde, as his vice-justices during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1441, Oct. 23. William de la, Earl of Suffolk, Thomas de Stanley, Kt., John Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester, Richard de Bedford, and John Broun, auditors in the counties of Chester and Flint, appointment of, to confer with the county of Flint, and lordships of Hawardyn and Mohautesdale, touching the grant of a subsidy to the King. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1443, Dec. 4. William de la, Earl of Suffolk, and Thomas Stanley, exemplification of letters of appointment of the 4th Dec. 1443, as justices of Chester. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.*]

1452, Dec. 20. Ralph, serjeant-at-law, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Robert Grosvenor, armiger, Thomas Duncalf, William Gernet, and John Mascy, writ "venire facias," to the sheriff of Chester on the appointment of the above to inquire into certain matters touching the castle and manor of Hawarden. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1459, Dec. 11. Robert de, Richard de Clyve, John Dedwode, William son of Thomas Venables, and John Bunbury, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Robert. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1475, Dec. 12. Thomas, armiger, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, John Glayve, Peter Mynshull, and John Manley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Richard Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1476. Thomas de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1477, June 7. John, of Hertyngton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1478. Thomas, of Pull; *see* Stanley, William.

1480, Dec. 5. Thomas, senior, John Donne, Kt., George Bulkeley, Ralph Werberton, and Edward Fyton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Peter Stanley, senior. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

1481. Thomas, senior; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission of array.

1481. Thomas; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission to arrest outlaws.

1482–3. Thomas, manor of Leghton, near Berneston, held of; *see* Hough, Richard del.

1482–3. Manor, manor of Leghton, near Berneston, held as of; *see* Hough, Richard del.

1484. Thomas; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission of array.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

POLE—*cont.*

1484–5. Thomas, senior, armiger; *see* Chester county, commission.

1488, July 22. John, of Hertynton, Thomas Roode, Randal More, junior, William Whaney, and Thomas Pole, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John Savage, senior, Kt. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (2).]

1489. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Moston, town of.

1490, July 13. John, of Hortynton, armiger, Randal More, Edmund Mynshull, Thomas Bromley, of Norbury, and John Bruyn, of Stapleford, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said John Pole keep the peace towards John Savage, Kt. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1491. Thomas, land in Buyrton held of; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

1497. Thomas, Kt.; *see* subsidy.

1499–1500–1, Jan. 14. Richard, Kt., grant to, during pleasure, of the office of chamberlain of Chester, vice Reginald Bray, Kt., resigned. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1501. Thomas, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1502, July 1. Richard, Kt., appointment of, as chamberlain of Chester, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1503. Thomas, armiger; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission.

1504, April 3. Richard, Kt., appointment of, during pleasure, as chamberlain of Chester. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (1).]

1509. Messuages and land in; *see* Egerton, Philip, livery.

PONYNTON; *see* POYNTON.

POOLE—PULL.

1414, Nov. 26. Hamo de, of Stepeley, Thomas de Conway, of Aston, William le Brett, of Nantwich, Richard de Hunkylowe, of Hunsterton, William le Colt, of Chatkyley, and Henry le Colt, of Nantwich, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Hamo and Richard, his brother, keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1416. James de; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt., commission.

1421, May 28. Hamo de, of Stapeley, protection to, on his going to France in the retinue of the King. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1428, April 14. Thomas de, William Venables, of Kynderton, John Savage, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., and Peter de Dutton, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1433, Aug. 12. Thomas de, and John de Bebynton, to Alice who was the wife of John Glayve, recognizance for 10*l.* that Richard de Lytherlond abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., and John Savage, Kt., touching all disputes between him and the said Alice. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

John de Bebyngton and Oliver de Legh, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1433. John; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1435, Oct. 4. Thomas de, Willian de Honford, senior, John de Dutton, of Dutton, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, mainprise that Hugh de Dutton keep the peace. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1435–6. Thomas de; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436. Thomas de; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1436. John; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1437, Sept. 26. Thomas de, armiger, John Troutbek, armiger, John Hokes, Thomas de Werburton del Flynt, and Henry del Meoles, to the King, recognizance for 500*l.* marks that the said Thomas de Pull keep the peace towards William de Stanley. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1438, Aug. 1. Thomas de, Henry de Litherlond, John de Bebynton, Henry del Meoles, and Richard de Litherlond, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for the said Thomas. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (3).]

1438, Sept. 15. Thomas de, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards William de Stanley, armiger. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1438. Thomas de, armiger; *see* Troutbeck, John, commission.

1442. Thomas de, armiger, collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

POOLE—PULL—*cont.*

1446, June 21. John de, Richard de Osbaldeston, and Hugh son of Hamo Mascy, of Podynton, to John de Hawardyn, of Chester, recognizance for 20 marks. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1450. Thomas de, grant to, of the custody of the manors of Podyngton and Werford, &c.; *see* Fitton, Lawrence.

1450. John de; *see* Massey, John le.

1451, Oct. 8. Thomas de, and Nicholas More, grant to, of the custody of the town and lordship of Eulowe, with the sea-coal mines there, for 24 years at 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the rent paid by the former lessees, Nicholas and Robert More, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of annual increase; sureties, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Atha and John Moton. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1453, Sept. 5. Thomas de, and Nicholas More, farmers of the town and lordship of Eulowe, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Tud' ap Rees', David ap Cona ap Ith', Edward ap Hoell Vaghan, and Edward Vaghan, ap Grono ap Mad', to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1453, Sept. 25. Thomas de, Thomas Mascy, of Podyngton, John Dedwode, John Davenport, of Davenport, and Richard Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* as surety for the said Thomas de Pull. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1453–4, Jan. 8. Thomas de, William Whitmore, John Dedwode, Richard Osbaldeston, and Roger Launcelyn, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1454, April 30. Thomas de, Thomas de Beston, Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, Richard de Clyve, and Thomas del Hogh, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas de Pull keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1454, July 25. Thomas de, Thomas Mascy, of Podyngton, Richard de Osbaldeston, Roger Launcelyn, and John Glayve, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas de Pull keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (7).]

1454, Sept. 10. Thomas, Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, John de Bebynton, John Glayve, and Roger Launcelyn, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas de Pull keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (7).]

1454–5, Jan. 14. Thomas de, Thomas Mascy, John de Eggerton, John de Bebynton, and John Glayve, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas de Pull keep the peace. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1454–5, March 24. Thomas de, senior, Thomas del Hogh, and John Glayve, to William Stanley, armiger, and William Stanley, his son, recognizance that Thomas de Pull, and Thomas de Pull, junior, and Matilda his wife, Robert de Pull, James de Pull, Henry de Pull, and Richard de Pull, sons of the said Thomas de Pull, Christopher Atherton, Margaret who was the wife of William Merser, John Glayve, Richard de Hogh, Roger Launcelyn, Ralph Mendynge, William Ball, of Claghton, Henry Penny, John Logan, Thomas Bruyn, John Dedwode, Thomas Hogh, Robert Huchon, John Barwe, and Isabel his wife, Thomas Barwe, Edward Molyneux, and Alice his wife, Randal Hycok, John de Pull, Richard de Osboldeston, John Hyll, of Seacum, John Thomasson, of Seacum, John Thomasson Diconson, of Seacum, Ralph Wyghtmon, of Lyscarre, Robert Macclyn, of Kirkeby, John Davy, of Kirkeby, William Arnesdale, of Seacum, John Thomlynson Jacson, of Lyscar, Richard Henryson, of Lyscar, Thomas Broun, John Henryson, of Lyscarre, William Symond, Thomas Palmer, John Henrison, of Pull, Robert Golburn, Richard Norman, Prior of the church of St. James de Birkehened, John Bebynton, Richard de Irreby, and William Launcelyn, abide the award of Thomas Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes pending between them and William Stanley, senior, William Stanley, junior, John Stanley, Richard Stanley, Thomas Stanley, sons of the said William Stanley, senior, George de Stanley, Peter de Stanley, John de Stanley, William son of Thomas Venables, John Tildesley, Henry Litherlond, William Ball, of Irreby, Margaret who was, the wife of Thomas Elyot, Agnes who was the wife of John Cok, Richard Bebynton, William Hoddesden, Robert Hoddesden, Henry Hoddesden, Henry Abbot of Basyngwerk, Nicholas Wvrehall, William Robynson Taillor, John

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

POOLE—PULL—*cont.*

Gill, John Eign', Henry Taillior, of Berneston, Thomas Tildesley, Thomas Troghford, Thomas Cruwe, John Troghford, John del Lee, Robert Taillor, of Berneston, Nicholas Stanley, Christopher Stanley, Edmund Litherlond, Robert Litherlond, Henry Wayte, William Taillor, of Berneston, Thomas Taillior, of Berneston, and Isabel who was the wife of William Molyneux. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1454–5, March 24. —— Counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1455, June 3. Thomas de, Richard de Moreton, John Dedwode, John Glayve, and Roger Launcelyn, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (4).]

1455–6, Jan. 13. Thomas de, Thomas Mascy, Richard Clyve, John Glayve, and Roger Launcelyn, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas de Pull keep the peace. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1456, July 20. Thomas, John de Eggerton, Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, Philip de Eggerton, and Thomas de Pull, junior, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas de Pull keep the peace. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (7).]

1459, April 3. Thomas de, junior, John Donne, of Utkynton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas de Pull, senior, and John Dedewode, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1460. Thomas de; *see* Stanley, William, commission.

1461–2. Thomas de, senior; *see* Stanley, William, commission.

1462, Nov. 16. Thomas de, senior, John Glayve, John Maisterson, and Simon Billyngge, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Richard Abbot of Chester. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1464, April 10. Thomas de, senior, and Thomas de Pull, junior, to William Bulkeley, of Ayton, recognizance for 8*l.* [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

1464. Thomas de, senior, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall, hundred of.

1464. Thomas, armiger; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

1465. Thomas de, junior, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1467–8, Jan. 14. Thomas, armiger, John Meoles, John Dedwode, of Ledesham, and Henry Bekensawe, to Peter de Legh, Kt., recognizance for 13*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1474. Thomas, of Pull; *see* Moton, Richard.

1474. Thomas de; *see* Greenway, Richard.

1475, April 4. Thomas, armiger, Hugh Donne, John Tabley, Thomas del Mere, and Hugh Calveley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas Pulle keep the peace towards Richard Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1480–1. Thomas, senior; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission.

1496. Thomas son of Thomas, Kt.; *see* Pownall, John, licence of alienation.

1496–7. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Birkenhead, Ralph.

1508, Nov. 30. Passage of, lease of, to Reginald Crue, for 7 years from Mich' last, at 10*s.* yearly; sureties, William Stanley, of Hoton, and Hugh Calveley, armiger. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 2 (5).]

1509, July 6. William, one of the yeoman of the guard, and Edward ap John, appointment of, in survivorship, to the office of clerk of the mills of Dee, vice Robert Henbury, deceased, during pleasure. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 7 (3).]

POPE.

1418. Thomas, grant of an annuity to; *see* Menston, William.

PORTER.

1416. William, Kt.; *see* Clerk, Thomas son of John.

1420, Oct. 1. Henry of Wymyncham, William de Hawardyn, Robert le Chamberleyn, of Chester, and John son of William de Hawardyn, to the King, recognizance in 40 marks that the said Henry keep the peace. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (2).]

1422, July 6. John, of Chester, and Robert de Lyndesay, to William Forster, recognizance for 16*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PORTER—*cont.*

1426, or 1427. William, Kt., tenant of the manor of Shotwick; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt.

1452. Agnes who was the wife of William, lessee of the manor of Shotewyk *see* Troutbeck, John.

POSCARNE.

1478. Edward, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

POSTERN.

1435. Richard de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.

1436. John, a like appointment; *see* Baghegre.

1438, 1443. Richard de, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1443, 1494. Jankyn, a like appointment; *see* Baghegre.

1449. Richard, a like appointment; *see* Flint county.

1452. Richard; *see* Frodsham, John.

1480. Edward, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

1489, 1491, 1502, 1508. Edward, a like appointment; *ibid.*

POTSHRIGLEY.

Mill, Macclesfield, lease of; *see* Shrigley-Latham.

POTTER.

1417, July 16. Roger, William de Hawardyn, John de Hatton, senior, Richard le Spycer, and Robert de Hale, all of Chester, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* as sureties for the said Roger. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (5).]

1434, 1439. William, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1453–4. Richard, a like appointment; *ibid.*

POULE.

1479, Aug. 3. Richard, William Stanley, of Hoton, Thomas Manley, Kt., Peter Stanley, armiger, and Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Hugh Pipe. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

POULFORD; *see* PULFORD.

POULTON—PULTON.

1414, July 19. Nicholas de, fellow monk of Richard, Abbot of Dieulacres, Henry de Ravenscroft, and Peter le Masey, of Horton, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said Nicholas. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1421. Land in; *see* Hough, Cristopher del.

1439. -in Walesey town, a 4th part of; *see* Chauntrell, William.

1445–6. -Launcelyn, messuage and land in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1459. Land in, held of Robert Bekensawe; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1459–60. -in Walesee town, moiety of; *see* Done, Thomas, livery.

1460. -in Walesey town; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton, exemplification of inquisitions, &c.

1482–3. Messuages and land in; *see* Hough, Richard del, livery.

1505. -Launcelyn, lease of escheat lands in; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

POUMFRET.

1414, June 12. John, of Chester, Ith' Trevor, of Chester, and John Grove, of Chester, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 20 marks. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (14).]

1422, April 29. John, of Chester, Henster, to John Wilaston, parson of the church of St. Mary on the Hill, recognizance for 20*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (5).]

POWNALL—POUNALL.

Messuages and lands in; *see* Fitton-Booth.

1496, Aug. 20. John, license to, to grant to Ralph Vernon, armiger, Thomas son of Thomas Pull, Kt., Jordan Stafford, Robert Dokenfeld, Thomas Roode, junior, and Richard son of Geoffrey Starky, his manor of Erdeswik, thirty messuages, three hundred acres of land, forty acres of meadow, twenty acres of wood, a moiety of two hundred acres of pasture, a moiety of two hundred acres of wood, a third part

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

POWNALL—POUNALL—*cont.*

of forty acres of land, a hundred acres of heath, and a hundred acres of turf, in Wrenbury and Mynshull-Vernon, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, which manor and lands the before-mentioned John, and Thomas Davenport, and Richard Gardyner, recovered against Thomas Fitton, of Pounall; to hold the said manor, &c. to the said Ralph, Thomas Pull, Jordan, Robert, Thomas Roode, and Richard, during the life of the said Thomas Fitton, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, and them failing to Margaret his daughter, and the heirs of her body by James son of Charles Maynwaryng, of Croxton, and failing them, in fee simple, to the said Margaret. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (1).]

POWER.

1417–18. Walter, parson of the church of Thornton; *see* Radcliffe, Robert de.

POYNTON—PONYNTON.

1418. Manor, writ "ouster le main," setting forth inquisition touching the; *see* Warren, Laurence le.

1423, Oct. 1. Henry de, of Northwich, and Randal del Wode, of Pevere, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 30*s.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1440. Manor, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Warren, Laurence, Kt.

1460. Messuages and land in, held of John Waren; *see* Downes, Robert del, livery.

1495. Messuages and lands in; *see* Downes, Roger, livery.

PRAERS.

1414, Dec. 28. John son of Thomas de, Richard de Mascy, of Honford, John de Buyrton, junior, Robert son of Thomas de Praers, and Adam son of Thomas de Praers, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said John son of Thomas keep the peace towards John de Bedull. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (11).]

1416. Roger; *see* Kerby, William, lease of lands.

1435. Roger; *see* Foulhurst, John son and heir of Thomas de.

1435, Sept. 4. Roger, lease to, of the passage of Lauton-Lydeyate, for 4 years, at 43*s.* 4*d.* yearly, John de Sonde, of Copenhale, and John de Buyrton being sureties. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (4).]

1444–5. Roger de; *see* Wich-Malbank.

1445. Roger; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1466. William, lease of Badiley Graunge purchased by, of Alexander Venables; *see* Venables, William, of Copenhale.

1474. William, lease of land purchased by, of Alexandar Venables; *see* Foulhurst, Robert, Kt.

PREDITH.

1441. Jankyn, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hokes, Richard.

PRENTON.

1454–5, Jan. 14. John, Thomas Glegge, and William Brumburgh, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said John Prenton keep the peace. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1507–8, March 6. Richard and John, recognizance of, not to transport corn out of the county of Chester. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (16).]

PREST.

1433. Robert le; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

PRESTAN.

1480–81, Feb. 16. Commote, commission of William ap Rees ap Gruff', Rees ap Lli' Vaghan, Llewis ap Ithell Vaghan, Moyndeke ap Pell, Bell' ap Dd' Lloid', Edward ap Gruff' ap Pleth', Rees ap Dd', Lloid ap Rees ap Jevan ap Robyn, and Robert ap Gruff' ap Jevan, to array the fencible men of the said commote between the ages of sixteen and sixty, on Saturday the Feast of St. Matthew next following. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

PRESTATYN—PRESTATON.

1416, July 15. Thomas Curson and Nicholas Perkyn, collectors in, of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (14).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PRESTATYN—PRESTATON—*cont.*

1417.	Collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Holand, Robert.
1418, Sept. 27.	John son of Robert de, and Thomas de Wotton, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance in 10*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (8).]
1418.	Collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Blackburn, William de.
1418.	Town and manor, alienation by Ellen who was the wife of Henry de Conway, of her life interest in; *see* Langley, Thomas de.
1419.	Manor and town; *see* Huntingdon, Agnes, livery to, of the said manor and town, as heir to Henry de Conway.
	Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—
1419.	Robert de Holand and Thomas Curson. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (13).]
1432, April 6.	Robert de Holand. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (14).]
1433, April 16.	Thomas ap Edden and Conus Coup'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (14).]
1434, April 12.	John ap Willym and William Bolyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (14).]
1435, April 14.	Thomas de Holand and Robyn ap Wyllym ap Bleth'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (14).]
1436, April 13.	Jollyn ap Dykus and Thomas ap Wilcok Rawelyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (14).]
1438, June 6.	Robert de Holand and Jankyn ap Gruff' ap Eign'. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (19).]
1439, June 6.	Tumlyn ap Edden'. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (20).]
1440, June 21.	Jollyn ap Dycus. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (21).]
1441, June 21.	Thomas de Holand. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (19).]
1442, June 24.	David ap Eign' ap Jollyn. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (15).]
1443, June 28.	Thomlyn ap Eden' ap Gruff'. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]
1444, June 8.	Jollyn ap Deikus. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (14).]
1449, June 16.	David Heir ap Eign'. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (19).]
1451, May 13.	Thomas Holand. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (19).]
1452, May 24.	John ap Jankyn. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (19).]
1453, June 2.	Grono ap Jevan ap Gruff'. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (19).]
1454, June 2.	Thomas ap Jankyn. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (18).]
1458–9, March 16.	Thomas Holand. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (20).]
1459, June 20.	Thomas ap Jankyn. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]
1463, June 10.	Thomas de Holand. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (21).]
1464, June 18.	Res ap Jankyn. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]
1465, June 16.	David ap Eign'. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (9).]
1466, June 20.	Res ap Thomlyn. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]
1467, June 12.	Res ap Thomlyn. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (19).]
1468, June 14.	Robert ap Jollyn. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (19).]
1469, June 13.	Thomas Holant. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (19).]
1470 June 20.	David ap Eign'. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (19).]
1472, June 1.	Robyn ap Jollyn and Res ap Thomlyn. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PRESTATYN—PRESTATON—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of—*cont.*

1474, Oct. 1. Robert Holand. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1475, Oct. 24. William Holand and Hoell ap Tud' Vaure. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1476, Oct. 24. John ap Rees ap Thomlyn and Robert ap Jollyn. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (15).]

1477, Nov. 1. Res ap Thomlyn and William Holond. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1478, Nov. 16. Commote, appointment of John Conwey, armiger, William ap Rees ap Gruff', John Wyn, of Conwey, and Moyndeg' ap Pell, as commissioners to inquire touching all regraters, engrossers, and hoarders of grain in the said commote, and to cause the grain hoarded by them to be sold in the markets. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1478, Oct. 19. Thomas ap John ap Gruff' and Ric' ap Dd' ap Eign'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (16).]

1479, Nov. 1. Rees ap John and David ap Thomlyn. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (19).]

1480, Nov. 1. Robert Holond and Rees ap Robyn ap Watte. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (19).]

1481, Nov. 1. Edward ap Dd' ap Eign' and William ap Res ap Thomlyn. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1487. Messuages and land in; *see* Conway, John son of John, livery.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1487, Sept. 13. William ap Res ap Tomlyn and Robert Holman. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (19).]

1488, Sept. 4. Res ap Robyn ap William and William ap Dd' ap Eign'. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1489, Sept. 14. Will'm ap Res ap Thomlyn and David ap Pell'. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (19).]

1490, Sept. 2. Res ap Robyn ap Res and Robyn ap Jollyn ap Dicus. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1491, Sept. 20. Thomas ap John ap Gruff' and David ap Pell'. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (19).]

1502, June 12. John ap Res ap Thomlyn and Day ap Tona. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (14).]

1503, June 12. William ap Res ap Thomlyn and William ap Dd' ap Thomlyn. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (18).]

1504, June 12. Jevan ap Edward ap Dd' and Ricus' ap Robyn. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (17).]

1506, June 12. David ap William ap Res and Day ap Cona. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (13).]

1508, June 12. William ap Res ap Thomlyn and John ap Res ap Thomlyn. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (19).]

PRESTBURY.

1417. Traverse of an inquisition touching lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *see* Venables, Roger de.

1417. Land in, held of the Abbot of St. Werburgh; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1427–8. Church, John Duncalf, perpetual vicar of; *see* Pigot John son of John.

PRESTECOTE.

1418, Sept. 2. Robert, of Chester, and William Staynesburn, of Chester, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 26*s.* 8*d.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1420–1, March 24. Robert, of Chester, Fletcher, to Adam Forster, of London, recognizance for . . . . . [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (1).]

—— William Cauley, of Chester, to the same, recognizance for 20*s.* [*Ibid.* (2).]

—— Thomas de Cotyngham, of Chester, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (3).]

—— Cona Baker, of Chester, to Adam Forster, recognizance for 20*s.* [*Ibid.* (4).]

—— Thomas Brunstath, of Chester, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (5).]

—— Roger de Coton, of Chester, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PRESTLOND.

1417, May 28. Richard de, of Prestlond, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, Richard Donne, of Kelsale, John de Munshull, and John Donne, of Utkynton, junior, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Richard de Prestlond keep the peace towards David Brayn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1417, Aug. 21. Richard de, Richard de Bunbury, and John le Bruyn, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard de Prestlond abide the award of William Troutbek, armiger, touching all disputes between the same Richard, Thomas de Crue, William de Caurdyn, and William de Halghton, and Henry son of David Brayn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1417, Aug. 21. —— Henry son of David Brayn, Thomas Brayn, of Nantwich, and Henry son of Thomas Brayn, counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1417. Richard de; *see* Hulgreve, David son of Nicholas, commission.

1436. Richard de; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1443. Richard de, collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

1466, Sept. 2. Isabella who was the wife of Richard de, Richard Donne, of Utkynton, Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, Richard Osbaldeston, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Isabel keep the peace towards Richard de Spurstowe. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1467, Aug. 4. Isabel, who was the wife of Richard, Richard Donne, armiger, Philip Filkyn, John Halghton, of Halghton, and Nicholas Bailly, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Isabel keep the peace towards Richard Spurstowe. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1471–2, March 24. John, "late" of Ridley, gentleman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1471–2, Jan. 17. Ralph, of Malpas, gentleman, otherwise "late" of Malpas, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1472, April 20. Richard, of Bunbury, otherwise of Prestlond, gentleman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1472–3, Jan. 12. Richard, John Hokenhull, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Pull, and Richard Cholmondeley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Richard. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1473, Dec. 14. Richard, Richard Cholmondeley, John Donne, Kt., Thomas Frodesham, and Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Richard Prestlond. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (3).]

1475, April 6. Ralph, Hugh Donne, Randal Brerton, Randal Litlore, and John Calveley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Ralph. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1476. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

PRESTON.

1432, Dec. 17. John de, of Beston, Thomas de Wetenhale, of Alpram, and Henry son of Thomas Brayn, of Spurstowe, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* as surety for the said John. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1440. Manor; *see* Dutton, John de.

PRESTWICH.

1420–1, March 22. Ralph, to the King, recognizance in 102*s.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1433. Church, Thurstan Longeley, parson of; *see* Dunham-Massey, manor.

PRIMROSE—PRYMEROSE.

1445–6. Richard, chaplain; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de.

PROCTOR—PROCURATOR—PROCATOR.

1429–30, Jan. 19. John and Henry, of Chester, John de Troghford, of Chester, weaver, and John Willym, Bocher, to William de Preston, of Troghdaa, recognizance in 100 marks that the said John Procator should pass over to Ireland, and there abide the award of Robert Ball, John Dalton, Robert Shermon, and Nicholas White, touching all disputes

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PROCTOR—PROCURATOR—PROCATOR—*cont.*

between the same John and Alice his wife, and the said William de Preston. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (9).]

—— Geoffrey Bovy, William Freget, and Edward Halkyn, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (10).]

1445–6. William le; *see* Egerton, John de.

PROUDELOVE.

1471, Oct. 12. Richard, grant to, for life, of an annual rent of seven marks, 6*s.* 8*d.* issuing out of lands and tenements of the Abbot and convent of St. Mary de Dieuleucred, named "Thepprovement of Rudheth." [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (9).]

1508–9, Feb. 20. Richard, inspeximus and confirmation, at the instance of John, Abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, of Dieulucres, of a grant [12 Oct., 11 Edw. ?] of an annual rent of 7 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.* issuing out of the land of the said abbot, called the "Thepprovement of Rudheth." Also of a grant, April 17, 1491, to Lawrence Savage of an annual rent of 7 marks, issuing out of the same land. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 5 (1).]

PROVENCE.

Guy of, lease of the lands which were of, in Little Salghale; *see* Shoklache—Troutbeck—Halstoyd—Tatton.

PUDDINGTON—PODYNTON.

1450. Manor, grant of the custody of; *see* Fitton, Laurence.

1491. Manor, and messuages and lands; *see* Massey, John son of Thomas, livery.

PULESTON—PULLESDON—PULYSTON.

1416. John de; *see* Worthenbury.

1417. John, appointment of, as an assessor; *see* Mayllor.

1426–7. William, grant to; *see* Cokesey, Hugh, Kt.

1429, April 7. John de, Howell de Eton, of Overton-Madok, Dame de Eton, of Overton-Madok, Deikus ap Jevan ap Eign', Edden' ap Robt', and Richard Cary to, William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 45*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1432. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury.

1432, June 14. John de, John de Overton, of Overton-Madok, Thomas Coly, of Worthenbury, and Jor' ap Rees, of Worthenbury, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 8*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* for a debt of Master John Layot, "late" parson of the church of Bangor. [9–13 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 1 (6).]

1432–3. John de; *see* Hanmer, Jor' ap David Gruff', commission.

1445–6. William; *see* Cokesey, Alesia wife of Hugh, writ "ouster le main."

1458–9. Roger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1460–2. William; *see* Cokesey, Jocosa.

1472, 1474. Roger de, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1477, Dec. 16. Roger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, and Richard Brette, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards Robert ap Gruff' ap Eden' ap Mad' and Jor' Gogh. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1480, July 1. Roger, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (2).]

1480, Sept. 12. Joan who was the wife of Roger, writ for assignment of dower to. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5), (6).]

1480–81, Jan. 22. Roger, armiger, writ "melius inquirendum" setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Roger Puleston died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Emerall, and of a hundred and sixty acres of land, and forty acres of wood in the town of Worthenbury in the lordship of Maillors', yearly value five marks; of a mill, in Worthenbury, of no value; of a mill in Worthenbury, yearly value 40*s.*; of forty-seven acres of land in Worthenbury, yearly value 31*s.* 4*d.*; of twenty-nine messuages and five hundred acres of land in the same town, yearly value 10*l.*; of sixty acres of pasture in the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PULESTON—PULLESDON—PULYSTON—*cont.*

same town, yearly value 40*s.*; of one fulling-mill, in Halghton, yearly value 10*s.*; of thirty acres of land in the same town, yearly value 10*s.*; of five acres of land in Hanmere, yearly value 20*d.*; of one tenement and sixty acres of land in Iscoyet, yearly value 20*s.*; of thirteen messuages, and ninety acres of land in Overton-Madock, yearly value 60*s.*, and of seven messuages and eighty acres of pasture in Bangore, yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; that all the said messuages, lands, &c. were held of the Earl of Chester, by the service of a fourth part of one knight's fee; that the said Roger died on the 13th of October "last" past, and that Roger his son was his heir and of the age of seven years. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1481, Aug. 4. Joan who was the wife of Roger, lease to, of two parts of the lands and tenements which were of the said Roger; during the minority of Roger Puleston, his son and heir; sureties, John Donne, Kt., Richard Coton, armiger, John Eggerton, armiger, and Ralph Werberton. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (3).]

1481–2, Jan. 15. Matthew, appointment of, as bailiff-itinerant in Maillors', during pleasure. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1484. Roger son and heir of Roger, grant of the wardship, marriage, and custody of the lands of; *see* Hanmer, William.

1485, Oct. 8. Roger son and heir of Roger, grant to William Hanmer, armiger, of the custody of the inheritance of the said Roger during his minority, together with his wardship and marriage. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (5).]

1494, Oct. 7. Roger son of Roger, livery. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1500. Roger, Kt.; *see* Yonge, Richard.

1503. Roger, Kt., and Randal Broghton, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1505, Dec. 20. Roger, Kt., Edward Hanmere, Kt., and Elizabeth Hanmere, widow, to the chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks as sureties for each other. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1508–9, Feb. 14. Roger, armiger, inspeximus and exemplification of an inquisition p.m. on the death of, finding that the said Roger died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Emerall and sixty acres of land, and forty acres of wood, in Worthenbury in the lordship of Maillors', yearly value five marks; of a mill in Worthenbury, in decay and of no value; of a mill, in Worthenbury, yearly value 40*s.*; of forty-seven acres of meadow, in Worthenbury, yearly value 31*s.* 4*d.*; of twenty-nine messuages and five hundred acres of land, in Worthenbury, yearly value 10*l.*; of sixty acres of pasture, in Worthenbury, yearly value 40*s.*; of one fulling-mill, in Halghton, yearly value 10*s.*; of thirty acres of land, in Halghton, yearly value 10*s.*; of five acres of land, in Hanmere, yearly value 20*d.*; of sixty acres of land, in the town of Iscoyet, yearly value 20*s.*; of thirteen messuages and ninety acres of land, in the town of Overton-Madock, yearly value 60*s.*, and of seven messuages, and eighty acres of pasture, in the town of Bangor, yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; that all the said manors, lands, &c. were held of the Earl of Chester, by the 4th part of a knight's fee; that the said Roger died on the 13th Oct. "last" past, and that Roger Puleston was his son and heir, and of the age of 7. [24 *Hen* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 3 *d.*]

PULFORD—POULFORD.

1430. Manor, held of the Earl of Chester; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas le, livery.

1436, May 2. Thomas, yeoman of the chamber, grant to, of the office of clerk and keeper of the mills of Dee, and keeper of the fishery there, during pleasure. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1436–7, Jan. 6. Thomas, yeoman of the chamber, appointment of, as escheator of the county of Flint, and collector of the old escheats of Inglefeld. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1437, Dec. 28. Thomas, appointment of, for life, as clerk of the mills of Dee, and keeper of the piscary there, on the surrender by the said Thomas of a former grant of the offices. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

PULFORD—*cont.*

1439, April 26. Thomas, appointment of, for life, as keeper of the artillery in the castles of Chester and Carnarvon, on the surrender by John Noreys, armiger, of a grant of the same office. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1440, June 14. Thomas, one of the yeomen of the Crown, appointment of, as escheator of the county of Flint and collector of the old escheats of Inglefeld, for life, on the surrender by him of a former grant of the same offices during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).] Cancelled because the King had granted the same offices to William Roden for life.

1441–2, Jan. 26. Thomas, yeoman of the Crown, grant to, of the office of keeper of the artillery of the castle of Chester for life, with 3*d.* a day wages to be received of the issues of the mills of Dee, and the piscary there; also of keeper of the artillery of the castle of Caernarvon, with 3*d.* a day wages, to be received at the hands of the chamberlain of North Wales, notwithstanding the said Thomas had of the King's grant, &c. (as in preceding grants), on the surrender by the said Thomas of a former grant for life of the office of keeper of the artillery of the castle of Caernarvon. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1442–3. Thomas, yeoman, door ward of the King's chamber; *see* Cobham, Eleanor.

1445. Manor, messuages and lands in Wordhull held of Robert Grosvenor, as of the manor of Pulford; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1445, Sept. 23. Thomas, and Thomas Stanley, Kt., controller of the King's household, lease to, of the piscary "stagni nostri le Kynges Pole" in the Dee for 20 years at 10*l.* yearly. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1445. Thomas, surrender by, of his office of escheator of the county of Flint; *see* Roden, William.

1447. Thomas, "late" escheator of the county of Flint; *see* Flint county.

1451 Thomas, armiger; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., lease of the piscary called "the Kyngespoole" in the Dee.

1457, June 1. Thomas, armiger, and William Lely, lease to, of the piscary and fish of "the Kyngespole" in the Dee, for 4 years, at 30*l.* for the first year, and 31*l.* yearly for the remainder of the term; sureties, Philip Aldersey and Ralph Grosvenor. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1462. Thomas; *see* Bold, Randal.

1464–5. Church, Robert de Knottesford, parson of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert, armiger.

1464–5. Manor; *see* Dutton, Peter de, livery.

1472. Messuages and lands in; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter, livery.

PYNK.

1419. William; *see* Watson, Richard Willesone.

PULL; *see* POOLE.

PULTON; *see* POULTON.

Q.

QWITKIRKE.

1420, Jan. 17. William, of Budeston, chaplain, John de Pull, Kt., and Richard Harper, of Budeston, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 6*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

R.

RABY.

1415. -in Wirrall manor, held of John de Stanley; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

1428. Rents in; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1459. Rent in; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1497. Thomas, clerk; *see* Savage, John.

RADCLIFF—RATCLIF.

1413, Sept. 16. Aluered, and Edmund his brother, license to, by the King, on a fine made by John de Radclyf, of Ordesdale, Kt., to quitclaim to the said

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RADCLIFF—RATCLIF—*cont.*

John and his heirs, all their right to the lands, &c. which the said John held for term of life, in Modburlegh, and that the said John might grant to Richard de Radclyf, of Mancestre, and Richard de Cleveley the said lands, &c. to hold to them and their heirs and assigns for ever, and that the said Richard and Richard might grant the same lands, &c. to the said John for life, so that on the death of the same John 1 messuage and 40 acres of land called "Le Holynche" and 3 messuages and 68 acres of land in the same town, severally held by Huchon Henryson, John Henryson, and John Butayn, should remain to the said Aluered for life, with remainder to John son of the said John de Radclyf and his heirs, for ever; 5 messuages and 106 acres of land in the several tenures of Alice who was the wife of Thomas de Swetenham, Thomas de Occleston, William de Byley, Richard de Hale, and Mabel who was the wife of Huchon le Rede, should remain to the aforesaid Edmund for life, with remainder to the aforesaid John son of John, and his heirs, for ever, and 3 messuages and 60 acres of land, in the several tenures of John Laurence, Thomas del Sherd, and John de Warton, senior, should remain to Peter brother of the aforesaid Edmund, for life, with remainder to the aforesaid John son of John, and his heirs, for ever, and that all the remaining possessions, not particularly mentioned above, should remain immediately on the death of the aforesaid John de Radclyf, Kt. to the said John son of John de Radclyf, Kt., and his heirs for ever. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (7).]

1415, July 13. John de, of Urdesale, Kt., Aluered de Radclyf, and Edmund de Radclyf, to Thomas de Swynarton, recognizance for 160*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (16).]

1416, June 17. Robert de, John de Bromley, of Badynton, Thomas de Coton, Henry Marshall, and John de Lee, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (3).]

1416, June 17. Ralph de, George de Caryngton, Kt., John de Bromley, Thomas de Coton, and Roger de Mulynton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1416, Dec. 10. Ralph de, John de Bromley, of Batynton, John son of John de Legh del Bothes, George de Carynton, Kt., and Randal le Maynwaryng, to the King, recognizance in 50 marks, a fine paid for the marriage of the said Ralph with Cecilia, a widow, without license. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1417–18, March 6. Robert de, John del Lee, William del Birches, John le Taillior, of Thornton, Robert Tomelynsone, of Thornton, and Robert de Crue, of Thornton, to Walter Power, parson of the church of Thornton, recognizance in 16*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1420, Nov. 13. Joan who was the wife of Robert de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (3).]

1420–1. Joan wife of Robert de, writ of livery setting forth inquisition p.m. on the death of; *see* Venables, William de.

1421. John de, Kt., land in Ollerton, held of; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

1422, July 7. John de, of Urdsdale, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1422, Aug. 6. John de, of Urdesdale, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (5).]

1423–4, Jan. 18. Aluered, fine for respite of homage. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1423–4, Jan. 18. Edmund, the same. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1423–4, Jan. 18. Peter de, the same. [*Ibid.* (9).]

1428. Richard de, of Radcliffe; *see* Strange, Richard le.

1428. James son of Richard de; *ibid.*

1428. Henry de; *ibid.*

1428. Thomas, son of John de; *ibid.*

1428–9. John de, of Ordesdale, manor of Ollerton held of; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

John de, Kt., land in Knutsford held of; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RADCLIFF—RATCLIF—*cont.*

1430–1, Jan. 16. Aluered de, John de Carynton, Kt., Randal de Swetenham, Ector de Ines, and Gilbert de Bexwyk to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1433. Henry, James, Richard, and Thomas de; *see* Dunham-Massey manor.

1434, Aug. 27. Margaret who was the wife of John Radclyf, of Ordesdale writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (7).]

1434, Sept. 2. John son of John, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Norreys, armiger, and Robert Halstede, clerk, were seized in their demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Sondebache and of a moiety of the manor of Sprouston, and by indenture of the 1st of Hen. 6. gave the same to Margaret wife of John de Radclyf, of Ordesdale, Kt., by the name of Margaret wife of Robert de Orell, for life, with remainder to John son of John de Radclif, of Ordesdale, Kt., and the heirs of his body, and them failing, to his right heirs; that the said John son of John was then living and a Kt.; that the said Margaret held in dower, on the day of her decease, 23 messuages, 12 tofts, 326 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, and 80 acres of wood called "Birlehurst," 1 water mill, and 14*s.* rent in Modburlegh, the reversion thereof pertaining to the said John son of John; that the said John de Radclyf, of Ordesdale, Kt., formerly husband of the aforesaid Margaret, was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the said 23 messuages, 12 tofts, 326 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, and 80 acres of wood called "Birlehurst," the aforesaid water mill, and 14*s.* rent in Modburlegh, and of 12 messuages, 274 acres of land in Modburlegh aforesaid, and of divers other lands and tenements in other places a long while before his marriage with the aforesaid Margaret; that he afterwards gave the above specified lands, &c. in Modburlegh to Richard de Radclyf, of Maincestr', and Richard de Clyveley, in fee-simple; that the said Richard and Richard were seized of the same lands, &c., and that they re-enfeoffed the said John de Radclif, of Ordesdale, Kt., of the same, together with the other messuages and lands in Modburlegh, for life, so that on the death of the same John de Radclif 1 messuage and 40 acres of land called "Le Holynche" and 3 messuages and 68 acres of land parcel of the aforesaid tenements in Modburlegh, and severally held by Hugh Henreson, John Henreson, and John Autayn, should remain, for life, to Alured de Radclif, with remainder to John de Radclif, son of the same John de Radclif, of Ordesdale, Kt., and that after the decease of the same John de Radclif, of Ordesdale, Kt., 5 messuages, 106 acres of land parcel of the residue of the aforesaid tenements in Modburlegh, and severally held by Alice who was the wife of Thomas de Swetenham, Thomas de Occleston, William de Ryley, Richard de Hale, and Mabel who was the wife of Hugh le Reyde, should remain to Edmund, brother of the aforesaid Alured, with remainder in fee-simple to the before-mentioned John son of the aforesaid John de Radclif, of Ordesdale, Kt., and that all the aforesaid messuages, &c. the residue of the aforesaid tenements in Modburlegh should on the death of the said John de Radclif, of Ordesdale, Kt., entirely remain to the said John son of John de Radclif, of Ordesdale, Kt.; that all the messuages, lands, &c. then remaining were the aforesaid 23 messuages, 12 tofts, 326 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, and 80 acres of wood called "Birlehurst," the said water mill, and 14*s.* rent in Modburlegh; that on the death of the said John de Radclif, of Ordesdale, Kt., husband of the said Margaret, the said John de Radclif, of Ordesdale, Kt., his son, had livery of the last specified messuages, lands, &c., and by an indenture of the 24th of March, 1 Hen. 6., between the said John on one part and Robert de Orell and the aforesaid Margaret then his wife, assigned to the aforesaid Margaret the aforesaid last specified lands, &c. in Modburlegh, as dower of the lands which were of John de Radclif, of Ordesdale, Kt., formerly the husband of the said Margaret, saving the manors of Ordesdale and Shoresworth of which the same Margaret was then endowed; that the same Margaret died seized of such dower, which remained entirely to the aforesaid John son of John and his heirs for ever; that the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RADCLIFF—RATCLIF—*cont.*

aforesaid manor of Sondebache was held of Thomas de Stanley, armiger, as of his manor of Aldeford; that there were on the same manor 1 hall, 2 chambers, 1 chapel, 1 stable, and 1 kitchen, 48 messuages, 500 acres of land, and 40 acres of meadow of the yearly value of 39 marks, 40 acres of wood, 100 acres of moss of the yearly value of 20*s.*, 3 ponds "stagna," yearly value 3*s.*, 1 water mill, yearly value 4 marks, and 13*s.* 10*d.* rent, and that the whole of the manor was of the yearly value of 30*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.*; that the said moiety of the manor of Sprouston was held of William de Brereton, armiger, by the service of a 5th part of 1 knight's fee, and that there were in the same moiety 4 messuages and 1 salt pit, 160 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, yearly value 9 marks, 11*s.* 8*d.*, and 20 acres of wood, yearly value 20*d.*, total value of the said moiety 10 marks; that the aforesaid 23 messuages, 12 tofts, 326 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 80 acres of wood called "Birlehurst," 1 water mill, and 14*s.* rent, were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 24 marks; that the said Margaret died on the Saturday next before the Feast of St. Bartholomew "last past," and that the aforesaid John son of John was her son and heir, and of the age of 50 years or more. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* (9).]

1434–5, Jan. 12. Richard de, parson of the church of Wilmeslowe, Thomas del Bothe, Kt., Robert de Dokenfeld, Edmund de Radclif, and John de Legh del Rigge, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Hamo le Mascy, of Rixton. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1435–6, March 4. Edmund de, to John de Radclyf, of Ordesale, Kt., recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edmund abide the award of the aforesaid John touching all disputes between him and Thomas Forster, of Penulton. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1435–6, March 4. Edmund de, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edmund keep the peace towards Aluered de Radclyf. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1435–6, March 4. Edmund de, to Aluered de Radclyf, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said Edmund abide the award of Hugh de Redyeh touching all disputes between him and the said Aluered. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1436–7, March 9. Cicely who was the wife of Ralph de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1438. Elizabeth daughter of John de, of Ordeshale; *see* Venables, Hugh le, license of alienation.

1439. John de, parson of the church of Thornton; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Bothe, Kts.

1442, July 30. John de, of Urdeshale, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1442, Aug. 30. Alexander son of John son of John de, Kt., writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Norreys, armiger, and Robert Halstide, clerk, being seized in their demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Sondebache and a moiety of the manor of Sprouston, by their charter "die Jovis in tercia septimana quadragesime," in the first year of the King's reign, granted the same to Margaret mother of John de Radclif, of Ordesdale, Kt., son of John de Radclif, of Ordesdale, Kt., late husband of the same Margaret, deceased, by the name of Margaret wife of Robert de Orell, for life, with remainder to the aforesaid John son of John de Radclyf, Kt., and the heirs of his body, and them failing, to his right heirs; that the said manor and moiety descended by virtue of the said grant to the said John son of John, who died seized thereof; that the aforesaid John de Radclyf, Kt., father of the aforesaid John, was seized of 23 messuages, 12 tofts, 326 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 80 acres of wood called "Birlehurst," one water mill, 14*s.* rent, 12 messuages, and 274 acres of land in Modburlegh; that the said John the father granted 23 messuages, 12 tofts, 326 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 80 acres of wood called "Birlehurst," a mill, and 14*s.* rent, and 12 messuages and 274 acres of land in Modburlegh, to Richard de Radclyf, of Maincester, and Richard

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RADCLIFF—RATCLIF—*cont.*

de Clyveley, their heirs and assigns for ever; that the said Richard and Richard afterwards granted the said premises to John de Radclyf, of Ordesdale, Kt., father of the aforesaid John de Radclyf, for life; and willed that after the death of the same John de Radclyf, 1 messuage and 40 acres of land called "Le Holynche," and 3 messuages and 68 acres of land in Modburlegh, parcel of the tenements aforesaid, which Hugh and John Henreson and John Autayn then held, should remain to Aluered de Radclyf, for life, with remainder to John de Radclyf son of the same John de Radclyf, of Ordesdale, Kt., and his heirs for ever; 5 messuages, 106 acres of land, parcel of the residue of the said tenements in Modburlegh which Alice who was the wife of Thomas de Swetenham, Thomas Occleston, William de Ryley, Richard de Hale, and Mabel who was the wife of Hugh de Royde then severally held, should remain to Edmund de Radclyf brother of the aforesaid Aluered, for life, with remainder to the before-mentioned John, as above; 3 messuages and 60 acres of land, parcel of the said residue, and held by John Laurence, Thomas del Sherde, and John de Warton, should remain to Peter de Radclyf brother of the aforesaid Edmund, for life, with remainder to the before-mentioned John de Radclyf, as above; that the remainder of the residue should entirely remain to the before-mentioned John, as above; that the same residue consisted of 23 messuages, 12 tofts, 326 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, and 80 acres of wood called "Birlehurst," and the said water mill and 14*s.* rent in Modburlegh; that the same Aluered, Edmund, and Peter de Radclyf were then living; that the said John son of John de Radclyf, Kt., died seized of the above-said residue; that the aforesaid manor of Sondebache was held of Thomas de Stanley, armiger, as of his manor of Aldford; that there were in the said manor, 1 hall, 2 chambers, 1 chapel, 1 stable, and 1 kitchen, of no value, 48 messuages, 500 acres of land, and 40 acres of meadow, yearly value 39 marks; 40 acres of wood and 100 acres of moss, yearly value 20*s.* 3*d.*, 3 "stagna," yearly value 3*s.*, 1 water mill, yearly value 4 marks, and 13*s.* 10*d.* rent, total value 30*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.*; that the said moiety of the manor of Sprouston was held of William de Brerton, armiger, by the service of a 4th part of 1 knight's fee, and contained 4 messuages, 1 salt-pit, 160 acres of land, and 20 acres of meadow, yearly value 9 marks 11*s.* 8*d.*, and 20 acres of wood, yearly value 20*d.*, total yearly value of the said moiety 10 marks; that the said 23 messuages, 12 tofts, 326 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 80 acres of wood called "Birlehurst," the water-mill, and 14*s.* rent in Modburlegh, were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 24 marks; that the said John de Radclyf, son of the aforesaid John de Radclyf, Kt., died on the Feast of St. Anne last past, and that Alexander de Radclyf was son and heir of the said John son of John de Radclyf, Kt., and of the age of 40 years or more. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (1).]

1443, Oct. 16. John de, parson of the church of Thornton, Gilbert Bexwik, Robert Tumlynson, of Thornton, Thomas Jankynson, of Onston, and Thomas Masey, of Hale, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John de Radclyf keep the peace towards Joan wife of William Troutbek. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1443, Dec. 10. John de, parson of the church of Thornton, Robert Bothe, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Donne, of Utkynton, and Robert Moldeworth, to the King, a like recognizance. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1444, April 21. John de, parson of the church of Thorneton, William del Lee, John Savage, armiger, Richard de Assheton, of Merseebonk, and William Stanley, to the King, a like recognizance. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1444, June 9. John de, parson of the church of Thorneton, Robert Bothe, Kt., William Bothe, armiger, Randal de Bromley, and Robert Tumlynson, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John keep the peace towards William Troutbek, armiger, and Joan his wife. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RADCLIFF—RATCLIF—*cont.*

1444, Dec. 15. John de, parson of the church of Thorneton, Richard Clyve, Richard Bunbury, Thomas Venables, and Robert Tumlynson, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John de Radclyff keep the peace towards Joan wife of William Troutebek. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1445, April 6. John de, parson of the church of Thorneton, Robert Bothe, Kt., William Bothe, Aluered de Radclif, and Thomas de Radclif, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John de Radclif keep the peace towards Joan who was the wife of William Troutbek. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1445, Dec. 7. John, parson of the church of Thorneton, Robert de Moldeworth, Adam Lokker, Thomas Waynflete, and Ralph Wemme, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Radclyf keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1445–6, Jan 10. John, parson of the church of Thorneton, William Bothe, Gilbert Bexwyk, Randal de Bromley, and Robert Thomlynson, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Radclyf keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1446, April 26. John, parson of the church of Thorneton, Edward Masey, Gilbert Bexwik, William Croudon, and John Laurence, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Radclif keep the peace towards Joan who was the wife of William Troutbek, armiger. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (8).]

1446, Oct. 28. Edmund de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1461. John, Elizabeth daughter of, and wife of Richard le Venables; *see* Cotton, Richard.

1462, June 15. Aluered de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 (4).]

1462, June 18. Alexander de, of Ordesdale, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Aluered de Radclyf was seized for life, of one messuage and forty acres of land called "Holynche," and three messuages and sixty-eight acres of land in Modburlegh, of the demise of Richard de Radclyffe, of Maincester, and Richard de Clyve, with remainder to John son of John de Radclyff, of Ordesdale, Kt., and his heirs; that the said John son of John had issue one Alexander de Radclyffe, of Ordesdale, then living; that the said John son of John died during the lifetime of the said Aluered; that the said estate was held of the Earl of Chester, by the 20th part of a knight's fee, and was of the yearly value of 8 marks; that the said Aluered died on the 4th April "last" past, and that the said Alexander was son and heir of the aforesaid John son of John and kinsman and heir of the said Aluered, viz., son of the said John brother of the said Aluered, and of the age of 40 years or more. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 (6).]

1468, Nov. 9. Peter de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1468, Nov. 24. Alexander de, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition p. m., viz., that Peter de Radclyf was seized of three messuages and sixty acres of land in Modburley, for life, of the demise of Richard de Radclif, of Maincester, and Richard de Clyveley, with remainder to John son of John de Radclif, of Ordesale, Kt., and his heirs; that the said John son of John had issue Alexander de Radclif, of Ordesale, then living, and died during the life of the said Peter; that the said Peter died seized of the said estate, which was held of the Earl of Chester, by the 20th part of one knight's fee, and was of the yearly value of four marks; that the said Peter died on Wednesday next after the Feast of All Saints "last" past; and that the said Alexander was next heir and of the age of 50 years or more. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6).]

1475, Dec. 13. John, William Brereton, junior, Robert Reddich, and Robert del Wode, to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 100*l.* that John preserve the said William Stanley indemnified against the Earl of Chester for the farm of the manor and lordship of Francis Lovell, in Langedendale. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RADCLIFF—RATCLIF—*cont.*

1476, June 17. Alexandria, of Urdeshale, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1476, June 23. William, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Alexander Radcliffe, armiger, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Sondebach, held of John Stanley, Kt., as of his manor of Aldeford, in socage, by fealty, yearly value 24*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*; and of twenty-three messuages, twelve tofts, three hundred and twenty-six acres of land, forty acres of meadow, and eighty acres of wood called "Birlehurst," one water-mill, and 14*s.* rent, in Modburlegh, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 24 marks; that the said Alexander died on Tuesday the Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle "last" past; and that the said William was his son and heir and of the age of forty or more. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (3).]

1498, May 27. Alexander, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that William Radclyff, armiger, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of twenty-three messuages, twelve tofts, three hundred and twenty-six acres of land, forty acres of meadow, and eighty acres of wood called "Birlehurst," and a water-mill and 14*s.* rent, in Modburlegh, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, yearly value 29*l.*; and of a moiety of the manor of Sondabache, held of John Stanley, armiger, as of his manor of Aldeford, in socage, by fealty, yearly value 12*l.* 1*s.* 9*d.*; that the said William died on Friday next after the Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross "last" past; and that Alexander Radcliff was his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of John son of the said William, and of the age of 21 years and more. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

RADFORD.

1461, Sept. 10. Ellen who was the wife of Henry, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (3).]

RADNORE.

1468. Manor of; *see* Wilbraham, Thomas, writ "ouster le main" setting forth inquisition p. m.

1491. Manor; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

RAINOW—RAVENOWE.

1428. Land in the town of, called "Thorneshed," held of Katharine Queen of England; *see* Savage, John, Kt., writ of livery.

1438. Mill, Macclesfield, lease of; *see* Shrigley, Reginald de.

1445–6. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John, livery.

1453. Mill, lease of; *see* Shrigley, John.

1462. Mill in the forest of Macclesfield, lease of; *see* Latham, Alexander de.

1472, 1474. Mill, lease of; *see* Shrigley Thomas.

RANDOLF.

1451. Roger, chaplain, acquisition of land in Wyghtreton by; *see* Churchhouses, Richard del.

RATCLIF; *see* RADCLIFF.

RATHEBON.

1503. John, of Blaken, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

RAULYNSON.

1454, Sept. 24. William, of Hellesby, and Hugh Jayler, Richard Wylkynson, of Hellesby, John de Hellesby, of Hellesby, Thomas Sarrot, and Thomas Taillor, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William Raulynson keep the peace towards Emma Conus. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (9).]

1454, Dec. 17. William, of Hellesby, Ralph Grosvenor, and Thomas de Manley, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Emma Conus. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RAULYNSON—*cont.*

1454–5, Jan. 14. William, Thomas Manley, and William Whitmore, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William Raulynson keep the peace towards Emma Conus. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

RAVENSCROFT.

1413, Oct. 10. Henry de, appointment of, as steward of the town and lordship of Northwich, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (7).]

1418. Oct. 1. Hugh de, appointment of, as steward of the town and lordship of Hope and Hopedale during pleasure. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (1).]

1418–19. Hugh de; *see* Cotton, Hugh de, writ "ouster le main" setting forth inquisition.

1427, April 2. Henry de, late escheator of the county of Chester, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1433, July 23. William de, George de Wevere, Richard de Whelok, John Goldessone, and Nicholas Scot, to the King, recognizance in 50*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Richard le Venables of Kynderton, and Richard de Bulkyley of Chedle. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (4).]

1435, May 6. Henry de, "mandamus" to the escheator of Chester to inquire of what possessions the said Henry died seized. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1435. Henry de, lands and tenements in Great Aldresey held for life by; *see* Foulhurst, John son and heir of Thomas de.

1437. Hugh son of Henry, late escheator of the county of Chester, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1439. Hugh de; *see* Dawne, John and Richard.

1447. Henry de; *see* Exeter, John Duke of, commission.

1451, July 20. Henry, Thomas Swetenham, Thomas Glegge, Richard de Whitley, and John Laurence, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards Robert de Eton. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1453. Henry; *see* Wolton, John.

1454, July 25. Henry de, Adam de Bostok, Thomas Glegge, Thomas de Swetenham, and Richard de Moreton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.*, that the said Henry keep the peace towards Robert de Eton. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]

1455, Aug. 12. Henry de, Hugh Maynwaryng, Thomas del Mere, John Maistresson, and Thomas Kyncy, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1456, July 20. Henry, Thomas Smethewyk, Philip Fylkyn, John Maisterson, of Wich-Malbank, and Hugh Maynwaryng, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (1).]

1456–7. Henry; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and John Savage.

1474. Henry; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

1477–8, Jan. 13. Ralph, Hugh Davenport, of Hendebury, Richard Clyve, Richard Brette, and John Clayton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Thomas Bean. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1479–80, Jan. 11. Ralph, John Eggerton, Thomas Hokis, John Bruyn, armiger, and Ralph Werberton, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1487–8, Jan. 15. Ralph, Hamo Caryngton, John Bruyn, Ralph Moreton, and Hugh Hassall, to the King, recognizance that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Richard Tegyne, and John Corneton. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (2).]

1488, Dec. 16. Ralph, John Arderne, armiger, John Merbury, armiger, Richard Golborne, and John Whitmore, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Henry Fox. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (3).]

1489. Ralph; *see* Moston, town of.

1491, Oct. 18. Ralph, Thomas Legh, of Hegh Legh, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, and Peter Legh, of Chester, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that Thomas son of Thomas Rode keep the peace towards Ralph Moreton. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (4).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. Ralph, Andrew Brereton, armiger, Richard Cotton, armiger, George Holforde, Kt., and Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Henry Fox. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RAVENSCROFT—*cont.*

1495–6, Jan. 12. Ralph, George Holford, Kt., John Donne, Kt., Ralph Werberton, and Humphry Wynyngton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Henry Fox. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1501. Ralph; *see* Moston town.

RAWELYN.

1436. Thomas ap Wilcock, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.

RAYNFORD.

1435. Adam de; *see* Mollington, David, lease of the fulling mills of Dee.

1442. Wednesday next before the Ft. of St. Chad. Henry de, deed of, quit-claiming to William Troutbek, armiger, all his the said Henry's right to the manor of Raynford, and lands and tenements in the county of Lancaster, held by the said William, and to all the messuages, lands, tenements, rents, and services, which Margery who was the wife of John de Raynford brother of the said Henry, lately held in dower, in the towns of Raynford, Byllynge, and Eccleston, and held, by the said William, of the gift of the said Henry; witnesses, Thomas Stanley, Kt., Peter Gerard, Peter de Legh, Robert de Workesley, and Henry Byrome. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1442–3, March 12. —— the like in favour of Richard Bolde, Henry Byrome, and Robert del More. [*Ibid.* (5).]

——; *see* Troutbeck, William, deed.

1447. Adam de; *see* Mollington, David de, lease of the fulling mills of the Dee.

1447. Richard de; *ibid.*

1464. Richard de; *see* Huxley, Richard.

1498. Henry; *see* Brereton, Randal, Kt., presentation to the church of Malpas.

RED.

1479–80. Patrick; *see* Flamborough Prison.

REDDISH—REDYCHE.

1413, Sept. 12. Hugh de, Robert Savage, John de Stathum, John de Moldeworth, John Vernon, and William Glover, mainprise Richard Hank. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1418. Hugh de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ashton, William de.

1428, June 2. Hugh de, license to, to grant six messuages and 120 acres of land in Lachford, and a moiety of the manor of Gropenhale, held by him for life, to Thomas his son and heir, to whom the reversion of the same pertained. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1428, Dec. 22. Hugh de, to Elizabeth de Crue, prioress of the house and church of St. Mary of Chester, recognizance for 100*s.* [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1430. Hugh de, of Dudleston, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton.

1435–6. Hugh; *see* Stanley, William de.

1438, April 2. Margaret who was the wife of Hugh, "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Margaret died seized. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1442. Hugh de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1447–8, Feb. 21. Hugh, writ "diem clausit extremum," on the death of. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1448, April 4. Thomas, livery to, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Hugh de Redych died seized, for life, by the law of England, after the death of Margaret his wife, with reversion to Thomas Redych son and heir of the said Margaret, of the manors of Dodleston and Kynarton held of the Earl of Chester, by a fourth part of a knight's fee, and of the yearly value of 12 marks; of six messuages, fifty-eight acres of land, two acres of meadow, four acres of pasture, a moiety of six acres of land, one rod of meadow, and a third part of fifty acres of pasture in Lacheford, held of the Earl of Chester, by the tenth part of a knight's fee, and of the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

REDDISH—REDYCHE—*cont.*

yearly value of five marks; of twenty acres of land, four acres of meadow, and ten acres of pasture in Neuton and Godley in Longdendale, held of William Lovell, Kt., Lord de Lovell, by the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and of the yearly value of 21*s.*; of a moiety of the manor of Gropenhall, excepting four acres of wood, of which same moiety 6*s.* rent issuing out of the manor of Werburton were parcel; held of the Earl of Chester, by the fourth part of a knight's fee, and of the yearly value of 20 marks; and of ten acres of land and two acres of meadow in Lymme, held of the Earl of Chester, by the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and of the yearly value of six shillings and eightpence; that the said Hugh died on the 15th of February "last past;" and that the said Thomas Redych was his son and heir and of the age of thirty-seven years. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1461, Sept. 1. Thomas, Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, William Bulkeley, of Chedle, Peter de Dutton, and Thomas Bulkeley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Rediche keep the peace towards Hugh Berwik and Henry Birom, senior. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1461, Dec. 22. Thomas, Hugh Calveley, Kt., Adam de Bostok, William de Honford, and Thomas Bulkeley, to the King, a like recognizance for 40*l.* [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (5).]

1461, Dec. 20. William, of Maincester (Lanc.), appointment of, for life, as master mason in the castle of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 (3).]

1462, Aug. 24. Thomas, Ralph Grosvenor, Robert Dounes, Thomas Kyncy, and Reginald Legh, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Rediche keep the peace towards Hugh Berwik. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 (6).]

1463, Aug. 2. Thomas, Thomas Manley, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, John Manley, and Oliver Hope, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1464, Aug. 7. Thomas, Reginald Legh, Robert Assheton, Edward Holt, and Randal Grymesdiche, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (2).]

1465, June 30. Thomas, Hugh Mulynton, Charles Ardern, John Fiton, of Wistanston, and William Somerford, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

1465. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1466, Aug. 4. Thomas, Ralph de Grymesdiche, John de Tildesley, Hugh de Mulynton, and Charles de Ardern, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Hugh Berwik. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1466, Dec. 9. Thomas, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, John Hagh, Reginald Dounes, and William Clay, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1467, Dec. 15. Thomas, William Stanley, of Hoton, John Boydell, John Creswall, and Thomas Croxton, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1468, Aug. 2. Thomas, Peter Werburton, John Leycester, of Tabley, Thomas Leycester, of Tabley, and Hugh Mulynton, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1469, Aug. 1. Thomas, Peter Werberton, Thomas Leycester, Richard Wynyngton, and John Peycok, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (4).]

1470, Aug. 7. Thomas, Richard Clyve, Thomas Frodesham, Thomas Glegge, and Hugh Mulynton, to the King, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

1472, Aug. 11. Thomas, Richard Spurstowe, Ralph Maynwaryng, Hugh Mulynton, and Edward Holt, to the King, a like recognizance. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1473, Aug. 17. Thomas, Peter Werberton, Thomas Bulkeley, Peter Mynshull, and Edward Torfot, to Edward Prince of Wales, a like recognizance. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1474, Aug. 2. Thomas, Peter Werberton, armiger, William Brereton, Hugh Calveley, Kts., to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

REDDISH—REDYCHE—*cont.*

1474. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1475, Aug. 15. Thomas, Peter Stanley, John Hokenhull, Thomas Frodesham, and Edmund Rediche, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Rediche keep the peace towards Hugh Berwik. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1476, Aug. 6. Thomas, Peter Werberton, armiger, Thomas Harpe, Thomas Frodesham, and Edward Rediche, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4, *m.* 11 *d.* (4).]

1480, April 14. Richard, William Snide, Matthew Johnson, Robert Walker, and Thomas Ferror, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Cecilia wife of William Wynterbothum. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1480, Dec. 5. Richard, William Snede, Richard Sharpe, Thomas Kent, and Roger Hurleton, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (4).]

1488. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1497. Robert; *see* Bucklow hundred, commission of array.

1501. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1501–2. Robert, messuages and land in Dodleston held of; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas.

1508. John, messuages and land in Dodleston held of; *see* Grosvenor, Richard, livery.

REDE—REEDE.

1413. Mabel wife of Huchon le, land in Mobberley held for life by; *see* Radcliff, Aluered.

1416, Sept. 21. John le, of Tilston, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 20*s.* in exoneration of Thomas de Wetenhale. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (10).]

1442–3, Feb. 13. Philip, henster, Richard Coly, of Chester, iremunger, Robert de Wolley, Thomas de Stanley, of Chester, and John de Wercestre, henster, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace towards John Newburgh, chaplain. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1455, Dec. 16. Thomas, Hamo de Caryngton, George de Baweden, Geoffrey Boydell, and Reginald de Legh, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas, keep the peace towards William Willynson. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d* (1).]

1456, April 7. Thomas, Hamo de Caryngton, Reginald de Legh, Richard del Hill, and Geoffrey Boydell, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1456, Dec. 13. Thomas, Reginald Legh, George de Bawdon, John Cryor, and Geoffrey Boydell, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1457, Dec. 12. Thomas, Thomas de Caryngton, Geoffrey Boydell, George de Baudon, and Aluered Radclyff, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Thomas Wilkynsone. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1460, March 25. Henry, John Bromley, Kt., William de Halghton, John de Cheswys, and John Ketull, of Larketon, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards John Busby. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

REDLEY.

1433. William de; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

REDORDEWY.

1442–3. Messuages and lands in; *see* Gruff', Nest, deed.

REES—RES.

1417. David ap Tud ap; *see* Ken', David Lloit ap David ap, commission.

1417, July 23. Gruff' ap Ith' ap, and Deykus ap Carewet, collectors of a subsidy in Llanelewey. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (11).]

1419. Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

REES—RES—*cont.*

1432. Yollyn ap Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviok ringild.

1432. Gruff' Lloyt ap Mered' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1434. John' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1435. Rees ap Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1436, April 2. Rees ap Robyn ap, Jolla ap Jevan ap Jollyn, Ith' ap Mad' ap Eign, and Conus ap Dikus ap Ken', to Queen Katharine, recognizance for 40*l.* that Bellyn ap Mad' ap Eign' keep the peace towards William Hopwas. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (28).]

1436. David ap Meredith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford ringild.

1438. Howell ap Meredith' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys town.

1441. Elias ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1441. Edden Vaghan ap Ll' ap, a rebel, lease of lands of, in Vaynoll; *see* Vaghan, Deio ap Edden'.

1441–2, March 4. David ap, Maurice Yonge, Mad' ap Ll' Vaghan, and Thomas Wilde, to Thomas de Stanley, of Elford, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David abide the award of Richard de Bolde touching all disputes between the said David and Thomas Wilcokson, Richard de Barwe and Alice his wife, William Gogh, Hugh del Lowe, Robert Honkyn, David del Lowe, and Robert de Bostok. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 13 (3).]

1442. Tud' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

1442. David ap Mered' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1442. Elias' ap; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1447. Elie ap; *see* Robyn, Gruff' Rees ap.

1449. Belli ap Edden ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1454. Elie' ap; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, commission.

1457, Aug. 2. Elias ap, Jevan ap Gruff' ap Jevan Duy, Res ap Bleth', Dyo ap Eden Vaghan, and Edward Vaghan ap Grono, mainprise for Gruff' ap Ith' ap Tud' to hold John Mascy, collector of the issues of the old escheats in Englefeld and escheator of the county of Flint, indemnified in the discharge of his office for one year. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1458–9. William ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1458–9. Elis' ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1461. Eden' Vaghan ap Ll' ap, a rebel, lease of land in Vaynoll late of; *see* Vainol.

1461. Elys ap; *see* Vaghan, Edward ap Hoell.

1462. Rees ap Ll' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford, ringild of.

1464. William ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1464. Hoell ap Eden' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1465. Eden Vaghan ap Lli' ap, a rebel; *see* Vaghan, Dyo ap Eden.

1466. Ith' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1467, May 22. Res ap Lli' ap, lease to, of all the lands and tenements which were of Lleuq' Ve'gh' Jor' ap Gruff' Vaghan, in Whitford-Llan', Tredynowyn, Whitford-Garn', Treffarabote, Merton, and Cayrus, escheat by reason of an alienation of the same by the said Lleuq' to Res ap Hoell ap Gron', without license; for 16 years, at 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Tud' ap David ap Mad' and Edward Coly. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

1467. Robert ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1468–9, March 9. William ap, John ap Res, John ap Ken', David ap Jollyn ap Bleth', and David Goz ap Jevan ap Atha, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John ap Res keep the peace. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6. *d.* (5).]

1469, April 14. John ap, William ap Res, John ap Ken', David ap Jollyn ap Bleth', and David Goz ap Jevan ap Atha, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1469, Dec. 14. David ap Gruff' ap, and Lli' ap David ap Eden', to the King, recognizance for 5 marks. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1470. Ith' ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1470. Thomas ap John ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

REES—RES—*cont.*

1471, Oct. 9. Elys ap, and David ap Res ap Mad', recognizance that the said Elis' pay to the King 10*l.* [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1472. Ith' ap Gruff ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1473, Sept. 2. John ap, William ap Res, David ap Pleth, Jevan ap Dd' Lloid, and David ap Jevan ap Pleth, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John keep the peace. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1474, Aug. 12. Res ap Ll' ap, lease to, of all the lands and tenements which were of Lleq' Vergh' Jor' ap Gr' Vaghan in the towns of Whitford-Llan', Tredynowyn, Whitford-Garn', Treffarabote, Merton, and Cayrus, escheat by an alienation made of the same by the said Lleq' to Res ap Ith' ap Grono, for ten years, at 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly of old rent, and 4*d.* yearly of increase. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2). 14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1474. Thomas ap John ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelway.

1476. David ap Edward ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1480. Thomas ap John ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1480. John ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa.

1481. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1484. William ap; *see* Flint county, commission of array.

1487. Thomas ap John ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1490. Res ap Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1490. Edward ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1502. John Lloid ap William ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1504. Hoell ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1504. Jevan ap Robert ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1504. David ap Edward ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1504. Lewes ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1506. David ap William ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1506. Hoell ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Moston.

1506. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1507, Dec. 1. Ll'n ap Gruff' ap, lease to, of the town of Vaynoll, for 4 years from Mich' last, at eight marks yearly of old rent, and 12*d.* of increase; sureties, Jevan ap Lli' Vighan and John Wirehall. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1508. David ap; *see* Caerwys town and mill.

1508. David ap Eden' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1508, Philip ap M'ed' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1508, Edward ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidiris.

REGIS.

1478. David ap Edward ap; *see* Gruff', Elys ap Res ap.

RELEVNOT—RELOFNOT—RELOVENOT—RELOFNOYT.

1422. Mill, lease of; *see* Hokes, John.

1446, Oct. 20. Mill, lease of, to John Hokes, for 8 years, at 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, Thomas Hokes and Thomas de Coneway. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (12).]

1447. Lease of land in, which was of Ken' ap Eign'Wheith'; *see* Matto, Dykus ap.

1451. Lease of land in; *see* Hoell, Jankyn ap Dd' ap.

1452–3. Mill, lease of; *see* Wirrall, Thomas.

1463. Mill, lease of; *see* Billing, Simon.

1464. Lease of land in; *see* Jevan, David ap Ith' ap.

1465. Lease of land in, late of Bleth' ap Eign'; *see* Kevenduy.

1465. Lease of land, late of David ap Ith' Gogh; *ibid.*

Lease of land in, late of Tang' Verg' Bleth'; *ibid.*

1474, Sept. 6. Mill, lease of, to Robert Wode, for 10 years, at 48*s.* 4*d.* yearly of old rent, and 8*d.* yearly of increase. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1474. Lease of escheat lands in; *see* Gogh', Owen.

1476. Lease of land in; *see* Rerit, David ap Ith' ap Jevan ap.

1477. Lease of land in; *see* Pella, Moyndeke.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RELEVNOT—RELOFNOT—RELOVENOT—RELOFNOYT—*cont.*

1489. Mill, lease of; *see* Gruff', Jevan ap Lli' ap.
1489. Lease of land in; *see* Pella, Res ap Monduk ap.
1490. Lease of land in; *see* Thona, William ap Ith' ap.
1502. Mill, lease of; *see* Strange, William.
1508. Mill, lease of; *see* Gruff', Jevan ap Lli' ap.
1508–9. Mill, lease of; *see* Vighan, Jevan ap Lli'.

REMPSTON.

1416–7, Feb. 4. Thomas, Kt., grant to, of the office of constable of the castle of Flint, and of sheriff and raglor of the county there, for life. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (13).]

Writ to John de Helegh, deputy of Roger Leche, Kt., deceased, late sheriff, for livery of the offices, &c. to the said Thomas. [*Ibid. m.* 4 (1), (2).]

REPINGDON—REPYNGDON (DERBY).

1486, Aug. 15. Church of the Holy Trinity of, license to the Sub-prior and convent of, to elect a prior and pastor in the room of Thomas Sutton, resigned. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1503, Dec. 11. Priory of the Holy Trinity of, congé d'élire to the sub-prior, &c. to elect a prior in the room of Henry Preeste, deceased. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* (2), (3), (4).]

1503, Dec. 19. Priory, letters of assent to the election of William Derby, as Prior of. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

RERIT—RERYT.

1447. Bleth' ap Ken ap, lease of land in Hull late of; *see* Blethin, Jevan Vaughan ap Jevan ap.
1465. David ap Ith' ap Jevan ap; *see* Caer-Fallwch.
1465. David ap Ith' ap Jevan ap, lease to; *see* Kevenduy.
1476, Oct. 24. David ap Ith' ap Jevan ap, lease to, of land in Relofnot escheat by a purchase made of the same by Gwyn ap Jevan Merton, of Bleth' ap Eign'; also of a cottage and land there, escheat by a purchase made of the same by the said Gwyn, of Lleuq' Ve'gh Ken'; and of 10 acres of land there, escheat by a purchase made of the same by Conus ap Jevan Vaghan, of Tang Ve'gh Bleth'; for ten years, at 17*d.* yearly. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]
1489. Ith' ap Jevan, an outlaw, lease of land late of; *see* Pella, Res ap Mondek ap.

RESEBURGH.

1423. Manor; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said manor in dower to.

REVELL.

1476, Nov. 8. John, of Macefen, yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

REYDE.

1434. Mabel wife of Hugh de; *see* Radcliff, John de.

REYNALD.

1475. Matthew ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.
1479. Matthew ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1487. William ap, a like appointment; *see* Richard, John ap.

RHUDDLAN—ROTHELAN.

1416, July 15. Town, collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—
Richard Moton and Thomas de Cockerham. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (24).]

1416, July 15. Parish, Bellyn ap David Moyle and Conay ap Jevan Lloyt. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (7).]

1416–17. Town, lease of the rents of assize, &c.; *see* Saxton, Nicholas.
1417. Parish, collectors of a subsidy in; *see* David, Jevan ap Jollyn ap.
1417. Town, collectors of subsidies in; *see* Cockerham, William son of John de.
1417. Town, lease of the pleas and perquisites of the court of; *see* Moton, Richard.
1418, June 12. Town, lease of the pleas and perquisites of the court of, together with tolls of fairs and markets and a fishery in the Cluyt, called the "Frerepot"; *see* Moton, Richard.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RHUDDLAN—ROTHELAN—*cont.*

1418. Town, collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Cornell, Richard del.

1418. Collectors of a subsidy in; *see* Huchon, David ap.

1419. Bellyn ap David Moill and Jevan ap Jollyn ap David, collectors of a subsidy in. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

1419. Town, Thomas de Cokerham and William son of John de Cokerham, collectors of subsidies in. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (23).]

1423. Castle and town; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said castle and town in dower to.

1432, April 6. Ringild, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—
Jevan ap Jollyn and Bellyn Moill. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1432, April 6. Thomas Josep and Thomas de Cokerham. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (19).]

1433, April 16. William Grymesdiche and William de Cokerham. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (19).]

1433, April 16. Mad ap Jevan ap Grono and Ll' ap Jevan ap Jevan ap David. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1434, April 12. Jevan ap Day and Jollyn ap Mad'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1434, April 12. John de Stoke and Thomas Skynner. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (18).]

1435, April 14. Richard de Postern and Richard de Fakyland. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (18).]

1435, April 14. Deikus ap Dyo and Ll' ap Jevan ap Yollyn. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1436, April 13. Richard de Hurleston and Thomas Foxlowe. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (19).]

1436, April 13. Hechekyn ap Robyn ap Will' and William ap Jevan Bagh'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1437, March 26. Appointment of Richard Moton as steward of the town of, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1437, April 1. Castle, appointment of John Seintclo, "unus armigerorum circa personam nostram," as constable of the said castle, in the room of Nicholas Saxton, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1437, July 8. Lease to Richard Motton, John Stoke, William de Cokerham, and Thomas de Cokerham, and the whole commonalty of the town, of the pleas and perquisites of the court of the said town, together with the tolls of fairs, markets, &c., pleas of the Crown excepted, for 6 years from the death of Queen Katharine, at 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* annual rent. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (5).]

1438, June 6. Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—
Parish, Jevan ap Jollyn ap David and Mad' ap Jevan ap Grono. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (12).]

1438, June 6. Town, Richard de Postern and William de Grymesdyche. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1439, May 27. Castle, appointment of John Beauchamp as constable of, for life, on the surrender by John Saintlo of a grant of the same office. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1439, June 6. Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—
Thomas Josep and Thomas Skynner. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1439, June 6. Parish, Jankyn ap Dyo ap David and Ll' ap Jevan Bagh'. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (13).]

1440, June 21. Town, Thomas de Conewey and Thomas Foxlowe. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1440, June 21. Parish, Jevan ap Day and Ll' ap Bellyn. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (14).]

1441, June 21. Town, William Baker and Jankyn Roper. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

1441, June 21. Parish, Bellyn Lloit ap Bleth' ap Ll' and Rees ap Robyn ap Edden'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (12).]

1442, May 12. Town, Thomas de Coneway and Richard Fakennale. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (9).]

1442, June 24. Parish, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Bleth' and William ap Jevan ap Jevan ap David. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (8).]

1443, June 28. Town, Richard Postern and John Roper, appointment of, as collectors of subsidies. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RHUDDLAN—ROTHELAN—*cont.*

1444, April 20. Castle, appointment of Thomas Smyth as janitor. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1444, June 8. Parish, Mad' ap Jevan ap Gron' and Jevan ap Matto. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1444, June 12. Town, John Moton and John Cokerham. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1444–5, March 1. Castle, appointment of John Beauchamp, Kt., and Thomas his son to the office of constable of, for life, in survivorship. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1445, Nov. 24. Town, appointment of Nicholas More as steward of, during pleasure. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1447. Thomas Coneway and William Stokes, late bailiffs of; *see* Flint county.

1447. Town, lease of the pleas and perquisites of the court of, together with the tolls of fairs and markets, for 4*l.* yearly, for 12 years; *see* Moton, John.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1449, June 16. Parish, Mad' ap Jevan ap Grono Duy and Ll' ap Dycus Lloit. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (12).]

1451, May 13. Town, Thomas Foxlowe and Thomas Wirehall. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1451, May 13. Parish of, Hoell ap Jevan ap Matto and William ap Jevan Bagh. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (12).]

1452. Parish; *see* Wirrall, Nicholas, appointment of, as ringilder in.

1452. Town, appointment of William Thomlynson and Thomas Conway as collectors of a subsidy in. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1452. Castle, John Lord Beauchamp constable of; *see* Frodsham, John.

1452, May 24. Parish, appointment of Jevan ap Matto and Ll' ap Dyo as collectors of a subsidy in. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (12).]

1453. Castle; *see* Smyth, Thomas, appointment of, for life, as janitor of the castle.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1453, June 2. Town, Thomas Cokerham and William Stoke. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1453, June 2. Parish of, Adam ap Jevan ap Jollyn and Ll' ap Jevan ap Jollyn. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (12).]

1454, June 2. Town, John Conewey, junior, and John Conewy, senior. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1454. Hospital or chantry of St. John in, grant of; *see* Castell, Richard.

1454, June 2. Parish, appointment of Jevan ap Jollyn ap Dd' and Mad' ap Jevan ap Gorn' as collectors of a subsidy in. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (12).]

1454–5. Town, lease of the pleas and perquisites of the court of, &c.; *see* Moton, John.

"Castell Crofte" in; *ibid.* Land called "Motehull"; *ibid.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1458–9, March 16. Parish, Mad' ap Ll' Vaghan and Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap Jollyn. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (13).]

1458–9, March 16. William Stoke and Thomas Conwey. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1459, June 20. Town, John Coneway and Thomas Wirehale. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1459, June 20. Parish, Mad' ap Ll' Vaghan and Conus ap Dicus ap Huchon. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (12).]

1461, May 10. Castle, appointment, for life of Peter Legh, Kt., as constable. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1461, June 6. Castle, appointment, for life, of Thomas Smyth as janitor of the outer gate of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1461, Oct. 16. Lease to John Conway of the pleas and perquisites of the court, together with the tolls of markets, fairs, &c. for three years, at 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1461, Oct. 16. John, lease to, of the town of Vaynoll, for 3 years, at 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Peter Stanley, William del Wode, and Ith' ap dd' ap Jor' Vaghan. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

1463, June 10. Parish, appointment of Madok ap Jevan ap Grono and Conus ap Dicus ap Huchon as collectors of a subsidy in. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (14).]

1463, June 10. Town, appointment of Thomas de Conewey and William Stoke as collectors of a subsidy in. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RHUDDLAN—ROTHELAN—*cont.*

1463. Town, lease of the chantry of St. John in; *see* Glover, John.

1464, June 18. Town of, appointment of John Conewey and Thomas Frances as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (8).]

1464, June 18. Parish of, appointment of William ap Jevan Bagh' and Dd' ap Jevan ap Robyn as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (19).]

1464. Town, lease of; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1465, June 16. Town, Richard de Connewey and John Grymesdiche. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (8).]

1465, June 16. Parish of, lli' ap Dyo and Dicus ap Dio. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1466, June 20. Town, Richard Cokerham and John ap Thomas ap Wheith. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1466, June 20. Parish, David ap lli' ap Jor' and Hoell ap Jevan ap Matto'. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (12).]

1467, June 11. Town, John Joseph and John Thomas. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1467, June 12. Parish, William ap Jevan Bagh' and Mad' ap Jevan ap Gron'. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (12).]

1468. Town, chantry of St. John in, lease of; *see* Glover, John.

1468, June 14. Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—
Town, Richard Conwey and William Hunt. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 6 (1).]

1468, June 14. Parish, Day ap Robyn and Jankyn ap Jevan ap Matto. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (12).]

1469, June 13. Town, Richard Cokerham and John Cokerham. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1469, June 13. Parish, Robyn ap Jevan ap Dicus and Robyn ap Thomas ap Cad'. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 8 (12).]

1469, Sept. 29. Castle, appointment of William Stanley, Kt., as constable of, for life, vice Peter Legh, Kt., who surrendered the same office. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1470, June 20. Parish, Eden ap Dic' ap Dio and Day ap Dic' ap Jollyn. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (12).]

1470, June 20. Town, John Wyn, of Conwey, and William Stoke. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1472, June 1. Town, John Grymysdiche and John Cokerham. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1472, June 1. Parish, William ap Jevan Bagh and Con' ap Dic' ap Hochyn. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (14).]

1472, Oct. 10. Town, lease of the pleas and perquisites of the courts of, with the tolls of fairs and markets, to John Conwey, for six years, at 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1474, Oct. 1. Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—
Parish, Hoell ap Jevan ap Matto and Day aplli' ap Dio. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (13).]

1474, Oct. 1. Town, Jankyn Thom and Hoell ap lli' ap Jollyn. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (2).]

1475, Sept. 2. Castle, appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph Bryn as "janitor" of. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (5).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1475, Oct. 24. Town, Thomas Fraunces, and Jankyn Cokerham. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1475, Oct. 24. Parish, Conus ap Dicus ap Hughchun and Ken' ap lli' ap Jevan ap Jollyn. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (12).]

1476, Oct. 24. Town, John Jesop and John Snert. [16 & 17 *Edw.* *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1476, Oct. 24. Parish, David ap Jevan ap Robyn and Richard ap Dicus ap Dyo. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (8).]

1477, Nov. 1. Town, John Conwey and John Wyn. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1477, Nov. 1. Parish, Robyn ap Jevan ap Dycus and Dey ap lli' ap Dyo. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (12).]

1478, Oct. 19. Town, Richard Cokerham and William Tallior. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2), (3).]

1478, Oct. 19. Parish, Robert ap Thona Berey and Thomas ap Jankyn Matto. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RHUDDLAN—ROTHELAN—*cont.*

1478, Nov. 16. Commote, commission of John ap David ap Ith', Ith' ap Tud' ap Ith', Med' ap Rees ap Pell, and Gruff' ap Dd' ap Jolly to inquire touching regraters engrossers, and accumulators of grain in the said commote, and to cause the grain hoarded by the same, to be sold at the market. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

Collectors of subsidies, appointments of, viz.:—

1479, Nov. 1. Town, John Grymesdiche and William Wevere. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1479, Nov. 1. Parish, Robyn ap Thomas ap Adam and Ithell Gogh' ap Conus. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (12).]

1480, Nov. 1. Town of, John ap Richard and Thomas de Wirehall. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1480, Nov. 1. Parish, Rees ap lli' Vaghan and Conus ap Dicus ap Huchyn. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (12).]

1480–81, Feb. 16. Commote, commission of Thomas Salesbury, junior, under-sheriff, and John Conwey, senior, Richard Moton, John ap Dd' ap Ith', Ithell ap Jankyn, David ap Pleth' ap Ken', Tud' ap Jevan ap Dd', Robert ap Rees ap Robyn, Thomas ap Ith' ap Mad', Ith' ap Tud', Gruff' ap Dd' ap Jollyn, Gruff' ap Dd' ap Ith', and M'ed' ap Rees ap Pell, to array the fencible men of the commote between the ages of sixteen and sixty on Saturday the Feast of St. Matthew next following. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1481, Nov. 1. Town, appointment of Thomas ap Rees and Richard Baxter, as collectors of a subsidy in. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1481, Nov. 1. Parish, appointment of David ap lli' ap Jor' and Richard ap Dycus ap Dyo as collectors of a subsidy in. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1484. Chantry called "Spitillond" in, lease of; *see* Conway, John, armiger.

1485, Oct. 12. Castle, appointment of Ralph Bruyn, as janitor of, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (1).]

1487, Sept. 13. Town, appointment of John Grymysdyche and William Gryth as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1487, Sept. 13. Parish, appointment of Thomas ap Jankyn' ap Jevan ap Matto and Robyn ap Thomas ap Adam as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (12).]

1487. Land in; *see* Conway, John son of John.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1488, Sept. 14. Town, Richard Cokerham and John ap Res ap Robyn. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1488, Sept 4. Parish, Robert ap Jevan ap Dicus and William ap. s. Benet. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (12).]

1489, Sept. 14. Town, John Conwey, armiger, and Richard Motton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1489, Sept. 14. Parish, David ap William and Thomas ap Robyn. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (12).]

1489, Nov. 19. Castle, appointment of William Stanley, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, and William his son and heir, to the office of constable of the castle, for life, in survivorship, from Mich' "last" past. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1490, Sept. 20. Town, appointment of Res ap Dd' Anwell and William ap John ap Robyn as collectors of a subsidy in. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1490, Sept. 20. Parish, appointment of Edward ap Eden' and Richard ap Benet as collectors of a subsidy in. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (12).]

1490, Oct. 17. Town, appointment of Peter Conwey, Archdeacon of St. Asaph, Thomas Salisbury and John Conwey, esquires, as stewards of, during pleasure. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (6).]

1491, Sept. 20. Town, appointment of Jankyn Thomas and Richard Dexo as collectors of a subsidy in. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1491, Sept. 20. Parish, appointment of Jevan Vaghan and Nicholas ap Ith' as collectors of a subsidy in. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (12).]

1491. *See* Chambre, John, prior of the friars preachers of.

1493, Oct. 30. Chantry of St. John, lease of, to Joan Stanley, for four years from Mich' "last" past, at 20*s.* 8*d.* of old rent, and eight pence yearly of increase. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1; *m.* 3 (1), (7).]

1495, April 1. Town, lease to Peter Conway, Archdeacon of St. Asaph, of the courts of the town, from Mich' "last" during pleasure. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RHUDDLAN—ROTHELAN—*cont.*

1495, April 18. Castle, appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, as constable of, with 40*l.* yearly. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (2).]

1500. Lease of the chantry of St. John in ; *see* Hewster, John.

1502, June 12. Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz. :—
Town, James Conwey and Henry Conwey. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (3).]

1502, June 12. Parish, Ithell ap Jevan Vichan and David ap William. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1503, June 12. Town, Richard Moton and Nicholas Conwey. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (8).]

1503, June 12. Parish, Hoell ap Jevan ap Matto and Cristopher ap John. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (10).]

1504, June 12. Town, Thomas Conwey and Richard Tome. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (8).]

1504, July 12. Parish, Thomas ap Jankyn and John ap Ithell ap Goz. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (10).]

1506, June 12. Town, William ap John and Robert Betesson. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (4).]

1506, June 12. Parish, Nicholas ap Ithell Annoyll and William ap Dd' ap Jevan ap Robyn. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1508, June 12. —— Ithell ap Pell Lloide and John Lloide ap John ap Robyn. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (12).]

1508, June 12. Town, Richard Dio and Guttyn Cristofer. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (1).]

RICHARD—RIC'.

1415–16. John, "late" parson of the church of Bangor, commission for the arrest of ; *see* Brereton, Thomas de.

1417. Bellyn ap David ap ; *see* Madock, Gruff ap Heylyn ap.

1437, Sept. 13. Burges, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas de Croxton, William Crouther, and Ralph Wemme, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.*, that the said Richard keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

1441. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1442. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment ; *ibid.*

1454–58, 1464. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment ; *ibid.*

1468. David ap, a like appointment ; *see* Moston.

1469. Jevan ap lli' ap, a like appointment ; *see* Caerwys town.

1470. Robert ap, a like appointment ; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1474. David ap, a like appointment ; *see* Baghegre.

1475. William ap, a like appointment ; *see* Hope town.

1480. John, a like appointment ; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1487. John ap, a like appointment ; *see* Baghegre.

1489. John ap Gruff' ap Jevan, a like appointment ; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1490. John ap, a like appointment ; *see* Baghegre.

1508. John ap, a like appointment ; *see* Overton-Madock.

RICHARDSONE.

1434. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Kilken ringild.

1442–3. Henry ; *see* Booth, William, clerk, license of alienation.

1465–6. John, vicar of the church of Pleymondstow ; *see* Jailor, William.

RICHMOND—RYCHEMOND.

1434. John ; *see* Helegh, John de, lease of the town of Flint.

1453, April 10. Edmund de Hadham, Earl of, grant to, in perpetuity, of the manor of Frodsham. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1456–7, Feb. 25. Edmund Earl of, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1471–2. William, "late" sheriff of the city of Chester ; *see* Chester city.

1477. William, "valettus equorum" to the Earl of Chester ; *see* Davenport, Ralph.

1482. Margaret, Countess of ; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., Lord Stanley, license to grant lands to certain persons during the life of the said Margaret.

1505–6. Dame Margaret, Countess of, held the manor of Budestan, and a moiety of the manor of Hale ; *see* Halton manor.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RIDDINGS.

1508. -in Kelsall; *see* Done, Ralph, livery.

RIDER.

1440, July 21. John, of Blaken, Hugh Nele, John Rider, of Chester, baxter, William Rider, of Salghall, and John Dobbe, baxter, to Isabel who was the wife of Fulke Pembrugge, Kt., recognizance for 30*l.* that the said John Rider, of Blaken fulfil the covenants of a deed, entered into by him and the said Isabella, of a lease of the manor of Blakēn. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1503. Robert, of Shotwick; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission.

RIDLEY.

1417. Richard de; *see* Barton, John de, commission.

1433, Sept. 7. Hugh de, Stephen Dod, of Egge, Thomas Dod, of Egge, and Thomas le Bailly, to John del Delwode, in the name of Richard Wodeward, parson, of a moiety of the church of Malpas, recognizance for 60*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (4).]

1459–60. Lands and tenements in; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de.

1498. Thomas, land held by, in Haslynton; *see* Vernon, Richard.

RINGEY—RYNGEHEY.

1482. Manor; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., Lord Stanley, license of entry.

RIR.

1444, Oct. 1. Nest Vergh Wyn, who was the wife of Ith' ap Jevan ap, mandamus to inquire of what lands the said Nest died seized. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

RIRIT.

1419. Mad' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1443. Deikus ap ll' ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1443. Ll' ap Eden ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1444. Eden ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1459–60. Ll' ap Eden ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

RISBURGH.

1440–1. Manor, charged with an annuity; *see* Lentall, Roland.

RISHTON—RYSSHETON.

1434. Land in; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt., livery.

1508. Messuages and land in; *see* Done, Ralph.

RIXTON.

1439. Randal de; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger, license of alienation.

1490, Nov. 13. Elizabeth Prioress of the monastery of St. Mary, Chester, petition of the sub-prioress and convent for license to elect a prioress in the room of the said Elizabeth who died "decimo kalend' Novembr' last past." [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

Nov. 22, Nov. 26. Congé d'élire. [*Ibid.* (3), (4).]

ROBART.

1442–3. Ken' ap; *see* Gruff', Nest.

ROBARTSONE.

1436, June 3. Richard, of Warton, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 20*s.* [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (12).]

ROBERT.

1419. Ken' ap, and Grono ap Eign, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Huyraduk. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1439, Oct. 28. Ken' ap, armiger, Randal de Brerton, John Hokes, Jevan Vaghan, and Jolla ap Jevan ap Jollyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.*, that the said Ken' and Rees', and David son of the same Ken', keep the peace towards Benet ap Grono, parson of the church of Corwen, Edward ap Gron' ap Gruff', and Jor' Vaghan. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1439, Oct. 28. ——, Benedict ap Grono, parson of the church of Corwen, John Hokes del Flynt, Jollyn ap Hulkyn, John de Helegh, Thomas ap Bleth' of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ROBERT—*cont.*

Byghton, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan, and Jolla ap Jevan ap Jollyn, counter recognizance to the above. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1439, Nov. 29. Ken' ap, Randal de Brerton, Rees ap Gruff' ap Gwillym, John ap Gruff' ap Gwillym, clerk, and Gruff' ap Blethyn ap Gwillym, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Ken' Rees and David his son, keep the peace towards Benet ap Grono, parson of the church of Corwyn, Edward ap Grono ap Gruff' and Jor' Vaghan. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1439, Nov. 29. —— Benet ap Grono, parson of the church of Corwyn, Ll' ap Tud' ap Ll', Henry Abbot of Basyngwerke, William Skynner, of Flynt, and Bell' ap Tud' ap Atha, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1440, Nov. —. Ken' ap, lease to, of land in Roullegh Waghan which were of Henry Coly, bastard, for 20 years. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1449, 1462. Rees ap Ken' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk, ringild de.

1464. Edward ap Mad' ap, armiger; *see* Stanley, William, Kt., commission.

1472. Res ap Ken' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1497. David ap; *see* Tud', Ithell ap.

1502. David ap; *see* Days, Elis, lease.

1503. David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1507, Nov. 8. Jankynson, of Walesse, recognizance of, not to transport corn out of the county of Chester. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (15).]

1508. David ap; *see* Caerwys, town and mill, lease of.

ROBERTS.

1469. Jevan ap Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Altmelydyn.

ROBERTSON.

1491. Richard, Hugh Lyghtfote, Thomas Philip, Hugh Bros, James Lyghtfote, Barbor Jankyn, paynter, and Richard Philip, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.*, that the said Richard Robertson, Hugh Lyghtfote, and Thomas Philip keep the peace towards Roger Huet. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (1).]

ROBESSART.

1431. John, junior, Kt.; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

ROBIN—ROBYN.

1435. Jevan ap', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Altmelydyn.

1440. Rees ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild

1442. Dyo ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1442. Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1447, Oct. 18. Gruff' Rees ap, lease to, of all the lands and tenements which were of Rees ap Robyn, in Huyraduk in the commote of Rothelan, for 24 years, at 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly of old rent and 2*d.* of increase; sureties, Edward ap Gron', Elye ap Rees, Gron' ap Bellyn, and Meredith ap Jevan ap Bleth'. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1447. Rees ap, lease of lands in Huyraduk "late" of; *see* Robyn Gruff' Rees ap.

1464. Dd' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan, parish.

1464. Mad' ap, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.

1464. Mad' ap Howell ap, a like commission; *ibid.*

1464. Gruff' Lloid, ap, a rebel, lease of land late of; *see* Jollyn, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1465. Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, town of.

1468. Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1468. Day ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1470. Res ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1472. Mad' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1474. Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1475. Robert ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1475. Res ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1476. David ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ROBIN—ROBYN—*cont.*

1480–81. Robert ap Rees ap; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission of array.
1480–81. Lloid ap Rees ap Jevan ap; *see* Preston commote, commission of array.
1481. David ap Dyo ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyradak.
1487. Thomas ap Res ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.
1488. John ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan town.
1489. Gruff' ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1489. Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1490. William ap John ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan town.
1490. Lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.
1504. Gruff' ap David ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1504. Ricus ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1504. Dd' ap lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.
1506. William ap Dd' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.
1508. John Lloide ap John ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

ROBINSON—ROBYNSONE.

1415, April 13. Richard, and Roger le Venables, parson of the church of Rousthorn, to the King, recognizance for 100*s.* in exoneration of John de Legh del Bothes, sheriff of Chester. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (6).]
1434–5, March 13. John, of Childerthornton, Robert Jankynsone, of Dunhant, and John Robynsone, of Elton, to the Abbot of Whalley, recognizance for 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]
1471, Aug. 13. William, Thomas de Frodesham, Richard Bebynton, James del Hope, and Philip de Eggerton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William Robynson keep the peace towards John Stanley, armiger, brother of Thomas Stanley, Kt. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]
1473–4, Jan. 11. William, of Brumburgh, Thomas Pull, armiger, Peter Mynshull, Thomas Maynwaryng, and Thomas Leycester, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Richard Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 1. *m.* 2 (1).]
1474, April 4. William, of Bromburgh, Thomas Pull, senior, Hugh Donne, Hugh Calveley, and Thomas del Mere, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]
1474, Dec. 13. William, of Brumburgh, Thomas Pull, Hugh Donne, Edward Holt, Kt., and Peter Mynshull, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]
1475, Dec. 12. William, of Bromburgh, Thomas Pole, senior, John Glayve, Peter Mynshull, and Richard Cholmondeley, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]
1476–7, Jan. 8. William, "late" of Sefton (Lanc.), yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (10).]
1495–6, Jan. 12. Richard, George Holford, Kt., Hugh Donne, armiger, Randal Cholmondeley, and Thomas Bromley, of Norbury, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Cotton. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]
1507, Nov. 8. William, recognizance of, not to transport corn out of the county of Chester. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (12).]

ROCHESTER—ROUCHESTER.

1423. Castle and town; *see* Katharine, assignment to, of the said castle and town in dower.
1474. John Bishop of; *see* Chester and Flint, commission.

RODE—ROODE.

1417. -North, custody of lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *see* Venables, Roger de.
1417. -North, traverse of an inquisition touching lands in, late of Hugh de, Davenport; *ibid.*
1417, June 13. Richard de, Ralph de Morton, Robert de Nedham, Hugh de Bostok, and Peter de Wylbram, commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Northwich. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (4).]
1417. -North, land in, held of William Trussell, Kt.; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RODE, ROODE—*cont.*

1433, April 23. Richard de, William de Sutton, John Belet, Randal del Hope, and Richard de Moreton, of Congelton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard de Hope keep the peace towards Richard de Moreton. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1433, Dec. 9. Richard de, Thomas Chanu, David de Bostok, John Madywe, and Adam de Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Richard de Moreton. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1440. Chapel; *see* Grey, Edmund, Kt., livery.

1442. Thomas de; *see* Lee, Hugh de, commission.

1444. Thomas; *see* Gerard, Richard, commission.

1445. Thomas; *see* Davenport, John de, commission.

1449. Thomas; *see* Massey, John, of Grosley, commission for the arrest of.

1460. Thomas, of Roode, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1464. Thomas del, of Rode, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1482, Nov. 20. Thomas, senior, of Odroode, armiger, deed of, granting in fee-simple to Ralph, his son and heir apparent, all his messuages, lands, &c. in Odrode or elsewhere in the county of Chester. Dated 20th Nov., 22 Edw. 4. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

1482, Nov. 24. Ralph, son and heir apparent of Thomas Rode, senior, deed of, granting in fee-simple, to Thomas Rode, junior, his brother, all the manors, lands, &c. which he, the said Ralph, had of the gift of Thomas Rode, senior, in Odrode. Dated 24th Nov., 22 Edw. 4. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

Nov. 26. Ralph, son and heir apparent of Thomas Roode, senior, deed of, quit-claiming all right to the manors, lands, &c. mentioned in the foregoing deed. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1482, Nov. 28. Thomas, junior, deed of, granting to Ralph son and heir apparent of Thomas Rode, senior, armiger, and Joan his wife, an annual rent of four marks issuing out of the lands and tenements which John Cartwright and John Twemlowe held at will of the said Thomas, in Odrode or elsewhere, for life. Dated 28th Nov., 22 Edw. 4. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1490, Oct. 5. Thomas son of Thomas, Hugh Starky, of Olton, Richard Cotton, armiger, George Holford, Kt., and John Parre, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas Roode the son keep the peace towards Ralph Moreton. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

1490, Oct. 5. Thomas, senior, Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, armiger, Richard Coton, armiger, George Holford, Kt., and John Parre, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (4).]

1491, Oct. 18. Thomas, senior, Ralph Ravenscroft, Thomas Legh, of Hogh-Legh, armiger, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, and Peter Legh, of Chester, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas Rode and John Rode keep the peace towards Ralph Moreton. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

1496. Chapel, advowson of; *see* Kent, George Earl of.

1496. Thomas, junior; *see* Pownall, John, license of alienation.

1497, May 16. Thomas, junior, deed of, granting, for life, an annual rent of twenty-six shillings and eightpence, to Ralph his brother, son and heir apparent of Thomas Rode, senior, to be received of all his, the said Thomas', lands and tenements in Odrode, called "Smalwode Heys," in the tenure of William Turnor, senior, and Richard Smalwode, and his lands and tenements in Odrode, in the tenure of John Cartwright. Dated 16th May, 12 Hen. 7. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

1499. Thomas, junior, and Ralph Rode; *see* Millington, Elizabeth, deed in favour of the said Thomas.

1502. Thomas, of Odrode, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

RODEN.

1440. William, grant to, of the office of escheator of the county of Flint; *see* Pulford, Thomas.

1445, Sept. 29. William, appointment of, as escheator of the county of Flint, during life, on the surrender by Thomas Pulford of his appointment to the

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RODEN—*cont.*

said office. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).] [Cancelled because the office was granted to the said William and John Massey.]

1447. William, collector of the old escheats of Englefeld ; *see* Flint county.

1479, April 15. William, Richard Hale, and Walter Bochor, to Laurence Heret, clerk, recognizance for 36*s.* 8*d.* [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

RODORTHWEY.

1484. Lease of land in ; *see* Jollyn, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1490. -in the commote of Prestaton, lease of land in ; *ibid.*

ROER.

1429–30. Hugh ; *see* Savage, John.

ROGERSON.

1416. David del Malpas ; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt., commission.

1454, April 30. Robert, Thomas Gerard, Nicholas Danyell, Richard Gerard, John Sotheworth, and John Troghfford, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert and Thomas keep the peace towards Alice wife of Richard Biknell. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1454, July 25. Robert, Thomas Gerard, John Sotheworth, Richard Massey, Henry Hyron, and John Loker, to the King, a like recognizance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1454, Aug. 27. Robert, Thomas Gerard, Richard Echeles, John Loker, Thomas Munkesfeld, and Richard Bower, to the King, a like recognizance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).

1455, April 16. Robert, and Thomas Gerard, William Lely, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Robert Richardson, and Richard Clyve, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1455, Aug. 12. Robert, Thomas Gerard, Peter de Werburton, Ralph Grosvenor, John de Eggerton, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6).]

1465. Robert ; *see* Drakelowe, demesnes of.

ROKEBY.

1460. Ralph, warrant for his delivery out of the castle of Chester ; *see* Neville, Thomas.

ROKET.

1457–8. Robert, commission for the arrest of ; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt.

1462, April 27. William, Edward Holt, Kt., Adam de Bostok, Ralph Bostok, and Thomas Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 *d.* (6).]

ROLLESTON.

1436. Robert, clerk, keeper of the great wardrobe of the King ; *see* Wettenhall, John son of John de.

ROME.

1427. *See* Domelawe, Hugh, departure of, for Rome.

ROMILY—ROMLEY.

1417. Traverse of an inquisition touching lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport ; *see* Venables, Roger de.

1417. Manor, held of the lord of Stockport ; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1417. Manor, custody of three parts of, late of Hugh de Davenport ; *see* Venables, Roger de.

RONDOLF.

1448. John, armiger ; *see* Ogard, Andrew.

1466. Roger, chaplain ; *see* Venables, William, of Copenhale.

ROO.

1475, July 27. Robert, gentleman, appointment of, during pleasure, as equitator of the forest of Delamere. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1476–7, Feb. 5. Robert, gentleman of the pantry, "pro ore nostro," appointment of, as park-keeper, "parcarius," of Dutton Park, during the minority of Laurence son of Roger de Dutton. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ROO—*cont.*

1480, Dec. 5. Randal, *alias* Randal Holford, Ralph Werberton, Thomas Bikerton, John Heth, and Thomas Bromley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Randal and all his adherents keep the peace towards John Tussyngham. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

ROODE, *see* RODE.

ROOP.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1503. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

ROOPER.

1430, Aug. 6. John de, Richard son of James de Vernon, Thomas Wilberham, of Woday, and Richard de Hassall, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Nantwich. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1442. John de, a like appointment; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1445, July 13. John, John Maistresson, Ralph Kerdief, Hugh Fyton, and John Marchumley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said John Rooper. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1445, Dec. 7. John, Laurence Fyton, Kt., and Thomas Wevere, to the King, a like recognizance. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1445. John; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1457, Aug. 11. John, Robert Fouleshurst, Randal del More, Hugh de Eggerton, and John Fyton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks that the said John Rooper keep the peace. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1480, 1487. Lawrence; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred, commission.

ROOSE.

1421, July 22. John, Lord de la, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (2).] (*Cancelled.*)

1421, Oct. 4. John Lord de la, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (9).]

ROOSON.

1471–2. William, sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Chester, city and commonalty of.

ROOTH.

1461. Jor' Lloyt ap Ken' and Gruff' Gogh ap Ken' Rooth; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

ROPE.

1416. John de; *see* Bromley, John de, commission.

1421, April 7. John, of Stapeley, John Pigot, of Alstanton, Thomas Cheyne, of Wightreston, Hugh Fyton, of Wistanston, and Richard de Hassall, of Hassall, to John de Kyngesley, recognizance for 30*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (2).]

1435–6. John; *see* Stanley, William de.

1464, 1474, 1497. Lawrence, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

ROPER.

1433, June 15. John de, Richard de Whelok, Thomas Chanu, Randal le Maynwaryng, and Roger Praers, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said John de Roper and Laurence his son keep the peace towards Thomas de Eddesley. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (15).]

1436. John, bailiff of the city of Chester; *see* Cottingham, John de, commission.

1441. Jankyn, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1443. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1527. John; *see* Tuchet, John, Kt., Lord Audeley, exemplification of a recovery.

ROPPERT.

1432. Ken' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy in; *see* Duy Dykus ap Jevan.

1458–9. Res ap Ken' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1465. Ith' ap Jevan ap, land in Wippra alienated by, without license; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ROPPERT—*cont.*

1468, Nov. — Res ap Ken' ap, appointment of, as the King's attorney in the county of Flint, during pleasure. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

ROSCEN'.

1462, Oct. 24. Robert, Bishop of, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph, release to, of the rent of Gronantesmore. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

ROSFAIRE.

1423. Stewardship of; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment to, of the said stewardship in dower.

ROSSENDALE—ROSSYNDALE.

1416, April 10. John de, of Macclesfield, Thomas de Swetenham, of Somerford, Roger de Swetenham, of Chester, and Thomas de Swetenham to the King, recognizance for 8*l.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1457–8. Nicholas, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt.

1495. Peter; *see* Downes, Roger.

ROSTHERNE—ROUSTHORN—ROUTHESTORN.

1417–18. Church, Roger de Venables, parson of; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas.

1420–1. Church, Roger de Venables, parson of; *see* Venables, William de.

1421. Lands in, held of Richard Le Strange, Kt.; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

1428–9. Manor, a moiety of, held of Hugh de Venables, of Kinderton; *ibid.*

1433–4. Church; *see* Dutton, Richard, ratification of the appointment of, to the said church on the presentation of Hugh Venables, of Kynderton.

1436. Advowson of the church of; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh, livery.

1460. Church, advowson, writ for taking the same into the Earl's hands; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1460. Advowson; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.

1464–5. Church, Roger Venables, parson of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

1471. Advowson of the church of, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Venables, Peter de.

1471. Church, advowson of; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1471. Richard Dutton, parson of; *see* Venables, Peter.

1484. Church, Thomas de Budenhall, parson of; *see* Blount, James.

1489. Church, James Legh, rector; *see* Legh, Philip del Bothes.

1489. Moiety of the town; *ibid.*

1491. Advowson of the church; *see* Cotton, Richard.

1507. -in Kynderton, inspeximus of a fine touching; *see* Lovel, Thomas, Kt.

ROSTY.

1418–19. Forest, lease of the pasturage of; *see* Llewellin, Tona ap David ap.

ROTER—ROTOR—ROTOUR.

1417, May 14. Robert le, and Emma his wife, sureties for, to the King in exoneration of Robert Castell, clerk of the mills of Dee, viz., John Blontcorn, of Chester, Henry Welyfed, of Newton, Thomas de Bromley, of Chester, and Robert del Burnes, of Chester. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (8).]

1421, May 20. William le, of Kyngeslegh, "mandamus" to inquire of what possessions the said William died seized. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (6).]

1423, Oct. 5. Richard le, "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Richard died seized. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1428, July 20. Alicia who was the wife of Richard le, of Frodsham, writ "diem clausit extremum." [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1428, July 20. Alice who was the wife of Richard le, of Frodsham, and held lands in dower of the inheritance of John de Manley, a minor, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1431–2, Feb. 27. William son of Richard le, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said William for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of Richard del Wode. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1432. William son of Richard le, livery to. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

1433–4, March 8. William le, of Whatcroft, lease to, of 1 messuage and 12 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of land in Shibbrok, formerly held by Richard de Horton. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1434, Oct. 2. William, William Venables, of Kynderton, John Donne, junior, Thomas Venables, of Kynderton, and John del Hey, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said William Rotor keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ROTER—ROTOR—*cont.*

1434, Oct. 13. William, Thomas de Pemburton, William Danyell, of Deresbury, John Donne, junior, Richard de Pemburton, and Richard Torfot, to Thomas de Wotton, mayor of the city of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William Rotor and Thomas de Pemburton and Henry de Medewall, chaplain, abide the award of John Donne, junior, William Danyell, John Dedwode, and John Hope, touching all disputes between them and Thomas de Wotton, Nicholas de Legh, Henry Glegge, Thomas de Mikulfen, and William de Bulkyley. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1434, Oct. 13. ——, Thomas de Wotton, mayor of the city of Chester, Richard le Mascy, of Podynton, Robert de Hale, of Chester, Thomas de Waley, of Chester, and Thomas Mukulfen, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1434–5, Jan. 12. William, John de Caryngton, Kt., John Donne, junior, George de Wevere, and William del Lee, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that William Rotor keep the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1435, April 5. William, John de Dutton, John Donne, junior, John Savage, junior, and William Danyell, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said William Rotor abide the award of John Savage, Kt., and William Troutbek, armiger, touching all disputes between him and Thomas de Wotton, of Chester, Nicholas de Legh, and Henry Glegge. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1436. William, commission for the arrest of; *see* Cottingham, John de.

1465. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1484, June 19. Thomas son of William, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that William Rotor died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a capital messuage in Kyngesley, and two messuages, thirty acres of land, two acres of meadow, four acres of wood, one water mill called "Kyngsley Mylne," and a 4th part of the washe of Kyngesley, in Kyngsley, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by the 4th part of one knight's fee, yearly value 10 marks; that the said William died on Saturday next after the Feast of the Apostles Philip and James "last" past; and that Thomas Rotor was his son and next heir, and of the age of thirty-seven. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (3).]

1489, 1503. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1503. Thomas, of Kyngesley, a like appointment; *ibid.*

ROTH.

1479, Nov. 1. Parish, appointment of Robyn ap Thomas ap Adam and Ithell' Gogh ap Conus as collectors of a subsidy in. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (12).]

ROTHELEY.

1487–8. John, remission to, of a debt of 15*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.* due from him as arrears of account for the two years during which he was sheriff of the city of Chester. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]

ROTOUR; *see* ROTOR.

ROULLEGH.

1440. Waghan, lease of land in; *see* Robert Ken' ap.

See Rowley.

ROUSTORNE; *see* Rostherne.

ROUTH.

1503. Joy Lloid ap Ken', lease of lands late of; *see* Tud', John.

ROWE.

1488, July 22. Randal John Worswall, Thomas Overton, Thomas Taillior, and Thomas ap Eign', to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards John Mustard and John Tussyncham. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 (2).]

1490, July 13. Randal, Richard Overton, John Whethe, senior, John Dodd, of Egge, and Hugh Browe, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1495. Hugh; *see* Downes, Roger.

ROWECETTOR.

1507, Oct. 6. Monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary, letters of assent to the election of Roger Stathum as abbot of. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

ROWE—CHRISTLETON—ROWTON.

1414, June 6. Land in, held by Adam de Bostock, of the abbey of Dieulacres, and the Prioress and nuns of Chester; *see* Bostock, Ralph de.

1431. Alienation of a fourth part of the manor of; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1435. -Magna, land in; *see* Legh, Roger de.

1489, July 28. Randal, Randal Shawe, Hugh Clutton, William Swaynwik, and Thomas Tilston, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards John Mustard and John Tussyncham. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12 (1).]

ROWLEY.

1445–6. Henry de, chaplain; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

ROWTON.

1435. Land in; *see* Legh, Roger de.

1485. Messuages and land in, custody of; *see* Clive, Richard.

ROYDE.

1442. Mabel who was the wife of Hugh de; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de.

ROYDON.

1495–6. John, appointment of, as escheator of the county of Flint, during pleasure. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

ROYTH.

1465. Jor' Lloyt ap Ken' and Gruff' Gogh ap Ken', lease of land late of; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1468. Jor' Lloit ap Ken', lease of land late of; *see* Ithel, Ith' ap David ap.

1468. Gruff' Gogh ap Ken'; *ibid.*

RUDDORDWY.

1464. -in the comote of Prestaton, lease of land late of Gruff' Lloid ap Robyn, a rebel; *see* Jollyn, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

RUDE.

1450, Oct. 21. Lease to Richard Castell of two acres of land in, purchased by Jevan ap Grono Duy without license. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1465. Lease of land in; *see* Grono, Mad' ap Jevan ap.

1476. Lease of land in; *see* Duy, Agnes V'gh, Mad' ap Jevan ap Grono.

1484. Lease of land in; *see* Grono, Agn' Vergh', Mad' ap Jevan ap.

1486. Lease of land in; *see* Madock, Agnes Vergh'.

RUDERTHWEY.

1465. Lease of land in; *see* Grono, Mad' ap Jevan ap.

1486. Lease of land in; *see* Madock, Agnes Vorgh'.

RUDHALL.

1503. William, appointment of, as a justice of the forest; *see* Mara and Mondrem.

RUDHEATH.

1417. Land in, held by the Abbot and convent of Chester; *see* Holand, Charles de.

1418. Lordship, charged with an annuity; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1427. Livery of land in, held of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; *see* Pemberton, William.

1427–8. *See* Fourbour, John, lease of land to.

1431, May 2. Commission of William de Bulkeley and John le Bruen as assessors of a subsidy in. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (10).]

1438, Nov. 2. Manors and lordships of, appointment of John Grene as receiver of the rents of, during pleasure. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1443. *See* Marshall, Peter, appointment of, as bailiff.

1445. Lordship, lease of; *see* Holford, William de.

1446. *See* Marshall, Peter, appointment of, as bailiff.

1447. Lands and tenements in, held by the Abbot and convent of Dieuleucres; *see* Lowe, Andrewe.

1449. Lordship, surrender of a lease of; *see* Holford, William de.

1449, April 1. Grant of, to John Nedham, his heirs and assigns for ever, the said John to render to the King, 4*d.* yearly. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RUDHEATH—*cont.*

1457, July 14. -and Drakelowe, lease to William Bulkeley of the demesnes, for three years, at 108*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1461, May 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Nedeham, sergeant-at-law, as bailiff of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1461. Lands and tenements; *see* Dieulacres, Abbot and convent.

1462, June 15. -and Drakelow, lordship, appointment, for life, of William Nedham, as bailiff of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 (5).]

1471. "Thepprovement of", lands and tenements so called; *see* Proudeglove, Richard.

1473, July 7. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Nedeham, as bailiff of. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1474, Aug. 11. -and Drakelowe, lease of the demesnes of, to William Bulkeley, of Cheadle, for 10 years, at 108*s.* 8*d.* yearly of old rent, and 16*d.* yearly of increase. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1502, July 2. -and Drakelowe, appointment of Henry Wright as bailiff of, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

RUNCORN.

1428. -Over, a third part of the town of, held of the lord of Halton; *see* Savage, John, Kt.

1494–5. John, pardon to; *see* Foulhurst, Peter.

RUSHTON—RUYSSHETON.

1415–6. Manor; *see* Grey, Reginald de, of Ruthin, Holes, Hugh de, Kt.

1440. Manor; *see* Grey, Edmund, Kt., livery.

1496. Manor; *see* Kent, George Earl of, livery.

1499. Manor, license of alienation; *ibid.*

RUSSELL.

1415. Nicholas; *see* Holes, Thomas de.

1430. John, grant to, in trust; *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of.

RUTHIN.

1475. Anthony, Lord Grey of; *see* Gogh', Madok ap lli', protection to, on his going abroad in the retinue of the said Anthony.

RUTLAND.

1471, June 25. Castle, appointment of Ralph Buryn as janitor of, for life. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (6).]

RUYLE.

1417. -in Echeles, custody of; *see* Venables, Roger de.

1417. Traverse of an inquisition touching lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *see* Venables, Roger de.

1417, July 18. John, of Carrington, yeoman, protection on his going to France, in the retinue of the King. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (12).]

1417. Manor, held of Thomas de Stanley; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1418, Dec. 13. William, of Partington, John Savage, Kt., John de Carynton, Henry Mascy, of Dunham, and John Laurence, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (4).]

1477, Dec. 16. Oliver, William Savage, Randal Savage, James Savage, and Ralph Ravenscroft, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks, that the said Oliver keep the peace towards Edmund Troghford. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

RYDLEY.

1436. William; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

RYESTON.

1448, July 5. Castle, grant to Peter Marescall' of the reversion on the death of William Alcok and Nicholas Betley, of the office of porter of the said castle. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

RYLEY.

1434, 1442. William de; *see* Radcliff, John de.

RYLONDES.

1441, April 25. Nicholas, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, Ralph de Eggerton, armiger, and John de Davenport, to the King, recog-

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RYLONDES—*cont.*

nizance for 40*l.* that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards John de Walton. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

John de Walton, William de Stanley, armiger, Reginald de Legh, Hugh Fyton, and William Somerford, counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1441, June 18. Nicholas, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Randal de Swetenham, John Meistre son, of Wich-Malbank, and Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards John de Walton. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (1).]

1441, July 25. Nicholas, John Wetenhale, of Wich-Malbank, Randal de Brereton, armiger, John Meistreson, and George de Wevere, armiger, to the King, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (3).]

1441, Sept. 12. Nicholas, John de Dutton, of Dutton, Randal de Brereton, Richard de Dutton, clerk, and Richard son of Peter de Dutton, to the King, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (7).]

1441, Oct. 3. Nicholas de, John de Dutton, of Dutton, William de Stanley, Ralph de Eggerton, armiger, and John Savage, armiger, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2); *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1441, Dec. 12. Nicholas, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John Savage, armiger, William de Stanley, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1442, April 10. Nicholas de, John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Savage, junior, Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, and John Donne, of Utkynton, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1442, April 30. Nicholas, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John Maynwaryng, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, and William de Stanley, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1442, July 24. Nicholas, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., William de Stanley, John son of John de Wetenhale, and Thomas de Wetenhale, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (4).]

1442, Oct. 2. Nicholas, John Donne, William Whitmore, John Maistreson, and John del Holt, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1442–3, Jan. 15. Nicholas, George Wevere, Philip Filkyn, John Donne, of Utkynton, and John de Dutton, of Dutton, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1442–3, Feb. 26. Nicholas, John de Stanley, of Elford, Randal de Brereton, and Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1443, May 1. Nicholas, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John Maynwaryng, Kt., John de Dutton, of Hatton, and John Donne, of Utkynton, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1472, Aug. 9. Thomas, of Modburley, yeoman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

RYMAN.

1414, Oct. 27. William, armiger, and Roger Appelton, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, appointment of, as auditors of the ministers' accounts for Chester and North Wales, with 6*s.* 8*d.* each, daily, for their expenses, from the day they should leave London for the fulfilment of their office, until their return; and 10*l.* yearly of fee, together with reasonable costs for resisting the Welsh rebels, should it be necessary to do so. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (12).]

1415–16. William; *see* Arundel, Thomas Earl of, commission.

1426–7, March 4. William, and Thomas Congreve, appointment of (hac vice), as auditors, for the county of Chester, and North and South Wales. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

RYMMUS.

1416–17, Jan. 13. Heilyn ap Ken', Jevan ap Ken' Rymmus, and Tud' ap Howell ap Jevan, livery to, of one messuage, six acres of land, and two acres of wood in Bughtan, on the mainprise of John de Conewey, of Rothelan, and David de Kynarton, to answer for the issues of the same should they be adjudged to the King. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (8), (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

RYNALD.

1489. Matthew ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

RYS.

1417, April 5. John de la, grant to, of an annuity, for life, of 10*l.*, to be received of the issues of the manor and lordship of Drakelow and Rudheath as Matthew de Swetenham received the same during his life. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (6).]

1436. Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys.

RYSSHTON; *see* Rishton.

RYTHYN.

1418–19, Feb. 17. Laurence del, of Caervallogh, protection to, on his going to Calais on the King's service in the retinue of John Savage, Kt. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

S.

SADELER.

1418, Dec. 14. William le, of Nantwich, John son of John de Wetenhale, Thomas le Goldesmyth, of Nantwich, and William Gybun, of Nantwich, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that William le Sadeler keep the peace towards William Sharpe, of Nantwich. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (11).]

1424, May 7. John del Flint, Edward Halkyn, John Mynes, Peter de Myddelton, Christopher del Wode, Gilbert de Salbury, and William Skynner, to Adam de Olton, preceptor and keeper of the Hospital of St. Anthony, London, recognizance for 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1430–1, March 3. John, of Hope-Regina, John Mynes, parson of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chester, Matthew de Walton, of Hope, and Reginald de Walton, of Hope, to John Snell, master and keeper of the Hospital of St. Anthony, London, recognizance for 25*l.* for the farm of the office of proctor of the said hospital. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (14).]

1449. Jankyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

1459. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

SAER.

1488. Robert ap Hoell, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

1489. John ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

See SAIR.

SAINSBURY—SEYNESBURY.

1414–15, Jan. 10. John de, William son of William de Stanley, Henry le Norreis, Kt., John Savage, and John de Manley, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John Godefelawe. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (8).]

1416, May 28. John de, Thomas del Lee, del Lee, Thomas de Gorstillowe, of Chester, Thomas Wilkocsone, of Great Salghale, Hugh Jacsone, of Great-Salghale, and Gron' del Wodehous, of Great-Salghale, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (13).]

1417, Aug. 13. John de, and Edmund de Stanley, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (9).]

1437, May 28. John, and William Fayre, late bailiffs of the sheriff of Chester and hundred of Wyrehale, commission to, to levy certain monies due to them as bailiffs. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (16).]

1437–8, March 16. John, Hugh Doo, John Haylyn, of Lytylsalghall, Hoell de Blakun, Edward de Blakun, William de Rycroft, and John Carter, of Lytylsalghall, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 15*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (12).]

1439, Dec. 9. John, Hugh Doo, John Rider, and John Maycock, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John Seynesbury keep the peace towards William Ryecroft and Joan his wife. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SAINSBURY—SEYNESBURY—*cont.*

1457, May 21. John, charter of Joan late wife of Richard Henrison, quit-claiming all right to dower of lands and tenements in Magna-Salghall late of the said John her father. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

SAINSBURY; *see also* SEYNSBURY.

SAINTCLERE—SEINTCLERE.

1423. Adam; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

SAINTCLO—SEINTLO.

1437, April 1. John, appointment of, during pleasure, as constable of the castle of Rothelane, in the room of Nicholas Saxton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1439. John, surrender by, of a grant of the office of constable of the castle of Rothelan; *see* Beauchamp, John.

ST. EDMUND—SANCTUS EDMUNDUS.

1429–30. Richard de; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

ST. PIERRE.

1417, Sept. 19. David le, and Hugh del Wode, of Bromhale, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 17*s.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (1).]

1421, Dec. 7. Urian, and Joan who was the wife of David Seintpier, to Thomas Maistressone, of Nantwich, senior, recognizance for 8*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (12).]

SAIR.

1451. Lli' ap Grono, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1457–8, March 11. William ap Ith', David ap Ith' Vaghan, and Edward ap Ith', to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said William. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

See SAER.

SAIS.

1451. Ith' ap Ken', lease of land in Caldecote and Brymford late of; *see* Tud', Gruff' ap Ith' ap.

1461. Henry, clerk; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1486. Manany son of Dd', lease of land late of; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas Abbot of.

SALADYN.

1419. Richard, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1432, 1439. Richard, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1441, Nov. 13. Richard, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Dutton of Hatton, John Maistreson, and John Jevanson to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards the King's lieges of Hawardyn and Mohautesdale. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1454, 1474. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1479. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1480–81. John; *see* Coleshill commote, commission.

1488. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eulowe.

1490. Richard, a like appointment; *ibid.*

SALBURY.

1417, July 23. Richard de and William . . . . . appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in the town of Flint. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (23).]

1428. Alexander son of Henry de, demised two parts of Little-Neston and two parts of Hargreve to Margaret who was the wife of William de Abberbury; *see* Hulse, David son of John de.

1436. Gilbert de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint.

1437. Gilbert de; *see* Flint town, lease of.

1438. Gilbert de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1465. Richard, a like appointment. [*Ibid.*]

1487. Thomas, of Lewency, Joan daughter of; *see* Conway, John son of John.

SALE.

1502–3. Messuages and land in; *see* Chauntrell, William, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SALISBURY.

1419. Gilbert de, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1434. Gilbert de; *see* Helegh, John de, lease of the town of Flint.

1441–2, March 5. William Bishop of, William Earl of Suffolk, Thomas Bekenton, the King's secretary, John Carpenter, clerk, Henry Sever, late provost of St. Mary's College, Eton, and John Hampton, esquire, "armiger pro corpore nostro," grant to, of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester; also a fine due from Katharine, Duchess of Norfolk, senior, and Thomas Strangwaies, armiger, for marrying without licence. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

1445. Thomas Mountague, Dean of; *see* Glegge, Thomas.

1445. John Mountague, Earl of, forfeiture of; *see* Glegge, Thomas.
William Montague Earl of; *ibid.*

1447. Gilbert de, steward of the court of the town of Flint; *see* Hokes, Thomas.

1448. Richard, Earl of; *see* Ogard, Andrew.

1449. Gilbert, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1450. John; *see* Massey, John le.

1456–7, Jan. 4. Richard, Gilbert del Wode, and Richard Whitley, to John Troutbek and William Horton, recognizance for 104*s.* [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1459. Richard, Earl of, and Alesia his wife, plaintiffs in a fine passing the manor and lordship of Hawardyn [33 Hen. 6.]; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1463–4. Richard, Earl of, and Alesia his wife; *see* Hawarden castle and manor, exemplification of a fine passing the said castle and lordship to the said Alesia.

1469, April 12. Thomas, junior, armiger, appointment of as under-sheriff of the county of Flint, during pleasure. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1471. Thomas, junior; *see* Caerwys town, lease of.

1472. Thomas, junior; *see* Flint county, commission.

1472, Oct. 18. Thomas, junior, armiger, and John Conwey, armiger, lease to, of the town of Baghegre, and a mill there, for 6 years, at 6*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Thomas Cokerham and John Wynne, of Conwey. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1473, July 12. Henry, appointment of, as steward of the town of Moston, during pleasure, and also to hold the court of Cayrus. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2), (3).]

1474. William, Earl of, manor of Legh held of; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

1474. Thomas; *see* Gogh', Owen.

1475, Nov. 15. Thomas, junior, David ap Jollyn, and Ith' ap Tud' ap Ith', lease to, of the town of Caryus, for 9 years, at 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, Robert del Wode, Robert ap John, and Thomas Englefeld. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1480–81. Thomas, junior; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission of array.

1481–2, Feb. 4. Thomas, junior, and William Tatton, lease to, of the mills of Pentreff and Dissarth; for 10 years, at 13*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* of old rent, and 8*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, David ap Jollyn and Ithell' ap Tud'. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1481–2, March 6. Thomas, junior, lease to, of the mills of the town of Flint for 10 years, at 10 marks yearly. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1482, April 20. Thomas, junior, lease to, of the pleas and perquisites of the town of Flint for four years, and appointment of, as steward of the town during the same period. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1484. Thomas; *see* Englefield.

1484, Nov. 13. Henry, lease to, for one year, of the lordship of Moston. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (2).]

1484. Thomas, junior, armiger; *see* Flint county, commission of array.

1485–6, March 8. Thomas, junior, lease to, of the pleas and perquisites of the court of the town of Flint, together with the tolls of markets and fairs, appointment also of the said Thomas as steward of the said court, for four years from Mich' last, at 20*s.* yearly; sureties, David ap Jollyn ap Pleth' and David ap Jevan ap Pleth' [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (5).]

1486. Thomas, senior; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of, commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SALISBURY—*cont.*

1488. Gibon, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1489, Oct. 16. Henry, lease to, of the town of Moston, for 20 years from Mich' last past, at 8 marks yearly. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (9).]

1490, Oct. 26. Thomas, armiger, lease to, of the town of Vaynoll, for one year from Mich' last past; sureties, David ap Jollyn and Thomas ap Lli' Vaghan. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (11).]

1490, Dec. 20. Thomas, appointment of, as steward of the town of Flint, during pleasure. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

1490. Thomas, appointment of, as steward of the town of Rotheland; *see* Conway, Peter.

1490. William; *see* Flint county.

1495, April 6. Thomas, armiger, appointment of, during pleasure, as sheriff of the county of Flint. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

1499, Nov. 1. Thomas, Kt., commission of, as guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph, in the lordship of Denbigh, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

1502. Roger, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1502. Thomas, Kt., appointment of, as sheriff of the county of Flint. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (10).]

1503. Gilbert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1506, April 28. Thomas, Kt., appointment of . . . . . as sheriff of the county of Flint in the room of. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).] *Record defective.*

SALTERSFORD—SALTFORD; *see* Stanley.

SALTERSYCH.

1417–18. -and Wyghtreston, land so called; *see* Griffin, John.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

SALVEYN.

1448. John, Kt.; *see* Ogard, Andrew.

SANDBACH—SONDEBACHE.

1417, April 18. Hugh de, Thomas Haynsone, Robert del Shagh, and John de Clotton, to John Blount, Kt., recognizance for 20 marks. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (11).]

1422. Manor; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de, livery.

1433. Church, Thomas Hassall, vicar of; *see* Mey, John.

1434. Manor; *see* Radcliff, John, livery.

1436–7. Richard le; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1443. William de; *see* Shrigley, Reginald de.

1476. Manor; *see* Radcliff, William, livery.

1498. Manor; *see* Radcliff, Alexander, livery.

SANDFORD—SONDFORD.

1428. Richard; *see* Wettenhall, John.

SAUGHALL—SALGHALE.

1422. -Little, lease of the lands in, which were of Guy of Provence; *see* Shocklach, Philip.

1439–40. -Little, grant of the lands in, which were of Guy of Provence; *see* Troutbeck, John.

1439–40. —— Salghalewode, custody of; *ibid.*

1446. John, repair of tenements within the lordships of Drakelow and Rudheth. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (11).] *Record imperfect.*

1452–3. -Little, lease of land in, late of Guy of Provence; *see* Halsted, Robert.

1457, May 21. -Magna, charter of Joan late wife of Richard Henrison, quit-claiming to John Troutbeck, armiger, all right to dower of lands in, formerly of John Saynesbury her father. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1461, June 8. -and Shottewyk manors, grant of, in survivorship, to Eleanor wife of Thomas, Lord Stanley, Kt., and John son of the same Thomas. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1462, May 10. -Little, appointment of Nicholas Glegge as keeper of the wood of, for life. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 (3).]

1466. -Little, lease of land in, late of Guy of Provence; *see* Halsted, Robert.

1467, April 7. Richard, rector of the church of Dodleston, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, John Donne, of Flaxyordes, Richard Larketon, and Thomas Ley-

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SAUGHALL—SALGHALE—*cont.*

cester, of Tabley, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard Salghale keep the peace towards William Bolton. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1467, Dec. 15. Richard, rector of the church of Dodleston, William son of Thomas Venables, Philip Filkyn, Gilbert del Wode, and Richard Huxley, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard Salghale keep the peace towards William Bolton. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1468, Dec. 15. Manor, grant of, in survivorship, to Eleanor wife of Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt., and John son of the said Thomas, to hold in the same manner as Agnes, late wife of William Porter, Kt., held it. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1483–4, March 6. -Little, wood, appointment of James Saxton as keeper of, for life, *vice* Nicholas Glegge. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1486, April 29. -Little, wood, grant to James Saxton of the office of keeper of, for life, from Mich' "last," *vice* Nicholas Glegge. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1487–8, Jan. 15. Richard, rector of the church of Dodleston, Randal Donne, Glis ap Dico, Thomas Clerke, and Robert Jenkynsone, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Katharine wife of Thomas Tile, hervester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (2).]

1488–9, Jan. 13. Richard, rector of the church of Dodleston, Hugh Hassell, Ralph Ravenscroft, Thomas Dedwodde, and Robert Jenkynson, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (2).]

1493. -Little, lease of lands in, late of Guy of Provence; *see* Tatton, William.

SAUGHTON—SOUGHTON.

1452. -in the commote of Colshull, lease of land in; *see* Gruff', Joan who was the wife of Meredith ap Jevan ap.

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Ithel, Thomas ap Dicus ap.

1475. Lease of land in; *see* Grono Elene V'egho.

SAVAGE.

1413, Oct. 11. John, John Pygot, and Henry de Birtheles, commission of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at Macclesfield. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (5).]

1413–14. John, commission to; *see* Stanley, John de.

1415. John, Kt.; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.

1415–16, Jan. 15. John, Kt., lease to, of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements, &c. which were of Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, and in the King's hands by the minority of Robert son and heir of the said Robert (excepting an annual rent of 10*l.* pertaining to the said heir from the manor of Alderley, and also all knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reversions, wards, marriages, reliefs, and escheats), the lease to endure for the minority of the said John. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (3).]

1415–16, Jan. 15. John, Kt., Peter de Legh, Kt., John Doumvill, of Lyme, and Robert de Dokenfeld, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that John de Barlowe, of Whythyngton (Lanc.), keep the peace towards John Donne, forester of the forest of Delamere. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (8).]

1416, April 29. Robert, John Boydell, of Lymme, John Launcelyn, of Pulton-Launcelyn, and John de Bebynton, of Pulton, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (10).]

1416, April 5. John, Kt., John de Honford, Laurence Fyton, Kt., Robert de Huyde, Robert de Dokenfeld, and John son of Peter de Legh, appointment of, to collect a subsidy in the hundred of Macclesfield, part of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (7).]

1416, May 30. John, Peter de Dutton, William de Stanley, junior, and Ralph de Bostok, Kts., and Robert del Dounes, to the King, recognizance in 2,000*l.* that the said John abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., Ralph de Radclyf, and Nicholas Blundell touching all disputes pending the same John and John de Legh del Bothes, senior. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 10 (1).]

A like recognizance touching disputes between Peter de Legh and John de Legh del Bothes, senior. [*Ibid.* (2).]

A like recognizance touching disputes between John de Legh aforesaid and John Savage and Peter Legh, Kt. [*Ibid.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SAVAGE—*cont.*

1416, Aug. 1. John, and Peter de Legh, Kts., commission of, to arrest all clippers, washers, and counterfeiters of the coinage, in the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1416. John, Kt.; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt., commission.

1416. John, Kt.; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.

1416–17. John, Kt.; *ibid.*

1416–17, Feb. 18. John, Kt., bailiff of the forest of Macclesfield and parker of the park there, William de Stanley, Kt., senior, John le Brydde, of Chorleton, and John de Manley, to the King, recognizance for 73*l.* 7*s.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (9).]

1417, May 8. Robert de, and John Triket, of Frodsham, lease to, of the mill at Frodsham for six years, at six pounds yearly. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (10).]

1417. Robert; *see* Stanley, William.

1417. Robert; *see* Hulgreve, David son of Nicholas, commission.

1417. John, Kt.; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.

1418, July 13. John, Kt., and Richard de Werburton to William Troutbek, recognizance for 10 marks. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1418. John, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1418–19. John, Kt., expedition to Calais; *see* Rythyn, Laurence del.

1419. John, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1420, Oct. —. John, Kt., and Henry le Mascy, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 50 marks. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (4).]

1420–1, March 5. John, Kt., Henry de Bircheles, and Reginald del Dounes, commission of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at Macclesfield. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1421–2, Jan. 13. John, junior, and James de Legh, of Adlington, grant to, of the custody of the lands, &c. in the county of Chester, which were of John del Dounes, and in the King's hands by reason of the minority of Reginald son and heir of the same John, to hold the said custody together with the marriage of the said heir. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (2).]

1421–2. John, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1423, Nov. 10. John, Kt., William de Honford, William Danyell, of Deresbury, John de Pole, of Hortynton, Thomas de Werburton, of Halton, William Venables, of Kynderton, John de Kyngesley, William del Holt, of Wymbaldesley, and John de Manley, to the King, recognizance in 500 marks as sureties for the aforesaid John Savage. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1424. John, Kt., license to alienate lands, &c. to; *see* Vernon, James.

1424. John, Kt., custody of the lands of William del Hope; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1426. John, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1427, Sept. 10. John, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., John Savage, junior, Peter de Dutton, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, John de Legh del Bothes, Thomas de Legh de Bageley, John son of Richard de Legh, Richard de Cholmundeley, and Randal de Brereton, to the King, recognizance in 500 marks that the aforesaid John Savage, Kt., John his son, and Arnold his brother, Laurence Fyton, Thomas and Richard his sons, John son of John Doumvell, of Lymme, Peter, Alan, and Arnold his brothers, Robert Dokenfeld, and Richard Pygot, abide the award of John de Legh de Bothes and William Daniel de Deresbury, elected on their part, and Randal de Brereton and John le Bruyn on the part of John Donne, of Utkynton, and John and Richard his sons, touching all disputes pending between the said parties, and especially touching the death of Thomas del Mere and John del Dedwode. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

—— counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1427–8, Feb. 18. John, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., John son of Hugh de Legh, Hugh de Radiche, Thomas Fyton, of Goseworth, and John son of John Savage, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that John Savage, Kt., John and Arnold, his sons, Laurence Fyton, Thomas and Richard his sons, John son of John Doumvell, of Lymme, Peter, Allen, and Arnold his brothers, Robert Dokenfeld and Richard Pygot abide the award of John de Legh, of Bothes, and William Danyell, of Deresbury, Ralph de Brereton, and John le Bruyn, touching all disputes pending

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SAVAGE—*cont.*

between them and John Donne and John and Richard his sons. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

—— counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1428, July 15. John, Kt., writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Margaret who was the wife of Peter de Legh, died seized in her demesne, as of fee, of a moiety of the manor of Chedle, held of Katharine, Queen of England, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 20 marks; of the manor of Clyfton, held of the lord of Halton, by knight's service, yearly value 10*l.*; of the manor of Bradley in Appleton, held of Geoffrey de Warburton, in socage, yearly value 10 marks; of 30 acres of land in Thelwall, held of the lord of Halton, in socage, yearly value 16*s.*; of four messuages and land adjacent in Hale, held of Richard Lord L'Estrange, as of his demesne of Dunham-Mascy, yearly value 100*s.*; of six messuages with land adjacent, in Lymme and Lymme-Bothes, held of the lord of Halton, in socage, yearly value 5 marks; of three burgages in Overknottesford, held of John de Legh del Bothes, in free burgage, yearly value 2*s.*; of a third part of Over-Runcorn held of the lord of Halton, by knight's service, yearly value 40*s.*; of a parcel of land in the town of Ranenowe in the forest of Macclesfield, called "Thorneshed," held of Katharine, Queen of England, in socage, yearly value 10*s.*; of 4 burgages in Stokport, held of Laurence le Waren, Kt., in free burgage, yearly value 20*s.*; of 1 burgage and a half in the town of Macclesfield, held of Katharine Queen of England, in free burgage, and of the yearly value of 1 penny; that John Savage, Kt., was the son and heir of the said Margaret, and of 50 years of age and more. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1428. John, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1429, May 26. John, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., and John Savage, junior, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said John Savage. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

1429, May 26. John, junior, John Savage, Kt., and Laurence Fyton, Kt., to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said John Savage, junior. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (10).]

1429. John, Kt.; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt., commission.

1429–30, Jan. 17. John, and Roger Hewode, chaplains, and James son of Robert de Legh, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Margaret who was the wife of Ralph de Vernon, Kt., held not on the day she died any lands or tenements, in her demesne, as of fee, in the county of Chester; that a fine was levied on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, in the 19th year of Edw. 2d, between Ralph de Vernon, senior, plt., and Master Richard de Vernon, deforciant, of 15 messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 140 acres of wood, 28*s.* 1*d.* rent, and the rent of 4 pairs of gloves and 8 arrows, in Shurlache, Bradeford, Stanthurll, Cowell, Middlewich, and Newhall, and of the manors of Munshull-Vernon, Hurdeleston, Pycton, two parts of the manor of Leftwich, a 6th part of the manor of Nantwich, and a 9th part of the manor of Shibbrok; excepting 400 acres of land in the same manor of Shibbrok, and the advowsons of the church of Davenham and chapel of Haselynton; by which fine the said Ralph acknowledged the aforesaid messuages, lands, &c. to be the right of the said Richard, in consideration of which acknowledgment, the said Richard granted for life to the said Ralph the aforesaid messuages, lands, &c., with the reversion of a 6th part of the aforesaid manor of Leftwich and a 9th part of the said manor of Shibbrok, held for life by Agnes who was the wife of Richard de Lostok, the same to remain, on the death of the said Ralph, to Ralph son of Ralph de Vernon, of Mottrum, and Agnes his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, and them failing, to Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, and the heirs male of his body, and them failing, to the aforesaid Richard and his heirs quit of other heirs of Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok; that another fine was levied on the aforesaid Tuesday, in the 19th year of Edw. 2., between the said Ralph de Vernon, plt., and the said Richard de Vernon, deft., of 3 knights' fees and an eighth part of 1 knight's fee, in

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SAVAGE—*cont.*

Tatenhale, Aldeleym, Henhull, Merbury near Budworth, Great-Moldeworth, Little-Moldeworth, and Horton near Tervyn, by which the aforesaid Richard granted to the aforesaid Ralph the aforesaid fees, together with the homage and services of Robert Tochet, Hugh Roer, William de Aldelyme, William de Moldeworth, Adam de Moldeworth, John de Merbury, Richard de Henhull, William Alsacher, Hugh de Merbury, Adam de Bostok, and John de Nova Aula, for all the lands, &c. which they held of the said Richard in the said towns, with remainder on the death of the said Ralph to Ralph son of Ralph de Vernon, of Mottrum, and Agnes his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, and them failing, to Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, and the heirs male of their bodies, and them failing, to the said Richard de Vernon and his heirs quit of other heirs of the said Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok; that the said Ralph de Vernon entered upon the premises, by virtue of the said fine; that the said Richard son of Ralph had afterwards two sons, Ralph and Richard, and died in the lifetime of the said Ralph son of Ralph de Vernon, of Mottrum, and Agnes his wife; that the said Ralph and Agnes died seized of such estate without heirs male of their bodies; that the said Ralph son of Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, entered upon the said premises, and died seized thereof, without heirs male of his body; that the estate then descended to the aforesaid Richard son of Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, as brother and heir male of the aforesaid Ralph son of Richard; that another fine was levied on the said Tuesday in the said 19th year, between the said Ralph de Vernon, senior, plt., and Richard de Sancto Edmundo, deft., by which the said Richard granted to the said Ralph the remainder for life, of 1 messuage, 400 acres of land in Shibbrok, which Master Richard de Vernon held for life of the inheritance of the said Richard de Sancto Edmundo, with remainder, on the death of the said Ralph, to the aforesaid Ralph son of Ralph de Vernon, of Mottrum, and Agnes his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, and them failing, to Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, and the heirs male of his body, and them failing, to the right heirs of the said Ralph de Vernon, senior; that by virtue of the said fine the said Ralph de Vernon, senior, entered on the premises, and, after his death, the said Ralph son of Ralph de Vernon, of Mottrom, and Agnes his wife; that afterwards the said Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, had issue (as above); that afterwards the aforesaid Richard brother of Ralph son of Richard assigned to the before-mentioned Margaret as her dower the manor of Shibbrok, 30 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow in Great-Moldeworth, Little-Moldeworth, Newhall, Bradeford, Shurlache, Davenham, Merbury, Cowell, and Hurdeleston, 2 parts of the manor of Leftwich, and the advowson of the church of Davenham, as a 3rd of all the lands which were of the aforesaid Ralph, her late husband; that afterwards the aforesaid Richard son of Richard died seized of the other two parts of the said manors, &c., which then descended to Richard de Vernon, Kt., as son and heir male of the aforesaid Richard son of Richard, who died seized thereof without heirs male of his body; that the aforesaid Richard died without heirs of his body; that the aforesaid Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, also died without heirs of his body; that the said two parts, &c. then descended to James de Vernon, as kinsman and heir of Master Richard, viz., as son of Richard son of Richard son of Thomas brother and heir of the aforesaid Master Richard; that another fine was levied on Tuesday next before the Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross . . . . . between John le Vernay, chaplain, Roger Hewode, chaplain, and James son of Robert de Legh, Kts., plts., and James Vernon, deforciant, by which the aforesaid James Vernon granted the reversion of the land, &c. held in dower by the said Margaret to the said John Vernay, John Savage, Roger Hewode, chaplains, and James son of Robert de Legh, Kt., and the heirs of the same John Vernay; that afterwards the said John le Vernay by his deed dated the 20th April 1427,

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SAVAGE—*cont.*

granted all his right and title in the premises to John Savage, and Roger de Hewode, chaplains, and James son of Robert de Legh, Kts., and their heirs; that the aforesaid manor of Shibbrok was held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and was of the yearly value of 16*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*; that the said 30 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, were held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 11*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*; that the said two parts of the manor of Leftwich were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 8*l.* 7*s.* 2½*d.*; that the said Margaret died on the 4th December "last" past, and that William de Atherton, Kt., was her kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Agnes his daughter. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1.]

1430, April 25. John, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., and John Savage, junior, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as sureties for the said John Savage, Kt. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

—— the like for the said Laurence. [*Ibid.* (2).]

—— the like for the said John Savage, junior. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1430, Dec. 4. John, junior, Laurence Fyton, Kt., Peter de Dutton, Kt., Geoffrey de Werberton, Kt., and Hugh de Venables, of Kinderton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said John Savage. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1430. John, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de.

1430. John, junior, commission of, as a justice; *ibid.*

1430-31, Jan. 17. John, junior, and John de Leicester, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 12*l.* 10*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (11).]

1431, Dec. 18. John, Kt., Peter de Dutton, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, and Edward de Wevere, Kt., to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the aforesaid John keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1431, Dec. 18. John, junior, John Savage, Kt., John de Leycestr, John de Dutton, and John Walshe, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as sureties for the said John Savage, junior. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1431. John, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1432. John, constable of the castle of Halton; *see* Wheelock, Richard de.

1432, June 14. John, Kt., release of, to John de Whitemore, of 500 marks due upon a recognizance from the said John de Whitemore and William de Stanley, Kt., to the said John Savage, Kt., and Margaret who was the wife of Peter de Legh. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1432, June 14. The like to William Venables, constable of the castle of Chester, of all actions, &c. which the said John had against the said William [*Ibid.* (6).]

1432, June 14. Counter release of John de Whitemore to the said John Savage, Kt. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1432, June 14. John, armiger, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, John de Sutton, of Sutton, John de Lyversegge, and William de Legh, of Echeles, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John Savage keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (13).]

1432, June 14. John, Kt., John Savage, armiger, William Danyell, of Deresbury, John de Sutton, of Sutton, and John son of Peter de Dutton, to the King, a like recognizance for the said John Savage, Kt. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (15).]

1432. Savage, William; *see* Flint, John, of Chester.

1432, July 3. John, Kt., John Savage, junior, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, William Danyell, of Deresbury, and William de Macclesfeld, to Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., Robert de Legh, William de Honford, Thomas de Davenport, of Henbury, and Christopher de Davenport, recognizance in 500 marks that the said John Savage, junior, and William de Macclesfield, abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes pending between them and Robert de Legh, and William de Honford. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1432. John, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1432, Nov. 16. John, Kt., and Laurence Fiton, Kt., to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 20*l.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SAVAGE—*cont.*

1433. John, Kt., commission of, as one of the justices of the eyre at Macclesfield; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

John, junior; *ibid.*

1434. John, Kt.; *ibid.*

John, junior; *ibid.*

1435, April 28. John, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, Robert de Legh, and Peter Devinvill, to Henry Bircheles, recognizance for 12*l.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (5).]

1435, April 28. John, junior, John Savage, Kt., John, son of Peter de Dutton, and William de Stanley, to John Bruyn de Tervyn, recognizance for 40*l.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6).]

1435, Sept. 18. John, lease to, of the profits of the agistment, pannage, and turbary of the forest of Mara, for five years, at 21*l.* yearly, saving to the burgesses and tenants of the manor of Frodsham, turbary in the said forest; sureties, John de Dutton, of Dutton, William de Honford, of Chorley, Richard le Vernon de Haselynton, and Thomas de Legh, of Bageley. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]

1435. John, Kt.; *see* Ashton, John de.

1435. John, junior, commission of, as a justice for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield; *see* Stanley, John de, Kt.

1435. John, Kt., a like commission; *ibid.*

1435, Dec. 14. John, armiger, William de Stanley, John Roper, and Robert de Leycester, mainprise that Thomas de Wevere keep the peace towards Richard de Venables. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1435–6, Jan. 10. John, armiger, William de Stanley, Richard Vernon, of Haselyngton, and John de Legh del Rygge, mainprise that Peter de Caryngton keep the peace. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1435–6, Feb. 9. John, lease to, of the forfeiture of swine and goats within the forest of Mara and Mondrem, for five years, at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, John de Dutton, of Dutton, and John son of William Danyell. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1435–6. John, Kt.; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt.

1436, May 29. John, junior, Thomas de Wevere, John de Eggerton, and William del Lee, of Wymbaldestroghford, mainprise that Richard Mascy keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1436. John, Kt., and John, junior; *see* Macclesfield, commission of justices for the eyre at.

1436–7. John, Kt., land held of; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1436–7. John, armiger; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., lease.

1437, April 9. John, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Savage, armiger, and Robert de Dokenfeld, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* to keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull and John his son. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (8).]

1437, April 9. John, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, Thomas de Wevere, and George de Wevere, mainprise that Richard Mascy, of Chester, keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (7).]

1437. John, junior; *see* Downes, Reginald son and heir of John del.

1437–8. John; *see* Legh, Peter de.

1437–8, March 11. John, armiger, William de Stanley, George de Wevere, and Aluered de Radclyf, mainprise that Peter de Caryngton keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1438–9. John, Kt., and John his son; *see* Macclesfield, appointment of the said John and his Son as park-keepers of the park.

1439, Aug. 23. John, and John his son, appointment for life of, as keepers of the park of Macclesfield on surrender of former letters granting the same office to the said John Savage, senior, and Peter Legh (deceased), for life of longest liver. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1440–1, March 9. John, armiger, to William Troutebek, armiger, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John abide the award of William de Bulkeley, of Eyton, touching all disputes between him and the said William Troutebek. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

—— counter recognizance. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1441, April 27. John, armiger, to William Troutebek, armiger, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John abide the award of William de Bulkyley, of Eyton,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SAVAGE—*cont.*

touching all disputes between the said John and William Troutebek. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (3), (4).]

1441, June 8. Peter, and John Blymhull, and John Botiller, bailiffs of the city of Chester, commission of, to levy Crown debts. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (4).]

1441, June 14. John, Kt., to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 10 marks. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (6).]

1441, June 14. John, Kt., commission associating the said John with Thomas Stanley, Kt., Robert del Bothe, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., Roger Legh, and Thomas Duncalf, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (7).]

1441, July 26. John, armiger, Richard de Bunbury, Matthew de Legh, and Richard de Asseton, of Merceybonk, to William Troutebek, armiger, recognizance for 60*l.* [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (7).]

1441, Nov. 19. Peter, "late" one of the sheriffs of the city of Chester, John Davidson, Baxter, Christopher Marshall, Ferror, John Dye, and Thomas Manne, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1441, Nov. 19. Peter, Robert Harryson, of Chester, and James de Hurdleton, to the King, recognizance for 11*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.* [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (9).]

1441–2. John, Kt., commission of, as a justice for the eyre at Macclesfield; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1441–2, Feb. 28. John, armiger, and John de Tildesley, to Allen del Holt, recognizance that Thomas de Troghford, Hugh del Lee, of Troghford, and Thomas Taillior, servant of Thomas Pykton, abide the award of Thomas de Stanley, Kt., and William de Bulkyley, vice-justices of Chester, and Richard de Bolde, touching all disputes pending between the said Thomas, Hugh, and Thomas, and the said Allen and Alianora who was the wife of James del Holt. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

—— Alan del Holt, and John de Honford, Kt., to Thomas de Troghford, recognizance for 100 marks, counter recognizance to the above. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1442–3. John, Kt.; *see* Brereton, Randal de, deed.

1442. John, armiger, collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1442. John, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *ibid.*

1444. John son of John, lease of lands in Frodsham; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, Kt.

1444, Aug. 27. John, armiger, son of John Savage, Kt., Nicholas Danyell, John de Leycester, and John Danyell, of Deresbury, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for Thomas son of John de Dutton, of Dutton. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1); *m.* 6 (4).]

1444, Sept. 28. John, Kt., and John his son, grant to, of an annuity for life in survivorship, of 20*l.* on the surrender by the said John, senior, of a grant of a like annuity for life. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (5).]

1444. John, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, Thomas de, Kt.

1445–6, Feb. 4. John, junior, lease to, of the office of chamberlain of Middlewich, for 10 years from the death of Thomas Wevere, the last chamberlain, at 40*s.* yearly. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (9).]

1446. John; *see* Bosley manor.

1446. John son of John, lease to, of certain liberties, &c.; *see* Middlewich.

1448, May 22. John, John Maynwaryng, Robert del Bothe, and Laurence Fiton, Kts., John Wareyn, William de Brereton, William de Stanley, John son of John Savage, Kt., Thomas de Caryngton, and Robert del Dounes, Esquires, commission of, to inquire into certain trespasses said to have been committed in the county of Chester. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1448, May 22. John, John Maynwaryng, Robert del Bothe, and Laurence Fyton, Kts., and John Wareyn, William de Brereton, William de Stanley, John son of John Savage, Kt., Thomas de Caryngton, and Robert del Dounes, Esquires, together with Arnald Wode and Thomas Godefelawe, commission to make inquisition touching alleged infractions of the peace in the county of Chester, and to send the inquisitions so made before the justices of Chester at the county next following the Feast of St. Michael. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8. (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SAVAGE—*cont.*

1451. John, armiger, lease to, of the office of chamberlain of Middlewich; *see* Talbot, John, Kt.

1452? John, junior, commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1452–3, March 20. John, junior, grant to, of an annuity of 20*l.* for life, a former grant of a like annuity to John Savage grandfather of the said John, and the said John himself, having been vacated by an Act passed in the last Parliament. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1453–4, March 15. Arnold, —— de Legh, of Baguley, Roger de Legh, John Laurence, bailiff of the hundred of Buclowe, and William de Swetenham, bailiff of the hundred of Macclesfield, commission to, to arrest all disturbers of the peace in the hundreds of Buclowe and Macclesfield. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1454, Oct. 12. John son of John, lease to, of the herbage and pasture of the park of Macclesfield, together with the house within the same park, and "le ympeyorde" there, for 9 years, for 7*l.* yearly; sureties, William Swetenham and William Aynesworth. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1454, Dec. 17. John, John Donne, Randal de Brereton, junior, and Hamo de Caryngton, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that all the sons of Randal de Brereton, excepting his eldest son, keep the peace towards John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Peter his son. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1455, Oct. 17. Arnald, lease to, of the King's water mills in the town of Macclesfield, for 16 years, at 8 marks yearly; sureties, Reginald Legh and John Shrigley. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1455. John, a messuage called "Hulgreve," in Mynshull-Vernon held of; *see* Aston, Richard son of Robert de, Kt.

1456–7, March 24. John, and Thomas Stanley, armigeri, lease to, of the office of chamberlain of Middlewich, for 24 years, at 45*s.* yearly of old rent, and 20*d.* yearly of increase. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1457. John, junior; *see* Davenport, John, commission.

1457. John, senior, and John Savage, junior; *see* Carrington, Hamo de.

1457–8. John, junior; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1458, Sept. 6. John son of John, armiger, William Stanley, armiger, Peter Doumvile, James Hope, and Robert Savage, to Edward Prince of Wales, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John son of John keep the peace. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1458, Nov. 7. John son of John, armiger, warrant for his release from the castle of Halton. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1459, April 3. John son of John, armiger, Edmund de Legh, of Baguley, Hamo de Caryngton, Robert de Assheton, and Henry de Litherlond, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John son of John keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1459, Dec. 11. John son of John, armiger, John Savage, senior, Randal Brereton, junior, William Brereton, Kt., and George de Boudon, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Savage keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1459–60, Jan. 8. John son of John, armiger, John Savage, senior, Hamo Caryngton, Peter Werberton, and Randal Brereton, junior, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Savage the son keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1460, June 10. John son of John, armiger, Hamo Caryngton, Reginald del Legh, Thomas Worth, and John Leycestre, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Savage keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 13 (1).]

1460, Aug. 31. John, armiger, bailiff of the forest of Macclesfield, Thomas de Dutton, of Dutton, and John Worth, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* as surety for the said John Savage. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 17 (1).]

1461, July 24. John, armiger, appointment of, for life, as surveyor of the castles, lordships, manors, &c. in the counties of Chester and Flint, and in the lordship of Denbigh. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1461, June 4. Arnald, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 10*l.* to be received of the issues of the town of Macclesfield. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1461, June 4. Roger, grant to, for life, of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Bukle. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SAVAGE—*cont.*

1461, Sept. 1. John, armiger, junior, and John his son, lease to, of the water mills of Macclesfield for 16 years, at 108*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, William Savage, clerk, and John Creswall, junior. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1461, Sept. 1. John, armiger, junior, and John his son, lease to, of the herbage and pasture of the park of Macclesfield for 16 years, at 7*l.* 1*s.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1461, Sept. 1. John, armiger, junior, and John his son, lease to, of the office of chamberlain of Middlewich for 16 years, at 100*s.* yearly of old rent and 12*d.* of increase. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1461, Dec. 22. John, junior, Reginald Legh, William Venables, junior, Peter Stanley, and John Pygot, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John Savage keep the peace towards Thomas Fyton, Kt., and John Fyton, of Pounall. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 (6).]

1461, Dec. 22. ——, Thomas Fyton, Kt., Robert Fyton, Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, John Fyton, of Pounall, Hugh Eulowe, and Ralph Maynwarynge, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid. m.* 13 *d.* (1).]

1462, Dec. 28. John, junior, and Randal Maynwaryng, commission to, to arrest Thomas Danyell, John Dowebiggyng, John Thomlynson, Christopher Glendover, John Crowther, John Forth, Hugh Palmer, John Beaumont, Thomas Harper, Richard Bolt, William Forster, and John Watlyng, and all other rebels. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1464. John, junior, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1464, July 3. John son of John, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

1466. John, Kt., appointment of, as a justice; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1469–70, Jan. 1. John, armiger, lease to, of the agistment and pannage of the forest of Mara and Mondren, for life, at 40*s.* yearly. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1470, July 1. John, grant to, for life, of the frithmote of the forest of Mara and Mondrem. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1473, July 16. John, Kt., "late" under-sheriff of the county of Chester, commission to Hugh Grymysdych, under-sheriff of the county of Chester, William Creswall, and Robert Botiller, to levy the debts due to the said John as under-sheriff. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

1473, Sept. —. John, senior, Kt., and John Savage, junior, Kt., appointment of, during pleasure, to the office of park-keeper of Macclesfield. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1474, April 21. John, Kt., livery to, of messuages and land in Wich-Malbank, Mynshull-Vernon, and Cole. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

1474. John, Kt., reversion to, of messuages and land in Wich-Malbank, Mynshull-Vernon, and Cole, on the death of Eleanor wife of Richard Whelock; *see* Vernon, Ralph.

1474, Aug. 5. John, Kt., William Stanley, and Thomas de Pull, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 300 marks that the said John Savage make his appearance, &c. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d* (1).]

1474. John, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1476–7, Jan. 10. John, junior, Kt., John Davenport, of Davenport, John Choll, and John Dichefield, to Elizabeth Prioress of the nuns of St. Mary, Chester, recognizance for 11*l.* [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (3).]

1476–7. John, senior; *see* Smyth, William.

1477, Sept. 7. John, senior, Kt., grant to, during pleasure, of an annuity of 20 marks. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d* (2); *m.* 11 (5).]

1480–81. John, senior, Kt.; *see* Macclesfield hundred, commission.

1481. John, senior, Kt.; *see* Macclesfield, commission to arrest outlaws.

1482, Aug. 28. Lawrence, lease to, of the pannage of swine and of all waifs and estrays within the forest of Macclesfield, and the tolls of markets and fairs within the town of Macclesfield, for 2 years, at 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Thomas Worthe and Robert del Dounnes. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1484, Sept. 25. John, grant to, of an annuity, for life, of 20 marks, to be received of the issues of the forest of Macclesfield. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SAVAGE—*cont.*

1484, Oct. 2. John, senior, "miles pro corpore nostro," grant to, of an annuity for life of 20 marks, to be received of the issues of the forest of Macclesfield, from Easter in the 23rd of Edw. 4. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1484, Oct. 2. Lawrence son of John, senior, Kt., "miles pro corpore nostro," grant to, for life, of an annual rent of 7 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, issuing out of certain lands and tenements of the Abbot and convent of St. Mary of Dieuleucres, called "Thapproment" of Rudheth. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1484. John, senior, Kt.; *see* Macclesfield hundred, commission of array.

1485–6, March 13. John, Kt., grant to, for life, of an annual pension of 20 marks, to be received at the hands of the bailiff of the forest of Macclesfield. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

1486. John, Kt., senior; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of, commission.

1486, July 8. John, junior, Kt., grant to, of the custody of the inheritance with the wardship and marriage of William son and heir of William Nedeham. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (5).]

? 1486, [Undated]. John, senior, Kt., grant to, in consideration of his services, "in nostro triumphali et victorioso bello," of the custody of the park of Macclesfield, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1488, Nov. 17. John, senior, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., Thomas Danygell, of Deresbury, George Bulkeley, of Chester, and William Snede, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said John and his servants keep the peace towards Thomas Legh, of Adlynton, and all his children. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (8).]

1490, June 22. John, senior, Kt., Randal Maynwaryng, John Dowmvell, of Lymme, Thomas Lyversage, and Thomas Shrygley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said John Savage, and Christopher, George, William, and Richard sons of the said John Savage, keep the peace towards Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, armiger, and all his children. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1491, April 17. Lawrence son of John, senior, Kt., grant to, during pleasure, of an annuity of 7 marks sterling. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (6).]

1492, May 8. Joan who was the wife of William, John Clayton, John Boydell, Nicholas Page, and Peter Hatton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Joan keep the peace towards Ellen Sale. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1493, Oct. 14. John, Kt., James Manley, armiger, Richard Aston, armiger, Richard Bruyn, and Thomas Rotor, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, armiger. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

1493–4. John, Kt.; *see* Hassall, Ran., house of the said John destroyed by.

1496, April 13. John, armiger, special livery to, without proof of age, &c. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (1).]

1496–7, March 1. John, armiger, kinsman and heir of John Savage, senior, Kt., viz., son of John son of the said John Savage, senior, Kt., writ of special livery, without proof of age. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (1).]

1496–7, March 1. John, and Anne his wife, sister and heir of William Bostok, and daughter and heir of Ralph Bostok, writ of special livery without proof of age, &c. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1497, May 31. John, armiger, Edmund Troghforde, Kt., and Thomas Raby, clerk, feoffees to the use of the same John, on the one part, and Richard Fletcher, of the city of Chester, baker, on the other part, lease of three closes in Little-Barrowe to the said Richard for 101 years. [8 & 9 *Eliz.* *m.* 6.]

1503, June 26. Christopher, and Thomas, Archbishop of York, lease to, of the park and mills of Macclesfield; for 89 years from Mich' last, at 15*l.* yearly; sureties, Reginald Oldfild and Thomas Gardyner. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1503, Oct. 3. Christopher, grant to, during pleasure, of the government of all such servants as pertained to the King and the Prince his son, in the lordship and forest of Macclesfield. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1505–6, Jan. 13. Christopher, lease to, of lands and pastures called Wilberslough, Myggeley, Hawer, Lomelode, and Salterforde, in the forest of Macclesfield; for 1 year, from Mich' last at 15*l.*; sureties, Lawrence Merbury,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SAVAGE—*cont.*

armiger, John Danyell, of Deresbury, Hugh Venables, of Acton, and Richard Leftwich. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1507. John, Kt.; *see* Lovel, Thomas, Kt., exemplification of a fine.

1508. John, Kt., land in Stanthorn held of; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

1508–9, Feb. 20. Lawrence son of John, Kt., inspeximus and confirmation of a grant to, of 17 April, 6 Hen. 7., of an annual rent of 7 marks, parcel of a 100*s.* issuing out of land called "Thapprowment of Rudhethe." [28 *Hen.* 7. 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 5 (1).]

SAWERE.

1435. Anne la; *see* Arden, Robert son of Ralph de.

1532. Ll' ap Gron' ap, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

SAXTON.

1416–17, March 18. Nicholas, constable of the castle of Rhuddlan, lease to, of the rents of assize of the town of Rhuddlan, a meadow called "Fithianesmedwe," a place of land called "Le Castelcroft," and an acre of meadow called "Le Constablesacre," for five years, at 32*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* yearly. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1420–1, Feb. 28. Nicholas, constable of the castle of Rhuddlan, pardon to. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (9).]

1423. Nicholas, annuity to; *see* Katharine, Queen.

1437–8, March 14. Nicholas, grant to John Stanley, armiger, of the custody of the lands, &c. set forth in a grant to the said Nicholas, during the minority of Brian Saxton, son and heir. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).] [*See* Saxton, 1408, App. II., Rep. 36.]

1438, April 17. Nicholas, "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Nicholas died seized. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1444, Sept. 7. Brian, son and heir of Nicholas, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Brian for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of John Stanley, armiger. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

Sept. 28. —— livery. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1445–6, March 2. Brian, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1483–4, March 6. James, appointment of, as keeper of the wood of "Little-Salghall" for life, vice Nicholas Glegge. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1486, April 29. James, grant to, of the office of keeper of the wood of Little-Salghall, for life, from Mich' "last" past, vice Nicholas Glegge. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1506. Nicholas, lease of the lands and tenements of; *see* Pella, Res ap Gruff' ap.

SAY.

1418. Richard, power of attorney to; *see* Wastneys, Roger.

1491. Jankys ap Dd', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

SAYER.

1504. John ap Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

SAYS.

1418. Howell ap Jollyn and Deikus ap Mad' ap Eign', appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1419. Mewryk, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock.

1433. Dikus ap Ith' ap Bleth, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys-ringild.

1433. Howell ap Jollyn, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1435, Oct. 4. Matthew, John Asser, Henry Balfrond, John Baxter, of Wateryatestrete, John Fechet, and John Says, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Matthew keep the peace towards John de Sutton, of Aldeford, and Richard de Barwe, of Chirton. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1435, Dec. 23. William, Philip de Eggerton, and William de Huxley, to John de Dutton, of Hatton, recognizance for 7 marks. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

The same to Philip de Egerton and William de Huxley, recognizance for 7 marks. [*Ibid.* (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SAYS—*cont.*

1435–6, Jan. 10. Matthew, John Maycock, Thomas Hill, of Troghford, John Fychet, of Chester, and John Says, carpenter, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the aforesaid Matthew keep the peace towards John de Sutton, of Aldeford, and Richard de Barwe, of Chirton. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1436, Dec. 18. Matthew, Morgant de Aldresey, John Fychet, of Chester, John Says, carpenter, and Philip Godemon, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Matthew keep the peace towards John de Sutton, of Aldford, and Richard de Barwe, of Chirton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1436–7, Jan. 15. Matthew, John Sais, John Fichet, Richard Neubold, of Hanley, and Richard de Bulkyley, of Farndon, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Matthew keep the peace towards John de Sutton, of Aldeford, and Richard de Barwe, of Chirton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1438. Howell ap Jollyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1441. Tona ap David ap Jor', a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk-ringild.

1441. Hoell ap Jollyn; *see* Vaghan, Deio ap Edden.

1443. David, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1444. John, carpenter; *see* Lee, Hugh del.

1447, Oct. 12. Rees ap Dd', lease to, of one toft and four acres of land in Picton and Ayton, late of Ph' ap Ith' ap Grono, an outlaw; also of a moiety of one toft and four acres of land in Ayton, late of Jevan ap Yvor, a rebel, for 20 years, at 12*d.* yearly of old rent and 1*d.* of increase; sureties, Bell' ap Dd' ap Ken' and Jankyn ap Jevan ap Dd' ap Ith'. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1449. David ap Ith' ap Bleth, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, ringild de.

1454. David, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1457. Hoell ap Jollyn, lease to, of the town of Vaynol; *see* Llowargh, Gruff' ap Ll' ap Dd' ap.

1467. Robert, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1474. Gruff' ap Jor' Teke, of Mevandy, son of David; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1476. Jankyn ap Dd', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1481. Thomas ap David, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1489. Jankyn ap Dd', a like appointment; *ibid.*

SCALES.

1448. Thomas de, Kt., *see* Ogard, Andrew.

SCOLEHALL.

1430–1, Jan. 26. Nicholas, to John Walshe, of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Nicholas should ensure the reversion of certain messuages and land in Molynton, late of John de Scolehall, to the said John and his heirs. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

SCOLES.

1429–30. Hugh del, grant to, in trust; *see* Trafford, Edmund.

1457–8. Hugh del, chaplain, grant to, in trust, of lands, &c. in Hulme-Wallefield, near Congleton; *see* Trafford, John de.

SCOLHARK.

1440, Oct. 23. Eign' ap David and Robert ap Ll', to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the farm of the issues and profits of the Brotherhood of St. Anthony, London, leased to the Bishop of St. Asaph and Bangor. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

SCORTRE.

1431. Henry, chaplain; *see* Twiford, Walter, and Margaret his wife.

SCORTREDE.

1432. Henry, chaplain; *see* Bradbourne Cecilia.

SCOT.

1442. Richard, land held by, in Stanthorn; *see* Leftwich, Robert de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SEACOMB—SEACUM.

1421. Land in; *see* Hough, Christopher del.
1439. -in Walesee, town of; *see* Chauntrell, William.
1459. Land in, held of Robert Bekensawe; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.
1460. Town; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton, exemplifications of inquisitions, &c.
1482–3. -in Waley, messuages and land in; *see* Hough, Richard del, livery.
1505. Passage, lease of; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

SEFTON.

1489. Church, John Massey, rector; *see* Legh, Philip del Bothes.

SELY.

1436–7. Robert; *see* Laughton-Lydiate, lease of the custody of the passage of.
1451, Dec. 1. Robert, "valectar' saucer' nre'," re-grant to, for life, of the custody of the passage of "Lautonlidiate," which he formerly had held, during pleasure, by grant of the 14th of March 1436, and which had been resumed into the King's hands by virtue of an Act of Parliament of the 28th year of the King's reign. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]
1454. Robert, late keeper of the passage of Laughton-lidiate; *see* Thomason, David.

SEVER.

1441–2. Henry, late Provost of Eton; *see* Salisbury, William Bishop of, grant.

SHANWYKE.

1450. Manor, custody of; *see* Massey, John le.

SHARPE.

1471–2. Richard, "late" sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Chester city.
1479, Dec. 8. Richard, draper, Richard Huxley, of Chester, Roger Hurleton, Hugh Donne, and Ralph Davenport, of Chester, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard Sharpe keep the peace towards Richard, Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (5).]

SHAVINGTON—SHAVYNTON—SHEYNTON—SHAYNTON.

1433. Custody of lands in; *see* Kingsley, John de.
1438. ——— *see* Lovel, Lord William.
1440–1. John de, of Chester; *see* Troutbeck, William.
1457–8, Feb. 14. Isabel who was the wife of William de, writ "diem clausit extremum," on the death of. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]
1495–6. Messuages and land in; *see* Massey, William, livery.

SHAWE—SHAGH.

1417, Oct. 6. Margaret who was the wife of Hugh del, writ, "mandamus," to inquire of what possessions the said Margaret died seized. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (1).]
1418, April 18. Margaret who was the wife of Hugh del, writ "melius inquirendum" on the insufficiency of an inquisition finding that, the said Margaret died seized of three parts of one burgage of land situated between the burgage of Henry Galeway and that of John Emmeson, in Frodsham, yearly value 5*s.*; of 3 acres of land in Frodsham, held according to the custom of Frodsham, yearly value 5*s.*, and of one burgage and a moiety of another in Frodsham, yearly value 6*d.*; that the said lands were held of the Earl of Chester; that the said Margaret died on Saturday the Vigil of the Epiphany, 1416; that Margaret Torfot occupied 1 acre of the land aforesaid, Roger Torfot another, Richard Baker a moiety of 1 acre, and that the other moiety was unoccupied; but not finding what estate the same Margaret had in the aforesaid lands and tenements, who was the next heir, and who some parcels of the land were held by. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (8).]
1427–8, Jan. 16. Margaret who was the wife of Hugh del, writ "melius inquirendum," setting forth former inquisition, viz., that the said Margaret held not on the day she died any lands within the county of Chester, in capite, in her demesne or in service, of the Earl of Chester; that she held 3 parts of 1 burgage in Frodsham, situated between the burgage of Henry Galway and the burgage of the Earl of Chester, formerly of John Emmeson; that she held the same of the Earl of Chester by burgage, and that they were of the yearly value of 5*s.*; that she

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SHAWE—SHAGH—*cont.*

held 3 acres of land in Frodsham of the Earl of Chester, according to the custom of the lordship of Frodsham, and that they were of the yearly value of 5*s.*; also 2 burgages and a moiety of 1 burgage in Frodsham, held of the Earl of Chester by burgage, and of the yearly value of 6*d.*; that the said Margaret died on the Sunday on the vigil of the Epiphany in the 5th year of Henry the 5th; that the jurors were ignorant as to the next heir; and that the land since the death of the said Margaret had been occupied by Margaret and Roger Torfot. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1427–8. Margaret wife of Hugh del, inquisition p. m.; *see* Plumpton, John de.

1432–3, Jan. 5. Thomas del, Hugh le Venables, of Kynderton, Adam de Bostok, Ralph le Grosvenor, and Thomas Mykelfen, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Thomas del Shagh keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1432–3, Jan. 14. Thomas del, recognizance in 200*l.* not to depart out of the inner-bailiwick of the castle of Chester. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1432–3, Feb. 28. Thomas del, memorandum touching the safe custody of, in the castle of Chester. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1433, June 11. Thomas del, safe custody of. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (10).]

1434, Aug. 2. Thomas del, alias Thomas "o' the" Shawe, 'mandamus' to Thomas Bolde, constable of the castle of Chester, for the production of the said Thomas then in his custody, before the King, wheresoever he might be on the octaves of St. Michael next following. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8. (1).]

1434, Aug. 2. Thomas, alias Thomas of the Shawe, of Nantwich, mason, writs "mandamus" to the constable of the castle of Chester, to deliver the said Thomas to the sheriff of the county of Chester. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1), (2).]

Warrant to the sheriff of Chester to receive the abovesaid Thomas, and to produce him on the morrow of the Purification of St. Mary before the King, wheresoever he might be. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1443–4, March 4. Warinus del, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that William son of William Venables, of Kynderton, abide the award of William de Bulkyley, vice-justice of Chester, and Richard Bolde, touching all disputes pending between them and Hugh Fyton. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1447. Randal del, custody of a messuage and land in Chirchecopenhale late of; *see* Duncalf, Thomas.

1447. Ellen, custody of land in Munkescopenhale and Chirchecopenhale, late of; *see* Fitton, Hugh.

1481, May 1. Richard del, John del Shawe, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, William Whitmore, Thomas Crewe, and Edmund Mottershed to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard and John keep the peace and trespass not on the forest of Mara and Mondrem. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1489. Ralph del; *see* Legh, Philip del Bothes.

1489. Randal, of Chirchecopenhal, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank.

1497, 1503, June 1. Randal, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1505. William, lease to, of the fulling mills of the Dee; *see* Goodman, Hamo.

SHAWYNTON.

1435, 1440. Land so called parcel of the manor of Hogh; *see* Kingsley, John de—Massey, Richard de.

SHELDON.

1428. John de; *see* Sutton, John, Kt., power of attorney.

1431. Nicholas; *ibid.*

SHENE.

1476, Nov. 8. Hugh, of Somerford, yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

SHERARD.

1443, Oct. 5. John, appointment of, as bailiff-itinerant of the lordship of Maillors' and collector of the rent called "Arienshire" within the said lordship, during pleasure. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SHERARD—*cont.*

1446–7, Feb. 5. John, late bailiff-itinerant and collector of the rent called "Arienshire" in Maillors', Hoell ap Gruff' ap David Lloit and Lli' Meredith, commission to, for levying debts due to the said John as bailiff, &c. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

SHERD.

1413. Thomas del, land in Mobberley held for life by; *see* Radcliff, Aluered.

1436. Margery, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1436, Dec. 18. Alexander del, John Mascy, of Preston, senior, Richard de Hokenhull, John Mascy, of Preston, junior, and Hugh de Hadfeld, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Alexander keep the peace towards Richard de Moreton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1436–7, Jan. 15. Alexander del, John Savage, junior, John son of William Danyel, Richard de Hokenhull, and William del Lee, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1437, April 9. Alexander del, John Savage, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Savage, armiger, and Richard de Hokenhull, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1437–8. Margery, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

1438, April 2. William del, of Disteslegh, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (6).]

1438, April 24. Hugh, of Distelegh, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that William del Sherde, of Dysteslegh, died seized in, his demesne, as of fee, of two messuages and 48 acres of land in Disteslegh, and of the bailiwick of Disteslegh, in the forest of Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, as of the manor of Macclesfield, by the service of a 10th part of one knight's fee, yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; also of 1 messuage and 24 acres of land in Adlyngton, held of Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, yearly value 20*s.*; that the said William died on Wednesday "in quarta septimana quadragesime" last past; that Hugh del Sherde was his son and heir, and of the age of 26 or more. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (14).]

1442. Thomas del; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de.

1457–8. Robert, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt.

1472–3, Feb. 28. Hugh del, of Disteley, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1473, Sept. 20. William, of Disteley, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition p.m., viz.; that Hugh del Sherd, of Disteley, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of two messuages, and forty-eight acres of land in Disteley, together with the bailiwick of Disteley, in the forest of Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, as of the manor of Macclesfield, by the tenth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; also of one messuage and twenty-four acres of land, in Adlynton, held of Robert Legh, of Adlynton, yearly value 20*s.*; that the said Hugh died on Friday next after the Feast of the Epiphany "last" past; and that William Sherd was his son and heir, and of the age of twenty-four. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1496, Sept. 9. William son of William, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that William del Sherde, of Disteley, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of two messuages, and forty-eight acres of land in Disteley, and of the bailiwick of Disteley in the forest of Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester by the service of a 10th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; that the said William died on the Monday next before the invention of the Holy Cross "last" past; and that William Sherde was his son and heir, and of the age of 21. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

SHERDLEY.

1495–6. Joan and Ellen; *see* Par, Thomas, livery.

SHERMAN—SHERMON.

1417–18. Thomas le; *see* Kingsley, John de, lease.

1421–2, March 18. Thomas, of Nantwich, protection to, on his going to France on the King's service, in the retinue of Katharine Queen of England. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1434. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SHERMAN—SHERMON—*cont.*

1439, April 23. Richard Bowker, of Larketon, John de Larketon, Roger de Larketon, Thomas de Bulkyley, and John son of William Ketull, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Hugh de Stretton. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1471–2. William, "late" sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Chester city.

SHIPBROOK—SHIBBROK.

1421, 1424. Manor, livery; *see* Vernon, James de.

1429–3. Manor; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1433–4. Lease of land in; *see* Roter, William le.

1438. Barony; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1442. Manor; *see* Leftwiche, Agnes.

1442. Barony; *see* Leftwich, Robert de.

1468. Manor and water-mill; *see* Wilbraham, Thomas, writ "ouster le main" setting for inquisition p. m.

1473. Messuages in; *see* Greville, John, Kt., livery.

1478. -Little, land in; *see* Leftwiche, Richard, livery.

1480. Messuages and land in; *see* Cokesey, Thomas, livery.

1491. Barony; *see* Wilbraham, William.

1508. Barony, land in Stanthorne held as of; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

SHIRWALL.

1460. Richard and Roger, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

SHOCKLACH.

1414. -and Bickley, manor, grant of the custody of; *see* Philip, John de.

1422, July 16. Philip, lease to, of the lands and tenements in Little-Salghale which were of Guy of Provence, and which John Godefelawe lately had of the King's gift, for 5 years, at 4 marks yearly. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1426–7. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Hugh, Kt., pardon to, for an alienation of the said manor.

1429. -Oviatt, land in, held of John de Sutton; *see* Overton, Alice, livery.

1431. Manor, alienation of; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1434–5, Jan. 29. Thomas de, William de Marleston, of Mulneton, and Howell de Crabwell, of Blaken, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 36*s.* 8*d.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1435. Tenements in; *see* Handforth, William, writ "ouster le main."

1436, April 17. Philip de, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, Richard le Mascy del Bache, William Tumlynsone, of Burton in Wyrehale, and Thomas Hulme, of Burton in Wyrehale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace towards John Davidsone. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1441. Manor; *see* Throckmorton, John, license of alienation.

1445–6. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Alisia wife of Hugh, writ "ouster le main" setting forth inquisition touching the said manor.

1448. Manor; *see* Ogard, Andrew, license of alienation.

1460. Manor; *see* Cokesey, Jocosa sister of Hugh and late wife of Leonard Stepulton, livery.

1485. Lands in; *see* Brereton, William, livery.

1487. Castle; *see* Sutton, Edward son of John, livery.

1489. Messuages and lands in; *see* Brereton, William, livery.

1504. -Ovyott, messuages and lands in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

1508. -near Horton, messuages and lands in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

SHOTILWORTH.

1448, May 21. Henry, John Rope, Thomas del Broke, James Munshull, Richard Bunbury, and Ralph Kerdif, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards the Abbot of Vale-Royal and Thomas Duncalfe and Hugh de Wevere. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

SHOTTON.

1443–4, Feb. 12. Richard de, of Chester, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 33*s.* 4*d.* [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

SHOTWALL.

1495. Roger; *see* Downes, Roger.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SHOTWICK.

1426, or 1427. Manor, commission touching, at the instance of William Porter, Kt., who held the manor of the grant of Hen. 5.; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt.

1430. Park, appointment of a keeper of; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1437, May 19. Park, appointment for life, in survivorship, of William Troutebek, chamberlain of Chester, and John Troutebek, to the office of parkkeeper. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (3).]

1438. —— -Rowe, lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1452. Manor; *see* Troutbeck, John, armiger, lease to, of the said manor.

1458, Dec. 3. Park, appointment of Thomas Dawne, as parkkeeper, during pleasure. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1461, June 8. -and Salghall manors, grant of, in survivorship, to Eleanor wife of Thomas, Lord Stanley, Kt., and John son of the same Thomas. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1468, Dec. 15. Manor, grant of, to Eleanor wife of Thomas, Lord Stanley, Kt., and John son of the said Thomas, in survivorship, to hold in the same manor as Agnes late wife of William Porter, Kt., held it. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1468. Park, grant of the office of parkkeeper; *see* Stanley, Eleanor wife of Thomas, Lord, Kt.

1475, July 16. Park, appointment of John son of Thomas, Lord Stanley as keeper of, during pleasure. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (4).]

1477, Sept. 30. Park, appointment, during pleasure, of George Stanley as parkkeeper of, vice John Stanley his brother. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1485. Manor, lease of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Lord.

1497, April 10. Manor, lease of, to Peter Newton, clerk of the signet; for 21 years, at 24*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Roger Maynwaryng and Ralph Birkhened. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (4).]

1500, Sept. 1. Park, appointment, for life, of Peter Newton as keeper of. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

SHREWSBURY.

1453, Oct. 8. John, Earl of, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1458–9, Feb. 24. John, Earl of, appointment of, during pleasure, as justice of Chester. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (5).]

1473, Oct. 18. John, Earl of, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (3).]

1474, Aug. 11. Katharine, Countess of, lease to, of the lordship of Merbury and a mill there; for 10 years, at 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, beyond the third part of the said lordship allotted in dower to the said Countess; sureties, William Venables and Peter Dutton, armiger. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1490. George, Earl of, messuages and land in Worswall held of, as of his manor of Blakemere; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley.

SHRIGLEY—SHRIGGELEY.

1438, Dec. 14. Reginald de, lease to, of the mills of Potshrigley and Ranowe within the lordship of Macclesfield, for 16 years; the mill of Potshrigley at 4*s.* yearly, and that of Ranowe at 9*s.*; sureties, John de Legh del Rigge and Thomas del Oldefeld. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1441, Nov. 5. Reginald de, and William de Swetenham, bailiff of the liberty of the hundred of Macclesfield, commission of, to inquire what lands Edward Hanshagh, held on the day on which he was outlawed. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (9).]

1442. Reginald de, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1443, June 28. Reginald de, William de Swetenham, William de Sondebache, Richard de Davenport, of Wheltrogh, Hugh de Henshawe, and Peter Warde, of Somerford, to William Troutbek and Roger Holme, parson of the church of Astbury, recognizance for 170*l.* for the farm of the church of Astbury, to the said Reginald and William de Swetenham and William de Billyngton, chaplains, for 3 years. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1446. Geoffrey de; *see* Bosley manor.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SHRIGLEY—SHRIGGELEY—*cont.*

1453, May 6. John, armiger, lease to, of the mill of Waley, alias Wayleymylne, for 60 years, at 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, the said John to take timber within the forest of Macclesfield for the repair of the said mill; sureties, Thomas Munkesfeld and John Blymhull. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1453, Nov. 3. John, lease to, of the mills of Potshrigley, Bolyngton, and Ranowe, for 60 years, at 4*s.* yearly for the two first mills, and 6*s.* yearly for the mill of Ranowe; sureties, Reginald de Shrigley and William Swetenham. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1461, Dec. 9. John, and John Walton, grant to, in survivorship, of the 7 marks yearly paid by the Abbot and convent of Dieulecres, for lands held by them in Rudheth. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1462, John, lessee of mills in Macclesfield forest; *see* Latham, Alexander de.

1472, Oct. 7. Thomas, lease of the mill of Waley, *alias* Wayleymylne, and the mills of Potshrigley, Bolynton, and Ranowe in the forest of Macclesfield, for 16 years, at, viz., for the mill of Waley 8*s.*, and for the others 12*s.* 4*d.*, the same as Alexander de Lathum rendered, and 8*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Thomas and Robert Monkesfeld. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (4).]

1474, Oct. 20. Thomas, lease to, of the mill of Waley and the mills of Potshrigley, Bolynton, and Ranowe in the forest of Macclesfield, for 10 years, at 9*s.* yearly for Waley mill and 12*s.* yearly for the other mills, of old rent, and 2*s.* yearly of increase; sureties, John Botiller and Robert Middleton. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (7).]

SHURLACH.

1421. Livery of land in; *see* Vernon, James de.

1424. License to alienate lands in; *ibid.*

1429–30. Lands, &c. in; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1442. Land in; *see* Leftwich, Robert de.

1478. Lease of land in; *see* Bromfield, Robert.

1479. Lease of ten acres of land in; *see* Wrenche, John.

SHUTLYNGLOWE.

Lease of the pasturage of; *see* Stanley.

SIDDINGTON—SYDYNTON.

1417, Sept. 16. John de, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 40*s.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (7).]

1417. Lands in, held of John de Siddington; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1417. Custody of lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *see* Venables, Roger de.

1417. Traverse of an inquisition touching lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *ibid.*

SIDNALL—SYDENHALL.

1485. Messuages and lands in, custody of; *see* Clive, Richard.
See Davenport.

SIGHTON.

1417–18. Lands in; *see* Leche, William de, license of alienation.

1465. Land in; *see* Stanley, William, armiger.

SIRDD.

1480. Rees ap, collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk.

SKINNER—SKYNNER.

1427–8. Richard, Margery wife of John Gernet and daughter of; *see* Plumpton, John de.

1430, April 25. William, del Flynt, William de Stanley, Henry Hobbesson, of Litelneston, Richard de Hokenhull, and John de Tyldesley, to Robert Barre, parson of the church of Northope, recognizance for 120*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1430, Nov. 30. Edward, of Chester, David White, Skynner, John White, Skynner, Richard de Shotton, of Chester, and John Tumlynson, mercir, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 26*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1434. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.

1434. William, a like appointment; *see* Flint.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SKINNER—SKYNNER—*cont.*

1434. William; *see* Helegh, John de, lease of the town of Flint.

1437. William; *see* Flint town, lease.

1438, May 3. William, Henry Abbot, of Basyngwerk, Gruff' Dekka, of Bughtane, Bleth' ap Ken' Gogh', and Robert Hope, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Skynner keep the peace towards John Hokes. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (9).]

1438. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1439. Thomas, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan.

1441, July 19. John son of William del Flynt, William Skynner del Flynt, Henry Abbot, of the monastery of St. Mary of Basyngwerk, Gilbert del Wode, and Nicholas Bakharne to Gruff' Gogh', recognizance for 100*s.* [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (6).]

1441, Oct. 28. Edward, of Chester, Robert Hale, Thomas Clerk, John Fremon, Thomas Runcorn, and Robert Henster, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Edward keep the peace. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1446–7. John; *see* Atha, Gruff' ap Dd' ap.

1447. John, "late" bailiff of Flint; *see* Flint county.

1447. John; *see* Hokes, Thomas, lease of the town of Flint.

1465. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock, town of.

1481. Nicholas, a like appointment; *see* Flint town.

SKIVIOCK—SKEYVYOCK.

1416, July 16. Ringild, Howell ap Jevan ap Meyster, and Ith' ap Tud' ap Heillyn, collectors in, of a subsidy of 3,000 marks, granted to the King granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (1).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of,—

1417, July 23. Ith' ap Rees ap Eign' and David ap Mad' ap Jevan. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (4).]

1418, July 24. Edden ap Atha and Ken' ap Mad' ap Jevan. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (4).]

1419. Meuryk Says and Bellyn ap David ap Jor'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1432. Lease of land in; see Hokes, Ralph.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1432, April 6. Bellyn ap Cona and Yollyn ap Ith' ap Rees. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. (4).]

1433, April 16. David Gogh ap Gruff' and Dio ap Ith' ap Jor' ap Tud'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1434, April 12. Grono ap Rees ap Ken' and David ap Howell ap Eign'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1435, April 14. Edden ap Atha Bagh' and Dyo ap Gruff' Gogh'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).

1436, April 13. John ap Jevan Bellyn and David ap Jollyn ap Ith'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1438, June 6. David ap Mad' ap Jevan and David Gogh' ap Gruff' ap Heylyn. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (9).]

1439, June 6. Edden' ap Atha and Ith' ap Heylyn ap Blethyn. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (10).]

1440, June 21. Dyo ap Ith' ap Jor' and Howell' ap M'cd' ap Howell. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (11).]

1441, June 21. Howell ap Mered' ap Howell and Deio ap Ith' ap Jor. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (9).]

1442, June 24. David ap Howell ap Eign' and David ap Tud' ap Ith'. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).

1444. Lease of land in; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap Jevan.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1444, June 8. Gruff' ap Grono ap Dd' and Bellyn ap Hulkyn. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (4).]

1449, June 16. Belli ap Hulkyn and Dyo ap Ith' ap Jor. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

1451, May 13. Tud' Vaghan ap Jor' and Ith' ap Jevan ap Tud'. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SKIVIOCK—SKEYVYOCK—*cont.*

1451. Lease of land in, late of Jor' ap Jevan Jor', a rebel; *see* Hoell, Jankyn ap Dd' ap.

1452. *See* Wirrall, Nicholas, appointment of, as ringilder in.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz. :—

1452, May 24. Jankyn ap Jevan ap Bellyn and Ith' ap Cona ap Mad'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

1453, June 2. Dyo ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap Mad' and Bellyn ap Ken' ap Jevan. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

1453. Lease of a messuage and land in; *see* Llewellin Gruff', Vaghan ap.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz. :—

1454, June 2. Ith' ap Dd' ap Ken' and Thomas ap Howell ap Mered'. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (9).]

1458–9, March 16. Gruff' ap Pella and Ith' ap Hilyn. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (10).]

1459, June 20. John ap Jevan Bellin and Ith' ap Cona ap Mad'. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (9).]

1463, June 10. Gruff' ap Bella and Thomas ap Hoell ap Mered'. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (11).]

1464, June 18. Rees ap Dd' Pennant and Tud' ap Dd' ap Hoell. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (16).]

1465, June 16. Jankyn ap David ap Hoell' and Gruff' ap Dd' ap Hoell. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (16).]

1466, June 20. Jevan ap Bleth' ap Ken' and Ith' ap Jevan ap Tud'. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (9).]

1467, June 12. Ith' ap Hilyn and Tud' ap David ap Hoell. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (9).]

1468, June 14. Thomas ap Hoel ap Mered' and John ap Jevan Bellyn. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (9).]

1469, June 13. Bell' ap Eden' ap Atha and Jevan ap Bellyn ap Ken'. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (9).]

1470, June 20. John ap Dd' ap Ith' and Gruff' ap Eden ap Atha. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (9).]

1472, June 1. John ap Dd' ap Ith' and Res ap Dd' ap Pennant. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (11).]

1474, Oct. 1. Tud' ap David ap Hoell and Gruff' ap Dd' ap Hoell. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (10).]

1475, Oct. 24. Gruff' ap Dd' Goz and David ap Bella ap Eden. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (9).]

1476, Oct. 24. Ith' ap Cona ap Mad' and Ith' apJankyn ap Dd' ap Hoell. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1477, Nov. 1. Jankyn ap Pella and David ap Ith' ap Cona. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (9).]

1478, Oct. 19. John ap David ap Ith' and David ap Pellyn ap Ken'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).

1478. Lease of land in; *see* Gruff', Elys ap Rees ap.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz. :—

1479, Nov. 1. Thomas ap Hoell ap M'ed' and Rees ap Gruff' ap Pella. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (9).]

1480, Nov. 1. Lli' ap Robyn ap Lli' and Hoell ap Guttyn. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (9).]

1481, Nov. 1. Gruff' ap Eden ap Atha and Jevan ap Morrys. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (10).]

1487, Sept. 13. David ap Ith' ap Cona and Jankyn ap Pella. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (9).]

1488, Sept. 4. Ith' ap Jankyn ap Dd' and Edward ap Matto. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (9).]

1489, Sept. 14. David ap Jevan ap Ybady and Hoell ap Yguttyn. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (9).]

1490, Sept. 2. Lli' ap Robyn' and John ap Tud' ap Gron'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (9).]

1491, Sept. 20. Gruff' ap Jevan ap Dd' Wheth' and David ap Gruff' ap Eden'. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (9).]

1502, June 12. Res ap Gruff' ap Pella and John ap Henry ap Ken'. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SKIVIOCK—SKEYVYOCK—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of—*cont.*

1503, June 12. David ap Thomas ap Hoell and Res ap Pella. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1504, July 12. Ithell' ap Hoell ap Dd' Hilla and Dd' ap Lli' ap Robyn. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1506, June 12. Jankyn Bella ap Eden and John ap Dio ap Jollyn. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1508, June 12. Thomas ap Dio ap Yollyn and Dd' ap Gr' ap Dd' ap Hoell. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (9).]

SKRYVEN.

1498. Thomas, and Elizabeth his wife, sister and heir of Peter Dutton, special livery to; *see* Molineux, Anne.

1503. Elizabeth wife of Thomas; *ibid.*

SLAFFANE.

1446. John; *see* Bayonne.

SMALLWOOD—SMALWODE.

1460. Roger, of Rode, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

1491. Land in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

1497. Richard, land held by, in Odrode; *see* Rode, Thomas, deed.

SMETHWICK—SMETHEWEKE.

1427. Thomas de, land in Smethwick held of; *see* Pigot, John son of John.

1432, Oct. 8. Thomas de, of Smetheweke, "gentilmon," pardon to, for the death of Henry Coke, of Somerford, slain in self-defence. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1442. Thomas de; *see* Booth, Robert del, Kt.

1444. Thomas de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1464, Sept. 4. Thomas, senior, William Somerford, Randal Lettelover, Hugh Huls, and Thomas Glegge, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas Smethewik keep the peace towards William Wetenhall. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (2).]

1465. Thomas, of Smethwik; *see* Croxton, Thomas.

1481. Thomas; *see* Foulhurst, Robert, Kt.

1488. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1490, April 20. Thomas, John brother of Randal Brereton, Kt., Thomas Fownell, Thomas Wryght, and John Bostok, of Wermincham, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Smetheweke keep the peace towards Henry Baxter, mynstrell. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (6).]

1490, June 22. Thomas, Andrew Brereton, armiger, Robert Nedeham, Edmund Mynshull, and Richard Cotgreve, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards William Modewe, of Congleton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1497, 1501. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

SMYTH.

1415–16, March 12. Richard le, fissher, of Chester, and Robert de Presteccte fletcher, of Chester, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 113*s.* 4*d.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (7).]

1416, Aug. 24. William le, of Kelsale, Richard del Dedwode, and Richard Willesone, of Kelsale, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (4).]

1418. Robert le, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

1427. John le, of Hurleston, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1429, June 6. Matthew, of Stafford, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Robert Smyth, of Tyresford, was outlawed for the death of Nicholas Fisher in the time of Henry 4th, that he was seized at the time of his outlawry, in right of his wife Cicely, of a moiety of one messuage and a 4th part of another, in Tyresford near Torpurley, of 12 acres of land in Teverton, and of 2 acres of land in Torpurley; that the aforesaid Robert and Cicely died on the Monday in the fourth week of Lent, in the 6th year of the "then" King (Hen. 6); and that the said Matthew was their son and heir. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SMYTH—*cont.*

1432–3, March 9. Richard, fyssher, Richard Mascy, of Chester, John Hope, of Chester, Alexander de Hendebury, of Chester, and John del Wode, of Chester, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said Richard Smyth keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1434, May 26. Richard, fyssher, of Magna-Meoles, Thomas del Hogh, Henry de Litherlond, and Richard de Litherlond, to the King, a like recognizance. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1434, July 20. Richard le, of Mocles, Thomas de Pull, Henry de Litherlond, Richard de Litherlond, and John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1434, Aug. 3. Richard, of Great-Meoles, and William de Wilberham, to Robert Hicok, of Westkirkeby, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard abide the award of Richard de Bolde touching all disputes pending between him and Richard Smyth. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (4).]

——, Robert Hicok, of Westkirkeby, and John de Tildesley, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1435. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint.

1438. Oliver, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1438–9. William del Flynt; *see* Hokes, John.

1439, Sept. 7. Thomas, of Wrennebury, William de Prestlond, Hugh Baker, of Wich-Malbank, and Thomas de Wilberham, to William Brounyng and John de Kyngesley, armiger, recognizance for 12*l.* [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1440. Thomas, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1440, Aug. 5. Richard, fessher, and John Coke, of Chester, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 60*s.* [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]

1442. Wilcok, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1444, April 21. Thomas, mason, Henry Lytherlond, and John Glayve, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (26).]

1444, April 20. Thomas, appointment of, for life, as janitor of the castle of Rhuddlan. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1444. Ralph, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall.

1445. Gregory, messuage and land in Thurstanston held by; *see* Whitmore, William de, livery.

1447. William, bailiff of Flint; *see* Flint county.

1451. Oliver, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1451. Thomas, a like appointment; *see* Ewloe.

1453, May 1. Thomas, appointment of, for life, as janitor of the castle of Rothelan with 4*d.* a day, a former grant of the same office to the said Thomas of the 20th of April 1444 having been annulled by an Act of resumption passed in the Parliament held on the 6th November 1449. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1456, Oct. 11. Thomas, John de Pull, Thomas de Bulkeley, Smyth, William Shorte, Richard Eign', and Elias Smyth, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Thomas Smyth keep the peace towards Isabel daughter of John Johnson. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1457–8. William and Thomas, of Adlyngton, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt.

1459. Oliver, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1459–60, Feb. 19. John, William de Halghton, John de Halghton, Thomas Wright, of Bunbury, and Thomas Raweland, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Smyth keep the peace towards Thomas Venables, of Oblaster. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1461, May 26. John, John de Halghton, Thomas de Hulgreve, Peter Couper, of Beston, and Thomas Rowelond, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (3).]

1461, June 6. Thomas, appointment of, for life, as janitor of the outer gate of the castle of Rothelan. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1461, Dec. 22. Thomas, Peter Dutton, William Raweson, David Hochekynson, and William Venables, of Golborn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards David Hewer. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SMYTH—*cont.*

1461–2, Jan. 12. John, Thomas Croket, Thomas Bostok, William Halghton, junior, and Thomas Raulond, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas Venables, of Olblastre. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 12 *d.* (3).]

1461–2, March 23. Thomas, Peter de Dutton, William Venables, of Kynderton, John Starky, of Wrennebury, and Thomas de Eggerton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards David Hewer. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 14 *d.* (4).]

1462, Oct. 5. John, William Halghton, John de Halghton, Thomas de Tussyncham, and John Daykyn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Smyth keep the peace towards Thomas Venables, of Olblastre. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1463–4, March 20. Ralph, and John Hond, Thomas de Pull, senior, Thomas de Pull, junior, John Glayve, and Roger Launcelyn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph and John Hond keep the peace towards Richard, Abbot of the Monastery of St. Werburgh. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1464, April 10. John, otherwise John Peycok, John Donne, Kt., William Brereton, Kt., William Brereton, junior, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Smyth keep the peace towards Thomas Venables, of Olblastre. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (6).]

1468. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1471–2, Jan. 7. Hugh, William Venables, of Kynderton, Richard Cotegreve, and John Smyth, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards William Stretton. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1471–2. John, "late" sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Chester City.

1473, April 27. Richard, John Bunbury, Robert Grosvenor, Richard Osbalston, and Richard Bebynton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that Richard Smyth keep the peace towards Thomas Whitof and Thomas Harwode. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1473, Aug. 17. John, Lawrence Werberton, Robert Cotgreve, Richard Bebynton, and Richard Cotgreve, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.*, that the said John keep the peace towards William Stretton. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1473, Aug. 17. Hugh, Lawrence Werberton, Robert Cotgreve, Richard Bebynton, and Richard Cotgreve, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards William Stretton. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1473, Dec. 14. Richard, John Bunbury, Thomas Pull, Richard Osbalston, and Thomas Starky, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard Smyth keep the peace towards Thomas Whiteof and Thomas Harewode. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (6).]

1473–4, Jan. 11. Hugh, John Bunbury, Richard Osbalston, Thomas Starky, and Richard Bunbury, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Thomas Harwode. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (6).]

1474, April 19. Richard, Thomas Pull, armiger, Robert Grosvenor, Thomas Starky, and Richard Bunbury, to Edward Prince of Wales, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard Smyth keep the peace towards Thomas Whiteof and Thomas Harewode. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1474, April 4. Richard, John Bunbury, Thomas Starky, Robert Hondeford, and John Parre, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1474, Aug. 2. John, William Venables, of Kynderton, Richard Spurstowe, Ralph Davenport, and Robert Mynor, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards William Stretton. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1474, Aug. 2. Hugh, William Venables, of Kynderton, Richard Spurstowe, Ralph Davenport, and Robert Mynor, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards William Stretton. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1474, Dec. 13. Richard, John Bunbury, Thomas Starky, Edward Holt, Kt., and Richard Bunbury, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard Smyth keep the peace towards Thomas Whitof and Thomas Harwode. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SMYTH—*cont.*

1474, Dec. 14. Hugh, John Bunbury, Thomas Starky, Richard Bunbury, and Edward Holt, Kt., to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Thomas Harwod. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. Richard, John Hokenhull, Richard Bunbury, Robert Chauntrell, and John Dedwode, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Richard Smyth keep the peace towards Thomas Whitoft and Thomas Harwod. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1475–6, March 19. William, of Adlyngton, and Emma his wife, and Richard, William and James their sons, commission of John Savage, senior, John Savage, junior, Thomas Fyton, Kts., Robert Legh, senior, armiger, and Reginald his son, Hugh Davenport, Christopher Davenport, Reginald Legh, of Mottrom, Andrew Thomas Worth, of Tidryngton, and William Warde, for the arrest of. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]

1476. Jakyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1476, Nov. 8. Richard, of Dunham, yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (13).]

1476–7, March 12. John, of Adlyngton, yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (9).]

1480. Henry, rector of the church of St. Mary on the Hill; *see* Cay, John.

1494. Richard, rector of the church of Brereton; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas, commission.

1502, Sept. 1. William, appointment of, for life, as searcher "serutator" in the ports of Chester and Beaumares. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1503. Thomas, mercer; *see* Hurleton, Hugh.

1508. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

SNABBE.

1444, June 9. David, John Marchomley, David del Malpas, of Hampton, Hamo le Massy, of Podynton, David de Stokton, and William Wrenowe, chaplain, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1508. -le, messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

SNELL.

1437. Thomas; *see* Katharine, Queen.

SNELLESTON.

1457, Dec. 12. Thomas, Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, Richard de Clyve, Ralph Maynwaryng, and Thomas Wright, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Roger Mottrum. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

SNERE.

1476. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

SOMERFORD.

1417. Lands in, held of the lord of Kermyncham; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1418. Thomas de, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Bulkeley, Richard de, of Cheadle.

1430. Thomas de, a like appointment; *see* Northwich.

1464, Sept. 2. William, "late" a collector of a subsidy, and Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, to the King, recognizance for 64*s.* 1*d.* [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]

1474. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich.

SOMERSETT.

1506, July 26. John, kinsman and heir of Thomas Cookeseye, Kt., viz. son of Thomas son of Margaret daughter of John father of Urian father of Isabel mother of Walter father of Jocosa mother of John father of the said Thomas, pardon to, for all intrusions, entries, &c., into the manors, lands, &c. which were of the said Thomas, &c. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

SOMNER.

1433, July 22. Richard, William del Lee, William de Holford, William de Beryngton, Randal del Hope, Thomas de Croxton, and Hugh de Ravenscroft, to the King, recognizance for 50*l.* that the aforesaid Richard keep the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SOMNER—*cont.*

peace towards George de Wevere and Richard de Whelok. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (8).]

SONDERHALE.

1466. William; *see* Venables, William of Copenhale.

SOOND—SOUND.

1418. Lands in, held of John de Bromley; *see* Crewe, David de.

1436–7. Land in; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1439–40. Land in; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1439–40. John, of Copenhale, land in Sonde held of; *ibid.*

1447–8, Feb. 27. Randal, appointment of, as bailiff-itinerant within the lordship of Maillors', and collector of the rent called "Arienshire," during pleasure. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1452. Randal, bailiff-itinerant in Maillors'; *see* Matthew, Hugh, commission.

1454. Messuages and land in; *see* Needham, John de, livery.

1476, Nov. 8. Thomas, of Aldeford, yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

1504. Thomas, held land in Shokelache-Ovyott; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

SOUCHE.

1460, May 10. Elizabeth who was the wife of John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (5).]

1460. Elizabeth who was the wife of John, inquisition p.m. taken on the death of, set forth in a writ of livery; *see* Vernon, William, Kt.

SOUTHENHENED.

1433, Aug. 12. Peter de, Randal de Brerton, and Urian de Brerton, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace towards John Asser. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]

——, John Asser, John Poumfrett, Henry Balfrount, John Chaloner, and John Wrightsone, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (8).]

SOUTHWORTH—SOTHEWORTH—SUTHWORTH.

1448. Giles de; *see* Exeter, John Duke of.

1461, June 1. John, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 10*l.*, to be received of the fee-farm of the city of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1462, Oct. 4. John, writ to Thomas de Cotyngham and John Chaumbre, late sheriffs of the city of Chester, to pay to the said John Southworth the arrears due of the annuity of 10*l.* granted to him on the 1st June 1461, to be received of the fee-farm of the said city. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1473, Aug. 1. John, grant to, of an annuity of 10*l.* to be received of the fee-farm of the city of Chester until he should be provided with an office to that value. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1484, July 20. John, grant to, of an annuity of 10*l.* for life, from Mich' last, to be received of the issues of the fee-farm of the city of Chester. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (5).]

1498. John son and heir of Isabel, sister and heir of Peter Dutton, special livery; *see* Molineux, Anne.

1503. John; *see* Molineux, Anne, livery.

SPAIN.

1502. Exports to; *see* Davenport, Ralph.

SPARKE.

1432. Richard, chaplain; *see* Flint, John, of Chester.

1432. Richard; *see* Holt, James.

SPARKS.

1415, April 24. Thomas, of Chester, Roger de Coton, Robert de Walton, cutler, John Miles, mercer, John Sholl, cornyfer, of Chester, Robert de Blaken, cornyfer, John de Boudon, William de Venables, of Kynderton, and Randal de Merton, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Thomas Sparks keep the peace towards William de Stanley, Kt., John de Whitemore, William son of William de Stanley, Kt., Edmund de Stanley, and John son of William de Stanley, Kt. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (7).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SPARKS—*cont.*

1415, July 4. Thomas, of Chester, Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., Richard Page, John son of Richard de Wynynton, Kt., and Thomas le Brett, of Davenham, senior, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Thomas Sparks keep the peace towards John Ith' servant of John de Whitemore. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (9).]

1421, April 22. Thomas, of Chester, Edmund Hastyng, and Richard de Wermyncham, to Robert Hope, recognizance for 21*s.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (8).]

1426, May 6. Randal, warrant to the forester of Delamere, for livery to the said Randal of 2 oaks, for the repair of the Bridge of Trafford. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

SPARROWE.

1491–2, Jan. 17. Randal, Adam Troutbek, Thomas Rotor, Thomas Bromley, of Norbury, and Hugh Broo, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards William Sotheworth, clerk, Robert Tatton, clerk, and Adam Huls. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (1).]

1492, May 8. Randal, mayor of the city of Chester, Richard Hokenhull, baker, Roger Tailior, founder, Matthew Johnson, henster, and Richard Sharpe, draper, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks as surety for the said Randal. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

SPENSER.

1417, Dec. 24. Robert le, of Middlewich, Robert de Wynynton and Laurence le Waren, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the said Robert le Spenser. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (10).]

1418–19, Jan. 17. John, of Calvyley, John Walsshe, of Chester, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, and Henry de Davenport, to the constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance in 20*l.* as security for the said John Spenser not escaping out of the castle. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1426, Nov. 1. Ralph, of Middlewich, William Tailor, Richard Busshell, of Middlewich, and Peter de Bradwall, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Joan who was the wife of William de Swetenham. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1444–5, Feb. 26. Richard, late bailiff of the hundred of Wich-Malbank, commission to levy debts due to the said Richard as bailiff. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1457. John, draper; *see* Aldersey, Philip.

1476–7, March 18. Ralph, of Kynderton, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (7).]

1493, Oct. 14. Thomas, Thomas Fovell, John Fovell, Henry Bostok, and Adam Beamont, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Spencer keep the peace towards Peter Ayre and Henry Vernon. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

SPICER—SPYCER.

1416, April 11. Richard le, of Chester, John de Arwe, of Chester, skinner, and Richard le Smyth, fisher, to the King and William Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 14*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1468. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1475. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

SPITILLAND.

1484. Chantry, in Rothelan, lease of; *see* Conway, John, armiger.

SPRAGG.

1491–2, Jan. 17. William, William Snede, John Ferror, Hugh Mascy, and Roger Ledesham, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Spragge keep the peace towards Roger Hatton. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

SPROSTON—SPROUSTON.

1434. Manor; *see* Radcliff, John, livery.

1436. Town of; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh, livery.

1438. Messuages and land in; *see* Venables, Hugh le, license of alienation.

1442. Manor; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de, livery.

1444–5, Jan. 10. Ralph de, Randal Maynwaryng, junior, John son of Randal de Wetenhale, John Maistresson, and Robert Bothe, clerk, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards William Hassale. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SPROSTON—SPROUSTON—*cont.*

1460. Messuages and land in ; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.
1460. Manor ; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.
1461. Messuages and lands in ; *see* Cotton, Richard.
1471. Manor, exemplification of a fine of a moiety of ; *see* Venables, Peter de.
1471. Manor of, and lands in ; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

SPROT.

1416. John, chaplain ; *see* Arundel, John de.

SPURSTOW.

1416. Henry de ; *see* Done, John, of Utkinton, commission.
1430, Aug. 6. Henry de, Henry de Davenport, William del Lee, and David son of Nicholas de Hulgreve, commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Edesbury. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]
1432–3, Feb. 25. Henry de, William de Holford, Richard de Bulkyley, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, and John de Tildesley, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards William de Halghton. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (8).]
1433, Dec. 9. Henry de, Thomas Venables, William de Holford, Henry son of Thomas Brayne, and John Ketull, a like recognizance. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 3 (9).]
1434, April 6. Henry de, John Donne, junior, William de Holford, Hugh Maynwaryng, and Henry Brayne, a like recognizance. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]
1435–6. Henry de ; *see* Stanley, William de.
1443, Oct. 24. Richard, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy ; *see* Eddisbury hundred.
1444. Richard, of Spurstowe, exemption to, from serving on juries, &c. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (8).]
1445. Richard ; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.
1445, Dec. 7. Richard, William de Stanley, Thomas Glegg, Richard de Bunbury, and Hamo del Lee, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard de Spurstowe keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]
1447, Dec. 12. Richard de, William de Holford, Richard Bunbury, David Dod, and Peter de Stanley, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]
1447–8, Jan. 9. Richard de, William de Brerton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, John Legh, del Bothes, and Thomas Holes, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]
1454, Dec. 17. Richard, Richard Mascy del Hogh, John de Arden, Richard de Wybbunbury, and John Maistreson, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard Spurstowe keep the peace towards Isabel who was the wife of Richard de Prestlond. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]
1455, April 16. Richard de, Randal de Brereton, junior, Richard de Clyve, John de Golburn, and John Dedwode, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]
1455, June 3. Richard, William de Stanley, armiger, John de Tildesley, John de Leycestr, and Thomas Maisterson, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]
1455, Dec. 16. Richard, John Bromley, Kt., William Venables, and Gilbert Bexwyk, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]
1456, July 20. Richard, William Whitmore, John de Davenport, Thomas del Mere, and William Venables, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (5).]
1457, July 19. Richard, Hugh de Eggerton, Thomas Maistreson, John Bruyn, and John Cheswys, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]
1457–8. Richard ; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt., commission.
1459, Dec. 11. Richard, Richard Clyve, Thomas de Holford, and Thomas del Mere, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Isabel who was the wife of Richard Prestlond. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]
1461, May 26. Richard, John Bromley, Kt., William Warde, Thomas Maistreson, and Philip Eggerton, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SPURSTOW—*cont.*

1461–2, Jan. 12. Richard, Nicholas Bromley, William Warde, Richard Osbaldeston, and Hugh Mulynton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Isabel, who was the wife of Richard Prestlond. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 12 (5).]

1462, Aug. 24. Richard, Thomas Mere, William Stanley, of Hoton, William Venables, of Kynderton, and Peter de Dutton, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 (7).]

1463, Aug. 2. Richard, Peter de Stanley, John de Eggerton, of Bromehale, Randal de Wetenhale, and Ralph Huxley, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1464. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1464, Aug. 7. Richard, John de Grafton, John Golborn, of Overton, Hugh Davenport, of Calley, and John Bruyn, of Tervyn, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Isabel who was the wife of Richard Prestlond. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (3).]

1465, June 30. Richard, John Tildesley, Hugh Mulynton, Thomas Fiton, of Caureden, and Jacob del Hope, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]

1466, Aug. 4. Richard, John Golburn, David Dod, of Egge, Roger Bureyn, and John de Cheswis, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1467, Aug. 4. Richard, armiger, Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, Thomas Mere, armiger, John Golburn, of Overton, and William Whitney, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (4).]

1468, Aug. 2. Richard, armiger, John Leycester, of Tabley, Thomas Maisterson, Hugh Mulynton, and Richard Clyve, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1469, Aug. 1. Richard, armiger, Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, Thomas Beston, armiger, Thomas Glegge, and Hugh Mulynton, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1470, Aug. 7. Richard, John Sneleston, John Maisterson, John Halghton, and Richard Hunkelowe, to the King, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1472, Aug. 11. Richard, armiger, Thomas Rediche, Hugh Mulynton, Ralph Davenport, of Calveley, and Edward Holt, to the King, a like recognizance. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (4).]

1472–3, Jan. 12. Richard, Ralph Davenport, of Calveley, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Beston, Hugh Stretton, and Thomas Bulkeley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Richard and Ralph. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1473. A fourth part of the town of; *see* Greville, John, Kt., livery.

1473, Aug. 17. Richard, Thomas Pole, Thomas Mere, Robert Honford, and Richard Cholmondeley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard Spurstowe keep the peace towards Elizabeth who was the wife of Richard Prestlond. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (9).]

1473, Dec. 14. Richard, armiger, John Bromley, Kt., William Whitney, Ralph Davenport, of Calley, and David Dod, of Aston, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (1).]

1473, Dec. 14. Richard, Ralph Davenport, Hugh Bulkeley, and William Dod, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Richard. [13 & 14 *Edw. m.* 11 (6).]

1477, Dec. 16. Richard, senior, Ralph Eggerton, John Tussyncham, Hugh Browe, and Hugh Eggerton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Ralph Werburton. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1477, Dec. 16. Ralph Werburton, Peter Werberton, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, Thomas Mulynton, William Wiche, to the Earl of Chester, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1480. Town; *see* Cokesey, Thomas, livery.

1489, June 16. Randal, Richard Salghall, rector of the church of Dodleston, Thomas Rotor, Thomas Frodesham, and Hugh Hassall, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Randal keep the peace towards John Harperton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SPURSTOW—*cont.*

1490, June 22. Randal, Ralph Werberton, Richard Kerdief, and Thomas Bridde, of Broxon, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Randal keep the peace and trespass not on the forests of Mara and Mondrem. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1503. Randal, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

SQUIER.

1412, April 26, Dec. 18. John, memorandum of payment of annuity to. [14 *Hen.* 4.; 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (4); *m.* 2 *d.* (12); 1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1414, April 20. ——. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5 *m.* 3 (1).]

1414, Oct. 5. ——. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (9).]

1414, Dec. 23. ——. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (13).]

1415, April 4. ——. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (9).]

1415, July 11. ——. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).]

1415, Aug. 8. ——. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1415–16, Feb. 20. ——. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (3).]

1416, April 24. ——. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1416, July 12. ——. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (2.)]

1417, April 29. ——. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1417, Dec. 5. ——. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (6).]

STAFFORD.

1430. John, Bishop of Bath, grant to, in trust; *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of.

1496. Jordan; *see* Pownall, John, license of alienation.

STALEY.

1456, Dec. 18. Ralph de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

STALKER.

1477–8, Jan. 30. John, Edward Holt, Kt., Ralph Eton, Ralph Sparre, and Richard Sparroe, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John keep the peace towards Joan who was the wife of Randal Stulker. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

STANDISH.

1416, Dec. 9. Alexander de, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, John de Bromley, of Batynton, Roger de Chernoke, and Ralph de Bostok, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 500*l.* that the said Alexander keep the peace towards Henry de Halsale, Archdeacon of Chester, &c. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

—— Henry de Hassale, Archdeacon of Chester, Peter de Dutton, Kt., William de Stanley, Kt., senior, George de Carynton, Kt., and John Savage, Kt., counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1423. Laurence de, of Lancashire; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

1503, Dec. 19. Evan, warrant to the constable of Chester Castle, for the liberation of the said Evan. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1505, April 19. Van, George Holforde, Kt., Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, armiger, John Legh, of Baguley. . . . . Golborne, of Overton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said. . . . . keep the peace towards Otuelus Corbet. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANELANDS.

1457–8. John, of Adlyngton, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt.

STANEY.

1421, Nov. 24. William de, of Chester, John son of Henry de Staney, and John Couper, of Chester, to Robert Hope, of Chester, recognizance for 100*s*. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

—— John, son of John de. [*Ibid.* (6).]

STANFORD; *see* STAUNFORD.

STANLEY—STANELEY.

1413, Sept. 16. Oliver de, Robert de Huyde, of Norbury, John del Lee, Robert Sparks, Hugh Hochekynsone, of Wylmeslowe, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards Richard de Mascy, of Honford. [14 *Hen.* 4.; 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (2).]

1413–14, Feb. 1. John, armiger, appointment of, as steward of Macclesfield and master forester of the forests of Macclesfield and Delamere, and surveyor and equitator of the same, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (5), (6).]

1413–14, March 1. John, John Savage, and John Pygot, commission of, as justices for the three hundred of the eyre at Macclesfield. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5.]

1414, March 26. John de, Kt., writs "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (3), (4).]

1414, June 7. Oliver de, Arthur de Troghford, Robert Sparkes, of Hellesby, and Robert de Huyde, of Norbury, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Oliver keep the peace towards John de Honford. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (10).]

——, John de Honford, of Honford, Richard de Mascy, of Honford, William de Honford, and Robert Stoke, counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (11).]

1414, Dec. 19. William son of William de, Kt., John Savage, Peter son of Peter de Legh, Robert de Dokenfeld, and John son of Peter de Legh, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards John Donne, of Utkinton, senior, and John his son. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1414–15, Feb. 12. William son of William de, Kt., William de Stanley, Kt., John Savage, Peter de Legh, and William son of William Danyell, of Deresbury, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William son of William de Stanley, Kt., keep the peace towards John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, and John his son. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (4).]

——, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, John de Kyngesley, armiger, John de Manley, Ralph de Bostok, John de Legh, of Legh, and Richard de Werberton, counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1415, April 9. ——, Henry le Norreys, Kt., John Launcelyn, of Pulton-Launcelyn, and Richard le Roter, recognizance that William son of William keep the peace towards John Donne, &c. [*Ibid. m.* 3 *d.* (10).]

April 11. ——, William son of William de Brerton, Kt., John son of Richard de Bromley, Richard de Cholmundeley, of Cholmundeley, and Thomas de Brerton, counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (12).]

1415, April 11. William de, Kt., John de Whitemore, William son of William de Stanley, Kt., Hamo de Mascy, of Podynton, John son of Richard de Bromley, John Launcelyn, and Christopher del Hogh, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said William de Stanley, Kt., and William, Edmund, and John his sons, and John de Whitemore, keep the peace towards Thomas Sparkes, of Chester. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (1).]

1415. John de, Kt., mention made of a grant to; *see* Clarence, Thomas Duke of.

1415, July 3. William son of William de, Kt., John Savage, John de Pull, Kt., Ralph de Davenport, and Roger de Mulynton, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William son of William keep the peace towards John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, and John his son. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

July 4. ——, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, and Richard his brother, John de Kingesley, and John and William Starky, counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

1415, July 3. William son of William de, Kt., John Savage, John de Pull, Kt., Ralph de Davenport, and Roger de Mulynton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said William son of William keep the peace towards Thomas Sparks, of Chester, until the next county held at Chester after the return of the said William from the service of the King in foreign parts. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (10).]

1415. John de, manor of Raby in Wirrall held of; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

1415, Nov. 2. John de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., John Pygot, and Henry de Birtheles, commission of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at Macclesfield. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (10).]

1415–16, Jan. 15. William de, Kt., junior, John Savage, Kt., Peter de Legh, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., and Hugh de Dutton, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards John Donne, of Utkynton, senior. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (1).]

——, John Donne, of Utkinton, &c. (as above), counter recognizance. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1415–16, March 11. William de, Kt., junior, Ralph de Bostok, Kt., John de Whitemore, John de Manley, and John son of Hugh de Legh, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, and John his son. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (8).]

——, Hugh de Dutton, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, Roger le Bruyn, and Thomas de Brereton, counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (9).]

1416, April 5. William de, Kt., senior, Hamo de Mascy, of Podynton, John Lytherlond, and James de Pulle, commission of, to collect a subsidy in the hundred of Wirrall, part of a subsidy of 3,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (3).]

1416, Aug. 8. William de, senior, Kt., William de Brereton, Kt., Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., John Savage, Kt., David Rogersone del Malpas, Thomas Bryd, of Duddon, Richard de Bulkyley, of Bykerton, and Henry Bryd, of Burwardesley, commission of, to arrest David son of William del Malpas, of Hampton, John his brother, William de Wyglond, of Aggeton, and Thomas del Forde, of Egge, disturbers of the peace. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

1416, Nov. 12. John de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., John Pygot, and Henry de Birtheles, commission of Reginald del Dounes and John son of Peter de Legh as justices, together with the foregoing, for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at Macclesfield. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (5).]

1416–7, Feb. 8. John de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Byrtheles, William Chauntrell, and Reginald del Dounes, commission of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at Macclesfield. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1416–17, Feb. 16. William de, Kt., junior, and William le Roteur to John Doune, of Utkinton, senior, recognizance in 100*l.* to abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes pending between him the said William le Roteur, Richard le Roteur, of Hellesby, Thomas Wilkynsone Jacsone, of Hellesby, Richard Wilkynsone Jacsone, of Hellesby, and Robert Sparks. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1417, May 30. William de, Kt., junior, appoints John Hope and Robert Savage to receive his wages for the time he was with the King "ad Bellum de Agyncourt." [4 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1417. Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, appoint James de Stanley or Nicholas de Bucley their attorney against the King, on a traverse of an inquisition touching the manor of Hendbury. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (6).]

1417. Thomas de, held the manor of Alvenley-Hey and Ruyle in right of Matilda his wife, daughter of John de Arden, Kt.; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1417, Sept. 14. John de, Kt., and William de Stanley, Kt., to William Troutbek, recognizance for 100 marks. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1417, Sept. 25. John de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Birtheles, William Chauntrell, and Reginald del Dounes, commission of, as justices for the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (11).]

1417, Oct. 7. Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, grant to, on the mainprise of Ralph de Bostok, Kt., Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, John de Sydynton, and Thomas de Croxton, of all the lands, &c. which were of Hugh de Davenport, in Hennebury Pexhull, so that the said Thomas prosecute with effect the traverse of an inquisition touching the same lands, and answer for the profits of the same, should they be adjudged to the King. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

Oct. 8. —— livery to, according to the above grant. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1417–18, Jan. 13. Thomas de, Reginald del Dounes, William de Honford, Richard de Davenport, of Wheltrogh . . . . commission of, as collectors of a subsidy in the hundred of Macclesfield. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (7).]

1418, June 21. William de, senior, Kt., John son of Henry de Bebynton, Christopher del Hogh, Roger del Huls, John de Tildesley, of Berneston, and John Glayve, to Hugh de Ardene, recognizance for 80*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1418, Sept. 24. John de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry Birtheles, William Chauntrell, and Reginald del Dounes, commission of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at Macclesfield. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1419, May 10. William, Kt., senior, and Richard le Whitley, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that John son of Henry de Bebynton, Robert son of John Hope, David le Chaloner, of Chester, and John Howell, servant of Robert Hope, keep the peace towards John de Overton, of Chester, and Henry de Denbiegh. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (2).]

1419, May 10. —— William de Venables, of Kinderton, and John son of John Donne, counter recognizances to the above. [*Ibid.* (3), (4), (5).]

1419. John de, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1420–1. Robert de, son and heir of Joan de Radcliffe; *see* Venables, William de.

1420–1, Jan 16. William de, Kt., John de Whitmore, and John Hope, of Chester, to John de Heley, recognizance for 10*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1420–1. Thomas de, manor of Thornton held of, in right of his wife Matilda, as of her manor of Aldford; *see* Venables, William de.

1421, May 29. John de, Kt., John Hope, Robert Hope, and John de Overton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (9).]

1421, May 30. William de, Kt., John Smyth, of Storton, Hugh Sharpe, of Storton, William Dyconsone, of Hoton, Geoffrey Justice, of Storton, and John de Hole, of Storton, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 10*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (10).]

1421–2. John de Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1422, April 4. John de, Kt., lease to, of the pasturage of Salterford, Harrop, Toddesclyf, Wildeborclogh, Myggelegh, and Shutlynglowe, for six years at 22*l.* yearly. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1422, April 6. William de, Kt., John Hope, of Chester, Robert Rachedale, of Hoton, and William Dyconsone, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (1).]

1423, Oct. 7. Thomas de, John son of John de Wetenhale, of Nantwich, and Randa. de Swetenham, to the King, recognizance for 100*s.* for livery of the lands which the said Thomas held in Chester of the inheritance of Matilda his wife. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (9).]

1423, Oct. 7. Thomas de, respite of homage. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 1 (10).]

1423, Oct. 7. Thomas de, writ of livery, setting forth inquisition p.m. taken on a writ of "diem clausit extremum" on the death of Margaret who was the wife of Robert Babthorp, Kt., finding that John Pygot, Peter de Bulkylegh, of Chedull, William del Holt, senior, Hugh de Bostok, William de Brumburgh, clerk, of the county of Chester, Roger de Pylkynton, Kt., John de Pylkynton, Kt., John de Dalton, Kt., Thomas Gerard, Kt., William de Bradshagh, Adam Lever, Laurence de Standysshe, of the county of Lancaster, Edward de Benstede, of the county of Hertford, Kt., Thomas Mawreward, of the county of Leicester, Kt., Thomas de Gresley, of the county of Derby, Kt., Thomas de Aston, Kt., John de Bury, clerk, John de Closeyate,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

clerk, Thomas de Maysham, senior, Adam Seintclere, and Thomas de Stokes, were seized, in their demesne, as of fee, of the manors of Aldeford and Nether-Alderley, together with the advowsons of the churches of the same manors, and being so seized, by a deed dated at Aldford, on the Monday next after the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, in the 7th year of Henry the 4th, gave the same to John son of Thomas de Arden, Kt., and Margaret his then wife, and the heirs of their bodies; that the said Margaret was the Margaret mentioned in the writ "diem clausit extremum;" that the said John Pygot released all his claim to the said manors, &c. in favour of the said John and Margaret; that the said John and Margaret had issue one Matilda; that the said Margaret continued her estate in the said manors after the death of the said John; that after the death of the said John the said Matilda married one Thomas de Stanley, armiger; that the said Margaret afterwards married one Robert Babthorp, "tunc armiger"; that the said Robert Babthorpe and Margaret, by their deed of the 1st of May, in the 1st year of Henry the 5th, granted all their estate in the said manor of Aldeford to Thomas de Stanley for life; that a fine was levied at Chester, on Tuesday next before the Feast of Pentecost, in the 22nd year of Richard the 2nd, the aforesaid John de Arden and Margaret, plantiffs, and Nicholas de Prestwiche, chaplain, deforciant, of the manor of Echeles, by which the said John acknowledged the manor of Echeles to be the right of the said Nicholas, who granted the same to the aforesaid John and Margaret, and the heirs of their bodies; that the said John de Arden died, and that the said Margaret married Robert as is aforesaid; that the said Robert and Margaret, by their deed of the 1st of May, 1 Hen. 6, gave to the before mentioned Thomas de Stanley all their estate in the manor of Echeles, for life; that the said Margaret died seized of the manor of Nether-Alderley, together with the advowson of the church of the same, which was appendant to the manor; that the manor of Aldeford was held of the Earl of Chester, in capite; that the manor of Echeles was held of Lord Richard Le Strange, of Knokyn; and that the aforesaid Matilda, wife of the aforesaid Thomas de Stanley, was daughter and heir of the aforesaid John and Margaret, and of the age of 26 years or more. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1423. John de, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1424, May 2. Margaret who was the wife of Thomas de, John de Kyngesley, of Nantwich, William de Honford, John son of Peter de Legh, of Macclesfield, and William de Bulkyley, of Ayton, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 90*l.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1424, Aug. 3. John de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., John de Manley, and Henry del Holt, on the mainprise of James del Holt and John le Brayn, of Tervyn, grant to, of the custody of all the lands and tenements which were of William del Hope, of Chester, in the King's hands by reason of the minority of William del Hope son and heir of the aforesaid William. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1426, July 10. William de, Kt., license to, to grant to John de Stanley his son, and his heirs, the manors of Great and Little-Stourton, and 30 messuages, 12 tofts, 600 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 300 acres of moor, and 300 acres of pasture in Great and Little Stourton, together with the bailiwick, of the forest of Wyrehale; and to the same John that he might re-enfeoff the said William of the same for life. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1426. John de, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1426, Oct. 2. Blanche who was the wife of William de, Kt., Hugh de Multon, of Chester, and Richard de Bunbury, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 10*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (1).]

1426 or 1427, no month. William de, Kt., and John Hope, of Chester, armiger, commission to inquire touching wards, reliefs, escheats, and natives pertaining to the manor of Shotwick on the showing of William Porter, Kt., who held the said manor for life, of the grant of Hen. 5. that certain wards, &c. pertaining to the manor were withheld. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 2 *d.* (2.]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

1427, April 12. John de, Kt., and Henry Lytherlond, certain persons buying corn and other grain in the hundred of Wyrehall, and carrying the same into the north, from whence it was exported, without license, to parts out of the dominion of the Earl of Chester; the said John and Henry are commissioned to seize all grain so bought, &c. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1428. William de; *see* Glegge, John, license to alienate the manor of Great and Little-Storeton in favour of the said William.

1428, June 27. William de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d* (6).]

1428. John de, Kt., commisson of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1428–9, Jan. 12. Blanch who was the wife of William de, Kt., Roger del Holes, John Seynesbury, and Randal Torfot, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 10 marks. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (12).]

1429. John de, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1429–30, Feb. 8. John, Kt., John Fray, one of the barons of the Exchequer, William Troutbek, armiger, chamberlain of Chester, and John Geryn, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, commissioners appointed by the King to treat with the people of the county of Chester, touching the grant of a subsidy in aid of the King's expedition to France; subsidy of 1,000 marks granted. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (12).]

1430, April 25. William de, armiger, John Savage, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., John Savage, junior, Hugh de Redyche, and Richard Vernon, to the King, recognizance in 500 marks that the said William, George de Stanley, John de Caldecote, David his son, and Roger del Bache abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., Master Richard de Stanley, archdeacon of Chester, John Savage, Kt., and William Troutbek, armiger, touching all disputes between them and Thomas de Pull, William de Pull, Roger Lytell, John de Morecroft, and Laurence Gogh. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

—— Thomas de Pull, Laurence le Wareyn, Kt., Randal Maynwaryng, Hugh de Dutton, of Hatton, John de Davenport, and John de Dutton, counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1430. Thomas, and Matilda his wife, manor of Brereton held of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert, son of Thomas le.

1430. John de, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1431, Aug. 12. John de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Bircheles, John Savage, junior, John de Legh del Rygges, and Richard Pygot, commission of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1432, April 10. William de, armiger, Thomas Fyton, John de Tildesley, and Richard de Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance in 119*s.* 4*d.* that John Glegge pay his relief to the King. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1432, Aug. 12. John de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Birtheles, John Savage, junior, John de Legh del Rigges, and Richard Pygot, commission of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6).]

1432, Sept. 17. William de, armiger, John de Bebynton, John de Tildesley, and Thomas del Hogh, to Peter and Charles de Ardene, recognizance for 28 marks 10*s.* [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1432, Sept. 17. Thomas de, of Elford, Thomas de Legh, of Baggeley, William de Holford, Richard de Bulkeley, of Chedle, Hugh de Dutton . . . . . Brereton, William de Stanley, and John Bryd, of Chorlton, to Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, recognizance for . . . . . forty-five pounds. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1433, June 10. William de, armiger, Thomas del Clyff, Edward Skynner, and Goditha who was the wife of Thomas de Holden, to John Davidsone, of Little-Salghall, recognizance for 10 marks. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1433, Oct. 16. John de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Birtheles, John Savage, junior, John de Legh del Rygges, and Richard Pygot, commission of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1433. "Dominus," John de; *see* Walshe, John, senior.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

1433–4, Feb. 10. William de, John Hope, of Chester, Maurice Yonge, and William Skynner, of Flint, to Queen Katharine, recognizance for 40*l.* as sureties for Deikns ap Ith' ap Jor'. [9-13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1434, Oct. 12. John de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Birtheles, John Savage, junior, John de Legh del Rygges, and Richard Pygot, commission of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1434. John de; *see* Bolde, Richard, lease.

1434. Thomas de, manor of Sandbach held of; *see* Radcliff, John de.

1434. Thomas de, rent in Manley held of; *see* Weever Thomas son of Edward de, Kt.

The like in Nether-Alderlegh; *ibid.*

1434–5, March 16. William de, armiger, Robert de Nedeham, John Gruffyn, and Thomas de Willerham, to the King, recognizance in 200 marks that Randal de Brerton, Urian de Brerton, Owen de Brerton, Richard de Swynarton, Thomás de Swynarton, Thomas de Davenport, Richard de Cholmondeley, Roger de Larketon, Robert del Heth, Thomas de Caurthyn, Robert de Grafton, William de Overton, David Taillor de Malpas, Robert de Bradeley, William Jacsone Wilkynsone, John son of William Ketull, Lewys Taillor del Malpas, William son of John Batha, of Cudynton, Robert le Barker, John Bailly, John son of William le Aire, William Barber del Malpas, David Cartwright, del Malpas, and John Billyngeham, abide the award of John le Bruyn de Tervyn, Robert Donne, William Danyell, of Deresbury, and John Hawardyn, touching all disputes between them and Hugh de Dutton and Alice who was the wife of Thomas de Hoghton. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

—— counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid. m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1435. William de; *see* Ashton, John de.

1435, Oct. 6. John de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Henry de Birtheles, John Savage, junior, John de Legh del Rygge, and Richard Pygot, commission of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1435–6, Jan. 20. William de, warrant to John Donne, forester of Mara, for the delivery by him to the said William of one doe, for his marriage. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1435–6, March 3. William de, Thomas de Pull, Hugh de Dutton, Richard de Cholmundeley, of Cholmundeley, John Donne, of Utkynton, Henry de Spurstowe, William de Beston, John de Kyngesley, John Rope, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, Henry de Lytherlond, Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, Robert Grosvenor, John de Davenport, John Savage, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, William Danyell, of Deresbury, William de Holford, John Gruffith, John son of Richard de Legh, Laurence Fyton, Kt., Laurence Wareyn, Kt., John de Honford, Kt., Robert de Legh, John Savage, Robert de Davenport, Robert de Dokenfeld, and Ralph de Ardern, summoned to attend the King's Council at Chester touching, especially, the granting of a subsidy to the King, the same appear, Robert Frampton, one of the barons of the Exchequer, William Chauntrell, serjeant-at-law, deputy of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, justice of Chester, William Troutebek, chamberlain of Chester, Richard Bedford and others of the Council being present; afterwards, to wit, "die Mercurii in quinta septimana quadragesime," came Randal de Brereton, sheriff of Chester, Hugh de Dutton, armiger, Henry Abbot of Vale Royal, William Danyell, Hugh Rediche, Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, William Holford, Thomas de Davenport, Henry Bircheles, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, and John de Tyldesley, armiger, and in the name of the whole commonalty of the county of Chester, grant a subsidy of 1,000 marks to the King. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1436. John de; *see* Macclesfield, commission of justices for the eyre at.

1436–7, Feb. 28. Thomas, Kt., and John Savage, armiger, lease to, of the custody of the castle of Hawardyn and the manors and lordships of Hawardyn and Mohaudesdale, and the manor, lordship, and hundred of Macclesfield, for 12 years from the death of Queen Katharine; Richard Molyneux

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

and Edmund Trafford, of the county of Lancaster, being sureties. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1436–7, Feb. 28. The like, the above being cancelled. [*Ibid. m.* 10 *d.* (5).]

1437, April 9. William de, Robert de Legh, of Adlyngton, Robert de Moldeworth, and John Mascy, of Preston, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that John de Hokenhull keep the peace towards Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, and Thomas Henry, John, William, Richard Hugh, and Hamo, his sons. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (1).]

1437. John de, Kt.; *see* Macclesfield, commission of justices for.

1437. Thomas, Kt., commission, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1437. John, Kt., appointment of, as steward of Macclesfield; *see* Macclesfield.

1437, Dec. 6. Thomas, Kt., appointment of, for life, as constable of the castle of Chester, in the place of John Hampton. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1437, Dec. 28. John, Kt., surrender by, of an annuity of 20*l.* granted to him by Henry Prince of Wales; *see* Hampton, John. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1437–8, March 14. John, armiger, grant to, of the custody of the lands, &c. of Nicholas Saxton during the minority of Brian Saxton, son and heir. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1438. William de, messuages and land in Caldey, held of, as of his manor of Hoton; *see* Whitmore William son of William, livery.

1438, Sept. 15. William de, armiger, commanded to keep the peace towards Thomas de Pull, armiger, and John Troutbeck, armiger, under a penalty of 500 marks. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]

1438–9. William, of Hoton, armiger; *see* Bolde, Richard.

1438–9. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Macclesfield, appointment of the said Thomas as steward, &c.

1439, July 27. Thomas, and Robert Bothe, grant to, of the custody of the lands, &c. which were of William Chauntrell, during the minority of ——, son and heir; sureties, Ralph de Eggerton, armiger, Richard Bolde, —— Dod——. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (10).] [Record imperfect.]

July. —— livery to, of the above custody. [*Ibid. m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1439, Aug. 23. John, "Hostiarius camere nostre," confirmation of a grant of the custody of the lands, &c. which were of Nicholas Saxton, in the counties of Carnarvon and Flint, during the minority of Brian son and heir of the said Nicholas, and should he die without heirs the said John to hold the same for life, notwithstanding that he held the offices of, captain of the town of Carnarvon, with 8*d.* per day, constable of the castle of Carnarvon, with 40*l.* yearly, sheriff of Anglesey, with 20*l.* yearly, and the serjeanty of the armoury, in the Tower of London, with 12*d.* per day. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1439, Sept. 1. William de, Richard de Moreton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, and William de Huxley, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that John son of Richard de Hokenhull keep the peace towards Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, and his sons. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1439, Sept. 26. Thomas de, Kt., Robert del Bothe, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., Roger . . . . . Duncalf, appointment of, as justices of, for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1439, Oct. 21. Thomas and Robert Bothe, Kt., grant to, of the custody of 2 parts of a 4th part of the manors of Dunham-Mascy, Hale, and Altryncham, and of a 4th part of 30 messuages, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of wood, 200 acres of pasture, and 200 acres of turbary in Dunham-Mascy, Hale, and Altryncham, also of 2 parts of 8 burgages in Stopford, of 2 parts of 1 field in Stopford called "Le Kidfyld," of 2 parts of 14 acres of arable land and 3 acres of pasture in Affreton, of two parts of 3 messuages, 22 acres of arable land, and 4 acres of pasture in Bradeley, of 2 parts of one croft of 1½ acres in Bradeley, of 2 parts of 2 messuages and 8 acres of land in Newton, of 2 parts of 1 messuage and 28 acres of arable land in Assheton, of 2 parts of 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Kelsalle, of two parts of 2 messuages and 11 acres of land in Tranmore in Wyrehale, and of 2 parts of one messuage and 1 bovate of land in Kyrby-Walley, all late of William Chauntrell and in the King's hands by the minority of John son and heir of the same William, to hold to the said Thomas and Robert during the same minority on the surrender of Letters of the 27th July 1439,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

granting to them the custody of two parts of all the lands, &c. late of William Chauntrell during the minority of the said John; sureties, John de Radclif, parson of the church of Thornton, Hugh Maynwaryng, Richard de Whitley, and William de Huxley. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1439–40, Feb. 12. Thomas, Kt., lease to, of the custody of a third part of the lordships and manors of Hawardyn and Mohaudesdale, in the King's hands by the death of Margaret, Duchess of Clarence, for ten years at 30*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.* yearly. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]

1439–40, Feb. 23. Thomas, Kt., William Boerley, and Richard Boulde, appointment of, by William Poole, Earl of Suffolk, Chief Justice of Chester, as his deputies, during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1440, April 6. Thomas, Kt., constable of the castle of Chester, commanded, under a penalty of 100*l.* to safely keep within the said castle, Alice who was the wife of Richard de Hoton. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1440, May 9. Thomas, Kt., appointment of, during pleasure, as the King's gauger in the ports of N. Wales and county of Chester. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1440, Sept. 14. Thomas, Kt., Robert Bothe, Kt., Lawrence Fyton, Kt., Roger de Legh, and Thomas Duncalf, appointment of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (8).]

1440, Nov. 18. William de, armiger, Richard de Hokenhull, John de Tildesley, and Thomas de Trofford, to the King, recognizance for 7*l.* in exoneration of John Troutbek, late sheriff of Chester. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1440–1. Thomas, Kt., controller of the King's household, grant of an annuity to; *see* Lentall, Roland.

1440–1, March 2. Thomas, Kt., and John Troutebek, armiger, appointment of, to provide for the King's use, within the city of Chester, 24 barrels of wine, preparatory to the King's arrival there. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1441. Vigil of the Annunciation. Thomas de, Kt., and William de Bulkyley, of Eyton, appointment of, by Thomas de la Pole, justice of Chester, as his deputies. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (4).]

1441, July 28. William de, armiger, Robert del Hope, of Chester, Robert Harrison, of Chester, and John Hobson, of Parva-Neston, to John Abbot of Chester, recognizance for 13*l.* 10*s.* [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (8).]

1441. Thomas de, Kt.; *see* Pole, William de la.

1441. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Huxley, Thomas de, commission.

1441–2, Jan. 4. Thomas, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Robert Bothe, Kt., Laurence Fyton, Kt., Roger de Legh, and Thomas Duncalf, appointment of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5. *d.* (3).]

1441–2, Feb. 4. Thomas, Kt., lease to, of the pasturage of Salterforde, Harrop, Toddesclyff, Wyldborclogh, Miggelegh, and Shutlynglowe, in the forest of Macclesfield, for 6 years, at 16*l.* yearly. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1442. William de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1442. Thomas, armiger, manor of Sondebache held of, as of the manor of Aldford; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de.

1442. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Raynford, Henry.

1442–3, Feb. 8. Thomas, Kt., Henry Kyghley, and Henry Byrome, and their heirs, grant to, of the manor of Boslee; John Assheton, parson of the church of Barleburgh, and John Marshall, chaplain, having surrendered to the King their rights in the same. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6), (7).]

1442–3. Thomas de, Kt.; *see* Chauntrell, John son of William, writ "de etate probanda."

1442–3. Thomas, delivery of Eleanor Cobham into the custody of; *see* Cobham, Eleanor.

1442–3. John; *see* Cobham, Eleanor.

1442–3. William de; *see* Brereton, Randal de.

1443. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Huxley, Thomas de, of Clutton, commission.

1443. Thomas, Kt., appointment of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

1443, Oct. 15. Thomas, Kt., controller of the King's household, grant to, in fee-tail, of the castles, lordships, and manors of Hawardyn and Mohautesdale. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1443, Oct. 14. Thomas, Kt., controller of the King's household, grant to, and the heirs male of his body, of "the several pastures" in the forest of Macclesfield, at 4*l.* yearly. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1444, April 22. William de, armiger, and Katharine who was the wife of John del Hope, to John de Honford, Kt., and Thomas de Beston, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Katharine and Ralph de Stanley abide the award of William de Bulkyley, vice-justice of Chester, Richard Bolde, and Thomas de Stanley, touching all disputes between the said Katharine and Ralph and John de Honford. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

1444, July 20. Thomas de, Kt., and John son of John Savage, Kt., lease to, for 42 years, of 1 messuage and 1 cottage in "le Wodehouses," within the lordship of Frodesham, in the tenure of Geoffrey Hondkynson, also of a parcel of land in Frodesham called "Briggehous Mershe"; sureties, William Cawode and William de Huxley. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1444. Thomas, Kt., commission of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1444. John, armiger; *see* Saxton, Brian son of Nicholas, writ "de etate probanda."

1444, Oct. 4. Thomas, Kt., and John Troutebek, armiger, lease to, of the pasturage and underwood, &c. in the forests of Mara and Mondrem, for 44 years, at 16*l.* yearly. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1444, Dec. 9. Thomas de, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Robert Devinnes, John son of the said John Savage, Kt., Roger de Legh, and Thomas Godefelawe, appointment of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre at Macclesfield. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1445. Thomas, Kt., grant to, of the town and lordship of Mohalt; *see* Glegge, Thomas.

1445. Thomas, controller of the King's household, lease to, of the piscary of the Dee; *see* Pulford, Thomas.

1445. William de, land in Calday held of, as of his manor of Hoton; *see* Whitmore, William de, livery.

1446. Thomas, of Liverpool, Lanc., Kt.; *see* Bosley manor, deed of the said Thomas granting all his interest in the said manor to Humphry Duke of Buckingham.

1446. John, Kt., steward of Macclesfield; *see* Bosley manor.

1446, Oct. 12. Thomas, Kt., Geoffrey Starky, of Northwich, and Robert More, lease to, of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Eddesbury for 20 years, at 8*l.* yearly. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (10).]

1446, Oct. 12. —— lease to the same, of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Wyrehale for 20 years, at 7*l.* yearly. [*Ibid.* (11).]

1446. . . . Edward de Caryngton and Reginald Shrigley . . . . . John Gruff. . . . . [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).] Record defective.

1447–8, Feb. 21. William, armiger, John Legh del Bothes, Thomas Venables, and Thomas de Caryngton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that John Savage, Kt., John his son, and the sons of the aforesaid John Savage, Kt., and John son of the same John, Arnold Wode, and Henry Litherlond, keep the peace towards John de Davenport, of Davenport, senior, William de Davenport, late of Halton, and John his brother, Ralph brother of the same John de Davenport, Roger Legh, of Legh, John de Leycestre, junior, Richard de Legh, and Thomas Rode. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1448, April 2. William, armiger, Thomas de Redych, Peter de Stanley, and John de Tyldesley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Savage, Kt., John his son and his sons, Arnold Wode, and Henry Lytherlond, keep the peace towards John de Davenport, of Davenport, senior, William de Davenport, late of Halton, and John his brother, Ralph brother of the same John de Davenport, Roger Legh, of Legh, John de Leycestre, junior, Richard de Legh, and Thomas Rode. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

—— Honford, John de, Kt., Richard de Cholmondeley, John de Leycestre, John de Davenport, of Bromehale, and Christopher de Daven-

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

port, counter recognizance to the above, [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1448, May 21. William, William Holford, Richard Bunbury, and Thomas del Mere, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that John Savage, Kt., and John his son and their sons, Arnold Wode, and Henry Lytherlond, keep the peace towards John de Davenport, of Davenport, senior, William de Davenport, late of Halton, and John his brother, Ralph brother of the same John, Roger Legh, of Legh, John de Leycester, junior, Richard de Legh, and Thomas de Rode. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

—— Counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1448. William de; *see* Savage, John, commission.

1448, July 2. Thomas, of Chester, Oliver de Hope, William Holford, Richard Osbaldeston, and John de Pull, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as sureties for the said Thomas. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1448, Aug. 28. Thomas, Thomas Venables, Gilbert del Wode, Thomas Cruwe, of Wich-Malbank, and John Bruyn, of Tervyn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Stanley make his appearance at Chester Castle on a certain day. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

1448–9, Jan. 14. Thomas, Kt., Richard Bolde, Maurice Yonge, Thomas Godefelowe, William Horton, David Ferror, and Nicholas More, commission to, to inquire what rents James Bridde and William Whytyngham, chaplains, were accustomed to pay to the King for 39 messuages, 4 gardens, 585 acres of land, 39 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 89 acres of wood, a moiety of one fulling-mill, a 4th part of one messuage, a 5th part of one water-mill, and the 8th part of another water-mill in the towns of Flint, Colshull, Halywall, Merton, Kilken, Dolvethles, Halkyn, and Eulowe, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, and which the said James and William, by their charter dated on the Wednesday next after the Feast of the Nativity of St. Thomas, in the 26th year of the King's reign, gave to the King, who by letters patent of 18th January 1444, gave the same to Peter Stanley and Margery his wife to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the said Margery by the service of a 4th part of one knight's fee. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* (3).]

1448–9. Peter, and Margery, his wife, land, &c. in the towns of Flint, Colshull, Halywall, Merton, Kilken, Dolvethles, Halkyn, and Eulowe, granted to; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1450, Sept. 10. Thomas, Kt., Geoffrey Starky, and Robert More, farmers of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Eddesbury, commission to Geoffrey Starky and Richard Starky, Richard Sutton, William Grymesdiche, and Nicholas Bovell, to levy debts due to the said farmers. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1451, Sept. 25. Thomas, Kt., and Thomas Pulford, armiger, lease of the piscary called "The Kyngespoole," in the Dee, near the town of Chester, for 20 years, at 16*l.* yearly. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3); *m.* 2 *d.* (5).

1452, April 29. Thomas, Kt., grant to, in tail-male, of the lands of Saltford, Harrop, Toddesclif, Wildeborclogh, Miggelegh, and Shutlinglowe, in the forest of Macclesfield, all which lands, &c. were called "the severall pastures," with escape of cattle and fines pertaining to the same, the said Thomas to render 4*l.* yearly of old rent, and 20*s.* yearly of increase. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1452, June 23. William, armiger, Peter Stanley, armiger, Thomas Venables, John de Tildesley, and Thomas Stanley, of Chester, to Thomas Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 300*l.* that Reginald de Elston keep the peace towards Thomas de Stanley, Kt. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1452. Thomas, Kt., appointment of, as a justice; *see* Macclesfield.

1454, April —. William, armiger, Peter Legh, Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, Henry Litherlond, and Peter Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as sureties for the said William's appearance at the castle of Rothelan on a certain day. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1455, July 24. Peter, armiger, and Richard Billyngge, lease to, of the town of Baghegre, in the county of Flint, with the pleas and profits of the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

court, &c. for 30 years, at 10 marks yearly of old rent, and 12*d.* of increase yearly; sureties, Laurence Billyngton and Simon Billyngge. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1455–6, March 24. Thomas, and John Savage, junior, armigeri, lease to, of the office of chamberlain of Middlewich, for 24 years, at 45*s.* yearly of old rent, and 20*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Richard Carlele and Henry Ravenscroft. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1457. William; *see* Broxton hundred.

1457–8. Thomas, of Elford, a moiety of the manor of Thorneton-super-le More, held of; *see* Trafford, John de.

1458–9, March 9, 10. Thomas, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum," on the death of. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1), (2).]

1459. Thomas, of Elford, land in Occleston held of, as of his manor of Aldeford; *see* Bulkeley, William de, livery.

1459. Thomas, land, &c., in Becheton held of, as of his manor of Aldeford; *see* Fitton, Laurence, Kt.

1459, June 13. Thomas, Kt., writ "melius inquirendum," setting forth the finding of an inquisition p.m., viz., that Thomas Stanley, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 300 acres of land, 300 acres of wood, and 200 acres of moor in Hale, called "Ringay Parke," held of the Earl of Chester, by the service of an eighth part of one knight's fee, yearly value 8*l.*, also of the manor of Bosley, to him and the heirs of his body; that Humphry Duke of Buckingham, by a charter dated Thursday before the Feast of Pentecost, 24 Hen. 6., granted to the said Thomas Stanley, of Lyverpoole, Lanc., Kt., and the heirs of his body, the aforesaid manor of Bosley, with reversion to the said duke; that the said manor was held of the Earl of Chester, by the fourth part of a knight's fee, and was of the yearly value of 44 marks; of the manor of Bideston, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, yearly value 20*l.*; of the manor of Neston, and 4*l.* rent in Neston-Raby, Ledesham, Molynton, Torot, Claverton, Nethirbebynton, and Lee near Berterton, held of the Earl of Chester, by the service of one knight's fee, yearly value 20 marks; that a fine was levied on Tuesday next before the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 33 Hen. 6., between Richard Earl of Salisbury and Alesia his wife, plts., and Thomas and James Strangways, Kts., Robert Danby, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, John Nedeham, and Richard Carlill, defts., of the castle, manor, and lordship of Hawardyne, by which, the said castle, manor, and lordship were acknowledged to be the right of the said Alesia, as those which the same Richard and Alesia had of the gift of the same Thomas, James, Robert, John, and Richard Carlill, for which acknowledgment the said Richard and Alesia granted to the said Thomas, and the heirs-male of his body, the said castle, &c., with reversion to the said Richard and Alesia and the heirs of the same Alesia; that the said Thomas Stanley died seized of the said castle, &c. by virtue of the said fine; that the same were held of the Earl of Chester by the service of 2½ knights' fees, and of the yearly value of 80 marks; that Hen. 6., by letters of the 21st Feb. 1438–9, granted, in survivorship, to Ralph, Earl Cromwell, treasurer of England (deceased), and the said Thomas Stanley, Kt., the offices of steward of Macclesfield and master-forester of the forest of Macclesfield; that the said King, by letters of the 22nd January 1441–2, granted that, after the death of the said Ralph and Thomas the said offices should remain to the heirs-male of the body of the said Thomas; that after the death of the said Ralph and Thomas the said offices descended to Thomas son and heir male of the said Thomas Stanley, Kt.; that the said offices were held of the Earl of Chester by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 100 marks; that the said Thomas died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 3 messuages and 48 acres of land in Childrethorneton, held of the Abbot of Chester, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 40*s.*, of 48 acres of land in Thyngwall, held of William Troutbek, armiger, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*, of 3 messuages and 50 acres of land in Secome, Liscar, Pulton, and Kyrkeby-in-Walesee, held of Robert Bekensawe

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 40*s.*, of 1 messuage and 50 acres of land in Pennesby, held of William Launcelyn, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 20*s.*, of 1 messuage and 10 acres of land in Lareton, held of the same William, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 10*s.*, of four messuages, and 40 acres of land in Leghton, held of the same William, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 40*s.*, of 10 messuages and 100 acres of land in Salghau-Mascy, held of Robert Bothe, Kt., and John Chauntrell, in socage, by fealty, yearly value 60*s.*, of 60 acres of land in Swanneshogh, in the forest of Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, as of his manor of Macclesfield, by fealty, and the service of 20*s.* yearly, yearly value 20*s.*, of 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Hokerley, in the forest of Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, by fealty, and the yearly service of 3*s.* 4*d.*, yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; of one burgage and three tofts in Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, and by the yearly service of 24*d.*, yearly value 2*s.*, also, jointly with Joan his wife and Henry Byrom, of a fourth part of the manor of Dunham-Mascy, of the feoffment of Robert del More and John Assheton, to them and the heirs of the same Thomas Stanley, held of the Earl of Chester by the service of a 4th part of one knight's fee, yearly value 20*l.*, also in his demesne, as of fee-tail male, of lands and tenements called Saltford and Harrop, Toddesclyff, Wildeboreclogh, Miggelegh, and Shuttinglowe, in the forest of Macclesfeld, together with other lands, &c. in the said forest, called "the several pastures" in the said forest, granted to him and the heirs male of his body by letters patent of the 29th of April, 30 Hen. 6.; that the same were held of the Earl of Chester by the 10th part of one knight's fee, and the yearly rent of 100*s.*; that the said Thomas was not seized of the office of steward in the county of Chester, nor of any office in the forest of Mara and Mondrem; that the said Thomas died on Sunday "in prima septimana quadragesime "last" past; and that Thomas Stanley was his son and heir, and of the age of 26 years. The above writ issued inasmuch as the said inquisition did not state whether the said Joan and Henry Byrom, who were jointly enfeoffed of a 4th part of the manor of Dunham, were then living, nor what was the value of the land, &c. called Saltford, Harrop, Toddescliff, Wildeboreclogh, Myggelegh, and Shuttynglowe. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7, 9.]

1459, Sept. 1. Peter, Robert de Legh, of Adlynton, and Henry Litherlonde, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Peter. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 17 (3).]

1459–60. Jan. 8. Joan, who was the wife of Thomas, Kt., writ for assignment of dower to. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 *d.* (1).]

1459–60, Jan. 15. Thomas, Kt., writ "ouster le main," setting forth the finding of an inquisition taken on Tuesday next after the Ft. of St. Gregory the Pope "last" past, viz., that Thomas Stanley, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, jointly with Joan his wife and Henry Birom, of a 4th part of the manor of Dunham-Mascy, of the gift and feoffment of Robert del More and John Assheton, and held of the Earl of Chester by the 4th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 20*l.*; and also setting forth the finding of another inquisition, taken on Friday on the Ft. of St. Margaret the Virgin "last" past, viz., that the said Joan and Henry Birom were then living. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (4).]

1460, June 24. Thomas, Kt., Lord de Stanley, son of Thomas Stanley, Kt., grant to, of the custody of the castle and lordship of Hawardyne, during proceedings on a traverse by the said Thomas, of an inquisition upon the finding of which the said castle and lordship were taken into the Earl's hands, on the death of the said Thomas the father. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (1).]

1460, June 24. Thomas, Kt., Lord de Stanley, livery to, of the castle and lordship of Harwardyne. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (2).]

1460, July 15. William, Thomas de Pull, senior, Thomas de Pull, junior, Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, and William Whitmor, commission of, for the arrest of Thomas Glegge, John Glegge, John Brumburgh, and William Knysty, charged with stealing from the King at Gayton, money and jewels to the value of 20,000 marks. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

1461, May 1. William, armiger, appointment of, for life, as chamberlain of the county of Chester, and constable of the castle of Flint and sheriff and raglor of the county. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1461, May 9. Peter de, Peter de Legh, Kt., William Stanley, of Hoton, Thomas Glegge, and Oliver del Hope, to William Stanley, sheriff of Flint, and constable of the castle of Flint, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Peter hold the said William indemnified touching all matters connected with his office. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (1).]

1461. Thomas, Kt., appointment of, as justice of Chester (hac vice); *see* Warwick, Richard Earl of.

1461, June 8. Eleanor wife of Thomas Lord, Kt., and John Stanley son of the same Thomas, grant to, for life, in survivorship, of the manors of Shottewyk and Salghall, with the office of parkkeeper of Shottewyk. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1461, June 16. Peter, armiger, lease to, of the custody of the town, lordship, and coal mines, of Eulowe, &c., for 3 years, at 20*l.* 10*s.* of old rent, and 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Gilbert del Wode, Oliver del Hope, and John Conwey, armiger. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

1461. Peter; *see* Conway, John.

1461–2, Jan. 1. Thomas, Lord, Kt., grant to, for life, of the office of justice of Chester and Flint. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1461–2, Jan. 11. Thomas Lord, Kt., appointment of, as master forester of the forest of Macclesfield, and master forester, surveyor, and equitator of the forest of Mara and Mondrem, together with the stewardship of Macclesfield. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1461–2, Jan. 11. Thomas Lord, Kt., grant to, and the heirs male of his body, of all the lands, soil, pastures, and meadows of Salterford, Harrop, Toddesclyfe, Wildeboreclogh, Muggelegh, and Shutlynglowe, within the forest of Macclesfield, with the meadows and pasture called "le severall pastures" in the said forest, and all escapes of cattle, fines, &c., the said Thomas to render 100*s.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1461–2, Jan. 14. William, senior, Thomas Pull, senior, William Whitmor, and Thomas Glegge, commission to, to seize all corn and grain hoarded within the hundred of Wirehall, and to cause the same to be publicly sold, the King having understood that certain men of the hundred had ingrossed and accumulated large quantities, to the damage of the poor of the hundred. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 12 (4).]

1462, April 20. Thomas Lord, grant to, of the manor and lordship of Eulowe, together with the coal mines there, to the value of 20*l.* 10*s.* yearly, to hold the same until he should have received the sum of 270*l.* appointed to be taken by Thomas late Lord Stanley, his father, of the first monies arising out of a subsidy granted by the commonalty of Flint, which sum had remained unpaid. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 (1).]

1462. Thomas, of Elforde, manor of Edleston held of his manor of Aldeford; *see* Foulhurst, Robert de, Kt.

1462. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Bolde, Randal.

1462–3, Jan. 16. William, of Hoton, appointment of, during pleasure, as sheriff of the county of Chester. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4), (5).]

1462–3. William, Kt.; *see* Chester county, commission.

1462–3. Peter; *ibid.*

1463, May 12. Peter, armiger, lease to, of the town of Colshull, with the pleas and perquisites of courts, &c., for 5 years, at 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Edward ap Hoell Vaghan, Henry ap Ken' ap Ith' Vaghan, Ili ap Ith', Jevan ap Bleth', and Hugh Wirehall. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5. (4).]

1463, May 20. Eleanor wife of Thomas Lord, Kt., and Philip Aldresey, release to, of the rent of 34*l.*, due from them on the 30th Sept. "last" past of the issues of "Le Kynges Pole" and the mills there. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1463, May 23. Thomas, of Elford, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

1463, June 16. John, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Thomas Stanley, of Elford, held not on the day he died, in his demesne, as of fee or service, any lands or tenements in the county of Chester, but

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

that Matilda daughter of John de Ardern, Kt., son and heir of Thomas de Ardern, Kt., was seized in her demesne, as of fee, of the manors of Aldeford, Echeles, and Alderlegh, of the advowsons of the churches of Aldeford and Alderlegh, and of 10 marks of annual rent issuing out of the manor of Upton, in Wirehale; that the said Matilda married Thomas Stanley, and had issue John Stanley, then living; that the said Thomas survived the said Matilda, and held the said manor, &c. for life; that the said Thomas died on Friday next before the Feast of the Ascension "last" past; that the reversion of the said estate pertained to the said John; that the said manor of Aldeford was held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, and that the said Matilda and her ancestors, and all those whose estate they had, had from time immemorial, within the said manor, view of Frank-pledge, to be held twice in the year, and Sok, Sak, Tol, and Theme, and Infankthef, and many other liberties to the same manor belonging, vulgarly called "Aldeford Fee;" that the manor of Aldeford was of the yearly value of 44*l.*; that the manor of Alderlegh was held of the Earl of Chester by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 10*l.*; that the manor of Echeles was held of Thomas Stanley, Kt., Lord Stanley, William del Bothe, Kt., and John Chauntrell, as of the manor of Dunham-Mascy, by knight's service, and was of the yearly . . . . ; that the manor of Upton, out of which the said annual rent issued, was held of the Earl of Chester by knight's service, and was of the yearly value of 10*l.* [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1463, June 16. John, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Matilda daughter and heir of John Ardern, Kt., son and heir of Thomas de Ardern, Kt., was seized of 5 messuages and 16 gardens in the city of Chester, in her demesne, as of fee; that she married Thomas Stanley, and had issue John Stanley, Kt.; that the said Thomas survived the said Matilda, and held the said estate for life, by the law of England; that the reversion of the said estate on the death of the said Thomas pertained to the said John de Stanley, as son and heir of the said Matilda and his heirs; that the said Thomas died on Friday next before the Feast of the Ascension "last" past; that the said estate was held of the Earl of Chester by knight's service, and was of the yearly value of 32*s.*; and that the said John Stanley was next heir and of the age of 40 years or more. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1463. Peter; *see* Glover, John.

1463–4. John, manor of Wilaston held of, as of his manor of Aldeford; *see* Trussell, Thomas, Kt.

1463–4. John, manor of Northrode, held of, as of his manor of Aldeford; *ibid.*

1464, Peter de, under-sheriff of Flint; *see* Stanley, William, Kt., commission.

1464, July 30. William, Kt., sheriff of Flint, Randal de Brereton, Kt., Peter de Stanley, under-sheriff of Flint, Edward ap Mad' ap Robert, armiger, John ap Dicus Vaughan, and William ap Gruff', bailiff-itinerant in Maillors' commission to, to arrest Mad' ap Robyn, Mad' ap Gruff' ap Eden, David ap Eden, Mad' ap Howell ap Robyn, David Worthenbury, Mad' ap Jollyn Duy, Edward Lewys, John ap Gruff', Badde Gough, Howell Leche, Philip ap Badde, John ap Badde, Edward ap Badde, Mad' ap Gruff' ap Eign', and Gruff' ap Jevan ap Eden. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1464, Sept. 16. William, "unus trenchiatorum nostrorum," appointment of, as clerk and prothonotary of the justice of Chester and Flint, for life. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (5).]

1464–5. John de, Kt., manor of Buyrton held of, as of the manor of Aldeford; *see* Dutton, Peter de.

1464–5. John, Kt., rent in Elton held of, as of his manor of Aldeford; *ibid.*

1464–5. William, Kt., land and messuages held of, in Northwich; *see* Dutton, Peter, de.

1465, Aug. 26. William, armiger, letters of the King, remitting to the said William an annual rent of 27*s.* 8*d.* due from him to the King for eight messuages, two burgages, two hundred and twenty acres of land, seventeen acres of meadow, ten acres of wood, and a moiety of one acre of turbary in Northope, Sighton, Moston, and Cairwis. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

1465, Oct. 1. William, Kt., "unus trenchiatorum nostrorum," and John Pilkyngton, armiger, "unus armigerorum pro corpore nostro," lease to, of the water called "Le Kynges Pole," near Chester, with the piscary of the same, for 31 years, at 16*l.* yearly of old rent, and 6*s.* 8*d.* of increase. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1465–6, Feb. 26. William, Kt., "unus dapicidarum nostrorum," appointment of, for life, as sheriff of the county palatine of Chester. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1465–6, March 14. William, of Hoton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1466, July 10. Peter, armiger, William Meisham, Hugh Wirehall, Day ap Dicus Mone, and William Leche, to the King, John Asteley, Kt., William Stanley, Kt., and John Luthyngton, armiger, recognizance for 75*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (14).]

1466, Sept. 2. Thomas, Kt., John Savage, Kt., Thomas Fiton, Kt., Richard Carlele, Thomas Duncalf, and John Mascy, of Rothestorn, appointment of, as justices for the three hundreds of the eyre to be held at Macclesfield. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1466–7, March 3. John, armiger, and Thomas Manley, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* as sureties for Richard Syngymself. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1467, June 10. William, and Peter Legh, Kts., and Peter Stanley, Richard Carlele, and Thomas Godefelowe, appointment of, as commissioners to treat with the tenants and inhabitants of the county of Flint, touching the grant of a subsidy in lieu of arrears due by them to the King. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1467, June 10. —— a subsidy of 1,000*l.* was afterwards granted to the King. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1467, June 26. William, Kt., and John Pilkynton, armiger, lease to, of the water called "Le Kyngespole," near Chester, with the fishery of the same, for 12 years, at 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (2).]

1468, Dec. 15. Eleanor wife of Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt., and John Stanley son of the said Thomas, grant to, for life, in survivorship, of the manors of Shotewyk and Salghalle, to hold in the same manner as Agnes late wife of William Porter, Kt., held them; also of the office of park-keeper of the park of Shottewyk. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1469, April 15. Peter, William Stanley, of Hoton, William Venables, and Thomas de Crewe, to Peter de Legh, Kt., recognizance for 11*l.* [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1469, Sept. 29. William, Kt., appointment of, as constable of the castle of Rothelan for life, on the surrender of the same office by Peter Legh, Kt. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1471, Oct. 9. Peter, John Werberton, Richard Salesbury, Edmund Foxlowe, and John Skynnere, recognizance that the said Peter pay to the King 30*l.* [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (8).]

1472. William, Kt.; *see* Flint county, commission.

1472. Peter de, armiger; *ibid.*

1472, April 14. Peter, and Margery his wife, confirmation of letters patent under the Great Seal of England, of 18 Jan., 23 Hen. 6., granting to the said Peter and Margery certain messuages, lands, and tenements, &c. in the towns of Flint, Colshull, Halywell, Merton, Kilkeyn, Dolvegles, Halkeyn, and Eulowe, to hold of the Earl of Chester, by homage and fealty, and the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, which messuages, &c. were granted and given to the King by James Bridde and William Whytyngham, chaplains, by their charter of 22 Hen. 6. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1472. Agnes wife of William, of Hoton, livery to; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1473, April 28. Peter, William Maisham, Walter Gogh, Ith' ap Pleth' ap Ken', Dyo ap Jevan Vaghan, Tud' ap Mad', Thomas ap Dyo, and Dd' lloid, to Matthew Eves, Prior of the friars preachers of the city of Chester, recognizance for 89*l.* [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1473, July 16. Thomas, Lord, grant to, during pleasure, of the custody of the town and lordship of Eulowe, with the coal mines there, the said Thomas to render 20*l.* 10*s.* yearly for the same. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (6).]

1474. Thomas Lord; *see* Chester, commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

1474. William, Kt.; *see* Chester, commission.

1474, Aug. 11. Thomas Lord, Kt., lease to, of the custody of the town and lordship of Eulowe, for 10 years, at 20*l.* 10*s.* yearly; sureties, Richard and Ralph Huxley. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1474. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1474, Oct. 10. Thomas, Lord, Kt., lease to, of the manor and lordship of Frodesham, for ten years, at 20*l.* yearly of old rent, and 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Thomas Wotton and Richard Huxley. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (2).]

1474, Oct. 19. Peter, appointment of, as steward of Flint, during pleasure. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1474, Nov. 5. William, Kt., lease to, during pleasure, of the manor and lordship of Longedendale, together with the town of Tyngetwisell, in the Earl's hands by the minority of Francis son of John, Lord Lovell. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1475, July 16. John son of Thomas Lord, Kt., grant to, of the office of keeper "Parcarius" of the park of Shotwik, during pleasure. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (4).]

1475, Dec. 25. Peter, junior, William Smyth, of Chester, and —— Banes, to Peter Legh, Kt., recognizance for 4*l.* 4*s.* [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (4).]

1476. John, Kt., manor of Sondebach held of; *see* Radcliff, William.

1476, July 13. John, of Elford, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (5); *m* 9 *d.* (1).]

1476, Aug 13. John, armiger, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Stanley, Kt., of Elford, died seized of the manor of Aldeford and the advowson of the church of Aldeford; excepting five messuages, three hundred and sixteen acres of land, and ten acres of meadow; held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 22*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*; and that he and his ancestors had had from time immemorial view of Frank-pledge and other liberties within the said manor; of the manor of Aldelegh and the advowsons of the church, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 14*l.*; of the manor of Echeles held of Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt., William Both, Kt., and John Chauntrell, as of their manor of Dunham-Mascy, by knight's service, yearly value 50*l.*; also in his demesne, as of fee, of ten marks of annual rent issuing out of the manor of Upton in Wyrehale; of an annual rent of 8*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.* issuing ont of 140 acres of land, and ten acres of meadow, parcel of the said three hundred and ten acres of meadow in Aldeford aforesaid; and of a rent of 6*s.* issuing out of a garden in the city of Chester; that the said John died on Saturday the Feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul; and that John Stanley was his son and heir, and of the age of 30 or more. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1477. John, of Elford, messuages and land held of; *see* Booth, George, livery.

1477, Sept. 30. George, appointment of, during pleasure, as park keeper of Shotewik, in the room of John Stanley, his brother. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1478? [undated.] William, of Hoton, Thomas Pole, of Pull, Richard Mascy, of Podynton, and Thomas Whittofte, commission of, to inquire touching regrators, ingrossers, and hoarders of grain, and to seize the grain so hoarded by them, and cause the same to be sold at the markets. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1478, Nov. 16. Peter, junior, John Hokes, Ith' ap David ap Ith', and John ap Ken' ap Ith', commission of, to inquire of all ingrossers, regrators, and accumulators of grain in the county of Flint, and to cause the grain so hoarded by them to be sold at the markets. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1480, May 8. Peter, senior, armiger, Thomas Salesbury, junior, John Conwey, armiger, Robert del Wodde, and Richard ap Thomas, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks as sureties for the said Peter. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1480, June 26. Peter, senior, Thomas Manley, Kt., William Stanley, of Hoton, armiger, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, senior, armiger, and John Hokenhull, armiger, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter and all his sons and kinsmen keep the peace towards Thomas Hokes. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

1480, June 26. Peter, senior, Oliver Hope, armiger, John Conwey, armiger, Henry Ravenescraft, and Robert Wodde, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Peter and all his sons and kinsmen keep the peace towards Thomas Hokes. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1480. William, of Hoton; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission.

1481. Piers; *see* Hawarden, Katharine.

1481. William, of Hoton; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission to arrest outlaws.

1482, July 13. Thomas, Kt., Lord Stanley, license to enter upon the castle and lordship of Hawardyn and Mahuntesdale, and the manors of Bydston, Neston, Donhamascy, Ryngehey, Boseley, and Dorfold; also upon all the castles, lordships, lands, tenements, rents, and services within the aforesaid county and marches of the same, late of Thomas Stanley, Lord Stanley, father of the said Thomas, or of John Stanley, Kt., grandfather of the said Thomas, or any of his ancestors, and to grant the same in conjunction with Henry Pole and Robert Sothworth to John Bishop of Lincoln, John Bishop of Ely, John Lord Bonham, Kt., William Husy, Kt., Thomas Borough, Kt., John Chayny, Richard Pigot, serjeant-at-law, William Catesby, John Browne, Reginald Brey, Thomas Rogers, and John Denton, to hold during the life of Margaret, Countess of Richmond. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.*]

1483, June 10. William, Kt., grant to, of the custody of the lordships, manors, lands, tenements, &c., late of Roger Dutton, armiger, during the minority of Lawrence his son and heir; together with the custody and marriage of the said Lawrence. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1. *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (4).]

1483–4, Feb. 28. William, Kt., grant to, during the minority of Edward Trussell his son and heir, of the stewardship of his lands, tenements, and rents, in the county of Chester, with the fees and profits of the same, in like manner as John Maynwarying, Kt., held the office of the grant of Thomas Trussell, Kt., grandfather of the said Edward. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 (2).]

1484, Dec. 9. William, Kt., 'for oure body' and chamberlain of the Palatinate, writ for the issuing of commissions of array, "as we be enformed that our grete rebellz and traitors associate ad confederet with oure auncient ennemyes of Fraunce compasse ad conspire thuttermost destruccon of us." [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (1).]

1484. William, of Hoton, Kt.; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission of array.

1484–5. William, of Hoton, Kt.,; *see* Chester county, commission.

1485, Nov. 3. Thomas, Lord, lease to, of the manor of Shotwyk with the Piscary, called "Le Flodeyardez," belonging to the same, for 20 years from Mich' "last" past, at 24*l.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

1485–6. George, Kt., Lord Straunge, appointment of, as justice of Chester; *see* Derby, Thomas, Earl of.

1486. William, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, grant to, of lands in Over-Tabley, late of Matthew Tabley, a felon; *see* Warburton, Ralph.

1486? William, Kt., sheriff of Chester; *see* Green, Margery, commission.

1486. William, Kt.; *see* Derby, Thomas, Earl of, commission.

1487, Aug. 10. William, Kt., of Hoton, license to construct a stone tower at his manor of Hoton "cum machecollac'oibus et batellac'oibus." [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (1).]

1487. Joan daughter of Edmund, wife of John Conewey; *see* Conway, John son of John.

1487–8, Jan. 15. William, of Hoton, Peter Dutton, senior, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Thomas Legh, of Adlynton, armiger, and John Aldersey, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said William Stanley, of Hoton, keep the peace towards Richard Cotton, armiger. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (3).]

1488, July 22. Roger, Ralph Davenport, of Calvelegh, Thomas Wetenhall, Thomas Holes, and Richard Davenport, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards Thomas Crue, of Wich-Malbank. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 (3).]

1488, Sept. 5. William, of Hoton, Kt., John Hokenhull, sen., John Parre, Thomas Crue, of Troghford, and John Litherlond, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said William Stanley, of Hoton, keep the peace towards Richard Cotton, armiger. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (9).]

1488. William, Kt., master forester of the forest of Mara and Mondrem; *see* Henbury, Robert.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

1488–9, March 6. William, appointment, for life, as sheriff of the county of Chester, on the resignation of the office by his father. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (4).]

1488–9. William, of Hoton, Kt.; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

1489, Nov. 19. William, Kt., and William Stanley, his son and heir apparent, grant to, for life, in survivorship, of the office of constable of the castle of Flint. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1489, Nov. 19. William, son and heir of William, Kt., appointment of, for life, as sheriff of the county of Flint from Mich' last past. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1489, Nov. 19. William, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, and William his son and heir, grant to, of the office of constable of the castle of Rothlan for life, in survivorship, from the Mich' last past. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1490, April 20. William, of Hoton, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Thomas Crewe, John Letherlonde, and Randal More, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said William Stanley keep the peace towards Richard Cotton, armiger. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (5).]

1490, May 18. William, of Hoton, Kt., William Venables of Kynderton, armiger, Thomas Crue, of Troghforde, John Tyldesley, of Storton, and Peter Legh, of Chester, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William Stanley keep the peace towards John Carlell. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (7).]

1491. William, of Hoton, Kt., manor of Podynton held of, as of his manor of Storeton; *see* Massey, Thomas.

1493, Oct. 30. Joan, lease to, of the chantry of St. John, Rotheland, for four years from Mich' "last" past, at 20*s.* 8*d.* yearly of old rent, and eight pence yearly, of increase; sureties, Peter Conwey, archdeacon of St. Asaph, and Richard Motton. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1); *m.* 3 (7).]

1493–4. William, Kt.; *see* Hassall, Ran., house of the said William destroyed by.

1494. John, of Aldford, manor of Gowsworth held of; *see* Fitton, Edward.

1494. John, of Aldeford, messuages and land in Capesthorn held of; *see* Fitton, Edward, livery.

1496–7, March 13. Piers, warrant under the hand of W. Lincoln, Jo. C., et Lich', John Mordaunt, and T. Englefeld, to the chamberlain and other officers of the counties of Chester and Flint, to permit, until they should be otherwise commanded, the said Piers to occupy 29 messuages, 575 acres of land, 29 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 79 acres of wood, the halfendel of a fullyng mille, the 4th part of a mese, the 5th part of a watermylle, and the 8th part of a water-mill in Flint, Colleshull, Halywell, Merton, Kilkeyn, Dolveghles, Halkeyn, and Eulowe. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1497. William, of Hoton, Kt.; *see* Subsidy.

1497. John, armiger; *see* Macclesfield, hundred, commission of array.

1498, Sept. 1. William, Thomas Pole, John Downe, Kts., and Richard Aston, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* as sureties for the payment of a fine 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the Earl by Ellen, late wife of James Manley, armiger. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

1498. John, armiger, manor of Sondebach held of; *see* Radcliff, Alexander.

1498. John, land in Thorneton and Elton held of; *see* Booth, William, Kt., livery.

1498. John, of Elforde, lands, &c. in Onston held of, as of the manor of Alderforde; *ibid.*

1499, Sept. 14. Thomas, Kt., Earl of Derby, deed of, granting, in fee-simple, to Henry Byrom and Constance his wife, and James Holt and Isabel his wife, all the messuages, lands, &c. in Hanley, Leccheford, Rungea, Stopport, and Stoke, a passage beyond the Mersey between Runcorne and Thelwall, and a fishery in Liccheford, which the said Thomas, together with James Langton, deceased, clerk, had of the gift and feoffment of John Abraham and Isabel his wife. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

1502. Peter, armiger, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1503. William, of Hoton, Kt.; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STANLEY—STANELEY—*cont.*

1503. William, of Hoton, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall.

1503. George, Kt., Lord le Straunge, wiches in Northwich held of; *see* Molineux, Anne.

1503. George, Kt., Lord le Straunge, wiches in Northwich held of; *see* Dutton, Laurence, livery.

1505, Dec. 6. Henry, Robert Corbet, of Chester, merchaunt, Ralph Foxlowe, Thomas Croke, of Chester, merchant, and Henry Challoner, of Honbrige, to Randal Brereton, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* as surety for the said Henry. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

1505, Dec. 14. Peter, armiger, Thomas Croke, of Chester, Thomas Gile, of Chester, Henry Challoner, of Honbrige, and Richard Hokenhull, of Chester, to the chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1506, Aug. 20. Peter, armiger, lease to, during pleasure, of the town and lordship of Eulowe, with the mines of sea coal there, at 20*l.* 10*s.* yearly; sureties, John Dio and Thomas Liddesham. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1506. Henry, lessee of the lands and tenements which were of Nicholas Saxton; *see* Pella, Res ap Gruff' ap.

1508. William, of Hoton; *see* Pull, passage, lease of.

STANNEY.

1421, Nov. 24. John, son of John de, William de Staney, of Chester, and John son of Henry de Staney, to Robert Hope, senior, of Chester, recognizance for 11*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1450. -Great; *see* Whalley monastery, lands belonging to, in.

STANTHORNE.

1433. Lands in; *see* Barton, Thomas de.

1436. Land in; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh le, livery.

1436. Rent in; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de, livery.

1442. Messuage and land in; *see* Leftwich, Robert de.

1445–6. Rent in; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1459. -Little, mill and four acres of land in; *see* Bulkeley, William de, livery.

1460. Parcel of moss in, writ for taking the same into the Earl's hands; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1460. Land in; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.

1471. Messuages and lands in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Venables Peter de.

1475. Annual rent in; *see* Greville, John, Kt., livery.

1478. Rent in; *see* Leftwiche, Richard, livery.

1480. Annual rent in; *see* Cokesey, Thomas, livery.

1484. -Great, messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Blounte, James.

1508. Land in; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

STANTHURLL.

1421. Livery of, lands in; *see* Vernon, James de.

1424. License to alienate lands in; *ibid.*

1429–30. Lands in; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1474. -Little, a fourth part of the manor held by Robert de Bulkyley, of Ayton; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

STANY.

1476. Alexander; *see* Almor, John.

STAPELEGH.

1438. Town; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

STAPELEY.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley.

STAPEY.

1448, Oct. 8. Henry, William Doo, John Doo, William Haylyn, Roger Jankynson, John Tomson, and Peter Wade, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STAPLEFORD.

1425–6. -Fulk, a field in, called "Whatlegh"; *see* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger, livery.
1425–6. -Bruen, manor, held of the Bishop of Lichfield at Coventry.
1443. -Fulk, a field called "Whatelee" in; *see* Bruen, James, livery.
1458–9. -Fulk, manor; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.
1477. -Fulk, manor; *see* Corbet, Robert, livery.
1485. -Fulk, messuages and land in, custody of; *see* Clive, Richard.
1485. -Fulk, park in; *see* Brereton, William, livery.

STAPLETON—STEPULTON.

1445–6. Leonard; *see* Cokesey, Alesia wife of Hugh.
1460. Leonard, Jocosa late wife of; *see* Cokesey, Jocosa, livery.
1473. Jocosa who was the wife of Leonard, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (7).]
1473. Jocosa who was the wife of Leonard, inquisition p.m., on the death of, set forth in a writ of livery; *see* Greville, John, Kt.

STARKEY.

1417. Richard, of Stretton, junior; *see* Leicester, William de, commission.
1417, Oct. 8. Peter, power of attorney to Roger le Bruyn, of Stapelford, and William Gernet, to act for the said Peter. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (1).]
1418. Richard, of Stretton, senior, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Legh, John.
1423–4, Feb. 18. Peter, of Olton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]
1426, Oct. 4. John, appointment of, as steward of the town of Middlewich during pleasure. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]
1427, April 29. Thomas son and heir of Thomas, of Stretton, and Ellen his wife, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Thomas for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of William of Leicester. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]
1427, June 29. Thomas son and heir of Thomas, livery to. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]
1427–8, Jan. 6. John son of William, appointment of, to inquire touching the possessions of John de Legh del Boothes, "late" sheriff of Chester, who had died greatly in the King's debt. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]
1429. Geoffrey son of William; *see* Massey, William, commission.
1433, Sept. 18. Hugh son and heir of Peter, of Olton, and Joan his wife, daughter of John de Olton, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Hugh for livery of his inheritance and of the custody of Richard Fyton, armiger. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (10).]
—— livery to. [*Ibid.* (11).]
1435. Hugh, livery to; *see* Oulton, Pelerina.
1435. Thomas, livery to; *ibid.*
1435, Oct. 6. Roger, of Northwich, Thomas de Croxton, and Randal Jankynson, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance for 69*s.* [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (3).]
1435–6. Thomas, of Wrennebury; *see* Stanley, William de.
1437, Sept. 12. Geoffrey de, Thomas de Pull, John de Leycester, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, and John de Legh del Rigge, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Geoffrey keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (1).]
1437, Oct. 3. Geoffrey, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, John Maynwarying, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, and John de Leycester, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Geoffrey keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3. (1).]
1437. Thomas and Hugh, held the manor of Erdeswick, in Munshull, in parcenary; *see* Fitton, John.
1437, Dec. 17. Geoffrey, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Geoffrey keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]
1438, Aug. 13. Thomas, of Wrennebury, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (7).]
1438, Sept. 9. Joan who was the wife of Thomas, of Wrennebury, writ of dower. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (10).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STARKEY—*cont.*

1438, Sept. 25. Hugh, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (5).]

1439. Hugh, custody of the lands, &c. of, during the minority of John son and heir of; *see* Dawne, John and Richard.

1440. Thomas, of Wrennebury, custody of the lands of, during the minority of John son and heir; *see* Leicester, Geoffrey de.

1442. Richard; *see* Gerard, Peter del Brynne.

1444. Roger, lease of a tenement in Middlewich in the tenure of; *see* Welesson, William.

1445–6. Richard, messuages and land in Stretton held of; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de.

1446. Geoffrey, of Northwich; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., lease.

1450. Geoffrey, farmer of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Eddesbury; *ibid.*

1450, Oct. 26. John son and heir of Thomas, writ "de etate probanda." [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

Nov. 10. —— livery. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1451. Geoffrey; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt.

1452. Humphrey, pardon to, for acquiring, without license, the manor of Derfold, &c.; *see* Curson, John.

1455, May 29. John son and heir of Hugh Starky, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said John for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of John and Robert Donne. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

June 7. —— livery to. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1460. Geoffrey, pardon to, for the acquisition of land without license; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.

1461, Sept. 6. John, of Olton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (1).]

1463. John, of Wrennebury, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank.

1464–5, Jan. 2. Helen late wife of John, of Wrennebury, lease to, of the custody of all the manors, lands, &c. late of the said John, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said Thomas, for 80 marks yearly; sureties, Thomas and Richard Croxton. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1465. Geoffrey son of Richard, of Stretton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1465, Sept. 18. John, of Wrennebury, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1471. Geoffrey; *see* Venables, Peter de, exemplification of a fine.

1471–2. Geoffrey, exemplification of a recognizance touching an indenture of; *see* Venables, William.

1474. Margery daughter of John, and wife of Randal Done; *see* Done Thomas, senior, of Crouton.

1477–8, Jan. 13. Thomas, George Bothe, armiger, John Bunbury, Richard Bruyn, Laurence Boroes, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Thomas Colsonsok. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1478, May 22. Hugh son and heir of John, of Olton, livery to. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1478–9, Jan. 11. Thomas, Thomas Pole, senior, armiger, John Bruyn, armiger, James Bruyn, and Roger Hurleton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Starky, and his brothers, and Robert Littilover, keep the peace towards Lawrence Tilermon, of Wymbaldestrofford, and John Eccles, of Bruggestroghford. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1478–9, Jan. 11. Thomas, Thomas Pole, senior, armiger, John Bruyn, armiger, James Bruyne, and Roger Hurleton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Starky and his brothers and Robert Littilover, keep the peace towards Thomas Crewe, of Wymbaldestrofford. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1479, Sept. 27. Thomas son and heir of John, of Wrennbury, livery to. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STARKEY—*cont.*

1479, Dec. 8. Thomas son and heir of John, of Wrenbury, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Thomas, for livery of his inheritance out of the hands of Ellen late wife of the said John. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1488, July 22. Thomas, Laurence Dutton, armiger, Richard Bruyn, Thomas Tochet, and John Moldeworth, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas Starky keep the peace towards John Merbury, of Merbury, Lawrence Tilmon, Thomas Crue, of Wymbaldestroghford, and John Eccles. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (4).]

1489. Thomas, of Stretton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1489. Thomas, of Olton, a like appointment; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1490, July 13. Thomas, Hugh Starky, George Bolde, Thomas Tochet, and Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Thomas Starky, and all his brothers, keep the peace towards Lawrence Tilmon, Thomas Crue, of Wymbaldestroghford, and John Eccles. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (4).]

1496. Richard son of Geoffrey; *see* Pownall, John, license of alienation.

1497. Thomas, of Wrenbury; *see* Wich-Malbank, commission of array.

1502. Hugh, of Alton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1502. Thomas, of Wrenbury, a like appointment; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1504. Richard, of Stretton, a like appointment; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1508. Margery daughter of John, of Olton, held messuages and land in Kyngeley, Morley, and Cudynton, in the hundred of Eddesbury; *see* Birkenhead, John.

STARTYVAUNTE.

1447, Oct. 12. John, lease to, of the common oven of Macclesfeld, and a certain house at the end of the same oven, and built for it, for ten years, at 40*s.* yearly of old rent, and 1*s.* of increase; sureties, William Lancastre and Laurence Billyngton. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]

STATHAM—STATHUM.

1429, May 26. John de, Thomas de Werburton, John de Legh, of Legh, and Roger de Mulynton, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said John de Stathum and Thomas son of the same Ralph, and John and Richard, his brothers, keep the peace towards John de Hawarden, of Chester. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (9).]

1436, 1437–8. Ellen, who was the wife of John de, Ralph, Richard, and Thomas de, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de—Warburton, Geoffrey de.

1474, Aug. 2. Thomas, junior, Arnold Savage, John del Wode, John Botiller, of Halton, and Richard Philip, of Baroo, recognizance to the Earl of Chester. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1474–5, Jan. 14. Thomas, junior, Thomas Crue, Thomas Eggerton, Henry Halghton, Robert Cotegreve, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that Thomas Stathum keep the peace towards Thomas Hawardyn. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1475, Aug. 15. Thomas, junior, Peter Legh, Kt., William Irelond, Arnald Savage, and Oliver Ley, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1476, Aug. 6. Thomas, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, armiger, Arnald Savage, Thomas Crue, of Wich-Malbank, and Geoffrey Caryngton, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (2).]

1476–7, Jan. 23. Richard, Arthur Bulkeley, William Wiche, Thomas Bruneldy, and Richard Huxly, of Clutton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Stathum keep the peace towards William Norcote. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1481, May 1. Thomas, junior, Randal Maynwaryng, junior, Richard Davenport, of Wheltrogh, Roger Savage, and Thomas Rotor, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas Stathum keep the peace towards Thomas and John Hawardyn, and their brothers. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1486. Messuages and land in, deed touching; *see* Statham, John, son and heir of Thomas.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STATHAM—STATHUM—*cont.*

1486, April 18. John son and heir of Thomas, deed of, ratifying and confirming the possession of Thomas Hawardyn, kinsman and heir of John son of Hugh Stathum, in the messuages, lands, &c. which were of the said John son of Hugh, in Lymme, Lymmebothes, and Stathum, and which Ameria daughter and heir of the said John son of Hugh, and grandmother of the said Thomas Hawardyn, recovered against John Stathum, bastard brother of the said Ameria and grandfather of him the said John son of Thomas Stathum. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7 *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1507, Oct. 6. Roger, letters of the King assenting to the appointment of, as Abbot of the monastery of Rowecettor. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

STAUNFFORD.

1454, May 10. -and Troghford-Magna, Bridges, warrant for the delivery of three oaks out of the forest of Mara, to John Tegyn, surveyor of the works of the said bridges. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

STAYNOLL.

1476, Nov. 8. Richard, of Overe, yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

STEDE.

1460. John, of Sutton, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1472. Geoffrey; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1487–8, Jan. 15. Roger, James Lightfote, barbor, Oliver Lee, Thomas Tilston, and Richard Glasebrok, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards John Donne, Kt. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (1).]

1488–9, Jan. 13. Roger, Richard Bruyn, James Lightfote, William Brescy, and Richard Glasbroke, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1490, March 30. Roger, William Brescy, James Lightfote, barbor, Thomas Stele, and John Eton, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (1).]

STEVENSON—STEVYNSON.

1460, Oct. 5. Robert, John Glegge, Philip Aldersay, John Bolde, and Edmund Lytherlond, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Richard Legh. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6).]

1481, April 12. Reginald, of Macclesfield, general pardon to. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

STIALL.

1477. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.

1489. Average of the tenants of; *see* Brereton, William, livery.

1498. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, William, Kt., livery.

STOCKPORT.

1417. Lords of, manors of Bredbury, Romily, and Wernith, held of; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1418. Manor and advowson; *see* Warren, Laurence le, writ "ouster le main," setting forth inquisition.

1428. Burgages in, held of Laurence le Waren, Kt.; *see* Savage, John, Kt., writ of livery.

1440. Manor and advowson, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Warren, Laurence, Kt.

1452. Lease of messuages in, late of John Etgose; *see* Warren, John.

1481, 1502–3. Messuages and land in; *see* Chauntrell.

STOCKTON.

Messuage and land in; *see* Grosvenor-Dudley.

STOKE.

1415–16, March 16. Manor, writ to the escheator of the county of Chester to take the said manor into the King's hands, reciting the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Robert de Stokes died seized in his demesne as of fee, of

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STOKE—*cont.*

the manor of Stoke, near Hurdelston, held of Thomas son of Thomas de Fouleshurst, Kt., a minor in the King's custody, that the said manor was of the yearly value of 10*l.*, that the said Robert died on the Feast of St. Andrew, 2 Hen. 5., and that Henry de Stokes was his son and heir, and of the age of 5 years and more. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (11).]

1417. Manor, near Hurleston, grant of the custody of; *see* Davenport, Henry de.

1417–18. Manor, seizure of, into the King's hands; *ibid.*

1419, June 7. Randal de, Randal de Wetenhale, Thomas de Multon, and Hugh de Halghton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* marks that the said Randal de Stoke keep the peace towards William de Tytteley, Roger de Preston, John de Blakenall, William Benet, and John Taillor, of Wildeheth. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (4).]

1420–1. Lands in; *see* Venables, William de.

1421. Manor; *see* Stokes, Robert.

1432. Robert, lease of the custody of the lands of; *see* Boydell, John.

1434. John de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.

1435. Roger, of Chester; *see* Arden, Robert son of Ralph de.

1437. John; *see* Rhuddlan.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1439–40. Land in; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1444. Thomas, collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1445–6. Manor; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1447. William; *see* Moton, John, lease.

1453. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan, town of.

1455. Manor; *see* Aston, Richard son of Robert de, Kt., livery.

1458–9. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan.

1463. William, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1474. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

1476. -near Pikton, messuages and land in; *see* Beeston, John, livery

1495. -in Wirehall, land in; *see* Par, Alice, livery.

1495–6. -in Wyrehall, messuages and land in; *see* Par, Thomas, livery

1497. -near Pikton, messuages, lands, tenements, &c. in; *see* Beeston, Tocherus.

1499. Messuages and land in; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., deed.

STOKES.

1415–16, Feb. 5. Robert, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what possessions he died seized. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1415–16, March 16. Robert de, writ to the escheator of the county of Chester to take the manor of Stoke into the King's hands, reciting an inquisition, viz., that the said Robert died seized of the said manor, held of Thomas son of Thomas de Fouleshurst, Kt., a minor, in the King's custody; that the said Robert died on the Feast of Saint Andrew the Apostle, and that Henry de Stokes was his son and heir, and of the age of five years. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (11).]

1417. William son and heir of Robert de; *see* Davenport, Henry de.

1417–18. William son and heir of Robert, wardship of; *see* Kingsley, John, of Nantwich.

1418, April 10. Katharine who was the wife of Robert de, who held in capite of Thomas son and heir of Thomas de Fouleshurst, of Crue, Kt., a minor in the King's custody, livery of dower to. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (5).]

1421, April 25. Robert de, writ "melius inquirendum" setting forth inquisition p.m., viz., that the said Robert held not on the day he died any lands, in capite, of the Earl of Chester, but was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Stoke, near Hurdleston, held of Thomas son of Thomas de Fouleshurst, of Crue, Kt., in capite, by knight's service, which same Thomas was a minor and in the King's custody, the said Thomas, the father, having held the manors of Crue and Bertumley, with their members, in capite, of the Earls of Chester; that the said manor of Stoke was of the yearly value of 100*s.*; that the said Robert died on the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 2 Hen. 5., and that Henry his son was next heir. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STOKES—*cont.*

1423. Thomas de; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

1447. William, "late" bailiff of Rotheland; *see* Flint county.

1468. William; *see* Glover, John.

STOKLEY.

1418. Robert, surrender of two annuities of 10*l.* by; *see* Troutbeck, William.

STONELEY.

1454, Dec. 17. William, John Donne, of Utkynton, and Thomas de Manley, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the said William. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

STOOKE.

1462. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, William, Kt., license of alienation.

STOONLEY.

1489, July 28. Roger, Ralph Davenport, of Calvelegh, Thomas Hulse, of Ayton, Geoffrey Bridell, and Thomas Cholneston, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards Thomas Crue, senior, of Wich-Malbank. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12 (2).]

1490, July 13. Roger, Ralph Davenport, of Calveley, Thomas Huls, of Ayton, Edmund Mynshull, and Robert Wilkynson, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (2).]

STOPFORD.

1439. Land in, late of William Chauntrell; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Booth, Kts.

1441. Lease of messuages late of John Etgose; *see* Warren, Laurence, Kt.

STOPPORT.

1499. Messuages and land in; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., deed.

STORETON.

1426, 1428. Manor, Great and Little, license of alienation; *see* Glegge, John; Stanley, William de, Kt.

1491. Manor, Podynton manor held as of; *see* Massey, Thomas.

STRANGE-LE.

1415. Richard, Lord of Knockin, manors of Brimstage and Oxton held of; *see* Holes, Hugh de, writ "ouster le main."

1418. Richard, Lord, manor of Ashley held of; *see* Ashley, George de.

—— lands in Hale, held of; *ibid.*

1418, Sept. 17. Richard, of Knockyn, license to, to grant the manor of Overton-Madoc and the land of Maylerseisenek, in Wales, to Richard Colfox, John de Wythyngton, and Thomas de Attyncham, clerks, and to the same Richard, John, and Thomas, to re-enfeoff the said Richard Lestrange and Constance his wife, in fee-simple, of the same. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (9).]

1421. Richard, Kt., land in Routhestorn, held of; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

1421, Oct. 5. Richard, of Knockin, and Constance his wife, license to, to alienate to Henry le Massy, of Dunham, his heirs and assigns, 1 messuage, and 58 acres of land in Dunham near Boudon, and Altryncham, and common of turbary, and pasture in 100 acres of pasture and moor in the same towns. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (5).]

1423. Richard, of Knockin, manor of Etchells held of; *see* Stanley, Thomas de.

1428, May 4. Richard, of Knockin, and Constance his wife, license to grant to Richard de Radclyf, of Radclyf, James son of Richard de Radclyf, Henry de Longeley, James Strangways, junior, Henry de Radclyf, and Thomas son of John de Radclyf, Kt., the manors of Dunham-Mascy, Altrincham, and Hale. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).] Vacated.

1428, May 4. Richard, of Knockin, and Constance his wife, license to, to grant to Richard de Radclyf, of Radclyf, James son of Richard de Radclyf, Henry de Langeley, James Strangways, junior, Henry de Radclyf, and Thomas son of John de Radclyf, Kt., and their heirs for ever, the manors of Dunham-Mascy, Hale, and Altryncham, and 30 messuages, 300 acres of land, 20 acres of wood, 200 acres of pasture, and 200 acres of turbary in Dunham-Massey, Hale, and Altryncham, on the payment of 100 marks yearly, such payment to cease on the deaths of the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STRANGE-LE—*cont.*

said Richard L'Estrange and Constance. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (12).]

1433. Constance wife of Richard le, of Knokyn, Kt.; *see* Dunham-Massey manor.

1440, May 31. Richard, of Knokyn, Kt., license to, to grant the manor of Overton-Madoc and the land of Maillorseysnek, with all their rights and appurtenances, to Durand Courtoys, armiger, John Troutbek, armiger, Thomas Blake, armiger, and John Hanmer, and their heirs for ever, and to the same Durand, John, Thomas, and John, to grant the same manor and land to the before-mentioned Richard, and Elizabeth his wife, and their heirs for ever. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1440, June 8. Richard, Lord of Knokyn and Mohun, deed of, granting in perpetuity to Durand Curteys, armiger, and Thomas Blake, armiger, the manor of Overton-Maddoc and the land of Maillorseysnek. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.*]

July 24. Deed of the said Durand Curteys and Thomas Blake, granting the said manor in perpetuity to the said Richard Lestraunge and Elizabeth his wife. [*Ibid.*]

1445–6. Thomas; *see* Grey, Edmund, Kt., commission.

1449, Sept. 2. Richard le, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1449, Sept. 9. Elizabeth wife of Richard le Strange, Kt., livery to, on an inquisition finding that the said Richard, and Elizabeth then living, held jointly, on the day on which the said Richard died, the manor of Overton-Madok and the land of Maillorsaysnek in Wallia, in the county of Flint, by the service of one knight's fee, of the gift of Durand Curteys, armiger, and Thomas Blake, armiger; that there were on the aforesaid manor and land 300 houses of no yearly value, 2 thousand acres of arable land, each acre of the yearly value of 4*d.*, 2 hundred acres of meadow, each acre of the yearly value of 1*s.*, 300 acres of wood, yearly value per acre 4*d.*, forty pounds of rents of assize, the advowson of the church of Bangor pertaining to the said manor, yearly value 40 marks, and the perquisites of the courts of the said manor and land, yearly value 10*l.*; that the said Richard died on the 9th of August "last past," and that John Lestraunge was his son and heir, and of the age of 5 years on the 20th May "last past." [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1453–4, Feb. 13. John le, writ "ouster le main," setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Elizabeth who was the wife of Roger de Kynaston held in capite, on the day she died, jointly with the said Roger her husband, the manor of Overton-Madok and the land of Maillors, of the Earl of Chester, by the moiety of one knight's fee; that Richard Lestraunge, Kt., Lord of Knokyn and Mohun, then deceased, was formerly seized of the said manor and land in his demesne as of fee, and gave the same by his charter of 8th June 1440, to Durand Curteys and Thomas Blake, Esquires; that the said Durand and Thomas by their charter of the 24th July 1440 granted the said manor and land to the said Richard and the said Elizabeth then his wife; that the said Richard and Elizabeth had issue John Lestraunge, then living; that the said Elizabeth survived the said Richard; that the said Elizabeth afterwards married Roger de Kynaston, and had issue Thomas de Kynaston, then living; that the said Elizabeth died seized of her estate in the said manor and land, the said Roger surviving her; that there were within the said manor and lands 2,000 acres of arable land, 200 acres of meadow, 300 acres of wood, and the advowson of the church of Bangore; that the said manor and land valued yearly 40*l.*; that the said Elizabeth died on the Sunday next before the Ft. of St. Thomas the Apostle "last" past; and that the said John Lestraunge was her son and heir, and of the age of 9 years or more. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1464, June 2. John, Kt., son and heir of Richard le, Kt., writ "de etate probanda." [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1479, Nov. 7. John, son and heir of Richard, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (7).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STRANGE-LE—*cont.*

1485. Dame Joan le, messuages and land in Bredbury held of; *see* Done, Elizabeth wife of John, livery.

1486. George, Lord; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of, commission.

1502, Aug. 28. William, lease to, of the mill of Relovenot, and of all the escheated lands in Pikton and Auxton; for twenty years from Mich. last, at 24*s.* yearly for the mill, and 4*l.* yearly of old rent for the lands, and 4*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, John Tatton and Thomas Grymesdich. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (9).]

STRANGEWAYS.

1418. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Robert le, a third part of the manor of Little-Neston held in right of; *see* Ewloe, John de.

1428. James, junior; *see* Strange, Richard le.

1433. James, junior; *see* Dunham-Massey manor.

1433. James de; *see* Walshe, John, senior.

1441–2. Thomas, armiger, his marriage with Katharine Duchess of Norfolk; *see* Salisbury, William Bishop of.

1459. Thomas and James, defendants in a fine of the manor of Hawardyne; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1463–4. James, Kt.; *see* Hawarden Castle and manor, exemplification of a fine touching.

1479, Dec. 10. Richard, Kt., and Dame Joan his wife, late wife of Roger Dutton, armiger, grant to, of the custody of the manors of Weston and Kekewik, and all other messuages, lands, &c. in Weston, Kekewik, Clifton, Nesse, Arowe, and Stony-Dunham, together with the piscaries of Nesse and Weston, during the minority of Laurence son and heir of the said Roger. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (1).]

STRETE.

1415, 1445. Thomas, seized of the manor of Hawardyn, &c.; *see* Clarence, Thomas, Duke of —; Glegge, Thomas.

1428. Thomas; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.

1440–1. Geoffrey del, and Agnes his wife; *see* Hatton, Peter de, of Hatton.

1448. John, lease of land in Cayrus late of; *see* Jor', Robyn ap Ll' ap.

STRETELEY.

1421–2, Jan. 13. John, and Alice his wife, late the wife of Thomas Huls, writs of dower. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (7), (8).]

1432, June 11. John, of Carslowe (Bucks), and Alesia his wife, pardon to, of an outlawry incurred at the suit of David Holes. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3), (4).]

1458, Oct. 7. Alesia who was the wife of John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1458. Alesia wife of John, inquisition p.m. set forth in a writ of livery; *see* Brereton, William de.

STRETTON.

1418. Lands in, held of John son of John de Sutton; *see* Crewe, David de.

1440–1. Thomas, of Chester; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1441, April 25. Ughtred de, Hugh de Stretton, William de Halghton, John del Pole, of Broxon, and John de Stretton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ughtred keep the peace towards Henry Bridd, of Broxon, and John Eliot. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (7).]

1445–6. Messuages and land in, held of Richard Starkye; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1450–1, Jan. 12. Ughtred, William Halghton, Hugh Stretton, David de Clutton, of Caurthyn, and John de Eggerton, of Bromehale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ughtred keep the peace towards Hugh Dod. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1464. Hugh de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1471–2, Jan. 7. William, Hugh Stretton, Richard Cotgreve, Thomas Eggerton, of Crestelton, and Richard de Dutton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Stretton keep the peace towards John Smyth. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (2).]

1471–2, Jan. 7. —— Smyth, John, William Venables, of Kynderton, Richard Cotgreve, and Hugh Smyth, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.*, counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

STRETTON—*cont.*

1473, Aug. 17. William, William Dod, Hugh Stretton, Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, and John Barton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Stretton keep the peace towards Hugh and John Smyth. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1474, Aug. 2. William, John Barton, Hugh Stretton, Thomas Bekerton, and Richard Roland, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1475, Dec. 12. William, Hugh Stretton, Henry Halghton, Richard Cotegreve, and John Barton, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1477–8, Jan. 13. William, William Dod, Hugh Stretton, Henry Halghton, and Peter Dutton, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

1479–80, Jan. 11. William, John Barton, Richard Cotgreve, Robert Cotgreve, and David Dodde del Egge, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6. *d.* (4).]

1482–3, Jan. 14. William, John Bowell, Thomas Bikerton, Richard Larton, and John Barton, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (6).]

STUBBS—STUBBES.

1417. Land in, held by the Abbot and convent of Chester; *see* Holland, Charles de.

1460. Hugh, of Gawseworth, Lawrence and Thomas, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1472. Henry; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1473, Oct. 29. John, and John Botiller, of Halton, to Matthew Eves, Prior of the friars preachers of the city of Chester, recognizance for 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

1476, Nov. 8. Thomas, "late" of Gosseworth, yeoman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

STUCHE.

1427. John, of Whitchurch, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

SUBSIDIES.

1436. 1,000 marks granted to the King by the county of Chester. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1437. Commission for the raising of; *see* Beauchamp, William.

1441. *See* Pole, William de la.

1441–2. Grant of; *see* Salisbury, William Bishop of.

1447. Grant of a thousand marks by the county of Flint. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1447, Oct. 4. Grant of 100 marks, by the county of Flint. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1447, Oct. 11. Grant of 1,000 marks by the county of Flint. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1448, Oct. 26. Grant of a subsidy of 1,000 marks by the county of Flint, to be paid in 6 years. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1457, May 8.
1456–7, Jan. 4, May 8. Grant of 1,000 marks by the county of Flint. [35 *Hen.* 6. & 37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1), (2).]

1456–7, Jan. 4. Grant of 500 marks by the county of Flint. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1462–3, Jan. 24. 1,000 marks granted by the towns of Rothelan, Cairus, Flynt, and Overton-Madok. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (8).]

1462–3, Jan. 24. Four thousand marks to be collected in 6 years, granted by the commonalty of Flint. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1462–3, March 3. Appointment of Thomas Lord Stanley, justice of Chester, and William Stanley, chamberlain, to consult with the commonalty of the county of Chester touching the subsidy accustomed to be granted to the King on his coming into his inheritance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).]

1463, June 10. —— appointment of commissioners to collect the subsidy of 3,000 marks granted by the commonalty of the county of Chester. [*Ibid.* (10).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SUBSIDIES—*cont.*

1463–4, Jan. 24. 1,000 marks by the county of Flint. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1463–4. 3,000 marks, granted by the county of Chester. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1463. —— 3. Grant of 1,000 marks by the county of Chester. [3 *Edw.* 4. & 4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1467, June 10. Grant of 1,000 marks by the county of Flint. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1467, June 10. 1,000 marks granted by the county of Flint. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1467, June 10. 1,000 marks by the county of Flint. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1472, April 9. Commonalty of Flint grant 600 marks as. [11 & 12 *Edw.* *m.* 6 (2).]

1474, Aug. 4. Grant of 1,000 marks by the county of Flint. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

Grant of 3,000 marks by the county of Chester. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1474, Aug. 4. Grant from the county of Flint of 1,000 marks. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (1).]

Three thousand marks by the county of Chester. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1476. Two thousand marks granted by the county of Flint. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1477, Nov. 1. A thousand marks granted by the county of Flint. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1.

1478, Oct. 19. Two thousand marks granted by the County of Flint, appointment of collectors. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4.]

1486, May 20. The commonalty, tenants, and inhabitants of the county of Flint grant a subsidy to the King of 1,000 marks, 22d May 1, Hen. 7; *see* Derby, Thomas Earl of.

1497, April 4. Commission of William, Bishop of Lincoln, John, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, Thomas, Earl of Derby, and George Straunge, Kt., Lord Straunge, justice of Chester, Richard Pole, chamberlain, Richard Croft, Kt., steward of the Earl's household, Henry Vernon, Kt., treasurer of the household, William Unedale, Kt., controller, Robert Frost, almoner, Thomas Englefeld, and Thomas Poyntez, to raise a subsidy in the counties of Chester and Flint, in aid of the war against the Scots.

1497, April 6. —— William Troutbeke, William Stanley, of Hoton, Thomas Pole, John Donne, John Waren, George Holford, Kts., William Brereton, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, William Bothe, John Maynwarying, Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton, Ralph Delves, Hugh Calveley, William Hondeford, Robert Dokenfeld, and Laurence Dutton, senior, armiger, grant in the name of the whole county, a subsidy of 1,000 marks. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

SUDELL.

1464–5, Jan. 8. Robert, John Manley, John Hokenhull, Oliver del Hope, and William Venables, of Kynderton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1465, April 23. Robert, Ralph Grosvenor, James de Hurleton, John de Manley, and John Horton, of Horton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Richard son of Thomas Huxlegh, of Clutton. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1465, Dec. 10. Robert, Ralph Grosvenor, Thomas Huls, Thomas Mere, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1466, Dec. 9. Robert, John Hokenhull, Thomas Manley, Kt., John Donne, of Flaxyordes, and Thomas Frodesham, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1467, Dec. 15. Robert, Thomas Manley, Kt., John Hokenhull, Thomas Frodesham, and John Manley, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d* (2).]

1468, Oct. 4. Robert, Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, John Manley, Philip Filkyn, and Oliver Hope, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SUFFOLK.

1441–2. William Earl of; *see* Salisbury, William, Bishop of, grant.

1453, May 14. Alice late wife of William de la Pole, Duke and Earl of Suffolk, and justiciary of Chester, and executrix of his will, John son and heir of the said William, and John Troutbek, armiger, chamberlain of Chester, pardon to, for debts incurred by the said William, John, and John, to the Crown, by the execution of writs against the Abbot of Basingwerk; also a pardon to the said chamberlain of a debt of 45*l.* due of the issues of his office. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

SUGHTON.

1446–7. Town, in the commote of Colshull, lease of lands in; *see* Gruff', M'ed' ap Jevan ap.

SUMAISTER.

1434–5. Nicholas; *see* Davenport, George, commission.

SUMNOR—SUMPNOR—SOMNOR.

1463–4, Feb. 24. Waren, Geoffrey Wode, Thomas Bekensawe, Peter Munshull, armiger, Thomas Glegg, Henry Sammesbury, and John Brundeley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Waren, Geoffrey, and Thomas Bekensawe, keep the peace towards Thomas Bishop of Sodor, Abbot of Vale Royal. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1471–2, Feb. 6. George son of Peter, late of Weverham, otherwise George Somnor, "late" of Weverham, otherwise George Sumnor, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

SUTHWORTH; *see* SOUTHWORTH.

SUTTON.

1414, July 30. Richard de, . . . de Sarghale . . . de Sutton, of Blaken, John de Seynesbury, William Gurtre, and William de Upton, recognizance in 20*l.* as sureties for the said Richard. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (12).] *Record defective.*

1415. John de, barony of Malpas held of; *see* Larkton, Roger de.

1418. John son of John, lands in Stretton held of; *see* Crewe, David de.
Lands in Grafton held of; *ibid.*

1418. John de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ashton, William de.

1421–2. John de, Baron of Malpas, lands held of; *see* Malpas, David son of John del.

1423. Town, within the forest of Macclesfeld, grant of; *see* Legh, John de, del Bothes.

1425–6. Quit rent in; *see* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger, livery.
Land in, held of the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; *ibid.*

1425–6. John de, one of the Barons of Malpas, a messuage in Church-Cristleton held of; *ibid.*

1428. John de, Kt., Lieutenant of Ireland; *see* Pasmer, Robert.

1428, May 21. John de, Kt., lieutenant of Ireland, power to Nicholas Wetton, clerk, and John Sheldon, to act as the attornies of the said John Sutton during his stay in Ireland. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1428, June 2. John de, of Sutton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1428, July 15. John son of John, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John de Sutton, of Sutton, senior, died seized, in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Sutton and of 3 messuages, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood, in Dysteslegh, in the forest of Macclesfield, held of Katharine Queen of England in capite, by knight's service, as of the manor of Macclesfield, and by the service of finding one forester in the said forest; also of 3 messuages, 6 tofts, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of wood, in Sutton in the aforesaid forest, held of the said Queen, in socage; that the said John died on Sunday on the Ft. of the Holy Trinity "last past," and that John his son was next heir and of 25 years of age or more. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1428. Manor; *see* Sutton, John son of John, writ of livery.

1429. John de, Baron Dudley, land in Broxon, held of; *see* Overton, Alice de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SUTTON—*cont.*

1430–1. John de, Kt., manor of Chowley held of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert son of Thomas le.

John de, Kt., land in Aldersey held of; *ibid.*

1431, Sept. 10. John de, Kt., license to, to grant to Humphrey Berneville, clerk, Thomas Hawkys, clerk, Nicholas Sheldon, Thomas Bradeley, and John Clerke, the manors of Malpas, Shokelach, Bradeley, and Ageton, the hundred of Malpas, the advowsons of the church of Malpas, a moiety of the manor of Chirchecristelton, 3 parts of the manors of Overfulwyche and Netherfulwyche, a 4th part of the manor of Rowecristelton, and a moiety of a 3rd part of the mill of Barton; held of the Earls of Chester, in capite, by knight's service; in trust, to grant the same to John Sutton and Elizabeth his wife, Thomas Bishop of Worcester, John Earl of Arundell, Maurice Berkeley, Kt., Thomas Blounte, Kt., John Robessart, junior, Kt., John Wynnesbury, Richard Lane, William Everdon, John Blounte, Nicholas Antony, Thomas Corbyn, and Robert Coole, to have and to hold to them and the heirs of the bodies of the same John Sutton and Elizabeth, and them failing to the right heirs of the said John Sutton for ever. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1431, John de, Baron Malpas; *see* Mulneton, Alice.

1432, June 14. John de, of Sutton, John de Savage, armiger, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, John Lyversegge, and William de Legh, of Echeles, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John de Sutton keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (11).]

1432, July 3. John de, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, armiger, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, and John Lyversegge, to the King, a like recognizance. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (9).]

1432, Dec. 17. John de, John Savage, junior, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, John de Worth, and John Lyversegge, to the King, a like recognizance for the said John de Sutton. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1436. Henry de, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1436–7. John de, Baron of Malpas, land in Gt. Aldresay held of; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1437, Dec. 15. John de, yeoman of the Crown, appointment of, for life, as bailiff-itinerant in the county of Chester, notwithstanding an annuity for life of 6*d.* a day, granted to him by the King's father, and the offices granted to him by the King, viz., the "wodewardship" and "amobreship" of the commotes of Gofflage, Duillame in N. Wales, of the yearly value of 10 marks, janitor of the town of Caernervan, and one of the keepers of the "Frith de Laycester." [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1437–8. Henry de, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

1437–8. John de, Baron of Malpas; *see* Mulneton, Margaret.

1440. -in the forest of Macclesfield, lands in; *see* Fitton, Thomas son of Robert.

1441, May 16. John, yeoman of the Crown, grant to, for life, of 1 pipe of wine annually of the prise of wine, "que annuatim veniet ville nostre Cestr' tempore "anni p'ut vinetagiū veniet ibidem p' tempore existent'," in reward for his services in the wars of France in the King's time and that of his father. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.*]

1442, July 3. John de, of Wich-Malbank, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., Randal de Brereton, Thomas de Wilberham, and Thomas Betteley, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks, that the said John keep the peace. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (24).]

1442. John de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1442, July 24. John de, Thomas de Wilberham, Richard Brayn, Hugh Fyton, and William de Shavynton, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said John keep the peace. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (7).]

1442, Oct. 2. John de, John de Eggerton, of Bromehale, Thomas de Wylbrame, Roger Praers, and Thomas Chanu, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1443, Dec. 10. John de, of Batynton, Thomas Wilbram, Richard Wibbunbury, John de Eggerton, of Bromhale, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SUTTON—*cont.*

1444, April 2. John and Richard, grant to, of the office of bailiff-itinerant in the county of Chester, for life in survivorship, on the surrender by the said John of a grant of the same office to him for life. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (9).]

1444, June 9. John, of Batynton, Gilbert Bexwik, William Crouden, Randal Bromley, and Robert Ines, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Hugh Venables, of Kynderton. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1444, July 21. John de, of Batynton, Gilbert Bexwyk, Thomas de Legh, William de Halghton, and John Marchumley, to the King, a like recognizance. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1445–6. John, Kt., a third part of a moiety of a fourth part of the manor of Malpas, recovered by John de Delves and Elizabeth his wife, from the said John; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1446. John de; *see* Bosley manor.

1450, Sept. 24. Richard, bailiff-itinerant in the county of Chester, warrant to the forester of Mara for the delivery to the said John of one "stubbe quercum." [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1450. Richard; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., commission.

1454, July 25. Robert de, Randal de Brereton, senior, Richard de Cholmondeley, Richard Mascy del Hogh, and Randal de Brereton, junior, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Richard Cok, William Druery, and Richard Acson. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (5).]

1454, Oct. 14. Richard, warrant to John Donne, the forester of Mara and Mondrem, for the delivery of one "stubbe" to the said Richard, for fuel. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1454, Dec. 17. Robert de, Richard de Wibbunbury, Richard de Spurstowe, Richard Mascy del Hogh, and Randal de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Richard Coke, William . . . . . [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).] *Record imperfect.*

1455–6, Jan. 15. Richard, bailiff-itinerant in the county of Chester, warrant to John Donne, forester of Mara and Mondrem, for the delivery of one "stubbe" to the said Richard for fuel. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1459. -near Macclesfield, messuages and land in; *see* Fitton, Laurence, Kt.

1460. John son of John, of Sutton, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1460. John, Kt., land in Hole held of; *see* Egerton, Philip de, livery.

1464–5. John, Kt., manor of Broxon held of; *see* Dutton, Peter de.

1464–5. John, Kt., manor of Cholley held of; *ibid.*

1472, Sept. 24. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (7).]

1472, Oct. 10. John, livery setting forth an inquisition finding that, John Sutton died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Sutton and of three messuages, a hundred acres of land, four acres of meadow, and two acres of wood, in Distelegh in the forest of Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, as of the manor of Macclesfield, by the service of finding one forester in the said forest, yearly value 20*s.*, and also of three messuages, six tofts, a hundred acres of land, ten acres of meadow, and five acres of wood in Sutton within the said forest, held of the Earl of Chester in socage, yearly value 8 marks; that the said John died on Wednesday next after the Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross "last" past, and that John Sutton his son was next heir and of the age of thirty. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1472. Manor, &c.; *see* Sutton, John, livery.

1472. John, Kt., messuage in Aldersey held of; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1473. John, Kt., a fourth part of the town of Beeston, held of; *see* Greville, John, Kt.

1473. A moiety of the manor of Bunbury held of; *ibid.*

1476. John, Kt., Baron of Malpas, manor of Beeston held of; *see* Beeston, John.

1480. John, Kt., towns of Beston and Spurstowe held of; *see* Cckesey, Thomas, livery.

1480. John, Kt., manor of Bunbury held of; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SUTTON—*cont.*

1480. Thomas, rector of Whitchurch; *see* Dutton, Peter.

1484–5, March 1. Richard, appointment of, as serjeant-at law in the palatinate of Chester, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3 *m.* 2 (1).]

1485, Dec. 1. Richard, appointment of, as chief serjeant-at-law in the palatinate of Chester, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1486. Thomas; *see* Repingdon, church of the Holy Trinity of.

1487, Nov. 9. Edward son of Edmund, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Sutton, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the castle of Malpas and a moiety of the castle of Shokelache, together with a moiety of the barony of Malpas, and a fourth part of another moiety of the same barony, with the same moieties of the advowson of the church of Malpas; that the same were held of the Earl of Chester, by barony, according to the aforesaid quantity; that the said John Sutton died on Monday next after the Feast of St. Dennis the Martyr "last" past; and that Edward son of Edmund Sutton, Kt., son of the said John, was next heir and of the age of twenty-eight. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

1490–1, March 1. Richard, appointment of, during pleasure, as serjeant-at-law in the county palatine of Chester. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1494. Messuages and land in; *see* Fitton, Edward, livery.

1494–5, Feb. 6. John, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Sutton died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Sutton, and of three messuages, a hundred acres of land, four acres of meadow, and two acres of wood in Disteslegh in the forest of Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, as of his manor of Macclesfield, and by the service of finding one forester in the said forest, yearly value 20*s.*, and of three messuages, six tofts, a hundred acres of land, ten acres of meadow, and five acres of wood, in Sutton aforesaid, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, yearly value eight marks; that the said John died on Wednesday next after the Feast of All Saints "last" past, and that John Sutton was his son and heir, and of the age of twenty-six and more. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

1501–2. Edward, Kt., Lord Dudley, lands in Hampton and Wiglonde held of; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas.

1503. Edward, Kt., messuages and lands in Cholley, Broxon, Mikelaldersey, and Crokealdersey held of; *see* Dutton, Peter, livery.

1504. John, Kt., lord of Dudley, messuages and land in Broxton held of; *see* Wilbraham, William.

1504. John, of Sutton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1508. Edward, Kt., Lord Dudley, messuages and land held of, in Hampton, Wiglonde, Tussyncham, and Grenley; *see* Grosvenor, Richard, livery.

SWAN.

1433. Robert; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1474. Robert; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

SWANLOWE.

1461. Richard, vicar of the church of Frodsham; *see* Callay, Robert.

SWANNESHOGH.

1459. -in the forest of Macclesfield; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

SWANWYK.

1451, April 4. David, Henry Bridde, Hugh Stretton, Hugh de Bulkyley, and Ralph Caderot, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards William Swanwyk. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1451, April 4. William Swanwyk, Thomas de Eggerton, John Eggerton, of Bromehale, William Revell, and John Wright, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.*; counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1451, Dec. 13. William, Thomas Holes, John Wright, of Bikley, John Golborn, and William Revell, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards David Swanwyk. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1453–4, Jan. 8. David de, Thomas Holes, Richard Brayn, Thomas Taillior, of Wich-Malbank, and William Swanwyk, to the King, a like recognizance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SWANWYK—*cont.*

1453–4, Jan. 8. William Swanwyk, John de Eggerton, of Bromhall, John del Halgh, and David de Swanwyk, counter recognizance to the preceding. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1486. William; *see* Cholmondeley, Randal.

SWETTENHAM.

1413. Alice who was the wife of Thomas de, land in Mobberley held for life by; *see* Radcliff, Aluered.

1414–15, Feb. 12. Thomas de, one of the bailiffs of the hundred of Macclesfield, and Peter de Legh, armiger, commission to, for the arrest of Thomas le Goldsmith, of Stockport, whom the King had been informed was a common "tonsator monete ac lotor auri et contrafactor mistere monete cuna-"gii nostri." [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1415. Thomas de, of Mobberley, land in Thingwall held of; *see* Holes, Hugh de.

1416, April 10. Thomas de, of Somerford, and Thomas and Roger de Swetenham, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1416–17, Jan. 18. Randal de, Thomas de Gostylowe, of Chester, Thomas de Croxton . . . . . to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (9).] Record defective.

1418–19. William de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bulkeley, Richard de, of Cheadle.

1427. Randal de, coroner of the hundred of Bucklow; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1427–8. Church, John de Wodehouse, parson of; *see* Pigot, John son of John.

1432. Randal de; *see* Fitton, Thomas.

1432, April 11. Matthew de, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. he died seized. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1434, July 20. Thomas son of William de, John de Bebynton, Thomas de Croxton, and John de Wevere, to Thomas de Wilberham, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Thomas son of William fulfil the covenants of an indenture of marriage between Margaret his daughter, and Thomas son of the said Thomas de Wilberham. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1434. Alice wife of Thomas de; *see* Radcliff, John de.

1435. Thomas de, of Middlewich, tenements in Shokelache held of; *see* Handforth, William son of William de.

1438. Margaret daughter of Thomas de; *see* Overton, Richard son of Roger, writ "ouster le main."

1441. William de, bailiff of the hundred of Macclesfield; *see* Davenport, Richard de, commission.

1441. William de, bailiff of the hundred of Macclesfield; *see* Shrigley, Reginald.

1442. Alice who was the wife of Thomas de; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de.

1442. William de, bailiff of the hundred of Macclesfield; *see* Booth, Robert del, Kt., commission.

1443. William de, lease to, of the church of Astbury; *see* Shrigley, Reginald de.

1443. Margaret daughter of Thomas de; *see* Wilbraham, Margaret, writ "de etate probanda."

1447–8, Feb. 21. William, John de Davenport, of Davenport, John de Honford, Kt., Adam de Bostok, and Robert Legh, to the King, recognizance for 41*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Richard Gole, chaplain. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d* (3).]

1448, April 2. William, John de Davenport, armiger, Adam de Bostok, and Thomas Redych, to the King, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1448, Oct. 8. William, Adam de Bostok, Thomas Holes, and Gilbert Bexwyke, to the King, a like recognizance. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1451. Randal de, surrender by, of the office of vendor of the goods and chattels of felons and fugitives in the counties of Chester and Flint; *see* Lancaster, William.

1453–4. William de, bailiff of the hundred of Macclesfield; *see* Savage, Arnald.

1453. William; *see* Shrigley, John.

1454, April 30. Thomas, Thomas de Beston, Adam de Bostok, Edward del Holte, and Hugh Peshall, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SWETTENHAM—*cont.*

Thomas Swetenham keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *a.* (6).]

1454. William; *see* Savage, John son of John.

1457. Thomas; *see* Bostock, Adam, of Bostok.

1457–8. Thomas; *see* Mainwaring, John de, commission.

1459–60. Thomas; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de, commission.

1461–2. Thomas de; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas, lease.

1463. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1463, Aug. 2. Robert, Thomas Manley, Kt., William Brereton, armiger, Thomas Bostok, of Multon, and John Snelleston, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1463–4, Jan. 10. Robert, Thomas de Pull, junior, Peter de Munshull, John Snelleston, and Randal Wetenhale, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1464, April 10. Robert, William Brereton, Kt., John Donne, Kt., Thomas de Pull, junior, and William Brereton, junior, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1465, April 23. Robert, John Glayve, Roger Launcelyn, Randal de Wetenhall, and Peter Munshull, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (5).]

1466, Sept. 2. Richard, Ralph Grosvenor, Richard Asbaldeston, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, and John Mascy, of Sale, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1466, Dec. 9. Robert, William Brereton, Kt., Ralph Bostok, armiger, Ralph Grosvenor, and Thomas Bostok, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1466–7, Jan. 10. William, junior, William Brereton, Kt., and Ralph Bostok, armiger, to Thomas Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 10*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1468. Thomas de; *see* Wilbraham, Thomas, who married a daughter of.

1476, June 11. William, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1483–4, March 13. George, Thomas Fovell, William Venables, armiger, and John Barker, to the Prioress and nuns of Chester, recognizance for 7*l.* 6*d.* [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1491, Nov. 7. Ralph, license to boil and vend salt, and to brew and vend beer, in Middlewich. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (2).]

1491, Nov. 7. George, a like license. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (1).]

1493–4. Matthew and Henry, writ for the arrest of; *see* Bateson, William.

1504. George and Ralph, lessees of wiches and messuages in Middlewich; *see* Wilbraham, William.

SWINMORE.

1422, June 9. William de, Henry de Salbury, of Henbury, Deikus Lloit, of Vaynoll, and Edden ap Deikus, of Vaynoll, to Walter Bullok, clerk, recognizance for 200*l.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

SWINNERTON—SWYNARTON.

1436, May 29. Cecilia who was the wife of Thomas de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (10).]

1488, July 22. Henry, William Kyncy, John Glayve, del Highlegh, Thomas Bromley, of Norbury, and Geoffrey Boydell, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards John Moldeworth. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 (4).]

1503–4. Humphry, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

SWORTON.

1440. Lands in; *see* Whitinton, Beatrice who was the wife of William de.

SYDALL.

1457–8. Thomas and Robert, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

SYFDELL.

1443, Nov. 26. Robert, Philip de Horton, Thomas Walker, of Aldresy, William Catell, of Clutton, and John de Moston, of Codyngton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards William de Mascy, of Codyngton. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (9).]

1443, Dec. 10. Robert, Philip de Horton, William Catell, Thomas Walker, of Aldresey, and John Moston, of Codyngton, to the King, a like recognizance. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

SYMCOK.

1439, May 12. David, Philip Fylkyn, Morgant Alen, Hugh Davidson, of Caurthyn, John Davidson, of Tatenhale, and Morgant Symcock, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards Richard Bele. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8), (10).]

1448–9, Jan. 17. John, and John Legh del Bothes, to John Troutbek, recognizance for 20*l.* [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1472, July 11. Oliver, of Shipbroke, otherwise of Billynge, yeoman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

SYMSON.

1476, Nov. 8. Hugh, of Alpram, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

SYNDERLOND.

1477. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.

SYNGYMSELF.

1472. Randal; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

T.

TABLEY.

1432, Dec. 30. Matthew de, Robert Harrison, of Chester, Richard Cokker, John de Eton, of Gosetre, Thomas de Alkemondlowe, and Thomas Clerk, of Chester, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Matthew keep the peace towards Thomas de Legh. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1432–3, Jan. 14. Matthew de, Richard Cokker, John de Eton, of Gosetre, John Mascy, of Hale, and John Mascy, of Kelsall, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Matthew keep the peace towards Thomas de Legh, of Northwode, and John son of Richard de Legh. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1474, Dec. 13. John, Ralph Werberton, John Glayve, of Legh, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, and Humphrey Swynarton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Tabley keep the peace towards Thomas del Mere. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

1475, Aug. 15. John, Roger Myllynton, Geoffrey Boydell, and Hugh Donne, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks as sureties for the said John. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (5).]

1475, Dec. 12. John, Thomas Pole, armiger, John Savage, junior, Kt., John Clayton, and Peter Dutton, of Hatton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Tabley keep the peace towards Thomas del Mere, senior. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1475, Dec. 12. —— Thomas Mere, senior, Reginald Legh, senior, of Mottrom, John Parre, Thomas Crue, and Richard Cocker, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1475, Dec. 12. John, Geoffrey Boydell, Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, Thomas Pulle, senior, and Thomas Chetewode, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks as sureties for the said John. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (6).]

1481. Dec. 28. Matthew, inventory of the lands, goods, and chattels of, seized by the sheriff of Chester to the use of the Earl, because the said Matthew "se subtraxit pro spoliacione scacarii ejusdem Domini principis." [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (2).]

1486. -Over, grant of lands in, late of Matthew Tabley, a felon; *see* Warburton, Ralph.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TABLEY—*cont.*

1497, June 16. Matthew, late of Overtabley, gentleman, otherwise called Mayo Tabley, general pardon to. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (2).]

TAILOR—TAILLIOR.

1417, Aug. 16. John, of Frodsham, John de Pull, Kt., James de Pull, Richard de Pull, of Netherpull, and John le Tayler, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John le Tailor keep the peace towards William Atkynsone, clerk, of Halton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (8).]

1421, May 28. Thomas, of Buyrton, protection to, on his going to France in the retinue of the King. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1424, May 2. Thomas, protection to, on his departure for France on the King's service, in the retinue of John de Carrington, armiger. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1427. Thomas le, of Hurlestone, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1427. Randal le; *see* Togode, Thomas, pardon to, for the death of the said Randal.

1433–4, Feb. 28. Nicholas, of Raby, Thomas del Hogh, and John de Seynesbury, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Margery daughter of Thomas Hynde. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1434, April 6. Nicholas, of Raby, William de Hampton, of Raby, William Kysty, of Raby, John Bolynton, of Raby, and Thomas Davidsone, of Raby, to the King, a like recognizance. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1435. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint.

1436. John, of Holhurst, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1437–8. John, of Holhurst, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

1440. John, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock town.

1440–1, Jan. 29. Reginald, Richard de Whitley, John Layot, Howell Botrosse, of Eulowe, and Thomas Allemondlowe, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Reginald keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1440–1, March 7. Reginald, Richard de Whitley, John de Pull, Hugh Maynwaryng, and Edward ap Howell, to the King, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (9).]

1441, April 25. Reginald, Hugh Fyton, Richard de Whitley, Philip Filkyn, and Richard de Wybunbury, to the King, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1441, June 13. Reginald, Richard de Whitley, Nicholas del More, Howell ap Mered' ap Howell, Edward ap Grono ap Gruff', Richard Cary, and Edward Vaghan, to the King, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1442, Oct. 10. Roger, of Bacford, John de Pull, William Dunham, of Chester, and Thomas de Hole, chaplain, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as sureties for the said Roger. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2. (6).]

1442, Dec. 10. Roger, of Bakford, pardon to, of the outlawry incurred by him at the suit of Richard Echeles. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1445, April 20. John, Ralph Kerdyf, Laurence Rooper, Hugh Fyton, and William de Huxley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Taillior keep the peace towards Thomas Glayve. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1445, May 25. John, of Wich-Malbank, Laurence Rooper, Ralph Kerdyf, Hugh Fyton, and William Brundeley, to the King, a like recognizance. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1445, July 13. John, of Wich-Malbank, John Rooper, Ralph Kerdief, Laurence de Rooper, and Thomas Shermon, to the King, a like recognizance. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1452. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

1452. David, a like appointment; *see* Ewloe.

1465–6, Jan. 7. Alice wife of Thomas, and Matilda, Katharine, and Agnes her daughters, William Dob, of Broxon, Hugh Bulkeley, of Broxon, Richard Cotgreve, and Richard Bebynton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Alice, Matilda, Katharine, and Agnes keep the peace towards William Jayler and Cecilia his wife. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TAILOR—TAILLIOR—*cont.*

1477–8, Jan. 13. Margaret wife of John, Richard Clyve, Richard Brette, and John Clayton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Margaret keep the peace towards Thomas Bean. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

1478. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1479–80, Jan. 11. Margaret wife of John, Thomas Starky, Robert Massy, Robert Bromfeld, and Ralph Ravenescroft, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Margaret keep the peace towards Thomas Bean. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1481. Gruff' ap Ric' ap Gr', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

1489. Nicholas, a like appointment; *see* Flint town.

1489. Richard ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1491–2, ? Roger, founder, and Richard Cotegreve, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Roger keep the peace towards Robert Alcoke. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1493. John; *see* Tatton, William.

1493–4, Feb. 22. Ralph, to William Tatton, recognizance for 5 marks, that the said Ralph abide the award of William Tatton, touching all disputes between him and Robert Mascy, of Golborne. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1503. Richard; *see* Molineux, Anne, livery.

1504. Richard, of Capenhurst, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

TALBOT.

1413, Oct. 14. Gilbert, Lord, commission of, by the King, as justice of Chester, during pleasure. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1413, Oct. 14. ——, commission of James del Holt as vice-justice. [*Ibid.* (6.)]

1413, Oct. 27. ——, another commission as justice of Chester, during pleasure. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1413, Oct. 27. Gilbert of Irchynfeld, commission of, as chief justice of the county of Chester, during pleasure. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (11).] Cancelled as enrolled in the following year.

1415, May 28. Gilbert, Lord, justice of Chester, William Troutbek, chamberlain, and John de Legh, del Bothes, sheriff, commission to, for the array of men-at-arms and archers of the county of Chester to accompany the King in an expedition to parts beyond the sea. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (6).]

1415, May 28. ——, the like for the county of Flint. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1415. Gilbert, Lord, lands in Wyreswell held of; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

1416. Gilbert, Lord; *see* Howell, Tona ap.

1418, Sept. 19. Gilbert, Lord, James del Holt, Henry Birtheles, and Peter de Mascy, commission of, as justices for one eyre to be held at Middlewich (hac vice), according to the law and custom of Chester. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (3).]

1418, Sept. 21. Gilbert, Lord, James del Holt, Robert del Mere, and Henry Birtheles, commission of, as justices for an eyre to be held at Macclesfield (hac vice). [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (4).]

1421, Sept. 11. Thomas, of Bakshulff, Kt., writ "mandamus," to inquire of what possessions he died seized. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (9).]

1426–7. John, Lord, grant to; *see* Cokesey, Hugh, Kt.

1433. John, Lord, Kt.; *see* Walssh, John, senior.

1439–40. Lord de, land in Wyreswall held of; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1442–3. Edmund, Kt.; *see* Booth, William, clerk, license of alienation.

1445–6. John, Earl of Shrewsbury; *see* Cokesey, Alesia wife of Hugh, writ "ouster le main."

1451, April 13. John, Kt., and John Savage, armiger, lease to, of the office of chamberlain of Middlewich, for 16 years, at 43*s.* 4*d.* yearly of old rent, and 20*d.* of increase; sureties, Randal Maynwaryng, junior, and John Creswall. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TALBOT—*cont.*

1452, May 20. John, Viscount de Lisle, grant to, for life, in reversion, of the office of justice of Chester and Flint, immediately on the death of Thomas Stanley, Kt. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1461, Oct. 16. John son of Richard, Lord, Earl of Shrewsbury, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands he died seized. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (4).]

TARPORLEY.

1415. Recognizance touching the lands of Thomas de Hulgrave in; *see* Done, John.

1415–16. *See* Grey, Reginald de, of Ruthin; Holes, Hugh de, Kt.

1429. Land in; *see* Smyth, Matthew de, livery to.

1435. Land in; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

1438. Lands in; *see* Overton, Richard son of Roger, writ "ouster le main."

1440. Moiety of the town and advowson of; *see* Grey, Edmund, Kt., livery.

1441. Land; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

1454. Messuages and land in; *see* Needham, John de, livery.

1459–60. Lands and tenements in; *see* Wettenhall, Hugh de.

1496. Manor and advowson of; *see* Kent, George Earl of, livery.

1504. Messuages and land in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

1508. Messuages and land in; *see* Done, Ralph.

TARVIN—TERVIN.

1425–6. Land in, held of the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; *see* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger, livery.

1430. Church, Robert Aley, vicar of; *see* Dutton, Hugh de.

1433, 1440, 1474. Richard Ins, vicar of; *see* Dutton.

1496. Manor; *see* Lichfield and Coventry, bishopric.

TASSE.

1507. Thomas, of Wallesey, recognizance not to carry corn out of the county of Chester; *see* Pemberton, Thomas.

TATERSALL.

1442–3. Adam; *see* Booth, William, clerk, license of alienation.

TATTENHALL.

1413–14. Church, William del Croft, parson of; *see* Welshman, Reginald le.

1414. Manor, lease of; *see* Brereton, William de, Kt.

1414. Land and mill held in, by Adam de Bostock; *see* Bostock, Ralph de.

1420–1. Land in, held of the Lord of Tattenhall; *see* Malpas, David son of John del.

1421. Livery of lands in; *see* Vernon, James de.

1424. License to alienate knights' fees in; *ibid.*

1429–30. Land in; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery.

1437–8. David de, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

1444. Thomas, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1476, 1487. William, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1490. Manor; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley.

1503. Messuages and land in; *see* Dutton, Peter, livery.

1504. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

TATTON.

1418. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ashton, William de.

1421. Manor, held of the Prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

1428–9. Lands in; *ibid.*

1443. . . . , of Northerden, commission for the arrest of; *see* Legh, Thomas.

1474, Oct. 4. William, lease to, of the advowry of the county of Chester for 10 years, at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly of old rent, and 4*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, John Aldresey and Philip Aldresey. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1474. William; *see* Madock, Dio ap Pellyn.

1474–5. William; *see* Gruff', Thomas ap Edward ap Grono ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TATTON—*cont.*

1480–81, Jan. 10. Manor, writ of error directed to the steward, bailiffs, and suitors of the court of the Earl of Northumberland, of his manor of Tatton (York) touching a plea in the same court between Thomas Chambyr and Robert Thornton. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1481–2. William; *see* Salisbury, Thomas.

1482–3, Jan. 16. William, and Richard Birkhened, appointed to hold the lesser swainmote in the forest of Mara and Mondrem' during pleasure. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1484. William, appointment of, as clerk of the exchequer of Chester; *see* Ferrour, Thomas.

1484. William; *see* Englefield.

1485. William; *see* David, Tud' ap Ith' ap.

1488, Dec. 23. William, and Richard Birkehened, commission of, as justices, during pleasure, to hold the lesser swainmote in the forests of Mara and Mondrem. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (4).]

1489–90. William; *see* Flint county.

1490, June 26. William, and Richard Birkehened, commission to hold the lesser swainmote in the forests of Mara and Mondrem, during pleasure. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1493, Nov. 1. William, lease to, of all the lands and tenements which were of Guy of Provence, in Little-Salghall, for twenty years from Mich' "last" past, at fifty-five shillings yearly, the same as John Glegg, late farmer, paid, and 20*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Thomas Bretherton and John Tailleor. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (2).]

1494. William, and Ralph Birkehened, appointment to hold the lesser swainmote in the forest of Mara and Mondrem, during pleasure. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. (8).]

1494. William; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas, commission.

1495. William; *see* Daniell, Thomas, commission.

1496. William, commission to; *see* Chester city, court of histrionics.

1499. John; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

1502. William, of the exchequer of Chester, warrant to; *see* Colbrand, Thomas.

1503. William; *see* Dee, commission to survey the river.

1506, June 15. Edward, grant to, during pleasure, of the office of bailiff-itinerant in the county of Chester. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

TAXAL—TAKSALL.

1498. Town of, deed conveying messuages, lands, &c. in, to George Elcok; *see* Bollington, James.

TEG.

1465. David ap Mad' ap, a rebel, lease of land in Cayrus late of; *see* Llewellin, Jolla ap Robyn ap.

1478. Margeret Vergh, lease of land late of; *see* Gruff', Elys ap Rees ap.

TEGWARET.

1448. David ap Mad' ap, lease of land in Cayrus forfeited by the rebellion of; *see* Jor', Robyn ap Ll' ap.

1479. David ap Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Altmelydyn.

TEGYN.

1447, July 31. John, David Lloyt ap Bleth', and Gruff' Vaghan, to Richard Saladyn and John Jevanson, recognizance for 13*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1449. Jankyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1454, May 10. John, surveyor of the works of the bridges of Troghford-Magna and Stanfford, warrant for the delivery to the said Thomas of three oaks out of the forest of Mara, for the said works. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1458–9. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1462, Sept. 5. John, lease to, of two acres of land in Kynarton, in the King's hands through the rebellion of Hoell ap Jevan ap Gwyn; at 5*d.* yearly of old rent and 1*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Edward ap Hoell Vaghan and Bady ap Gron' ap Dykyn. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 *d.* (6).]

1465–6. Hugh and Richard; *see* Hanmer, John.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TEGYN—*cont.*

1475, April 22. Richard, Peter Dutton, armiger, Peter Stanley, John Almor, and Robert Orell, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Holynworth and John Laurence. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

1476, April 23. Richard, Petter Dutton, of Halton, John Manley, Peter Stanley, and Richard Clive, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (2).]

1476, Dec. 10. Richard, Robert Grosvenor, and James Cliff, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1477, Dec. 16. Richard, Peter Stanley, senior, Richard Cholmondeley, senior, Thomas Leycester, and Robert Orell, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (5).]

1478, Dec. 8. Richard, Geoffrey Boydell, John Almor, Robert Grosvenor, and Richard Wodde, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1480, Dec. 8. Richard, Roger Hurleton, Richard Cotgreve, Geoffrey Legh, and Oliver Hope, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Tegyn, keep the peace towards John Holyworthe, John Laurence, David ap Dio, and Margaret V'gh Richard. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1502. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

TEKE.

1474. Gruff' ap Jor', of Mevandy, son of David Says, lease of land in Bughton late of; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

TELK.

1440. Grono ap Jevan, collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

TELPYN.

1438. Tud', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

TEMPLE—TEMPYLL.

1461–2, March 6. William, and Gregory Griffith, commission of, to impress wheresoever they might find them, carpenters, called "whelers and cartwrightes," also other carpenters and artisans for the works of the King's ordnance, and also to provide "Bumbardos canones, Culverynes, "Fowlers, Serpentynes, et alias canones," also sulphur, saltpetre, stones, iron, lead, and all other stuffs necessary for the same canons; also "arbalistas et tractum pro eisdem, arcus, sagittas, Bowestrynges, langedo, beves, lanceas, glayves et mallias," and all other things necessary for the King's ordnance, together with sufficient carriage for the same by land and water, and also to provide horses called "hakeneys." [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1466–7. William; *see* Frankelyne.

1485, Nov. 1. William, appointment of, as master carpenter in the counties of Chester and Flint, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

TENCHE.

1414–15, Jan. 31. Richard, John de Bromley, of Batynton, Howell de Whiteney, John de Hampton, of Aston, near Newehall, and Richard Harwer, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks as sureties for the said Richard Tenche. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (2).]

Feb. 14. ——, a like recognizance in which John de Asthull, of Knottesford, is one of the sureties. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1414–15, March 15. Richard, John son of Richard de Bromley, John de Astill, and Thomas de Brundelegh, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Richard Tenche keep the peace towards William Abbot of Cumbermere. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.*]

1415, April 11. Richard, John son of Richard de Bromley, John son of John le Brescy, Howell de Whyteney, and Thomas de Brundeley, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (8).]

1415, Sept. 18. Richard, John de Legh, of Legh, Robert de Mascy, of Hale, John son of John le Brescy, and William le Brescy, to the King, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (3).]

1415, Oct. 24. Richard, John le Brescy, of Bettylegh, William le Brescy, Hugh and Richard de Wynyngton, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TENCHE—*cont.*

1415–16, Jan. 15. Richard, of Lodmore, Robert de Holes, of Norbury, John son of John le Brescy, Richard del Wode, of Wystanston, and Howell de Whyteney, of Conele, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Richard Tenche keep the peace towards William Abbot of Cumbermere. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

TETTON.

1414. Land in, held by Adam de Bostock of William Trussell, Lord of Warmingham; *see* Bostock, Ralph de.

1417. Manor, Henbury manor, held as of; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1436. Land in; *see* Venables, Hugh, son of Hugh le, livery.

1460. Messuage and land in, writ for taking the same into the King's hands; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1460. Land in; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.

1471. Messuages and land in, held of the Lord of Wermyncham; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1471. Messuages and lands in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Venables, Peter de.

THELWALL.

1428. Land in, held of the Lord of Halton; *see* Savage, John, Kt., writ of livery to.

THICKNESS—THEKENESSE—THYKKENES.

1442. Richard, chaplain; *see* Hough, Thomas del, commission.

1461, Aug. 1. James, appointment of, as chaplain in the castle of Chester, for life, with 100*s.* yearly for his salary, and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for wine and lights, during mass. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1474, Oct. 4. James, appointment of, during pleasure, as chaplain in the castle of Chester. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1484. Thomas, exemplification of a fine in which he is plaintiff; *see* Blount, James.

THINGWALL.

1415. Rents in, parcel of the manor of Brimstage; *see* Holes, Hugh de, writ "ouster le main," reciting an inquisition p.m. on the death of the said Hugh.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1459. Land in, held of William Troutbeck; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

THLOIT.

1519. William; *see* Hawkestone, Thomas de, Kt.

THOMA.

1481. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

THOMAS.

1438–9, Jan. 13. -of Holford, Robert Grosvenor, Ralph Grosvenor, John de Legh del Bothes, and Robert de Leycester, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1441. Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.

1452. Lli' ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1465–6. John ap; *see* Hanmer, John.

1467. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1476, April 15. William, chaplain, appointment of, as keeper of the hospital of St. John, outside the north gate of the city of Chester, for life. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1477. William; *see* Werburgh, St., mayor of the city of Chester, commission.

1477. Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

1478. Richard ap; *see* Gruff', Elys ap Res ap.

1478. Gruff' ap Jankyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken.

1478. William ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1487, 1488. Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1488. William ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1491. David Lloid ap, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock.

1491. David ap Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1491. Jankyn, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1491. William ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.

1502. David Lloide ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

THOMAS—*cont.*

1502. Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.
1502. David ap Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.
1506. Hugh ap Ric' ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.
1506. John ap William ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.
1508. Edward ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

THOMASSON.

1438. Simon; *see* Thornton, Henry de, lease.
1454, Nov. 24. David, "valectus saucerie nostre," grant to, during pleasure, of the custody of the passage of Laughtonlidiate, lately held by Robert Sely, deceased, the said David to receive 40*s.* yearly of the issues and profits of the same passage. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]
1455, Sept. 29. David de, "valettus saucerie nostre," grant for life to, of the custody of the passage of Lawton-Lidiate, with profits to the value of 40*s.* yearly, vice Robert Sely, deceased. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]
1458, Dec. 13. Philip, Richard de Clyve, John Golborn, Thomas Huxley, of Huxley, and John Huxley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Philip keep the peace towards Nicholas Arousmyth. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]
1464, Aug. 9. John, of Secom, and Thomas Doo, of Parva-Salghale, to Edward Barker, chaplain, recognizance for 53*s.* [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]
1471–2. William, "late" sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Chester city.

THOMKYN.

1490, June 22. Lawrence, David Macefen, John Kerreson, John Dodde, senior, of Egge, and William Webster, of Malpas, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Laurence keep the peace towards John Mustard. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (3).]

THOMLYN.

1434. William ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope.
1454, 1465. Day ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.
1466, 1467. Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1472. Day ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.
1472. Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1474. John ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.
1474. Day ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.
1476. John ap Rees ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1477. Res ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1479. David ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1481. William ap Res ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1488. Thomas ap Day ap, a like appointment; *see* Altmelydyn.
1489. Will'm ap Res ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.
1502. John ap Res ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1503. William ap Res ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1503. William ap Dd' ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*
1508. William ap Res ap, and John ap Res ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

THOMLYNSON.

1444, June 1. John, of Neuton, pardon to, for the death of Thomas Mascy, servant of William Chauntrell, killed in self defence. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (8).]
1452. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.
1453, Dec. 11. John, of Sale, Robert Vaudray, Robert Torkynton, John Rydley, and Thomas Wyttynstall, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John Thomlynson keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]
——, A like recognizance for William Thomlynson, of Sale. [*Ibid.* (6).]
1454, July 25. John, of Sale, John de Tatton, Roger Bureyn, Robert Vaudray, and Thomas Vaudray, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John Thomlynson keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (4).]
1454, July 25. William, of Sale, John de Tatton, Roger Bureyn, Robert Vaudray, and Thomas Vaudray, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said William keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (5).]
1462. John, commission for the arrest of; *see* Savage, John, junior.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

THONA.

1474. Gruff' ap Mores, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1487. Gwyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1490, Nov. 14. William ap Ith' ap, lease to, of four acres of land in Relevenot, which were of Ken' son of Jor' Taileor, and Gladus v'ch' Jor' ap Mad', also of all the lands and tenements which were of Jollyn ap Jor' Taiellor, in Relevonot; from Mich' last past till the coming of the Earl's council to Chester, at 16*d.* yearly of old rent, and 2*d.* of increase; sureties, Ith' ap Tud' and Ralph Foxlowe. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

THONGLAND.

1417, Oct. 20. Thomas, quitclaims to Thomas Corbet, of Ludlow, mercer, all actions personal, quarrels, and demands which he had against him. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1417–18, Feb. 3. Exemplification of the above. [*Ibid.* (5).]

THORN.

1474. Jankyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

THORNLEY.

1418. Richard, of Chester, Laurence le Wareyn, and Hugh de Venables, of Golburn, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 40*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (7).]

THORNTON.

1414, Dec. 1. John de, chaplain, appointment of, for life, as chaplain of Chester Castle, with 100*s.* yearly for his salary, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for wine and lights at the time of the masses to be celebrated in the same castle, in like manner as Henry de Bolton, chaplain, received the same during his life. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (3).]

1415. Grange, held of Robert Fyton as of his tenements in Pennesley; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

1417–18. Church, Walter Power, parson of; *see* Radcliff, Robert de.

1420–1. Manor and advowson; *see* Venables, William de.

1421. Peter de; *see* Weaverham, Matthew de, license of alienation.

1426, July 4. John de, parson of the church of Dodleston, grant to, of the custody of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist outside the N. gate of Chester, during pleasure. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (8).]

1429–30. Manor; *see* Trafford, Edmund de, license of alienation.

1431. John de, parson of the church of Dodleston; *see* Twiford, Walter, alienation of the manor of Budworth-in-le-Fryth.

1435. Peter de, Kt., lands in Oltonlowe called "Marletmore" held of; *see* Oulton, Pelerina.

1438, Nov. 4. Henry de, Simon Thomasson, and Richard Domelawe, lease to, of a parcel of land called "Les Neneacres" in le Overhey, in the lordship of Frodsham, for 8 years, at 9*s.* yearly; sureties, Richard del Wode, of Halton, and Henry Moos. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1439. John, parson of the church of Dodleston; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger.

1439. Church, John de Radclif, parson of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Bothe, Kts.

1439, Dec. 4. John, chaplain, appointment of, for life, as warden of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist outside the N. gate of the city of Chester, on the surrender by the said John of a former grant of the said office, during pleasure. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (9).]

1445. Church; *see* Radcliff, John, parson of.

1457–8. -super-le-More, manor; *see* Trafford, John de, livery.

1461. John, chaplain of Chester Castle; *see* Chester Castle.

1474. Emma, Ellen, Katharine, Elizabeth, Margaret, Matilda, and Agnes, daughters of Peter de; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

1474. Peter de, Kt., a rent in Middlewich held by; *ibid.*

1476. Peter de, Kt.; *see* Beeston, John, livery.

1477. -in-the-Moors, manor and advowson; *see* Booth, George, livery.

1479–80. Robert; *see* Northumberland, Henry Percy, Earl of.

1480. Robert; *see* Catton manor.

1480–81. Robert; *see* Tatton manor.

1482–3. -Mayowe manor; *see* Hough, Richard del, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

THORNTON—*cont.*

1488–9. -super-le-More, manor and messuages and land in; *see* Trafford, Edmund, livery.

1498. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, William, Kt., livery.

THORNYCROFT.

1460. John, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

THROCKMORTON.

1426–7. John, grant to; *see* Cokesey, Hugh, Kt.

1441, Oct. 20. John, John Vampage, William Wolashull, John Wode, and William Pulesdon, license to, to grant the manors of Pecforton, Bykeley, Oldecastell, Shokelache, and a moiety of the manor of Malpas held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, to Hugh Cokesey, Kt., and Alesia his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the said Hugh. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1445–6. John, enfeoffed of the manors of Pecforton, Bykeley, Oldecastell, Shokelache, and of a moiety of the manor of Malpas; *see* Cokesey, Alesia wife of Hugh.

1458–9. Thomas; *see* Chester county, commission.

1460. John; *see* Cokesey, Jocosa.

THURSTANSTON.

1438. Manor; *see* Whitmore, William son of William, livery.

1445. Messuages and land in; *ibid.*

1484. Manor; *see* Whitmore, John son of William.

1492. John Benet, rector; *see* Whitmore, John.

THWENE.

1480. George; *see* Catton manor.

TIBOT—TYBOT.

1410, Jan. 17. Richard, John de Waley, of Hole, John Bars, William Croket, Richard de Barwe, of Troghford, Philip del Broxon, Richard le Mascy, of Pleymundestowe, and Richard Wykocsone, to Henry Prince of Wales, recognizance in 40*l.* as sureties for Richard Hyksone Tybot. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1415, July 29. John, John de Waley, of Hole, Richard Tybot, Philip de Broxon, John le Clerk, of Hole, William del Holme, henster, Thomas de Waley, of Chester, Robert de Hulme, henster, Henry de Stoke, William le Taillor, of Hole, and John Pert, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said John Tybot keep the peace towards Thomas le Bruyn. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (14).]

July 29. John de Waley, and others, as above, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (15).]

TIDER.

1434, May 11. Oweyn ap Meredith ap, grant to, by Queen Katharine, of the custody of the lands, in the county of Flint, late of John de Coneway, during the minority of his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (28).]

May 13. Livery to, of the said custody. [*Ibid. m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

TIDRINGTON—TITHRINGTON.

1460. Manor; *see* Worth.

TIEWE.

1474. Hugh son of Hugh le, manor of Little-Mouldsworth held of; *see* Dutton, Laurence de, Kt.

TILDESLEY—TYLDESLEY.

1418, May 3. William de, of Crouton, Richard Donne, of Crouton, Adam le Cryour, of Clotton, and Thomas Brid, of Hulfeld, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards John Vernon, of Kyngesley. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (1).]

1430, Aug. 6. John de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Wirrall. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1435–6. John de, armiger; *see* Stanley, William de.

1438, Sept. 15. John de, commanded to keep the peace, towards Thomas de Pull, armiger, and John Troutbek, armiger, under a penalty of 500 marks. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TILDESLEY—TYLDESLEY—*cont.*

1438, Dec. 10. John de, Robert de Legh, Richard de Bunbury, Randal de Brereton, and Richard de Hokenhull, to the King, recognizance for 400 marks as surety for the said John. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1438–9. John, of Arowe; *see* Bolde, Richard.

1442. John de, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1442–3. Thurstan, and Thomas; *see* Chatterton, Sisseta.

1464, Dec. 18. John de, Richard Spurstowe, armiger, John Parre, junior, William son of Thomas Venables, and Peter Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John de Tildesley keep the peace towards Thomas Glegge. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

1465, June 30. John de, John Glayve, Hugh Mulynton, John Troghford, and James del Hope, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John de Tildesley keep the peace towards Thomas Glegge. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1465. John, junior, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1488. John, of Storeton, a like appointment; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1497, Nov. 1. John son of John, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Tildesley died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a moiety of the manor of Arwe, held of the Earl of Chester, by the sixth part of one knight's fee, yearly value five marks; and of five messuages and eighty acres of land in Berniston, held of the King as of his manor of Halton, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, in socage, by the yearly service of one red rose, yearly value five marks; that the said John died on the 14th August "last" past; and that John Tildesley was his son and heir and of the age of twenty-three years and more. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (4).]

TILSTON—TILDESTON.

1445, 1485. Church, advowson of; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1494–5. Richard, pardon to; *see* Foulhurst, Peter.

1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

TIMPERLEY—TYMPURLEY—TYMPERLEGH.

Messuages and lands in; *see* Chatterton-Bulkeley-Booth.

TINTAGELL.

1420. Castle, custody of; *see* Chetwynd, John.

TINTWISLE—TYNGETWISELL.

1455. Manor, held as of the manor of Halton; *see* Lovel, John, Kt., livery.

1474, Nov. 5. Town, lease of, during pleasure, to William Stanley, Kt. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (2).]

TIPPING.

1472, Aug. 9. Richard, "late" of Chedley, otherwise of Bolyn, Milnere, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

TIROR.

1475, Oct. 2. John, William Thomasson, Nicholas Loker, John Lokley, and Edward Barker, chaplain, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Tiror keep the peace towards William Fletcher. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1475, Dec. 12. John, John Marchomley, Thomas Croket, Randal More, and Thomas Mascy, Kt., to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Tiror, keep the peace towards William Flecher. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

TITLEY—TYTTYLEGH—TYTENLEGH.

1418, Sept. 16. William, of Titley, John de Legh, of Legh, John Hokes, Laurence le Warren, and Robert Wynynton, to William de Venables, of Kynderton, constable of the castle of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William Tyttylegh, Roger de Preston, John de

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TITLEY—TYTTYLEGH—*cont.*

Blakenall, William Benet, and John Taillor, of Wildeheth, would not escape out of the castle. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (5).]

1418, Sept. 16. William, John Donne, of Utkinton, senior, John Donne, of Utkinton, junior, and John de Legh, of Legh, recognizance in 100 marks that the above said William and others keep the peace towards Randal de Stoke. [*Ibid.* (6).]

Sept. 16. ——, Whettenhall, John de, of Cholmeston, Randal de Wettenhall, of Nantwich, and John son of John de Wettenhall, of Nantwich, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1419, April 26. William de, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, John son of Hugh de Legh, John de Wynynton, of Northwich, and Randal de Swetenham, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said William, Roger de Preston, John de Blakenall, William Benet, and John Taillor, of Wyldeheth, keep the peace towards Randal de Stoke. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

——, Randal de Stoke, John son of John de Wetenhale, of Nantwich, Randal de Wetenhale, and John de Wetenhale, of Cholmeston, to the King, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1419, April 26. ——, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, John son of Hugh de Legh, and David del Holes, of Norbury, to Randal de Stoke, recognizance for 35 marks. [*Ibid.* (9).]

1419, June 7. William de, John de Legh, John de Boudon, of Boudon, and Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said William and Roger de Preston, John de Blakenall, William Benet, and John Taillor, of Wildeheth, keep the peace towards Randal de Stoke. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (3).]

1428. Humphry; *see* Wettenhall, John.

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

TITTUMLEGH.

1404. John son of Andrew, and Ellen his wife, exemplification of a fine in which they are defendants; *see* Blount, James.

TIVERTON—TEVERTON.

1429. Land in; *see* Smyth, Matthew, livery to.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1455. Manor; *see* Aston, Richard son of Robert de, Kt., livery.

1476. Messuages and land in; *see* Beeston, John, livery.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

TODDESCLYF.

Lease of the pasturage of; *see* Stanley.

TOFT.

1443. Hugh de, chaplain; *see* Davenport, John de, and Alice his wife, license of alienation.

1477. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, George, livery.

TOGE.

1486. Gruff' ap Jor', lease of land late of; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas, Abbot of.

TOGODE.

1427, April 30. Thomas, of Leighton, yeoman, pardon to, for the death of Randal le Taillor. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

TOME.

1504. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan, town.

TOMKYN.

1488, May 27. Laurence, Humphry Brereton, John Dodde, del Egge, senior, Hugh Browe, and Thomas Bekerton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Lawrence keep the peace towards John, Lord Dudley, Kt. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (3).]

TOMLYN.

1487. William ap Res ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TOMLYNSONE.

1415, June 18. Robert, of Thornton, Geoffrey de Pekeston, of Thornton, John son of William del Lee, William de Fraunce, of Thornton, William del Lee, of Troghford, William del Birches, of Thornton, and Richard de Salghton, of Thornton, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* as sureties for the said Robert and Geoffrey, suspected of aiding at the murder of Thomas Forest. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5. (10).]

See TUMLYNSON.

TONA.

1437–8, Jan. 8. Tona ap, William de Stanley, Richard Bunbury, John de Tildesley, and Richard de Hokenhull to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Tona keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1441, 1449. Morris ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1452. Owen ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1452, Nov. 16. Hugh, appointment of, as bailiff-itinerant and collector of the rent called "Arienshire," in the lordship of Maillors, for life. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1488. Tud' ap Dicus ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

1489. Gwyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1502. David ap Ithell ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1502. Day ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1503. Hoell ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1503. Lli' ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; see Media ringild.

TORFORD.

1489, Sept. 21. Lodowic son and heir of Arthur, grant of the inheritance of, to Thomas Barowe, during the minority of the said Lodowic, together with his wardship and marriage. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

TORFOT.

1417, Aug. 5. Randal, of Frodsham, husbandman, outlawed at the suit of Robert Spark, of Hellesby, pardon to. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (11).]

1423, Oct. 14. John, of Frodsham, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1423, Nov. 3. Clemence who was the wife of John, petition of dower. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (11).]

1423, Nov. 3. Clemence who was the wife of John, livery of dower to. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1427–8. Margaret and Roger; *see* Shagh, Margaret.

? 1431, [No date.] Ralph son and heir of John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1433, April 22. Randal, deputy of Henry Gartsyde, late bailiff of Frodsham, Richard del Wode, of Halton, Thomas de Werburton, and John Mascy, of Preston, to John Dedwode, recognizance for 40 marks. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).]

1440, May 21. Ralph son and heir of John, of Frodesham, writ "devenerunt" to inquire what lands, &c. came into the King's hands on the death of. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1440, June 22. William, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Ralph son of John Torfot died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the serjeanty of Frodsham, held of the Earl of Chester, by grand serjeanty, and of no yearly value; of two parts of four messuages and one bovate of land in "le Overton," held as above, as of the manor of Frodsham, by the yearly service of 12*d.*, yearly value 3*s.*; of two parts of three burgages and a moiety of one burgage, seven acres and one perch of land in Frodsham, held as above, as of the said manor, yearly service 3*s.* 6*d.*, yearly value 3*s.* 4*d.*; of two parts of five acres of meadow, one perch excepted, in Frodsham, held as above, by the service of 7*s.* 1½*d.* yearly, of no value; of 2 parts of three messuages, one toft, and sixteen acres of land in Overbradley, held of John de Dutton, by the seevice of 1½*d.* yearly, yearly value 5*s.*; that the aforesaid Ralph died on the 20th April 1431, and that William Torfot was kinsman and heir of the said Ralph, viz., son of Nicholas brother of the said John father of the said Ralph, and of 30 years of age or more. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (11).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TORFOT—*cont.*

1504, May 5. Lodowicus son of Arthur, writ of livery. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

TORKINGTON—TORKYNTON.

1489. Manor; *see* Legh, Philip, del Bothes, livery.

1489. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

TOROT.

1428, 1459. Rents in; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, Kt.—Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

TORRINGTON—TORYTON.

1430. Manor (Devon); *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of, license of alienation.

TOUNELEY.

1439. Richard de, senior; *see* Troutbeck, William, license of alienation.

1443. Richard; *see* Troutbeck, William, attournment of, to the said Richard, for a third of the manors of Magna-Troghford, Stauredunham, and Hale.

1443–4. Richard; *see* Lentall, Roland, Kt., license of alienation.

1508, Sept. 20. Richard son of John de, inspeximus and exemplification, at the instance of Randal Billyngton, of the tenor of a record and judgment, by which the said Richard recovered against Ithell' Vaghan ap Ken' ap Bleth' ap Mad', 4 messuages, one water-mill, 100 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, and 2 acres of moor, in Gronant. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 5 (2).]

TOWE.

1479. John; *see* Wrenche, John.

TRAFFORD—TROGHFORD.

1414, July 15. Edmund de, and Alice his wife, sister and one of the heirs of Richard son of William de Venables, of Bolyn, Kt., writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Edmund and Alice for livery of the inheritance of the said Alice out of the custody of Oliver Stanley. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

July 21. ——, livery to. [*Ibid. m.* 4 (1).]

1414. Edmund de; *see* Venables, Richard son of William de.

1416. -Mickle manor; *see* Arundel, John de, livery.

1417, April 22. Edmund de, Henry de Langton, of Neuton (Lanc.), Robert de Davenport, de Bromhale, Richard de Chaderton, of Tymperley, and William Chauntrell, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said Edmund keep the peace towards Roger Torfot. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (12).]

1420–1. Edmund de, livery to; *see* Venables, William.

1425. -Great, manor; *see* Abergavenny, Joan Beauchamp, Dame de, license of alienation.

1426, May 6. -Bridge, warrant to the forester of Delamere for delivery to Randal Sparks of 2 oaks for the repair of the said bridge. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1426–7. -Great, manor, alienation of a 3rd part of; *see* Babington, Norman.

1429. Edmund de; *see* Warburton, Geffrey de, writ "etate probanda."

1429–30, Jan. 8. Edmund de, Kt., and Alice his wife, license to, to grant to John de Baumford and Hugh del Scoles, chaplains, 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in Northerden, the advowson of the church of Wylmeslowe, and a moiety of the manors of Bolyn, Norclyf, Thornton-super-le More, and Hellesby, in trust, to grant the same to the said Edmund and Alice for life, with remainder to the heirs of their bodies, and, them failing, to the right heirs of the said Alice for ever. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (10).]

1432. Eleanor daughter of Nicholas de; *see* Holt, James del, livery.
Cicely wife of Nicholas de; *ibid.*
Arthur son of Nicholas de; *ibid.*
Nicholas de; *ibid.*
Matilda daughter of Nicholas de; *ibid.*

1436–7. Edmund, of the county of Lancaster; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1443. -Magna, manor; *see* Troutbeck, William, deed.

1443–4. -Magna, manor, alienation of; *see* Lentall, Roland, Kt.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TRAFFORD—TROGHFORD—*cont.*

1454, May 10. Magna and Stanfford, bridges, warrant for the delivery of three oaks out of the forest of Mara, to John Tegyn, surveyor of the works of the said bridges. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1457–8, Jan. 30. Edmund, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1457–8, Feb. 16. John de, livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition post mortem, viz., that Edmund de Trafford, Kt., held not on the day he died any lands of the Earl of Chester; that a fine was levied on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Hilary, 8 Hen. 6, between John de Baumford and Hugh del Scoles, chaplain, plaintiffs, and Edmund de Trafford, Kt., and Alice his wife, deforciants, of 1 messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood, in Northerdern, of the advowson of the church of Wylmeslowe, and of a moiety of the manors of Norclyff, Thorneton-super-le More, and Hellesby; that for that fine the said John and Hugh, gave to the said Edmund and Alice the tenements, advowson and moiety aforesaid, for life, with remainder to the heirs of their bodies; that the said Edmund survived the said Alice; that the said tenement, &c., on the death of the said Edmund, descended to John de Trafford, his son and heir; that the said tenements, moiety, &c. were held of the Earl of Chester as of the lordship of the hundred of Macclesfield, by knight's service and the service of finding a moiety of thirty-three men to drive the deer into the combes during the time of the Earl's hunting, and making a moiety of 72½ rods of hedge "del combes" within the said forest at their own cost; that the said premises were of the yearly value of 43*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*; that the moiety of the manor of Thorneton-super-le More was formerly held of John Ardern, Kt., and then of Thomas Stanley, of Elford, by knight's service, and was of the yearly value of 10 marks; that the moiety of the manor of Hellesby, was held of John Troutbek, armiger, as of his manor of Stonydunham, in socage, and was of the yearly value of nine marks; that the said Edmund, by his charter of the 24th January, 19 Hen. 6, gave in fee-simple to Thomas Asheton, Kt., John de Huntyngdon, clerk, Hugh Scoles, chaplain, and William Hulme (deceased), 5 messuages, 1 mill, 5 bovates, and 15 acres of land, and 100 acres of pasture in Hulme-Wallefeld, near Congleton, on condition that they should, on his death, carry out the provisions of his will, and pay certain debts; that the said Thomas, John, and Hugh were then seized of the said tenements; that the said Edmund died on the 24th January "last" past, and that the said John de Trafford was his son and heir, and of the age of 25 on the Thursday next before the Feast of St. Valentine the Martyr "last" past. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1458, July 10. John, citizen and weaver of Chester, and late one of the sheriffs of the same city, general pardon to. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1459–60, Jan. 8. John, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, Peter Stanley, John Dutton, of Hatton, and William Honkyn, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John Troghford keep the peace. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1488–9, Feb. 27. Edmund, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Trafforde, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of a moiety of the manors of Bolyn, Norcliff, Thorneton-super-le More, and Hellesby, of one messuage, twenty acres of land, and four acres of meadow and two acres of wood in Northerden, and the advowson of the church of Wilmeslowe; that he held the moiety of the manors of Bolyn and Norcliff, and the messuage and land in Northerden, and the advowson of Wilmeslowe, of the Earl of Chester, as of the hundred of Macclesfield, by knight's service and by the service of finding a moiety of thirty-three men "pro stabilitate facienda in les Combez "infra forestam de Macclesfelde tempore venationis nostre ibidem "qui pro tempore fuerit et faciendam medietatem sexaginta et duodecim "rodarum et dimidii haie del Combes ibidem infra eandem forestam "sumptibus suis propriis quolibet anno," yearly value 43*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*; that he held the moiety of the manor of Thorneton-super-le More of John Stanley, of Echelles, by knight's service, yearly value ten marks, and the moiety of the manor of Hellesby of William

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TRAFFORD—TROGHFORD—*cont.*

Troutbeke, Kt., as of his manor of Stony-Dunham, in socage, yearly value nine marks; that he held, in fee-simple, five messuages, one watermill, five bovates and fifteen acres of land, and a hundred acres of pasture, in Hulme-Walfelde, yearly value 10 marks 11*s.*; that the said John died on the 11th January "last" past; and that Edmund Trafford was his son and heir, and of the age of 34. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (1).]

1488–9. John, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (2).]

1492, July 20. John, presbiter, appointment of, for life, as chaplain of the castle of Chester. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (8).]

1494. Edmund, messuages and land in Pownall and Chorley held of, as of his manor of Bolyn; *see* Fitton, Edward.

1497. Edmund; *see* Savage, John.

1507, Dec. 1. Robert, lease to, of the hundred of Wirehall, with all fines, &c. of the said bailiwick, from Michaelmas last for 2 years, at 26*s.* 8*d.* of old rent, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of increase; surety, John Trafforde, chaplain. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 (2).]

TRANEMOLS—TRANMORE.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1438. Messuage and land in; *see* Whitmore, William son of William, livery.

1439. -in Wirall, custody of land in, late of William Chauntrell; *see* Stanley, Thomas, and Robert Bothe, Kts.

1439–40. Land in; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1439–40. William, land in Tranmole held by; *ibid.*

1502–3. Messuages and land in; *see* Chauntrell, William, livery.

TREDYNOWYN.

1467. Lease of land and tenements in; *see* Res, Res ap lli' ap.

1484, 1485. Lease of land in; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

TREFALYN—TREFALEN.

1415–16, Jan. 16. Town, writ to the escheator of the county of Flint to take a moiety of the said town into the King's hands, the same, together with the free chapel of St. Leonard, having been found by inquisition to be parcel of the lordship of Hopedale. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1447. Town; *see* Exeter, John Duke of.

1448. Town, inspeximus and confirmation of a judgment touching the right to a moiety of, &c.; *see* Llay.

TREFCASTELL—TRESCASTELL.

1438. Lease of land in; *see* Billington, Laurence.

1442–3. Messuage and lands in; *see* Gruff', Nest, deed.

1442–1464. Lease of land in; *see* Billington.

TREFFDENOWEN.

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1491. Lease of land in; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

? 1501. Lease of land in; *ibid.*

TREFOR.

1504. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Baghegre.

TREFRABOT—TREFFERABOT.

1454. Town, grant of land in, which was of lleuq' vz' Jor' ap Gruff'; *see* Castell, Richard.

1467. Lease of land and tenements in; *see* Res, Res ap lli' ap.

1468. Lease of escheated lands in; *see* Vaghan, Jevan ap Gruff' ap lli'.

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Res, Res ap lli' ap.

1484, 1485, 1491, 1501. Lease of land in; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

TRESCASTELL; *see* TREFCASTELL.

TRES-DYNDOWEN.

1454. Town of, grant of land in, which was of lleuq' vz' Jor' ap Gruff'; *see* Castell, Richard.

1486. Lease of land in; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas Abbot of.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TRESLOGON.

1416. *See* Conway, John de, livery of lands in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (12).]

TREVCASTER.

1433, July 11. Richard de, of Basingwerk, alias Richard de Dodcastr', of Callay (Lanc.), writ "supersedeas," touching the outlawry passed upon him, on his failing to answer certain trespasses charged to him; sureties, Henry, abbot of Basingwerk, and Bell' ap David ap Ken'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

TRIEND.

1479–80. Philip; *see* Flamborough Prison.

TRIKET.

1417. John, of Frodsham; *see* Savage, Robert de, lease of the mill of Frodsham.

1420. John, livery of the office of bailiff of Frodsham to; *see* Frodsham.

1423, Oct. 1. John, bailiff of the manor of Frodsham, writ to, for livery of the office to Henry Gartsyde, whom the King had appointed bailiff in the room of the said John. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1442, July 1. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (23).]

TRIVET—TRYVET.

1433, July 22. Thomas, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, William son of Hugh le Venables, William de Holford, and Hugh de Ravenescroft, to the King, recognizance for 50*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards George de Wevere and Richard de Whelok. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (6).]

TROGHFORD; *see* TRAFFORD.

TROUTBECK.

1416–17, March 5. William, grant to, of the custody of the lands, &c. of William de Beeston, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said Thomas. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (3).]

—— livery to, of the above lands. [*Ibid. m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1418, Sept. 30. William, grant to, for life, of two annuities of 10*l.* to be received of the issues of the manor of Drakelow and lordship of Rudheth, and of the mills of Dee, on the surrender by Robert Stokley of letters of Ric. 2. granting to him like annuities. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (4).]

1420–1, Jan. 2. William, armiger, and Hugh de Dutton, commission of, to inquire of what lands, &c. Richard son of Richard le Vernon, Kt., died seized. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (4).]

1421, April 19. William, armiger, and Richard Hopkynson, of Hawardyn, commission of, as stewards of the courts within the lordships of Hawardyn and Mohautesdale, during pleasure. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (3).]

1421, June 9. William, armiger, letters confirming to, during pleasure, an annuity of 20*l.* granted to him by Thomas, Duke of Clarence, to be received of the issues of the lordship of Hawardyn, which by the death of the said Duke, had devolved to the King's hands. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (2).]

1421, July 8. William, armiger, livery to, of the custody of all the lands and tenements which were of Thomas Holes, in the King's hands by reason of the minority of Margery daughter and heir of the said Thomas, to hold the said custody together with the marriage of the said Margery according to letters of the 12th May 1420. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (2); 10 (1).]

1425–6. William, land in Wimbolds-Trafford held of; *see* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger, livery.

1426–7. William, and Joan his wife, license of alienation in favour of; *see* Babington, Norman.

1428–9. William; *see* Burley, William, commission.

1429. William, armiger; *see* Massey, William, charter.

1430, Aug. 12. William, appointment of, as parker of Shotwick, on the surrender, of the office by John Brounwynd. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1431. William, grant to, of the manor of Budworth-in-le Fryth, and a 5th part of the manor of Litelneston and Hargreve; *see* Twiford, Walter.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TROUTBECK—*cont.*

1432. William, armiger, charter of Thomas More, of Stonydunham, to. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8), (9).]

1432. William, guardian of the lands, &c. of Margery daughter and heir of Thomas Huls; *see* Troutbeck, John.

1432, July 18. John, and Margery his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Huls, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Margery for livery of her inheritance out of the custody of William Troutbek. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (10).]

1432, Aug. 26. John, and Margery his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Huls, livery. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (3).]

1432, Aug. 26. —— the like. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1432, July 17. —— proof of age, [*Ibid. m.* 7 (3).] Cancelled.

1433, Aug. 28. John, Richard de Bunbury, John de Bunbury, and Richard Pensell, parson of the church of St. Mary on the Hill, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that Hugh de Lee, Richard de Hellesby, of Elton, and John del Wode, of Elton, keep the peace towards Thomas Hochekynson, and John, Hugh, and Thomas his sons. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (7).]

Thomas Hochekynsone and John Donne, junior, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1437, May 19. William, chamberlain of Chester, and John Troutebek, grant to, for life, in survivorship, of the office of park-keeper of Shotwyke. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (3).]

1437, Aug. 15. William, appointment of, for life, as chamberlain of Chester, with reversion of the office to John his son, during good behaviour, on the cancelling of a grant of the office to the said William, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (4).]

1437, Sept. 26. John, armiger, Thomas de Pull, armiger, John Hokes, Thomas de Werburton del Flynt, and Henry del Meoles, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John Troutbek keep the peace towards William de Stanley. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1437. William; *see* Beauchamp, William, commission.

1438, Sept. 15. John, armiger, commanded to keep the peace towards William de Stanley, armiger, and John de Tildesley, under a penalty of 500 marks. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]

1438, Sept. 29. John, armiger, appointment of, as sheriff of the county of Chester, during pleasure. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1438, Nov. 21. John, sheriff of Chester, Thomas de Pull, armiger, Henry de Litherlond, armiger, and Henry del Clyff, commission to seize all grain bought for exportation out of the county of Chester, the King having been informed that large quantities were bought by forestallers for that purpose. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1439, May 22. John, appointment of, as steward of the lordships of Hawardyn, Mohawt, and Mohawtesdale, with the custody of the castle and park of Hawardyn, on the cancelling of a grant of the office to William and John Troutbek, of the 30th of Jan. 1436. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1439, June 16. John, appointment of, for life, as chamberlain of Chester, on the surrender by William Troutbek of a grant of the office for life, with reversion to the said John. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1439, Sept. 23. William, armiger, license to, to grant, in perpetuity, to Richard Pensell, parson of the church of St. Mary on the Hill, Chester, and John Thornton, parson of the church of Dodleston, the manor of Budworth-in-le Fryth, and a fifth part of the manor of Litelneston and Hargreve, and to the same Richard and John to grant the same to Richard de Touneley, senior, Richard his son, William Wroth, John Germyn, and Randal de Rixton, their heirs and assigns for ever, and to the said Richard de Touneley, senior, Richard his son, William, and John, to grant the same manor and fifth part, to John del Dedwode and Richard de Bolde in perpetuity, and to the same John and Richard to grant the same in perpetuity to William Troutbek and Joan his wife. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TROUTBECK—*cont.*

1439, Dec. 10. John, armiger, appointment of, for life, as keeper of the park of Poddeswode, together with the custody of the forests of Garthbridok and Broghton Wode, in Moldisdale, in the King's hands by the decease of Gruff' ap David Gogh'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1439–40, March 2. Joan who was the wife of William, grant to, during pleasure, of an annuity of 20*l.* in consideration of the services rendered by her to the King's mother. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (10).]

1439–40, March 9. John, grant to, for life, of all the land and tenements in Little-Salghall, which were of Guy of Provence, and afterwards given to John Goodfelowe, for life, by the King's father, and extended at 40*s.* yearly, also of the custody of the wood called "Salghalewode." [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1440–1. John, armiger; *see* Strange le, Richard, of Knokyn.

1440–1. John, armiger; *see* Stanley, Thomas.

1440–1, March 20. William, armiger, charter of, granting, in perpetuity, to Roger Holme, parson of the church of Astbury, and John Mascy, chaplain, 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 50 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Wodechirche, Ledesham, and Litelcristelton, which the said William had of the grant of William Burdon and Agnes his wife; a moiety of 3 messuages, 3 tofts, 1 garden, and 30 acres of land in Parva-Cristelton, Ledesham, Wodechirche, and Chester, which the said William had of the grant of John Wynwhik, of Coventry, and Sibyl his wife; 20*s.* rent issuing out of 1 messuage late of John Hope, in Bruggestrete, Chester, lying between the lands of William de Heth, draper, Roger Derby, and John de Shavynton, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent issuing out of 1 messuage of Thomas Stretton, and late of John Kenyan, in Foryatestrete in the said city, lying between the tenements late of John Coly and John Warwik and the land of the dean and chapter of the collegiate church of St. John; witnesses, William Mascy, John Pylkyngton, mayor of the city of Chester, Henry Wilaston, barbor, sheriff of the same city, Richard Bolde, John Dedwode, and Thomas Wotton. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1442. William; *see* Raynford, Henry de, deed of quit-claiming all right in the manor of Raynford, and tenements and lands in the county of Lancaster, in favour of the said William.

1442, Die Jovis ante Festum St. Cedde. William, armiger, deed of, granting to Richard Bolde, of Chester, Henry Byrome, and Robert del More, their heirs and assigns, the manor of Raynford, and all the messuages, lands, &c. which the said William had of the gift of Henry de Raynford in the towns of Raynford, Byllinge, and Eccleston, Lancaster; witnesses, Thomas de Stanley, Kt., John Troutbek, Peter Gerrard, Peter de Legh, and Robert de Workesley. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2), (3).]

1442. William, Squier; *see* Eaton and Russheton manor, deed.

1443. John, armiger; *see* Huxley, Thomas de, commission.

1443–4. William, and Joan his wife, grant to, of the 3rd part of the manors of Magna-Troghford, Stauredunham, and Hole, and of 3 messuages, 50 acres of land, and 80 acres of pasture in Hole; *see* Lentall, Roland, Kt., license of alienation.

1443, or 1444, Tercia Sept'. quadragesime. William, armiger, deed of attournment to Richard Tounley, Richard Bolde, and Richard Pensell, clerk, for a third part of the manors of Magna-Troghford, Stauredunham, and Hole, held for life by the said William, of Roland Lenthale, Kt., and Margaret his late wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Thomas late Earl of Arundel, by whom it had been granted to the said Richard, Richard, and Richard; witnesses, Thomas de Stanley, Kt., justice of Chester, William de Bulkyley, of Eyton, John de Dutton, of Dutton, John de Dutton, of Hatton. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2), (3).]

1444, April 14. John son of William, armiger, grant to, for life, of an annuity of 20*l.* to be received of the issues and profits of the county of Chester, on the surrender by the said William of a grant of an annuity of 10*l.*, to be received of the issues of the manor of Drakelowe and the lordship of Rudheth. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1444, June 14. John, chamberlain of Chester, appointment by, of John del Dedwode, William Horton, and David Ferror as his deputies, during pleasure. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (23).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TROUTBECK—*cont.*

1444, Sept. 23. William, armiger, and Joan his wife, charter of Roger Holme, parson of the church of Astbury, and John Mascy, chaplain, granting to the said William and Joan all the messuages, lands, tenements, rents, and services which were of William Burdon and Agnes his wife, in Wodechirch, Ledesham, and Littlecristelton, and all the messuages and lands, tenements and rents which were of John Wynwik, of Coventry, and Sybil his wife, in Little Cristleton, Ledesham, Wodechirche, and Chester, together with certain messuages, lands, rents, &c. in Chester, all which the said Roger and John had of the gift and feoffment of the said William Troutbek, to have and to hold to the said William and Joan for life in survivorship, with remainder to John Troutbek their son, and the heirs of his body, to find, after the decease of the said William and Joan, one fit and proper chaplain to celebrate divine service for the soul of the said William in the church of St. Mary on the Hill, in a chapel called "La Trinite Chapell," built by the said William and Joan, and to pay to the said chaplain yearly 106*s.* 8*d.*, and should the said John Troutebek die without heirs of his body, or should it happen that the said John or his heirs should fail to fulfil the said conditions for 1 quarter of a year, their estate in the said premises should end, and then the said premises should remain under the same conditions to Richard Bolde, of Chester, and the heirs male of his body, and them failing, to Thomas de Par, Kt., and the heirs male of his body, and them failing to Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., and the heirs male of his body, and them failing to John son of Hugh de Dutton, of Hatton, and the heirs male of his body, and them failing to King Henry the Sixth and his heirs for ever. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9.]

1444. John, armiger, lease to; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1445, April 19. John, ratification of the appointment of, 16th June 1439, as chamberlain of Chester. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1445, Aug. 10. John, inspeximus and confirmation of the appointment of [16th June 1439], as chamberlain of Chester. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8.]

1445–6. Joan who was the wife of William, messuages and land in Harpesford and Stony-Dunham held of; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John, livery.

1445–6. Joan who was the wife of William, lands and tenements in Hole held of; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1446, May 1. John, William Horton, and Roger Holme, lease to, of all the "poles," and "meres," and rivulets, and lakes in the forest of Mara and Mondrem, for 41 years, at 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; sureties, Richard Pensell, clerk, and John Blymhull. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1446, June 1. John, armiger, general pardon to. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (1).]

1446. John, armiger; *see* Boseley manor.

1447, Oct. 6. Joan who was the wife of William Troutbek, armiger, and John Troutbek, armiger, charter of John son of John son of John Donne, of Utkinton, granting to the said Joan and John all "pituras," profits, and rents, and monies "pro pituris" of and in the town of Stonydunham, also all claim that the said John had in the said town or parcel of the same "pro aliqua pitura." [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1452, Oct. 12. John, armiger, lease to, for 50 years, immediately on the death of Agnes Porter who was the wife of William Porter the then occupant, of the manor of Shotwyk, at 10 marks yearly, in recompense of his expenses whilst attending at the King's three eyres held at Blackheth, in the county of Kent, and in his last Parliament. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1452, Dec. 9. Joan who was the wife of William, armiger, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1454. John, Cicely daughter of, and wife of John son of John Donne, of Utkynton; *see* Calveley, Hugh de.

1454. William son of John; *see* Calveley, Hugh de, license to alienate lands to the said William.

1457–8. John, armiger, moiety of the manor of Hellesby held of, as of his manor of Stonydunham; *see* Trafford, John de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TROUTBECK—*cont.*

1458, Sept. 13. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1459. William, land in Thyngwall held of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1459–60, Jan. 2. William, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1461. Elizabeth daughter of John, exemplification of a charter in favour of; *see* Cotton, Richard.

1464, July 12. William, Kt., writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said William died seized. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

1465, March 28. William, Kt., writ to the escheator of the city of Chester to inquire of what lands, &c. the said William died seized. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1469, June 7. William, armiger, John Stanley, armiger, Richard Curson, armiger, Bartholomew Davenport, gentleman, John Lord, yeoman, Roger Multon, yeoman, John Shawe, yeoman, Tristam Bolleyng, yeoman, Thomas Flecher, yeoman, Thomas Gunden, yeoman, John Wilson, yeoman, and William Axley, husbandman, warrant for the release of, out of the gaol of Northgate, Chester. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1472, May 15. Margaret who was the wife of William, Kt., writ for assignment of dower to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1472, May 15. William son of William, Kt., writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said William for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of Margaret who was the wife of John Botella. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 3. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1480, 1484. William; *see* Eddisbury hundred, commission.

1484–5. William, armiger; *see* Chester county, commission.

1488, Nov. 17. William, Kt., John Hokenhull, senior, Ralph Ravenescroft and Arnald Savage, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Savage, junior, Kt., and all the children of John Savage, senior, Kt., keep the peace towards Thomas Legh, of Adlyngton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1497. William; *see* Subsidy.

1497, 1501, 1503. William, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1507, Dec. 1. William, Kt., exemption from serving on juries, &c., on account of illness. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1507–8, Feb. 28. William, Kt., William Stanley, Kt., Thomas Mascy, and Thomas Hogh, commission of, to inquire touching all engrossers and regraters of corn in the county of Chester. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (17).]

TRUSSELL.

1414. William, land in Tetton held of; *see* Bostock, Ralph de.

1417, Sept. 21. Margaret who was the wife of Gilbert, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (9).]

1417. William, Kt., manor of Henbury, held of; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1417. William, lands in North Rode held of. [*Ibid.*]

1419, April 25. William, Kt., Randal Maynwaryng, Robert de Wynynton, and John de Wynynton, of Wrenbury, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* as sureties for the said William. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1419, April 25. —— a like recognizance for Randal Maynwaryng. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1419, April 25. —— a like recognizance for Robert de Wynynton. [*Ibid.* (9).]

1419, April 25. —— a like recognizance for John de Wynynton. [*Ibid.* (10).]

1434. Edward; *see* Stanley, William, Kt., grant to, of the stewardship of the inheritance of the said Edward, during his minority.

1436. William, Lord of Wermyncham, land in Tetton held of; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh le, livery.

1440. William, Kt., rent in Pexhull held of; *see* Fitton, Thomas son of Robert.

1446. William, Kt.; *see* Boseley manor.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TRUSSELL—*cont.*

1460. William, Kt., messuage and land in Tetton held of; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1463–4, Feb. 6. William, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3), (4).]

1463–4, March 4. Thomas, Kt., livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, p.m., viz., that William Trussell, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Wermyncham and the advowson of the church there, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, viz., one knight's fee, yearly value 36*l.*; of the manor of Northrode, held of John Stanley, Kt., as of his manor of Aldeford, by the yearly service of one penny, yearly value 15*l.*; of the manor of Wilaston, held of the said John Stanley as of his manor of Aldeford by grand-serjeanty, yearly value 15*l.*; of the manor of Blaken, held of John Delves, armiger, by the service of 30*s.* yearly, yearly value 15*l.*, and of the manor of Asheton near Kelsale (excepting a 24th part of the same, held by the Earl of Chester), held of the Earl of Chester by the service of one knight's fee, yearly value 20*l.*; that the said William Trussell granted by his charter of the 9th April 1442, to one William Venables, for life, an annual rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to be received of the issues of all his manors, lands, &c.; that the said William Trussell died on Monday next before the Ft. of Saint Vincent the Martyr "last" past; and that Thomas Trussell was his son and heir, and of the age of 45 years, or more. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1463–4, March 4. Thomas, Kt., livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition p. m., viz., that William Trussell, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Brewardeshalgh within the liberty of the city of Chester, containing 215 acres of land, and six acres and a half of meadow lying in Brewardeshalgh, Marleston, and Lache, a piscary in the Dee, near Brewardeshalgh, a pasture called "Saltegres," and a common pasture in the moor and marsh of Salteneye; of five messuages and two shops, within the east gate of the said city; of two small messuages in the lane of the prioress and nuns of the city, opposite the house of the prioress and nuns, and of the bailiwick and issues of the east gate aforesaid; that the said manor, &c. were held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, by the service of 1*d.* yearly; yearly value 10*l.*; that the said William Trussell died on the Monday next before the Ft. of St. Vincent the Martyr last past; and that Thomas Trussell, Kt., was his son and heir, and of 45 years of age or more. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1471, Dec. 12. William, Kt., son and heir of Thomas Trussell, Kt., special livery to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1471. William, Kt., Lord of Wermyncham, a messuage and land in Tetton held of; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1474. William, Kt., messuages and land in Whelok held of; *see* Vernon, Ralph.

1481, April 9. William "unus militum pro corpore domini regis," grant by the Earl of Chester to the King his father, of the custody of all the messuages, lands, &c. late of the said William, during the minority of Edward Trussell his son and heir. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1480–81, Jan. 29. William, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1500. William, Kt., Edward, John, and Elizabeth, grant of the custody of the lands, &c. of; *see* Kent, George Earl of.

TU.

1489. Tud' ap Hoell Moyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.

TUCHET—TOCHET.

1414. John, parson of the church of Middlewich; *see* Brereton, William de, Kt.

1420–1, Jan. 4. James son and heir of John, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said James for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of Henry Barton, citizen, of London. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1420–1, Jan. 21. James son and heir of John, Kt., livery to. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4.]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TUCHET—TOCHET—*cont.*

1429–30. Richard; *see* Savage, John.

1433, July 22. Hugh, William del Lee, William de Holford, William de Beryngton, Randal del Hope, Thomas de Croxton, and Hugh de Ravenescroft, to the King, recognizance in 50*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards George de Wevere and Richard de Whelok. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1445–6. James, Lord de Audelegh, land in Wrynehull held of; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1457. John, parson of the church of Middlewich; *see* Bostock, Adam de.

1477–8, Jan. 13. Peter, Geoffrey Tochet, Ralph Eggerton, Thomas Legh, Thomas Mulynton, and Robert Cotgreve, to Edward Prince of Wales, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Peter and Geoffrey keep the peace. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1487, Oct. 2. Thomas, Laurence Dutton, armiger, John Borowes, Thomas Legh, and Symon Wyrehall, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Tochet and John Tochet keep the peace towards Hugh Colstonsok, chaplain. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1490, Nov. 3. James, Kt., Lord Audeley, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John Tochet, Kt., Lord of Audeley, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of two parts of the barony, manor, and lordship of Wich-Malbank; of two parts of the manor of Newhall, parcel of the said barony, with all the homages, services, &c. to the same belonging, in Wich-Malbank, Fouleshurst, Batynton, Bertherton, Weston, Chorleton, Saltersiche, Stapeley, Blakenall, Wrennebury, Smalwode, Becheton, Hassall, Monkescopenhall, Worleston, Wodecote, Chorley, Aston, Newehall, Chester, Teverten, and Acton, held of the Earl of Chester, by the service of two parts of the barony aforesaid, yearly value 20*l.*; of six messuages, seventy acres of land, five acres of meadow, six acres of pasture, two acres of moor, two acres of marsh, and the service and rent of two barbed arrows, in Worswall, held of George, Earl of Shrewsbury as of his manor of Blakemere, at 3*s.* yearly, yearly value 40*s.*; of the manor of Buglauton, held of Randal Maynwaryng, as of his manor of Kerthyncham, by knight's service and 7*s.* yearly, value 20 marks; and of the manor of Tatenhall, and the advowson of the church of Middlewich, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 20*l.*; that the said John died on Saturday next before the Feast of Mich. "last" past; and that James Tochet, Kt., Lord of Audeley, was his son and heir, and of the age of twenty six. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1493–4. John, Kt.; *see* Hassall, Ran., house of the said John destroyed by.

TUD'.

1417. Ith' ap Howell ap; *see* John Hokes, license to purchase lands in Flint.

1433. Gruff' ap Rees ap; appointment of, as collector of, a subsidy; *see* Caerwys.

1433. Dio ap Ith' ap Jor' ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

1433, Oct. 27. Gruff' ap, John Hope, of Chester, Maurice Yong, and Ken' ap Ith' ap Ken', to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* as sureties for the said Gruff'. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3); *m.* 10 (1).]

1435. David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys.

1436. Tud' ap Rys ap, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1436. Jevan ap Gruff' ap, a like appointment; *see* Media ringild.

1439. David ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys, town.

1440. Mad' ap Howell ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1440–1, March 3. Gruff' ap Ith' ap, Gruff' ap Bella, Hoel' ap Jevan' ap Jor', Gruff' ap David ap Bleth and Jor' Vaghan ap Grono' ap Mad' to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Gruff' ap Ith' keep the peace towards Margery de Hokenhull. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1441, May 18. Gruff' ap Ith' ap, Jolla ap Jevan ap Jollyn, Edward Vaghan ap Grono ap Mad', Grono ap Gruff' ap David, and Gruff' ap Bella, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Gruff' ap Ith' keep the peace towards Margery de Hokenhull. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

1442. Jevan ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TUD'—*cont.*

1444. Robyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1444–5. Ith' ap; *see* Lloyt, Ll' ap Gruff' ap Jevan.

1447. Dd' ap, lease of land in Llystynhynyth late of; *see* Conway, Christopher de.

1448. Ith' ap Jor' ap, a rebel, lease of land in Kellelofday late of; *see* Lloit, ll' ap Gruff'.

1451. Rees ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1451. Ith' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock, ringild de.

1451, Oct. 8. Gruff' ap Ith' ap, lease to, of ten acres of land in Caldecote and Brymford, in the King's hands by reason of an alienation made of the same by the heirs of Ith' ap Ken' Sais to Ll' Duy; also of a moiety of one burgage in the town of Cayrus, in the King's hands by the rebellion of Hailyn' ap Gr' Duy; also of a moiety of one burgage in the same town, escheat, by the rebellion of Bleth' ap Gr' Duy; for 40 years; sureties, John Massy and Tud' ap Rees. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1452. David ap Eden' ap Dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1452. Gruff' ap Ith' ap; *see* Gruff', Joan who was the wife of Meredith ap Jevan ap.

1453. Ith' ap Jor' ap, a rebel, lease of land in the town of Killelofday in the county of Flint late of; *see* Billing, Simon.

1453. Ith' ap Jor' ap, lease of land in Skyviok late of; *see* Llewellin, Gruff' Vaghan ap.

1454. Tud' ap Rees ap; *see* Vaghan, Elie ap Jevan.

1454. Gruff' ap Ith' ap; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, commission.

1457. David ap, lease of land in Dolveghles, Llystenhyneth, Nannergh, and Llyssycote, late of the said David, who died in rebellion with Owen Glendower; *see* Day, Rees, Wynnee ap.

1457–8, March 11. Ith' ap Jevan ap, Tud' ap d' Garth', and Conus Goz ap Jevan, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Ith'. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1459, July 2. Gruff' ap Ith' ap, Rees ap Ll' ap Rees, and David ap Hoell ap Jevan Wheith, to Randal Bolde, recognizance for 4*l.* [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 *d.* (1).]

1459, July 4. Gruff' ap Ith' ap, Benet ap Conus, and Edward ap Conus, to Cecilia who was the wife of Thomas Wotton, recognizance for 10 marks. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 *d.* (5).]

1464. Tud' ap Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1464. Gruff' ap Ithel ap; *see* Ithel, Henry ap Ken' ap.

1465. Res ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys, ringild of.

1465. Res' ap Gruff' ap; *see* Ithel, Henry ap Ken' ap.

1466. Ith' ap Jevan ap; appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock, ringild of.

1466. David ap Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1468. Ith' ap, farmer of the town of Cayrus; *see* Atha, Gruff' ap Eign' ap.

1469–70, Feb. 14. David ap Bell ap, bailiff of the ringild of Whiteford, Gruff' ap Bleth' ap Gruff', David ap Edward ap Res, Hoell ap Bell ap Tud', and David ap Gruff' ap Eden, to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 16*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).

1470, July 20. David ap Pell ap, late ringilder of Whitford, Richard ap Thomas, David ap Edward ap Res, David Ammell ap Pell, and Tud' ap Jevan ap Dicus ap Ith', to William Stanley, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 100*s.* [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (8).]

1472. John ap Res ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

1474. Hoell ap Pell' ap, lease to; *see* Pennaunt, Thomas.

1475. Bleth' ap Robyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1475, Dec. 12. Hoell ap Tud', ringilder of Llannassa, David ap Jollyn, and Robert Hewester, to Peter Leigh, Kt., constable of the castle of Rothelan, recognizance for 26*s.* 8*d.* [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TUD'—*cont.*

1476. Edward ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.
1476. David ap Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1476. Ith' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.
1478. David ap Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1479. Eden' ap Rees ap, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.
1480–81. Ith' ap; *see* Rhuddlan commote, commission of array.
1480–81. Hoell ap Pell ap; *see* Coleshill commote, commission.
1481. Lloid ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken.
1481. David ap Pell ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford.
1484. David ap, in rebellion with Owen Glendower, lease of land late of; *see* Day, Hoell ap.
1484. Ith' ap; *see* Flint county, commission of array.
1486, Oct. 1. Ith' ap, lease to, of the town and mills of Cayrus, and of the pleas and perquisites of the court, together with the tolls of markets and fairs, from Mich. last for one year, at 6*l.* [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]
1489. Ithell' ap; *see* Plethin, John ap Ith' ap.
1490. Eden' ap Dd' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Moston.
1490. Blethyn ap Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1490. Ithell' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.
1490, July 1. John, Gruff' ap Thona, Thomas ap Edward, Tud' ap Jankyn, and Benet ap Dd', to Hugh Cholmondeley, escheator of Flint, recognizance for 47*l.* that the said John Tud' hold the said Hugh indemnified towards the Earl of Chester for the revenues of the said office during the time the said John should be deputy escheator of Flint. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (2).]
1491. Ith' ap; *see* Chambre, John.
1491. Ithell' ap; *see* Conway, Peter.
1497, March —. Ithell ap, and David ap Robert, lease to, of the town and mill of Cayrus, together with the pleas of the court, &c., for 12 years, from Mich. last, at —. 15*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, John ap Henre ap Ken', Gruff' ap David ap Jollyn . . . . , David ap Ithell, and David ap Dio. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]
1501. David ap, a rebel, lease of land late of; *see* Days, Elis.
1502. Edward Lloyd ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.
1503, May 24. John, lease to, of the lands and tenements which were of Jor' lloid ap Ken' Routh, in Kelston, Llepebrovaur, and Northop', for forty years, from Mich. last, at 3*s.* 7*d.* of old rent, and 4*d.* of increase; sureties, Hugh ap Eden ap Dey and Mad' ap Gruff'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]
1508. Hoell ap Tud'; *see* Caerwys town and mill.

TUDIR; *see* TIDER.

TUMKYNSON.

1435, Oct. 6. David, of Bikley, and Hugh Sparwe, of Bykley, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 63*s.* [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

TUMLYNSON.

1435, Oct. 5. Hugh, of Tatenhale, Thomas Hugynsone, of Tattenhale, Thomas Dod, Robert de Cholley, and Stephen Patrik, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Ughtred Bridde. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]
1435, Dec. 13. Hugh, of Tatenhale, Thomas Hugynsone, of Tatenhale, Richard and John de Cholley, of Cholley, and Thomas Dod, of Burwardesley, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Ughtred Brydd. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]
1436, Aug. 10. William, of Burton in Wyrehale, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, Richard Mascy, of Chester, John Gruff, of Burton, and Philip Shokelach, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Tumlynson keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]
1436, Dec. 18. Hugh, of Tatenhale, John de Stretton, John de Pole, Thomas Hugynsone, of Tatenhale, and Thomas Dod, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Ughtred Brydd. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TUMLYNSON—*cont.*

1436–7, April 17. William, of Burton in Wyrehale, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, Richard le Mascy, Thomas de Brodefote, and John Gruff, of Burton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Tumlynson keep the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1437, April 9. Hugh, of Tatenhale, Ralph Dod, John de Pole, of Broxon, Thomas Hugynson, of Tatenhale, Thomas Dod, of Birwardesley, and John de Stretton, of Broxon, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Ughtred Brid' and his wife. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (5).]

TUNSTALL.

1456. Richard, chamberlain of Chester, appointment by, of William Horton and John Mascy as his deputies. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

1456–7, Feb. 21. Richard, Kt., appointment of, for life, as chamberlain of Chester, on the resignation of John Troutebek. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1457, April 6. Richard, Kt., ratification by Edward Earl of Chester, during pleasure of the appointment of the said Richard as chamberlain of Chester [1st Feb. 1456]. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

TURKELL.

1423. Commote; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment to, of the said commote in dower.

TURNOR.

1497. William, senior, land held by, in Odrode; *see* Rode, Thomas, deed.

TUSHINGHAM—TUSSYNCHAM.

1418–19. Custody of land, &c. late of John Tomlinson Hancockson; *see* Ball, Philip.

1442, May 29. Thomas de, Thomas de Wynynton, Ralph Cadrot, Thomas Wylde, Roger de Larketon, and John de Larketon, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.*, that the said Thomas keep Tessyncham the peace towards William de Halghton. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1442, July 24. Thomas, Thomas de Wilberham, Hugh Godemon, Hugh de Bulkeley, and Stephen Dod, of Egge, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep Tussyncham the peace towards William de Halghton. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (9).]

1445–6. Lands, &c. in; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1453, April 2. David son of Thomas de, Philip de Eggerton, Philip Filkyn, Thomas de Tussyncham, and Thomas de Holes, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said David keep the peace towards Richard Browe and Hugh and Thomas his sons. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1455, Aug. 12. Thomas de, William de Halghton, John Ketull, and John Halghton, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Christiana wife of Philip Ball, and Joan her daughter. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (2).]

1455–6, Jan. 13. David son of Thomas de, William de Halghton, Hugh de Stretton, Robert del Heth, and Philip Fylkyn, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said David keep the peace towards Richard Browe, Hugh Browe, and Thomas his son, Henry and John de Eton, Thomas de Eddesley, and Christiana wife of Philip Ball. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1456, April 7. Thomas de, William Halghton, Hugh de Bulkeley, and Ralph Caderote, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Christiana wife of Philip Ball, and Joan her daughter. [34 & 35 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1456–7, Jan. 11. David, son of Thomas de, Thomas de Tussyncham, John Leche, Philip Fylkyn, and Hugh de Stretton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40 marks that the said David keep the peace towards Richard Browe, Hugh Browe, Thomas son of the said Richard, Henry de Eton, John de Eton, Thomas de Eddesley, and Cristiana wife of Philip Ball. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1456–7, Jan. 11. Thomas de, John Leche, Philip Fylkyn, Hugh de Stretton, and Thomas Podmore, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Thomas de Tussyncham keep the peace towards Cristiana,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TUSHINGHAM—TUSSYNCHAM—*cont.*

wife of Philip Ball and Joan her daughter. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1457, July 19 — Thomas, Hugh de Bulkyley, ... and John Halghton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1457–8, Jan. 10. — David son of Thomas de, Philip de Eggerton, Hugh de Stretton, William de Halghton, and William de Halghton, junior, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40 marks that the said David keep the peace towards Richard Browe, Hugh Browe, Thomas son of the same Richard, Henry de Eton, John de Eton, Thomas de Eddesley, and Cristiana wife of Philip Ball. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1461, July 28. — John, Richard Browe, John Goldburn, of Overton, William Halghton, and Randal Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Tussyncham keep the peace towards Alice who was the wife of Thomas Sothern, and John Eggerton, of Bromhale. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1461, Dec. 22. — John, Richard Spurstowe, Robert Bromley, Robert Croxton, and William Halghton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Tussyncham keep the peace towards John Eggerton, of Bromhall. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (2).]

1462, April 27. — John son of Thomas, Roger Spenser, of Cumbermere, William Halghton, junior, Thomas de Tussyncham, and Randal de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John Carlele. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 15 (3).]

1462, Oct. 5. — John son of Thomas, John Donne, of Flaxyordes, William Halghton, Randal de Wetenhale, and Thomas Tussyncham, to the King, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3), (5).]

1463–4, March 20. — Thomas, William Halghton, junior, and Hugh Browe, of Barell, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4. (4).]

1464, May 29. — Thomas, William Halghton, senior, and William Halghton, junior, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said Thomas. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1465, June 30. — John, Thomas Wetenhall, of Cholmondeston, Randal Wetenhale, Philip Filkyn, and Thomas Tussyncham, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Hugh Wareton and John Middelton. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (2).]

1466, Aug. 4. — John, Richard Spurstowe, Thomas Tussyncham, John Mascy, of Sale, and Randal Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Tussyncham keep the peace towards Hugh Wareton and John Middelton. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1467, Aug. 4. — John, Richard Spurstowe, armiger, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Nicholas Bromley, of Norbury, and William Stretton, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Hugh Wareton, and John Midelton. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]

1468, April 26. — David, Richard Larketon, Robert Heth, William Halghton, and Randal Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards Thomas Bulkeley, cartwright. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1468, Aug. 2. — John, John Halghton, Randal Wetenhale, Hugh Wareton, and David Tussyncham, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Tussyncham keep the peace towards John Middleton and Richard Cotgreve. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1468, Aug. 2. — David, John Tussyncham, Randal Wetenhale, Hugh Wareton, and Thomas Roland, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards Thomas Bulkeley, cartwright. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (5).]

1468, Oct. 4. — David, Richard de Larketon, Randal Wetenhall, Richard de Tussyncham, and Richard de Cholmondeley, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1468–9, Jan. 10. — David, Thomas Eggerton, Richard Cotgreve, John Tussyncham, and Randal Wetenhall, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TUSHINGHAM—TUSSYNCHAM—*cont.*

1468–9, Jan. 10. John, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Philip Filkyn, John Halghton, and Randal Wetenhall to the King, recognizance for 40*l.*, that the said John Tussyncham keep the peace towards John Middilton and Richard Cotgreve. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

1469, Dec. 12. John, Peter Dutton, Hugh Stretton, Richard Cotgreve, and David Tussyncham to the King, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1469, Dec. 12. David, John Eddesley, William Swanwik, Richard Cotgreve, and Thomas Eggerton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards Thomas Bulkeley, cartwright. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1470, Aug. 7. John, William Brereton, Kt., Ralph de Bostok, Richard de Cotgreve, and David de Tussyncham, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John Middelton and Richard Cotgreve. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (7).]

1471–2, Jan. 7. David, Thomas Eggerton, of Cristelton, John Eddesley, John Golborn, and Peter Mynshull, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards Thomas Buller, cartwright. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1472. Land in, pertaining to Ralph Grosvenor; *see* Egerton, Philip.

1480, Dec. 5. John, Thomas Bromley, John Heth, Robert Cotgreve, and John Eddesley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Tussyngham and all his adherents keep the peace towards John Eyton, of Tussyngham, and Randal Roo alias Holford. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

1488, July 22. John, Edmund Munshull, Thomas Wodhouse, William Tattenhale, and William Caderot, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Thomas Bulkeley, of Farndon. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (3).]

1489, July 28. John, Robert Cotgreve, Thomas Bulkeley, of Broxon, Thomas Bekerton, and Ralph Clutton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Tussyncham keep the peace towards Thomas Bulkeley, of Farndon, and John Eton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12 (5).]

1490, July 13. John, Richard Golborn, Hugh Browe, John Dodd, of Broxon, and Robert Cotgreve, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Tussyncham keep the peace towards John Eton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1501–2. Messuages and land in; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, livery.

1508. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Dudley, Edmund.

1508. Messuages and land in; *see* Grosvenor, Richard, livery.

TWAMBROOKS—"TWEMBROKE."

1429. *See* Warren, Lawrence le, Kt., recognizance touching an indenture.

TWEMLOWE.

1482. John, lands held by, in Odrode; *see* Rode, Thomas, deed.

TWIFORD—TWYFORD.

1431, Dec. 17. Walter, and Margaret his wife, license to grant to William Troutbek the manor of Budworth-in-le Fryth, and a 5th part of the manor of Litelneston and Hargreve, with power to the said William to grant the same to Richard Pensell, parson of the church of St. Mary, Chester, and John de Thorneton, parson of the church of Dodleston, with like power to grant the same to John del Dedwode and Richard de Bold, with like power to grant the same to the aforesaid William Troutbek, his heirs and assigns for ever. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).] Cancelled as enrolled on another roll.

1431, Dec. 17. Walter, and Margaret his wife, license to, to grant the manor of Budworth-in-le Fryth, and a 5th part of the manor of Litelneston and Hargreve, to William Troutbek, armiger, in trust to grant the same to Richard Pensell, parson of the church of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, and John de Thorneton, parson of the church of Dodleston, in trust to grant the same to John del Dedwode and Richard de Bold, in trust to grant the same in fee-simple to the aforesaid William Troutbek. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

TWIFORD—TWYFORD—*cont.*

1431, Dec. 17. Walter, and Margaret his wife, sister of Thomas del Mere, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition p. m., viz., that Cecilia who was the wife of John de Bradburn died seized in her demesne, for life, of the manor of Budworth-in-le Frith, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 20 marks; that she held the said manor of the gift of Henry Scortrede, by fine of the 1st year of the then King, with remainder to the said Margeret, sister of Thomas del Mere, and the heirs of her body; that the said Cecilia a long time before her death gave, by her charter, to the said Margaret, and her heirs for ever, a 5th part of the manor of Litelneston and Hargreve; that the said Cecilia died on the Monday next before the Feast of All Saints "last past"; that William del Mere was her son and heir, and of 40 years of age or more; and that the said Margaret was of the age of 2 years or more. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (10).]

1431, Dec. 17. ——, the like, setting forth inquisition p. m., taken before the mayor of the city of Chester, finding that the said Cecilia died seized in her demesne, of 1 messuage in Bruggestre, in the city of Chester, and of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent issuing out of a messuage in Estegatestrete, in the said city, as parcel of the manor of Budworth, &c., as in foregoing entry. [*Ibid* 1 *d.* (1).]

1432, June 14. Walter, and Margaret his wife, pardon to John Bradburn and Cecilia his wife, for an alienation made by them to the said Walter and Margaret, of the manor of Little-Neston and Hargreve. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1432. Margaret wife of Walter; *see* Bradbourne, Cecilia.

1432. Walter; *ibid.*

TWISS—TWYS.

1443. Robert, of Bagley, commission for the arrest of; *see* Legh, Thomas.

TWISTON.

1475, Oct. 2. Henry, Robert Caldecote, William Snede, and Richard Kente, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards Richard Ledesham, monk of St. Werburgh, John Steyner and John his son. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1475–6, Jan. 9. Henry, John Donne, Kt., Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Ledesham, and Richard Taillior, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1479, Dec. 8. Henry, Richard Sharp, Ralph Davenport, of Chester, Ralph Eton, and Richard Taillior, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Henry keep the peace towards Margaret wife of Edward Charles. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1480, Dec. 5. Henry, John Barker, Ralph Ravenscroft, Richard Tailyor, and John Arden, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

TYRELL.

1499. James, Kt.; *see* Kent, George Earl of.

TYRESFORD.

1429. -Near Tarporley, messuages and land in; *see* Smyth, Matthew, livery to.

TYTENLEGH; *see* TITLEY.

TYTHERINGTON; *see* TIDRINGTON.

U.

UGHLAN.

1418. Alienation of land in; *see* Conway, John de, armiger.

1456. Messuages and land in; *see* Henbury, John son of John, deed.

1464. -Gronaunte, lease of land in; *see* Billington, Randal.

UNDERWOOD.

1427. Hugh, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1497. John; *see* Beeston, Tocherus, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

UNTON.

1451–2. Henry; *see* Foulhurst, Robert, lease of the agistment, &c. of the forest of Mara and Mondrem.

UPTON.

1415. -in Wirrall, lands and tenements in, held of the Abbot of Saint Werburgh; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.
1434. Richard de; *see* Weever, Thomas son of Edward de, Kt.
1439. Land in; *see* Chauntrell, William.
1460. Land called "Ratonesfeld" in; *see* Downes, Robert del, livery.
1460. Messuages and land in, held of Richard Vernon; *ibid.*
1463, 1476. Manor of, in Wirrall, rent issuing out of; *see* Stanley, John, livery.
1481. Messuages and land in; *see* Chauntrell, Robert, livery.
1495. Land in; *see* Downes, Roger, livery.
1502–3. Messuages and land in; *see* Chauntrell, William, livery.

URIELL.

1471, Aug. 13. Robert, William Honkyn, John del Chaymbre, William Thomasson, and William Fraunces, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards John Legh. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

UTKINTON.

1441. Manor; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

V.

VACHA.

1484, April 1. David, lease to, of the town and mills of Cayrus, with the pleas and perquisites of the court, also of tolls, markets, and fairs, Mich. "last" for 21 years, at 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, Ithell' ap dd' ap Ith' and John ap dd' ap Ith'. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (4).]

VAGHAN.

1417. David ap ll' ap Mad'; *see* Llewellin, Edden' ap Gruff' ap.
1417, July 23. Gruff' ap ll' and Bleth' ap Edden' ap Bleth', appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Whitford. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (2).]
1417. Howell; *see* Leche, William, commission.
1417–18, Jan. 22. Howell, Thomas ap Gruff' Penbras, and Howell ap Jevan ap Jor', to Thomas de Shoklache, recognizance for 40*s.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]
1418. David ap Jevan, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Blethin Jevan ap Atha ap.
1418. Edden' ap Jevan ap David, a like appointment; *see* Edden', Edden' ap Howell ap.
1419. Dykus ap Howell ap Mad', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas.
1432. Edmond ap David, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.
1433, Dec. 14. Jevan, lease to, by Queen Katharine, of the town of Moston, for 20 years, at 14*l.* yearly. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]
1433, April 16. Edden' ap Jevan ap David, appointment of as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas.
1434. Jankyn ap David, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.
1434. Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Media, Ringild.
1435. David ap ll', a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.
1435. Edden' ap Jor' ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn.
1435. Ith' ap David ap Jor', a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.
1436. Deikus ap Mad', a like appointment; *ibid.*
1436. David ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1438. Deikus ap Mered', a like appointment; *see* Lan-assa.
1438. Gruff' ap ll', a like appointment; *see* Gwely Cuhelyn.
1439. Gruff' ap Jor' ap Grono', a like appointment; *ibid.*
1439. Ith' ap David ap Jor', a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.
1439. Thomas ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.
1440, Nov. 22. David ap Ith', lease to, of the lands which were of Jor' lloit ap Ken' Rooth' and Gruff' Gogh' ap Ken' Rooth' in Kelsterton, Lleprokevaure, and Northope; for 20 years, at 32*s.* 6*d.* yearly; sureties, Jolla

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VAGHAN—*cont.*

ap Jevan ap Jollyn, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan, and John Hokes. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1440. Edward; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono' ap.

1441, Oct. 25. Deio ap Edden', lease to, of land and messuages in the town of Vaynoll in the King's hands by the rebellion of Edden' Vaghan ap ll' ap Rees, for 20 years; sureties, Rees ap Edden Vaghan and Hoell ap Jollyn Says. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1441. Rees ap Edden'; *see* Vaghan, Deio ap Edden.

1442. Dyo ap Edden, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1442. Ith' ap Jevan ap Mered', a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa, ringild.

1442–3. Jevan; *see* Moton, John.

1444. Hoell ap Gruff', lease of land in Skyvyock late of; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap Jevan.

1444. Jevan ap David; *ibid.*

1444. David ap ll', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford ringild.

1444. Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1444. Ken' ap Ith' ap Mad', a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1444–5. Hoell ap Gruff', land in Skyveok late of; *see* lloit ll' ap Gruff' ap Jevan, lease.

1445–6. Gruff'; *see* Grey, Edmond, Kt., commission.

1446–7. Jevan; *see* Atha, Gruff' ap Dd' ap.

1447. Jor'; *see* Matto, Dykus ap.

1449. Dycus ap Mered', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1449. Jankyn' ap David, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1451. Rees ap Edden', a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk, ringild.

1451. Tona ap Gruff' ap ll', a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1452. Gruff' ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1452. Rees ap Eden', a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk, ringild.

1454, Oct. 12. Elie ap Jevan, lease to, of the town and lordship of Moston, for 5 years, at 10*l.* yearly; sureties, Bell' ap Tud' ap Atha and Tud' ap Rees ap Tud'. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1454. Lleuq' vz' Jor' ap Gruff', grant of lands "late" of; *see* Castell, Richard.

1454. Dyo ap Eden', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1454. Edmund ap, David and Jevan ap Jollyn ap Howell, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1454. Jor', a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1454. David ap Ith'; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap, commission.

1457. Jor'; *see* Llowargh, Gruff' ap ll' ap dd' ap.

1457. Dyo ap, lease to, of the town of Vaynol; *ibid.*

1457. Edward ap Howell; *see* Conway, John.

1457. Gruff' ap ll[a]; *ibid.*

1457. Gruff' ap Jevan; *see* Meredith, Conus ap.

1457–8, March 11. David ap Ith', Edward ap Howell, and Edward ap Ith', to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the apprarance of the said David. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1458. David ap Ith', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northope ringild.

1458–9. Dicus ap M'ed', a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1458–9. Edward, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1458–9. Mad' ap ll', a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1459. Gruff' ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1459. Mad' ap ll', a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1461. Dyo ap Eden; *see* Vainoll.

1461, Oct. 28. Edward ap Hoell, lease to, of 1 toft and 7 acres of land in Northope otherwise called Llannergen, in the King's hands by the forfeiture of Jollyn' ap Hoell ap Jevan, a rebel; for 20 years, at 2*d.* yearly of old rent, and 1*d.* yearly increase; sureties, Elys ap Res' and Bell ap David Llait. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 3 (7).]

1461. Ith' ap dd' ap Jor'; *see* Conway, John.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VAGHAN—*cont.*

1461, Oct. 16. Res' ap Eden, lease to, of 1 toft and 6 acres of land in Vaynoll, and 11 acres of land within the temporalities of the Bishop of St. Asaph, in the King's hands by the rebellion of Eden' Vaghan ap ll' ap Res', for 12 years, at 7*s.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

1461, Nov. 20. David ap Ith', lease to, of all the lands and tenements which were of Jore' Lloyt ap Ken' Rooth and Gruff' Gogh' ap Ken' Rooth, in Kelsterton, Llopprokvaure, and Northope, for 20 years, at 32*s.* 6*d.* yearly; sureties, Ith' ap David ap Jor' and Henry Sais, clerks. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1462, July 28. Edward ap Hoell, appointment of, during pleasure, as escheator of the county of Flint. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 16 *d.* (3).]

July 29. Dyo ap Ith' ap David, Day ap David ap Meredith, Thomas ap Deicus, and David ap John ap Ith', recognizance for 100 marks as surety for the said Edward. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1462. Dyo ap Eden, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk, ringild of.

1462. Ith' ap Dd' ap Jor', a like appointment; *see* Northope, ringild.

1462. Edward ap Hoell; *see* Tegyn, John.

1462–3, March 22. David ap lli', William Stanley, of Hoton, senior, William Venables, of Kynderton, Peter de Dutton, and Gilbert del Wode, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards John son of Thomas Mascy, of Podynton. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1463. Edward ap Hoell; *see* Stanley, Peter, armiger.

1463. Gruff' ap Jevan; *see* Gogh', Bleth' ap Jor'.

1463. Edward ap Hoell; *see* Billing, Simon.

1463, Oct. 5. Benet ap Jor', lease to, of one acre of land in Botvarre late of Jevan Pembras, and two acres of land there lately purchased by Eign' ap Mad' Voill of Bleth' ap Jevan ap Mad' without licence, for 24 years, at 1*d.* yearly for the one acre, and 4*d.* yearly for the 4 acres; sureties, Billyngge and Benet ap Bell' ap Dd'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1464. John ap Dicus; *see* Stanley, William, Kt., commission.

1464. Conus ap Jevan, lease of land in Relefnoyt forfeited by; *see* Jevan, David ap Ith' ap.

1464–5. Ith' ap David ap Jor'; *see* Madock, Dio ap Pellyn ap.

1465, Oct. 1. David ap Ith', lease to, of one messuage and ten acres of land in Weppra, escheat by a purchase made of the same without license by Hoell Vaghan and Ken' ap Ken' ap Mad' of Ith' ap Jevan ap Roppert; of twelve acres of land in Soughton, escheat by a purchase made of the same without license by David Vaghan ap David ap Heilyn and Ken' ap David ap Heilyn his brother, of Nest Gogh, and of all the lands which were of Gron' ap Ith' ap David, a felon, for the death of David Walsshemon, in Carevathllogh, for 20 years, at 5*s.* 6*d.* of old rent yearly, and 1*d.* of increase; sureties, John Mascy and Randal Billyngton. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (5).]

1465, Dec. 24. Dyo ap Eden, lease to, of one toft and six acres of land in Vaynoll, and of eleven acres of land within the temporalities of the Bishop of St. Asaph, escheat by the rebellion of Eden Vaghan ap lli' ap Res, for twenty-one years, at 7*s.* yearly; sureties, Simon Billyngge and Hugh Wirehale. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1465, Dec. 24. David ap Ith', lease to, of all the lands which were of Jor' Lloyt ap Ken', Royth and Gruff' Gogh, and Ken' Royth, in Kelsterton, Llepproke-Vaure, and Northope, and of one toft and seven acres of land in Llannergen escheat by the forfeiture of Jollyn ap Hoell ap Jevan; for 15 years, at 32*s.* 6*d.* yearly for the first named land, and 3*d.* yearly for the latter; sureties, John Mascy and Simon Billyngge. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1465. Res ap Eden', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk, ringild of.

1465. Conus ap Jevan; *see* Kevenduy.

1465. Gruff' ap David, land in Huyraduk purchased by, without license; *see* Massey, Richard son of John.

1466. John; *see* Legh, Peter de.

1467. Lleuq', V'gh, Jor' ap Gruff', lease of lands and tenements late of; *see* Res, Res ap lli' ap.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VAGHAN—*cont.*

1467–8, March 7. Dio ap Eden, lease to, of one toft and six acres of land in Vaynoll, escheat by the rebellion of Eden Vaghan, for 16 years, at 7*s.* yearly of old rent, and 1*d.* of yearly increase; sureties, Res ap Eden Vaghan and Eden ap Res ap Eden. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

1467–8. Res ap Eden; *see* Vaghan, Dio ap Eden.

1468, Nov. 26. Jevan ap Gruff' ap lli', lease to, of 8 acres of land in Treferabot escheat by a purchase made of the same by Bleth' lloit ap Bleth'; of 6 acres of land in the same place, escheat by an alienation made of the same by Ith' lloit ap Ken' ap Jor' to Mad' ap Bleth' ap Gron'; of one toft and a cottage and ten acres of land there escheat by an alienation made of the same by Gron' ap Bellyn lloit to lli' Vaghan ap lli' Goz; of one toft and six acres of land there escheat by a purchase made of the same by lli' Vaghan; of four acres of land in Merton escheat by a purchase made of the same by the said lli' Vaghan of Dd' ap lli' ap Bleth'; of two acres of land in Huyraduk escheat by an alienation of the same made to Ellen daughter of Mad' ap Gruff' Duy; of ten acres of land there escheat by a purchase of the same by the said lli' Vaghan of lli' ap Gron' ap Mad'; of three acres of land there escheat by a purchase made of the same by the said lli' Vaghan of lliq', Vergh' Gron' ap Jevan ap Ith'; of one acre of land there escheat by a purchase of the same by the said lli' Vaghan of Bleth' ap Tud' ap Gron'; and of two acres of land in Botvarrowe escheat by a purchase made of the same by the said lli' Vaghan; for ten years, at 5*s.* 3*d.* of old rent, and 2*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Ith' ap Edward ap Jevan and Henry ap Conus ap Pellyn. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1469. Dio ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

1469. Jevan ap Gruff' ap lli', a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1470. Benet ap Jor', a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1472. Jankyn ap Dd', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1474. Lleq', V'gh, Jor' ap, ap Gruff', lease of land late of; *see* Res, Res ap lli' ap.

1474. Thomas, chamberlain of the Earl of Chester; *see* Chester and Flint, commission.

1474. John ap Gruff', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1475–6, Jan. 9. John ap Gruff', William Tailior, of Chester, David ap Hoell, Chaloner, Gruff' Trychyn, and Nicholas Dikon Baxter, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards John Lawrence. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1476, April 23. John ap Gruff', John Manley, David Chalnor, John Almor, and Richard Tegyn, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (4).]

1476. Benet ap Dd' ap lli', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Whitford ringild.

1476. Conus ap Jevan, lease of land late of; *see* Ririt, David ap Ith' ap Jevan ap.

1478. Hoell ap Gruff', lease of land late of; *see* Gruff', Elys ap Res ap.

1478. David ap Thomas ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1480. Lli', a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1480. John ap Dio, a like appointment; *see* Kilken.

1480. Benet ap Jor', a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1480. Rees ap lli', a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1480–81. John ap Gruff'; *see* Coleshill commote, commission.

1480–81. Llewis ap Ithell, and Rees ap lli'; *see* Preston commote, commission of array.

1481. Lewys ap Ith', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1481. Tud' ap Dyo, a like appointment; *see* Whitford.

1484, 1485. Lleuq', Vergh Jor' ap Gre, lease of land in Whitford and elsewhere late of; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

1485, March 26. David "unus valectorum nostri solarii pro ore nostro," lease to, of the town of Cayrus, for 40 years, from "Mich." last past; sureties, Ith' ap David ap Ith' and John ap Dd' ap Ith'. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 6 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VAGHAN—*cont.*

1486. William son of David, lease of land late of; *see* Basingwerk, Thomas, abbot.

1487. Gruff' ap Res ap Eden, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hyraduk ringild.

1488. Vaghan, David ap Jankyn ap Dd', a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Oweyn cum Hanmer.

1488. David, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

1488. Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1488. Howell ap lli', a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

1489. Robert; *see* Legh, Philip del Bothes.

1490. Mad' ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1490. Elys ap Jevan; *see* Jollyn, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1490. Thomas ap lli'; *see* Salisbury, Thomas.

1491. David ap Thomas ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1491. Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1491. Lleuq', V'ch', Jcr' ap Gruff', lease of land late of; *see* Llewellin, David ap res ap.

1503. Lli' ap Res, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Caerwys town.

1503. Jevan ap lli'; *see* Gruff', Jevan ap lli' ap.

1504, June 20. Jevan ap llyn', David ap Mad' ap lli' Vaghan, David ap Jevan ap Plethyn, and William Werberton, of Flynt, to Randal Brereton, vice-chamberlain of Chester, recognizance of the said Jevan as escheator of Flint. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (3).]

1506. Dd' Lloide ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

1506. David ap Thomas, a like appointment; *see* Llanelwey.

1506. John ap Dio, a like appointment; *see* Kilken ringild.

VAINOL—VAYNOL.

1415. Town, lease of; *see* David, David Lloyt ap Tud' ap.

1421, June 6. Town, lease of, to John Hokes, for 5 years, at 100*s.* yearly, on the surety of William Stanmere, of Chester, William de Heley, and Nicholas del More. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (8).]

1423. Town; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said town, in dower to.

1432. Lease of land in, forfeited by Ken' Husbond; *see* Hokes, Ralph.

1437, March 26. Town, appointment of Richard Motton as steward of, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1437, July 12. Town, lease of, to John Hokes, for 7 years, at 100*s.* yearly. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (8).]

1441. Town, lease of lands and messuages in; *see* Vaghan, Deio ap Edden'.

1447, Oct. 15. Town, lease of, to John Hokes and John Wolton, for 10 years, at 6*l.* yearly. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1453. Town, lease of; *see* Wolton, John.

1457. Town, lease of, to the commonalty of the town, for 3 years, at 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; *see* Llowargh, Gruff' ap ll' ap dd' ap.

1461, Oct. 16. Town, lease of, to John Conway, for 3 years, at 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

1461, Oct. 16. Lease to Res ap Eden Vaghan of 1 toft and six acres of land in, in the King's hands by the rebellion of Eden' Vaghan ap ll' ap Res', and of 11 acres of land within the temporalities of the Bishop of St. Asaph, in the King's hands for the like reason, for 12 years, at 7*s.* yearly; sureties, Dyo ap Eden' Vaghan and David ap Hoell. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

1465. Lease of land in, late of Eden Vaghan ap lli' ap Res, a rebel; *see* Vaghan, Dyo ap Eden.

1467. Town, lease of; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

1467–8. Lease of land in; *see* Vaghan, Dyo ap Eden.

1472, Oct. 10. Town, lease of, to John Conwey, for six years, at 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (2).]

1474, Oct. 8. Town, lease of, to Richard Greneway, for 10 years, at 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VAINOL—VAYNOL—*cont.*

1485, Nov. 20. Town, lease of, to James Conwey, for 1 year, viz., from Mich. "last" to Mich. "following," at 4*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* yearly of old rent, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of increase. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (1).]

1490, Oct. 26. Town, lease of, to Thomas Salesbury, for one year, from Mich. "last" past; at 100*s.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (11).]

1491. Town, lease of; *see* Conway, Peter.

1507. Town, lease of; *see* Res, Llu' ap Gruff' ap.

VALE-ROYAL.

1418. Land in Over held of the Abbot of; *see* Crewe, David de.

1428–9. Abbey, election of an abbot; *see* Burley, William.

1433. Manor of Dutton, held of the Abbot of; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter.

1433. Manor of Acton held of the Abbot of; *ibid.*

1435–6. Henry Abbot of; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436, May 28. Monastery of St. Mary of, appointment of Randal de Brerton, sheriff of Chester, John de Legh, escheator in the county of Chester, and John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, to keep the peace at the visitation about to be made of the said monastery, those about making the said visitation, fearing to be obstructed in their duty. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1439–40. Abbey, land in Overe held of; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1445. Thomas Abbot of, messuages and land in Crouton held of; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1445–6. Abbey, manor of Acton held of; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de.

1445–6. Abbey messuages and land in Mulneton held of; *ibid.*

1445–6. Abbey, manor of Dutton held of; *ibid.*

1451, Dec. 11. Thomas, Abbot of the monastery, pardon to, of a forfeiture of 20*l.*, the amount of a recognizance for the appearance of the said abbot at the county of Chester, held next after the Feast of the Nativity of the Lord, 1449, the said abbot having been on his way to the court of Rome at that time. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2); *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1464–5. Abbot of, land in Allostok held of; *see* Dutton, Peter de.

1472. Abbot of, messuages and land in Alstok and Lostokgralam held of; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1472. Abbot of, rent issuing out of tenements in Allostok, held of; *ibid.*

1474. Abbot and convent of, manor of Acton held of; *see* Dutton, Laurence de, Kt.

1486. Abbey, William Abbot of, warrant to William Stanley, Kt., master forester of Mara and Mondrem, to deliver eight oaks fit for timber, to the said abbot, for the repair of the abbey. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1490, May 1. William Abbot of, warrant to William Stanley, master forester of the forest of Mara and Mondrem, and Thomas Manley, Kt., and Hugh Donne, armiger, his deputies, for the delivery to the said abbot of six trees "pro cooptura et le Stylyng" of the abbey. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1491, May 2. Monastery, warrant to William Stanley, Kt., master forester of Mara and Mondrem, and Thomas Manley, Kt., and Hugh Donne, armiger, his deputies, to deliver to the abbot timber sufficient for the repair of the said abbey. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (6).]

1492, May 22. William Abbot of the monastery of, warrant to the forester of Mara and Mondrem for delivery of timber to the said abbot for the repair of the abbey. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1494, April 14. William Abbot of the monastery of, warrant to the foresters of Mara and Mondrem to deliver timber to the said abbot for the repair of the abbey. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

1497. Abbot of, messuages and land in Weverham held of; *see* Manley, James.

1503. Abbot of, messuages and lands in Allostoke held of; *see* Dutton, Peter.

1505, Dec. 10. Richard Abbot of, John Waren, Kt., and Richard Cotgreve, to the chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 20*l.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (7).]

VALEAS.

1443. John, land of, in Rothelan; *see* Wirrall, Nicholas de, lease.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VAMPAGE.

1426–7. John, grant to; *see* Cokesey, Hugh, Kt.

1445–6. John; *see* Cokesey, Alesia wife of Hugh, writ "ouster le main."

1452. John, senior and junior, acquisition by, to themselves and their heirs, of the manor of Derfold, &c.; *see* Curson, John.

1460. John; *see* Cokesey, Jocosa.

VAPE.

1418. David ap ll', appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Meredith, Jevan ap.

1419. David ap ll', a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1435. Howell ap ll', a like appointment; *ibid.*

VAU.

1427, Nov. 7. Geoffrey de la, "garcio pro ore nostro in lardaria nostra," appointment of, during pleasure, as keeper "artillarie" in the castles of N. Wales and county of Chester, with the same fees as Hugh Fleccher received. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

1428, June 2. Robert le, of Norden, John Palden, and Robert le Smyth, of Morley, to Ralph de Prestbury, parson of the church of Norden, recognizance for 41*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

VAUR.

1440, 1443, 1454. Jevan ap Edden', appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1465. Jankyn ap John, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1465. Lease of land in; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

1474. Jevan ap Jollyn, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1475. Hoell ap Tud', a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

VEDDIT.

1441. Meredith ap Ith' ap Ken, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kiloweyn.

VENABLES.

1413, Aug. 18. William, of Kinderton, constable of the castle of Chester, pardon to, by the King, as well touching the debts and monies due for the issues of the possessions of Thomas de Fouleshurst, of Edlaston, as for certain grain taken from the mills of Dee for the use of the castle during the invasion of Owen Glendower, at which time the constable was with the King in South Wales. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (10).]

1413–14, Jan. 11. Hugh de, of Kinderton, Peter de Dutton, Kt., William de Brerton, Kt., John Savage, Hugh de Dutton, and John de Kyngesley, recognizance in 1,000 marks that the said Hugh de Venables keep the peace towards Randal le Maynwaring. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (1).]

1414, May 5. Richard son of William de, of Bolyn, Kt., writ "mandamus" to the escheator of the county of Chester to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Richard died seized. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

July 21. Richard writ to the escheator to divide the possessions of the said Richard into two equal parts in the presence of Robert del Bothe and Dulcia his wife, sister and one of the heirs of the said Richard and Edmund de Trafford, and Alice his wife, another sister and heir of the said Richard, and to deliver to the said Robert his share of the possessions. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1414, Oct. 18. William de, of Hertford, Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., Hugh de Venables, of Kinderton, Randal le Mainwaring, and Robert de Wynynton, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William de Venables keep the peace towards Peter de Mascy. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1415, April 12. William de, of Kinderton, and Robert Madoksone, of Warton, to John Harrison, capmaker, recognizance for 25 marks. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (9).]

May 26. Hugh, livery of dower to Cecilia late wife of. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1415, June 15. Hugh de, of Golbourn, to William de Venables, of Kinderton, recognizance for 24 marks. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (9).]

1415, June 28. Hugh de, of Kinderton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

June 19. ——, grant to Thomas de Dutton of the custody of the possessions of the said Hugh (which were said not to exceed 140 marks yearly), together with the wardship and marriage of Hugh his son and heir. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENABLES—*cont.*

1415, Oct. 10. Richard, son of William de, of Bollin, Kt., writ "mandamus" to the escheator of the county of Chester to inquire of what lands the said Richard died seized. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (7).]

1416, Sept. 25. William de, of Kinderton, Randal le Maynwaryng, Edward de Wevere, Thomas Holes, and Robert de Wynynton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards John de Whitemore and John le Bruyn, of Chester. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 10 *d.* (1).]

1417. Roger, parson of the church of Rowestorn, and John Chartheroo, chaplain, appoint James de Stanley or Nicholas de Bucley their attornies against the King in a traverse of an inquisition touching lands and tenements which were of Hugh de Davenport, in Bredbury, Romeley, Wyrnyth, Echeles, Bancroft, Rode, Sydyngton, Macclesfield, Prestbury, Alvenley-Hey, and Ruyll. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (7).]

1417. Hugh le, of Kinderton, lands late of, charged with the payment of 60*l.* for 3 years; *see* Dutton, Thomas de.

1417, Oct. 7. Roger de, parson of the church of Rowthestorn, and John Chartheroo, chaplain, grant to, on the mainprise of Ralph de Bostok, Kt., Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, John de Sydynton, and Thomas de Croxton, of the custody of the lands, &c. which were of Hugh de Davenport, in Macclesfield, Sydynton, Northrode, and Bancroft-in-Lostok, together with 2 parts of the manors of Bredbury, Romeley, and Wyrnyth, in the hundred of Macclesfield; a 3rd part of the same manors lately held in dower by Margaret who was the wife of William de Brereton, Kt., Alvenley-Hey and Ruyle, in Echeles, and 1 messuage in Prestbury, so that the said Roger and John prosecute with effect the traverse of an inquisition touching the same, and answer for their value should they be adjudged to the King. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

Oct. 8. ——, livery to, according to the above grant. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1417, Dec. 1. William de, of Kinderton, to Hugh de Venables, of Golburn, recognizance for 500*l.* that the said William abide the award of Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., Randal Maynwaryng, Robert de Wynynton, Laurence Wareyn, and John Maynwaring, touching all disputes between him and the aforesaid Hugh. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (3).]

——, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1418, Frid. after the close of Easter. Hugh de, of Golburne, charter of, granting to William de Venables, of Kynderton, constable of the castle of Chester, his heirs and assigns for ever, the manor of Golburn-David, together with all the lands and tenements which the said Hugh had, in Overton, Burwardesley, Middlewich, Kynderton, Newton, near Middlewich, and Chirchemunshull. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (1), (2).]

——, exemplification of the foregoing charter [1421, June 6.] [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (12).]

1418, April 1. Hugh de, custody of 2 parts of all the lands, &c. of; *see* Dutton, Peter de, Kt.

1418, May 26, July 10. Roger, parson of the church of Rowestorn, and Henry de Ravenscroft, grant to, on the mainprise of Peter Legh, Kt., Roger Dokenfeld, and Robert de Davenport, of the custody of the lands and tenements which were of Thomas son and heir of Thomas de Fouleshurst, of Ethelaston, in the counties of Chester, Shropshire, and Hereford, together with the wardship and marriage of John his son and heir. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (6); *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1418, Sept. 16. William, of Troghford, to Roger de Horton, recognizance for 60*s.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (1).]

1418–19, Jan. 10. William de, of Kynderton, and John de Wylaston, parson of the church of St. Mary on the Hill, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (8).]

1418–19. Hugh de, of Kinderton; *see* Cotton, Hugh de, writ "ouster le main," setting forth inquisition.

1420. Hugh de, of Kinderton, lands of John de Lee, held of the said Hugh; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1420–1, Jan. 20. William de, of Bollin, Kt., writ "ouster le main," and for livery to Alice and Dulcia daughters of the said William, setting forth

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENABLES—*cont.*

an inquisition p. m. on the death of Joan who was the wife of Robert de Radclyf, viz., that the said Joan died seized in her demesne, as of freehold, for term of life, of the endowment of William de Venables, of Bollin, Kt., her late husband, of a 3rd part of the manor of Bolyn and Norclyf, and a 3rd part of the advowson of Wylmeslowe, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service, as of his manor of Macclesfield; of a 3rd part of a 7th part and a 3rd part of a moiety of a 7th part of a 4th part of the manor of Kyngesley, held of the Earl of Chester, by knight's service; of a 3rd part of a moiety of the manor of Hellesby, held of the Earl of Arundel, as of his manor of Stony-Dunham, in socage and by a yearly rent of 2*s.*; of a 3rd part of a 7th part of the manor of Onston, in the hundred of Edesbury, held of the Earl of Chester by knight's service, and of 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of pasture in Stoke-Pykton and Arwe, held of the Earl of Chester by knight's service; that Roger de Venables, parson of the church of Rousthorn, John de Byrkyn, parson of a moiety of the church of Lyme, and Master John Fyton, chaplain, were seized in their demesne, as of fee, of the manor and advowson of Thornton, and gave the same to the before-mentioned Joan, and the heirs begotten of the aforesaid Joan and William de Venables, and, failing such heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William de Venables; that the said Joan died seized of such estate; that the said manor and advowson of Thornton were held of Thomas de Stanley and Matilda his wife, in right of the said Matilda, as of her manor of Aldeford, in socage, and by the yearly service of 6*d.*; that the aforesaid William de Venables had issue of the said Joan, Richard, Alice, and Dulcia, who survived him; that on the death of the said William all the above-said 3rd parts, together with the aforesaid 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of pasture, were assigned to the said Joan, as her full dower of all the lands of the said William de Venables, her late husband, in the county of Chester; that the said Richard was son and heir of the said William de Venables, and died without issue; that the said Alice, wife of Edmund de Trafford, and of the age of 23 years or more, and Dulcia, the wife of Robert del Bothe, of 22 years or more, were sisters and next heirs of the said Richard son of William de Venables; that Robert de Staneley was son and heir of the aforesaid Joan, and of the age of 17 years or more; and that the said Joan died on the Saturday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle "last past." [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1421, Sept. 16. William de, of Kinderton, Randal Maynwaryng, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, and Richard de Bunbury, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks for the custody of all the lands which were of John de Whelok, and the marriage of Richard his son and heir [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 (5).]

1422, April 1. William de, of Kynderton, Thomas de Coton, Robert de Nedeham, Henry de Spurstowe, John Savage, Kt., Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, and John de Rooper, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1422, Aug. 4. Richard son of William, of Bolyn, Kt., "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Richard died seized. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (4).]

1423, Nov. 10. William, constable of the castle of Chester, John Savage, Kt., William de Honford, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, Richard de Bunbury, John Walsshe, of Chester, John de Wilaston, parson of the church of St. Mary, Chester, John de Thornton, parson of the church of Dodleston, Adam de Wotton, of Chester, John de Bradley, of Chester, and William son of William de Hawardyn, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks as sureties for the said William Venables. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1426, Sept. 30, Oct. 4. Hugh son and heir of Hugh de, of Kynderton, writ "de etate probanda." [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]
——, livery. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1426, Oct. 12. William son of William, of Kynderton, William Venables, of Kynderton, Richard de Bunbury, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, John Donne,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENABLES—*cont.*

junior, Henry de Spurstowe, Richard de Prestlond, John de Munshull, John Sonde, Roger de Crannage, and Robert Erdeswick, to the King, recognizance in 500*l.* that the said William son of William keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1427. William son of William, of Kinderton, commission for the arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1427, May 5. Hugh de, of Kinderton, and Richard de Cholmundeley, of Cholmundeley, commission of, for the arrest of Hamo de Nedeham, an outlaw. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1427, Dec. 18. William, of Kinderton, Randal le Maynwaryng, William de Holford, John de Maynwaryng, Richard de Bunbury, Henry de Spurstowe, Roger de Cravenache, John Donne, senior, John Donne, junior, Richard de Bulkyley, of Cheadle, and John Savage, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 100 marks. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (10).]

1427–8, Feb. 18. William son of William de, of Edlaston, pardon of outlawry incurred at the suit of John de Kyngesley, of Nantwich. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1428–9. Hugh de, of Kynderton, a moiety of the manor of Routhestorn held of; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

1429, May 26. Hugh de, of Kinderton, John son of Ralph de Davenport, and Robert de Davenport, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said Hugh. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (11).]

1430, April 5. William and Thomas, of Kinderton, Thomas de Tatenhale, and Richard Golburn, to William Troutbek, armiger, recognizance in 100*l.* that Thomas Venables, Thomas de Tatenhale, and Robert son of Richard de Cholmundeley abide the award of William Troutbek touching all disputes between them and Hugh Clyve. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

——, Hugh de Clyve, Hugh Maynwaryng, Richard de Hokenhull, Hugh Wevere, John de Buyrton, and John Brotherson, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (9).]

1430, April 25. Hugh de, of Kinderton, Randal Mainwaryng, and Robert de Davenport, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1430, April 25. ——, the like for the said Robert de Davenport. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1430, Dec. 4. Hugh de, Kynderton, John Savage, Kt., Peter de Dutton, Kt., Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., and Hugh de Dutton, to the King, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1430. Hugh de, of Kinderton; *see* Fitton, Laurence, Kt., commission.

1430. William de, of Ridley, commission to arrest the said William; *ibid.*

1431, Dec. 18. Hugh de, of Kynderton, Peter de Dutton, Kt., Hugo de Dutton, John Maynwaryng, Kt., and John Leycester, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as sureties for the said Hugh. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1432, April 12. William, of Kinderton, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, William de Holford, Henry de Spurstowe, and Thomas Venables, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said William Venables keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley, armiger. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1432, April 10. Thomas le, John Savage, junior, William de Stanley, Thomas de Brunley, and Roger Coton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley, armiger. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1432, April 16. Thomas le, William de Holford, Henry de Spurstowe, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, and Roger de Larketon, to the King, recognizance to keep the peace towards John de Wetenhale. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1432, April 16. ——, John son of John de Wetenhall, of Wich-Malbank, Randal le Maynwaryng, Thomas Chaun, John de Wetenhale, of Chester, Thomas de Madeley, and Hugh le Maynwaryng, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1432, April 16. ——, the same, and Hugh le Maynwaring and John de Wyrvyn, the same. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1432. John, of Coggeshull; *see* Alkemundelowe, Thomas de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENABLES—*cont.*

1432, June 13. Roger, parson of the church of Routhestorn, not to receive Richard son of Hugh de Venables until he should render himself to the peace of the King, under a penalty of 500 marks. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

William, of Kynderton, John Donne, senior, of Utkynton, John Donne, junior, Richard de Bunbury, William de Holford, and Henry de Spurstowe, to John de Kyngesley, recognizance that the said William Venables and Ralph Laylond abide the award of Patrick White, John Donne, senior, Robert Donne, Robert de Davenport, Robert Maderer, parson of the church of Cristelton, and John de Hawardyn, touching the title to and possession of all the lands and tenements which Alice de Cruwe held in Cruwe. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

——, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

See Crewe.

1432, July 24. Thomas, Robert de Erdeswyk, William de Holford, Hugh de Ravenescroft, and Richard de Prestlond, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1432, July 24. Peter, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, William de Holford, Robert de Erdeswyk, and Henry de Spurstowe, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).]

1432, July 24. William, of Kynderton, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, William de Holford, Robert de Erdeswyk, and Henry de Spurstowe, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said William Venables keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1432, Aug. 5. Hugh, of Kynderton, Hugh de Ravenescroft, John de Bebynton, and Thomas de Croxton, recognizance that Adam de Bostok keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley, armiger. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1432, Dec. 17. William, of Kinderton, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Venables, Hugh de Ravenescroft, Edward de Wevere, Kt., and Henry de Spurstowe, recognizance in 200*l.* that the aforesaid William keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1432, Dec. 17. Peter le, Hugo le Venables of Kynderton, William le Venables, of Kynderton, Henry de Spurstowe, and Hugh de Ravenescroft, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1432, Dec. 17. Thomas le, Adam de Bostok, Hugh de Bostok, Hugh de Ravenescroft, and William de Berynton, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley . . . . . and Thomas Chaun. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1432, Dec. 24. Richard le, of Kynderton, William Venables, of Kynderton, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., Richard le Mascy, of Chester, John Hope, of Chester, and Robert Hope, of Chester, to the King, recognizance in 500 marks that the said Richard le Venables keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1432–3, Feb. 28. Richard, safe custody of, in the castle of Chester. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1433, June 13. William, of Kynderton, Thomas Venables, his son, Adam de Bostok, and William de Huxley, to Randal de Brerton, sheriff of Chester, recognizance for 50*l.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (5).]

1433, July 22. Richard de, of Kynderton, William son of Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Leycestr, and William de Holford, to the King, recognizance in 500 marks that the aforesaid Richard keep the peace towards George de Wevere and Richard de Whelok. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (7).]

1433, Aug. 27. William, constable of the castle of Chester, warrant to John Donne, forester of Mara, to deliver 1 doe to the said William. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (3).]

1433, Dec. 9. Thomas, Hugh Venables of Kynderton, Thomas de Davenport, Adam de Bostok, and Randal Maynwaring, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENABLES—*cont.*

John de Wetenhale, of Wich-Malbank, and Thomas Chanu. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1433, Dec. 9. Richard le, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John Maynwaryng, Kt., and Adam de Bostok, the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards George de Wevere, Richard de Whelok, and Alured de Radclyf. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1433. William, junior; *see* Bostock, Adam de, commission.

1434, April 6. Hugh de Kynderton, John de Dutton, of Dutton, Hugh de Dutton, William Arosmyth, of Weryngton, and Richard del Wode, of Halton, to Randal Maynwaryng, senior, Hugh Maynwaryng, Hugh de Mulynton, and Peter de Mulynton, recognizance for 100 marks touching an annual rent received out of the manor of Aston, near Budworth, by the said Peter. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (2).]

1434, Dec. 14. Richard, Adam de Bostok, Ralph le Grosvenor, William Mascy, of Rixton, and John le Leycester, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards George de Wevere and Alured de Radclyf. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1434–5, Jan. 18. William, Thomas Venables, Hugo de Ravencscroft, John Donne, junior, and John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John Kyngsley keep the peace towards William de Macclesfield. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1435, Oct. 6. Richard, Randal le Maynwaryng, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Thomas Venables, and William de Holford, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the aforesaid Richard keep the peace towards John de Legh del Bothes, senior. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1435, Oct. 7. Hugh, grant to, of an oak out of the forest of Mara, in exchange for several saplings given to the King by the said Hugh out of his wood called "Holynwode," for the repair of the hall of pleas and common oven "et cois' furni,' in the town of Middlewich. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1435, Dec. 15. William, of Rydley, otherwise called William son of William Venables, commission of Randal de Brereton, sheriff of Chester, for the arrest of. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1435. Hugh de, of Kynderton, the manor of Utkynton and land in Torperley held of; *see* Done, John son of John.

1435. Alexander de, lands in Wylaston near Alvandeston, late of; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1435–6, Jan. 10. Richard, Thomas Venables, Thomas de Croxton, John Warde, of Capesthorne, and Thomas de Davenport, of Hendebury, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1435–6. Hugh de, of Kynderton; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436, April 11. Hugh son of Hugh son of Richard le, Kt., writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition p.m., viz., that Cecilia who was the wife of Ralph de Radclyf, Kt., held in dower, on the day she died, a 3rd of the manor of Kynderton, together with the advowson of the church of Rousthorn, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 10 marks; a 3rd of 3 messuages and 3 salt-pits in Middlewich, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage by fealty only, yearly value 17*s.* 10*d.*; a 3rd of a moiety of the town of Sprouston, held of the Earl of Chester by knight's service, yearly value 44*s.* 6*d.*; a 3rd of 16 messuages, 200 acres of land, and 20 acres of wood in Bradwall, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 5 marks; a 3rd of 1 messuage and 60 acres of land in Curteshulme, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 17*s.* 11*d.*; a 3rd of the manor of Wytton and Le Crosse, of 5 salt-pits in Northwich, and of a moiety of the issues and profits of the "Ledesmythe" held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 10 marks; a 3rd of the manor of Eccleston, together with the advowson of the church of Eccleston, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 10 marks; a 3rd of a moiety of the town of Neuton-in-Wirehale, held in socage of the heirs of Adam

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENABLES—*cont.*

Banastre, of Bonke, Lancaster, by fealty only, yearly value 20*s.*; a 3rd of a 4th part of the manor of Berterton, held of John son of Peter de Dutton, Kt., in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 6*s.* 8*d.*; a 3rd of 1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Tetton, held of William Trussell, Lord of Wermyncham, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 12*d.*; a 3rd of the manor of Merssheton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 6 marks, and a 3rd of a certain parcel of moss in Oldewaverton and Stanthorn, held of the heirs of Thomas Hikmon, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 2*s.* 4*d.*; that the said Cecilia died on the Friday next before the Feast of St. Cedde "last" past; and that the aforesaid Hugh le Venables was son and heir of the said Cecilia and of the age 28 years or more. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1436. William le, late of Rydeley, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John.

1436. Hugh, of Kynderton; *ibid.*

1436. John le; *ibid.*

1436. Peter le; *ibid.*

1436, Aug. 13. Hugh, of Kynderton, Henry Abbot of the monastery of Vale Royal, John Donne, of Utkynton, John son of Hugh de Dutton, and William del Lee, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hugh Venables and Richard his brother and the aforesaid abbot keep the peace towards Thomas de Wevere and Thomas del Holt. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (5).]

1436, Sept. 13. Hugh, of Kynderton, Henry Abbot of the monastery of St. Mary of Vale-Royal, John Donne, of Utkynton, Thomas Venables, John de Leycester, and John son of Hugh de Dutton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Hugh Venables keep the peace towards Thomas de Wevere. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (2).]

——William Danyell, of Deresbury, Richard Vernon, and Hugh de Wevere, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1436, Sept. 20. Hugh, warrant to John Donne, forester of Mara, to deliver an oak to, out of the said forest, in exchange for divers saplings given to the King by the said Hugh out of his wood of Kynderton, for the repair of the common Oven and for building a new prison in the town of Middlewich. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (1).]

1436–7. William le, of Kynderton, land in Sonde, held by; *see* Foulhurst, William de.

1437, April 9. Richard, Ralph Grosvenor, Hugh de Ravenescroft, William Masey, of Rixton, and Robert de Leycester, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Thomas de Wevere. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1437, April 9. Richard, Ralph Grosvenor, Hugh de Ravenescroft, William Massy, of Rixton, and Robert de Leycester, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (6).]

1437, June 15. Thomas de, of Chester, William Stanmere, of Chester, John Walsshe, of Chester, John Hope, of Chester, Thomas Walley, of Chester, and Thomas de Wotton, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Thomas Venables keep the peace towards John del Hey, of Chester. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1437, Dec. 23. Hugh, of Kynderton, John de Kyngesley, armiger, Ralph Grosvenor, John son of Hugh de Dutton, Richard de Bunbury, Roger de Derby, of Chester, and William del Lee, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks for the appearance when summoned of the said Hugh Venables, and Richard de Dutton, chaplain, Thomas de Croxton, William Crouther, Ralph Wemme, and John Sadeler. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1437–8, Jan. 5. Hugh, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John Maynwaryng, Kt., William Maynwaryng, Randal de Brerton, John de Davenport, and John de Leycester, to George de Wevere, recognizance for 1,000 marks to abide arbitration. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (4).]

—— George de Wevere, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., Thomas de Wevere, John de Eggerton, and John de Assheley, to Hugh Venables, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENABLES—*cont.*

1437–8. Peter, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

1437–8. William son of William, "late of Ridley"; *ibid.*

1437–8. Hugh, of Kynderton; *ibid.*

1437–8. John; *ibid.*

1438, June 15. Hugh le, licence to grant in perpetuity to John de Leycester, Richard de Dutton, chaplain, and Thomas de Croxton, 10 messuages, 10 gardens, 200 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Kynderton, Sprouston, Hulme near Kynderton, and Bradwall, and to the said John Richard, and Thomas, to grant the same to Richard le Venables, of Kynderton, and Elizabeth daughter of John de Radclyf, of Ordeshale, Kt., for life, in survivorship, with remainder to the said Hugh, and the heirs of his body, and them failing to the heirs of the body of the said Richard le Venables, and them failing to the right heirs of the said Hugh for ever. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1438. Alexander, and Joan his wife, homage and services in Nantwich held by; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1439. Thomas son of William; *see* Dawn, John and Richard.

1439. Hugh, of Kynderton, a 4th part of the town of Newton-in-Wirral held of; *see* Chauntrell, William.

1440. William, of Bolyn, rent in Chorlegh held of the heirs of; *see* Fitton, Thomas son of Robert.

1440. Hugh de, of Kynderton, moiety of the town of Torpurley held by; *see* Grey, Edmund, Kt.

1440, June 23. Thomas, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Thomas abide the award of Thomas de Stanley, Kt., John Troutbek, armiger, and Richard de Bolde, touching all disputes between him and Emma who was the wife of Hugh de Dutton. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

—— Counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1440–1. Hugh, of Kynderton; *see* Lee, Robert, son of John del.

1441. Hugh, of Kynderton, manor of Utkynton held of; *see* Done, John son of John, livery.

1441. Hugh, of Kinderton, land in Torpurley held of; *ibid.*

1441–2, Feb. 27. Thomas son of William, Randal de Brerton, Adam de Bostok, Richard de Bunbury, and Ralph Grosvenor, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as sureties for the said Thomas. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1442. Hugh, of Kynderton, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1442–3. Thomas, of Chester; *see* Brereton, Randal de, deed in favour of the said Thomas.

1442–3. Thomas, land in Wymyncham and Moston held of; *see* Gerard, Peter del Brynne.

1443, April 9. Thomas son of William, of Chester, Robert le Grosvenor, Thomas de Davenport, of Henbury, William de Stanley, and Robert de Legh, to Emma who was the wife of Hugh de Dutton, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas son of William abide the award of Thomas Stanley, Kt., and Richard Bolde touching all disputes between him and the said Emma. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1443–4. Hugh, presentation by, to the church of Routhestorn; *see* Dutton, Richard.

1444, June 14. Hugh de, of Kynderton, warrant to John Donne, forester of Mara, for the delivery to the said Hugh of 10 oaks in return for certain timber given to the King by him for the repair of "Brynsech," in the town of Middlewich. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (6).]

1445. Hugh de, of Kinderton, lands, &c. in Brereton held of; *see* Brereton William de.

1445. Thomas son of William; *see* Holford, William de.

1445, Dec. 7. Thomas, Ralph Grosvenor, William Stanley, Adam de Bostok, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1447, Dec. 14. Thomas, John Maynwaring, Kt., John de Davenport, armiger, William de Stanley, armiger, and William de Holford, armiger, to Thomas de Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 500 marks that the said Thomas Venables abide the award of Thomas de Stanley, Kt., touching the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENABLES—*cont.*

election of the mayor of the city of Chester, and all matters relating to the said office then in dispute between the said Thomas Venables and Edward Skynner and William Mascy. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

Thomas, Edward Skynner, William Mascy, Thomas de Wotton, William Stanmer, John de Pilkyngton, John Dedwode, William Rogerson, John de Cotyngham, John Hykelyn, Ralph Hunt, John Loker, John Erdeley, John Sotheworth, and Richard Bower, counter-recognizance to the above. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1448, July 2. Thomas, Oliver Hope, William Holford, Richard Osbaldeston, and Reginald de Shrigley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as sureties for the said Thomas. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1448, Aug. 27. Thomas, Gilbert del Wode, Thomas Cruwe, of Wich-Malbank, Thomas de Stanley, and John Bruyn, of Tervyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (9).]

1448, Sept. 10. Hugh, of Aggeton, Adam Bostok, James Hurleton, Thomas Venables, and Robert Leftwich, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Thomas Abbot of Vale-Royal. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6).]

1448, Sept. 10. Thomas, of Northwich, Adam Bostok, James Hurleton, Hugh Venables, of Ageton, and Robert Leftwych, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas Venables keep the peace towards Thomas Abbot of Vale-Royal. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (5).]

1448, Oct. 8. Hugh, of Aggeton, William Holford, John Legh del Bothes, Thomas de Holford, and Ralph Grosvenor, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Thomas Abbot of Vale-Royal. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1448, Oct. 8. Thomas, of Northwich, William Holford, John Legh del Bothes, Thomas Holford, and Ralph Grosvenor, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Thomas Venables keep the peace towards Thomas Abbot of Vale-Royal. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1448, Nov. 4. Hugh, of Kynderton, warrant to John Donne, master forester of Mara, for delivery to the said Hugh of 4 oaks, in consideration of certain saplings given to the King by the said Hugh for the building of houses within the lordship of Rudheth. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1449, Sept. 19. Hugh, of Kinderton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1450–1, Jan. 12. Thomas, John Donne, Thomas Manley, Hugh Calvyley, and Richard Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Venables keep the peace towards John Wode, of Chester. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5).]

1451, June 22. Peter, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Peter Stanley, armiger, John Donne, armiger, Richard Bunbury, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1451, July 20. Thomas, Robert Legh, of Adlyngton, Thomas Tatenhale, John Roe, and Robert Leftwich, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Venables keep the peace towards John de Wode. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1451. Henry; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1452, May 8. Peter, Geoffrey Starky, Richard de Spurstowe, Richard de Bunbury, John de Bunbury, and Thomas son of William Venables, to Robert Grosvenor, armiger, recognizance for 600*l.* [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

——, Robert Grosvenor, Hugh de Calveley, and Ralph Grosvenor, to Peter Venables, counter-recognizance. [*Ibid.* (6), (7).]

1452, Oct. 12. William, armiger, and Robert Fouleshurst, armiger, lease to, of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Wich-Malbank, for 10 years, at 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1452. William; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1453, Oct. 14. William, of Copenhale, lease to, of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Northwich, for 6 years, at 6*l.* yearly; sureties, Thomas del Hogh and Philip Aldresay. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1453, Dec. 11. Thomas, Peter Stanley, Oliver Hope, Richard Spurstowe, and William Venables, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENABLES—*cont.*

keep the peace towards John Wode, of Chester. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1454, May 6. William, John Dedwode, John Bebynton, and Robert Cotgreve, to John Peycok and William Horton, recognizance for 26*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.* [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

1454, Dec. 17. Thomas, Thomas Manley, Thomas de Croxton, senior, William de Bulkyley, of Chedle, and John Maistresson, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Thomas Venables keep the peace towards John Wode, of Chester. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1457, June 4. William son of William, lease to, of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Broxon, for 4 years, at 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1457, June 4. William, armiger, lease to, of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Northwich, for 3 years, at 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1457, June 4. William, and Robert Fouleshurste, lease to, of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Wich-Malbank, for 3 years, at 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1457–8, March 12. Hugh, of Kynderton, "mandamus" to the escheator of Chester to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Hugh died seized. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1459, July 17. Hugh, of Kynderton, Thomas de Dutton, of Dutton, Peter Werberton, John Savage, senior, and John Bromley, Kt., to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 16 *d.* (6).]

1459. Hugh de, of Kynderton, mill and four acres of land in Litelstanthorn held of; *see* Bulkeley, William de, livery.

1460, April 21. Hugh, Kt., commission of Richard Aston, Kt., William Bulkley, Thomas de Manley, and John Danyel, of Derresbury, to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Hugh died seized. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (1).]

April 22. —— a like commission. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1460. Hugh, of Kynderton, moiety of the town of Neuton in Wirrall held of; *see* Done, Richard, of Crouton.

1460, June 6. Hugh, Kt., writ, setting forth the finding of an inquisition taken on the Monday next before the Feast of the Apostles Philip and James "last" past, viz., that Hugh Venables, Kt., died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Kynderton, together with the advowson of the church of Roustorne, to the same manor belonging; that the said manor was held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 20 marks; of 3 messuages, and 3 salt-pits in Middlewich, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, yearly value 53*s.* 4*d.*; of 16 messuages, 200 acres of land, and 20 acres of wood in Bradwall, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 10 marks; of the manor of Mersheton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 10*l.*; of the manor of Witton and Le Crosse, with five salt-pits in Northwich and a moiety of the issues and profits of "Ledesmyth," held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 20 marks; of the manor of Eccleston and the advowson of the church there, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 20 marks; of a moiety of the town of Neuton in Werall, held in socage of Banastre del Bonke, yearly value 50*s.*; of a 4th part of the manor of Berterton, held of Thomas Dutton, Kt., yearly value 16*s.* 8*d.*; of a parcel of moss, in Oldwaverton and Stanthorne, unknown of whom held, yearly value 2*s.*; of one messuage and sixty acres of land in Chirchemynshull, held of Thomas Dutton, Kt., yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; of one messuage and 20 acres of land in Tetton, held of William Trussell, Kt., Lord of Wermyncham, in socage, yearly value 2*s.*; and of the reversion of twelve messuages and 200 acres of land in Kynderton, Hulme, and Sprouston, held by Elizabeth mother of the said Hugh, for life, held of the Earl of Chester by knight's service; that Robert Grosvenor, armiger, from the death of the said Hugh till the taking of the inquisition, had occupied and taken the profits of all the said lands, &c.; that

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENABLES—*cont.*

the said Hugh died on the Sunday next before the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel "last" past, and that Ralph Bostok and Richard Coton were his heirs, viz., Ralph as son of Elizabeth sister and one of the heirs of Richard Venables, father of the said Hugh, and Richard as son of Joan sister and another of the heirs of the said Richard Venables; that the said Ralph was 20 years of age on the Vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle "last" past, and Richard of 28 years of age or more at the taking of the inquisition. The writ commands the sheriff of Chester to take into the Earl's hands all the said manors, lands, &c., excepting only those held by the said Elizabeth. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (1).]

1460. Hugh, of Kynderton; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le, and others, pardon to, for acquiring lands of the said Hugh without license.

Thomas; *ibid.*

1461, July 20. William, of Copenhale, appointment of, during pleasure, to the office of escheator and "attornarie" in the county of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1461, Dec. 23. William, Peter de Dutton, armiger, John Starkey, of Wrenbury, Peter Stanley, armiger, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 12 (1).]

1461. William; *see* Cotton, Richard.

1461. Hugh le, of Kinderton; *ibid.*

1461. Richard le, and Elizabeth his wife, lands, &c. granted to; *ibid.*

1461, Aug. 10. William, of Copenhale, appointment of, during good behaviour, as bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Wich-Malbank. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1461–2, Feb. 12. William, of Copenhale, general pardon to. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (1).]

1462, Aug. 26. William, of Kynderton, John Dutton, of Hatton, Peter de Stanley, Peter de Dutton, and Oliver del Hope, to the King, recognizance for 300*l.* that the said William Venables escape not out of the ward of the castle of Chester. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 (5).]

1462. William, of Kinderton; *see* Bolde, Randal.

1462–3, March 23. William, of Kynderton, to the King, recognizance for 46*s.* 6*d.* [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1463, June 13. Hugh, Kt., license to Richard Coton and Ralph Bostoke to enter without license upon their shares of the manors, lands, &c. of which the said Hugh died seized, and which of right descended to them as his heirs. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1463, Oct. 4. Henry, of Kynderton, John Maisterson, James Hope, of Chester, John Manley, and John Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Henry keep the peace. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1463. Hugh, Kt., custody of the lands, &c. of; *see* Bostock, Ralph.

1463–4, Feb. 22. William, Philip Filkyn, Peter de Dutton, and John Legh del Bothes, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that Ralph Vaudray and Henry and Oliver his sons, keep the peace towards William Swetenham. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]

1464, April 10. Henry, of Kynderton, John Davenport, of Davenport, Peter de Dutton, James del Hope, and Richard Legh, of Legh, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Henry keep the peace. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1464. William, of Kynderton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1464. William, armiger; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

1464–5, Jan. 9. William, of Kynderton, armiger, John Parre, of Bacford, and William Dod, of Broxon, to Thomas Lord Stanley, recognizance for 4*l.* [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1464–5. Roger, parson of the church of Roustorne; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

1465–6, Jan. 24. William, of Copenhale, and Richard Cotgreve, to Thomas Lord Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 4*l.* [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1466, June 1. William, of Copenhale, armiger, lease to, of the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Wich-Malbank, with the issues of the sheriffs-tourn, fines, &c., of one messuage and forty acres of land,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENABLES—*cont.*

called "Badeley Graunge," which William Praers purchased of Alexander Venables and Matilda his wife, one of the Barons of Wich-Malbank; of a plot of land in Appulton, escheat by the outlawry of John Waleys, for the death of William Sondenhede, who held the same in right of his wife Malyn; of one acre of land in Wightreston, escheat by an alienation of the same by Beatrice Heuwdoghter to Roger Rondolph, chaplain, for the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary, Wich-Malbank; and of one messuage and ten acres of land in Hathirton, escheat by the alienation of the same by William Hardeman, to William le Hill and Joan his wife; for six years, at the respective rents of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, 22*s.*, 9*s.* 4*d.*, 6*s.*, and 7*s.*; sureties, Ralph Grosvenor and William Venables, of Kynderton. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1466, Aug. 4. Henry, of Kynderton, John de Leycester, William de Brundeley, James de Hurleton, and Richard de Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Henry keep the peace. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (4).]

1466–7, Feb. 15. Henry, William son and heir of Thomas Venables of Chester, John Legh del Bothes, John Leycester, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, and James Hurleton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said Henry and William Venables keep the peace towards William Brereton, Kt. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1467, April 7. Henry, and William son and heir of Thomas Venables, of Chester, William Stanley, of Hoton, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Clyve, and John Runcorn, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said Henry and William Venables keep the peace towards William Brereton, Kt., and Ralph son and heir of Adam Bostok, armiger. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

—— William Brereton, Kt., and Ralph son and heir of Adam de Bostok, Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, Thomas Holes, of Norbury, John Donne, of Flaxyordes, and Philip Filkyn, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1468, June 17. Henry, and William son and heir of Thomas Venables, of Chester, James Hurleton, James Hope, Edmund Litherlond, and Peter Dutton, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

—— William Brereton, Kt., and Ralph Bostok son and heir of Adam Bostok, of Bostok, armiger, Henry Ravenscroft, Richard Donne, of Utkynton, Peter Clotton, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1468. —— of Kynderton, manor of Radnore held of; *see* Wilbraham, Thomas.

1468, Nov. 9. William, son of Thomas Venables, armiger, charter of, quit-claiming, in favour of John Mascy, of Chester, all right to a croft lying in "Lez Croftes" of the city of Chester, between the land of the Friars Minors and the land of the Abbot of St. Werburgh, and extending from the lane called the "Croftes" Lane to the walls of the city, of which same croft the said John was then in possession. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1468–9, Jan. 13. Henry, and William son and heir of Thomas Venables, of Chester, John Legh del Bothes, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Cholmondley, armiger, and George Caryngton to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said Henry and William keep the peace towards William Brereton, Kt., and Ralph son and heir of Adam Bostok, of Bostok, armiger. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1468–9, March 7. William son of Thomas, of Chester, William Stanley, of Hoton, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Philip Eggerton, armiger, and Thomas Croxton, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1468–9, March 7. —— William Brereton, Kt., and Ralph son of Adam Bostok, of Bostok, John Bromley, Kt., Hugh Davenport, of Henbury, Thomas Beston, armiger, and Thomas Pull, armiger, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1468–9, March 7. Henry, William Stanley, of Hoton, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Philip Eggerton, armiger, and Thomas Croxton, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENABLES—*cont.*

1469, June 2. William son of Thomas, and John Legh del Bothes, to John Savage, Kt., under-sheriff of Chester, recognizance for 9*l.* [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1471. Hugh son of Richard de, of Kinderton, Kt.; *see* Brereton, William, Kt. William; *ibid.*

1471, Sept. 6. Peter, armiger, exemplification at the instance of, of a fine levied on Tuesday next after the Feast of the Conception of the Virgin Mary, 22 Hen. 6., between Robert le Grosvenor, Richard de Dutton, parson of the church of Routhesthorn, Robert Donne, Richard de Bolde, and Geoffrey Starky, plts., and Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, defts., of the manors of Kynderton, Mershton, Witton and Le Crosse, and Eccleston, the advowson of the churches of Routhesthorn' and Eccleston, forty messuages, eight wiches, five hundred acres of land, forty acres of meadow, a hundred acres of pasture, sixty acres of wood, and two acres of moor, in Middlewich, Bradwall, Curteshulme, Northwich, Chirchmunshull, Stanthorn, Oldewaverton, and Tetton, a moiety of the manors of Sprouston and Neuton in Whirehall, and a fourth part of the manor of Berterton. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.*]

1471, Dec. 10. William, of Kynderton, Randal More, Richard Gerard, of Chester, and Richard Raynford, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said William Venables keep the pèace towards William Brereton, Kt., and Ralph son and heir of Adam Bostok, armiger. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1471. Hugh son of Richard, of Kynderton, Kt., and William de Venables, of Kynderton, writ "certiorari" to the justice of Chester, touching the record and process of certain pleas held between the said parties, before Gilbert Lord Talbot, on Tuesday next before the Feast of the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin. [8 *Hen.* 4.]

1471–2, Jan. 16. William son of Thomas, inspeximus at the request of, of a recognizance of 8th May, 31 Hen. 6. by which Robert Grosvenor, Hugh de Calvyley, and Ralph Grosvenor, acknowledged themselves to owe to Peter Venables and Geoffrey Starky 6,000*l.*, on condition that the said Robert fulfilled the covenants in an indenture between the said Robert and the said Peter and Geoffrey; also, of an inquisition 38 Hen. 6. finding that Richard Donne, of Crouton, died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a third of a fourth part of the town of Neuton in Whirehall, held of Robert Grosvenor, as of his manor of Kynderton, in socage, by fealty only, and that he died on Sunday next before the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel "last" past. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1471–2, Feb. 3. William, of Copenhale, otherwise of Chirche-Copenhale, otherwise of Monkes-Copenhale, otherwise escheator and attorney in the county of Chester, otherwise bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Wich-Malbauk, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1472, May 26. William, of Kynderton, Philip Eggerton, Richard Spurstowe, Randal Cheswys, and Ralph Werberton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said William Venables keep the peace towards William Brereton, Kt., and Ralph Bostok. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1472, Aug. 11. Thomas, of Overwhitley, Peter Werberton, John Werberton, Robert and Thomas Cotgreve and Thomas Hill, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Venables keep the peace towards William Mulyngton. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (3).]

1473, April 27. William, William Venables, of Kynderton, Richard Gerard, Henry Hurleton, and Thomas Hurleton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Venables keep the peace towards Richard Kent. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1473, Oct. 11. Ellen who was the wife of William, of Copenhale, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1474, April 19. William, William Venables, of Kynderton, Peter Dutton, Thomas Glegge, and Thomas Hurleton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Venables keep the peace toward s Richard Kent. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1474. William; *see* Croxton, Thomas.

1474. William; *see* Shrewsbury, Katharine Countess of.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENABLES—*cont.*

1474. Matilda wife of Alexander, one of the barons of Wich-Malbank; *see* Foulhurst, Robert, Kt.

1474–5, Jan. 14. William, of Chester, William Venables, of Kynderton, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Edward Holt, Kt., and Robert Chauntrell, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Venables, of Chester, keep the peace towards Richard Kent. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1475, Oct. 25. William, of Kynderton, Peter Dutton, senior, of Hatton, and Robert Norley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 60*s.* [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1475, Oct. 25. William, of Kynderton, Robert Norley, rector of Eccleston, and Richard Gile, to Peter Legh, Kt., recognizance for 100*s.* [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1476, Nov. 8. Peter, of Kynderton, armiger, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1478–9. William, manor of Belgreve held of; *see* Legh, Robert de, livery.

1480, May 10. William, armiger, Peter Dutton, senior, William Stanley, of Hoton, Robert Chaunterell, and Richard Wynynton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said William Venables keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1480, Aug. 2. William, of Kynderton, William Stanley, of Hoton, armiger, and Oliver Hope, to Reginald Leversegge, recognizance for 100*l.* [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (1).]

1480, Hugh, Kt.; *see* Bostock, Ralph, livery.

1481, April 20. William, of Kynderton, armiger, to William Gogh, recognizance for 53*s.* 4*d.* [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1481. William; *see* Northwich, commission to arrest outlaws in.

1481–2, Jan. 15. William, armiger, Robert Legh, of Adlynton, Thomas Fouvell, Robert Waryhill, and Thomas Starky, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said William Venables keep the peace towards Richard Coton, armiger, and Ralph Bostok. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1481–2, Jan. 16. William, armiger, George Bothe, armiger, John Ardern, Ralph Ravenescroft, and Thomas Venables, of Acton, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (5).]

1483–4, Feb. 24. William, "late" of Kynderton, general pardon to. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 5 (1).]

1484. William, armiger; *see* Northwich hundred, commission of array.

1489. William, of Kynderton; *see* Legh, Philip del Bothes.

1491–2, Jan. 17. William, of Kynderton, armiger, Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., Thomas Foulershurst, armiger, Adam Troutbek, armiger, and John Whitmore, armiger, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William Venables and Thomas his son and heir keep the peace towards John Merbury. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (4).]

1493, Oct. 14. Hugh, Thomas Wright, Henry Vernon, Adam Beaumont, and Oliver Bateson, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Peter Ayre and Henry Vernon. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1497. Thomas, armiger; *see* Northwich hundred, commission of array.

1497, May 26. Thomas son and heir of William, special livery to. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1505, Nov. 16. Thomas, armiger, John Aldersey, of Aldersey, Robert Mascy, of Golborn, Richard Raulynson, rector of the church of Eccleston, and William Melez, to Randal Brereton, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* as sureties for the said Thomas. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (2).]

1505–6. Hugh, of Acton; *see* Savage, Christopher.

1507. Thomas, of Kynderton; *see* Lovel, Thomas, Kt., exemplification of a fine.

1507–8, Jan. 18. Henry, Thomas Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, armiger, Peter Hatton, and Thomas Fernelegh, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* to keep the peace. [24 *Hen.* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 2 (3).]

1508. Thomas, of Kynderton, messuages and land in Hunsterton held of; *see* Birkenhead, John.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VENOUR.

1445. John; *see* Glegge, Thomas.

VERE—VEERE.

1445. Henry de, messuage and land held by, in Calday; *see* Whitmore, William de, livery.

VERNON.

1416, Oct. 8. Richard de, of Shipbrook, Kt., writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Richard died seized. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 10 (5).]

1416, Nov. 3. Richard de, of Shibbroke, Kt., writ reciting the finding of an inquisition, viz., "that the said Richard died seized of two parts of the manors of Haslynton and Hurdelston, which he held by barony, as part of the barony of Wich-Malbank; of two parts of 12 messuages and 200 acres of land, in Wich-Malbank and Cowle, also part of the said barony, both which two parts were held of the Earl of Chester in capite; of two parts of the manors of Munshull-Vernon and Pycton, held of the Earl of Chester, as of the barony of Shibroke; and of two parts of one messuage, in Middlewich, held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in socage; that the said Richard died on Sunday on the Feast of St. Mary Magdalen in the 4th of Henry the 4th; that Richard was his son and heir and of 21 years of age, on the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 'last past'; that Elizabeth who was the wife of the aforesaid Richard de Vernon held a third part of the two parts of the manors and lands aforesaid; that Hugh de Holes, Kt., occupied two parts of the two parts of the said manors, &c., from the death of the said Richard till Wednesday after the Feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 3rd of Henry 5, by virtue of a grant from the King when Prince of Wales; that the said Hugh died on the said Wednesday; that Thomas de Holes and David de Holes, his executors, received the profits of the two parts of two parts until the day of the taking of the inquisition; and that the aforesaid Richard son and heir of Richard de Vernon was married by the said Richard his father, a long time before his death, to Eleanor daughter of Hugh de Holes," and commanding the escheator to take the said two parts of two parts into the King's hands, because the said Richard son of Richard did not seek livery of the same when he came of age. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (3).]

1416, Dec. 13. Richard son and heir of Richard de, of Shipbrook, Kt., writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Richard for livery of his inheritance out of the hands of Thomas and David de Holes, executors of the will of Hugh de Holes, Kt. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1416–17, Feb. 19. Richard son of Richard de, of Shipbrook, to Roger de Atherton, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard abide the award of Richard de Bunbury, Robert del Mere, Peter de Mascy, and William Gernet, touching all disputes pending between him and the said Roger. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

—— counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1417, April 25. Richard son of Richard de, of Shipbrook, homage. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (7), (9).]

1417, April 26. Richard son and heir of Richard de, livery to. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (2).]

1417, July 18. Thomas le, protection to, on his departure for France, in the retinue of John, Earl Marshall, on the King's service. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1417–18. Nicholas; *see* Kingsley, John de, lease.

1419, Aug. 12. Nicholas le, protection to, on his going to France in the King's retinue. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1419. Nicholas le, of Shipbrook, Kt., warrant to David son of John de Holes, and John del Dedwode, to act as the attornies of the said Vernon during his stay in France on the King's service. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (11).]

1420–1, Jan. 2. Richard le, Kt., son of Richard le Vernon, of Shipbrook, a bastard, writ to the escheator to take into the King's hands the lands late of, and setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that the said Richard died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Haselynton;

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VERNON—*cont.*

which descended to Richard le Vernon, Kt., as son and heir of the aforesaid Richard, who died seized thereof; that the manor was held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 14*l.*; also of one messuage with one carucate of land and sixteen acres of wood, in Coule, purchased to himself and his heirs, of Richard de Mascy, del Hogh, and Ellen his wife, and Robert de Hassale and Cicely his wife, and given, by the said Richard, to Thomas son of Ralph le Vernon, Kt., for life, with reversion to the said Richard and his heirs, for ever; that the said Thomas died during the life of the said Richard; that the said messuage and land was held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 30*s.*; that the said Richard died the third of September "last," and that Joan his daughter was next heir and of the age of three years or more. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (3).]

1420–1. Richard son of Richard le Vernon, Kt.; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger, commission to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Richard died seized.

1420–1. Richard le, Kt., son of Richard le, Kt., son of Richard le, of Shipbrook, a bastard; *see* Kingsley, John, custody of the manor of Haslington.

1421, April 20. James de, makes fine of 20*s.* for respite of homage. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (11).]

1421, April 25. James de, writ of livery, setting forth inquisition taken before William Troutbek, armiger, and Hugh de Dutton, commissioners, viz., that a fine was levied at Chester, on the Tuesday next after the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 19 Edw. 2., between Ralph de Vernon, senior, plt., and Master Richard de Vernon, deft., of 15 messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 140 acres of wood, 28*d.* rent, and the rent of four pair of gloves "cirotecarum," and eight arrows, in in Shurlach, Bradford, Stanthurll, Cowel, Middlewich, and Newhall, and of the manors of Minshull-Vernon, Hurdleston, and Picton, 2 parts of the manor of Leftwych, a 6th part of the manor of Nantwich, and 9 parts of the manor of Shibbrok (excepting 400 acres of land in the same manor of Shibbrok), and of the advowsons of the church of Davenham and chapel of Haselynton, by which the said Ralph acknowledged the aforesaid messuages, lands, manors, &c. to be the right of the same Master Richard, and the said Richard, granted the same to the said Ralph (excepting a 6th part of the aforesaid manor of Leftwich and a 9th part of the said manor of Shibbrok), to hold to the same Ralph for life, of the Earl of Chester and his heirs, and also granted that the aforesaid 6th part of the manor of Leftwich, and a 9th part of the manor of Shibbrok, which Agnes who was the wife of Richard de Lostok held for life, with remainder to the said Richard, should on the death of the said Agnes remain to the said Ralph for life, with remainder (of all the said lands, &c.) to Ralph son of Ralph de Vernon, of Mottrum, and Agnes his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, and them failing to Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, and the heirs male of his body, and them failing to revert to the said Master Richard and his heirs, quit of the other heirs of Richard son of Ralph de Vernon of Shibbrok; that another fine was levied 19 Edw. 2. between Ralph de Vernon, senior, plt., and the aforesaid Master Richard de Vernon, deft., of 3 knights' fee and the 8th part of a knight's fee, in Tatenhale, Aldelyme, Henbull, Merbury, near Budworth, Great Moldeworth, Little Moldeworth, and Horton, near Tervyn; by which the said Richard granted to the said Ralph the aforesaid fees, and the homage and services of Robert Tochet, Hugh Roer, William de Aldelyme, William de Moldeworth, Adam de Moldeworth, John de Merbury, Richard de Henhull, William de Alsacher, Hugh de Merbury, Adam de Bostok, and John de Nova-Aula, and their heirs, for all the lands held by them of the said Richard in the towns aforesaid, to hold, to the said Ralph, for life, of the Earl of Chester and his heirs, with remainder to Ralph son of Ralph de Vernon, of Mottrom, and Agnes his wife, and the heirs male of their

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VERNON—*cont.*

bodies, and them failing to Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, and his heirs male, and them failing, the same to revert to the said Master Richard de Vernon and his heirs, quit of the other heirs of the aforesaid Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok; that the aforesaid Ralph de Vernon, by virtue of the fines aforesaid, entered upon the messuages, lands, rents, manors, advowsons, and fees, and died seized thereof; that on his death the said Ralph son of Ralph de Vernon, of Mottrum, and Agnes his wife entered into possession; that the said Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, had issue Ralph and Richard, and died during the lifetime of Ralph son of Ralph de Vernon, of Mottrum, and Agnes his wife; that the said Ralph son of Ralph de Vernon, of Mottrum, and Agnes his wife, died without heirs male of their bodies; that on the death of the said Ralph and Agnes, the said Ralph son of Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, entered into the abovesaid lands, &c., and died without heirs male of his body; that on the death of the said Ralph the lands, &c. descended to the aforesaid Richard his brother; that the said Richard assigned to Margaret who was the wife of the aforesaid Ralph son of Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, the 3rd part of all the said lands, &c. in the name of dower; that the said Margaret was then (at the time of the inquisition) living; that on the death of the said Richard the said lands, &c. descended to Richard de Vernon, Kt., as son and heir of the aforesaid Richard son of Richard, who assigned a 3rd of the possessions to Elizabeth who was the wife of the aforesaid Richard son of Richard, in dower; that the said Richard de Vernon, Kt., died without heirs male of his body; that the aforesaid Master Richard died without heirs of his body, and that the aforesaid Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, died without heirs male of his body, by which the said lands, &c. reverted to James de Vernon as kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Master Richard, viz., son of Richard son of Thomas brother and heir of the said Master Richard; that another fine was levied 19 Edw. 2., between Ralph de Vernon, senior, plt., and Richard de Sancto, Edmundo, deft., of 1 messuage, 400 acres of land in Shibbrok, which Master Richard de Vernon held for life; by which the aforesaid Richard de Sancto Edmundo acknowledged the tenement aforesaid to be the right of the same Ralph, and granted for himself and his heirs that the tenement held by the said Master Richard, for life, of the inheritance of the said Richard de Sancto Edmundo should, on the death of the said Master Richard, remain for life, to the said Ralph, to be held of the Earls of Chester, with remainder to the aforesaid Ralph son of Ralph de Vernon, of Mottrum and Agnes his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, and them failing, to Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, and the heirs male of his body, and them failing, to the right heirs of the aforesaid Ralph de Vernon, senior; that the aforesaid Ralph de Vernon, senior, by virtue of the said fine, entered upon possession of the said tenement and died seized thereof; that on his death, the aforesaid Ralph son of Ralph de Vernon, of Mottrum, and Agnes his wife entered into possession; that the aforesaid Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, had issue Ralph and Richard, and died during the lifetime of the said Ralph son of Ralph de Mottrum and Agnes his wife; that the said Ralph and Agnes his wife died without heirs male of their bodies, after whose deaths the said Ralph son of Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, entered into possession, as son and heir of the aforesaid Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok; that the aforesaid Ralph son of Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shibbrok, died without heirs male of his body, after whose death the said tenement descended to Richard his brother; that on the death of the said Richard the said tenement descended to the aforesaid Richard de Vernon, Kt., as son of the aforesaid Richard son of Richard, who assigned it among other lands and tenements in dower to the aforesaid Margaret, by which the reversion of the aforesaid tenements contained in the fine remained to the aforesaid James de

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VERNON—*cont.*

Vernon as kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Ralph de Vernon, senior, viz., son of Richard son of Richard son of Thomas son of the aforesaid Ralph, senior; that all the above-mentioned lands, &c. were of the yearly value of 40 marks and held of the Earl of Chester by knight's service; that the said James de Vernon was of 60 years of age or more and had been married to Alice Savage for twenty years, and that the said Richard de Vernon, Kt., died on the 3rd of September 1419. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5.]

1421. Manor, livery; *see* Vernon, James de.

1421. James de, two parts of a salt-pit in Nantwich held of; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

1421. James de, land in Aldelym of; *ibid.*

1422. Eleanor who was the wife of Richard le; *see* Wheelock, Richard de, marriage of, with the said Eleanor.

1423–4. Joan daughter of Richard son of Richard de, moiety of a salt-pit in Nantwich held of; *see* Partrich, William.

1424, July 8. James, license to, to grant 50 messuages, 340 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 300 acres of wood, 100 acres of pasture, and 100 acres of heath in Shirlache, Bradford, Stanthurle, Conele, Hurdeleston, Pycton, and Newehall, the advowson of the church of Davenham, 2 parts of the manor of Munshull-Vernon, 3 knights' fees, and the 8th part of one knight's fee in Tatenhale, Aldelyme Henhull, Merbury near Budworth, Great-Moldeworth, Little-Moldeworth, Assheton, and Horton near Tervyn, 2 parts of a 6th part of the manor of Nantwich (excepting the manor of Haselynton, and the advowson of the chapel of Haselynton); the reversion of the manor of Shibbrok, 30 messuages, 100 acres of land, and 20 acres of meadow in Shurlache, Merbury, Conele, and Hurdeleston, of 2 parts of the manor of Leftwich, and the advowson of the church of Davenham, held in dower by Margaret who was the wife of Ralph de Vernon, Kt., of 20 messuages and 60 acres of land in Shurlache, Bradford, Stanthurle, Conele, Hurdeleston, and Newehalle, a 3rd part of the manor of Munshull Vernon, of the advowson aforesaid, and of a 3rd part of the 6th part aforesaid (except the pre-excepted), which Richard de Whelok and Eleanor his wife held in dower of the inheritance of the said James Vernon, to John le Vernay, John Savage, and Roger de Hewewode, clerks, and James son of Robert de Legh, Kt., in trust, to grant the same to John Savage, Kt., and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the aforesaid James Vernon and his heirs for ever. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

1428, April 16. Joan, writ of livery, setting forth inquisition taken before William Troutbek, armiger, and Hugh de Dutton, commissioners, finding that a fine was levied on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 22 Ric. 2., between Gilbert de Gaunte, chaplain, plaintiff, and Ralph de Vernon and Ellen his wife, deforciants, of 3 messuages and 2 gardens in Middlewich, by which the said Ralph and Ellen acknowledged the premises to be the right of the said Gilbert; who granted the same to the said Ralph and Ellen for life, with remainder to Richard de Vernon, of Shipbrook, and his heirs; that on the death of the said Ralph and Ellen, the said Richard entered upon the said premises, and died seized thereof; that on his death a 3rd part of the premises fell in dower to Elizabeth his wife; that Richard his son entered upon the other two parts, and died seized thereof; that the said premises were held of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and were of the yearly value of 10*s.*; that Joan de Vernon was the daughter and next heir of the said Richard, and of 3 years of age on the Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr "last past." [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1429–30. Margaret who was the wife of Ralph de, Kt.; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery, setting forth inquisition p.m. on the death of the said Margaret.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VERNON—*cont.*

1429–30, Dec. 18. Margaret who was the wife of Ralph de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1429–30. Margaret; *see* Savage, John, writ of livery, setting forth inquisition taken on the above writ.

Ralph de, senior, Master Richard de Vernon, Ralph son of Ralph de Vernon, of Mottram, Richard son of Ralph de Vernon, of Shipbrook, and Ralph and Richard his sons; *ibid.*

1430. Richard son of James de, collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Nantwich; *see* Rooper, John de.

1431, Dec. 10. James le, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (6).]

1431–2, Jan. 9. Richard son and heir of James le, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition p.m., viz., that James le Vernon died seized in his demesne, as of fee-simple, of 2 parts of the manor of Haslynton, with the advowson of the church of Haslynton, and the reversion of a 3rd part of the same manor, held in dower by Alianora who was the wife of Richard le Vernon, Kt., that the said manor was half of a 6th part of the manor of Wich-Malbank; that the said 2 parts were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and were of the yearly value of 16*l.*; that the said James died on Tuesday next before the Feast of Bishop St. Nicholas "last past;" and that Richard was his son and heir, and of the age of 27 years and more. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1435, Oct. 6. Richard, license of alienation, to grant nine messuages, two tofts, one hundred and twenty-six acres of land, and four acres of meadow in Haselynton to Thomas de Wodehouse and John de Wermyncham, chaplains, their heirs and assigns, and to the same Thomas and John to grant the same to John son of the aforesaid Richard, and Cecilia his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the before-mentioned Richard Vernon, his heirs and assigns for ever. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1435. Richard le, of Haselynton; *see* Savage, John.

1435–6. Richard le, Kt., manor of Aldelym held of; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1437, Dec. 19. Richard son of Richard, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1438. Lord Ralph de, lands held by; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1439, June 15. Margaret who was the wife of Richard Vernon, of Haselynton, petition of dower. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

——, assignment of dower. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1439, July ? Richard, of Haselynton, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (9).]

1439, Sept. 15. Margaret who was the wife of Richard de, pardon to, for the purchase made by them, of James le Vernon father of the aforesaid Richard, of 9 messuages, 2 tofts, 126 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Haselynton; Ralph de Eggerton, Hugh Fyton, and Richard de Wibunbury, sureties for the fine paid for the said pardon. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1440. Richard de, Kt., moiety of the manor of Aldelym held of; *see* Massey, Richard de, del Hogh.

1441–2. Ralph le, lands late of, in Hatton, Waverton, Broxon, Cholley, and Aldersay; *see* Massey, Hamo le, of Podynton.

1444. Geoffrey, of Chedlehulme, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1445, Dec. 28. John son and heir of Richard le, of Haselynton, writ "de etate probanda." [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1445–6, Jan. 14. John son and heir of Richard le, of Haselynton, livery. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1445–6. Ralph de, of Hatton, seized of the manor of Malpas; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1452–3. Richard, manor of Calviley held of; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1457, Dec. 12. Ralph, Thomas Holes, John Maistresson, John son of Hugh Fyton, and Henry Holes, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.*, that the said Ralph keep the peace. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VERNON—*cont.*

1458, Nov. 4. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1459. John, of Haselynton, lease of the lands of, during the minority of Ralph son and heir of; *see* Foulhurst, Robert, armiger.

1459. Richard le; *see* Bulkeley, William de.

1460, June 20. William son and heir of Richard, writ "non molestandum" on a pardon to, for granting to Elizabeth who was the wife of John Souche, armiger, the manor and town of Merpull and Wybresley, for life. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

1460, June 21. William, Kt., writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Elizabeth who was the wife of John Souche, armiger, was seized, for life, of the manor and town of Merpull and Wybresley, of the demise of Richard Vernon, Kt., the reversion pertaining to the said Richard and his heirs; that the said Richard had issue William Vernon, Kt., and died during the life of the said Elizabeth; that the said Elizabeth died on the 22nd April 1460; that the manor and town were held of the Earl of Chester by the service "libere forestarie," of the forest of Macclesfield, and was of the yearly value of 10*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*; and that the reversion of the same pertained to the said William, who was of the age of 40 or more; and that the said Elizabeth died without heirs. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (2).]

1460 Richard, messuages and land in Upton held of; *see* Downes, Robert del.

1464, May 29. William, and Richard his brother, Henry Huls, Thomas Wevere, John Golburn, of Overton, and John Snelleston, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William and Richard keep the peace towards John Middleton and Geoffrey his son. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

1467, Aug. 4. William, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

1467, Nov. 3. Henry, Kt., writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition post mortem, viz., that William Vernon, Kt., died seized of the manor and town of Merpull and Wybresley in his demesne, as of fee, held of the Earl of Chester, by free forestership of the forest of Macclesfield, and of the yearly value of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; that the said William died the 31st July "last past," and that Henry his son, was next heir and of the age of 26 years or more. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1472, June 11. Oliver, of Whatcroft, yeoman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1472, June 11. William, of Whatcrofte, yeoman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1474, April 21. Ralph, writ of livery, setting forth inquisition post mortem, viz., that Eleanor who was the wife of Richard Whelok, died seized, as of dower, of fourteen messuages, a hundred and sixty acres of land, one acre of meadow, five acres of wood, and a third of a sixth part of the barony of Wich-Malbank, in Mynshull-Vernon, Cole, and Wich-Malbank, held of the Earl of Chester, by the service of a 30th part of a knight's-fee, yearly value 8 marks; that the reversion of the said estate pertained to John Savage, Kt., senior and the heirs male of his body; that the said Eleanor died seized also, of twenty messuages, one water mill, five hundred acres of land, forty acres of meadow, and twelve acres of wood in Whelok, held of William Trussell, Kt. by knight's service, yearly value 20 marks, with remainder to Reginald Leversiche and his heirs for ever; also, for life, of ten messuages, two hundred acres of land, ten acres of meadow, and ten acres of wood in Haslynton, held of the Earl of Chester by the service of a tenth part of one knight's fee, yearly value 18 marks, the remainder thereof pertaining to Ralph Vernon and his heirs for ever; that the said Eleanor died on Tuesday next before the Feast of Easter "last" past, and that Joan wife of Robert Foulershurst, Kt., was her heir and of the age of forty and more. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1476–7, Jan. 28. Geoffrey, of Chedelhulme, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1481. Ralph; *see* Foulhurst, Richard.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VERNON—*cont.*

1484, Dec. 14. Ralph, armiger, Hugh Donne, armiger, Randal More, Thomas Bromley, and Thomas Huls, of Ayton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Richard Shirynton [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (4).]

1485. Randal, of Haslyngton and John Beryngton, of Egwodde, pardon to. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (4).]

1488, Nov. 5. Geoffrey late "prepositor" of Macclesfelde, William Snede, of Chester, and Richard Philip, to the King, recognizance for 12*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1488, July 22. Henry, John Spele, Peter Ayre, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, and William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Henry, John, and Peter keep the peace. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 *d.* (4).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. Ralph, armiger, Randal More, senior, Thomas Bromley, of Norbury, Randal More son of the said Randal, and Thomas Vernon, of New Castle, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph, and Robert Mynsnull keep the peace towards Joan Grene. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (3).]

1495. Henry, Kt., land in Upton held of; *see* Downes, Roger, livery.

1496. Ralph, armiger; *see* Pownall, John, license of alienation.

1498, Sept. 4. Richard son and heir of Ralph, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Ralph Vernon gave to Richard son and heir of Thomas Aston, William Bostoke, Richard Cholmondeley, of Cholmondeley, John Maisterson, of Wistanston, and Roger Lightfote, chaplain, all his messuages, lands, and tenements in Haslynton, parcel of the manor of Haslynton, and then in the tenure of Richard Corker, William Elisen, John Alsynger, John Whitacres, and Richard Browne, also certain pastures in Haslyngton in the tenure of John Colton and Thomas Ridley, together with other land there, in trust, to the use of Margaret his wife, for life, and at her death to the use of the said Ralph and the heirs-male of his body; that the said Ralph died seized in his demesne, as of fee-tail-male, of the residue of the manor of Haslynton, charged with an annual rent of 6*l.* to Margery who was the wife of John Vernon father of the said Ralph, as dower; that the said manor, messuages, lands, &c. were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by the fifth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 36 marks; that the said Ralph died on the 18th July, 13 Hen. 7., and that Richard was his son and heir and of the age of twenty-four or more. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (1).]

1498, 1503. Ralph, and Margaret his wife, sister of Peter Dutton, special livery to; *see* Molineux, Anne.

VETHIK.

1417, July 23. Jollyn ap Ken' and Tona ap Wilkoc ap Wyn, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in Kiloweyn and Botvengan. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (10).]

1442. David ap Jollyn ap Ken', a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1444. Jevan ap Gruff' ap Gruff' ap Ken, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1472. Hoell, a like appointment; *see* Overton-Madock, town.

1475. David ap Jollyn ap Ken', a like appointment; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

VIGHAN.

1502. David ap Thomas ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

1502. Ithell ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan, parish.

1502. John ap Gruff', a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa ringild.

1502. Richard ap Hoell ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Whitford ringild.

1503. Jevan ap llyn'; *see* Plethin, Res ap Edward ap Jevan ap.

1507. Jevan ap llu'; *see* Res, Ll' ap Gruff' ap.

1508. William ap Ithell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Media ringild.

1508. David ap Thomas ap Jevan, a like appointment; *see* Penguern and Bodelwyth.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

VICHAN—*cont.*

1508–9, Jan. 1. Jevan ap lli', lease to, of the mill of Relevenot, and the escheated lands, in Pikton and Auxton in the county of Flint; for six years from Michaelmas last past, at 44*s.* yearly for the mill and 4*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* for the escheats, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of increase on the two farms. [24 *Hen.* 7 & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

VIKERS.

1436, Sept. 10. William, Richard de Hokenhull, John Vikers, senior, William Knysty, and John Vikers, junior, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Vikers keep the peace towards Thomas Hamnet, of Wylaston. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (7).]

VILOR.

1440. Mad', lease of land of; *see* Jor', Howell ap Jevan ap.

VITOIRE—VICTOR.

1457, July 8. Peter de, and Thomas de Coutries, merchants, of Spain and Acquitain, safe conduct to, on their coming to England in a ship called "The Mary," of 220 tons, loaded with merchandize, John de Ginpuske, or Martin de Guetarie, or Bartholomew Dexaida, master. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

VOILL.

1422. Jevan; *see* Clutton.

1461. Jor', son of Gruff' ap Grono, lease of land in Huyraduk late of; *see* Gruff', Edward ap Grono ap.

1463. Eign' ap Mad', lease of land in Botvarro forfeited by; *see* Vaghan, Benet ap Jor'.

W.

WAGER.

1444–5, Feb. 5. Brian, page of the King's wardrobe, appointment of, for life, to the office of bailiff and beadle of the hundred of Broxon. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

WAKE.

1448. Thomas, armiger; *see* Ogard, Andrew.

WALES.

1414. -North, appointment of auditors in; *see* Ryman, William, armiger.

1426–7. -North and South, commissioners appointed to determine ministers' accounts in; *see* Ryman, William.

1427. -North, appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey de la Vau as keeper of the artillery in the castles of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (9).]

1427–8. -North, appointment of auditors in; *see* Fray, John.

1428–9, Feb. 18. -North, appointment of John Geryn as auditor in. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1429–30. -North, appointment of auditors in; *see* Fray, John.

1430, Sept. 5. -North, appointment of John Geryn and Thomas Genendale as auditors in. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

1432. -North, appointment of commissioners to inquire touching all treasonable acts in; *see* Gray, John.

1432. -North, appointment of auditors in; *see* Geryn, John.

1432–3, March 6. -North, appointment of John Asser, junior, as master mason for the repair of the castles of. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7); *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1433–4. -South and North, appointment of auditors in; *see* Geryn, John.

1435–6, Feb. 23. -North, appointment of Robert Frampton and Richard Bedford as auditors for N. Wales and the lordship of Chirk, during pleasure. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1436–7, March 6. -North, castles of, appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Warton as keeper of the artillery of. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1437. -North, appointment of auditors; *see* Brown, John.

1437. -North, castles of; *see* Norreys, John, keeper of the artillery and arms in.

1437. -North; *see* Beauchamp, William, chamberlain of.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WALES—*cont.*

1438. -North, castles of; *see* Asser, John, junior, appointment as master mason.

1439–40, Feb. 19. -North; *see* Pole, William de la, Earl of Suffolk, justice of.

1440. -North; *see* Stanley, Thomas K., gauger in.

1447. -North; *see* Brown, John, auditor.

1453–4. Henry Prince of, grant of lands, &c. on his creation as Prince of Wales. [The lands, &c. are very fully set out.] [34 *Hen.* 6.]

1455–6, March 15. Henry Prince of, confirmation of the creation of, and grant of lands, &c. for the support of the title. [The lands, &c. are set forth at great length.] [34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1458, Aug. 11. -North, appointment of Henry Elham and John Glover as auditors vice John Browne and John Walsh. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1459, June 1. -North, appointment of Henry Elham and John Glover as auditors in. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 17 (4).]

1461–2. -North; *see* Harper, John, appointment of, as auditor in.

1461–2. -South, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1463, March 30. -North, appointment for life in survivorship, of John Harper and John Luchynton as auditors in. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1471, July 17. Edward Prince of, and Earl of Chester, grant to, of the counties palatine of Chester and Flint, &c. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1474. Commission to survey and approve all the castles and lordships of the palatinate of Chester; *see* Chester and Flint.

1474, Aug. 2. Edward Prince of, a mise of 3,000 marks granted to, by the magnates, &c. of the counties of Chester and Flint; *ibid.*

1483, Aug. 24. Edward Prince of, and Earl of Chester, creation of. [22 & 23 *Edw.* 4. & 1 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4.]

1488–9. -North; *see* Gruff', William, armiger, chamberlain of.

1504, Sept. 1. -North, appointment of John Butts as auditor in, during pleasure. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1508–9, ? -North, inspeximus of a warrant for the appointment of John Butts as controller for life, in [entry unfinished]. [24 *Hen* 7. & 1 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 7 (1).]

WALEY.

1434, May 12. Thomas, of Chester, David White, Skinner, Thomas Hamme, John Walshe, of Chester, William de Hawardyn, junior, and John White, Skynner, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

Mill; *see* Shriggeley-Lathum.

WALEYS.

1466. John, outlaw for the death of William Sondenhale, lease of land late of; *see* Venables, William, of Copenhale.

WALGHERTON.

1435–6. Messuage and land in; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1440. Lands in, held of the lord of; *see* Massey, Richard de, del Hogh.

1487. Manor; *see* Corbet, Robert son and heir of Robert, writ of livery.

WALKER.

1416–17, Jan. 21. John, of Nantwich, Richard de Blachurst, Randal de Merton, and Nicholas and Thomas de Wirvyn, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1418–19, March 14. David ap Eign', Richard de Wetenhale, Thomas ap Eign', Henry de Walton, del Hope, and Eign' ap Gruff' ap Jevan, to John Earl of Huntingdon, recognizance for 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for a lease of the fulling mills of Hope-Regina for 7 years. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (3).]

1431–2, Jan. 1. William, of Wich-Malbank, charter of, granting to John Walker his father and Henry Walker his son, all his lands, rents, and possessions in Wich-Malbank. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1432. Peter, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint.

1433. John; *see* Davenport, Robert.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WALKER—*cont.*

1433, Sept. 2. Thomas, Hugh de Dutton, John his son, Thomas de Pull, and John son of John Mascy, of Kelsall, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Walker keep the peace towards Hugh Godeman. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (4).]

1433, Dec. 9. Thomas, Hugh de Dutton, John de Leycestr, John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Richard Starky, of Northwich, to the King, a like recognizance. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

——, Hugh Godeman, David de Barton, John Caderot, John Tumlynson, of Cristelton, and Hugh de Dutton, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1433. John; *see* Bostock, Adam de, commission.

1433–4, Jan. 12. Thomas, William Brydd, Ralph Dod, of Broxon, Henry Bryd, and Thomas de Huxley, of Clutton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Walker keep the peace towards Hugh Godeman. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1433–4, Feb. 8. David, of Foryatestrete, William Bury, of Chester, Thomes de Stretton, of Chester, and Simon Harrisone, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that Richard Doo Walker abide the award of John del Dedwode and Richard de Bolde, touching all disputes between him and Thomas Bruyn, of Chester. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

——, Thomas Bruyn, of Chester, Henry del Hey, parson of the church of St. Peter, Chester, and Richard Pensell, parson of the church of St. Mary, Chester, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1439. Peter, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1441, Oct. 28. Peter, and John Broun, bailiff of the town of Flint, to Jevan ap Jollyn, recognizance for 10*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (6).]

1450, Oct. 13. John ap Tud', Gilbert del Wode, Thomas Glegge, and Henry Ravenscroft, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John ap Tud' keep the peace towards Adam and Richard Raynford, and Richard Bulkyley. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1450, Dec. 13. John ap Tud', Henry Ravenescroft, Thomas Glegge, Gilbert Wode, and William Wyrker, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John ap Tud' keep the peace towards Adam Raynford, Richard Raynford, and Richard John ap Tud'. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

——, Richard Raynford, Roger Ledesham, Robert Bruyn, and Adam Raynford, to the King, for 40 marks, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. *Ibid.* (6).]

1451. Tud'; *see* Hoell, Jankyn ap dd' ap.

1491–2, Jan. 17. Hugh, Hugh Calveley, Kt., Henry Aldersey, Richard Mascy, of Grafton, and Ralph Davenport, of Calveley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh Walker keep the peace towards David Macefen. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

WALSSH.

1413, May 6. Benet le, of Hampton, Richard Bellyncham, of Tylston, John de Caurthyn, Thomas de Caurthyn, of Tilston, and Ken' le Eir, recognizance in 20*l.* that the said Benet keep the peace towards William de Golburn, of Hampton. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m* 2 (11).]

1415, July 23. John le, citizen of Chester, John and Robert Hope, of Chester, Gilbert Glegge, and John Lytherlond, to Robert de Legh, of Adlynton, and William de Honford, recognizance for 40 marks. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (11).]

1416, Dec. 11. John de, of Chester, and John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that Thomas le Spencer keep the peace towards William de Hawardyn, mayor of the city of Chester. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (5).]

1416, Dec. 11. John le, of Chester, Peter de Dutton, Kt., John de Kyngesley, armiger, John de Bromley, of Batynton, and John de Manley, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John le Walsshe keep the peace towards William de Hawardyn, mayor of the city of Chester. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (3).]

1416, Dec. 11. ——, John de Ewloe, of Chester, and John Norreys, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1416–17, Jan. 19. John, of Chester, John Savage, Kt., William de Stanley, Kt., junior, John de Overton, of Chester, and . . . . . to the King, recognizance that John Walsshe and Thomas Spencer abide the award

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WALSSH—*cont.*

of . . . . . , John le Bruyn, of Tervyn, Thomas de Mascy, of Tatton, and Hugh de Dutton, touching all disputes pending between them and Thomas and William de Hawardyn and . . . . . [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (6).]

——, William de Hawardyn, and John his son, John de Bromley, of Batynton, John de Eton, Ralph de Bostok, Kt., and Thomas Gernet, of Chester, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1417, April 7. John, of Chester, Thomas Spenser, Hugh Venables, of Golburn, Richard son of Ralph de Hatton, Stephen Belleyettour, John Hope, of Chester, and Hugh de Multon, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said John Walsshe and Thomas Spenser abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes pending between them and William de Hawardyn and John his son. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (7).]

——, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (8), (9), (10).]

1417, Sept. 7. John, of Chester, Stephen Belleyettor, of Chester, and Thomas Spenser, of Chester, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1421, Nov. 4. John, of Chester, senior, John Walsshe, of Chester, junior, Thomas de Cotyngham, of Chester, and William Canley, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that John del Chapell keep the peace towards John Irysshe, of Clotton. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1422, Aug. 8. John, of Chester, Thomas Spenser, of Chester, vintner, to Matilda who was the wife of Thomas Botras, of Chester, shipman, recognizance for 7 marks 10*s.* [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (8).]

1427–8, Jan. 17. John, of Chester, senior, John Walsshe, of Chester, junior, John de Moldeworth, Stephen Belleyettor, of Chester, and Roger de Wermyncham, of Chester, goldsmyth, to John son of Roger del Dedwode and William son of Roger, of Forster, recognizance for 8*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1428, July 8. William, and Katharine his wife, daughter of Richard de Hatton, of Chester, kinsman and heir of Edmund son of John de Eulowe, writ "de etate probanda" as to the said Katharine. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1428. John, of Chester; *see* Molineux, Richard, Kt.

1428, Nov. 28. William, and Katharine his wife, daughter of Richard de Hatton, of Chester, kinsman and heir of John de Eulowe, livery to. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1433, Oct. 15. John, senior, citizen of Chester, charter of, granting to John "Dominus" le Talbot, Kt., "Dominus" John de Stanley, Kt., James de Strangways, senior, and Peter Gerart, armiger, all his goods and chattels. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1434–5, March 8. John, of Chester, to John Dedwode in the name of Hugh Wyche, recognizance for 100*s.* [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1439, July 26. John, appointment of, as one of the auditors in the counties of Chester and Flint, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1445–6. John, a like appointment of; *see* Brome, John.

1458. John, auditor of North Wales and Chester; *see* Elham, Henry.

1481, April 13. James, of Ireland, license to, to unload his ship at the creke of Runcorne, and to freight the same again there with merchandise, to the staple of Calais not belonging, and to convey the same to Ireland. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (2).]

WALSSHEMON; *see* WELSHMAN.

WALTER.

1495. Robert; *see* Downes, Roger.

WALTERSYCHE.

1418. Traverse of an inquisition touching lands in; *see* Wastneys, Roger.

WALTHAM.

1461. Thomas; *see* Kings-Marsh.

WALTON.

1416, April 11. Hankoc de, and Reginald de Kylford, bailiff of the town of Hope, to John Hope, recognizance for 2*l.* 6*s.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (14).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WALTON—*cont.*

1419. Henry de, appointment of as collector of a subsidy. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (25).] *Record defective.*

1420, Oct. 29. Henry de, del Hope, and Edward le Skynner, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 22 marks. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1433. Henry de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope.

1434. Matthew de, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1439. Henry, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1439, July 7. Edmund de, Richard Fissher, of Chirchanheth, William Jakson Wilcokson, and John de Walton, of Macclesfeld Forest, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Edmund keep the peace towards John Lawrence. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1447, Oct. 10. John de, appointment of, during pleasure, to take into the King's hands, all "les bikes and les h'iettes" in the forest of Macclesfield, and to answer at the exchequer of Chester for the issues of the same. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

1461. John, grant of an annuity to; *see* Shrigley, John.

1465–6. Richard, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hanmer, John.

1481. Thomas; *see* Chauntrell, Robert.

1491. Thomas, Kt.; *see* Clive, Richard, writ de etate probanda, on the petition of the said Richard, for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of the said Thomas.

1491–2, Jan. 17. Oliver, Richard Pikeryn, John Boroes, Roger Paver, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, and Thomas Bradshagh, of Lostok, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Oliver and Richard keep the peace towards Richard and Thomas Leftwiche. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. Thomas, of Northwich, John Boroes, Roger Paver, William Venables, of Kynderton, and Thomas Bradshagh, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Walton keep the peace towards Richard Leftwich. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

WAR.

1438. Countess de, services and rents in Nantwich held by; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

WARBURTON—WERBERTON'.

1415, Aug. 13. Thomas de, of Halton, John Boidell, of Lyme, Oliver de Legh, of Lyme, and Richard le Mascy, of Honford, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that John de Barlowe, of Wythynton, keep the peace towards John Donne, forester, of Delamere. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (9).]

1416, June 16. Richard de, Robert de Aston, Kt., John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, and Hamo de Mascy, of Podynton, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Richard abide the award of William Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester, and John Savage, Kt., touching all plaints between him and Alice, who was the wife of Peter de Werberton. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (1).]

June 17. Alice who was the wife of Peter de, John de Kyngesley, Hugh de Knottesford, and Robert de Wynynton, to the King, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (2).]

1416, July 19. Richard de, of Chester, and Thomas de Rouley, of Buglauton, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* as sureties for John son of Richard Benet. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1417, April. Richard de, Edward de Wevere, Thomas de Werburton, of Halton, John Boydell, of Lyme, and Hugh de Weever, to the King, recognizance in . . . . . that the said Richard keep the peace towards Alice who was the wife of . . . . . Werburton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (6).]

1417, July 27. Richard de, John Doumvyle, of Lyme, Roger de Mulynton, John de Clayton, John Boydell, of Lyme, Oliver de Legh, of Lyme, and Richard de Whitley, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (1).]

1421, –July. Alice who was the wife of Peter de, petition of dower. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1425, Sept. 24. Richard de, sheriff of Chester, and John de Wetenhale, escheator, commission of, to inquire touching waste by tenants of manors and guardians of the lands of wards. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WARBURTON—WERBERTON'—*cont.*

1427–8, Jan. 2. Richard de, "late" sheriff of Chester, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1427–8, Feb. 19. Richard de, of Burwes, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1428. Land, &c. held of; *see* Savage, John, Kt.

1429, May 26. Geoffrey de, power to Richard de Bolde, Richard del Wode, of Halton, Roger de Mulynton, and Robert de Lythum, to act as the attornies of the said Geoffrey, who was about to go abroad on the King's service. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1429, Sept. 14. Ralph, John son of Hugh de Legh, of Legh, William de Holford, and Thomas de Werburton, of Halton, to the King, recognizance in 200 marks that the said Ralph and John keep the peace towards Elizabeth who was the wife of Richard de Werburton, and William de Mascy, of Burwes, and abide the award of William de Holford, Roger de Mulynton, and William de Bulkyley, Robert de Nedeham, Ralph Holcroft, and John Hawardyn, touching all disputes pending between them, and the said Elizabeth and William Mascy. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

——, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (9).]

1429, Sept. 16. Geoffrey son and heir of Peter de, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said Geoffrey for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of Edmund de Trafford, Robert del Bothe, and William de Honford. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1429. Richard de, deceased, "late" sheriff of Chester, commissioners appointed to collect debts due to; *see* Massey, William.

1429–30, Jan. 19. Ralph de, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 5 marks. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1430. Geoffrey de, Kt.; *see* Fitton, Lawrence, Kt., commission.

1433, April 16. Geoffrey de, Kt., and Richard del Wode, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 19 marks. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1433, July 22. Geoffrey de, Kt., and Richard del Wode, of Halton, to John del Dedwode, in the name of John Troutbek, recognizance for 100*s.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (5).]

1434, May 26. John de, John Glover, of Flint, Gilbert del Wode, and John Taillor, of Flint, to Katharine Queen of England, recognizance for 20*l.* that Jevan' ap Edden' ap David keep the peace. [9-13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (31).]

1436, Sept. 13. Peter son of Edward de, Richard de Bulkyley, of Middlewich, Hamo de Werburton, Thomas de Werburton, of Middlewich, and William de Huyde, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace towards Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., and Richard del Wode, of Halton. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (6).]

1436, Dec. 18. Peter de, Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedli, John del Mere, William Weleson, of Middlewich, and Thomas de Werburton, of Middlewich, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1436. Thomas de, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1437, April 9. Peter de, William de Bulkyley, of Middlewich, Henry Busshell, John Bemound, David Baxter, of Chester, William Crouther, of Middlewich, and Richard Burges, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1437, Aug. 6. Peter de, David de Hulton, of Chester, baker, Nicholas Scot, of Stanthorn, Robert Gyll, of Chester, and Thomas de Werburton, of Middlewich, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace towards Richard del Wode and Arnald, Christopher, Thomas, and Charles, his sons. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (4).]

1437. Thomas de; *see* Flint, town lease.

1437–8. Thomas de, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

1437–8, March 5. Geoffrey de, Kt., John Maynwaryng, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, Randal Maynwarying, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Robert le Grosvenor, Richard de Aston, John Doumvill, William Mascy, of Rixton, Hugh de Mulynton, Edward le Mascy, and William son of Richard le Mascy, commission of, to arrest William son of William Venables, late of Ridley, Margery Sherde, his servant, Peter Venables, John Venables, Margery Dysnay, Hugh Wolfe, Thomas de Berneston, Richard Banastre, William Gode, Richard Netuls, Robert Gode,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WARBURTON—WERBERTON'—*cont.*

William Harald, John Hochekynson, late of Rydley, John Gode, Richard de Golburn, John Waymot, David Gogh, John Taillor, of Holhurst, Hugh Bady, David de Tatenhale Ellen who was the wife of John de Stathum, Thomas de Stathum, Ralph de Stathum, Richard de Stathum, Henry de Sutton, James de Clayton, Thomas de Werburton, Peter Page, and Roger Hunt. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1441, Sept. 18. Geoffrey de, Kt., John Maynwaryng, Kt., John de Leycester, John de Eggerton, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks as sureties for the said Geoffrey. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (6).]

1441, Sept. 18. Geoffrey, Kt., discharge of, out of the castle of Chester on the mainprise of John de Honford, Kt., John de Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas de Mulynton, and John Danyell, of Lymme, for his future appearance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1441, Sept. 19. Geoffrey de, Kt., John de Eggerton, Robert de Legh, William Mascy, of Rixton, and Thomas de Wevere, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Geoffrey keep the peace towards Isabel who was the wife of John Carynton, Kt. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (8).]

1441, Sept. 20. Geoffrey de, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that Geoffrey and Maria who was the wife of William Arosmyth, senior, abide the award of William de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, justice of Chester, touching all disputes pending between them and John Savage, Kt., Gilbert le Spencer, Arnald Sauvage, Robert Sauvage, Allen Doumvyle, John Wyther, Thomas Wyther, Thurstan Tildesley, William le Walker, William le Wright, Henry Richardson, John le White, Richard le Hasty, and Thomas Snape. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 13 (1).]

——, John Savage, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1441, Nov. 18. Geoffrey de, Kt., Thomas de Mulynton, Richard Starkey, of Stretton, and John Danyell, of Lymme, to John Troutebek, armiger, and Sibyl who was the wife of Richard de Hokenhull, recognizance for 20*l.* [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1441, Dec. 13. Geoffrey de, Kt., Robert le Grosvenor, Thomas de Pull, John de Eggerton, Ralph Grosvenor, and Hamo le Mascy, to Sibyl who was the wife of Richard de Hokenhull, recognizance for 100 marks that Thomas Mascy, Nicholas Boner, Ll' ap Jankyn, Jankyn ap Grono Wheth, Edward Taillour, Rees ap Gruff' ap Jevan Duy, Thomas Vaghan, Jankyn ap Rees, Jankyn ap Mered', Tydur ap David ap Mad', Ricus Mondy, alias Monde ap Eign' Person, Jankyn ap Ll' David ap Howell, Gruff' ap Bella, Gruff' ap Ith', Hamo Mascy, Richard Mascy, Henry del Clyff, Henry Gruffith, and John Hayn abide the award of John Troutbek, armiger, and Richard de Bolde, touching all disputes pending between them and the aforesaid Sibyl and Milo de Chesshire. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (1), (2).]

1441. Geoffrey; *see* Hanmer, John, commission.

1441–2, Feb. 26. Geoffrey de, Kt., John de Honford, Kt., John de Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas de Mulynton, and John Danyell de Lymme, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks as sureties for the said Geoffrey. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (5); *m.* 5 (2).]

1442. Geoffrey de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1442, Aug. 5. Geoffrey de, Kt., and John de Pull, to John de Dutton, of Dutton, recognizance for 40*l.* that Thomas son of Hamo Mascy de Podynton, lli' ap Jankyn, Mundy ap Eign' Person, David ap Howell, Nicholas Banner, Tud' ap David ap Mad', Jankyn Predyth, and Deio Gogh, abide the award of Geoffrey and William de Pull, and Robert Donne and William Stanmer, touching all disputes between them and their tenants. [20 & 21 *Hen. m.* 8 *d.* (7), (8).]

1442, Aug. 17. Geoffrey de, Kt., Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, John del Hagh, Richard de Clyve, and James de Hurleton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Geoffrey keep the peace towards Randal Brerton. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1442. Geoffrey de, Kt.; *see* Lee, Hugh de, commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WARBURTON—WERBERTON'—*cont.*

1442–3, Feb. 26. Geoffrey de, Kt., Thomas de Pull, John de Duttton, of Hatton . . . . . to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Geoffrey keep the peace towards Randal de Brereton. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (10).]

1442–3. Hamo de; *see* Booth, William, clerk, license of alienation.

1443. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1443. Geoffrey de, Kt.; *see* Wood, Richard del.

1444. Geoffrey de; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1445, April 26. Geoffrey de, Kt., John de Eggerton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Richard de Clyve, and Ralph Grosvenor, to the King, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said Geoffrey keep the peace. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (1).]

1445, Dec. 7. Geoffrey de, Kt., Thomas de Wevere, John de Dutton, of Hatton, John de Eggerton, and Richard del Clyve, to the King, a like recognizance. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1446, April 26. Geoffrey de, Kt., John de Eggerton, Hugh de Mulynton, John Danyell, of Lymme, and John de Hagh, to the King, a like recognizance. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (3).]

1446, July 12. Geoffrey de, Kt., Ralph Grosvenor, John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Thomas de Beston, to the King, a like recognizance. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (7).]

1447, June 5. Geoffrey de, Kt., John de Pull, and Richard de Clyve, to Sybil who was the wife of Richard de Hokenhull, recognizance for 25 marks. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1447, Oct. 15. Geoffrey de, Kt., John de Dutton, of Hatton, John del Hagh, and John de Pull, to Sibyl who was the wife of Richard de Hokenhull, recognizance for 24 marks. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1447. John de; *see* Hokes, Thomas, lease of the town of Flint.

1448. Manor, rent issuing out of; *see* Reddish, Thomas, livery.

1450. Peter de, grant to, of the custody of the manors of Podynton and Werford, &c.; *see* Fitton, Laurence.

1457–8. Peter de; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt., commission.

1458–9. John, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1459, May 29. Peter, John Bromley, Kt., William Warde, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, and Thomas de Dutton, of Dutton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1459, May 29. Peter, John Bromley, Kt., William Warde, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, and Thomas de Dutton, of Dutton, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 14 (2).]

1459, Dec. 11. Peter, John Dutton, of Hatton, William Venables, of Chester, Peter de Dutton, and Richard Clyve, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Peter de Werburton keep the peace towards Thomas Mere. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (2).]

—— Thomas Mere, Thomas Holford, senior, Richard Osbaldeston, Robert Corket, and Richard Spurstowe, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1459, Dec. 11. Peter, John Dutton, of Hatton, William Venables, of Chester, Peter Dutton, and Richard de Clyve, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1459, Dec. 11. —— Thomas Mere, Thomas Holford, senior, Richard Osbaldeston, Robert Corbet, and Richard Spurstowe, to Edward Earl of Chester, counter recognizance to the foregoing. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1459, Dec. 11. Thomas, John de Dutton, of Hatton, Peter de Dutton, William Venables, of Chester, and Richard de Clyve, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1461, May 26. Peter de, Peter Mynshull, Hugh Mulynton, John Warde, and George Boudon, to the King, a like recognizance. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (4).]

1461, June 9. Peter de, armiger, John Savage, senior, William Stanley, of Hoton, and Peter Stanley, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* as sureties for the said Peter de Werburton. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1461, June 16. John, appointment of, during pleasure, as steward of the town of Flint. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WARBURTON—WERBERTON'—*cont.*

1461–2, Jan. 12. Peter de, John Savage, senior, Geoffrey Starky, Randal Lyttelovere, and Robert Leftwiche, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace towards Thomas Mere. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 12 *d.* (1).]

1462. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1462, Aug. 24. Peter de, Adam Bostok, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, Peter Munshull, and Hugh Calveley, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Peter de Werburton keep the peace towards Thomas Mere. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 17 (8).]

1463, April 19. Peter de, Thomas Pull, senior, William Stanley, of Hoton, Ralph Maynwaryng, and Peter de Munshull, to the King, a like recognizance. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1463, Dec. 20. Peter de, John Bromley, Kt., Thomas Venables, of Olblastr', Peter Dutton, and Randal Bromley, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1464, Dec. 18. Peter de, Philip Eggerton, armiger, John Clayton, Randal Grymesdyche, and Thomas Mulynton, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1465. Peter de; *see* Manley, Thomas, Kt.

1465, Dec. 10. Peter, Geoffrey Starky, of Stretton, John Clayton, Thomas Mulynton, and Robert Venables, of Olblastr', to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace towards Thomas Mere. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1465, Dec. 10. ——, Thomas Mere, Ralph Grosvenor, Thomas Huls, Thomas Fiton, of Caurden, and Randal del More, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1466, Dec. 9. Peter de, Hugh Donne, John Donne, of Flaxyordes, Peter Munshull, and John Hagh, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

——, Thomas Mere, William son of Thomas Venables, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, Thomas Kyncy, and Thomas Croxton, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1467, Aug. 4. Peter de, John Savage, junior, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, Peter Mynshull, and Thomas de Leycester, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

——, Thomas Mere, Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, Richard Spurstowe, armiger, William Venables, armiger, and Richard Clyve, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1468, Aug. 2. Peter, armiger, John Savage, Kt., Thomas Venables, of Over Whitley, John Hugh, and Humphry Swynarton, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1469, Aug. 1. Peter, Richard Wynington, Thomas Leycester, Thomas Redich, and John Peycock, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (1).]

1470, Aug. 7. Peter, armiger, Thomas de Bulkeley, of Ayton, John Boydell, of Lymme, Henry Hesketh, and Robert Venables, of Newestydde, to the King, a like recognizance. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1472, Aug. 11. Peter, armiger, Thomas Venables, of Over Whitley, Robert Cotgreve, John Werberton, and Thomas Bikerton, to the King, a like recognizance. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (6).]

1473, Aug. 17. Peter, Peter Mynshull, John Tervyn, of Tervyn, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1474, Aug. 2. Peter, armiger, William Brereton, Hugh Calveley, Kt., William Brereton, junior, and Thomas Rediche, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (5).]

1474. William; *see* Horton, William.

1475, Aug. 15. Peter, armiger, Peter Stanley, Peter Dutton, William Brereton, Kt., and Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Peter Werberton keep the peace towards Thomas Mere. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6. *d.* (4).]

1475, Aug. 15. ——, Thomas Mere, armiger, Thomas Leycester, Peter Stanley, Henry Hurleton, and Richard Cokker, to the Earl of Chester, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WARBURTON—WERBERTON'—*cont.*

1475, Oct. 25. William, and Roger Burges, to Peter Legh, Kt., recognizance for 100*l.* [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1476. William; *see* Duy, Agnes, V'gh, Mad' ap Jevan ap Grono.

1476–7, March 12. Peter de, armiger, Peter de Dutton, armiger, and Thomas and John Leycestre, to Ellen who was the wife of Geoffrey Werberton, recognizance for the rent of lands assigned to her in dower. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

1477, Aug. 12. Peter, John Clayton, Randal Werberton, John Merbury, and Peter Mynshull, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace towards Thomas Mere. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (6).]

1478, Oct. 28. Randal, William Kercy, and John Mynshull, to John Massy, senior, and Thomas Duncalf, recognizance for 60*s.* [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1479. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1481. Ralph; *see* Puleston, Joan.

1481. Peter; *see* Bucklow, commission to arrest outlaws in.

1484. Peter, armiger; *see* Bucklow hundred, commission of array.

1486, June 12. Ralph, grant to, for life, of all the lands, &c., late of Matthew Tabeley, in Overtabley, and elsewhere in the county of Chester, in the King's hands by the felony of the said Matthew, with remainder to William Stanley, Kt., chamberlain of Chester, in perpetuity. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (1).]

1487, Oct. 2. Hugh, Robert Troutbek, Richard Rixton, Roger Barker, chaplain, and John Parre, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh keep the peace towards Margaret late wife of Henry Wiksted. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1494. Peter, messuages and land in Lythe, near Hondebrygge, held of; *see* Fitton, Edward, livery.

1495, April 6. John, appointment of, during pleasure, as sheriff of the county of Chester. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

1497. Ralph; *see* Broxton, hundred, commission of array.

1498–9. William; *see* Foxlowe, Ralph.

1501. William; *see* Hendrecayrus.

1502, Sept. 1. John, Kt., appointment of, as sheriff of the county of Chester, during pleasure. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1503. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1504, April 4. John, Kt., appointment of, during pleasure, as sheriff of the county of Chester. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1504, May 1. John, Kt., Ralph Birkhened, Robert Rediche, armiger, and Thomas Legh, of High Legh, to Randal Brereton, Kt., vice-chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 200*l.* [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1505, Oct. 31. Ralph, Robert Rediche, Amerus Hall, Thomas Leicester, and Ralph Banyn, to the chamberlain of Chester, recognizance for 10*l.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (2).]

1505–6. John, late of Arley, Kt., lessee of the park and wood of Northwode, and Asshewode in Whitley; *see* Halton manor.

WARDE.

1417. William le, of Horton; *see* Barton, John de, commission.

1436, Dec. 23. William, John Mascy, of Preston, senior, Richard de Hokenhull, John Mascy, of Preston, junior, and Hugh de Hadfeld, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Richard de Moreton. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1436–7, Jan. 15. William, John Savage, junior, John son of William Danyell, Richard de Hokenhull, and William del Lee, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1437, April 9. William, John Savage, Kt., John de Dutton, of Dutton, John Savage, armiger, and Richard de Hokenhull, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1439–40, Feb. 24. Thomas, John del Holt, Gilbert de Bexwyk, Robert Tumlynson, and William de Crouden, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Richard Brodehened, chaplain. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (11).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WARDE—*cont.*

1443–4. Peter, of Somerford; *see* Shrigley, Reginald de.

1444, Aug. 18. John, of Capesthorn, Richard Clyve, Thomas Bryd, and Robert de Cotgreve, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that Robert and Ralph, sons of Hugh Maynwaryng, keep the peace towards Randal Laurence. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1457, Aug. 11. William, John Bromley, Kt., John Starkey, of Wrenbury, Richard de Spurstowe, armiger, Peter de Munshull, and Randal de Bromley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (4).]

1457, Dec. 12. William, John Bromley, Kt., Richard Spurstowe, Richard Clyve, and Ralph Maynwaryng, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [36 & 37 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1458, Dec. 13. William, John Donne, of Utkynton, Richard Donne, of Crouton, Peter de Munshull, and John Starky, of Olton, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1459, April 3. William, of Grafton, Henry Holes, Thomas de Tatenhale, Roger de Barton, and Randal de Hokenhull, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (4).]

1459, July 17. John, of Grafton, George Bawedon, Richard de Wybunbury, Richard Brayn, and Thomas de Bulkyley, of Broxon, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 15 *d.* (7).]

1459, Dec. 11. William, Thomas Fyton, Kt., Peter Werberton, Ralph Maynwaryng, and William Brerton, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1459–60, Jan. 8. John, of Grafton, Thomas Holes, George de Boudon, Hugh Stretton, and Roger de Barton, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1460, April 22. William, Thomas Bulkeley, Peter Mynshull, Edward Holt, and John Golburn, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1460. Edward, of Capesthorne, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

1461, May 26. William, John Bromley, Kt., Philip de Eggerton, Thomas Maisterson, and Richard Spurstowe to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William Warde keep the peace towards John Maisterson. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (5).]

1473–4, Jan. 11. William, senior, Thomas Pull, senior, Edward Holt, Kt., Thomas Rode, of Rode, and Peter Mynshull, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said William and William his son and heir keep the peace towards John Bromley, Kt. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (7).]

1474, Aug. 2. William, senior, Edward Holt, Kt., Reginald Dounes, John Golburn, and John Snelleston, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said William Ward, senior, and William Ward, junior, keep the peace towards John Bromley, Kt., Thomas Crue, Thomas Chetewode, and John Boydell. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4 *m.* 8 (3).]

1476–7. William; *see* Smyth, William, commission.

1485, Nov. 6. William, senior, armiger, grant to, of the issues of the bailiwick of the hundred of Macclesfeld for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (2).]

1487, Nov. 3. John son of William, of Capesthorn, and John Grymysdiche, to the King, recognizance for 9*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* as sureties for the said John and William. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1495, July 21. William, grant to, of an annuity of five marks for life, on his surrender of a grant, for life, of all the fines, amercements, &c. of the bailiwick of the hundred of Macclesfield. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

WARDLE—WORDHULL.

1437. Land in; *see* Brereton, William son of William son of William de, Kt.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1445. Messuages and lands in, held of Robert Grosvenor, as of his manor of Pulford; *see* Brereton, William de, livery.

1484. John, Chaplain, exemplification of a fine in which he is plaintiff; *see* Blount, James.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WARDS.

1422, June 21. Commission to John Dutton, sheriff of Chester, to inquire into the waste, sale, and destruction of the lands, &c. of wards, by their guardians. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1425. Commission to inquire of waste committed on the lands of; *see* Warburton, Richard de.

WARFORD—WERFORD.

1433. Mill; *see* Davenport, Robert de.

1450. Manor, grant of the custody of; *see* Fitton, Laurence.

1491. Manor; *see* Massey, Thomas son of John son of Thomas, livery.

WARIHULL—WAREHULL.

1416, April 10. John de, Thomas de Batessone, senior, of Middlewich, John Minor, of Middlewich, Nicholas del Broke, of Boston, and Hugh le Parker, of Merssheton, to the King, recognizance for 14*l.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1490, July 13. Robert, Thomas Roode, senior, John Maynwaryng, of Pevere, yeoman, Henry Vernon, and William Beryngton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert keep the peace towards Thomas and Ralph Croxton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

WARMINGHAM—WERMYNCHAM.

1435. John de, chaplain; *see* Vernon, Richard.

1463–4. Manor and advowson; *see* Trussell, Thomas, Kt., livery.

1471. William Trussell, Kt., lord of, a messuage and land in Tetton held of; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1478–9, Jan. 11. Henry, goldsmyth, Roger Hurleton, Ralph Eton, Thomas Ferror, and Roger Lightfote, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards Richard Abbot of St. Werburgh. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1489. Church; *see* Mainwaring, John, rector of.

WARNER.

1458, Dec. 13. John, Richard Donne, of Crouton, Peter de Mynshull, John Starky, of Elton, and Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Warner keep the peace towards Stephen Wilkson. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1459, July 17. John, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Bulkyley, of Ayton, Hamo de Caryngton, and Peter Mynshull, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1459, July 17. John, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Bulkyley, of Ayton, Hamo de Caryngton, and Peter Mynshull, to Edward Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 16 *d.* (1).]

WARREN—WAREN.

1418, April 6. John son of Gruff", writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said John died seized. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (1).]

1418, Dec. 16. Laurence le, writ "ouster le main," setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Ralph and John de Davenport, of Hendebury, were seized of the manors of Stokport and Ponynton together with the advowson of the church of Stokport, in their demesne, as of fee-simple, and granted the same to John le Warren, Kt., and Margaret his wife and the heirs of the same John; that the said John and Margaret were seized of the said manors and advowson; that the said John had issue Nicholas; that the said Margaret survived the said John, and married John le Maynewaring; that the aforesaid Nicholas had issue a son, Laurence; that the said Margaret survived the said Nicholas and also John le Maynwaryng her husband, and died seized of her estate in the said manors and advowson; that on the death of the said Margaret the said manors and advowson descended to the said Laurence as kinsman and heir of the said John, viz., son of Nicholas son of the said John; that the manor of Stockport together with the advowson aforesaid, were held of Hugh le Despenser, Kt., by the service of 2*s.* or 1 lance, yearly; that the said Hugh held the same of the Earl of Chester by the services pertaining to the manor of Macclesfield; that they were (at the time of the inquisition) held

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WARREN—WAREN—*cont.*

immediately of the King as Earl of Chester, on account of the forfeiture of the said Hugh; that the manor of Ponynton was held of Geoffrey son and heir of Geoffrey de Pountrell, by the service of one sparrow hawk or 2*s.* yearly; that the said Margaret died on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Ambrose "last past;" that the said Laurence was her kinsman and heir as son of Nicholas son of the aforesaid Margaret, and of the age of 24 years or more, and also heir of John le Warren, viz., son of Nicholas son of the said John. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (1).]

1421, Sept. 26. Laurence le, Robert de Wynynton, John de Stathum, of Stathum, and John Torfot, of Frodsham, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* for the custody of the lands and tenements which were of Alice late wife of Ralph de Barton of the county of Chester. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 10 (2).]

1422, Aug. 4. Gruff' son of John, "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Gruff' died seized. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (3).]

1428, Dec. 16. Laurence, Kt., Randal Maynwaryng, Thomas Grosvenor, Kt., John son of Ralph de Davenport, Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, and Robert de Davenport, to the King, recognizance in 1,000*l.* as sureties for the said Laurence. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1428, Dec. 16. —— the like for Thomas Grosvenor. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1428, Dec. 16. —— the like for Hugh de Venables, of Kinderton. [*Ibid.* (6).]

1428, Dec. 16. —— the like for Randal Maynwaryng. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1428, Dec. 16. —— the like for John son of Ralph de Davenport. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1428, Dec. 16. —— the like for Robert de Davenport. [*Ibid.* (9).]

1428, Dec. 18. Laurence le, Kt., Randal le Maynwaryng, armiger, John Pygot, and John de Wynynton, of Northwich, to John Delves and Margaret his wife, recognizance in 100*l.* that Randal le Maynwaryng, John de Wynynton, of Northwich, William de Gropenhale, and William de Wytton, chaplains, fulfil the covenants of a deed made between the aforesaid John Delves and Margaret his wife, and the said Randal le Maynwaryng, John de Winnington, and William de Gropenhale, and William Wytton, chaplains, touching lands in Wynynton Castell, Northwich, and Twembroke. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

—— John Delves, Richard de Wybunbury, John son of Hugh de Dutton, and Roger de Mulynton, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2), (3).]

1428. Laurence le, Kt., land in Stockport held of; *see* Savage, John, Kt.

1430, Dec. 4. Laurence le, Kt., Peter de Dutton, Kt., Randal Maynwaryng, Hugh de Dutton, and Robert de Davenport, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* as sureties for the said Laurence. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (10).]

1431, Dec. 18. Laurence le, Kt., Peter de Dutton, Kt., John de Honford, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, and Robert de Davenport, to the King, a like recognizance. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1432, June 14. Laurence le, Kt., Robert de Legh, armiger, William de Honford, armiger, Robert del Dounes, and Christopher de Davenport, to the King, a like recognizance. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

1432, July 3. Laurence le, Kt., Robert de Legh, armiger, William de Honford, armiger, Thomas de Davenport, of Henbury, and Christopher de Davenport, to John Savage, Kt., John Savage, junior, Thomas de Legh, of Bageley, William Danyell, of Deresbury, and William de Macclesfeld, recognizance in 500 marks that the said Robert and William de Honford abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes pending between them and the aforesaid Robert, William de Honford, John Savage, junior, and William de Macclesfield. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WARREN—WAREN—*cont.*

1432, July 3. Laurence le, Kt., Robert de Legh, armiger, William de Honford, Thomas de Davenport, of Henbury, and Robert del Downes, recognizance in 200 marks that the said Laurence keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (7).]

1433, Dec. 9. Laurence de, Kt., Randal le Maynwaryng, John de Kyngesley, Thomas de Pull, and Thomas de Davenport, to the King, a like recognizance. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1434, Dec. 15. Laurence, Kt., John de Davenport, John de Leycester, and John de Dutton, of Hatton, to William Troutebek, chamberlain of Chester, a like recognizance. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1434, Dec. 15. Laurence, Kt., Hugh de Dutton, John de Dutton, of Hatton, and Richard de Clyve, sureties for Laurence de Dutton keeping the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

—— the like for Henry de Hoton. [*Ibid.* (6).]

—— the like for John de Dutton, of Hatton. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1434, Dec. 15. Laurence, Kt., John de Caryngton, Kt., Robert de Davenport, and John de Davenport, sureties for Henry Chollerton keeping the peace. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1435, Oct. 5. Laurence le, Kt., John Maynwaryng, Kt., Randal le Maynwaryng, armiger, and William de Holford, mainprise that Robert de Leycester keep the peace. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1435–6. Laurence, Kt.; *see* Stanley, William de.

1436, Sept. 18. Laurence, Kt., John de Eggerton, William de Assheton, John de Assheley, and John de Huxley, of Hulfeld, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Laurence and John his son keep the peace towards Robert de Dokenfeld. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (7).]

——, Robert de Dokenfeld, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, William de Belynton, of Taxhale, William de Tatton, and John Glegge, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1440, Oct. 6. Laurence, Kt., exemplification of the following fines, at the instance of, viz., between Margaret who was the wife of John le Maynwaryng, plt., and John son of Robert de Workesley, and Agnes his wife, and Katharine who was the wife of Richard de Workesley, deforciants, by which the said John, Agnes, and Katharine acknowledged the manors of Ponynton and Stokport and the advowson of the church of Stokport to be the right of the same Margaret; between Laurence Wareyne, plt., and John son of Robert de Workesley, and Agnes his wife, and Katharine who was the wife of Richard de Workesley, deft., by which the said John son of Robert, Agnes, and Katharine, acknowledged the manors of Ponynton and Stokport, with the advowson of the church of Stokport, to be the right of the same Laurence. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1441, April 27. Laurence, Kt., lease to, of the custody of two messuages and three cottages in Stopford, which were of John Etgose, an outlaw; for 12 years, at 7*s.* yearly. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1442. Laurence, Kt.; *see* Carrington, Nicholas, commission.

1443. Laurence, Kt.; *see* Legh, Thomas, commission.

1444, July 30. Laurence, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1448. John, armiger; *see* Savage, John, commission.

1452, Oct. 12. John, armiger, lease of two messuages and three cottages in Stokport, late of John Etgose, of Stokport, an outlaw; for 20 years, at 7*s.* yearly; sureties, Richard Bulkeley, of Chedle, and William Venables. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

1457–8. John; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1460. John, armiger, messuages and land in Ponynton held of; *see* Downes, Robert del.

1464. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1481. John, messuages and land held of, in Stockport; *see* Chauntrell, Robert.

1481. John, junior; *see* Macclesfield, commission to arrest outlaws.

1488. John, Kt., appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1488–9. John, Kt.; *see* Legh, Peter, Kt.

1495. John, Kt., manor of Worthe held of; *see* Downes, Roger.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WARREN—WAREN—*cont.*

1497. John, Kt.; *see* Subsidy.

1497–1501. John, Kt., commission of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Macclesfield hundred.

1502–3. John, Kt., messuages and land in Stokport held of; *see* Chauntrell, William, livery.

1503, June 1. John, Kt., Roger Puleston, Kt., Robert Fouleshurst, armiger, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, armiger, and Hugh Brereton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as surety for the said Hugh. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (3).]

WARTON—WARETON.

1413. John de, land in Mobberley held for life by; *see* Radcliff, Aluered.

1436–7, March 6. Hugh, yeoman of the King's chamber, appointment of, as keeper of the artillery of the castles of Chester, Carnarvon, and N. Wales, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1442. John de; *see* Radcliff, Alexander de.

1436–7, Jan. 17. Hugh de, John Brid, of Tilstan, and Thomas Brid, of Tilstan, to William Chauntrell and John del Dedwode, recognizance for 20*s.* [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

WARWICK.

1439–40. Countess, serjeanty of the fee of; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1440–1. John, of Chester; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1461, May 26. Richard, Earl of, Thomas Stanley, Kt., and John Nedeham, appointment of, as justices for one county only, to be held at Chester (hac vice). [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1480. Richard, Earl of; *see* Bostock, Ralph, and Richard Coton, special livery to, for their services about the person of the Earl, in the north.

WASSHINTON.

1424, May 6. John son of Robert Sadler, protection to, on his departure for France on the King's service, in the retinue of John de Carrington, armiger. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

WASTNEYS.

1415. William de, reversion of the manor of Elton pertained to; *see* Holes, Hugh de.

1418, ? Roger, of Tyksall, and Ann his wife, appointment of John de Wodehous or Richard Say as their attornies against the King, on a traverse of an office, touching the manors of Bertherton and Grayste, and tenements in Saltersyche, Wyghtreston, and Wylaston. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (1).]

WAT—WATTE.

1476. Rees ap Robyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Altmelydyn.

1480. Rees ap Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

WATLING.

1462. John, commission for the arrest of; *see* Savage, John, junior.

WATLINGTON.

1423. Manor; *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said manor in dower to.

WATRE.

1417, Sept. 16. Thomas atte, acknowledgment of the receipt from, of "unum tercellum Ancipitri" as prise "de tribus tercellis Ancipitri." [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

WATSON.

1418, June 23. Willesone, of Frodsham, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands, &c. he died seized. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1419, Sept. 26. Richard Willesone, of Frodsham, writ "ouster le main" setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz.: that Richard Willessone Watson, of Frodsham, held not, on the day he died, any lands of the Earl of Chester, in the county of Chester, in his demesne as of fee, nor by knight's service; that he held in his demesne, as of fee, of the Earl of Chester, a moiety of one burgage in Frodsham, in socage, by the rent of 6*d.* yearly; that one William Pynk was formerly seized in his demesne, as of fee-simple, of one acre and a

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WATSON—*cont.*

half of land, in Frodsham, and by a deed dated on the Monday next after the Feast of St. Peter, Advincula, 1 Edw. 3 gave the same to Walter, son of Nicholas de Poute, and Alice his daughter, and their heirs, in frank-marriage, with remainder to the right heirs of the aforesaid William; that the said Walter and Alice had issue, William; that on the death of the said Walter and Alice, the said William, their son, entered upon the said land and had issue, viz.: the aforesaid Richard Willesone Watson, and Robert, and Thomas; that on the death of the said William the said Richard had possession of the land as son and heir of the aforesaid William; that on Thursday next before the Feast of the Ascension, 5 Hen. 4., the said Richard feloniously slew John del Hall, of Frodsham, at Frodsham; that the aforesaid Walter son of Nicholas de Ponte, was seized in his demesne, as of fee simple, of another acre of land in Frodsham; that he gave the same land to William his son, and his heirs; that the said William had issue, viz., the aforesaid Richard Willesone Watson, Robert, and Thomas; that on the death of the said William the said Richard entered into possession of the said land and occupied the same until the Thursday he committed the aforesaid felony; that the said Richard died on Friday "in septimana pentecostes," 4 Hen. 5.; that Robert Willesson Watson, of Frodsham, was his brother and heir (the said Richard having died without heirs of his body) and of the age of 30 years or more; that the said 2½ acres were held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, as of the manor of Frodsham, and were of the yearly value of 5*s*., and that Roger Torfot, bailiff of the manor of Frodsham, had taken the issues of the said land since the committal of the said felony. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 10 (1).]

1438, Oct. 18. John Jonesson, Richard de Colshull, John Herford, of Chester, John Broune, of Caldey, John Maycok, of Myculsalghall, and Robert Hoggeson, of Caldey, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said John Jonesson Watson keep the peace. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1438, Dec. 9. John Jonesson, John Maycok, John Herford, John Broune, of Calday, and John Loker, to the King, a like recognizance. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (10).]

1438–9, Jan. 13. John Jonesson, John del Meoles, John de Herford, John Maycok, and Robert Hycok, to the King, a like recognizance. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2. (8).]

1488, July 22. Robert, Hugh Watson, Henry Watson, William Witney, Richard Larketon, Thomas Frodesham, and Robert More, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Robert Watson, Hugh, and Henry keep the peace towards John Chere. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 *d.* (6).]

WAVERTON.

1430. *See* Grosvenor.

1480, Aug. 21. Deed of John Nycholson, and heir of John Nycholas, granting all his messuages, lands, &c. in, to John Mascy, of Codynton. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (3).]

1485. Messuages and land in, custody of; *see* Clive, Richard.

1507, Nov. 8. John, recognizance not to transport corn out of the county of Chester. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

WAYAN.

1454, April 30. Richard, John Ketell, of Larketon, John Ketell, of Burwardesley, John son of Henry Bridde, and Thomas de Bulkeley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1454, Aug. 27. Richard, John son of Henry Bridde, John Brydde, of Tilston, Thomas de Bulkeley, and John Ketull, to the King, a like recognizance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1454, July 25. Richard, John Leche, John Bridde, of Tilston, Thomas Bulkeley, and John Ketull, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Ralph Dod. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1454, Aug 27. Richard, John son of Henry Brydde, John Brydde, of Tilston, Thomas de Bulkeley, and John Ketull, to the King, a like recognizance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WAYAN—*cont.*

1454, Dec. 17. Richard, Randal de Brereton, senior, Randal de Brereton, junior, Thomas de Bulkeley, of Broxon, and Richard de Larketon, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Ralph Dod. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1454, April 9. Richard, Henry Bridde, Thomas de Bulkeley, John Leche, junior, and John Ketell, of Larketon, to the King, a like recognizance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1455, April 16. Richard, Randal Brereton, senior, Randal Brereton, junior, Peter Stanley, and John Tildesley, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1455, June 3. Richard, John Eggerton, of Bromehale, Thomas de Bulkeley de Broxon, and Thomas Wetenhall, to the King, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (7).]

WAYLEGH.

1440. In the forest of Macclesfield, land in; *see* Fitton, Thomas son of Robert.

WAYMOT.

1436. John, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton John de.

1437–8. John, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

WEAVERHAM—WEVERHAM.

1421, June 3. Matthew de, exemplification of a license of alienation to the said Matthew, to grant to Randal Wolvylegh and Thomas de Wetenhale, chaplains, his share of the lands, tenements, and services, in the county of Chester, which descended to him on the death of Peter de Thornton, his grandfather, and to the said chaplains, to re-enfeoff, in fee-tail, the aforesaid Matthew of the same, with remainder to Laurence de Dutton, Kt., his heirs and assigns for ever. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1433. Manor, Acton manor held as of; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1433. Manor, Dutton Manor held as of; *ibid.*

1433. Matthew de; *see* Barton, Thomas de.

1436. Matthew de, and Beatrice his wife; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter, writ of livery setting forth inquisition p.m. on the death of Thomas de Barton.

Alice de; *ibid.*

Peter de; *ibid.*

1445–6. Manor, manor of Acton held as of; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de.

1445–6. Messuages and land in Mulneton held as of the manor of; *ibid.*

1445–6. Messuages and land in, held of the Prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; *ibid.*

1445–6. Manor, Dutton manor held as of; *ibid.*

1474. Church, John Henryson, perpetual vicar; *see* Done, Thomas, senior, of Crouton.

1479–80. Church, John Harreson, vicar of; *see* Midhope, Richard.

1497. Messuages and land in; *see* Manley, James, livery.

1508. Church, John Henrison, vicar; *see* Birkenhead, John.

WEBSTER.

1442. John, land in Welynton held by; *see* Brereton, Randal de.

WEBURTON.

1415. Richard de; *see* Dutton, Peter de, Kt., commission.

WEEVER—WEVIR.

1413, June 20. Edward, son and heir of Thomas de, livery to. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (12).]

1415, July 8. Hugh de, protection to, on his going, in the retinue of the King, to foreign parts. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (3).]

1416, Sept. 26. Edward de Randal le Maynwaryng, and Robert del Mere, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said Edward keep the peace towards William, Matthew, John, and Randal de Brereton, and . . . . Furnyvall, and . . . . Furnyvall. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (10).]

1416–17, Feb. 9. Edward de, Hugh de Weever, and William del Clyf, to Elizabeth, Prioress of the nuns of the house and church of Saint Mary, Chester, recognizance for 24*s.* [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (10).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WEEVER—WEVIR—*cont.*

1417. Edward, marriage of Richard son and heir of, with Elizabeth daughter of John de Whitmore; *see* Whitmore, John de.

1422, April 2. Edward de, Kt., license to Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., Randal Maynwaryng, Robert del Mere, Thomas del Mere, and John del Dedwode, to act as the attornies of the said Edward who was about to go to France in the retinue of Katharine Queen of England. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1426, Oct. 8. Edward de, Kt., John de Caryngton, Richard de Whelok, Nicholas Scot, and George de Wevere, to Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said Edward abide the award of John de Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes between him and Richard de Bulkeley. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

——, counter recognizance. [*Ibid.* (8).]

1431, May 25. George de, Richard de Whelok, and John Goldeson, to the King, recognizance in 300*l.* that the said George and Joan his wife abide the award of Richard Pygot, William de Bulkyley, John del Dedwode, and Thomas de Coton, touching all disputes between them and Joan and Thomas del Holt. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1431, July 25. George de, Richard de Whelok, Richard del Wode, of Halton, David de Bostock, and Nicholas Scot, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said George keep the peace towards Richard de Bulkyley. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1432. George de; *see* Wheelock, Richard de.

1432, July 23. George de, John de Caryngton, Kt., Richard de Whelok, Thomas de Werburton, and Alured de Radclyf, to the King, recognizance in 200 marks that the said George keep the peace towards Richard Bulkeley. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (9).]

1432–3, Jan. 5. William Harrison, Hugh de Venables, of Kynderton, Adam de Bostok, Ralph le Grosvenor, and Thomas Mykelfen, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1433, June 12. George de, Richard de Whelok, Nicholas John Goldeson, and Nicholas Scotte, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that William de Ravenescroft, John le Wright, and Henry Jankynson keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]

1433, June 13. George de, Richard de Whelok, Nicholas Scotte, and John Ketell, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that Robert Goldessone and Henry de Wevere keep the peace. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (9).]

1433, July 23. George de, John de Caryngton, Kt., Richard de Whelok, Gilbert de Bexwyk, and John Belot, to the King, recognizance in 500 marks that the said George keep the peace towards Richard le Venables, of Kynderton, and Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (1).]

1433, July 23. Henry de, Richard de Whelok, George de Wevere, Nicholas Scot, and John Goldessone, to the King, recognizance in 50*l.* that the said Henry keep the peace towards Richard le Venables and Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (3).]

1433, Sept. 9. Hugh de, and Thomas and Richard de Wevere, of Wich-Malbank, to John de Bebyngton, recognizance for 42*s.* 4*d.* [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (6).]

1433, Dec. 9. George, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, junior, John de Dutton, of Dutton, and Thomas de Legh, of Baguley, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said George keep the peace towards Richard Venables and Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1434, July 21. George de, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, John de Wevere, Nicholas Scotte, and David Holes, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that Richard de Whelok abide the award of Randal Maynwaryng, touching all disputes pending between him and Hugh and Richard de Venables. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6).]

——, the like for George de Wevere. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1434, Oct. 7. Edward de, Kt., writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WEEVER—WEVIR—*cont.*

1434, Oct. 19. Thomas son of Edward de, Kt., writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Edward de Wevere, Kt., died seized, in fee-tail, of the gift and feoffment of William le Couper and John de Farnhull, chaplains, of the manor of Wevere, held of the Earl of Chester by grand serjeanty, and of the yearly value of 12*l.*; of 1 bovate of land in Ryssheton, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 2*s.*; of 2 messuages, 34 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, and 9*d.* rent, in Newton and Clyff, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, yearly value 40*s.*; of 4 messuages, 1 toft, and 2*s.* 8*d.* rent, in Middlewich, held of the Earl of Chester in socage, yearly value 30*s.*; of a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, in Manley, held of Thomas de Stanley in socage, as of his manor of Aldeford, and of 5*s.* rent in Barectespoole, held of James de Audeley, of Audeley; also of the gift and feoffment of John de Arderne, Kt., of 3 messuages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of moor, and 20 acres of wood, in Netheralderlegh, held of Thomas de Stanley, as of his manor of Aldeford, by knight's service, yearly value 8*l.*; of 8 messuages, 300 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, and 5 acres of wood in Overalderlegh, held of Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury, as of his manor of Halton, yearly value 10*l.*; of 5 messuages, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of wood, called "Wodeley," in the town of Bredbury, held in socage of Thomas de Stanley, Robert del Bothe, Kts, and William Chauntrell, as of their manor of Doneham-Mascy, yearly value 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and of 1 messuage, 8 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Upton, of the gift and feoffment of Richard de Upton, and held of Robert del Dounes in socage, yearly value 5*s.*; that the said Edward died on the Sunday next after the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel "last past," and that the said Thomas was his son and heir, and of the age of 24 years or more. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (3).]

1434–5, March 15. George de, Richard de Whelok, Richard le Vernon, of Haselynton, Ector de Ince, and Hugh de Redyche, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said George keep the peace towards Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* (3).]

1435, Oct. 4. George de, John de Wevere, Thomas de Legh, of Baguley, William de Honford, and William Mascy, of Rixton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the aforesaid George keep the peace towards Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1436, Aug. 10. Thomas de, Hamo Mascy, of Podynton, John Maistreson, of Wich-Malbank, and Philip de Shokelach, mainprise for Richard le Mascy keeping the peace towards Richard de Hokenhull. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (5).]

1436, Aug. 13. Thomas de, John Savage, Kt., John Pygot, William de Legh, of Echeles, and Hugh de Weveré, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the aforesaid Thomas and Thomas del Holt keep the peace towards Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, and Richard his brother, and Henry Abbot of Vale-Royal. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (6).]

1436, Dec. 18. George de, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, John de Leycester, and Richard Mascy, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the aforesaid George keep the peace towards Richard de Bulkyley, of Cheadle. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1436–7, Jan. 15. Thomas de, John Savage, junior, Peter de Legh, George de Wevere, and Richard de Vernon, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Richard Venables. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

—— Richard Venables, Thomas Venables, Thomas de Croxton, Hugh Maynwaryng, and Robert de Leycester, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1437, April 9. Thomas de, John Savage, Kt., John Savage, junior, Robert de Dokenfeld, and George de Wevere, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (6).]

1437, June 2. George de, William de Stanley, John de Eggerton, Richard de Clyve, John de Cotyngham, and Edward Skynner, to the King, recognizance

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WEEVER—WEVIR—*cont.*

for 226*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* that the said George keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1437, July —. George de, of Wymbaldesley, armiger, general pardon to. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (4).]

1437–8, Jan. 7. Thomas de, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Davenport, John de Assheley, and George de Wevere, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Richard de Venables. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (8).]

1437–8. Thomas and George; *see* Bird, Nicholas.

1438–9, Jan. 13. Thomas de, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Davenport, Robert de Leycester, and Richard Mascy, of Podynton, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Thomas keep the peace towards Richard Venables. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (2).]

1439–40, Jan. 12. Thomas de, William de Brerton, armiger, Hamo le Mascy, of Podynton, Richard del Clyve, and Richard de Moreton, to the King, a like recognizance. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (5).]

1440, Nov. 15. Thomas de, John de Legh, of Legh, Nicholas de Davenport, and Ralph Dod, of Broxon, mainprise that Thomas de Holford keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3)]

1441, June 15. Thomas de, armiger, John de Bebynton, of Bebynton, Robert Vaudray, and John de Benteley, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that Robert de Lacre keep the peace towards Margery de Hokenhull. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1441, July 26. George de, John de Leycester, and John de Assheley, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said George keep the peace towards Robert de Croxton and Elizabeth his wife. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (7).]

1441, Sept. 12. George de, Richard de Clyve, Henry de Bostok, John Pygot, and Hugh Fyton, to the King, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (8).]

1441, Oct. 3. George de, John de Assheley, Thomas de Mulynton, John de Wevere, and Thomas son of William Venables, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (1).]

1441, Dec. 12. George de, John Savage, armiger, Ralph Grosvenor, Richard de Dutton, and Richard Bunbury, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1441–2, Jan. 9. George de, John de Assheley, Richard de Clyve, John de Wevere, and Thomas de Swetenham, to the King, a like recognizance. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1442, May 12. Thomas de, appointment of, as steward of the town of Middlewich, for life. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1442, May 12. Thomas, armiger, grant to, of the custody of William del Mere, an idiot. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (8).]

1442. Thomas de, collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1442, Sept. 4. George, John de Eggerton, Robert de Nedeham, Robert Grosvenor, and Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said George keep the peace towards Robert de Croxton. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1442, Oct. 2. George de, John de Eggerton, of Eggerton, John Danyell, of Deresbury, Thomas de Wilberham, and Richard de Aston, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

1442. Thomas, grant to, of the custody of the lands, &c. of William Mere; *see* Fitton, Laurence, Kt.

1442–3, Jan. 15. George de, John de Eggerton, John de Wetenhale, of Cholmeston, ... to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as sureties for the said George. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).] *Record imperfect.*

1443, Sept. 10. Thomas de, Thomas de Beston, Oliver de Neuton, and John de Eggerton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that Margaret wife of the aforesaid John de Eggerton keep the peace towards Ellen who was the wife of Urian de Brereton. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

1443, Sept. 11. Thomas de, armiger, lease to, of the office of chamberlain of Middlewich, for 6 years, at 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Robert del Bothe, K . . . . . [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).] [Record imperfect.]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WEEVER—WEVIR—*cont.*

1444. George de, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1445, July 19. Thomas de, armiger, grant to, of the office of chamberlain of Middlewich, for life. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1445–6, Jan. 26. George de, commission to John de Davenport, serjeant of the peace in the hundred of Macclesfield, to arrest the said George. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1446, Oct. 4. Randal de, William de Stanley, John Legh del Bothes, and Thomas Venables, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Elizabeth who was the wife of Thomas de Wevere. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1446–7, Jan. 16. Randal, Edward Skynner, John Loker, Nicholas Danyell, and Robert Gyll, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks as sureties for the said Randal. [25 & 26 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1447, Dec. 12. Randal de, John Maistreson, Thomas de Caryngton, John Legh del Bothes, and William de Stanley, armiger, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Randal keep the peace. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (9).]

1464, Aug. 7. Ralph and John, John Dutton, of Hatton, Peter Dutton, James del Hope, and William Venables son of Thomas Venables, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph and John Wever keep the peace towards John Carlele, chaplain, Elizabeth Carlele, and Henry Tildesley. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

1464, Sept. 4. Richard, James del Hope, Roger Barton, Thomas Sawer, and Nicholas Filcok, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Carlele, clerk. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (1).]

1464, Dec. 18. Ralph and John, William Venables, of Kynderton, Peter de Dutton, Hugh de Stretton, and Thomas de Stretton, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (1).]

1464–5, Jan. 8. Richard, Thomas Eggerton, of Cristelton, Richard Cotgreve, Roger Barton, of Roocristelton, and Thomas Stretton, of Chester, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1465–6, Jan. 14. Richard, James del Hope, Roger Barton, Thomas Eggerton, and Richard Cotgreve, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1465–6, Jan. 7. Richard and John, James del Hope, Roger Barton, Thomas Eggerton, and Richard Cotgreve, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1466, April 15. Richard, Richard de Larketon, Hugh Stretton, James del Hope, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1466, April 15. Ralph and John, Richard Larketon, Hugh Stretton, James del Hope, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1466, Dec. 9. Ralph and John, Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, William son of Thomas Venables, Thomas Mere, and Thomas Croxton, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1467, Dec. 15. Richard, Peter Dutton, William Venables, William Haghton, and Richard Clyve, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1467, Dec. 15. Ralph, and John Wever, Peter Dutton, William Venables, William Halghton, and Richard Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph and John keep the peace towards John Carlele, clerk, Elizabeth Carlele, and Henry Tildesley. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1478. Thomas; *see* Davenport, William.

1479. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1485. Manor; *see* Done, Elizabeth wife of John, livery.

1493, Oct. 14. William, Hugh Starky, of Olton, Thomas Spencer, John Moldeworth, and Ralph Ravenescroft, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance that the said William Wever keep the peace towards Peter Ayre and Henry Vernon. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WEGHT.

1506. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

WELDE.

1433, Oct. 16. John, Laurence Baxter, and Nicholas de Stoke, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 46*s.* 8*d.* [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1434–5, Jan. 12. John, John Donne, junior, Richard de Bunbury, Hugh Starky, and John de Grafton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Welde keep the peace towards William Erle, chaplain. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (3).]

1435, April 26. John, John Donne, junior, John Bruyn, of Tervyn, Hugh Starky, and Thomas Donne, to the King, a like recognizance. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (7).]

1435, June 15. John, Richard de Frodesham, of Elton, Richard de Caldecote, Roger de Larketon, and Thomas Donne, to the King, recognizance in forty marks that the said John keep the peace towards William Erle, chaplain, and all the tenants of William Troutbek, armiger, of Budworth-in-le-Frith. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1435, Aug. 4. John, John de Grafton, William Barker, of Torpurley, Henry Carter, of Alvandley, and John Nicolsone, of Hellesby, to the King, a like recognizance. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1440, Sept. 18. John, Richard de Overton, and Thomas Welde, to John Troutbek, recognizance for 20*s.* [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (5).]

WELDON.

1438, July 17. William, appointment of, as one of the auditors of the Exchequer of Chester, during pleasure. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (5).]

WELESONE.

1417, Oct. 22. Hugh, of Middle-Wich, and Robert Spenser, of Middlewich, to the King, recognizance for 10 marks as sureties for the said Hugh. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (4).]

1417–18, Feb. 14. Hugh, of Middlewich, William Wynge, of Middlewich, William Dikke, of Middlewich, and Thomas Welesone, of Middlewich, to the King, recognizance for 12*l.* as sureties for the said Hugh. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1418, April 8. John, of Middlewich, John son of John de Legh del Bothes, to the King, recognizance in 20*l.* as sureties for the said John Weleson. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (2).]

1437, Dec. 17. William, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starkey de Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Welesson keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1444, April 3. William, lease to, of a tenement in Middlewich, in the tenure of Roger Starkey, for 34 years, at 12*d.* yearly; sureties, Thomas Clerk, of Chester, and John Bendbowe, of Middlewich. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

WELSHMAN—WALSSHEMON.

1413–14, Feb. 10. Reginald le, late servant of William de Croft, parson of the church of Hanley, and Matthew brother of the said Reginald, Hugh Godemon, Thomas del Mulneton, of Eccleston, and David le Chaloner, of Mulneton, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Reginald and Matthew keep the peace towards William del Croft, parson of the church of Tatenhale. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1427. Geoffrey and Reginald le, arrest of, as disturbers of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1437–8, Jan. 17. Bellyn, Thomas del Hogh, John de Tildesley, Henry de Davenport, James de Bebynton, and Richard de Litherlond, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Bellyn keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (8).]

1438, Aug. 12. Bellyn, Thomas de Pull, Henry de Lytherlond, and John de Bebynton, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said Bellyn keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (11).]

1452. David; *see* Atha, David ap Jankyn ap.

1465. David; *see* Vaghan, David ap Ith'.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WELYNTON.

1442–3. Land in; *see* Brereton, Randal de, deed.

WEM.

1412–13. (Salop) manors of Coddington and Bechin held of the lord of Wem; *see* Botiller, Edward.

WENEFRIDE.

1472, Aug. 8. St., Chapel, appointment of Master Thomas Pigott, as chaplain and reader in, for life. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]

WEPRE—WEPPRA.

1417–18. Lands in; *see* Leche, William, license of alienation.

1452, 1457, 1461, 1465, 1474. Lease of land in; *see* Ken', David ap Ken' ap Ith' ap—Ken', Ken' ap Ith' ap—Ithell, Ith' ap Ken' ap'—Vaghan, David ap Ith'-Ithel, Thomas ap Dycus ap.

WERBURGH, ST.

1415. Abbot of, lands in Upton, in Wirrall, held of; *see* Holes, Hugh de, livery.

1417. Abbot of, lands in Prestbury held of; *see* Davenport, Hugh de.

1418–19. Abbot of, land in "Le Leghes" near Cranenache held of; *see* Cotton, Hugh de.

1432. Abbot of; *see* Flint, John, of Chester.

1442, May 26. Monastery, John Abbot of, grant to, and his successors, of 40 cart-loads of fuel and 20 loads of turfs, to be received annually, during pleasure, within the forest of Mara. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1444, April 22. John Abbot of the monastery of, Richard de Bunbury, Hugh Calvyley, and John de Leycester, to Thomas de Pull, armiger, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said abbot abide the award of William de Bulkyley, vice-justice of Chester, John Troutbek, chamberlain of Chester, Richard Bolde, and Thomas de Pull, armiger, touching the title to certain lands and tenements in the hundred of Wyrehale. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

—— Thomas de Pull, armiger, Ralph de Eggerton, armiger, William Whitmore, armiger, and Thomas de Beston, to John Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1445, July 13. John Abbot of the monastery of, to Henry Lytherland, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said abbot abide the award of Thomas Stanley, Kt., touching all disputes between the said abbot and Henry concerning the advowson of a moiety of the church of Kirkeby in Waley. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

——, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1461, May 30. Richard Abbot of the monastery of, Hamo de Caryngton, John de Tildesley, John Savage, senior, armiger, and Peter de Werburton, armiger, to John Pilkyngton, constable of the castle of Chester, and Peter de Dutton, his deputy, recognizance for 1,000 marks that the said abbot should not escape out of the ward of the said castle. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

1466, Dec. 14. Richard Abbot of the monastery of, William Brereton, Kt., Peter Dutton, of Hatton, William son of Thomas Venables, Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, and Ralph Bostok, to the King, recognizance for 2,000*l.* as surety for the appearance of the said abbot. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (2).]

1466–7, March 3. Richard, Abbot of the monastery of, Hugh Calveley, Kt., Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, and John Bunbury, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1474, Dec. 13. Richard, Abbot of the monastery of, John Lyverpole, Christopher Whalley, monk of the said monastery, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, William Venables, of Kynderton, Robert Fouleshurst, Kt., and Robert Honford, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard, John, and Christopher keep the peace towards William Robynson. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1477, April —. Richard, Abbot of the monastery of, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance that the said abbot should find, at his own cost, a chaplain, secular or regular, to perform mass "de beata Maria" daily, in the church of St. Briget, Chester. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WERBURGH, ST.—*cont.*

1477, June 24. Richard, Abbot of, Hugh Mascy, mayor of Chester, and Master William Thomas, appointment of, as stewards, to hold one Court of Histrionics, of Chester, in the said city (hac vice), the Court being in the Earl's hands by the minority of Laurence son and heir of Roger de Dutton. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (1).]

1478, Sept. 22. Richard, Abbot of, William Brereton, Kt., Peter Dutton, senior, Hugh Davenport, of Hendebury, and Hugh Donne, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Sotheworthe, mayor of the city of Chester. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (6).]

1478–9. Richard, Abbot, messuages in the city of Chester, held of; *see* Legh, Robert de, livery.

1479, Dec. 8. Richard, Abbot, John Donne, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Crewe, and Thomas Croxton, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 1,000*l.* that the said abbot keep the peace towards the mayor of the city of Chester. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

1480, June 12. Richard, Abbot of, Robert Chaunterell, Richard Gerrard, Randal More, and George Bulkeley, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said abbot, Henry Rachedale, John Castell, Robert Hope, John Liverpole, Richard Holme, Thomas Broghton, John Chester, Richard Pensell, Robert Solorer, Christopher Whalley, Richard Comyn, and Thomas Pova keep the peace towards Thomas Kent and others. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1480. Richard, Abbot of; *see* Chester, commission.

1485, Sept. 2. Monastery, petition of the prior and convent of the said monastery, for license to elect an abbot in the room of Richard Oldome, who died on the 13th of the kalends of October "last" past. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

Oct. 24. ——, license to, to elect an abbot. [*Ibid.* (2), (3).]

1489, June 20. Abbot of, warrant to William Stanley, Kt., forester of Mara and Mondrem, for the delivery to the said abbot of timber for the repair of his abbey, which timber the said abbot claimed by grant of Edw. 1. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (8).]

1491. Simon, Abbot of; *see* Chester city.

1491, Oct. 18. Simon, Abbot of, Thomas Rode, Randal Litlover, John Tildesley, and Ralph Ravenescrofte, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Simon, John Castell, and John Lancastre, Robert Ball, of Irreby, keep the peace towards John Whitmore. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (5).]

1501–2. Abbot of, messuages and land in Haregreve and Huxley held of; *see* Grosvenor, Thomas, writ of livery.

1502–3. Monastery of, messuages and land in Le Bache, Newton, and Upton, held of; *see* Chauntrell, William, livery.

1508. John, Abbot of, lands in Hargreve and Huxley held of; *see* Grosvenor, Richard.

1508. John Abbot of, messuages and lands in Cotton Abbots held of; *see* Done, Ralph.

WERHAM.

1476–7, Jan. 9. Laurence, "clericus compotorum in hospicio nostro," appointment of, during pleasure, as bailiff of Drakelowe and Rudheth, vice William Nedeham. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (4).]

WERMYNCHAM. *See* WARMINGHAM.

WERYNGTON.

1507, Nov. 8. John, recognizance of, not to transport corn out of the county of Chester. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (4).]

WESENHAM.

1442–3. Thomas, serjeant of the pantry; *see* Cobham, Eleanor.

WESTAGE.

1418–19, Jan. 20. William, of Nantwich, John son of John Wetenhale, Randal Wetenhale, of Nantwich, and Thomas de Coneway, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards William Sharpe, of Nantwich. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WESTBROKE.

1460. Laurence and Richard, pardon to; *see* Fitton, Thomas, Kt.

WESTBURY.

1453. -In the commote of Prestaton, lease of lands and tenements in; *see* Llewellin Gruff', Vaghan ap.

1444. Lease of land in; *see* Lloit, Gruff' ap Jevan.

WESTON.

1433. Werford mill in; *see* Davenport, Robert de.
"Le Snape" in; *ibid.*

1433. -near Runcorn, manor; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter, livery.

1433. Richard de; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1443, Sept. 8. John, of Chester, to William Troutbek and Roger Holme, parson of the church of Astbury, recognizance for 30*s.* [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1445–6. Manor, near Runcorne; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1474. Manor, near Runcorn; *see* Dutton, Laurence de, Kt., exemplification of an inquisition p.m.

1479. Manor of, and lands in, grant of the custody of; *see* Strangways, Richard.

1484. Manor, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Blounte, James.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

1497. Manor of, and lands in; *see* Dutton, Joan late wife of Roger de, livery.

WESTWOOD.

1413, ... Roger, and Richard Apellton, commission of, by the King, as auditors for the county of Chester and N. Wales. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).] *Record defective.*

WESWALL.

1418, Oct. 15. Robert de, of Ledesham, John de Hokenall, Roger Trull, John Symkynsone, and John Bayn, of Ledesham, recognizance in 40 marks that the said Robert keep the peace towards John Geffraysone, of Ledesham. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (4).]

1418, Oct. 15. ——, William, and others, as above, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1418, Oct. 15. ——, John Gylowe, and Agnes his wife, and others, as above, a like recognizance. [*Ibid.* (6).]

WETHALE.

1415. Manor, lands in Picmere held of William de Leicester, as of the said manor; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

WETHE.

1418. Ll' ap Jevan, collector of a subsidy; *see* Gogh', Gruff'.

WETTENHALE—WETNALE.

1414. Manor, Adam de Bostock seized of a moiety of; *see* Bostock, Ralph de.

1414–15, Jan. 10. John son of John de, of Nantwich, and Thomas his brother, William son of William de Brerton, Kt., Thomas de Brerton, John Donne, of Utkynton, senior, and John de Manley, to the King, recognizance in 500 marks that the said John son of John and Thomas his brother keep the peace towards John de Kyngesley, of Nantwich. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (7).]

Jan. 22. ——, a like recognizance, Thomas Gernet, of Chester, William le Warde, of Horton, Richard de Hunkylowe, of Hunsterton, John son of John le Brescy, and David le Seintpiere appearing as sureties. [*Ibid.* (11).]

1415. John de, Elizabeth daughter of; *see* Manley, John de.

1415. Manor; *see* Manley, John de, livery of a moiety of the said manor to.

1416. John son of John de; *see* Bromley, John de, commission.

1417, Dec. 6. John de, of Horton, Robert Huetsone, of Assheton, Hugh de Wodeford, of Assheton, William de Wodeford, Robert de Calvyley, of Assheton, and Henry Pye, to William de Venables, recognizance for 40*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (8).]

1417–18. Randal de, lease to; *see* Kingsley, John de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WETTENHALL—WETNALE—*cont.*

1418. John de, of Horton, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Brayne, Henry.

1418–19, March 21. Randal de, and William Bret, of Nantwich, to William Troutbeck, armiger, recognizance for 20*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (6).]

1421. Thomas de; *see* Weaverham, Matthew de, license of alienation.

1421. John de, land in Aldelime held of; *see* Massey, Geoffrey de.

1422, April 26. John de, of Nantwich, commission of, as escheator of the county of Chester, during pleasure. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (10).]

1425–6. John de; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1427, May 4. John son of John de, of Nantwich, Thomas Chanu, John de Wetenhale, of Cholmundeston, ... and Robert Bothe, to the King, recognizance in 1,000 marks that John de Kyngeston, of Nantwich, abide the award of Peter de Dutton, Kt., Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., Roger Venables, and John Donne, of Utkynton touching all disputes between him and William son of William de Venables. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6 *m.* 3 *d.* (9).]

——, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (10).]

1427. John de, of Cholmondstone, coroner of Nantwich; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1428, Sept. —. John, of Nantwich, deed of, quit-claiming to William Boerley, of Bromcrofte, John Wynnesbury, of Glaseley, and Thomas Mordiford, their heirs and assigns, all his right to lands and tenements in Norton in Hales, Salop, late of John Chitwode, and to the mill of Okeley, Staff.; witnesses, George Haukeston, Roger Bromley, Richard Sondford, and Humphry Titteley. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1429. Messuage and lands in; *see* Manley, John de.

1429–30, Jan. 17. John de, of Nantwich, John Hicokson, of Nantwich, John Sonde, Warren del Shagh, and Thomas Chanu, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John de Wetenhale keep the peace towards David Gogh. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1432, July 24. John son of John de, John de Kyngesley, Randal le Maynwaryng, Thomas de Wilberham, and Thomas Chanu, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John son of John keep the peace towards Thomas Venables. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1432, Dec. 17. John de, of Wich-Malbank, Randal le Maynwaryng, senior, John de Kyngesley, of Wich-Malbank, Thomas Chanu, and Thomas Starky, of Wrenbury, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John de Wetenhale keep the peace towards Thomas le Venables. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (1).]

1433, Sept. 2. John de, of Wich-Malbank, John de Kyngesley, armiger, Thomas de Wilberham, Thomas Chanu, and Randal de Wetenhale, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John de Wetenhale keep the peace towards Thomas le Venables. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (2).]

1433. Henry de; *see* Davenport, Robert de.

1433. Margery de, possessions of; *see* Davenport, Robert.

1435. Randal de; *see* Foulhurst, John son and heir of Thomas de.

1435. Manor, two parts of the manor of Alpram held as of; *see* Done, John son of John de.

1435. William, grocer, of London, and Hugh and John sons of Thomas de, of Wich-Malbank, and John de Wetenhale, of Cholmundeston, grant to, of the custody of the manor of Kerynham, alias Kermyncham; *see* Mainwaring, Randal le.

1436, May 28. John son of John de, of Wich-Malbank, Richard Maistreson, Roger Praers, and Thomas Daweson, to Robert Rolleston, clerk and keeper of the great wardrobe of the King, recognizance for 39*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.* for Thomas de Fouleshurst, of Crwe. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (8).]

1438. John de, lands held by; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1440, Oct. 29. John son of John de, Hugh Maynwaryng, Richard de Clyve, and Roger Praers, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1441, April 1. John son of John de, of Wich-Malbank, John de Kyngesley, armiger, John de Wetenhale, of Cholmundeston, Thomas Chanu, and John Sonde, of Copenhale, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said John son of John keep the peace. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (1), (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WETTENHALL—WETNALE—*cont.*

1441. Manor, two parts of the manor of Alpram held as of; *see* Done, John son of John.

1443. John son of John, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1443–4. Henry; *see* Mainwaring, Randul.

1444. John de, of Cholmundeston, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1444. Thomas of Alpram, a like appointment; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1444. Thomas son of Henry de, a like appointment; *see* Wich-Malbank.

1445. John; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1451. Elys de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1452, Dec. 20, Dec. 22. Thomas son of Henry de, of Wich-Malbank, pardon to, for acquiring for life, of Robert de Arderne, armiger, the capital messuage of the manor of Derfold, with the demesne lands, the fisheries and pools there, and the profits of thirty acres of wood and herbage within the manor and park of Derfold, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3), (5).]

1457. *See* Bostock, Adam, license of alienation.

1458–9. Elis, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1459–60, Jan. 31. Hugh de, commission to Adam de Bostok, of Bostok, and Thomas Swettenham, to inquire whether a certain feoffment made by the said Hugh of lands, recited in the following inquisition, was made fraudulently to exclude the Earl of Chester from the custody of them; inquisition p.m. taken on Tuesday next before the Ft. of St. Thomas the Apostle "last" past, finding that Hugh de Wetenhall did not die seized of any lands or tenements held of the Earl of Chester; that the said Hugh by his charter of Thursday next before the Ft. of St. Chad the Bishop, 25 Hen. 6., gave, in fee-simple, to John Eggerton, of Eggerton [deceased], Richard Cholmeley, of Cholmeley, John de Buerton, senior, and Hugh Jankynson, one messuage and a hundred acres of land in the town of Cholmeston, by the name of all his lands and tenements, &c. in Cholmeston, Brundeley, Halghton, Riddeley, Torperley, Bikerton, and Chircheleye; that the said messuage and land were, at the taking of the inquisition, in the possession of the said Richard Cholmeley and John de Buerton and Hugh Jankynson; that the same were held of the Earl of Chester by the 4th part of one knight's fee, and were of the yearly value of 5 marks; that the said Hugh died on Friday next after the Ft. of St. Margaret the Virgin "last" past, and that Thomas de Wettenhall was his son and heir, and of the age of 17 years. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 *d.* (2), (3).]

1460, June 17. Hugh de, writ "de terris seisiendis," setting forth the finding of an inquisition taken on Tuesday next before the Ft. of St. Thomas the Apostle "last" past, viz., that Hugh de Wettenhall, of Cholmundeston [deceased], by his charter, dated on Thursday next before the Ft. of St. Chad, 25 Hen. 6., granted, without license, to John Eggerton, of Eggerton, Richard Cholmeley, of Cholmeley, John de Buerton, senior, and Hugh Jankynson, 1 messuage and 100 acres of land in the town of Cholmeston, by the name of all his lands, &c. in the towns of Cholmeston, Brundeley, Halghton, Rydley, Torperley, Bykerton, and Chircheleys; that the said messuage and 100 acres of land were held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service; also setting forth the finding of another inquisition taken on Thursday next after the Purification of St. Mary the Virgin "last" past, viz., that the abovesaid feoffment was made by the said Hugh Wetenhall, by collusion, and to the intent to defraud the Earl of Chester of the custody of the lands, &c. aforesaid, and the marriage of Thomas son and heir of the said Hugh. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1460, Aug. 26. Randal de, William Maynwaryng, Peter de Mynshull, and Thomas Smyth, chaplain, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards Randal de Cranage. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WETTENHALL—WETNALE—*cont.*

1461, May 26. Randal de, and Alice his wife, and Hugh de Wetenhale their son, Peter de Mynshull, Hugh Mulynton, Robert Croxton, and William de Halghton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal, Alice, and Hugh keep the peace towards Randal de Cranenache. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

1462. Elys de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1464, April 13. Alice, wife of Randal de, Randal Wetenhale, Roger Launcelyn, and John Mascy, of Sale, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Alice keep the peace towards Richard Whitehead. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (6).]

1464, July 14. Thomas son of Henry, license to, to grant, in fee-simple, the manor of Dorfold, 14 messuages, one mill, 12 carrucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, and 30 acres of wood in Acton, Hurdeleston, and Wich-Malbank, to Thomas Ferrers, Walter Wrottesley, and Robert Fouleshurst, Kts., John Delves, Hugh Egerton, and Adam Wetenhale, armigeri, and Richard Golburne, and Humphry Anderton. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

1464, Sept. 25. William, Thomas Cotynham, Randal Wetenhale, Thomas Wetenhale, and Robert Riddeley, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William keep the peace towards Thomas Smethewik. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (1).]

1464, Dec. 18. Randal, and Alice his wife, Peter Munshull, John Mascy, of Sale, William Hokenhull, and John de Tussyncham, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal and Alice keep the peace. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (4).]

1465, April 23. Randal, and Alice his wife, John Mascy, of Sale, William de Hokenhull, Roger Wetenhall, and John Tussyncham, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1466, Aug. 4. Randal, John Tussyncham, John Mascy, of Sale, and James del Hope, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards William Ree. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (5).]

1467, Aug. 4. Randal, Hugh Mulynton, Nicholas Bromley, of Norbury, and John Mascy, of Sale, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (1).]

1468, Oct. 4. Randal, David Tussyncham, and Richard Cholmondley, armiger, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1468, Oct. 8. Elias, David Lloid ap Pleth', Ith' ap David ap Ith', Hoell ap David ap Ith', and Hoell ap Grono, chaplain, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* as sureties for the appearance of the said Elias. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1468–9, Jan. 10. Randal, Thomas Wetenhall, of Sonde, John Tussyncham, David Tussyncham, and Richard Hunkilowe, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Randal keep the peace towards William Ree. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (6).]

1476. Thomas, of Cholmondeston, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank, hundred.

1477, Dec. 16. Randal, and Hugh Wetenhall, John Donne, Kt., Ralph Ravenescroft, Thomas Croxton, and Hugh Mascy, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard and Hugh keep the peace towards Richard Philip. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (1).]

1487. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1488, Dec. 16. Thomas, Robert Cotegreve, Henry Aldersey, John Dodd, and Thomas Stele, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Wetenhall keep the peace towards Richard Golborne, of Henhull. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (1).]

1490, April 21. John, of Wich-Malbank, and Robert Godeyere, to Thomas Wilbram, of Wodey, armiger, recognizance for 20*l.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (3).]

1497. Manor of, and messuages and lands in; *see* Manley, James, livery.

1497. Roger; *ibid.*

1500, or 1501. John, grant of the custody of the lands which were of, during the minority of Roger his son, to Ralph Eggerton, marshal of the Earl's Hall, excepting the lands, &c. held in dower by Matilda late wife of the said John, and those which Robert Sadler, John Broke, and Joan his wife held, of the inheritance of the said Roger. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).] *Record defective.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WETTON.

1428. Nicholas; *see* Sutton, John, Kt., warrant of attorney.

WHALLEY.

1443, April 1. Monastery of St. Mary, writ to the escheator to seize the temporalities of, on the decease of John Eccles, abbot. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (9).]

1450, Oct. 15. Monastery of St. Mary, writ "ouster le main," on a traverse of an inquisition taken on the 10th of April 1443, finding that John Eccles, "late" abbot of the monastery, held on the day he died, in his demesne as of fee and in right of his said monastery, 16 messuages, 6 tofts, 500 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, and 20 acres of moss in great Staney, Acton, and Bakford, the temporalities of the said monastery; that the same were of the yearly value of 20*l.*; that they were held of the King by the service of finding twelve chaplains to perform divine service continually at Stanlowe; that the said abbot died on the Feast of the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, "last past"; that Nicholas Billyngton, "now" abbot of the monastery aforesaid, entered upon the said lands without duely prosecuting the same out of the King's hands; the said Nicholas says that the lands were not held as set forth in the inquisition, and that he being an abbot of the Cistercian Order was entitled to enter upon possession without legal process. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (4).]

WHATCROFT.

1459. Land, &c. in; *see* Bulkeley, William de, livery.

1489. Manor; *ibid.*

WHEELOCK.

1415, April 13. John de, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what possessions the said John died seized. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (4).]

1422, June 10. Richard de, William Venables de Kinderton, David del Holes, Hugh de Ravenscroft, and Roger de Cravenage, to the King, recognizance for 10 marks, a fine made by the said Richard for marrying, without license, Eleanor who was the wife of Richard de Vernon, Kt. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (9).]

1430. Richard de, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Northwich; *see* Davenport, John de.

1432, June 11. Richard de, and George de Wevere, warrant to John Savage, constable of the castle of Halton, for receiving the said Richard and George into custody. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

1432, Aug. 5. Richard de, George de Wevere, Thomas de Werburton, of Halton, and Richard del Wode, to the King, recognizance that Nicholas Scott keep the peace towards William Crouther. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

The like for Henry de Wevere. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1434, May 25. Richard de, George de Wevere, Richard del Wode, of Halton, David del Holes, John de Wevere, and Thomas Danyell, of Tabley, to Nicholas Dixon and John Dedwode, recognizance for 46*l.* [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (9).]

1438. Richard de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [17 *Hen.* 6. [date illegible] *m.* 1 *d.* (12).]

1439, Aug. 24. Alianora who was the wife of Richard de, John son of Hugh del Huls, Kt., and John de Wetenhale, of Wich-Malbank, to Randal Maynwaryng, armiger, Cecilia Fouleshurst, and William Lee, recognizance for 500*l.* that the said Alianora find security for the fulfilment of the articles of an indenture of marriage between Robert son and heir of Thomas Fouleshurst, and Joan daughter of the said Alianora. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (7).]

1443. Messuage and lands in; *see* Davenport, John de, livery.

1474, April 6. Eleanor who was the wife of Richard, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (4).]

1474. Messuages and land in, held of William Trussell, Kt.; *see* Vernon, Ralph.

1474. Eleanor wife of Richard, inquisition p.m. recited in a writ of livery; *ibid.*

1478. Messuages and land in; *see* Davenport, William, livery.

1481. Richard, traverse of the will of; *see* Foulhurst, Robert, Kt.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WHEITH.

1441. David ap Houell ap Jevan, and Jankyn ap Grono, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hokes, Richard.

1447. Ken' ap Eign', lease of land in Relovenot which was of; *see* Matto, Dykus, ap,

1451. David ap Hoell ap Jevan; *see* Duy, Jevan ap Gruff' Jevan.

1466. John ap Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint county.

1476. Jor' ap lli', a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

WHELLEY.

1417. Traverse of an inquisition touching lands in; *see* Charretheroo, John.

1417. Grant of the custody of lands &c. so called; *ibid.*

WHERNBY.

1443, June 19. Charles de, of Stokport, pardon to, of the outlawry incurred at the suit of Ralph de Ardern. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (15).]

1495. Richard; *see* Downes, Roger.

WHERTH.

1439. Hulkyn ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

WHETH.

1444. Hoel ap Jevan, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1465–6. Eign', of Hope, commission for the arrest of; *see* Hanmer, John.

1491. Gruff' ap Jevan ap dd', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviock ringild.

WHITACRES.

1498. John, land held by, in Haslynton; *see* Vernon, Richard.

WHITCHURCH.

1423. Manor (Oxf. and Berks); *see* Katharine, Queen, assignment of the said manor, in dower to.

1480. Thomas Sutton, rector of; *see* Dutton, Peter.

WHITE.

1435–6. John, lands and tenements in the city of Chester held of; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1440. John, lands and tenements in the city of Chester held of the heirs of; *see* Massey, Richard de, del Hogh.

WHITEPULLE.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

WHITFORD.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1416, July 15. Ith' ap Howell ap Tud' and Bleth' ap Gruff' ap Gron'. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (3).]

1417, July 23. Gruff' ap ll' Vaghan, and Bleth' ap Edden ap Bleth'. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (2).]

1418, July 24. Thomas ap Gruff' Penbras, and Gruff' lloit ap Mered'. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (2).]

1419. Thomas ap Gruff' and Gruff' lloit ap Mered'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1432, April 6. Howell ap Jevan ap Jor', and Gruff' Lloyt ap Mered' ap Rees. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1433, April 16. John ap David ap Jor', and ll' ap ll' ap Gruff. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1434, April 12. David Pennant and Bell' ap Tudd' ap Atha. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1435, April 14. Bell ap Tud' ap Atha and David ap ll' Vaghan. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1436, April 13. David ap Meredith ap Rees and Gruff' ap Edden'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1438, June 6. David Pennant and ll' ap ll' ap Gruff'. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1439, June 6. Gruff ap David ap Mad' and Bell' ap Tud' ap Atha. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WHITFORD—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of—*cont.*

1440, June 21. Ll' ap ll' and Howell ap Jevan ap Ken'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (9).]

1441, June 21. Elias ap Rees, and Deio ap Bleth' ap Gruff'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (7).]

1442, June 24. Ith' ap Bleth ap Gruff' and David ap Mered' ap Rees. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1444, June 8. David ap ll' Vaghan and Hoell ap David ap Meredith. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1446. Hoell ap Jevan ap Jor', ringilder of; *see* Hokes, Thomas.

1449, June 16. Ringild de, appointments of Bell ap Tud' ap Atha, and Gruff' ap Dycus Lloit, as collectors of a subsidy in. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1450. -Llan' in the commote of Colshull, lease of land in, purchased by David Says ap Bleth' without license; *see* Atha, Bell ap Tud'.

1451, May 13. Appointment of Ll' ap Gruff' lloyt and Jevan ap Gruff' ap Eign' Duy as collectors of a subsidy in. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1452. *See* Wirral, Nicholas, appointment of, as ringilder in.

1452, May 24. Appointment of Gruff' ap Jevan Vaghan and ll' ap Rees ap Gruff' as collectors of a subsidy in. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (7).]

1453, June 2. Appointment of Gruff' ap David ap Mad' and Richard ap Ith' as collector of a subsidy in. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1454. Town of, grant of land in, which was of lleuq' vz' Jor' ap Gruff'; *see* Castell, Richard.

Collectors of subsidies in appointments of, viz.:—

1454, June 2. Rees ap Bleth' ap Ken' and Rees ap Mad' ap ll'. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1458–9, March 16. Bell' ap Tud' ap Ath' and Elis' ap Res. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1459, June 20. Hoell' ap Gruff' Lloit and Gruff' ap Jevan Vaghan. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1461, June 1. Geoffrey, appointment of, for life, as ringilder in the county of Flint. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (4).]

1463, June 10. Appointment of Hoell ap Gruff' lloit and Rees ap ll' ap Res as collectors of a subsidy in. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (9).]

1464, June 18. Appointment of David ap Rees ap Mad' and Ith' ap Mad' ap Gruff' as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (14).]

1464. Edward; *see* Ithel, Tud' ap Bleth ap.

1465, June 16. Appointment of Jevan ap Mad' ap Gruff' ap Jevan and Thomas ap John ap Deykyn as collectors of a subsidy. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (14).]

1465–6, Jan. 20. Geoffrey, appointment of, to the office of ringilder in the county of Flint, for life, former letters of appointment, 1st June, 1 Edw 4., being invalid. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

1466, June 20. Appointment of Gruff' ap Jevan ap Bleth' and Edward ap Gruff' ap Mered' as collectors of a subsidy in. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (7).]

1467. -Llan', lease of land and tenements in; *see* Res, Res ap lli' ap.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1467, June 12. Edward ap Gruff' ap M'ed' and Richard ap Gruff' ap M'ed'. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (7).]

1468, June 14. Gruff' Couper and Jevan ap Gruff' Dekka. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (7).]

1469, June 13. Jevan ap Gruff' ap lli' Vaghan and Jevan ap Dio ap Jevan ap Bleth'. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (7).]

1470, June 20. Jevan ap David Lloit and Hoell ap Thona ap Bleth'. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (7).]

1472, June 1. David ap Ith' ap Jor and David ap Res ap Mad'. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (9).]

1474. Lease of land in; *see* Res, Res ap lli' ap.

1474. -Garn', lease of land in; *ibid.*

1474, Oct. 1. Ringild, appointment of Edward ap Gruff' ap M'ed' and Rees ap Hoell ap Eign' as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (8).]

1474. Lease of lands and tenements in; *see* Res ap ll' ap.

1474. Lease of land in; *ibid.*

1475, Oct. 24. Appointment of Robert ap Res ap Pleth' and Ith' ap Mad' ap Gruff' ap Jevan, as collectors of a subsidy in. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (7).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WHITFORD—*cont.*

1476, July 8. Geoffrey, yeoman of the Crown, grant to, of an annuity of 4*l.* to be received of the issues of the county of Flint. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (4).]

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1476, Oct. 24. Ith' ap Jevan ap Tud' and Benet ap Dd' ap lli' Vaghan. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (3).]

1477, Nov. 1. David ap lli' Gogh. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (7).]

1478, Oct. 19. Jevan ap David lloid and Thomas ap David ap Jor'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1479, Nov. 1. Ith' ap Hoell ap Gruff' Lloid and David ap Gruff' ap lli'. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (7).]

1480, Nov. 1. Jevan ap dd' Gogh and David ap Ith' ap Jor'. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (7).]

1481, Nov. 1. David ap Pell' ap Tud' and Tud' ap Dyo Vaghan. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (8).]

1484, Sept. 3. Geoffrey yeoman of the crown, appointment of, as ringilder in the county of Flint, for life, from Mich. "last" past. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (2).]

1484. Lease of land in; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

1484. Church rectory; *see* Day, Hoell ap, rector.

1485. Lease of land in; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

1485. -Garn, lease of land in; *ibid.*

1487, Sept. 13. Appointment of Genet ap dd' ap lli' and Gruff' ap lli' Gogh' as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (7).]

1488, Sept. 4. Appointment of Jevan ap dd' Lloyd and Gruff' ap Hoell' ap Gruff' Lloyd as collectors of a subsidy in. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (7).]

1488. Geoffrey, late ringilder in the county of Flint; *see* Laken, John.

Ringild, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1489, Sept. 14. Edward ap Gruff' ap M'ed' and Ith' ap Hoell ap Gruff' Lloyd [5 & 6 *Hen* 7. *m.* 2 (7).]

1490, Sept. 2. Ithell' ap Jevan ap Tud' and Ithell' ap Gruff' ap M'ed'. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (7).]

1491, Sept. 20. Robert ap Res ap Pellyn and Ith' ap Pellyn ap Jevan. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (7).]

1491. -Garn, lease of land in; *see* Llewellin, David ap Res ap.

1499. Church, Hoell' ap Day, rector of; *see* Conway, Peter.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1502, June 12. Richard ap Hoell ap Jevan Vichn' and Gruff' ap Hoell ap Gruff' Lloid. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1503, June 12. Robert ap Res ap Pleth' and John ap John. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1504, July 12. David ap Edward ap Res and John ap Ithell ap Gruff'. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1506, June 12. Thomas ap Jevan ap Gruff' and Hoell ap dd' ap Ithell, Tailleor. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1508, June 12. Henry Wyn ap Ith' and Geoffrey ap Plethyn. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (7).]

WHITHE.

1474. Mad'; *see* Gogh', Owen.

WHITHILL.

1472, Aug. 8. Robert, of Gropenhale, otherwise of Thelwall otherwise of Lacheford, yeoman, general pardon to. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

WHITINGHAM.

1448. William, chaplain; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., commission to inquire what rent was paid by the said William for certain land, &c. held by him of the King.

1448. Robert, Kt.; *see* Ogard Andrew.

1448. Robert, armiger; *ibid.*

1472. William, chaplain; *see* Stanley, Peter, and Margery his wife.

WHITINTON.

1440. Beatrice who was the wife of William de, deed of, to Richard del Crosse, quit-claiming all right to the lands and tenements in the towns of Legh and Sworton, of which the said Richard was enfeoffed by the said William. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records : Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WHITLEY—WIGHTLEGH—WHYLELEGH.

1419. Richard de, collector of a subsidy ; *see* Ewloe.

1427. Henry de, an outlaw ; *see* Pemberton, William, livery to, setting forth inquisition touching the property of the said Henry.

1437–8. Richard de ; *see* Ewloe town and lordship, lease of.

1441, Aug. 3. Richard de, commanded to appear on a certain day at the castle of Rothelan. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (2).]

1441, Nov. 14. Richard de, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., John de Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas son of William Venables, and John Maistresson, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard abide the award of Robert de Stanley, Kt., and John Troutbek, armiger, touching all disputes between him and John Jevanson, and Richard Saladyn. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1441, Nov. 14. ——, the like, that the said Richard keep the peace towards the King's tenants of Hawardyn and Mohautesdale. [*Ibid.* (7).]

1441. Richard de ; *see* Howell, Edward.

1442. Richard de, collector of a subsidy ; *see* Ewloe.

1442–3. Richard de ; *see* Moton, John.

1445–6. Over, rent in ; *see* Dutton, Thomas son of John de, livery.

1447. Richard, "late" farmer of Ewloe, pardon to, of arrerages of account ; *see* Flint county.

1449, 1454, 1458. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Ewloe.

1459. Richard, a like appointment ; *see* Whitley, Richard.

1465. Richard, a like appointment ; *see* Ewloe.

1467, April 7. James, Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, John Manley, Philip Filkyn, and Richard ap Dicus, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said James keep the peace towards Christopher Croke, of Brynnyll. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

Christopher Croke, Peter Dutton, Thomas Leycester, John Golborn, and Thomas Eggerton, of Cristelton, to the King, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (4).]

1467, Sept. 2. James, Ralph Grosvenor, armiger, Peter Stanley, armiger, John Manley, and Thomas Cawee, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said James keep the peace towards John Barrat and Christopher Croke, of Brynnyll. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (6).]

1474–1480. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy ; *see* Ewloe.

1480–81. John ; *see* Colshull commote, commission.

1487–8, Jan. 15. Peter, Kervere, Thomas Tochet, John Mascy, of Ayton, Geoffrey Starky, of Assheton, and Thomas Smyth, of Beteley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace towards Res ap Robyn. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1488, July 22. Peter, Kerver, Laurence Dutton, armiger, William Whitney, George Bulde, and Ralph Werberton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Peter keep the peace towards Res ap Robyn. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 *d.* (2).]

1505–6. Northewode and Asshewode in ; *see* Halton manor.

WHITMORE.

1415. John, mayor and escheator of the city of Chester ; *see* Holes, Hugh de.

1416, Dec. 10. John de, John Savage, Kt., William de Stanley, Kt., senior, ... and John de Manley, to the King, recognizance in 200*l.* that the said John de Whitemore keep the peace towards William de Venables, of Kinderton, and John de Ewloe. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

——, counter-recognizance to the preceding. [*Ibid.* (7), (9) ; *m.* 2 (1).]

1417, July 6. John de, William de Stanley, senior, Kt., John de Manley, Gilbert Glegg, Christopher del Hogh, John son of Henry le Bruyn, John Bridde, of Chorleton, and William de Frodsham, of Elton, to Edward de Wevere, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said John de Whitmore observe the covenants of an indenture of marriage between Richard son and heir of the said Edward and Elizabeth daughter of the said John. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (2).]

1421, Oct. 2. John de, Richard Mascy, of Podynton, William de Hawardyn, of Chester, senior, John son of William de Hawardyn, and Robert Chamberleyn, of Chester, to the King, recognizance in 100*s.* for the

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WHITMORE—*cont.*

goods and chattels of Thomas Hamme, forfeited to the King. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (6).]

1425–6. John de; *see* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger, livery.

1428, Sept. 16. John de, John Glegge, John Tildesley, John del Meoles, and William de Wilberham, of Thyngwall, to Andrew Holes, recognizance for 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1432. John de; *see* Flint, John, of Chester.

1432. John de; *see* Savage, John, release.

1438, April 14. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (8).]

1438, April 1. Elizabeth who was the wife of John, writs of dower. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (1), (2).]

1438, April 22. John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (11).]

1438, Aug. 13. John de, writ "melius inquirendum," setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John de Whitmore held not of the Earl of Chester, in capite, on the day he died any lands in the city of Chester; that he died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of 15 messuages, 15 gardens, and one cellar in the said city, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, by fealty only, yearly value, 13*s.* 8*d.*; of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent issuing out of 1 messuage in Goslone in the said city, held by John Herford; 9*s.* rent, issuing out of 1 messuage in Goslone, held by John Dedwode, and of 6*s.* rent issuing out of 1 messuage in Estyatestrete, formerly held by John Launcelyn; that William de Whitmore was kinsman and heir of the said John, viz., son of William son of the aforesaid John de Whitmore, and of the age of 21 years or more, and that the said John de Whitmore died on the Sunday before the Ft. of the Annunciation of St. Mary the Virgin "last past." [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (1).]

1438, Aug. 16. William son of William de, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John de Whitmore died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Thurstanston, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 10 marks; of 10 messuages, 2 tofts, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, and 6 piscaries in Caldey, held of William de Stanley as of his manor of Hoton, in socage, and of the yearly value of 10 marks; of 2 messuages, 40 acres of land, and 20 acres of pasture in Gildensutton, held of Thomas Bruyne, of Stapulford, in socage, and of the yearly value of 60*s.*, and of 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Tranemore, of the yearly value of 5*s.*; that John de Whitmore was kinsman and heir of the said John, viz., son of William son of the aforesaid John, and of the age of twenty-one or more. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (2).]

1438, Aug. 16. ——, the like, directed to the mayor of the city of Chester, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, as in the above writ "melius inquirendum," and also the finding of the inquisition had upon the said writ, viz., that the said John died seized, in addition to the premises mentioned in the first inquisition, of 10*s.* rent issuing out of 1 messuage in Northgatestreet, held by Richard de Weston. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (3).]

1442, Aug. 3. William de, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., Hamo le Mascy, Arnald del Wode, and Thomas del Hogh, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards William Vikers. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1443. William de, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1445, Oct. 23. Elizabeth who was the wife of John, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1445, Dec. 17. William de, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Elizabeth who was the wife of John Whitmore held in dower, on the day she died, 2 messuages and 2 gardens in "le Trinitelone," in the city of Chester, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage,

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WHITMORE—*cont.*

and of the yearly value of 4*s.*; 1 cottage in "Goslone" in the same city, held as above, and of the yearly value of 2*s.*; 6*s.* 6*d.* rent issuing out of a tenement in "le Northgatestrete" in the said city, held by John Herford, held as above, and of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent issuing out of a messuage of John Herford, in Goslone aforesaid, held as above, and of no yearly value; that the reversion of the said messuages, tenements, and rents pertained, on the death of the said Elizabeth, to William de Whitmore, kinsman and heir of the aforesaid John Whitmore, viz., son of William, son of the aforesaid John Whitmore, and that the said William de Whitmore was of the age of 26 years at the death of the said Elizabeth; that the said Elizabeth died on Thursday next before the Feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, and that Joan wife of Robert de Fouleshurst was kinswoman and heir of the said Elizabeth, viz., daughter of Richard son of the said Elizabeth, and of the age of 28 years and more. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (1).]

Dec. 16. William de, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Elizabeth who was the wife of John de Whitmore held in dower on the day she died of the inheritance of William de Whitmore, kinsman and heir of John de Whitmore, viz., son of William son of the said John de Whitmore, 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land in the tenure of Henry de Veere, 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land late in the tenure of Robert Page, 1 messuage and a moiety of 1 bovate of land late in the tenure of Robert Coke, and 1 bovate of land late in the tenure of Thomas Curteys, all which said messuages and land were situated in the town of Calday, and were held of William de Stanley as of his manor of Hoton, in socage, and of the yearly value of 40*s.*; 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land late in the tenure of Henry Gile, 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land and a moiety of 1 bovate late in the tenure of Gregory Smyth, 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land late in the tenure of Henry Welyngton, 1 messuage and 1 bovate of land late in the tenure of Thomas Jevan, 1 cottage and a moiety of 1 bovate of land "late" in the tenure of the same Thomas, all which messuages and lands were situated in Thurstanston, and held of the Earl of Chester, in capite by knight's service, and of the yearly value of 5 marks; that the said Elizabeth died on Thursday next before the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist "last past;" that Joan wife of Robert de Fouleshurst was kinswoman and heir of the said Elizabeth, viz., daughter of Richard son of the said Elizabeth, and of the age of 26 years; that the reversion of all the lands and tenements pertained to the aforesaid William de Whitmore as kinsman and heir of the aforesaid John Whitmore, and that he was of the age of twenty-eight. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (2).]

1445, Dec. 17. William son of William, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Elizabeth who was the wife of John Whitmore, held in dower, on the day she died, 2 messuages and 2 gardens in the city of Chester, in "La Trinite lone," held of the Earl of Chester in socage, by fealty only, yearly value 4*s.*; 1 cottage in "Goslone" in the said city, held as above, yearly value 2*s.*; 6*s.* 8*d.* rent issuing out of a messuage held by John Herford, in Northgatestrete in the same city, held as above, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent issuing out of a messuage of John Herford in "Goslone," held as above, and of no yearly value; that the reversion of the said tenements and rents pertained to William de Whitmore, kinsman and heir of the said John, viz., son of William son of the said John; that the said William was of the age of 26 years; that the said Elizabeth died on Thursday next before the Feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude "last" past; and that Joan wife of Robert de Fouleshurst was her heir, viz., daughter of Richard son of the said Elizabeth, and of 28 years of age or more. [24 & 25 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* 3.]

1450. William; *see* Fitton, Laurence.

1451. William, mayor of the city of Chester; *see* Bruen, John le, of Bruggesnorth.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WHITMORE—*cont.*

1460. William; *see* Stanley, William, commission.

1461, Dec. 22. George, John Davenport, of Davenport, Peter Stanley, William son of Thomas Venables, and Philip Filkyn, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said George keep the peace towards Richard Carlele. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 (2).]

1461–2. William; *see* Stanley, William, commission.

1463. John, bailiff of the town of Fint; *see* Glover, John.

1463. William de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1464, April 11. William, and Richard Bichell, to William Bulkeley, of Ayton, recognizance for 60*s.* [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (5).]

1464, July 19. William, junior, John son of Thomas Lord Stanley, William Whitmore, senior, armiger, John Whitmore, armiger, and Simon Draper, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William Whitmore, junior, keep the peace. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]

1464, Aug. 19. John, John son of Thomas Lord Stanley, William Whitmore, senior, armiger, William Whitmore, junior, and William Annyon, of Fraunkeby, to the King, a like recognizance. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

1465, June 30. William, junior, John Glayve, Richard Osbaldeston, John Tildesley, and James del Hope, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

1466, Aug. 4. William, junior, Thomas Bulkeley, Richard de Osbaldeston, Richard Spurstowe, and John Goldburn, of Overton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Thomas Cotyngham. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (3).]

1467, April 24. William, senior, armiger, and Richard ap Ithell, of Chester, weever, to William Bulkeley, of Ayton, recognizance for 30*s.* [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (6).]

1467, Aug. 4. William, junior, William Venables, of Kynderton, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Peter Stanley, and John Dedwode, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William Whitmore keep the peace towards Thomas Cotyngham. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (2).]

1468, June 19. William, junior, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Richard Gerard, Morgan Mascy, and Richard ap Ith', of Chester, wever, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William Whitmore keep the peace towards Lawrence Lowe, Ralph Broune, Hugh Monnyng, Mad' Eggerley, Ralph Banbury, and Richard Coket. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

1468–9, Jan. 10. William, junior, Peter Dutton, armiger, Peter Stanley, Henry Ravenscroft, and Richard Cotgreve, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1476. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1480, Nov. 4. William, armiger, John Parre, Thomas Croxton, Richard Sharpe, and William Snede, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said William Whitmore keep the peace towards Thomas Glegge. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1480, Nov. 4. ——, Thomas Glegge, John Parre, John Brumburgh, John Glegge, Thomas Croxton, counter-recognizance to the above. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

1481. William; *see* Wirrall hundred, commission to arrest outlaws.

1484, Sept. 12. John son and heir of William, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that William Whitmore died seized, in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Thurstanston, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, viz., the 6th part of one knight's fee, yearly value 10 marks; that the said William died on Thursday, the Feast of St. Oswald the King "last" past, and that John Whitmore was his son and heir, and of the age of thirty. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (2).]

1487–8, Jan. 15. William, of Caldey, Thomas Legh, of Helegh, Thomas Crewe, of Troghforde, John Parre, and John Litherlonde, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Marion late wife of William Whitmore. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WHITMORE—*cont.*

1488, Sept. 30. John, armiger, John Hokenhull, senior, armiger, John Aldresey, Thomas Dedwod, and John Hokenhull, junior, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Whitmore keep the peace towards Simon Abbot of St. Werburgh, and Marion late wife of William Whitmore. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 (6).]

1488. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1488–9, Jan. 13. William, of Caldey, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Ralph Ravenescroft, Thomas Crue, of Wymbaldestroghford, and Thomas Wordehouse, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William keep the peace towards Marion late wife of William Whitmore. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1489, April 28. John, armiger, John Meoles, Roger Maynwaryng, Thomas Dedwodd, and Ralph Moreton, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Whitmore keep the peace towards Simon Abbot of St. Werburgh, and Marion late wife of William Whitmore. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 8 (6).]

1490, March 30. John, armiger, Ralph Davenport, of Davenport, Thomas Legh, of Legh, Ralph Ravenescroft, and Laurence Dutton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John keep the peace towards Symon Abbot of St. Werburge, Marion late wife of William Whitmore, and John Benet, clerk, rector of Thurstanston. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1490, March 30. William, of Caldey, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, John Hokenhull, senior, and Thomas Crue, of Troghford, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Whitmore keep the peace towards Marion late wife of William Whitmore, armiger. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 (5).]

1490, Oct. 5. John, armiger, John Aldresey, Thomas Pole, Kt., Thomas Dedwode, and Randal Sparro, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Whitmore keep the peace towards Simon, Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh, Chester, Marion late wife of William Whitmore, and John Benet, clerk, rector of Thurstanton. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

1491–2, Jan. 17. William, of Caldey, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., Thomas Clegge, senior, armiger, John Hokenhull, junior, and Tocher Beston, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Whitmore keep the peace towards Marion late wife of William Whitmore. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (1).]

1492, May 8. John, armiger, Thomas Pole, Kt., John Meoles, John Parre, and Thomas Lee, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100 marks that the said John Whitmore keep the peace towards Simon Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh, and Marion late wife of William Whitmore, armiger, and John Benet, clerk, rector of Thurstanston. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 (2).]

1493–4, Jan. 14. William, of Calday, William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., Thomas Crue, of Troghford, Richard Stanley, and William Urmeston, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said William Whitmore keep the peace towards Marion who was the wife of William Whitmore. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

1503–4, Jan. 13. John son and heir of John, writ of livery. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (4).]

WHITNEY—WHITTENAY.

1414–15, Jan. 10. Howell de, Richard de Sondebache, Thomas de Brundeley, William le Brescy, and Richard de Hunkylowe, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* as sureties for the said Howell. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (3).]

1427. Philip, bailiff of the hundred of Eddisbury; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1448. William, armiger; *see* Ogard, Andrew.

1451. Thomas; *see* Churchehouses, Richard del.

1504. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

WHITTOFTE.

1478. Thomas; *see* Stanley, William, of Hoton, commission.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WICH.

1414, July 19. John del, of Altrincham, Peter le Mascy, and Robert son of Roger le Mascy, of Sale, recognizance that the said John keep the peace towards Richard de Chadirton. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (5).]

1476, Nov. 8. William, of Northwich, gentleman, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (1).]

1494–5. Edward, pardon to; *see* Foulhurst, Peter.

1497. Richard, chaplain; *see* Beeston, Tocherus.

WICHEHALGH.

Land in; *see* Eggerton.

WICH-MALBANK.

1431–2, Jan. 1. Charter of William Walker, granting all his lands and possessions in, to John Walker his father and Henry Walker his son. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1431–2. Manor, two parts of the manor of Haslington held as parcel of; *see* Vernon, Richard le.

1433. Barony; *see* Davenport, Robert.

1434. Livery of lands, &c. in; *see* Lovel, William.

1435. Tenement in; *see* Arden, Robert son of Ralph de.

1435–6. Barony, land in Aston, near Neuhall, held as of; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1436, May 28. Hundred, commission of Thomas Chanu, Thomas de Multon, John Maistreson, and Ralph de Kerdief, as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (9).]

1436–7. Barony of, and land in; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1438. Barony, descent of; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1439. Salt pits in; *see* Hangford, William, Kt.

1439–40. Messuages in; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1440. Land in Aston, near Newhall, held as of; *see* Massey, Richard, del Hogh.

1442, June 12. Hundred, appointment of John Maynwaryng, Kt., John de Rooper, Richard Hassall, of Hunkylowe, and John Maistreson, as collectors of a subsidy in. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6).]

1442. Barony; *see* Leftwiche, Robert de.

1442–3, Feb. 13. Barony, license to William Brounyng, of Melbury, in the county of Dorset, to grant a 6th part of the said barony to William Lord Lovell, his heirs and assigns. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

1443, May 30. Hundred, appointment of Thomas de Wilberham, John son of John Wetenhale, Ralph de Kerdief, and Thomas de Holes, as collectors of a subsidy in. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (6).]

1443. Barony; *see* Davenport, John de, and Alice his wife, licence of alienation.

1443. Barony; *see* Mainwaring, Randal, pardon to, for the acquisition of an 18th part of the barony without license.

1444, June 12. Appointment of George de Wevere, John de Wetenhall, of Cholmondeston, Thomas son of Henry de Wetenhale, and Richard Mascy, del Hogh, as collectors of a subsidy in. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1444–5, Jan. 22. Hundred, lease to Robert Fulshyrst, of the office of bailiff and beadle of; for 7 years, at 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Roger Praers and Thomas son of Henry de Wetenhale. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1444–5, Feb. 26. Hundred, commission to the sheriff of Chester and Nicholas Heuster, of Wich-Malbank, to levy debts due to Richard Spencer, late bailiff of the hundred. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (8).]

1445. Hundred, commission for the arrest of disturbers of the peace in; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt.

1452. Hundred, lease of the office of bailiff and beadle of; *see* Foulhurst, Robert.

1452. *See* Curson, John (and others), pardon to, for acquiring lands in Wich-Malbank, of Robert Ardern.

1454. Messuages and land in; *see* Needham, John de, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WICH-MALBANK—*cont.*

1455. Lands in, charged with an annuity by William Lovell, Kt.; *see* Lovel, John, Kt.

1455. Barony; *ibid.*

Advowson of the church of St. Nicholas; *ibid.*

William Brounyng, formerly held a sixth part of; *ibid.*

1457, June 4. Hundred, lease to Robert Fouleshurste and William Venables, of the office of bailiff and beadle of; for 3 years, at 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. [35 & 36 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (3).]

1461, Aug. 10. Hundred, appointment of William Venables, of Copenhale, as bailiff and beadle of, during good behaviour. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (1).]

1462. Messuages and land in, held of John Lord Lovell; *see* Foulhurst, Robert de, Kt., livery.

1462. Salt-pits in, held of John, Lord de Audelegh; *ibid.*

1463, June 10. Hundred, appointment of Robert de Fouleshurst, Kt., John Bromley, Kt., John Delves, and John Starky, of Wrennebury, as collectors of a subsidy in. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (15).]

1464, June 19. Hundred, appointment of John Maynwaryng, Kt., Thomas Wilbram, Laurence Rope, and Peter de Mynshull as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (6).]

1464. Messuages and land in; *see* Wettenhall, Thomas, son of Henry, license of alienation.

1465. Barony, alienation of a sixth part of; *see* Lovel, Joan.

1465, June 12. Hundred, appointment of Richard Mascy, del Hogh, Robert Corbet, Thomas Maisterson, and Hugh Multon, as collectors of a subsidy in. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (6).]

1466. Hundred, lease of the office of bailiff and beadle of; *see* Venables, William, of Copenhale.

1466. Chapel of St. Mary; *ibid.*

1473. Hundred, messuages and land in Fadeley, held as of; *see* Greville, John, Kt.

1474. Messuages and land in; *see* Savage, John, Kt., livery.

1474. Matilda wife of Alexander Venables, one of the barons of; *see* Foulhurst, Robert, Kt.

1474, Oct. 1. Hundred, appointment of John Bromley, Kt., Robert Fouleshurst, Kt., Peter Mynshull, and Laurence Rope as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (6).]

1474. Barony and messuages and lands in; *see* Vernon, Ralph.

1476, Oct. 24. Hundred, appointment of Hugh Multon, William Whitmore, John Wodenote, and Thomas Wetenhall, of Cholmondeston, as collectors of a subsidy in. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1478. Messuages and land in; *see* Davenport, William, livery.

1479. Wich in; *see* Massey, Ralph, livery.

1480, Nov. 18. Hundred, commission of John Bromley, Robert Fouleshurst, Kt., and Lawrence Rooper, armiger, to array the fencible men of the hundred, before the Christmas following, and to command the same to be in readiness; in warlike array, to attend the Earl of Chester, upon three days' notice. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (6).]

1480–81, Jan. 15. Hundred, commission of John Bromley, Kt., Robert Fouleshurst, Kt., and Laurence Rooper, armiger, to communicate with the gentlemen of the hundred to determine the number of horsemen with their harness that could be raised in their families, and to make a return of the number to the chamberlain of Chester, before the Wednesday next before the Feast of the Purification. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (6).]

1480–81. Hundred; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1481, May —. Hundred, commission of John Bromley, Kt., Robert Fouleshurst, Kt., and Laurence Rooper, armiger, to array the fencible men of the hundred, being between the ages of sixteen and sixty, and to appoint a day for the same "pro viagio dicti patris nostri versus partes scocie." [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (4).]

1481, Sept. 26. Commission of John Bromley, and Robert Fouleshurst, Kts., Hugh Eggerton, of Wrymhill, John Maynwaryng, Ralph Delves, and Laurence Rooper, armigeri, to arrest all outlaws found in the said hundred. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (4).]

1484, April 10. Hundred, appointment of Hugh Grymysdiche as bailiff of, for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WICH-MALBANK—*cont.*

1484, Dec. 15. Hundred, commission of John Bromley, Kt., Robert Fouleshurst, Kt., John Maynwaring, armiger, and Ralph Delves, to array the fencible men of the hundred. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (6).]

1484. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Blount, James.

1487, Oct. 24. Hundred, appointment of Lawrence Roop', armiger, John Chanu, Thomas Holes, of Norbury, and Thomas Wetenhale, as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (10).]

1488, Oct. 1. Hundred, a like appointment of Hugh Hassall, of Honkelowe, George Wodenot, John Wibbenbury, and Richard Kerdieff. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (6).]

1489, Oct. 23. Hundred, a like appointment of Thomas Wilbram, of Woddey, Richard Golburn, of Honhull, Randal Shagh, of Chirchecopenhal, and Robert Corbet, of Hatherton. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 (6).]

1490. Barony; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

1497, April 10. Hundred, commission of Richard Pole, Kt., Ralph Delves, armiger, John Mynshull, William Wilberham, Thomas Starky, of Wrenbury, Thomas Bromley, of Wich-Malbank, Roger Maynwaryng, and Ralph Birkhened, to array the fencible men of the hundred before the 1st May following. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (6).]

Hundred, collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1497, June 1. John Maynwaryng, of Pever, armiger, Laurence Rope, George Wodnot, and Randal Shawe. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (7).]

1501, June 1. Robert Fouleshurst, armiger, Ralph Delves, armiger, John Munshull, and Richard Golborne, of Henhull. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (6).]

1502, June 12. Thomas Starky, of Wrenbury, Thomas Maisterson, William Wilberham, of Woddey, and Richard Kerdeff. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (6).]

1503, June 12. John Roope, Richard Vernon, Richard Golborne, of Overton, and Randal Shawe. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (6).]

1504, June 12. Ralph Hassall, of Hunkelowe, Edmund Gruffyn, Richard Bromley, of Barfforde, and Thomas Whitney in. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (6).]

1508. Messuages and land in; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

WICKSTED—WYKSTYD.

1436, Nov. 12. John, of Merbury near Norbury, Ralph Dod, of Broxon, John Brydd, of Tylston, William de Horton, of Chester, senior, and Thomas Gernet, of Chester, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Wikstyd keep the peace. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (7).]

1436, Dec. 18. John, of Merbury near Norbury, John Warde, of Grafton, Thomas Brid, Ralph Dod, and Thomas Davidson, of Tussyncham, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1436–7, Jan. 15. John, of Merbury near Norbury, Thomas Bryd, Robert de Swanwyk, John Brotherson, of Wich-Malbank, and Thomas Gernet, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (5).]

1437, April 9. John, John Warde, of Grafton, Stephen Dod, of Cholmondeley, Ralph Dod, and John Brid, of Tilston, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 (5).]

1437, May 28. John, John Warde, of Grafton, Stephen Dod, of Cholmundley, Thomas de Tussyncham, and Henry Bryd, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (7).]

1437, Aug. 6. John, Thomas Holes, of Norbury, John Brydd, of Tilston, John de Wetenhale, of Wich-Malbank, and Thomas Bridd, of Tilstan, to the King, a like recognizance. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (2).]

1437, Oct. 1. John, Ralph Dod, Thomas del Huls, of Merbury, and Roger de Larketon, to the King, a like recognizance. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1485. Thomas, of Chester, appointment of, as serjeant-at-law in the county of Chester, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1490. Thomas, steward of the town of Middlewich; *see* Chaunterell, Robert.

WIDDUR.

1481–2, Jan. 15. Richard, late of Newport (Salop), general pardon to. [21 & 22 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

WIGHT.

1506. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WIGHTRESTON—WYGHTRESTON.

1417–18. Land so called; *see* Griffin, John.
1418. Traverse of an inquisition touching lands in; *see* Wastneys, Roger.
1438, 1466. Lease of land in; *see* Lovel, Lord William—Venables, William, of Copenhale.
1451. Lease of land in; *see* Churchehouses, Richard del.
1484. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Blount, James.

WIGLAND—WYGLOND.

1413, Sept. 14. William son of William de, William son of William de Brereton, Kt., Thomas de Brerton, and Philip de Shoklache, recognizance in 40*l.* as sureties for the said William de Wigland. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (1).]
1416. William de, of Aggeton, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William de, Kt.
1422. William de; *see* Clutton.
1442–3. Messuages and land in; *see* Brereton, Randal de, deed.
1443. William de, of Aggeton; *see* Huxley, Thomas de.
1445–6. Lands in; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.
1476. Land in; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.
1508. Messuages and land in; *see* Grosvenor, Richard, livery.

WILBRAHAM—WYLBRAM.

1417. Peter de; *see* Rode, Richard de, commision of.
1430, Aug. 6. Thomas, of Woodhey, collector of a subsidy in the hundred of Nantwich; *see* Rooper, John de.
1434, July 20. Thomas de, Robert de Nedeham, Peter de Wilberham, and William de Shavynton, to Thomas son of William de Swetenham, recognizance for 200 marks. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (10).]
1434, July 20. Thomas, recognizance touching the marriage of Thomas son of the said Thomas, with Margaret daughter of Thomas Swetenham; *see* Swettenham, Thomas.
1443. Thomas de, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.
1443, Oct. 9. Margaret wife of Thomas de, junior, and daughter of Thomas de Swetenham, and kinswoman and heir of Robert de Overton, and kinswoman and heir of Margaret who was the wife of Henry de Davenport, writ "de etate probanda." [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (8).]
Dec. 12. —— livery. [*Ibid. m.* 1 *d.* (6).]
1444, April 21. Thomas de, John Honford, Kt., Robert Nedeham, Hugh Fyton, and Thomas Bridde, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas de Wilberham keep the peace towards Ellen who was the wife of Richard Wodenote. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]
1445. Thomas; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.
1464. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.
1466, Nov. 1. Thomas, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]
1468, Nov. 5. Thomas, "late" of Wodey, alias Thomas Wilbram, "late" of Dreyton in Hales (Salop), general pardon to. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]
1468, Nov. 5. Thomas, writ "ouster le main" setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Thomas Wilberham died seized of a moiety of a sixth part of the manors of Leftwyche and Shibbroke, and a sixth part of the profits of a water mill in Shibbroke, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 26*s.* 8*d.*; also in his demesne, as of fee-tail, of the manor of Radnore, held of —— Venables, of Kynderton, in capite, by knight's service, yearly value 100*s.*; of an annual rent of 8*s.* and two wiches, in Northwich, and of 2*s.* 6*d.* rent and a wich in Middlewich, held of the Earl of Chester, in socage, yearly value 2*s.*; that the said Thomas died on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Mary the Virgin, 7 Edw. 4.; that Thomas Wilberham was his son and next heir, and of the age of 30 years and more; that the said Thomas, the son, had held the estate after the death of his father, until the same was seized into the Earl's hands; and that he was married a long time prior to the death of his father to a daughter of Thomas de Swetenham. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WILBRAHAM—WYLBRAM—*cont.*

1476. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wirrall hundred.

1489. Thomas, of Woddey, a like appointment; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1491, Aug. 28. William son and heir of Thomas, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Thomas Wilberham died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of a moiety of a 6th part of the town of Leftwiche, held of the Earl of Chester, in capite, by the sixtieth part of the barony of Shibbroke, yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; of the manor of Radnor, and lands in Ketilshulme, Castelton, near Northwich, and Wynynton, with a water-mill in Wymyncham, held of the Lord of Kynderton, in socage, by the rent of eight barbed arrows and one pair of white gloves, yearly value 7*l.* 4*s.*; of the manor of Wodey, and 1 messuage and 100 acres of land in Fadilegh, held of John Maynwaryng, of Pever, as of his manor of Badilegh, in socage, at 14½*d.* yearly, yearly value 4*l.*; of 1 tenement and 100 acres of land in Buyrton, held of Thomas Pole, Kt., in socage, by the yearly rent of 15*s.*, yearly value 20*s.*, and of the manor of Leghes, and 1 messuage and 100 acres of land in Smalwode, held of Hugh Eggerton, in socage, yearly value 40*s.*; that the said Thomas died on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad vincula "last" past, and that William Wilbraham was his son and heir of the age of 30. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.*]

1497. William; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred, commission of array.

1502. William, of Woddey, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1504, May 2. William, writ of livery setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Margaret who was the wife of Thomas Wilberham, was seized in her demesne, as of fee, of one messuage, eighty acres of land and ten acres of wood, in Clotton and Hulfelde, held of the Earl of Chester, by the 20th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 40*s*; of two messuages, seventy acres of land, and five acres of wood, in Broxon, held of John Sutton, Kt., Lord of Dudley, in capite, yearly value 40*s*; of one messuage and thirty acres of land, in Legh near Dutton, held of Laurence Dutton, of Dutton, yearly value 16*s.*; of 22*s.* 7*d.* rent, issuing annually out of lands and tenements, in Shokelache-Ovyott, in the several tenures of Thomas Bulkeley, Jevan Dicus, Thomas Sonde, David Hoell, Richard Benyon, and the heirs of David Dodde, of Shokelache; of two messuages and thirty acres of land, in Bunbury and Oteworthe, held of the heirs of Thomas Cokesey, Kt., yearly value 20*s.*; of two cottages, sixteen acres of land, and three acres of meadow, in Torpurley, held of Richard, Earl of Kent, by fealty and the rent of 5*s.* yearly, yearly value 10*s.*; of one wich of six leads, in Middlewich, held of the Lord of Kynderton by the rent of 2*s.* yearly; of two wiches of twelve leads, in the same town, held of the Earl of Chester, by the yearly rent of 2*s.*, called "Kyngez Moole"; of one wich of six leads there, at the yearly rent of 12*d.*, paid to the guardians of the church of St. Michael of Middlewich; of a wich called "Elworthouse," of six leads there, held of the Earl of Chester, in burgage; of two wiches there, each of twelve leads, held of the Earl of Chester, at the yearly rent of 3*s.* 6*d.* of one wich there, of six leads, held of the Lord of Kynderton in socage, by fealty only; of three messuages in Middlewich, held of the Earl of Chester in burgage, by fealty only, and of one croft near Middlewich, called "burdmoscrofte," and a croft in the tenure of John Heires, held of the Lord of Kynderton; that all the said wiches, messuages, and crofts were of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, at which rent they were demised to George Swetenham and Ralph his brother; that the said Margaret died on the 31st March last, and that William Wilberham was her son and heir and of the age of forty. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3.]

1504. Humphry, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

WILCOK.

1433, 1440. Tona, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1441. Rèes ap, a like appointment; *see* Llan-assa, ringild de.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WILCOK—*cont.*

1458–9. Gruff ap Tona ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilowen and Botvengan.

1479. John ap, a like appointment; *see* Hyraduk.

1490. Res ap Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

WILDBOAR—WILDBORE.

1433. John; *see* Davenport, Robert de.

1443–4. John; *see* Mainwaring, Randal.

1445. Richard; *see* Mainwaring, John, Kt., commission.

1491, Oct. 18. Ralph, David Macefen, Thomas Tilston, Thomas Stele, and Richard Larketon, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph and Agnes his wife keep the peace towards Thomas Wryght. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

WILDBOAR-CLOUGH—WILDERORCLOGH.

1422. -in the forest of Macclesfield, lease of the pasturage of; *see* Stanley.

WILKES.

1476–7. Roger, of Wich-Malbank, pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (3).]

1492. William, marriage of Elizabeth his daughter; *see* Chauntrell, Robert.

WILKESON.

1427–8. John, Margaret wife of, and daughter of John Nicholsone; *see* Plumpton, John de.

WILKYN.

1436. Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1440. Richard ap, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1449, April 22. David, John Payn, of Chester, and Adam Raynford, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards Richard Hassall. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (2).]

1449. Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

1449, July 22. David, of Aldelym, William Wod, of Bradwall, John Payn, John de Eggerton, of Bromehale, and Henry Mulynton, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards Richard Hassall. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1469, 1477. William ap Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.

WILKYNSON.

1476–7, March 18. James, of Witton, general pardon to. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (8).]

1488, July 22. Thomas, Hugh Wilkynson, Ralph Davenport, of Calveley, Thomas Wetenhall, Thomas Hulse, and Richard Davenport, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Wilkynson and Hugh keep the peace towards Thomas Crue, of Wich-Malbank. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (2).]

1489, July 28. Thomas and Hugh, Ralph Davenport, of Calvelegh, Thomas Hulse, of Ayton, Geoffrey Bridell, and Thomas Wetenhall, of Cholmeston, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 12 (3).]

1490, July 13. Thomas, Hugh Wilkynson, Ralph Davenport, of Calveley, Thomas Huls, of Ayton, Edmund Mynshull, and Robert Wilkynson, to the Earl of Chester, a like recognizance. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (5).]

WILLASTON.

1417–18. Lease of lands in, late of John son of John Griffin, Kt.; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1418. Traverse of an inquisition touching lands in; *see* Wastneys, Roger.

1425. Richard; *see* Hale, John de.

1435. -near Alvandeston, Badyley Grange in, lease of; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1436–7. Land in; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1440–1. Henry, barber, sheriff of the city of Chester; *see* Troutbeck, William.

1445–6. -and Alvandeston, lease of lands and tenements in, called "Badyley Graunge," late of Alexander de Venables and Matilda his wife; *see* Foulhurst, Robert.

1463–4. Manor; *see* Trussell, Thomas, Kt., livery.

1484. Messuages and land in, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Blount, James.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WILLESONE.

1420–1, Jan. 17. John, of Calveley, David Aleyne, of Neuton, and Hugh Aleyn, of Neuton, to William Troutbek, recognizance for 46*s.* 8*d.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1433. Jankynsone, Richard; *see* Bostock, Adam de, commission.

1457–8. John, commission for the arrest of; *see* Mainwaring, John de, Kt.

WILLEY.

1476, Sept. 19. Thomas, of Wich-Malbank, yeoman, general pardon to. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

WILLIAM.

1413, Sept. 4. John, Thomas de Mukelfen, and Thomas de Wotton, commission of, to impress seamen, and otherwise to provide for the equipment of the King's ship called "La Rodekegg," of Chester, lately named "La Flaward," of Gerraunt, which had been ordered from the port of Chester to Bordeaux and back again, and of which the said John had been named master, and the said Thomas and Thomas agents during the voyage. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1413–14. John, master of the King's ship called "La Rodecogg"; *see* Hokes, David.

1423, Dec. 25. John, of Chester, baker, and Robert Jevansone del Coulone, of the city of Chester, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 26*s.* 8*d.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1436. Hechekyn ap Robyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan ringild.

1436. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1441. Gruff' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1445–6. John, seized of the manor of Malpas; *see* Egerton, John de, livery.

1469. John ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1472. Henry ap, a like appointment; *see* Baghegre.

1472, 1477. John ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1479, 1487. John ap Jankyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Yonas cum Bodidris.

1487. John ap Gruff' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1488. David Gogh' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1488. Res ap Robyn ap, a like appointment; *see* Prestatyn.

1489. David ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

1489. Jor' ap, a like appointment; *see* Caerwys ringild.

1489. Jankyn ap Gruff' ap, and Richard ap Willm', a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1502. David ap, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan parish.

WILLIAMSON.

1414. John, of Edge, wardship of the heir of; *see* Brereton, Thomas.

1450, Dec. 13. John, Robert de Grafton, and Richard Caderot, to the King, recognizance for 10*l.* as surety for the said John Williamson. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1494–5. Thomas, late of Cholley, pardon to; *see* Foulhurst, Peter.

WILLOUGHBY.

1499. Lord; *see* Kent, George Earl of.

WILLYM.

1466, July 5. Cary who was the wife of Ken' ap Bleth' ap, lease to, of fifteen acres of land in Axton in the comote of Prestaton, escheat by a purchase of the same without license, by Roger Assaph, of Generys Lligaddwyon; of one tenement in Pikton, escheat by the rebellion of Gwladus mother of Ithell' ap Dd' ap Jor'; of four acres of land in Pikton, escheat by a purchase of the same without license by Ken' ap Eign' Coly of David ap Eden, and of a moiety of one toft and four acres of land in Auxton, escheat by the rebellion of Jevan ap Jor'; for 8 years, at 2*s.* 11*d.* yearly of old rent, and 1*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, Lli' ap Gruff' ap Jevan Lloit and John ap Jevan Bellyn. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (1).]

WILLYN.

1434. John ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Prestatyn.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WILME—WYLME.

1434, Nov. 5. Richard, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

WILMSLOW—WYMSLOWE—WILMESLOWE.

1420–1. Advowson of; *see* Venables, William de.

1429–30, 1454. Church, advowson of; *see* Trafford, Hugh del, license of alienation.

Church; *see* Davenport, Randal, parson of.

1457–8. Church, advowson of; *see* Trafford, John de, livery.

1488–9. Church, advowson of; *see* Trafford, Edmund, livery.

1498. Messuages and land in; *see* Booth, William, Kt., livery.

WILSON—WILLSONE.

1415, Nov. 14. Nicholas, of Bromborough, Roger del Brome, Henry de Waley, Roger Trull, and William de Hole, of Stoke, to the King, recognizance for 40 marks that the said Nicholas keep the peace towards Nicholas Hugynsone, of Brumburgh. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (8).]

1459, Dec. 11. Richard, Hugh Calviley, John Dutton, of Hatton, William son of Thomas Venables, and Richard de Clyve, to Edward Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard Wilson keep the peace towards William Conwey. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (5).]

WIMBOLDS TRAFFORD—"WYMBALDESTROGHFORD."

1425–6. *See* Bruen, Thomas son of Roger, livery.

WINCHAM—WYMYNCHAM.

1442. Land in; *see* Gerard, Peter, del Brynne, livery.

1491. Land in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

WINCHESTER.

1433. Bishop of; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

WINCLETRACEY.

1430. Manor (Devon); *see* Huntingdon, John Earl of, license of alienation.

WINE.

1479, April 17. Robert Grant, of England, to Romond Dudiauli, of Henbout, Bretaigne, charter of freightage of wine. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (2).]

1479, May 1. Bond for the delivery of one ton and a pipe of Portugal wine, by Samson de Russe, to Robert Gonde, of West Chester, merchant. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (1).]

1496. *See* Chester, West, license to the commonalty to import wines in foreign vessels.

WINNESBURY.

1428. John, of Glaseley; *see* Wettenhall, John, deed.

1431. John; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

WINNINGTON—WYNYNTON.

1413, June 20. Robert de, and Thomas Daukynsone, of Nantwich, senior, to John de Wetenhale and John del Dedwode, recognizance in 66*s.* 4*d.* [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (7).]

1413, Sept. 7. Hugh de, to Richard de Caldecote, recognizance in 10 marks. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1414, July 19. Richard de, of Davenham, to Hugh son of Henry de Ravenscroft, recognizance for 40*l.* [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (15).]

1414, Oct. 18. John de, of Northwich, Thomas le Grosvenor, Kt., Hugh de Venables, of Kinderton, Randal de Mainwaring, and Robert de Wynynton, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Peter de Mascy. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1414, Dec. 24. John and Robert sons of Richard de, Kt., John son of John Pygot, Hugh de Venables, of Golburn, and Thomas de Multon, of Multon, to the King, recognizance in 100*l.* that the said John son of Richard keep the peace towards Matilda who was the wife of Richard de Mascy, of Rixton, and Peter de Mascy. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (10).]

1415, Sept. 8. Richard son of Randal de, and Hugh de Ravenescroft, to Master William de Faryngton, recognizance for 13*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (2).]

1415, Sept. 20. John de, of Wrenbury, gentleman, protection to, on his going abroad in the retinue of the King. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WINNINGTON—WYNYNTON—*cont.*

1415, Nov. 20. Richard, and Hugh son of Randal de, to William de Farryngton, clerk, John de Faryngton, and William Torfot, chaplain, recognizance for 13*l.* 10*s.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 2 (11).]

1416. Robert de; *see* Done, John, commission.

1416. John de; *see* Bromley, John de, commission.

1418. Richard de, of Bretton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bulkeley, Hugh de, of Bulkeley.

1418–19, Feb. 15. Robert de, John Savage, Kt., Thomas de Mascy, of Tatton, Robert del Mere, and John son of Richard de Wynynton, Kt., to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* as sureties for the said Robert de Wynynton. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1418–19, Feb. 15. A like recognizance for John son of Richard de Wynynton. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1420, Oct. 9. Richard de, Richard de Caldecote, and Richard de Burwardesley, to John de Faryngton, recognizance for 10 marks. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 (3).]

1428, Sept. 27. Robert son of Richard de, writ "mandamus" to inquire of what lands the said Robert died seized. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (7).]

1429. *See* Waren, Laurence le, Kt., recognizance touching indenture of land in.

1433. Richard de; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter de.

1434, Sept. 1. Thomas de, to John de Huxley, recognizance for 100*s.* [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (7).]

1439–40, Jan. 13. Thomas de, Thomas de Beston, and Richard del Clyve, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 66*s.* 8*d.* [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1441, May 20. Richard de, John Maynwaryng, Kt., Richard del Clyve, and Nicholas Brette, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard and Nicholas stand "undertreweloveday" with Thomas de Swetenham. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (1).]

—— Thomas de Swetenham, John Maistresson, of Wich-Malbank, and Ralph Dod, of Broxon, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1441, July 3. Richard de, Nicholas Brette, and Thomas Kent, to the King, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 *d.* (4).]

1441, July 3. —— Thomas de Swetenham and John Meistreson, of Wich-Malbank, counter recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1441, July 25. Richard de, Nicholas Brette, John de Dutton, of Hatton, John de Leycester, Nicholas de Davenport, and John de Assheley, to the King, a like recognizance. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (4).]

1441, July 25. —— Thomas de Swetenham, John Maistreson, of Wich-Malbank, John de Bebynton, John Bridde, of Tilston, and Adam de Bostok, armiger, counter recognizance to the above. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 (5).]

1441, Sept. 20. Richard de, John Danyell, of Deresbury, Christopher de Davenport, Robert de Leycester, and Richard del Wode, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard de Wynyngton keep the peace towards Henry del Hey, clerk. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (10).]

1442. Richard de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1459. Thomas, "late" of Northwich, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, Thomas.

1464. Richard, Katharine wife of, livery; *see* Dutton, Peter de.

1464–5. Robert de; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

1465. Hugh, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1466–7, Jan. 21. Richard, John Donne, Kt., Thomas Manley, Kt., Thomas Hawardyne, and Henry Ravenscroft, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (4).]

1467, April 7. Richard, William Brereton, Kt., John Hokenhull, Randal Grymesdiche, and Richard Clyve, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard Wynyngton keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1467, Aug. 4. Richard, Peter Werburton, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Leycester, and John Dedwode, to the King, a like recognizance. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 (6).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WINNINGTON—WYNYNTON—*cont.*

1467–8, Jan. 12. Richard, John Stanley, armiger, Thomas Bulkeley, of Ayton, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, and Robert Fissher, to the King, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Ralph Grosvenor, armiger. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (7).]

1468, April 26. Richard, John Legh del Bothes, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, Thomas Leycester, and Peter Legh, Kt., to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1468, July 7. Richard, John Legh, del Bothes, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, and Thomas Leycester, of Tabley, to the King, a like recognizance. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (3).]

1468–9, Feb. 4. Richard, Thomas Kent, of Chester, John Golburn, Richard Donne, and John Legh del Bothes, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (4).]

1469, April 8. Richard, Peter Dutton, of Hatton, John Legh del Bothes, Thomas Leycester, and Henry Ravenscroft, to the King, a like recognizance. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (6).]

1472. Katharine wife of Richard, livery to; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1474. Richard de; *see* Dutton, Lawrence de, Kt.

1477–8, Jan. 14. Richard, Thomas Bulkeley, William Stanley, of Hoton, George Bothe, and Peter Dutton, senior, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that Richard George, Edward, and Humphry Winnington keep the peace towards Thomas Bromley and George, John, William, and Charles Holford. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1478. Richard, a wich in Northwich held of; *see* Leftwich, Richard.

1478. Richard; *see* Bromfield, Robert.

1480, May 10. Richard, armiger, William Stanley, of Hoton, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Peter Dutton, senior, armiger, and Richard Leftwiche, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 500 marks that the said Richard Wynyngton keep the peace towards George Holford, armiger. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1481, July 10. Richard, armiger, Geoffrey Massy, Kt., John Glayve, Robert Bromfeld, and Humphry Wynynton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards George and Charles Holford. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

1481, July 10. Richard, armiger, Geoffrey Massy, Kt., John Glayve, Robert Bromfeld, and Humphry Wynyngton, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards John Runcorne and Agnes his wife. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 *d.* (4).]

1481. Richard; *see* Eddisbury hundred, commission to arrest outlaws.

1484, Dec. 14. Richard, armiger, Peter Dutton, senior, Henry Ravenescroft, Laurence Dutton, and John Moldeworth, to the King, recognizance for 200 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards George and Charles Holford, and John Roncorne and Agnes his wife. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 4 (5).]

1484. Richard; *see* Eddisbury hundred, commission of array.

1487, Oct. 2. Richard, Ralph Ravenscroft, Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., Thomas Motelowe, and John Parre, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Charles Holford, John Roncorne, Agnes his wife, John Glayve, George Norbury, Peter Norbury, Edward Tippyng, and James Grasty. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

1488, Sept. 30. Richard, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Thomas Tochet, John Leycester, and William Kyncy, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Richard keep the peace towards Gilbert Legh. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1488, Sept. 30. Richard, armiger, William Venables, of Kynderton, Thomas Tochet, John Leycester, and William Kyncy, to the King, recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Richard keep the peace towards Charles Holford, John Runcorn, Agnes his wife, John Glayve, George Norbury, Peter Norbury, Edward Tippyng, and James Grasty. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (12).]

1488–9. Richard; *see* Calveley, Hugh, Kt., commission.

1489–90, March 20. Katharine who was the wife of Richard, petition of dower. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (5).]

1491. Land in; *see* Wilbraham, William, livery.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WINNINGTON—WYNYNTON—*cont.*

1496, April 16. Richard son and heir of Richard, special livery to. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (4).]

1497. John; *see* Northwich hundred, commission.

1497. Humphry; *see* Bucklow hundred, commission of array.

1504. John, of Le Armytage, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Northwich hundred.

1506. Elizabeth and Katharine, daughters of Richard, grant of the wardship and marriage of; *see* Egerton, Philip.

WINWHIK.

1440–1. John; *see* Troutbeck, William, deed.

WIRRALL.

1416, 1417, 1418. Hundred, collectors of subsidies in; *see* Stanley, William de—Hough, Christopher del—Bunbury, Richard.

1427. John Jevanson, bailiff of; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1427. Hundred, Roger Holes, coroner in; *ibid.*

1427. Exportation from, of grain, &c.; *see* Stanley, John de, commission.

1428, April 22. Bailiwick of the forest in the hundred of; *see* Glegge, John, license to alienate the said office in favour of William de Stanley.

1429, Sept. 15. -and Broxon hundreds, commission of William Chauntrell and Richard Bolde as justices (hac vice) for the eyre to be held in the said hundred. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (3).]

1430, Aug. 6. Hundred, appointment of John Glegge, Henry Litherlond, John Tyldesley, and Hamo le Mascy, of Puddington, as collectors of a subsidy in. [8 & 9 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (3).]

1432. Henry de, Abbot of Basingwerk; *see* Basingwerk.

1433. (No date.) John de, and Gwillym Coke, outlaws, safe conduct to, by Queen Katharine, on their coming to Flint to treat touching the fines to be paid by them. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (1).]

1434, May 17. Henry de, Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary of Basingwerk, to Thomas de Wotton, of Chester, recognizance for 4*l.* 10*s.* [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1436, May 28. Hundred, appointment of William de Stanley, Thomas de Pull, Richard de Bunbury, and John de Bebynton as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (6).]

1437. Messuages and land in; *see* Brereton, William son of William de, Kt.

1442, June 12. Hundred, William de Stanley, armiger, Thomas de Pull, armiger, John de Bebynton, and John de Tildesley, appointment of, as collectors of a subsidy in. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (3).]

1443, April 15. Nicholas de, lease to, of one burgage in Rothelan, late of John Cornell, one burgage in the same town, late of Ellen Peynor, one rode of land in the same town, late of Agnes Wyreall, a third of one acre of land, late of Adam Plommer, in the same town, and a fourth part of one burgage, late of John Valeas in the same town, for the term of 24 years; sureties, Thomas de Wyrehall and Gruff' ap Cona ap Ken'. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (4).]

1443, May 30. Hundred, appointment of Richard de Bunbury, William de Whitmore, Thomas de Glegge, and Hamo del Lee, as collectors of a subsidy in. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (3).]

1444, June 12. Hundred, appointment of William Launcelyn, Robert Bridde, Henry Hobson, and Ralph Smyth, as collectors of a subsidy in. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1444–5. Hundred, commission for the seizure of corn hoarded by forestallers, regraters, &c.; *see* Mobberley, Robert de.

1446. Hundred, lease of the office of bailiff and beadle of; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt.

1451. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1451–2, March 21. Thomas, lease to, of the mill of Relovenot, with all the rights, profits, and emoluments belonging to the said mill, also of the advowry of the whole county of Flint, for 20 years, rendering for the mill 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly, the same as John Hokes, late farmer there, rendered, and 20*d.* yearly of increase, and for the advowry 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly of old rent and 4*d.* of increase; sureties, James Hurleton and Rees ap Ll' ap Mad'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WIRRALL—*cont.*

1452, May 10. Nicholas, grant to, for life, of the office of ringilder in the ringilds of Northope, Kilkeyn, Whitford, Skyveok, Cairus, Hiraduk, Llanassa, Media, and the ringild of the parish of Rothelande. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (4).]

1454. Nicholas, George, and Thomas, commission for the arrest of, and their confederates, for the perpetration of divers felonies, &c.; *see* Atha, Jevan Vaghan ap Jevan ap.

1457. Thomas; *see* Conway, John.

1459. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1461–2. Hundred, commission for the seizure and sale of all hoarded grain within the said hundred; *see* Stanley, William le.

1463. Hugh; *see* Stanley, Peter, armiger.

1463, June 10. Hundred of, appointment of William de Whitmor, Thomas Glegge, John de Bunbury, and John de Meoles, as collectors of a subsidy in. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (12).]

1463. Upton manor in; *see* Stanley, John, livery.

1463. Thomas, lessee of the mill of Relovenoyt; *see* Billing, Simon.

1464, June 19. Hundred of, appointment of Thomas de Pull, senior, Thomas Mascy, of Podyngton, John Bebynton, and John Hokenhull, as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (3).]

1465, June 12. Hundred, appointment of Thomas de Pulle, junior, John Glayve, John Tildesley, junior, and William Brumburgh, as collectors of a subsidy in. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (3).]

1465. Hugh; *see* Vaghan, Dyo ap Eden.

1474, Oct. 1. Hundred, appointment of William Stanley, John Bunbury, Thomas Glegge, and Richard Hugh, as collectors of a subsidy in. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (3).]

1476, Oct. 24. Hundred, appointment of Thomas de Pole, John Mynsbull, John Lytherlond, and John Wilbram, as collectors of a subsidy in. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (5).]

1480. Thomas de, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan town.

1480, Nov. 18. Hundred, commission of William Stanley, of Hoton, Thomas Pull, senior, Thomas Massy, of Podynton, and Thomas Glegge, armiger, to array the fencible men of the hundred, before the following Christmas, and to command the same to hold themselves in readiness to attend the Prince, in warlike array, upon three days' notice. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (3).]

1480–81, Jan. 15. Hundred, commission of William Stanley, of Hoton, Thomas Pull, senior, Thomas Massy, of Podynton, and Thomas Glegge, armigeri, to communicate with the gentlemen of the hundred to determine the number of horsemen, with their harness, that could be raised in their households, and to make a return of the same to the chamberlain of Chester before the Wednesday next before the Ft. of the Purification of the Virgin Mary. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1480–81. Hundred; *see* Eddisbury hundred.

1481, May —. Hundred, commission of William Stanley, of Hoton, Thomas Pole, senior, Thomas Massy, of Podynton, and Thomas Glegge, armigeri, to array the fencible men of the hundred between the ages of 16 and 60, and to appoint a day for the same to depart "pro viagio dicti patris nostri versus partes scocie." [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1481, Sept. 26. Hundred, commission of William Stanley, of Hoton, Thomas Pole, senior, Thomas Glegge, Thomas Massy, John Hokenhull, and William Whitmore, armigeri, to arrest all outlaws found in. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 *d.* (3).]

1484, Dec. 15. Hundred of, commission of William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., Thomas Pole, Thomas Massy, of Podynton, and Thomas Glegge, armigeri, to array the fencible men of. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 3 (5).]

1487, Oct. 24. Hundred, appointment of Thomas Glegge, John Hokenhull, senior, Richard del Hogh, and John Parre, of Bacford, as collectors of a subsidy in. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1488, Oct. 1. Hundred of, a like appointment of John Litherlond, John Meoles, John Whitmore, and John Tildesley, of Storeton. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

1489, Oct. 23. Hundred, a like appointment of John Bunbury, armiger, Thomas Bebynton, of Staney, John Chernok, and Thomas Lee. [5 & 6 *Hen* 7. *m.* 1 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WIRRALL—*cont.*

1496, March 30. Hundred, commission to inquire of all grain engrossed, regrated, and accumulated, and to cause the same to be sold in the public market; *see* Birkhenhead, Ralph.

1496. Richard, mayor of the city of Chester, commission to; *see* Chester city, Court of Histrionics.

1497, April 10. Hundred, commission of Richard Pole, Kt., Thomas Mascy, of Podyngton, armiger, John Bunbury, armiger, John Glegge, Roger Maynwaryng, and Ralph Birkened, to array the fencible men of the said hundred before the 1st May following. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (3).]

1497, June 1. Hundred, appointment of William Troutbek, Kt., John Bunbury, John Meoles, and Richard Hogh, as collectors of a subsidy in. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (4).]

1501, June 1. Hundred, a like appointment of William Troutbeke, Kt., Thomas Pole, armiger, John Glegge, of Gayton, and John Meoles. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

1502, June 12. Hundred, a like appointment of Thomas Mascy, of Podyngton, John Bunbury, armigeri, John Gleyve, and William Launcelyn. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

1503, May 16. Hundred, commission of William Troutbek, Kt., William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., Thomas Pole, armiger, Thomas Mascy, of Podynton, armiger, John Glegge, of Gayton, armiger, and Robert Rider, of Shotwike, gentleman, to inquire of all grain, &c. ingrossed, regrated, and accumulated in the said hundred, and to cause the same to be sold in the public market. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

1503, June 12. Hundred, appointment of William Stanley, of Hoton, Kt., John Litherlonde, John Rathebon, of Blaken, and Richard Bunbury, senior, as collectors of a subsidy in. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (3).]

1504, June 12. Hundred, a like appointment of Thomas Hogh, John Brumboro, of Oldfyld, Richard Taylyor, of Capenhurst, and John Clyff, of Upton. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (3).]

1507–8, Feb. 28. Hundred, appointment of William Troutbek, Kt., William Stanley, Kt., Thomas Mascy, and Thomas Hogh, to inquire of all grain ingrossed, regrated, and accumulated in the said hundred, and to cause the same to be sold in the public market, and to provide that none of the said grain be transported out of the hundred. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 9 *d.* (16).]

WIRSHALL—WYRSWALL.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1439–40. Land in; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

WIRSWALL—WYRESWALL.

1415. Lands in, held of Gilbert, Lord Talbot, Kt.; *see* Holes, Thomas de, livery.

WISTASTON—WYSTANSTON.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

WITH.

1477. Gruff' ap John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Overton-Madock.

WITHENSHAW—WITHYNSHAGH.

1423. Thomas, of Arclyde, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (10).]

WITHER.

1462, Oct. 5. William, Richard Cholmundeley, of Cholmundeley, Ralph Grosvenor, John Maisterson, and John Leche, of Wich-Malbank, to the King, recognizance for 100 marks that the said William Wither keep the peace towards William Mascy, of Tatton. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

WITHINGTON—WYTHYNTON.

1478. Messuages and land in; *see* Davenport, William, livery.

WITTER.

1476, April 23. John, William Stanley, of Hoton, Arnald Savage, Peter Stanley, and Oliver Lee, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Gilbert Fouler, vicar of the church of Eltham. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 (3).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WITTON—WYTTON.

1436. Manor; *see* Venables, Hugh son of Hugh le, livery.

1437, Dec. 17. Hugh, Hugh Venables, of Kynderton, Randal Maynwaryng, senior, John de Leycester, and Thomas Starky, of Wrennebury, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Hugh Wytton keep the peace towards George de Wevere. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (1).]

1460. Manor, custody of; *see* Grosvenor, Robert.

1460. -and Le Crosse, manor, writ for taking the same into the Earl's hands; *see* Venables, Hugh, Kt.

1460. Manor; *see* Grosvenor, Robert le.

1461. -and le Crosse, manor; *see* Cotton, Richard.

1471. Messuages and land, manor; *see* Brereton, William, Kt.

1471. -and le Crosse, manor, exemplification of a fine touching; *see* Venables, Peter de.

1513–14. -and le Crosse, manor; *see* Venables, William, livery.

WITTOR.

1475, Dec. 12. John, Peter Dutton, William Stanley, of Hoton, William Venables, of Kynderton, and Hugh Calveley, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace towards Gilbert Fouler, vicar of the church of Estham. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (3).]

WIXSTERSTON.

1505. Lease of escheated lands in; *see* Mainwaring, Roger.

WOLF.

1427. Hugh, arrest of, as a disturber of the peace; *see* Clive, Hugh del.

1436. Hugh, commission for the arrest of; *see* Dutton, John de.

1437–8. Hugh, arrest of; *see* Warburton, Geoffrey de, Kt.

WOLLASHULL.

1426–7. William, grant to; *see* Cokesey, Hugh, Kt.

1445–6. William; *see* Cokesey, Alesia wife of Hugh, writ "ouster le main."

WOLLEY.

1436, June 3. Robert de, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 20*s.* [14 & 15 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (11).]

1461. Thomas, vicar of the church of Over; *see* Glasier, Thomas.

WOLTON.

1434. John de, and Alesia his wife, lands held of; *see* Bolde, Richard de.

1447. John; *see* Hokes, John, lease of the town of Vaynoll.

1449, May 1. John, lease to, of the mill of Disserd, alias Disford, and Pentryff, in the town of Rothelan, for 4 years, at 13*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Richard Caldecote, Philip Aldresey, and Laurence de Billyng. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1453, July 1. John, lease to, of the custody of the whole of the town of Vaynol, for 20 years, at 6*l.* yearly, of old rent, and 20*d.* of increase; sureties, Henry Ravenescroft and Thomas Coneway. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (8).]

1467, Aug. 18. Thomas, appointment of, for life, as escheator and attorney-general for the county of Chester. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (5).]

1467, Oct. 24. Thomas, warrant to William Venables, "late" escheator, for livery of the rolls, &c. of the office to the said Thomas. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (1).]

1474. Thomas; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Lord, Kt.

1475, July 16. Thomas, armiger, appointment of, as escheator and attorney-general for the county palatine of Chester and attorney-general for the county of Flint, during pleasure. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 11 *d.* (3).]

1484, April 10. Thomas, armiger, appointment of, as escheator and attorney, "attornatus noster," in the counties of Chester and Flint, from the 26th of June "last," for life. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (2).]

1485, April 18. Thomas, armiger, grant to, of the custody and marriage of Richard son and heir of James Clive, of Hokesley; also of all the lordships, manors, lands, and tenements in England which the same James held of the King, in capite, on the day he died; during the minority of the said Richard. [1 & 2 *Ric.* 3. *m.* 2 (2).]

1485, Dec. 1. Thomas, armiger, appointment of, as escheator of the county of Chester and attorney, "attornatus noster," of the counties of Chester and Flint, for life. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WOLVESACRE.

1442–3. Messuage and land in; *see* Brereton, Randal de, deed.

WOLVYLEGH.

1421. Randal; *see* Weaverham, Matthew de, licence of alienation.

1433. Randal le, chaplain; *see* Barton, Thomas de.

1436. Randal le, chaplain; *see* Dutton, John son of Peter.

WOOD—WODE—WODDE.

1413, Sept. 22. Thomas del, of Hulmewalfield, and Hugh Symmeson, of Hulme-Walfield, to Robert de Wynynton, recognizance for 5 marks. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 (5).]

1418. Richard son of John del, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Legh, John.

1419, March 25. Christopher del, of Flint, Edmund de Ewloe, Gilbert Glegge, and Peter del Holt, to the King, recognizance in 16*l.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1421, Sept. 17. Christopher del, of Flint, Gilbert Glegge, Edmund de Stanley, and John de Conewey, to John de Heley, of Flint, recognizance in 100*l.* [8 & 9 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (1).]

John de Heley, of Flint, Edmund de Stanley, Henry de Salesbury, and Thomas de Swetenham, of Swetenham, counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (2).]

1426–7. John, grant to; *see* Cokesey, Hugh, Kt.

1427, April 10. Richard del, of Halton, John de Caryngton, Ector de Ince, and Randal Torfot, to John Mascy, of Preston, and Robert Domelawe, of Midelton, recognizance for 100 marks that the said Richard abide the award of Hugh de Pemburton and William de Davenport elected on his behalf, and of Roger de Mulynton and John Mascy, of Preston, on the part of Hugh Domelawe, touching all disputes pending between the said Richard and Hugh. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (4).]

——, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (5).]

1429. Richard del, of Halton; *see* Bold, Richard de, power of attorney.

1431–2. Richard del; *see* Roter, William son of Richard le, writ "de etate probanda."

1433. John del, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint.

1434, March 25. Arnald del, Alured de Radclif, Howell de Whitney, William de Huxley, and Thomas de Conewey, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Arnald keep the peace towards John Crane, of Chester. [12 & 13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (9).]

1434. John del; *see* Helegh, John de, lease of the town of Flint.

1434. Gilbert del, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint.

1434. Gilbert del; *see* Helegh, John de, lease of the town of Flint.

1435. Richard del, bailiff of the manor of Frodsham; *see* Mara forest.

1437. John del; *see* Flint town, lease.

1437, Dec. 20. Gilbert del, of Flint, William Skynner, of Flynt, John Tegyn, of Hopedale, Matthew Mailler, of Hopedale, Gruff' Vaghan, of Kynarton, and Jevan Lloyt, of Kynarton, to the King, recognizance for 100*l.* that David Lloyt keep the peace. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (4).]

1437–8, Feb. 12. William son of John del, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (1).]

1438. Richard del, of Halton; *see* Thornton, Henry de.

1439. John del, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1441, June 7. Richard, lease to, of seven acres of arable land in "le Overhey" in Frodesham, called "Goldyngforlong," and of 14 acres of land in "Le See Flat," for 20 years, at 20*s.* 8*d.* yearly; sureties, Richard de Moldeworth and Richard de Barwe. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (9); 19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 12 (5).]

1441, Dec. 14. Robert, one of the foresters of the forest of "Mara," appointment of, as vendor of the dead wood and bark in the said forest, in like manner as William Hare held the office. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 (7).]

1443. Gilbert del, of Flint; *see* Ithel, Gruff' ap Rees ap.

1443. Richard, of Halton, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Bucklow hundred.

1443. Gilbert del, a like appointment; *see* Flint town.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WOOD—WODE—WODDE—*cont.*

1443, July 3. Katharine del, Richard Wybbenbury, Robert Wasshinton, of Chester, sadler, Thomas Devette, of Chester, and William Stoke, of Briddesmere, recognizance that the said Katharine keep the peace towards William Nayler Wright. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (3).]

1443, Sept. 14. Richard del, lease to, of seven acres of arable land in "Le Overhey" in Frodsham, called "Goldyngforlong," and 14 acres of land in "le See Flat" within the marsh of Frodsham, for 12 years, at 21*s.* 4*d.* yearly; sureties, Geoffrey de Werburton, Kt., and Richard de Barwe. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (7).]

1444. John de, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1445–6. John; *see* Cokesey, Alesia wife of Hugh, writ "ouster le main."

1447. Gilbert del; *see* Hokes, Thomas, lease of the town of Flint.

1448. Arnald; *see* Savage, John, commission.

1448. Gilbert del, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1453. John, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1454. William del, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1458–9. Gilbert, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1459. William del, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1460. John; *see* Cokesey, Jocosa.

1461. Gilbert del; *see* Stanley, Peter, armiger.

1461. Gilbert del; *see* Conway, John.

1462. Gilbert del, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1466. John del, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1466, Dec. 13. Gilbert del, Thomas Glegge, John Hokenhull, Henry Ravenscroft, and Peter Dutton, of Hatton, to William Stanley, Kt., recognizance for 200*l.* that the said Gilbert hold the said William indemnified in all things pertaining to the office of sheriff of Flint and constable of the castle of Flint. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1470, May 15. Gilbert, Ith' ap David ap Ith', Richard Salesbury, and Robert Wode, to Thomas Lord Stanley, recognizance for 20 marks. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (5).]

1471, Aug. 20. Robert del, and David ap Jollyn ap Pleth', appointment of, during pleasure, as escheator of the county of Flint. [10 & 11 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (4).]

1471, Oct. 15. Robert del, lease to, of the town and lordship of Moston, for seven years, at 14*l.* yearly; sureties, Ith' ap Dd' ap Ith' and Ithell Anwell ap Yday. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1471–2. March 5. Gilbert del, appointment of, as steward of the town of Flint, during pleasure. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (1).]

1473, July 12. Robert, appointment of, as escheator in the county of Flint and collector of the escheatry of Englefeld, during pleasure. [12 & 13 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 5 (4).]

1474. Robert del; *see* Res, Res ap lli' ap.

1474, Sept. 6. Robert, lease to, of the mill of Relevenot, for ten years, at 48*s.* 4*d.* yearly, of old rent, and 8*d.* yearly, of increase; sureties, William Botiller and Hugh Hurleton. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (6).]

1475. Robert del, and Henry Dikon, to Peter Legh, Kt., recognizance for 60*s.* [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1475. Robert del; *see* Salisbury, Thomas, junior.

1481. Robert del; *see* Coleshill town.

1484. Robert del; *see* Flint county, commission of array.

1486. Robert; *see* Madock, Agnes Vergh'.

1488–9. Robert, "late" escheator of the county of Flint; *see* Cholmondeley, appointment of, in his room.

1490, Oct. 24. Elizabeth who was the wife of Robert, and executrix of Robert Peter Legh, of Chester, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 9*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (1).]

1491. Reginald, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

1496. John, "late" of Macclesfield; *see* Biley, John, pardon.

1504. Reginald, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

WOODCHURCH—WODCHIRCHE.

1439–40. Advowson; *see* Foulhurst, Thomas, of Crue.

1440–1. Lands in; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WOODCOCK—WODECOK.

1437, July 5. Hugh, and Richard de Hawardyn, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 5 marks. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (9).]

1439–40, Feb. 13. Hugh, of Chester, to Walter Shiryngton, clerk, recognizance for 6*l.* 0*s.* 16*d.* [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (10).]

WOODCOT—WODECOTE.

1435. Manor, lands formerly parcel of; *see* Foulhurst, John son and heir of Thomas de, livery.

1436–7. Messuage in; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

WOODFORD—WODEFORD.

1419, Sept. 29. William de, of Ashton, Robert Huetes, of Assheton, William Cutt, of Assheton, John de Wetenhale, of Horton, Robert de Warton, of Assheton, and Hugh de Wodeford, of Assheton, to William Trussell, Kt., recognizance in 40*l.* marks that the said William de Wodeford, Robert Huetes, and William Cutte keep the peace towards Robert Willesone, of Asheton, Richard his son, Thomas Kyng, of Kelsale, Robert Hicsone, of Kelsale, Richard Arment, and Benedict de Walsshe. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (2).]

——, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1419, Aug. 11. William, Robert Huetes, William Cutt, John de Wetenhale, of Horton, William Hicsone, of Assheton, Randal his son, William Pye, and Hugh Wodeford, to William Trussell, Kt., recognizance in 40 marks that the said William Wodeford, Robert Huetes, and William Cutt keep the peace towards Robert Willesone, of Asshetone, Richard his son, Thomas Kyng, Robert Hicsone, of Kelsale, Benedict le Walsshe, servant of the aforesaid Robert Willesone, and Richard Arment. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 *d.* (7).]

——, counter-recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (8).]

WOODHOUSE—WODEHOUSE.

1416, Dec. 13. John, armiger, and John Strange, clerk, grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Thomas Fouleshurst, together with the marriage of his son and heir. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (11).; 5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 (6).]

1417. John del; *see* Malpas, Hugh del, commission.

1418. John de, power of attorney to; *see* Wastneys, Roger.

1427–8. John de, parson of the church of Swettenham; *see* Pigot, John son of John.

1435. Thomas de, chaplain; *see* Vernon, Richard.

1489, April 28. Thomas, Thomas Bikerton, William Venables of Kynderton, armiger, Thomas Stele, and John Tussyncham, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the aforesaid Thomas Wodehouse and Richard Wodehouse keep the peace towards John Broke. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 7 *d.* (2).]

1489, April 28. Thomas, Thomas Bykerton, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Thomas Stele, and John Tussyncham, to the King, a like recognizance. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 10 (2).]

1508. John, messuages and land in Wich-Malbank held of the heirs of; *see* Birkenhead, John, livery.

WOODNOTH—WODENOTE.

1443, May 8. Richard, John Wodenote, John de Brundeley, John Cheswys, and Nicholas Cartwright, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Richard and John his son keep the peace towards John Jevanson. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (5).]

1443, April 12. Richard, John de Tildesley, Robert de Warton, John Wodnote, and Thomas Alcomlowe, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1443, June 15. Richard, John Cheswys, Richard Brayne, Robert de Modburley, and John de Brundeley, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (17).] *Record imperfect.*

1443, Sept. 10. Richard, William de Huxley, John Cheswys, Richard Brayn, and Richard Browe, to the King, a like recognizance. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (6).]

1476. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank hundred.

1488, 1497. George, a like appointment; *ibid.*

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WOODWARD—WODEWARD.

1433. Richard, parson of a moiety of the church of Malpas; *see* Ridley, Hugh de.

1437, Oct. 3. Richard, parson of the church of Malpas, and David Masefen, of Malpas, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 9*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (1).]

1441. Richard, parson of a moiety of the church of Malpas; *see* Cholmondeley, Richard de.

WOOLLASHULL.

1460. William; *see* Cokesey, Jocosa.

WOOLLEY—WOLLEY.

1461. Thomas, vicar of the church of Overe; *see* Glasier, Thomas.

WOOLSTANWOOD.

1424. Lands, &c. in; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas, livery.

1428. Lands in; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas de, of Woolstanwood, writ "melius inquirendum."

1434, 1438. Livery of lands, &c. in; *see* Lovel, William.

WORCESTER.

1431. Thomas Bishop of; *see* Sutton, John, Kt.

1479. Bishop of; *see* Chester county.

WORKESLOWE.

1415, Aug. 24. Thomas de, Richard Donne, of Crouton, Thomas del Hall, of Norley, Robert Prymmerose, and Robert le Wodeward, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said Thomas de Workeslowe keep the peace toward Geoffrey Pekstaft. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 *d.* (11).]

WORLESTON.

1416, Dec. 11. Lease to Thomas Brayn, of Nantwich, of a field called "Whytfurlonge" in Worleston, during the minority of John son and heir of Thomas de Fouleshurst; at 8*s.* yearly. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1418. *See* Crewe, David de, who died seized of land in.

1436–7. Land in; *see* Foulhurst, William de, livery.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

1498. Lands and tenements in; *see* Mainwaring, Charles.

WORSLEY—WORKESLEY.

1416, Sept. 22. Henry de, of Budworth, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 6*s.* 8*d.* [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1423, Sept. 23. Katharine who was the wife of Richard de, and Joan de Workesley, lease to, of all the lands of William Leche, a Crown debtor, for so long as the same lands should remain in the King's hands; at 20*s.* yearly. [2 & 3 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1433. Seth de; *see* Dunham-Massey manor.

1440, May 29. Geoffrey de, ratification of letters patent of the 17 Dec., 21 Ric. 2., appointing the said Geoffrey one of the King's archers of the livery of the Crown, with 6*d.* a day for his wages. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (7).]

1440. John, son of Robert de, and Agnes his wife; *see* Warren, Laurence, Kt., exemplification of fines.

1442–3. Seth; *see* Booth, William, clerk, license of alienation.

1442. Robert de; *see* Raynford, Henry.

1477. Seth; *see* Booth, George.

1489. Seth; *see* Brereton, William.

1489–90, Jan. 24. Thomas and Ralph Huyde, to Robert Devias, attorney of Hugh Baxter, recognizance for 100*s.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

WORSWALL.

1490. Messuages and land in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley, livery.

WORTH.

1418, Dec. 16. Thomas son of Thomas, a minor in the custody of Richard Lyversegge, writ "diem clausit extremum." [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 1 *d.* (8).]

1419, April 12. [....] who was the wife of Thomas son of Thomas, livery of dower. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (8).] [Record defective.]

1419. John son of Thomas, of Tytherington, wardship of; *see* Liversedge, Richard.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WORTH—*cont.*

1422, Sept. 10. Margaret who was the wife of Thomas son of Thomas, assignment of dower. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1427, May 1. John de, brother and heir of Thomas son of Thomas de, writ "de etate probanda" on the petition of the said John for livery of his inheritance out of the custody of Richard Liversedge. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (6).]

1427, June 19. John, brother and heir of Thomas de, livery. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (6).]

1432, June 14. John de, Robert de Legh, armiger, William de Honford, armiger, Robert del Dounes, and Thomas de Davenport, to the King, recognizance in 100 marks that the said John keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (6).]

1432, July 3. John de, Robert de Legh, armiger, Robert del Dounes, Christopher de Davenport, and Thomas de Davenport, to the King, recognizance in 40*l.* that the said John keep the peace. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (12).]

1432, Dec. 17. John de, William de Honford, Robert de Legh, John de Sutton, and John Lyversegge, to the King, a like recognizance. [10 & 11 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (10).]

1442. John de; *see* Booth, Robert del, Kt., commission.

1460, May 29. John de, writ "diem clausit extremum" on the death of. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (7).]

1460, June 13. Thomas son of John, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that John de Worth died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Tydrynton, held of the Earl of Chester, by the 5th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 10 marks, and of 3 burgages in the town of Macclesfeld, held of the Earl of Chester, in burgage, to wit, for every burgage, 12*d.* yearly, yearly value 12*d.*; that the said John died on the Saturday next after the Ascension of the Lord "last" past, and that Thomas was son and heir of the said John, and of the age of thirty or more. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (5).]

1460, June 13. Thomas, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition taken on Wednesday, the Feast of St. Barnabas "last" past, viz., that John de Worthe died seized in his demesne, as of fee, of the manor of Tydrynton, held of the Earl of Chester by the 5th part of a knight's fee, yearly value 10 marks, and of 3 burgages in the town of Macclesfeld, held of the Earl of Chester, in burgage, yearly value 12*d.*; that the said John died on Saturday next after the Feast of the Ascension "last" past, and that Thomas Worthe was his son and heir and of the age of thirty or more. [38 & 39 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 9 *d.* (3).]

1476–7. Thomas Andrew; *see* Smyth, William, commission.

1482. Thomas; *see* Macclesfield.

1488. Thomas, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *ibid.*

1489, April 28. Thomas, Geoffrey Mascy, Kt., and Reginald Lyversage, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas distrain not upon the tenants of the Abbot of Chester in Chetforde. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (1).]

1489. Ken' Eign', a bastard, lease of land late of; *see* Pella, Res ap Mondek ap.

1495. Manor of; *see* Downes, Roger, livery.

1497. Thomas; *see* Macclesfield hundred, commission of array.

1499, July 12. John son and heir of Thomas, writ of livery, setting forth the finding of an inquisition, viz., that Thomas Worthe died seized in his demesne, as fee, of the manor of Tidrynton, held of the Earl of Chester, by the fifth part of a knight's fee, yearly value 10 marks, and of three burgages in the town of Macclesfield, held of the Earl of Chester in burgage, viz., for each burgage 12*d.*, yearly value 12*d.*; that the said Thomas died on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle "last" past, and that John Worthe was his son and heir and of the age of thirty-six. [14 & 15 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 (3).]

WORTHENBURY AND BANGOR.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1416, July 15. Jor' ap Gruff' Duy and John de Pulyston. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (22).]

1417, July 23. Jevan ap David ap Jevan ap Llewellin and Gruff' ap Blath ap Alrey. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (22).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WORTHENBURY AND BANGOR—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of—*cont.*

1418, July 24. Jollyn ap Gruff' ap Eign' and Jevan ap Edden' ap Jevan ap Gwyen. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 7 (22).]

1419. Edden' ap Mad' ap Gruff' Duy and Edden' ap Jevan ap David. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 *d.* (21).]

1432, April 6. John Puleston and Edden' ap Mad'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (27).]

1433, April 16. Yollyn ap Gruff' ap Eign' and Edden' ap Jevan ap David. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (27).]

1434, April 12. Jevan ap Edden' et Edden' ap Mad' ap Gruff'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (24).]

1435, April 14. Bady ap David ap David and Jollyn ap David ap Nyneo. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (24).]

1436, April 13. Gruff' Gogh' ap Jor' and Mad' ap Dio. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 *d.* (27).]

1438, June 6. Jollyn ap Gruff' ap Eign' and Jevan ap Dyo Pengreith. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 *d.* (6).]

1439, June 6. Edden' ap Mad' ap Gruff' Duy and Edden' ap Jevan ap David Lloit. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (28).]

1440, June 21. Ll' ap Mered' ap Mad' and Jollyn ap David ap Jor'. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (29).]

1441, June 21. Mad' ap Ken' ap Gruff' and Gruff' Greftour. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 (27).]

1442, June 24. Bady ap David ap David and Jollyn ap Jevan ap Nynnyon. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (22).]

1443, June 28. Deikus Gogh ap Mad' ap Jor' ap Atha and Robyn ap Mad' ap Jeva Gor'. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 6 *d.* (13).]

1444, June 8. Mad' ap Dd' ap Jor' and Deikus ap Ith'. [22 & 23 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (22).]

1449, June 16. Lli' Gethyn and Jollyn ap Jevan ap Jor'. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (27).]

1451, May 13. Jollyn ap Jevan ap Jor' ap dd' and Edden' ap Mad' ap Gruff'. [29 & 30 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (27).]

1452, May 24. Mad' ap Ken' and Deicus ap Jevan ap Mad' ap Jor'. [30 & 31 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (27).]

1453, June 2. Ll' ap Mered' ap ll' and Jollyn' ap David ap Jor'. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (27).]

1454, June 2. William ap Gruff' ap Jor' and Mad' ap Jollyn ap Jevan ap Yvonyowe. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 5 (27).]

1458–9, March 16. Roger Puleston and Philip ap Mad'. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (8).]

1459, June 20. Mad' ap Ken', of Worthynbury, and Dicus ap Jevan ap Mad' ap Jor'. [37 & 38 *Hen.* 8. *m.* 5 *d.* (10).]

1463, June 10. Roger de Pulesdon, armiger, and Richard ap Eign'. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. (8).]

1464, June 18. Mad' ap Ken' and Gruff' Greftor. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 *d.* (12).]

1464. David, commission for the arrest of; *see* Stanley, William, Kt.

1465, June 16. Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—
Mad' ap Mered', of Worthenbury, and Mad' ap Dio, of Bangore. [4 & 5 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (17).]

1466, June 20. Blank in the list of collectors of subsidies. [5 & 6 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (13).]

1467, June 12. Gruff' ap lli' Gethyn and Gruff' ap Hoell de Alrey. [6 & 7 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 7 (27).]

1468, June 14. Mad' ap Dio, of Bangore, and David ap Gruff' ap Mad'. [7 & 8 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (7).]

1469, June 13. Morgant ap Jollyn ap Jevan ap Jor' and Hoell Gogh'. [8 & 9 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 8 (27).]

1470, June 25. Mad' ap Ken' and Mad' ap Jankyn ap Jevan ap Eign'. [9 & 10 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 13 *d.* (27).]

1472, June 1. Roger Puleston and David ap Gruff' ap Eign'. [11 & 12 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 *d.* (14).]

1474, Oct. 1. Roger Puleston and Jevan ap Jollyn ap Eden'. [14 & 15 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 9 *d.* (9).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WORTHENBURY AND BANGOR—*cont.*

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of—*cont.*

1475, Aug. 24. David ap Gruff' ap Jor' and Edward ap Mad' ap Jevan ap Hova. [15 & 16 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (11).]

1476, Oct. 24. Jor' ap lli' Wheith and Jevan ap Dicus ap Gruff'. [16 & 17 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 2 (23).]

1477, Nov. 1. David Cowper and David ap Jevan ap Dio Philipp. [17 & 18 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1478, Oct. 19. Morgant ap Mad' ap Ken' and Mad' ap Jankyn. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (24).]

1479, Nov. 15. Bady Wynne and Gruff' ap Jankyn Blethyn. [19 & 20 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 *d.* (3).]

1480, Nov. 1. Lli' Vaghan and David ap Mad' ap dd' ap Jor'. [20 & 21 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1480–81. Messuages and lands in; *see* Puleston, Roger.

Collectors of subsidies in, appointments of, viz.:—

1487, Sept. 13. Lewis Estwik and Morgan ap Gruff' Griffrdor. [3 & 4 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1488, Sept. 4. Morgant ap Mad' ap Ken' and David Vaghan. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (11).]

1489, Sept. 14. David ap dd' ap Mad', otherwise called David Overton, and John ap lli' ap Mad' Whethe. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (2).]

1490, Sept. 2. Edward Bangreth' and Jevan ap John. [6 & 7 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (9).]

1491, Oct. 20. M'ed' ap Gruff' Gogh' and Jollyn ap John. [7 & 8 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (7).]

1502, June 12. Jevan ap John and John ap lli'. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (22).]

1503, June 12. Roger Puleston, Kt., and Randal Broghton. [18 & 19 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 *d.* (26).]

1504, June 12. Edward ap David ap lli' and John ap Jankyn. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 *d.* (25).]

1506, June 12. Dd' ap lli' and John ap Dd' Phelip. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 5 *d.* (21).]

1508, June 12. Tona Yale and John ap Mad' ap Dio. [23 & 24 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 11 *d.* (27).]

1508–9. Messuages and land in; *see* Puleston, Roger, inspeximus of an inquisition p. m. on the death of.

WOTTON.

1413. Thomas de; *see* William, John, commission.

1414, Aug. 16. Thomas de, Richard de Wotton, and John Smyth, capmaker, to William Troutebek, recognizance in 40 marks. [1 & 2 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 6 (4).]

1435, July 28. Adam de, mayor of the city of Chester, Thomas Hamme, one of the sheriffs of the said city, John Walshe, Thomas de Wotton, Robert Hope, William de Hawardyn, William Rogerson, William Stanmere, John de Pilkynton, Hugh Wodecok, Robert Henster, Richard Weston, Edward Skynner, John Hikelynge, John Cotyngham, Thomas Waley, Peter Savage, John Mynor, David Hilton, Robert Thenwall, John Goldsmyth, Bochor, John William, Bochor, John Cay, Mercer, Richard Shotton, Skynnere, John Rotheley, Skynner, John Payn, Cornyfer, Thomas Manchester, Ferror, John Layot, Thomas Stretton, Thomas Munkesfeld, Robert Gill, Richard Echelis, John Routon, Taillor, William de Overton, Geoffrey Coke, William Staynesburne, Cona Baxter, Philip Henster, and John Medwall, to William de Eggerton, recognizance for 20 marks. [13 & 14 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (3).]

See WOLTON.

WRENBURY.

1437. Manor; *see* Fitton, John.

1438. Lordship; *see* Lovel, Lord William.

1490. Services in; *see* Tuchet, James, Kt., Lord Audeley.

1496. Messuages and land in; *see* Pownall, John, license of alienation.

1498. Lands and tenements in; *see* Mainwaring, Charles.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WRENCHE.

1478. John; *see* Bromfield, Robert.

? 1479, [Undated.] John and Ralph, lease to, of ten acres of land in Shurlache then in the tenure of the said John and Ralph; for ten years, at 11*s.* yearly, the same as Robert Bromfeld paid, and 16*d.* yearly of increase; sureties, George Bolde and John Tewe. [18 & 19 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (4).]

WRIGHT.

1418. Richard le, of Nantwich, collector of a subsidy; *see* Bostock, William de.

1433. John; *see* Davenport, Robert.

1433, July 23. John, George de Wevere, Richard de Whelok, John Goldessone, and Nicholas Scot, to the King, recognizance in 50*l.* that the said John Wright keep the peace towards Richard le Venables, of Kynderton, and Richard de Bulkyley, of Chedle. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (5).]

1443–4. John; *see* Mainwaring, Randal.

1447, Oct. 3. John, of Podynton, John Mascy, Richard Osbaldeston, Hamo le Mascy, senior, and Thomas Glegge, to the King, recognizance for 20 marks that the said John Wright keep the peace towards John Bailly. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (6).]

1447–8, Jan. 9. John, of Podynton, William Huxley, and John son of Richard Mascy, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]

1447–8, Feb. 20. John, of Podynton, Hamo Mascy, of Podynton, John de Pull, and Richard Osbaldston, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (4).]

1448, July 2. John, John Pull, Thomas Glegge, Richard Osbaldeston, and Hamo le Mascy, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 (6).]

1448, Aug. 27. John, John Dedwode, John de Pull, and William Huxley, a like recognizance. [26 & 27 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 8 *d.* (8).]

1448, Oct. 8. John, James Hurdelston, Richard son of Hamo Mascy, John Dedwode, and Thomas Frances, a like recognizance. [27 & 28 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 *d.* (3).]

1453, Sept. 25. Ralph, Hugh Maynwaring, Richard de Clyve, Henry de Ravenescroft, and John Wright, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Ralph keep the peace towards Henry Malbon. [31 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 *d.* (2).]

1454, April 30. Ralph, Adam de Bostok, John Bebynton, and Edward del Holte, a like recognizance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 7 *d.* (1).]

1454, Aug. 28. John, of Moldesdale, John Pygot, Reginald de Legh, William Venables, and Thomas Huxley, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said John Wright keep the peace towards Thomas son of Henry de Bostock. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (4).]

——, Thomas, son of Henry de Bostock, William Prestlond, Matthew and Thomas Donne, and John Wagstaff, counter-recognizance to the above. [32 & 32 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (5).]

1454, Sept. 24. John, of Moldesdale, William Venables, Reginald de Legh, Thomas de Stanley, of Chester, and Christopher de Davenport, a like recognizance. [32 & 33 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 10 (8).]

1454, Dec. 17. John, of Moldesdale, William Venables, Hugh Wetenhale, Randal Wetenhale, and Thomas Clyve, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

1454–5, Jan. 14. John, of Moldesdale, Reginald de Legh, Robert de Leycestre, and Thomas de Clyve, a like recognizance. [33 & 34 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 4 (2).]

1463, April 19. Agnes who was the wife of William, of Fadelegh, John Daykyn, William Halghton, senior, Hugh Stretton, and John Halghton, to the King, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Agnes keep the peace towards Robert Lareton. [2 & 3 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 6 (2).]

1472. Robert; *see* Dutton, Elizabeth wife of Peter.

1489. John, of Bicley, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Broxton hundred.

1490, April 20. Thomas, William Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, Peter Legh, of Chester, Thomas Crue, of Troghford, and Thomas Fovell, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said Thomas Wright keep the peace towards all the King's ministers. [5 & 6 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 4 (4).]

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WRIGHT—*cont.*

1502, July 2. Henry, appointment of, during pleasure, as bailiff of Drakelowe, and Rudhethe. [17 & 18 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 1 *d.* (2).]

1504, June 10. Henry, Robert Fouleshurst, armiger, John Legh, of Baguley, Kt., and Robert Corbett, of Hatherton, to Randal Brereton, vice chamberlain of Chester, recognizance of the said Henry as bailiff of Drakelowe and Rudheth. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 6 *d.* (2).]

1505, Dec. 21. Henry, bailiff of Drakelowe and Rudheth, George Holford, Kt., John Waren, Kt., Thomas Venables, of Kynderton, armiger, and Robert Corbett, of Hatherton, to the chamberlain of Chester, recognizance of the said Henry as bailiff. [21 & 22 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 2 *d.* (3).]

1507. Thomas, of Westkirby, recognizance not to export corn out of the county of Chester; *see* Pemberton, Thomas.

1609. Thomas, lease to, of land in Bostock; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas.

WRIXSTID.

1494. Thomas; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas, commission.

WRONO.

1417, Aug. 7. William, and Nicholas Fyton, of Chester, butcher, to John son of Roger del Dedwode, recognizance for 10 marks. [4 & 5 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 8 (7).]

WROTH.

1439. William; *see* Troutbeck, William, armiger, license of alienation.

WROTTESLEY.

1464. Walter, Kt.; *see* Wetenhale, Thomas son of Henry, license of alienation in favour of the said Walter.

WYBERSLEY.

1464. -and Merpull, town; *see* Vernon, Henry, Kt., livery.

1460. -and Merpull, manor and town; *see* Vernon, William, Kt., livery.

WYBUNBURY—WIBBENBURY.

1426–7. Richard de Bulkeley, vicar of; *see* Kingsley, John de.

1438. *See* Lovel, Lord William.

1473, Oct. 18. Richard, writ "mandamus," to inquire of what lands, &c. the said Richard died seized. [13 & 14 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 10 (5).]

1484. Richard de, senior, exemplification of a fine in which he is plaintiff; *see* Blount, James.

1488. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Wich-Malbank.

1496. Manor; *see* Lichfield and Coventry bishopric.

WYKE.

1415–16. John, clerk; *see* Arundel, Thomas Earl of, commission.
see Wicksted.

WYLLABOY.

1413, Oct. 2. John of Pool, commission of, by the King, to levy and take the customs in the port of Frodsham, from Pull', to "le Wormehole," for 3 years. [14 *Hen.* 4. & 1 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 3 *d.* (2).]

WYLMERE.

1415–16. Thomas, clerk; *see* Arundel, Thomas Earl of, commission.

WYLOT.

1461, July 28. John, commission for the arrest of. [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 4 (6).]

WYN.

1417. Tona' ap Wilkoc ap; *see* Vethik, Jollyn ap Ken', commission.

1435. William, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.

1441, Sept. 5. Ll' ap Grono, associated with William Hopkynson, as collector of a subsidy in Eulowe, in the room of John Fox. [19 & 20 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 11 *d.* (5).]

1445–6. Mered' ap Jevan, commission for the arrest of; *see* Grey, Edmund, Kt.

1454. Rees'; *see* Atha, Jevan, Vaghan ap Jevan ap, commission.

1467. Lli' ap Gron, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.

1470. John, of Conwey, a like appointment; *see* Rhuddlan town.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

WYN—*cont.*

1472. John, of Conwey; *see* Salisbury, Thomas.
1477. John, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan, town.
1478. John, of Conwey; *see* Prestatyn commote, commission.
1489. Ric' ap Gron', appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Ewloe.
1502. Richard ap il' ap Grono', a like appointment; *ibid.*
1503. Jevan ap, lease of land late of; *see* Jevan, Res' ap David ap.

WYNDESHORE.

1508. Andrew; *see* Dudley, Edmund, exemplification of a fine.

WYNNE.

1442. William, appointment of, as a collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1466. Lli' ap Gron', a like appointment; *see* Ewloe.
1467. William, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1479. Bady, a like appointment; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.
1479. Jankyn, a like appointment; *see* Gwely-Cuhelyn.
1481. Hugo ap Grono', a like appointment; *see* Ewloe.

WYRESTON.

1438, Dec. 9. Thomas de, Thomas de Pull, Henry del Meoles, William de Wyreston, and William Dod, a like recognizance. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 1 (12).]
1438–9, Jan. 13. Thomas, Thomas de Pull, William de Holford, Richard Browe, and Philip Fylkyn, to the King, recognizance for 20*l.* that the said Thomas Wyreston keep the peace towards Robert Broune. [17 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (9).]

WYRNYTH.

1417. Manor, custody of 3 parts of, late of Hugh de Davenport; *see* Venables, Roger de.
1417. Traverse of an inquisition touching lands in, late of Hugh de Davenport; *ibid.*

WYRVYN.

1435. John de, of Chester; *see* Mainwaring, Randal le.

WYTYNTON.

1495–6, Jan. 12. David, George Holford, Kt., Hugh Donne, armiger, Randal Cholmondeley, and Thomas Bromley, of Norbury, to the Earl of Chester, recognizance for 40*l.* that the said David keep the peace towards John Cotton. [11 & 12 *Hen.* 7. *m.* 3 (2).]

Y.

YALE.

1508. Tona ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

YARONDALE.

1422, July 16. John, and Robert Castleton, exemplification of letters of the 8th Oct. 1419, granting to the said John and Robert, for life in survivorship, an annuity of 10*l.*, to be received of the issues of the manor of Drakelow. [9 & 10 *Hen.* 5. *m.* 5 (5).]

YARWODE.

1441. Randal de, bailiff of Northwich; *see* Bailly, John, commission.

YATE.

1427, April 24. John del, of Congleton, and Geoffrey le Baker, of Chester, to John del Dedwode, recognizance for 20*s.* [5 & 6 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 *d.* (1).]
1447. John, custody of a messuage and land in Monkescopenhale late of; *see* Duncalf, Thomas.

YBADY.

1451. Jankyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope town.
1489. David ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock ringild.

YCOGH.

1477. Walter ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

YDAY.

1457. Rees Wynne ap; *see* Llowargh, Gruff' ap ll' ap dd' ap.

1458–9. Res Wyn ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

1463, Nov. 8. Res Wynne, ap and Edward, de Coneway, lease to, of 2 tofts and 20 acres of land in Dolveghles, 18 acres of land in Llystynhunyth, 2 tenements, and 22 acres of land in Nannergh, late of David ap Tud' ap David, who died in rebellion with Owen Glendor', and 1 toft and 20 acres of land in Llissokcote, forfeited by Res ap Tud', ap David; for 10 years, at 20*s.* yearly; sureties, Gruff' ap Pella and Gruff' ap Robyn ap lli'. [3 & 4 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 1 (6).]

1471. Ithell Anwell ap; *see* Wood, Robert del.

YDUY.

1454. David ap Eign' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; Gwely-Cuhelyn.

YENKNS.

1458–9. Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

YGUTTYN.

1489. Hoell ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Skiviok ringild.

YKEBON.

1489. Jankys ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Flint town.

YNON-YOWE.

1454. Mad' ap Jollyn ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Worthenbury and Bangor.

YOKKYN.

1432, 1453. Richard ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hope.

YOLLYN.

1432. Jevan ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Rhuddlan ringild.

1435. Ll' ap Jevan ap, a like appointment; *ibid.*

1437, March 26. Yolla ap Jevan ap, appointment of, as steward of the town of Cayrus, during pleasure. [15 & 16 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (8).]

1467. David ap Res ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Llanelwey.

1506. Gruff' ap Ric' ap, a like appointment; *see* Northope ringild.

1508. Thomas ap Thomas ap, a like appointment; *see* Skiviock.

1508. John Tud' ap; *see* Pentref and Disserth mills, lease.

YONGE.

1433–4, Jan. 2. Maurice, Cona ap Ith', Jollyn ap Jevan ap Gwillym, Mad' ap ll' Vaghan, and Jankyn ap David Vaghan, to Queen Katharine, recognizance for 100*l.* that the said Maurice abide the award of John Hope and Madok ap ll' Vaghan, elected on behalf of the said Maurice, Morgant ap Jor' ap Gruff', and Grono' ap Bleth' ap Eign', elected on the part of David Lloyt, John ap Hochekyn, and Jevan ap ll', touching all disputes between the said Maurice and David Lloyt, John ap Hochekyn, and Jevan ap ll'. [9–13 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 3 (2).]

1433–4, Jan. 2. David Lloyt, Morgant ap Jor' ap Gruff' Duy, Edden' ap Mad' ap Gruff' Duy, John Tegyn, and Gruff' ap Bleth' ap David ap Jor', counter-recognizance to the above. [*Ibid.* (3).]

1447. Maurice; *see* Exeter, John Duke of, commission.

1448. Maurice; *see* Stanley, Thomas, Kt., commission.

1461, Oct. 16. Morgan, appointment of, during pleasure, as bailiff-itinerant and collector of the rent called "Arienshire, in the lordship of Maillors." [1 & 2 *Edw.* 4. *m.* 3 (1).]

1470. Lewys, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Oweyn-cum-Hanmer.

1470, 1472. John, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1474. John; *see* Atha, Hoell ap Gruff' ap dd' ap.

1474. John, lease to; *see* Bulkeley, Thomas.

No. 1.—Welsh Records: Recognizance Rolls of Chester—*continued.*

YONGE—*cont.*

1478. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

1480. John, a like appointment; *see* Hope town.

1487. John, a like appointment; *see* Hopedale.

1500, Oct. 17. Richard, lease to, of the lands and tenements which were of Lli' ap Mad' ap M'ed', in Hopeowen; for four years from Mich' last, at 10*s.* 4*d.* yearly of old rent, and eightpence of increase; surety, Roger Puleston, Kt. [16 & 17 *Hen.* 7.]

1502. Richard, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

YONKES.

1470. Jankyn ap Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Gwely-Yonas.

YORK.

1452. Translation of William Archbishop of Coventry and Lichfield to the see of York; *see* Coventry and Lichfield bishopric.

1503. Thomas Archbishop of; *see* Savage, Christopher, lease.

YORWARD.

1428. David ap, of Denbigh, heir of Margaret who was the wife of William de Abberbury; *see* Hulse, David son of John de.

YOSSA.

1432. Robyn ap David ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Hopedale.

YOSSATH.

1441, Nov. 14. Robyn ap David ap, and Jankyn ap Deykus, to John Troutebek, armiger, recognizance for 20 marks that Christiana the wife of Thomas Bailly, of Budworth, keep the peace towards the said Thomas her husband. [20 & 21 *Hen.* 6. *m.* 2 (5).]

Counter recognizance to the foregoing. [*Ibid.* (6).]

YPSON.

1489. Gruff' ap, appointment of, as collector of a subsidy; *see* Kilken ringild.

YVOR.

1447. Jevan, lease of land in Ayton late of; *see* Says, Rees ap Dd'.

Z.

ZEDEO.

1477. John; *see* Cres, Pescre.

Prepared and examined by

(Signed) PETER TURNER.

LONDON:
Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

103

THE

EIGHTH REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY KEEPER

OF THE

PUBLIC RECORDS IN IRELAND.

[9TH MARCH, 1876.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

DUBLIN:
PRINTED BY ALEXANDER THOM, 87 & 88, ABBEY-STREET,
PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1876.

[C.—1469.] *Price* 1*s.* 3*d.*

CONTENTS.

Page

REPORT, ... 5

APPENDIX.

1. Letter from Secretary of Lord Chancellor, ... 13
2. Extract from Report of Henry Cox, Esq., on removal of residue of Cause Papers, &c., from late office of J. J. Murphy, Esq., M.C., 13
3. Extract from Report of John Lopdell, Esq., on removal of residue of Cause Papers, &c., from late office of Right Hon. William Brooke, M.C., ... 15
4. Warrants for removal of Chancery Taxing Masters' Collections, . 16
5. Order of the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls authorizing recall by Receiver Master, Chief Clerk, and Taxing Masters of Court of Chancery, ... 18
6. Form of Recall Book and directions for using same, ... 19
7. Warrant of the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls for removal of Ecclesiastical Records in custody of the Crown Solicitor, . . 20
8. Report of Sir J. Bernard Burke, C.B., the Keeper of the State Papers, 22
9. Calendar to the Fiants of Edward VI., and Index to same, . . 26

THE EIGHTH REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS IN IRELAND.

TO THE MOST NOBLE JAMES, DUKE OF ABERCORN, K.G.,

LORD LIEUTENANT-GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR GRACE,

1. The residue of the collections of the former Masters in Ordinary of the Court of Chancery referred to in my seventh Report, as having been left under the control of the Chief Clerk of the Court of Chancery for more convenient access in transacting the current business of that Court, have, at the desire of the Right Honorable the Lord Chancellor, been removed to this Office. The collections had, to some extent, been arranged in the former process of preparation for their transfer, and this arrangement was completed by Mr. Cox and Mr. Lopdell, prior to their removal. It was a work of much labour, and occupied the servants of this Office for a considerable time. In reference to these records, I beg leave to repeat the observation made on similar collections in a former Report, that many of the exhibits and private documents lodged in Court, and comprised amongst the curial records, are without indication of any kind to show in what Cause or Matter brought in, or to whom belonging.

Removal of residue of collections of Masters in Ordinary in Chancery.

App. I.

App. II.

[III. § 51.]

2. The Bills of Costs and other records of the Offices of the Taxing Masters of the Court of Chancery have also been brought to this Office. I beg leave to refer to the schedule annexed to the second warrant for their removal, for particulars, and to the warrants themselves for the method of combined procedure under the fourth and fourteenth sections of the Act.

Removal of collections of Taxing Masters in Chancery.

App. IV.

3. In order that the removal of these large collections should as little as possible interrupt the current business of the Court of Chancery, the Master of the Rolls was pleased to authorize the recall, from time to time, for such time as should be necessary and no longer, of such of them as the Receiver Master, Chief Clerk, and Taxing Masters might require; and Recall Books for

Reserving powers of recall.

App. V.

App. VI.

that purpose have been prepared and furnished, by means of which the varying custody of each record required from time to time is ascertained.

[VII. § 3.]

Execution of warrant for removal of collections of Court of Probate completed.

4. Pursuant to the intimation given in my last Report, the residue of the collections of the former Court of Prerogative, from 1820 to 1846 inclusive, was removed from the Record Department of the Court of Probate, Henrietta-street, to this Office, during the month of August last. It comprised 18,667 proved Wills, 723 unproved Wills, 66 volumes of Will Books, 24 volumes of Grant Books, and 8 volumes of Indexes to Grant Books. Preparations have been made for facilitating such references here to these collections as may hereafter be necessary in the course of business of the Court of Probate.

Judgment Rolls of Courts of Common Law.

5. The obstacles to the transfer of the Judgment Rolls of the Courts of Common Law have not yet been removed. These important records, for which places have been specially prepared here, remain in their original repositories in the offices of their respective Courts. That no share in the responsibility for leaving this part of the Act unexecuted ought to attach to this Office, will appear by my former Reports, and the letter of the Right Honorable the Master of the Rolls, of the 14th May, 1870, to which I beg leave to refer.

[III. App. 4; IV. § 54; V. § 3; VII. § 2.]

Lost Records recovered.

6. A portion of the Diocesan Records of the Dioceses of Ferns and Leighlin, which had for some time been in irregular custody, owing to its non-delivery by the carriers, was, through the intervention of the Crown Solicitor for Ireland, recovered and transferred to this Office, on the 12th of November, 1875, under the warrant of the Master of the Rolls, in the schedule whereto will be found a list of the documents so recovered.

App. VII.

Registry Book of Newry and Mourne.

7. A Registry Book of the Exempt Jurisdiction of Newry and Mourne, which was also outstanding, has been received from the Registrar.

Ecclesiastical Records late in possession of Bishop of Ossory.

8. A considerable collection of Ecclesiastical Records, formerly in the custody of the late Bishop of Ossory, has been transferred to this Office by the Diocesan Registrar, and awaits detailed examination.

State Papers.

9. The Keeper of the State Papers has not, this year, sent any further records from Dublin Castle, having been engaged in the arrangement and preparation of his collections for future transmission. I beg leave to refer to the Keeper's report in the Appendix.

App. VIII.

Intern work.

10. In the intern work of the Office, progress has been made in arrangement and deposit, as well as in cleansing, repairing, calendaring, and indexing.

Deposit.

Deposit of Pleadings of Court of Equity Exchequer.

a. The sorting and finally depositing of the Pleadings of the Court of Equity Exchequer was for some time interrupted by the detachment of the workmen to assist in the arrangement of the remaining collections of the Masters in Chancery. At the close of the year, 7,347 *fasciculi*, comprising from 8th December, 1741, to 31st December, 1762, had been placed in their final destinations.

b. That portion of the Judgment Rolls of the Court of Common Pleas, being the instalment originally received, has, to the extent of 452 Rolls, been removed from its place of temporary deposit, and placed in its final destination, in Bay 1 S. After much consideration and experimental trial of methods of flattening and re-adjustment, it has been found that Rolls of this class can be more conveniently dealt with, for purposes of access and consultation, in their original form; and the fittings in which the collection is now placed, as well as those prepared for the reception of the large outstanding residue of Rolls of this and the other Courts of Common Law, have been designed with that view. Deposit of Judgment Rolls.

c. The final deposit of that portion of the State Papers already transmitted from the Record Tower, Dublin Castle, has also been completed. Places for the outstanding cartons remaining unremoved, have been specially prepared in Bay 1 A. It is important for the security of the Record Treasury that the use of cartons of inflammable material should be discontinued. Deposit of State Papers.

d. The deposit of Inventions-Patents proceeds in Bay 1 R, which, it is calculated, has fittings adequate for the reception of a quarter of a century's increment. The increase in the number of these instruments is, however, very rapid, being, for the past year, in respect of 4,492 inventions, as against 3,405 in 1868. Deposit of Inventions-Patents.

e. The deposit in dictionary order of the Cause Papers of the Litton collection has been completed. That of the Brooke collection is in progress. Deposit of Cause Papers.

Cleansing and Repairing.

a. The Fiants, from 5,206, File 69, Elizabeth, to Bundle 2, Charles I., have been cleansed, flattened, and placed in portfolios. These instruments have been found in irregular sequence, and will have to undergo re-arrangement for the purpose of indexing and calendaring. Cleansing Fiants.

b. The Bonds, Renunciations, Inventories, &c., of the Dioceses of Cashel and Emly, Clogher, Cork, Derry, Killaloe, Limerick, and Waterford and Lismore, have been cleansed, flattened, and arranged in chronological order for indexing and final deposit. Cleansing Testamentary Instruments.

c. Two volumes of Prerogative Will Books, and twenty-one other volumes of miscellaneous kinds, have been re-bound. One hundred and one Fiants, 67 Bills, 206 Plea Roll Membranes of 11 Edward II., and 17 Miscellaneous Membranes have been cleansed and repaired. Binding and Repairing.

Indexing.

a. The Index to the Cause Papers in the Court of Equity Exchequer has been completed. Cause Papers, Equity Exchequer. [VI. § 11.]

b. Consolidated Indexes, including in one order of reference the contents of the various original Transfer Books, have been prepared for the Courts of Common Pleas (335 pages), Queen's Bench (430 pages), and Law Exchequer (341 pages). A similar Index to the Equity Exchequer Records has been continued from page 107 to page 153. Ditto for Courts of Common Law.

Cause Papers, residue of collections of Masters in Chancery.

c. The Transfer Books used in the removal of the collections of the Masters in Chancery have been consolidated in dictionary order, so as to constitute separate Indexes to those collections.

Ditto, Will Books, &c.

d. Indexes have been furnished to the following books hitherto defective in that respect:—

Will Book, Diocese of Armagh, . . .	1819–23
Do., do.	1839–56
Marriage Licence Book, Diocese of Ardfert and Aghadoe, ...	1789–1809

e. Indexes have been completed to the Wills of the Diocese of Connor (2 volumes), and to the unproved Wills removed from the Prerogative Office.

Ditto, Records of Tipperary Palatinate.

f. Progress has been made in the preparation of an Index to the Calendar of the Pleadings in the Court of Chancery, and to the Fines and Recoveries, and Miscellaneous Chancery Rolls of the Palatinate of Tipperary.

Will Envelopes.

g. Self-indexing Envelopes have been indorsed for—

				Envelopes.
Prerogative Wills, 1821–46,			. . . . .	18,677
Do.	do.	do.	Unproved, . . .	723
Dromore	do.	do.	. . . . .	5,699
Do.	do.	do.	Unproved, . . .	311
Down	do.	do.	(Further progress), .	2,651
			Total, . .	28,061

Calendaring.

Disentailing Deed Rolls.

a. The calendaring of the Disentailing Deed Rolls has been advanced from Deed 3,174, enrolled 11th July, 1856, to Deed 3,364, enrolled 10th October, 1857.

Ditto, Commissions for Perambulation and Examination of Married Women.

b. A Calendar has been prepared of the Writs, and Commissions for Perambulation with reference thereto, of the Court of Chancery, and of Writs for the Examination of Married Women, and references thereto, of the Court of Common Pleas.

Ditto, Fiants of Edward VI.

c. The largest calendaring work yet undertaken by this Office, comprising all the Fiants for the reign of Edward VI., with a separate Index, has been completed, during the past year, by the Assistant Deputy Keeper and Mr. Mills. I refer, with much satisfaction, to this solid addition to our sources of historical knowledge: it will be found last in the Appendix to this Report.

[VII. § 13. *f.*] App. IX.

Diagram of State of Bays.

11. I annex the usual diagram showing the progress of deposit and the erection of fittings in the Record Treasury.

Fees.

12. From the table of fees annexed, it will be seen that the supply of certified copies to the public continues to increase. The amount for 1875 is £775 13*s.* 6*d.*, as against £622 11*s.* 6*d.* for 1874.

STATE OF BAYS

ON

EAST AND WEST SIDES OF RECORD TREASURY,

31ST DECEMBER, 1875.

State of Bays on East Side of Record Treasury, 31st December, 1875.

(Work since last Report shown in Red.)

6 A Vacant.	6 B Vacant.	6 C Vacant.	6 D Vacant.	6 E Custom House. Collectors' Accounts. Debentures.	6 F Custom House. Collectors' Accounts. Miscellaneous.	6 G Custom House. Collectors' Accounts. Audit Rolls, &c.	6 H Vacant.	6 I Vacant.	6 K Eq. Excheq. Recognizances.	
5 A Do.	5 B Do.	5 C Do.	5 D Do.	5 E Benchers' Building. Revenue Exchequer.	5 F Law Excheq. Rule Books, Rolls, Inquisitions, Crown Bonds.	5 G Law Excheq. Cognovits, Judgment Pleadings.	5 H Law Excheq. Judgment Pleadings, Pleadings, Affidavits.	5 I Law Excheq. Affidavits, Writs, Memorials, Rolls, Warrants, Satisfactions.	5 K Vacant.	
4 A Do.	4 B Do.	4 C Do.	4 D Chancery. Bills to 1655.	4 E Eq. Excheq. Affidavits, *in transitu.*	4 F Vacant.	4 G Benchers' Building. Eq. Excheq. Bills & Answers, 1762–1777.	4 H Benchers' Building. Eq. Excheq. Bills & Answers, 1777–1806.	4 I Benchers' Building. Eq. Excheq. Bills & Answers, 1806–1850. Depositions.	4 K Benchers' Building. Eq. Excheq. Decrees. Depositions, &c.	
3 A Chancery. Bills, 1751–1805.	3 B Chancery. Answers, 1655–1671. Bills, 1805–1869. Tipperary Pleadings.	3 C Chancery. Answers, 1671–1756.	3 D Chancery. Rolls, Close & Patent, Deed, Statute, Palatinate Rolls, Plea Rolls, Recognizance do. Crown Deeds, &c.	3 E Comm. Pleas. Rolls, Judgment (Case), Recovery, Memorials, &c. *in transitu.*	3 F Comm. Pleas. Fines, Writs of Entry, Warrants, Satisfactions, Memorials, &c.	3 G Common Pleas. Pleadings.	3 H Common Pleas. Affidavits, Writs.	3 I Common Pleas. Writs.	3 K Common Pleas. Judgm. Books.	
2 A Chancery. Answers, 1756–85.	2 B Chancery. Answers, 1785–1814.	2 C Chancery. Answers, 1814–50.	2 D Chancery. Fitted up for Decrees and Rolls.	2 E Queen's Bench. Affidavits, Cognovits, Satisfactions, &c.	2 F Queen's Bench. Crown Office. Rules Office.	2 G Queen's Bench. Case, Judgment Rolls, Memorials, &c.	2 H Chancery. Masters' Books, Sales, Rulings, &c.	2 I Chancery. Cause Papers, Litton.	2 K Eq. Excheq. Cause Papers. Chancery. Cause Papers, M. Litton.	
1 A State Papers, 1643–1782.	1 B In progress for Parochial Records.	1 C Vacant.	1 D Fitted up for sorting Inventions Patents.	1 E Custom House. Collections of Auditor-General, Surveyor-General Clerk of Forfeitures.	1 F Custom House. Twopenny Books. Teller and Vice-Treasurer.	1 G Custom House. Teller and Vice-Treasurer. First Fruits. Relief Commission, &c.	1 H Custom Ho. Poll Subsidy. Hearth Money Returns. Birmingham Tower. Linen Board School Returns.	1 I Testamentary Collection. Will Books, Grant Books, Bonds, &c. Additional.	1 K Benchers' Building. Eq. Excheq. Books. Decrees enrolled. Rev. Excheq. Books.	
A Chancery. Brooke. Exhibits.	B Vacant.	C Vacant.	D Chancery. Usher's Collection.	E Vacant.	F Vacant.	G Christ Church Cathedral. Muniments.	H Law Excheq. Broken Files and Writs.	I Fitted up with Presses.	K Fitted up with Presses.	

North. South. Vaults. Vaults.

a b	b c	c d	d e	e f	f g	g h	h i	i k
Record Tower. Census, 1821.	Census, 1821. Custom House. Census, 1831.	Census, 1831.	Census, 1831.	Census, 1841.	Census, 1841.	Census, 1841.	Census, 1841.	Census, 1841.

Floor.

STATE of BAYS on WEST SIDE of RECORD TREASURY, 31st December, 1875.

(Work since last Report shown in Red.)

6 L Hist. MSS. Commission.	6 M Sacks from Rolls.	6 N Vacant.	6 O Vacant.	6 P Vacant.	6 Q Vacant.	6 R Vacant.	6 S Vacant.	6 T Vacant.	6 U Vacant.
5 L Chancery. Depositions-in-Chief.	5 M Vacant.	5 N Do.	5 O Record Tower. Parliamentary Collection.	5 P Chancery. Ancient Pleadings to A.D. 1624.	5 Q Do.	5 R Do.	5 S Do.	5 T Do.	5 U Do.
4 L Chancery Transmisses.	4 M Chancery. Ancient Pleadings. 1624–1648.	4 N Vacant.	4 O Testamentary Belfast Registry. Cavan do	4 P Chancery. Cause Papers. Murphy, M.C. Brooke, M.C.	4 Q Court of Prerogative. Wills, Bonds, Cause Papers, &c.	4 R Prerogative and Diocesan Testamentary Collections. Additional do	4 S Fitted up for Testamentary Collection.	4 T Fitted up for Testamentary Collection.	4 U Vacant.
3 L Chancery. Decree Rolls.	3 M Queen's Bench Dome Collection.	3 N Queen's Bench. Dome Collection.	3 O Queen's Bench. Dome Collection.	3 P Queen's Bench. Dome Collection.	3 Q Chancery Recognizances. Additional do.	3 R Fitted up for Eq. Excheq. Pleadings.	3 S Fitted up for Eq. Excheq. Pleadings.	3 T Fitted up for Eq. Excheq. Pleadings.	3 U Fitted up for Eq. Excheq. Pleadings.
2 L Eq. Excheq. From Offices of Receiver-Master in Chancery.	2 M Testamentary and Ecclesiastical. Additional do.	2 N Testamentary and Ecclesiastical. Additional do.	2 O Chancery. Offices of Master Murphy. Cause Papers, Deeds Boxes.	2 P Chancery. Offices, of Masters Brooke and Litton. Deeds Boxes.	2 Q Chancery. Inquisitions. Record Tower Plea Rolls, Pipe Rolls.	2 R Eq. Excheq. Pleadings, 1634 to 1725.	2 S Eq. Excheq. Pleadings, 1725 to 1749.	2 T Eq. Excheq. Pleadings, 1749–1762.	2 U Do.
1 L Chancery. Fiants for Letters Patent.	1 M Chancery. Registrars' Office.	1 N Chancery. Registrars' Office. Affidavit Office.	1 O Chancery. Affidavit Office. Notice "	1 P Chancery. Cause Petitions, &c., from Record and Writ Office. Additional do.	1 Q Chancery. Commissions. Hanaper Office Collection. Record Tower. Record Commission Collection. Admiralty.	1 R Inventions, Patents.	1 S Comm. Pleas. Judgment and other Rolls. to 1855.	1 T Fitted up for Law Rolls.	1 U Fitted up for Law Rolls.
L Crown and Hanaper Sacks. Custom House. Census, 1851.	M Custom House. Imprest Accounts. Census, 1851.	N Custom House. Imprest Accounts. Census, 1851. Agricultural Returns, 1847.	O Custom House. Imprest Accounts. Agricultural Returns, 1847–1855.	P Custom House. Imprest Accounts. Agricultural Returns, 1855–1858.	Q Custom House. Imprest Accounts. Agricultural Returns, 1859. Exchequer Vouchers, 1661–1748.	R Custom House. Imprest Accounts. Exchequer Vouchers, 1748–1818.	S Custom House. Imprest Accounts. Exch. Vouchers, 1818–1837. Agricultural Returns, 1860–1862.	T Custom House. Imprest Accounts. Agricultural Returns, 1862–1865.	U Agricultural Returns, 1865. Eq. Excheq. Replications, Rejoinders, Orders (on Files).

SOUTH. NORTH. VAULTS. VAULTS.

l m Census 1841. Census 1841. m n Census 1841. Census 1841. n o Census 1841. Census 1841. o p Census 1841. Census 1841. p q Census 1841. Census 1841. q r Census 1851. Census 1851. r s Census 1851. Census 1851. s t Custom House.

FEES RECEIVED in the YEAR to 31st DECEMBER, 1875.

Date.	Inspections.	Traces.	Folios at 1s.	Folios at 6d.	—	—
1875.					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
January, .	75	–	–	–	3 15 0	
	–	6	–	–	2 12 6	
	–	–	350	–	17 10 0	
	–	–	–	1,785	44 12 6	
	–	–	Less fees r	emitted.	5 10 0	
						63 0 0
February, .	102	–	–	–	5 2 0	
	–	18	–	–	15 10 0	
	–	–	414	–	20 14 0	
	–	–	–	948	23 14 0	
						65 0 0
March, . .	140	–	–	–	7 0 0	
	–	2	–	–	1 15 0	
	–	–	851	–	42 11 0	
	–	–	–	1,394	34 17 0	
						86 3 0
April, . .	160	–	–	–	8 0 0	
	–	3	–	–	1 2 6	
	–	–	152	–	7 12 0	
	–	–	–	818	20 9 0	
						37 3 6
May, . .	126	–	–	–	6 6 0	
	–	2	–	–	0 10 0	
	–	–	565	–	28 5 0	
	–	–	–	1,789	44 14 6	
	–	–	2 att	endances.	4 4 0	
						83 19 6
June, . .	114	–	–	–	5 14 0	
	–	1	–	–	1 0 0	
	–	–	244	–	12 4 0	
	–	–	–	3,010	75 5 0	
	–	–	1 att	endance.	2 2 0	
	–	–	Less fees r	emitted.	0 16 6	
						95 8 6
July, . .	97	–	–	–	4 17 0	
	–	1	–	–	1 0 0	
	–	–	121	–	6 1 0	
	–	–	–	1,171	29 5 6	
	–	–	5 att	endances.	10 10 0	
						51 13 6
August, . .	67	–	–	–	3 7 0	
	–	–	144	–	7 4 0	
	–	–	–	1,302	32 11 0	
						43 2 0
September, .	113	–	–	–	5 13 0	
	–	–	201	–	10 1 0	
	–	–	–	420	10 10 0	
						26 4 0
October, .	112	–	–	–	5 12 0	
	–	1	–	–	0 5 0	
	–	–	301	–	15 1 0	
	–	–	–	2,216	55 8 0	
						76 1 0
November, .	146	–	–	–	7 6 0	
	–	3	–	–	0 17 6	
	–	–	554	–	27 14 0	
	–	–	–	1,878	46 19 0	
						82 16 6
December, .	157	–	–	–	7 17 0	
	–	2	–	–	0 15 0	
	–	–	340	–	17 0 0	
	–	–	–	1,496	37 8 0	
	–	–	1 att	endance.	2 2 0	
						65 0 0
	1,409	39	4,237	18,227	—	£775 13 6

Parochial Records Act, 38 & 39 Vic. c. 59.

13. On the 11th August, 1875, the Royal Assent was given to the "Public Records (Ireland) Act, 1867, Amendment Act, 1875," being an Act to make provision for the removal to this Office of the Parochial Records of the former Established Church of Ireland. The Act contemplates the immediate removal of those Parochial Records only which, since the disestablishment, have passed into new custody, leaving unremoved, for the present, those which at that date were in the hands of their present custodians. It directs the future removal of the latter class, from time to time, as the existing custodians shall cease to discharge their duties; and it provides machinery for informing this Office of such events as often as they shall occur. It also enables the Master of the Rolls to require inventories of the Parochial Records in each custody in such form as his Honor may direct, and so enables this Office to inform itself both of the quantity of record matter for the ultimate receipt of which provision should be made, and of the liability of each collection to immediate removal or otherwise.

Steps taken in execution of Act.

14. A circular, prepared with a view to elicit the requisite information in these respects, and in some matters of necessary detail, was issued from this Office between 28th October and 11th November last, to the present custodians, as far as their names and addresses could then be ascertained.

Ditto.

15. A second circular was, after the lapse of a month, issued to such of the custodians as had not returned their inventories, explaining some matters of detail, and soliciting a return, if possible, within the current year.

Results for next Report.

16. At the close of the year, a considerable number of inventories remained unreturned; and as the Act allows three months for such return, which did not expire for all those so addressed till the 12th February, 1876, it has been considered expedient to defer further explanation of results till next year's Report, when I hope to have the honour of submitting a satisfactory account of the execution of the Act in its primary operation, and of indicating the arrangements for its future application.

Literary Inquiries.

17. The literary inquiries, during 1875, comprised Wills and Administrations, Chancery Pleadings, Memoranda Rolls, Documents relating to Cromwellian History of County Wexford, Exchequer Pleadings, Documents relating to Civil and Religious History of the Diocese of Killaloe, Parochial Returns, Patent Rolls, Chancery Inquisitions, Down Survey Maps, Books of Distribution, Marriage Licences, Acts of Parliament, Parliamentary Petitions, Judgment Rolls of Common Pleas, Convert Rolls, Parliamentary Returns, Subsidy Rolls (Tyrone), &c., &c.

Donations.

18. I have to acknowledge the receipt, during the year, of nine volumes of Record Publications, sent to this Office by direction of the Right Honorable the Master of the Rolls in England. Amongst these, I beg leave to notice the Calendar of documents relating to Ireland preserved in Her Majesty's Public

Record Office, London—Anno 1171-1251—by Mr. W. H. S. Sweetman.

All which is humbly submitted to your Grace.

Dated at the Public Record Office
of Ireland, Four Courts, Dublin,
this 9th of March, 1876.

SAMUEL FERGUSON,
Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland.

I humbly certify to your Grace, that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland, under my direction, pursuant to the Statute.

EDWARD SULLIVAN,
Master of the Rolls.

APPENDIX.

Appendix I.

Lord Chancellor's Secretary's Office,
Four Courts, Dublin,
10*th September*, 1875.

Sir,—I am directed by the Lord Chancellor to request that you will make the necessary arrangements to have transferred to the Public Record Office of Ireland, all documents and records remaining in the offices of the late Masters in Ordinary of the Court of Chancery, released from duty—the transfer to be subject to such regulations as may be arranged for access and inspection.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed), R. W. A. Holmes.

Samuel Ferguson, Esq., ll.d.,
Deputy Keeper of the Records,
Four Courts.

Appendix II.

Extract from Report of Henry Cox, Esq., on Removal of Residue of Collections from late Offices of J. J. Murphy, Esq., Master in Chancery.

The Records now removed form the residue of the collections, the subject of my former report [VII. App. 6]. This residue includes all instruments and papers in causes and matters, up to the time of the cessation of the Master's duties (8th August, 1874), as well as a large number of books, both Court and Official, and a few Deeds-Boxes.

Having prepared, last year, by your orders, a complete Schedule of the Records (since 1849) remaining in these Offices, the essential preliminaries to the transfer consisted of re-examination and re-labelling only. These preliminaries occupied me, being manually assisted by three workmen, from the 17th to the 29th September ult.; and on the 2nd October inst., I had the honour of reporting the completion of the transfer.

The following are the details of the collections removed :—

Cause Papers, in 3,480 causes and matters. Among these are reckoned the papers in 101 causes, handed over to Master Murphy upon the death of Master Litton, which I have carefully kept separate from the causes proper to Master Murphy. The numbers 3,480, and 101 are somewhat in excess of the actual number of causes, as it appears, upon examination, that care had not in every case been taken that all the papers in each cause should be tied into one bundle, or even put into one pigeon-hole. This occasioned considerable trouble in the scheduling.

There are also eleven bundles of Miscellaneous Cause Papers, which, being grouped under their initial letter, can be put with the scheduled papers in their respective causes without difficulty.

Tenants' Leases (Miscellaneous), of seven years' duration, some being still unexpired. Eleven bundles.

Tenants' Proposals (Miscellaneous) for Leases of seven years' duration. Twelve bundles.

Receivers' Accounts (unpassed).—An index to these has been prepared.

Master's Written Judgments (Miscellaneous), apparently from about 1863. These are unbound and unindexed.

Original Leases—Three in number. Dowling to Byrne, of lands in Kingstown. Vereker to Mahony, of lands in Roxborough, county Limerick. Bonham to Shannon, lands in city of Dublin. The first of these bears the indorsement "Grant *v.* Walsh," but it was not found with the papers in that cause.

Miscellaneous Deeds, &c.—One bundle.

Miscellaneous Papers, including copies, drafts, official letters, &c. Twenty-three bundles.

Books.

Day Books.—Six volumes, from 1843 to 1874. These contain entries of lodgment of documents, and of the days of filing the Master's Orders. One of the volumes refers to matters allotted to Master Murphy from Masters Litton and Henn.

Rule Books.—Short cause: seventeen volumes, from 13th August, 1846, to 10th August, 1868. Long cause: nineteen volumes, from 27th October, 1846, to 28th July, 1868. Long and short causes: five volumes, from 21st October, 1868, to 5th August, 1874. The last of these volumes being, at the time of transfer, unbound, has, by my directions, been bound.

Sales and Letting Books.—Two volumes, commencing 18th October, 1847.

Receivers' Account Books, giving all particulars respecting the passing of Receivers' Accounts, three volumes, from 1841 to 1874.

Cause Petition Order Book.—One volume, from 6th February, 1851 to 5th November, 1858.

Master's Special Note Book.—One volume, containing entries of the Master approving of the attendance of two counsel. Its dates range from 26th October, 1860, to 29th May, 1872.

All these books are complete for purposes of reference.

Summons Books—Fifty-seven volumes, 1850 to 1874.

Account Books (Official).—Twenty-one volumes.

Master's Returns.—Three volumes.

Merchants' Account Books (thirty-nine volumes), lodged as exhibits in various causes, the titles of which are usually unmentioned.

Bespeak Books.—Fourteen volumes.

Recall Books.—Two volumes.

Inspection Dockets.—One volume.

Lists (two volumes) of Recognizances filed in the office from 1831 to 1866.

Receipt Book (one volume), containing receipts for Bills of Costs, given out to solicitors, and giving the date of the return of said Bills (1843 to 1845).

List (one volume) of Deeds-Boxes in the office, made by direction of Master Murphy in January, 1851. It gives particulars as to size, material, &c.

List (one volume) of the Deeds-Boxes, transferred in 1869 from the Master's Office to this Office.

One volume containing the dates of the appointment of Receivers, commencing 28th October, 1844.

One volume containing receipts for deeds, documents, &c., given out, pursuant to order of the Master, to Solicitors.

Three volumes containing demands on Stationery Office.

Documents produced in the case of Spread *v.* Morgan, and not removed by the solicitor.

The "Common Seal" in the case of the Attorney-General *v.* Charlton.

Receipts for the papers in six causes sent, since the expiry of the Master's powers, to the Lord Chancellor.

Deeds-Boxes.—Altogether sixteen boxes were transferred, of which four, having being recalled from this Office, were re-delivered into it by docket in due form. All these boxes have been duly entered in the Search-room Index.

Appendix III.

Extract from Report of John Lopdell, Esq., on Removal of Residue of Collections from Offices (late) of Right Honorable William Brooke, M.C.

The documents were deposited in the three rooms. The preparations for transfer were commenced on the 30th September, and the whole collection was deposited in Bay 4 P of the Record Treasury on the 10th November.

The greater portion of this time was occupied in arranging the Cause Papers. These were distributed in presses throughout the three rooms without any sort of arrangement. My first business was to separate these into their Causes, and then arrange them in dictionary order. The entire number of Causes amounted to 1,072.

The Draft Cause papers have been arranged alphabetically in Cause order.

I annex list of the documents and books with their dates, as far as can be ascertained.

Cause Papers, 1,072 Causes, 72 bundles.
Draft Cause Papers, 47 bundles.
Miscellaneous Cause Papers (*var. Letters*), 1 bundle.
Tenants' Proposals, A to Y, 6 bundles.
Receivers' Accounts, 1 bundle.
Miscellaneous Drafts, Copies, &c., 1 bundle.
Tenants' Leases (7 years), *A to Y*, 5 bundles.
Brief in the Case of Brabazon v. *Feynham.*
Do. do. Daniel v. *Naghten.*
Do. do. Leader v. *Ware.*
List of Causes, 1 bundle.
Master's Returns, 1862–1870, 1 bundle.
Kingston (Earl), Rental of.
Deed of Exchange and Conveyance, Clifden with Evans and Others, 1834.
Mortgage, O'Flynn to Oliver, 1863.
Probate of Will of John Bradshaw, 1839.

BOOKS.

Master's Notes, 15 vols. 1832–1848.
Do. Rulings (Short Causes), 11 vols. and 2 indexes. 1848–1858.
Do. Rulings (Long Causes), 10 vols. and 2 indexes. 1848–1858.
Do. Rulings (General), 16 vols. 1858–1874.
Do. Rulings (Chancery Regulation Act), 15 vols. 1855-1869.
Sales and Lettings Books, 7 vols. 1814–1874.
Receivers' Accounts Books, 3 vols. 1843–1874.
Order Books, 4 vols.:—1835-1847; 1850–1852; *Cause Petitions*, 1850–1852; *Chancery Regulation Act*, 1850–1851.
Day Books, 8 vols. 1826–1874. 3 vols. 1835–1845.
Summons Books, 44 vols. 1845–1874.
Postings, 1 vol. 1853.
Account Books, Official, 17 vols.
Bespeak Books, 4 vols.

DEED BOXES.

Kingston v. *Eyre*, 1 box.
Moorehead v. *Moorehead*, 1 box.

Two presses in the East Office were occupied with documents transferred from the Offices of the late Master Litton, which have also been removed. Subjoined is a list.
Cause Papers, A to V, 10 bundles.
Miscellaneous Cause Papers, A to W, 4 bundles.
Do. Documents—(Letters, &c.), 3 bundles.
Depositions—Ailesbury v. *Muskerry*.
Lease—Bishop of Kilmore to Nicholson, 1835.

APPENDIX IV.

WARRANT for the REMOVAL to the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE of IRELAND of the RECORDS hereinafter mentioned in the care of DAVID COFFEY, Esquire, and JOHN FRANCIS TEELING, Esquire, the TAXING MASTERS of the HIGH COURT of CHANCERY.

Whereas certain Records which at the time of the passing of the Public Records (Ireland) Act, 1867, were of the age of twenty years from the making thereof, and the custody whereof is by the said Act committed to the Master of the Rolls in Ireland, for the time being, that is to say, 127 volumes of bound costs, dated 1843 to 1847 inclusive, and 31 cases of damaged bills of costs, without regular dates, and documents relating thereto, are now deposited in the Offices of the Taxing Masters of the High Court of Chancery, under the care and charge of the said David Coffey, esquire, and John Francis Teeling, esquire: And whereas it appears to me to be to the public advantage that the said Records should be removed to the Public Record Office, Now, I, the Right Honorable Edward Sullivan, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, do hereby, under and by virtue of the provisions of the Public Records (Ireland) Act, 1867, and of all other powers and authorities enabling me in this behalf, order and direct the said David Coffey, esquire, and John Francis Teeling, esquire, and every other

person having or claiming to have such care and charge, to allow all and every the said Records, and also all Calendars, Indexes, and Repertories, thereof, to be removed by Samuel Ferguson, esquire, the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland, and his assistants, from their said present place of custody, and deposited in the said Public Record Office, there to remain under the charge of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland for the time being, until further order.

Dated at the Rolls Chamber, Dublin, this Sixteenth day of July, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-five.

(Signed), EDWARD SULLIVAN.
Master of the Rolls.

(30 & 31 Victoriæ, cap. 70, s. 14.)

WARRANT for the removal to the Public Record Office of Ireland, of Records in the care of David Coffey, esq., and John Francis Teeling, esq., Taxing Masters of the High Court of Chancery.

WHEREAS the Records specified and described in the Schedule hereto, being Records of the Court of Chancery other than those which were of the age of twenty years from the making thereof at the time of the passing of the "Public Records (Ireland) Act, 1867," are now deposited in the offices of the Taxing Masters of said Court, under the care and charge of David Coffey, esq., and John Francis Teeling, esq.; and whereas it appears to me to be to the public advantage that the said Records should be removed to the Public Record Office. Now I, the Right Honorable Edward Sullivan, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, do hereby, under and by virtue of the provisions of the "Public Records (Ireland) Act, 1867," and of all other powers and authorities enabling me in this behalf, appoint Samuel Ferguson, esq., the Deputy Keeper of the Records in Ireland, or, in his stead, some or one of the Officers of said Public Record Office, to attend said Taxing Masters' Offices, and in my name to receive and take charge of the said Records; and do hereby, by and with the approval of the Right Honorable John Thomas Ball, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, testified by his counter-signature of these presents, order and direct the said David Coffey, esq., and John Francis Teeling, esq., and every other person having, or claiming to have, such care and charge, to allow all and every the said Records, and also all Calendars, Indexes, and Repertories thereof, to be removed by the said Samuel Ferguson, esq., and his assistants, from their said present place of custody, and deposited in the said Public Record Office, there to remain under the charge of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland for the time being, until further order.

Dated at the Rolls Chamber, Dublin, this 16th day of July, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-five.

(Signed) EDWARD SULLIVAN,
Master of the Rolls.

Approved and countersigned, this 17th day of July, 1875.

(Signed) J. T. BALL, C.

SCHEDULE.

1. Certified costs, being the volumes left uninjured from the fire of 20th December, 1867:—

	1st Series, of various dates from A.D. 1848 to 1854, both inclusive,	163 vols.
2nd	,, (Master Tandy) ditto, A.D. 1855 to 1861,	118 ,,
3rd	,, (Master Reilly) ditto, A.D. 1855 to 1861,	90 ,,
4th	,, (Master Reilly) A.D. 1862 to 1865, inclusive,	27 ,,
5th	,, (Master O'Dwyer) of various dates, from A.D. 1855 to 1862,	69 ,,
6th	,, (Master Coffey) ditto, A.D., 1862 to 1865,	52 ,,

2. Certified costs preserved from the said fire and re-bound,	141 ,,
,, ,, Chy. and Eq. Excheq., 1851–5,	5 ,,
3. Costs Certifying Books,	16 ,,
4. Costs Receipt Books,	18 ,,
5. Daily Cause Books,	22 ,,
6. Miscellaneous Books,	24 ,,
Total,	745 vols.

APPENDIX V.

In the Matter of the "Public Records (Ireland) Act, 1867," 30 & 31 Vict., c. 70.

By the Right Honorable the Master of the Rolls.
15th November, 1875.

WHEREAS Records which may, from time to time, be necessary for the current business of the Court of Chancery, have been removed to the Public Record Office from the Courts and Offices of the late Masters in Ordinary and Taxing Masters of the said Court; and by several of the Warrants authorizing such removal, certain powers of recall of Records so required, for such time as might be requisite, and no longer, and of re-delivery thereof, have been granted to, amongst others, the Receiver Master and Chief Clerk, respectively, of said Court; and whereas the Courts and Offices of the Right Hon. Edward Litton, the Right Hon. William Brooke, and J. J. Murphy, esq., to whom like powers were given by the Warrants authorizing the removal of their respective collections, have ceased to exist; and whereas it is expedient that such powers, in respect of all Records so removed from the Courts and Offices of the late Masters in Ordinary, shall be exercisable by the Chief Clerk of the Court of Chancery, and in respect of all Records so removed from the Courts and Offices of the Taxing Masters, shall be exercisable by the Taxing Masters, or either of them, of said Court; let the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records deliver out and receive back, in like manner as heretofore, all Records so removed from the Courts and Offices of said late Masters in Ordinary, and so required for the current business of the Court of Chancery, exclusive of the Offices of the Receiver Master and Taxing Masters, on the orders of the Chief Clerk for the time being; and all Records so removed from the Offices of said Taxing Masters, and so required for the transaction of their current business, on the orders of such Taxing Masters, or either of them, for the time being, until further order.

Provided that the said Receiver Master, Chief Clerk, and Taxing Masters, respectively, may nominate in writing to the Deputy Keeper, one of the Officers of their respective departments as his and their Deputy for signing such recall and re-delivery orders.

15 November, 1875. Approved, E. S.

APPENDIX VI.

PUBLIC RECORDS (IRELAND) ACT, 1867.

RECALLED.

To Repositories of

of 18

DESCRIPTION.	PLACE IN RECORD TREASURY.		
	Bay.	Shelf.	Sub-Number.

Re-delivered into Public Record Office,

of 18

PUBLIC RECORDS (IRELAND) ACT, 1867.

FOR RE-DELIVERY.

From Repositories of

into Public Record Office.

DESCRIPTION.	PLACE IN RECORD TREASURY.		
	Bay.	Shelf.	Sub-Number.

Ordered to be re-delivered into the Public Record Office.

Dated of 18

Received,

of 18

PUBLIC RECORDS (IRELAND) ACT, 1867.

RECALLED.

To Repositories of

of 18

DESCRIPTION.	PLACE IN RECORD TREASURY.		
	Bay.	Shelf.	Sub-Number.

Being necessary for the current business of Office please deliver to bearer who will sign receipt at foot.

Received the above, this of 18

DIRECTIONS for using RECALL BOOK.

1. Ascertain here the place-indication of Record required.

2. Fill in particulars in first and last forms of block; detach, and send the latter to this Office; when, on same being receipted by the person presenting it, and left with Search-room Officer, the Record indicated will be delivered.

3. When Record desired to be returned, fill in the particulars on the middle form of block, and send it, together with the recall-book, to the Public Record Office; when, on receiving back the Record with the docket authorizing its return, an acknowledgment of re-delivery will be given at foot of first form.

Public Record Office of Ireland,
Four Courts, Dublin,
18th December, 1875.

APPENDIX VII.

WARRANT for the removal to the Public Record Office of Ireland of the Records, Books, and Documents hereinafter mentioned, in the custody of William Lane Joynt, esquire.

WHEREAS the Records, Books, and Documents in the schedule hereto mentioned, late in the irregular custody of one Michael Ganly, being Records of Courts and Public Offices, which, since the passing of the Public Records (Ireland) Act, 1867, have ceased to exist within the meaning of the fourth section of that Act, and the custody whereof is by the said Act committed to the Master of the Rolls in Ireland for the time being, are now under the care and charge of William Lane Joynt, esquire, Crown Solicitor for Ireland: And whereas it appears to me to be to the public advantage that the said Records, Books, and Documents should be removed to the Public Record Office. Now I, the Right Honorable Edward Sullivan, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, do hereby, under and by virtue of the provisions of the Public Records (Ireland) Act, 1867, and of all other powers and authorities enabling me in this behalf, order and direct the said William Lane Joynt, esquire, and every other person having, or claiming to have, such care and charge, to allow all and every the said Records, Books, and Documents to be removed by Samuel Ferguson, esquire, the Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland, and his assistants, from their present place of custody, and deposited in the said Public Record Office, there to remain under the charge of the Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland for the time being, until further order.

Dated at the Rolls Chamber, Dublin, this 9th day of November, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-five.

(Signed) EDWARD SULLIVAN,
Master of the Rolls.

SCHEDULE.

I. Vol. 1 of the Registry of Ferns, containing Wills, Grants of Probate, Memoranda of Isssue of Marriage Licences, Titles or Institutions to Benefices by Bishops, from 1669 to 1681.

II. Vol. 2 of the Registry of Ferns, same contents as vol. 1, from 1681 to 1690.

III. Vol. 3 of the Registry of Ferns, 1695 to 1725.

IV. Vol. 4 of the Registry of Ferns, containing Wills, Grants of Probate, Memoranda of Issue of Marriage Licences, Titles or Institutions to Benefices by Bishops, Privy Council Orders for Unions of Parishes, and Acts of Consecration of Churches, from 1726 to 1758.

V. Vol. 5 of the Registry of Ferns, containing Wills, Grants of Probate, Memoranda of Issue of Marriage Licences, Titles or Institutions to Benefices by Bishops, and Registry of Bishop's Leases, from 1759 to 1774.

VI. Book 5, Registry of Ferns, containing Titles and Acts of Council, from 1767 to 1802.

VII. Liber 6, Registry of Ferns, containing Wills, Memoranda of Grants of Administrations, and of Issue of Marriage Licences, from 1775 to 1791.

VIII. Vol. 1, Registry of Ferns, containing Memoranda of Issue of Marriage Licences, and of Grants of Administration, from 1774 to 1806.

IX. Vol. 2, Registry of Ferns, same contents as preceding vol., from 1807 to 1842.

X. Registry of Ferns. Book, containing Wills, Memoranda of Issue of Marriage Licences, and of Administrations, from 1751 to 1761.

XI. Registry of Ossory. Book, containing Institutions to Benefices by Bishops, from 1745 to 1793.

XII. Registry of Leighlin. Book, containing Clergy Titles of Orders, 1708 to 1778.

XIII. Unbound Book, containing extracts from ancient Acts of Parliament, relative to rules to be observed, and precedents to be followed in clerical matters.

LOOSE PAPERS.

Copy of Council Order, dated 21st February, 1842, disappropriating certain rectories, &c., from bishopric of Ferns.

Two Visitation Books; one of 1774, the other of an earlier period.

Bundle of Clergy Returns under 5 George IV. cap. 19, sec. 22, dated in January, 1868.

Appendix VIII.

To the Right Honorable the Master of the Rolls.—The Eighth Report of Sir John Bernard Burke, C.B., Ulster, Keeper of the State Papers in the Record Tower, Dublin Castle, dated 1st February, 1876.

Sir,—In each of my former Reports I have specially brought under your Honor's notice the progress already made in the arrangement of "Governmental Correspondence," a series of papers commencing in 1683 and forming an important collection referential to an interesting period in Irish history. The whole of this correspondence has been long since put in order and placed in cartons; and a great deal accomplished in the indexing of it; but I cannot transfer it to the Public Record Office until the indexing is completed. In continuation of this series is the vast mass of documents of more modern times transferred of late from the Chief Secretary's Office. These papers, it has been my great anxiety to classify and place in cartons, so as to form a regular sequence of the State Papers previously here. These modern transfers form two separate collections, but have, in each, papers of the same identical years. They seem to have been kept apart in the Chief Secretary's Office. One of these collections, containing about a third of the whole body of papers, has been minutely and laboriously indexed in one large volume, but the other and smaller series had, when it reached me, no index. A draught temporary index, adapted for current use, has, however, been compiled. It might have been well originally to have made but one series of the two collections. Acting, however, on the principle of never disturbing long settled classification, I have still kept the series distinct, but shall endeavour by cross indexing to obviate any difficulty of reference arising from the double indexing. The documents contained in these two series may be considered as the connecting links between the old "Departmental Correspondence" and the more modern State Papers, the regular sequence of which dates from 1821. Of these intermediate documents, if I may so describe them, which have already an available classification and index, I have postponed the final arrangement until the urgent necessity of rendering easily accessible the immense arrears of modern papers, has been provided for.

Having already accomplished the arrangement of the years 1821, 1822, 1823, and 1824, I have, during the past year, continued this work, and completed the years 1825 and 1826.

In my last report I drew your Honor's attention to the pressing want of such an arrangement of these modern State Papers—papers in constant use—as would render their production prompt and certain. This necessity has been increased by the continuous transfer, already referred to, of similar series of documents from the Chief Secretary's Office. Consequent references, often of urgency and sometimes requiring long searches, are rendered infinitely more tedious by the displacement (before their transmission to me) of very many of the papers, and I have therefore used my best endeavour to complete, as quickly as possible, the sorting of these papers and the placing them in cartons.

The advantages accruing from this carton arrangement and the cataloguing of these collections can hardly be over estimated. I am convinced that a search, consuming many hours and possibly many day's hunting through the tied up bundles of papers and the unindexed miscellaneous

documents, would not occupy as many minutes, once the arrangement I contemplate is perfected. In pursuance of this design I have, since my last report, arranged the papers not only of the years 1825 and 1826, numbering about 15,000, restored the displaced documents to their proper order and added a carton catalogue; but I have also perfected the arrangement of the years 1840, 1841, and 1842 (years in the greatest confusion), numbering forty or fifty thousand papers, and I have restored to their proper bundles the displaced documents of those years. The unindexed documents that accompany each of these five years, viz.:—1825, 1826, 1840, 1841, and 1842, have been indexed in slips, and also placed in cartons. These collections, comprising some 60,000 documents, fill 202 cartons, which have been placed in regular succession, and carefully protected against any injury from damp or dust, on the re-adjusted shelves of the old Parliamentary-room No. 6 in this Tower, in a state ready for transfer to the Public Record Office, when the time arrives for such transfer to be made, and when current business will allow of the completion of the necessary cataloguing and indexing.

The Bermingham Tower-room will also, I may here mention, be adjusted in the course of the next twelve months for the reception of cartons required for the recent transfers.

Having made these preliminary remarks, I will proceed to give an account of the additional work done during the past year.

The Calendar to the British Departmental Correspondence has been proceeded with to the year 1740, but its further progress has been delayed by the urgency, as I have just mentioned, of giving our more immediate care to the arrangement of the current papers.

The Petitions addressed to the Lord Lieutenant and Council, and other Papers connected with them, were arranged some time since and duly reported on in former years. The Index to this series has been, during the past year, proceeded with from No. 887 to 1,030, and the numbering continued from 8,123 down to 10,926.

The Convict Papers of the years 1847 to 1859, inclusive, consisting of 201 compact bundles, received from the Chief Secretary's Office, have been papered and endorsed, and a catalogue made of the bundles preparatory to their being folded and placed in cartons.

A Collection of Papers, ranging over the years 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, and 1805, together with a few scattered documents of dates up to the year 1820, has been transferred from the Chief Secretary's Office. This collection has been carefully arranged and indexed.

We have also received a few bundles of Private Letters, 1790–1802. These letters are part of the series of Miscellaneous State Papers referred to in my fifth report, and contained in cartons 291 to 499.

The following Papers and Books have likewise been received during the past year:—

I.—The Convict Papers from 1847 to 1859, inclusive, 201 bundles.

Convict Letter Books, 1852 to 1863, 3 vols.
Indexes to the Convict Papers, 15 vols.

II.—CHURCH: VALUATION OF PARISHES:—

Cork City, Anne's Shandon, 1772, 1821, 1831, 1837, 1844, and 1853.
" Christ Church, 1773.
" Holy Trinity (Christ Church), 1832 and 1846.
" Mary's Shandon, 1718, 1737, 1765, 1785, 1846, and 1852.
" Nicholas, 1780, 1826, 1841, and 1846.
" Paul's, 1772, 1791, and 1843.
" Peter's, 1834 and 1846.

Cork County, Kinsale Parish, 1797.

Drogheda, Mary's 1805.
" Peter's, 1825, 1840, 1842.

Dublin City, Anne's, 1727, 1790, and 1846.
" Andrew's, 1767, 1807, 1830, 1844.
" Audeon's, 1755, 1833.
" Bridget's, 1825, 1850.
" George's, 1794, 1804, 1815, 1824, 1831, 1839, 1846, 1852.
" James's, 1819.
" John's, 1763, 1798, 1831.
" Mark's, 1735, 1806, 1827, 1838, 1852.
" Mary's, 1717, 1724, 1751, 1824, 1832, 1848.
" Michael's, 1827.
" Michan's, 1740, 1797, 1815, 1830.
" Nicholas Without.
" Patrick's, 1753, 1784, 1805, 1815, 1841.
" Paul's, 1796, 1822, 1842.
" Peter's, 1837, 1771, 1820, 1832, 1726, 1839, 1850.
" Peter's and Kevin's (united), 1827 and 1844.
" Thomas's, 1832, 1839, 1844, 1848.
" Werburgh's, 1721, 1764, 1850.

Dublin County, Donnybrook, 1750, 1822.
" Grangegorman, 1829, 1831, 1852.

Kilkenny City, John's, 1826, 1850.
" Mary's, 1818, 1850.

Limerick City, John's, 1846.
" Michael's, 1806.
" Michan's, 1807.

Tipperary County, Clonmel Parish, 1820, 1828, 1838.

Waterford City, Olave's, 1775, 1829, 1845.
" Patrick's, 1850.
" Peter, and Stephen's, and John's, 1826, 1834, and 1838.

Wexford Parish, 1824.

III.—RETURNS OF COMMISSIONERS OF MINISTERS' MONEY, 1853, pursuant to Act of Parliament, 17 Vic., c. 11:—

Clonmel, Mary's.
Cork, Anne's Shandon, Holy Trinity, Mary's Shandon, and Catherine's.
Cork, Nicholas's, Paul's, Peter's.
Drogheda, Peter's.

Dublin City, Anne's, Andrew's, Audeon's, Bridget's, Catherine's, George's, James's, John's, Luke's, Mark's, Mary's, Michael's, Michan's, Nicholas Within, Nicholas Without, Paul's, Peter's, Thomas's, Werburgh's.

Dublin City Boundary, Grangegorman.

Dublin City Borough, Mary's, Donnybrook.

Kilkenny, John's, Mary's.

Limerick, John's, Mary's, Munchin's.

Waterford, Michael's, Olave's, Trinity.

Applications, &c., for Valuation of Parishes in Clonmel, Cork, Drogheda, Dublin, Kilkenny, and Limerick, 1806–1838, together with some few Papers relative to Valuations.

IV.—PRIVY COUNCIL, IRELAND.—Appeals against orders of the Commissioners for Sale of Incumbered Estates, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, and 1857, contained in one tin box.

V.—PROCLAMATIONS BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND, 273 in number, and dating from 1820 to 1866, respecting the following subjects :—

The Prevention of Crime and Outrage—Alteration of Municipal Boundaries—Alteration of Assizes—Additional Sessions—Peace Preservation Act—Alteration of Counties and Baronies—Registering Arms—Repeal Meeting at Clontarf—Disturbed Districts—Summoning of Privy Council—Revoking Proclamations under Peace Preservation Act—Revoking Proclamation under Crime and Outrage Act—Alteration of Petty Sessions—Appointment of Lords Justices—Alteration of Civil Bill Districts—Change in the Liturgy—Discovery of Murderers—The Suppression of Assemblages—The Export of Gunpowder—The Copper Coinage—The Classification of Prisoners—Alteration in Criminal Business—Quarantine, &c., &c.

IV.—Accounts following Assizes in the different counties of Ireland, declared by Master in Chancery, 1837 to 1855; and some other loose papers contained in one tin box.

VII.—A Tin Box, containing a large Book and papers concerning an inquiry into the conduct of Alderman Smyth in 1836.

VIII.—MINUTES OF CIVIL DEPARTMENTAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1802 to 1837, 27 vols.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Your faithful servant,

J. BERNARD BURKE, Ulster,
Keeper of the State Papers in the Record Tower.

Record Tower,
Dublin Castle,
1 Feb., 1876.

Appendix IX.

Calendar to Fiants of King Edward VI.

Extract from Preliminary Observations of J. J. Digges La Touche, esq., the Assistant Deputy Keeper of the Records.

The Fiants of the reign of Edward the Sixth do not differ in form from those of Henry the Eighth, but are much more numerous. The Schedule of Records of 1633, referred to in the report of last year, gives the number of Fiants for this reign as 1,192; whilst the late Record Commissioners, in their manuscript catalogue, take cognizance of 1,257 documents. Of these latter, however, four belong to the reign of Henry the Eighth, one to that of Philip and Mary, and four are but portions of two Fiants, which reduces their actual number to 1,250. To these I have been enabled to add one Fiant which the Commissioners included amongst those of Henry the Eighth, five which I found in bundles labelled, "Fiants of various dates, and Fragments" (1 L, 93, 1 and 2), and one entered as a Fiant in the Book of Patents in the Auditor-General's Office. These make a total of 1,257 Fiants, being 65 more than appear to have existed in Charles the First's time: a discrepancy which I am unable to account for.

Of these 1,257, there are 819 marked as enrolled, although I have found on the rolls only 781, leaving 38 which, though marked as enrolled, would not appear to have been so.

Six hundred and nineteen, or nearly half, of these Fiants consist of pardons, the leases (227) forming the next largest class, while the balance is made up of the usual classes: Grants of English liberty (99), Presentations (86), Grants of Office (77), Grants of Pensions (39), Liveries (38), Pardons and Licenses of alienation (35), Grants in Fee (9), Appointments to Bishoprics, and other miscellaneous documents.

Many of the present counties of Ireland not having been formed at this period, there are many instances in which townlands are described in the Fiants as being in counties other than those to which they now belong. Mr. Mills has endeavoured, as far as possible, to obviate this difficulty by putting the present county in the Index, after the names of the lands, a task of no small difficulty and labour.

I have again to bear witness to the able and assiduous help afforded me by Mr. Mills.

FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

1546–7.

1 (36). Grant to Richard Rede, knight; to be keeper of the Great Seal.—26 February, i. *(Cal. P.R., p. 145, art. 81.)

2 (39). Grant to Patrick White, knight; of the office of second baron of the Exchequer, which he lately had. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—27 February, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 138, art. 1.)

3 (81). Pardon to William M'Laughlen, of Bowley, or of Athyrde, county Louth, yeoman.—4 March, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 139, art. 2.)

4 (76). Pardon to Shane glasse m'Thomas m'Phillip, Peter, Theobald, and Philip m'Thomas, and William m'Thomas m'Morrughe, gentlemen, of the family of Purcell ("Purcellenses").—5 March, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 139, art. 3.)

5 (56). Nomination of Patrick Walshe; to the deanery of Waterford, vacant by the death of Robert Lumbert.—9 March, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 139, art. 13.)

6 (655). Grant to Thomas Chapell, of Kilmaynan, gent.; of the offices of prothonotary and keeper of the writs and chirographer of the Common Bench. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—10 March, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 140, art. 20.)

7 (35). Grant to John Bathe, gent.; of the office of principal or chief solicitor. To hold during pleasure, with a fee of £10.—15 March, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 140, art. 16.)

8 (34). Grant to John Brereton, esquire; of the offices of seneschal of the liberty of the county of Wexford, seneschal of the king's manors and lands in the county of Wexford, and constable of the castle of Wexford. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—17 March, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 140, art. 18.)

9 (62). Grant to James Goodman, of Ballyloughnane, gent., lessee of the Ferter, parcel of the lands belonging to Castelkevyn; that, to admit of his constant residence there, he shall not be placed on juries or be made a sheriff or other officer against his will.—20 March, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 141, art. 27.)

1547.

10 (54). Presentation of Thomas Floed, clerk; to the vicarage of Kilgobenet, diocese of Waterford and Lismore, vacant because the incumbent was of the Irish nation.—9 April, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 139, art. 14.)

11 (78). Pardon to John Cohollan, of Rosse, miller; especially for the death of Isabella Gurnon, of Rosse.—14 April, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 139, art. 4.)

12 (41). Grant to John Brereton, esquire; of the offices of seneschal of all the king's manors and lands in the county Wexford, and seneschal of the liberty of Wexford. To hold for life, with a fee of £20. Also the office of constable of the castle of Wexford. To hold for life, with a fee of £5.—Privy Seal, Westminster, 13 March, i.—Delivered into Chancery, 23 April, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 140, art. 25.)

* Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth. Vol. 1. By James Morrin. Dublin, 1861.

1547. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

13 (42). Grant to Nicholas Bagenall, gent.; of the office of marshal of the army, with power to hold courts-martial for cognizance of offences by the soldiers. To hold during pleasure, with a fee of 4*s.* sterling a day, and 9*d.* sterling a day each for thirty-two light horsemen. Recites a grant, 23 December, xxxviii., Hen. VIII., of the same office to Anthony Fortescue *vice* Osburn Ichingham.—Privy Seal, Westminster, 23 March, i.—Delivered into Chancery, 23 April, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 140, art. 24.)

14 (15). Grant to Edward Basnet, late dean of S. Patrick's; of a pension of 200 marks sterling.—25 April, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 141, art. 32.)

15 (93). Grant of English liberty to Rory O'Gowin, chaplain, Terence and James O'Gowin, and their issue.—26 April, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 145, art. 83.)

16 (43). Grant to Maurice Russell, of Dublin, gent.; of the office of "currator" of the city of Limerick. To hold during pleasure, with such fees as John Whyte had, and an annuity of 40*s.* sterling, out of the profits of the fee-farm of the city.—27 April, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 141, art. 30.)

17 (33). Grant to Nicholas Fannyng, clerk; of the office of clerk of common pleas of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—28 April, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 141, art. 31.)

18 (58). Grant to Thomas Cusake, knight, for £413 [ ] ½*d.*; of the site of the abbey of nuns of Lasmullen with the glebe lands and appurtenances, the manor of Lasmullen, a mill in Blundeston, six closes in Lasmullen, called le high parke, le lowe parke, le hors parke, le moote parke, le kill parke, le broode parke, a mill and lands in Lasmullen, county Meath, £3 6*s.* 8*d.* chief rent from Blundeston, and 8¾*d.* from Loughton, and suit of court from Balgeghe alias Ballyghe. To hold for ever, by the service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and a rent of 22*s.*—2 May, i.

19 (57) Grant to John Parkar, constable of the castle of Dublin, in consideration of £285 15*s.* 5*d.*; of the site of the priory of Shelsker, with its appurtenances, and the manor of Ballyrelyke, county Wexford; lands in Kyssaghbegg, the Grange, Rathemore, Churcheton, Alenston, Graclogge, Blackhall, Carge alias Carrige, Newbay, Isherman, S. Margaret's, Kylmakere alias Kilmacre, Killean little, Ballylaa, Arkevan, Kyllury, Stakyll, Slane, Balwenston alias Ballyvaldin, Kylluske, Kilmologe, S. Nicholas, and Killyle, county Wexford; tenements in the tenure or occupation of Thomas Saint John, Philip M'Tege, Connor [O'Muldown], John Roche, Gerald Roche, (*sic*) Corre, Katherine Spenser, Walter Sutton, Patrick Sutton, John Harden, Rose Dongho, John Alen, William Saint John, Alison Browne; and 4*d.* chief rent out of a tenement held by Thomas Alen, in Wexford. To hold for ever, by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and a rent of 15*s.* 0½*d.*—5 May, i. *Marked* "vacated." *See post*, Nos. 142 and 617.

20 (92). Grant of English liberty to Rory O'Conne, chaplain.—10 May, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 145, art. 86.)

21 (85). Pardon to Tummultaghe m'Shane O'Dempsy.—12 May, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 139, art. 8.)

22 (75). Pardon to John Robenson, soldier; especially for the death of Andrew Freery.—17 May, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 139, art. 5.)

1547. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

23 (17). Grant to Walter Goldynge, of the Grange of Portmarnoke; of the office of summonister of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—20 May, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 140, art. 21.)

24 (65). Grant, under king's letter, dated at Grenewich, 7 April, i., to William Ketyng, captain of the kern; of the manor of Thre Castels alias Fountsland, county Kildare, lands in Thre Castels, Little Boleys, Fountesland, and Rathshillaghe, county Kildare. To hold for life, at a rent of £4.—20 May, i.

25 (72). Pardon to William Basnet, of Dublin, yeoman; especially for the death of William Fowle, of Dublin, yeoman.—26 May, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 139, art. 6.)

26 (4). Grant to Nicholas Alen, late chancellor of S. Patrick's; of a pension of £60.—2 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 141, art. 36.)

27 (66). Livery to Walter Whittey of Ballytege, gent., uncle and heir male of Robert Whittey, and son of Patrick Whittey. Fine, £10.—6 June, i. *See Fiant*, No. 522, Henry VIII.

28 (52). Presentation of Dermot O'Mollan, clerk; to the vicarage of Arnurghry, diocese of Meath, vacant by the death of William Nugent.—7 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 146, art. 89.)

29 (94). Grant of English liberty to Patrick M'Gillacallcoill alias Patrick Not, chaplain.—19 June, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 145, art. 85.)

30 (595). Lease to Oliver Nugent, of Dromcre, and John Wackley, of Nowan, gent.; of the manors of Demor and Derver, county Meath, lands in Demor, Martenston, Dowanston, Philpeston, Balhuge, Ballaghe, Loghcrwe, Thomaston, Williamston, Patrickeston, and Ballywalle, an ancient ruined stone close, called a bawn, and diverse Irish houses built within it, and two parcels of land called in Irish "Polles," containing together 120 acres in Derver. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £40. Provided they shall not eject tenants without just cause, nor reduce the number of tenants.—20 June, i.

"M^d that wher the seid lands be surveied to £46 13*s* 4*d*. In conconsideration thatt the seide Olyver Nugent was w^t. the Kynges majestie in Ingland who wylled thatt the seid Olyver shold be honestly loked upon therin. And in consideration thatt the seid lands be, sithe the survey taken moche waste is the consideracion whye the seid £6 13*s*. 4*d*. of the seid sume is deducted and allowed to the seid Olyver."

31 (635). Lease to Patrick Barnewall, of Gracediewe, esquire; of the prebend of Clomethan (*recte* Clonmethan), county Dublin, with the manse and land belonging thereto, and the tithes, &c., in Clomethan, Oldton, Kyllyn, Cabbraghe, Moreton, Jordanston, Cottrelliston, Newynnyng, Wyanston, Wurganston, and the fifty acres beside Moreton and Feldeston, and all tithes, &c., of the parishes of Clomethan and Feldeston. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £21 5*s*. 4*d*., and finding fit chaplains for the churches of Clomethan and Feldeston.—20 June, i.

32 (175). Lease to Richard Rede, knight, chancellor of Ireland; of the precinct of the house of the late chancellor of the cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin; the rectory or prebend of Tawny, lands in Tawny, with tithes, &c., of Tawny, Dondromy, Ballawly, Ballayne, Rebowe, le [ ]orighe; the

1547. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

rectory or prebend of Raffernan, the manse and land belonging thereto, with the tithes, &c., of Raffernan, Newton, Preston lande [ ]eston, Tyrynore, Chamynghe, Saint John's Leys, and Rathgarthe; the tithes of grain and hay of Belgre, Gallanteston, le Bay, Castlecurraghe, Moreton, Godamende, Mestayleston, [ ] Whiteslande, Williamston, Batheslande, and Keppoke,—parcel of the late prebend or rectory of Castleknocke. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £69 6*s.* 8*d.*, finding fit chaplains for the churches of Tawny and Raffernan.—22 June, i.

33 (632). Lease to John Plunket, of Dunsoghly, gent.; of all tithes in Donsoghly and Oghtermoy, in the parish of S. Margaret of Dowanor, county Dublin, parcel of the possessions of the chancellor of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 5 marks, and finding a fit chaplain for the church of Dowanor.—22 June, i.

34 (611). Lease to Henry Draycott, of Dublin, gent.; of the tithes, &c., of Kyllostery, Blackhall, Rolleston, Laspopell, Rathe, Surgoteston, Caddelliston, and of the whole parish of Kyllostery, county Dublin; and of the quarter of Rabele, viz., Rabele, Balstubbocke, Balcurtre, Sawsereston, Roganston, Balgeighe, Gorton, and Oldwynnyng, in the parish of Swerds, and the burgage tithes of Swerds. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £32, and finding a fit chaplain for the church of Kyllostery.—22 June, i.

35 (636). Lease to George, archbishop of Dublin; of the prebend of Tymothan, county Dublin, with the messuages and land appertaining thereto; the prebend of Tassagarde, county Dublin, the parson's croft appertaining thereto, and the tithes extending to Tassagarde, Culmyne, and Newton. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £10 for Tymothan, and £20 11*s.* 8*d.* for Tassagard.—22 June, i.

36 (637). Lease to Thomas Cusake, of Lasmullen, knight; of the house of the late prebendary of Houthe, county Dublin, a castle or messuage called the gate of S. Patrick, Dublin, the tithes of grain and hay of Donsynke, Skrebleston, Damayston, Maceston, Pomerston, and Kylmarten, county Dublin, parcel of the possession of the late prebendary of Castelknocke, the tithes of grain and hay of Kylbarrocke and Little Mayne, same county, parcel of the possessions of the late prebendary of Houthe, and the altarage, &c., of Kilbarrocke and Little Mayne, and of the whole parish of Kilbarrocke. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £31 18*s.* 4*d.*, and finding a fit chaplain for the church of Kilbarrocke.—22 June, i.

37 (30). Grant to William Growe, William Denbyghe, John Adocke, and Patrick Fyn, petty canons of S. Patrick's; of pensions of £6 each.—22 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 143, art. 58.)

38 (640). Lease to James Bathe, of Dromnaghe, gent.; of two messuages and lands in Rathcowle, the tithes of a water mill, and a certain parcel of the tithes of the town of Rathcowle, county Dublin, lately belonging to the vicars choral of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £8 11*s.* 4*d.*—23 June, i.

1547. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

39 (641). Lease to John Goldsmythe, of Dublin, gent.; of the rectory of Donabroke, county Dublin, and the manse and 3 acres of land, the tithes, altarages, &c., of the parish, and the tithes of grain and hay extending to the towns of Donabroke, Meryon, Smothescourt, Ballesclater, the lands of All Hallowes, and Bagotrathe. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £15 3*s.* 4*d.*, and finding a fit chaplain for the church of Donabroke.—23 June, i.

40 (86). Pardon to Nicholas Bermyngham alias M'Shiane, of Rathton county Meath, horseman; especially for the death of Nicholas m'Shiane O'Kenelan, of the same place, horseboy or idleman.—25 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 139, art. 7.)

41 (28). Grant to Richard Johnson, late prebendary in S. Patrick's, and rector of Maynoth; of a pension of £30.—25 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 38.)

42 (11). Grant to William Cockys, late prebendary of one portion of Typperkevyn in the cathedral of S. Patrick; of a pension of £4.—25 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 37.)

43 (9). Grant to James Humfrey, late canon and precentor of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Dumnahymlagh alias Burgage; of a pension of £60.—26 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 141, art. 34.)

44 (8). Grant to Nicholas Fitzwyllyam, late canon and treasurer of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Ballymore; of a pension of £66 13*s.* 4*d.*—26 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 141, art. 33.)

45 (6). Grant to Richard Ellercar, late canon of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Castroknocke; of a pension of £33 6*s.* 8*d.*—26 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 141, art. 35.

46 (26). Grant to Robert Eustace, late canon of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Malahydert, of a pension of £33 6*s.* 8*d.*—26 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 43.)

47 (603). Lease to Richard Walshe, of Kylgobban, gent.; of the rectory of Kylgobban, county Dublin, with two acres of land, and the tithes of corn, &c., extending to the towns of Kylgobban and Jameston. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £3 1*s.* 4*d.*, finding a fit chaplain for the church of Kylgobban.—26 June, i.

48 (604). Lease to Nicholas Myaghe, late prebendary of S. Audoens; of the rectory or prebend of S. Audoen, in the city of Dublin, with tithes, &c. belonging thereto, lately the possession of the said Nicholas as prebendary in the late cathedral of S. Patrick. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 20*s.* To be void in case of the lessee dying before expiration of the lease.—26 June, i.

49 (638). Lease to George Cary, of Fynglas, gent.; of a fort, the parsonage with a garden and a messuage and lands in Fynglas, county Dublin, parcel of the possessions of the prebendary of Fynglas. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 20*s.* —26 June, i.

Extent attached.

50 (616). Lease to George, archbishop of Dublin, and Arthur St. Leger; of a messuage and garden within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin, lately in the tenure of Richard Ellercar, and the tithes of grain of the demesne lands of the manor of Ballymore, parcel of the possessions of the late community of the cathedral. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £40 [ ] 8*d.*—26 June, i. *Torn.*

1547. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

51 (624). Lease to Robert Sentleger, esquire; of the prebend of Typperkevyn, county Dublin, with the manse and lands in the same, and the tithes, &c. in Tipperkevyn, Dowdyston, Barreston, and Elverton. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £13 6*s.* 8*d.*, and finding a fit chaplain for the church of Tipperkevyn.—27 June, i.

52 (27). Grant to Henry Parker, late canon of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Kylmatalwey; of a pension of £23 8*s.* 8*d.*—27 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 44.)

53 (32). Grant to Thomas Creyf, late canon of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Tassagard; of a pension of £13 6*s.* 8*d.*—27 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 39.)

54 (19). Grant to Martin Staunton, late canon of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Stagonyll; of a pension of £12.—27 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 41.)

55 (10). Grant to William Yong, John Cane, Robert Moland, and Thomas Robyns, late vicars-choral of S. Patrick's; of pensions of £4 to each.—27 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 48.)

56 (22). Grant to Thomas Bullen, James Whyte, Richard Nolan, and James Sarsfeld, late vicars-choral of S. Patrick's; of pensions of £4 each.—28 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 51.)

57 (13). Grant to Richard Betaghe, late vicar-choral of S. Patrick's; of a pension of 40*s.*—28 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 50.)

58 (25). Grant to William Ponde alias Frauncys, late canon of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Donlovan; of a pension of £12.—28 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 42.)

59 (31). Grant to Eustace Browne, late canon of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Tymothan; of a pension of £9.—28 June, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 49.)

60 (18). Grant to Henry Dansey, late canon of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Yagotteston; of a pension of £8.—28 June [i.]. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 40.)

61 (639). Lease to Thomas Agarde, of Bectyff, gent.; of a messuage and small garden, late in the tenure of Thomas Festam, within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 20*s.*—28 June, i.

62 (622). Lease to Nicholas Stanyhurst and Thomas Alen, of Dublin, gentlemen; of the tithes of grain, &c. of parcel of the lands of Moche Cabraghe, Litle Cabraghe, and Crucerath, in the parish of Fynglas, county Dublin, parcel of the possessions of the late prebendary of Fynglas. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £4.—28 June, i.

63 (623). Lease to Robert Sentleger, esquire, and John Margetts, gent.; of the rectory or prebend of Donahumlaghe alias Burgage, county Dublin, with messuages and land in the same, and the tithes in Donahumlaghe alias Burgage, Three Castles, Comenston, Tullaghfergus, Russelliston, Litle Burgage, and Kylmalumney, same county. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £20, and finding fit chaplains for the churches of Donahumlaghe and Three Castles.—28 June, i.

1547. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

64 (610). Lease to John Travers, knt.; of the rectory or prebend of Stagonnyll, county Dublin, with 3 acres of land, and the tithes extending to the towns of Stagonnyll, Kylbryde, Kylcornan, and Kilrodery. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £20, finding a fit chaplain for the church of Stagonnyll.—1 July, i. *See* No. 72, *post.*

Mem. thereon "Vacated because granted to Brian O'Thole."

65 (16). Grant to Nicholas Wogan, late vicar-choral of S. Patrick's; of a pension of £3.—1 July, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 47.)

66 (23). Grant to Arthur Sentleger, late canon of S. Patrick's and prebendary of Rathmykell; a pension of £13 6*s.* 8*d.*—4 July, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 46.)

67 (61). License to George Archbishop of Dublin, to alienate, with consent of the chapter of the Holy Trinity; to William Walshe, of Dublin, chaplain, James Hancoke, of Dublin, merchant, son and heir of Nicholas Hancoke, merchant, and Richard Barnewall, of Dublin, merchant; the Troll mill, the mill park, and messuages and land in Swerds, and the broode mead of Swerds, held on lease by Nicholas Hancoke, a garden on the south of the way called the Barriors near the Piphill, and the rent out of Franckhomes land, in Swerds; Benneteslande near Hilton; the lands of Mochfarrowe, Litleffarrowe, Newyneston, Balhary, Dullardis, and Magilliston, in the parish of Swerds, and Rolleston, in the parish of Killostery, county Dublin; Joyes land, Knockmoles land, and land near Knockmoles, land in the fields of Swerds, in the occupation of John Wyrall and John Blake of Balhary, the meadow of Magillistown, and the meadows of the Dullards, in the broode mead, in the occupation of John Wyrall and William Outlawe, of Magilliston, husbandman, and six car loads of underwood called "wattill" from the wood of Rekynhore, in the parish of Swerds, annually. To be held for ever, at a rent of £42 7*s.* to the archbishop.—6 July, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 146, art. 96.)

68 (63). Grant, under letters dated at Westminster, 19 May, 1547, to Bernard O'Connor, captain of his nation; of Little Clonesaghe, the Cowmore, and Great Clonesaghe, county Dublin. To hold during pleasure, at a rent of 48*s.* 8*d.*—10 July, i.

69 (629). Lease to Lewis Tudor, rector of Roslare; of a messuage and garden, within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin, late in the tenure of William Cockes. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*—10 July, i.

70 (605). Lease to William FitzWilliam, esq., one of the gentlemen of the king's chamber; of a messuage and garden beside the cross of Luske, land near Ballawley, in the parish of Luske, the tithes of Luske, Knockdromen, Byshopislande, Rogeriston, Ballauley, Newhagarde, Ballogh, Curduff, Newton, Litle Turvey, Collenston, Rathmony, Balmagwyre, Rathlucaston, Donganston, Colcote, Newton, Iryshton, Danyston, Sclaffardiston, certain parcels called "Regulas," in Luske, and Gracedieue, Rushe, Whiteston, Tyrrelliston, Rathterten, Heystone, Effeliston, Rathany, Lytle Tirrellistone, Ballykev, Baldromyn, Balostran, Hogiston, Jordanston, the Fortie Acres, Obriston, Ardlawe, Mylwardiston, Balcony, Hethton, Pernelson, Knighteston, Johneston, Thomon, Wymbleton, Murdre, Hacketiston, Peristone, Lamlotry, Ballycalle, Askaine, Walsheton, Kynure, Logh-

cheny, Thomaston, Ballybetaghe, Rowanes, and the Newet; also the rectory or prebend of Ballymore, county Dublin, with a fortilage and 20 acres of land, and the tithes, &c., extending to the towns of Ballymore and Ardynoght, all possessions of the treasurer of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £86 12*s.* 8*d.*, finding a fit chaplain for the church of Ballymore.—10 July, i. *See following fiant.*

71 (630). Lease to Patrick Barnewall, sergeant-at-law, and John Parker, constable of the castle of Dublin; of a messuage and garden beside the high cross in Luske, land near Ballauley, in the parish of Luske, county Dublin, and all tithes of Curduff, Newton, Litle Turvey, Luske, Knockdromyn, Byshopisland, Rogerston, Ballauley, Newhagard, Balloghe, Collenston, Rathmony, Balmagwyre, Rathlucaston, Balykev, Baldromyn, Ballastran, Hoggiston, Jordanston, Obryston, and the Fortie Acres, Hacketiston, Periston, Ballycable, Askayn, Kilnure, Loghcheny, Thomaston, Ballybetaghe, Ardlawe, Mylwardiston, Balcony, Hethton, Rushe, Whitiston, Tyrelliston, Ratherton, Heyston, Effeliston, Rathany, and Litle Tyrreliston, parcel of the possessions of the precentor of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £44 12*s.* 6*d.*—11 July, i. *See preceding fiant.*

72 (626). Lease to Brian O'Thole, of Poweriscort, gent.; *same as No.* 64, *ante.*—11 July, i.

73 (74). Pardon to Maurice Wellesley, of Dengen, county Meath, gent.; especially for being accessory to the rape and detention of Elenor, daughter of Walter Golding, of Churcheton, gent.—11 July, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 139, art. 9.)

74 (176). Grant to William FitzWilliam, esq.; of the wardship and marriage, of Patrick, son and heir of Thomas Finglas, late of Wespeilleston, county Dublin. Consideration £41 12*s.* 8*d.*—11 July, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 146, art. 95.)

75 (5). Grant to Simon Gefferey, late canon of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Howeth; of a pension of £20.—11 July, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 143, art. 55.)

76 (1). Grant to Thomas Festam, late canon of the cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin, and prebendary of Munmahennoke; of a pension of £10.—12 July, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 143, art. 61.)

77 (14). Grant to Bartholomew FitzSymon, late canon of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Typper; of a pension of 25 marks (£25 *in habendum clause*).—12 July, i.

78 (609). Lease to Thomas de St. Laurence alias Houthe, of Tartaine, esquire; of a messuage with garden within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin, late in the tenure of Christopher de St. Laurence alias Houthe, late archdeacon of Glandelaghe. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* To be void on death of lessee. "Provided when so ever O'Conor come to the citte of Dublin, that the said House shalbe at the said O'Conor's commandments in the same to dwell and abyde during his abode in the same citte."—12 July, i.

79 (627). Lease to Robert Dillon, of Newton, gent.; of a messuage and garden, within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin, late in the tenure of Richard Johnson. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 33*s* 4*d.*—12 July, i.

1547. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

80 (625). Lease to Edward Basnet, late dean of S. Patrick's, Dublin; of the castle and lands of Deanrathe, Cloghers Parke, and other premises in Ballybane, Angerston, and Mylton, Preiston, Clonedolkan, Kilbride, and the rectory of Clonedolkan, county Dublin, with the tithes, &c. extending to Clondolkan, Kylbride, Ballydonan, Nangar, Preiston, Blundelston, Ballymergen, Dromnaghe, Pacefelde, Ballychevir, certain lands in Tassagard and Conkill. The rectory of Esker, same county, a park in Ballydowde, with the rents of diverse tenants in Esker, and the tithes, &c., extending to Esker, Ballyowyn, Ballydowde, Fyneston, Culdreny, Cusshoke, and Ballgaddy. The rectory of Racowle, same county, with land in the same, and the tithes, &c. in Racowle, Rathcredan, Balmakelly, Grenoke, Waspayneston, Johneston, and Wyndmyll lande. The rectory of Talaught, in the same county, with a messuage and garden in the same, and the tithes, &c., in Talaught, Newton, Oldbawne, Ballyloghan, Kylinardin, Kyltipper, Burgholon, Glanego, Corbally, Jopeston, Kyllowan, Whiteston, Cokeston, Prowdeston, Donyngsfelde, Belgarde, Newlande, Ballycarran, Newhall, Kylmanaghe, Tymothan, Ballycullyan, Ballycrathe, and Kyllynynym. And all tithes, alterages, oblations, and spiritual profits whatever of the parishes of Clondolkan, Esker, Racowle, and Talaught, parcel of the possessions of the late deanery. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £200, which the lessee is permitted to retain in satisfaction of a pension of the like amount previously granted (*See No.* 14, *ante*). Finding fit chaplains for the churches of the said four parishes.—12 July, i.

81 (67). Pardon to Maurus or Moroughe M'Laghlyn, of Ballynekyll, or of Woddeton, in the country of O'Byrne, horseman.—12 July, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 139, art. 10.)

82 (12). Grant, under king's letter, dated at Westminster, 24 March, (Cal. P.R., p. 152), to John Golding and Leonard FitzSymon, choirboys; of pensions of 4 marks sterling each, for performing divine service in Christ Church cathedral.—12 July, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 143, at. 65.)

83 (20). Grant, under king's letter, at Westminister, 24 March, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 152), to William Walshe, Richard Betaghe, and John Claregenete, priests; of pensions of 10 marks sterling each, for performing divine service in Christ Church cathedral.—13 July, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 143, art. 64.)

84 (592). Lease to Francis Harbart, the farmer of Portlester; of the castles and manors of Portelester and Kildalke, county Meath, late parcel of the possessions of the Earl of Kildare attainted, comprising the lands of Portlester and Kildalke, Coulronan, Michewodd, Shanchowe, Ballyver, Parkeston, Rathcarmycke, Wodton, Moyfeighir, Clonse, Clony, Hathboy, Corbally, Crossanston, Rathkenan, Vaskenaghe, Drysshoke, Dyrlangan, Moymett, Downgenny, Frayn, Ballynreske, Ballygodeman, Burgend, Balgethe, and Bedloweston. To hold for ten years, from 1558, at a rent of £46 for the manor of Portelester, and £10 14*s.* for Kildalke.—13 July, i.

85 (628). Lease to Patrick Fynne, of Dublin, chaplain; of all oblations, altarages, and profits of the church lately called the church of S. Nicholas without the walls of Dublin, and within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick; also a messuage within the same precinct, late in the tenure of Henry Dansey.

1547. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

To hold for twenty-one years (the said oblations, &c., in as ample manner as Thomas Bollen), at a rent of 13*s.* 8*d.*, and to minister in the said church. The lease to be void if lessee die during the term.—19 July, i.

86 (593). Lease to Edward de St. Laurence, lord of Houthe; of the rectory or prebend of Houthe, county Dublin, land in Houthe, and the tithes of the rectory, extending to the town of Houthe, Correston, Balkyll, Balstreight, Modaxton, Shenshire, Pollardiston and Sutton. The tithes of the towns of Kilbarrocke and Little Maine, and a rent of 55*s.* out of certain messuages in Houthe are excepted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £21 5*s.*, and to find a fit chaplain for the church of Houthe.—[ ] July, i.

87 (631). Lease to James Walsche, of London, gent.; of the rectory of Malahydert, county Dublin, and the tithes, &c. in Malahydert, Culduff, Bossardeston, Paslowestoun, Kylmarten, Belgre, Tyrrolston, Abbatiston, and a moiety of the tithes of Moche Cabbraghe, Little Cabbraghe, Pylletiston, and Asshton. The rectory of Kylmatalwey, same county, and the tithes, &c. in Kylmatalwey, Kyngesmylton, Galrotheston, Graunge, Angeriston, Loghtown, and Newecastell. The rectory of Newecastell, same county, and the tithes, &c., of the quarter of Colmanston, extending to Colmanston, Pynsyff, Kylton, Agoo, Loghton, and Lyons, and a castle and land in Newecastell. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £118 13*s.* 8., finding fit chaplains for the churches of Malahydert, Kylmatalwey, Newecastell, and Colmanston.—2 August, i.

88 (615). Lease to James Bathe, of Dromnaghe, gent.; of a messuage within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin, and a garden without the same, in the parish of S. Kevin, lately in the tenure of Nicholas Miaghe, clerk. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 12*s.* To be void by the death of lessee.—2 August, i.

89 (608). Lease to Maurice Ewstace, of Castellmarten, gent.; of the church of Brenokistone, county Kildare, with all tithes, &c. belonging thereto, extending to Brenokistone, and Wasteristone. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £4, finding a fit chaplain for the church of Brenokistone.—8 August, i.

90 (620). Lease to Thomas Eustace, knight, viscount Baltynglass, and Richard Eustace, his son; of the rectory of Kilbery, county Kildare, with the land belonging thereto, and the tithes in Kilbery, Gehert, Ballyno, Ballyntiryly, Srowlane, Kilcolman, Balinrussealigh alias Russelston, and Tolloghgowry, in the parish of Kilbery. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £40, and finding a fit chaplain for the church of Kilbery.—9 August, i.

91 (618). Lease to Thomas Lutterell, knight; of a messuage and small garden, within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin, late in the tenure of Robert Eustace. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 10*s.* To become void if the lessee die within the term.—9 August, i.

92 (621). Lease to Edward Walles, of Dublin, gent.; of a messuage and garden, in S. Patrick's-street, late in the tenure of Nicholas Lyne. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 30*s.* —9 August, i.

93 (24). Grant to Christopher Howeth, alias de S. Lawrence, archdeacon of Glandalagh, late canon of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Newcastell; of a pension of £36 5*s.*—24 August, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 142, art. 45.)

94 (2). Grant to William Power, archdeacon of Dublin, late canon of S. Patrick's, and prebendary of Tanee and Rathfernan; of a pension of £40.—30 August, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 143, art. 60.)

95 (7). Grant to Thomas Vafre, late canon of S. Patrick's, and one of the prebendaries of Donaghmore, in Omayly; of a pension of £3.—2 September, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 143, art. 54.)

96 (601). Lease to John Wodde, of Kilmaynam, yeoman; of S. Laurence's chapel within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 4*s.*—3 September, i.

97 (607). Lease to Thomas Lutrell, of Lutrelliston, knight; of the rectory of Aderge, county Dublin, with Roes Croft and other appurtenances in Aderge, and the tithes, &c., extending to the towns of Aderge, Backweyston, Fydanston, Kellieston, Galrotheston, Kaillaghton, and Leighton; lands in Marshialrathe, Esker, Kysshoke, and Lucan; parcel of the possessions of the vicars-choral of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin. Also the rectory or prebend of Monmahennoke, county Kildare, with all tithes, &c., belonging thereto. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £31, finding fit chaplains for the churches of Aderge and Monmahennoke.—12 September, i.

98 (3). Grant to Richard Wakefeld, late canon of S. Patrick's, and one of the prebendaries of Typperkevyn; of a pension of £6 13*s.* 4*d.*—12 September, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 143, art. 57.)

99 (21). Grant to John Wogan, late canon of S. Patrick's, and one of the prebendaries of Donaghmore, in Omayly; of a pension of 40*s.*—14 September, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 143, art. 56.)

100 (47). Grant, under king's letter, at Westminister, 24 March (Cal P.R. p. 152); of the house of the vicars choral within the precinct of the cathedral of S. Patrick Dublin, for a grammar school. Also appointment of Matthew Talbot as schoolmaster, with a salary of £20, and William Talbot as usher, with a salary of £10 a year; to hold during pleasure.—20 September, i.
(Cal. P.R., p. 145, art. 82.)

101 (617). Lease to Edward, bishop of Meath; of a messuage, a garden, and a tower within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, beside Dublin. To hold for 21 years, at a rent of 40*s.* To be void if the lessee die within the term.—20 September, i. *See No.* 762, *post.*

102 (606). Lease to Richard Rede, knt., lord chancellor of Ireland; of a messuage with a garden within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin, late in the tenure of James Umfrey, late precentor of the cathedral. To hold for 21 years, at a rent of 40*s.*—22 September, i.

103 (64). Grant, under letters dated at Westminister, 19 May, 1547, to Arthur O'Mullmay, captain of his nation; of Kilcraghe, county Dublin. To hold during pleasure, at a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*—22 September, i.

1547. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

104 (634). Lease to Edward Basnet, clerk; of a chief messuage and garden and other necessary buildings within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick beside Dublin. To hold for 21 years, at a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* To become void on the death of lessee.—23 September, i.

105 (602). Lease to Richard Howethe, gent.; of the rectory or prebend of Ward, county Dublin, with the tithes of grain &c. extending to the towns of Ward, Spreckleston, Sallonston, Kylmamonon, Pheyposton, Knightesfeld, and Bishop's lands in the parish of Ward. To hold for 21 years, at a rent of £8, finding a fit chaplain for the church of Ward.—24 September, i.

106 (613). Lease to Henry Draycott, of Dublin, gent.; of the rectory of Yagotteston, county Kildare, and the tithes of Yagotteston, Litell Booles, Rochtowne, and Loughebrettogge; a messuage lately in the tenure of Bartholomew Fitzsymon, and Tymothan's garden within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin. To hold for 21 years, at a rent of £10 for the rectory, 13*s.* 4*d.* for the messuage, and 12*d.* for the garden; and finding a fit chaplain for the church of Yagotteston.—24 September, i.

107 (29). Grant to Henry Draycott, gent.; of the office of second engrosser of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure with such fees as Walter Goldinge or John Goldsmythe had.—24 September, i.

108 (38). Grant to John Parkar; of the office of usher of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—24 September, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 145, art. 80.)

109 (51) Presentation of John Darcy, clerk; to the vicarage of Cloncurrey, diocese of Kildare, vacant by the death of Nicholas Walshe.—24 September, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 145, art. 87.)

110 (633). Lease to John Wirrall, of Dublin, tanner; of the prebend of Donaghmore in Omaylye, in the county of Dublin, and the tithes in Donaghmore, Whyteston, Kilbrewhye, Castelsallaghe, Quylsagh, Castelnerodderye and Collywhaddere, in the parish of Donaghmore. To hold for 21 years, at a rent of £6; and finding a fit chaplain for the church of Donaghmore.—25 September, i.

111 (614). Lease to John Sutton, of Typper, gent., and Nicholas Eustace of Cradockeston, county Kildare, gent.; of the rectory of Typper, county Kildare, with 2 acres of land in Typper, and the tithes in Typper, Cradockeston, Newton Amore, and Ballytrasne, in the parish of Typper. To hold for 21 years, at a rent of £21, and finding a fit chaplain for the church of Typper.—4 October, i.

112 (49). Presentation of Philip Egerton, chaplain; to the treasurership of the cathedral of S. Brigid of Kildare, vacant by the treason and deprivation of William Doyn.—15 October, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 146, art. 90.)

113 (619). Lease to George, archbishop of Armagh; of a messuage, late in the tenure of Thomas Creiff, and another messuage, late in the tenure of John Wogan, within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin. To hold for 21 years, at a rent of 30*s.* To become void if the lessee die within the term.—26 October, i.

1547. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

114 (594). Lease to Patrick Barnewall, of Gracediewe, esq.; of a messuage, late in the tenure of Henry Parkar, within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, near Dublin. To hold for 21 years at a rent of 10*s*.—30 October, i.

115 (89). Livery to Thomas Twite, brother and heir of Walter, son and heir of John Twite, late of Sonnoghe, gent. Fine, £20.—7 November, [i.] (Cal. P.R., p. 146, art. 94.)

116 (597). Lease to John Mannaghan, of Felyston, husbandman; of a messuage and garden in Grenoke, late in the tenure of Thomas Hede, parcel of the possessions of Thomas Court. To hold for 21 years, at a rent of 13*s*. 4*d*.—8 November, i.

117 (70). Pardon to Henry Walshe, of Waterford, merchant, and Margaret Bryane, his wife.—12 November, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 145, art. 75.)

118 (82). Pardon to James Walshe, of Waterford, merchant, son of Patrick Walshe, late of the same, merchant, and to Margaret Maddan, his wife.—12 November, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 144, art. 73.)

119 (73). Pardon to Peter Doben, of Waterford, merchant, and Elena, daughter of Patrick Walshe, his wife.—12 November, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 144, art. 72.)

120 (71). Pardon to John, son of James Sherloke, of Waterford, gent., and to Elena, daughter of Robert Walshe, wife of said John.—12 November, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 145, art. 74.)

121 (53). Presentation of John Darcy, clerk; to the rectory of the B. Mary of Geshill, diocese of Kildare.—20 November, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 145, art. 88.)

122 (77). Pardon to Walter Pepparde, of Kilka, Bryan FitzRichard, of Byrton, Falley O'Dempsey, of the Grange of Rossnalvayll, John Fitzgerrott, of Marshallston, James Eustace, of Mone, and Richard FitzSymonds, of Dublin, gentlemen.—22 November, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 144, art. 71.)

123 (596). Lease to Thomas Stronge, of Waterford, merchant; of two-third parts of a moiety of the prize wines of the city of Waterford. To hold during the king's pleasure, one-half to the use of the deputy and council, the other half to the use of the lessee, he paying for each tun of Spanish wine, £6, and for each tun of Gascon wine, £4.—22 November, i.

124 (91). Grant of English liberty to Simon Gawill alias Cawill alias Simon Carpynder, of Dublin, chaplain. Fine, 6*s*. 8*d*.—27 November, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 145, art. 84.)

125 (83). Pardon to Richard, Robert, William, Nicholas, and Edmund Shee, of Kilkenny, merchants.—4 December, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 145, art. 79.)

126 (69). Pardon to Edmund Comyn, of Carigen, clerk.—5 December, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 145, art. 78.)

127 (40). Grant to Patrick Dowedall, of Dublin, gent., one of the clerks of Chancery; of the office of second engrosser of the Exchequer. To hold for life, with the accustomed fees. *Endorsed* £5 6*s*. 8*d*. Ir. fee.—7 December, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 144, art. 66.)

128 (44). Grant to John Goldsmyth, gent.; of the offices of gauger and searcher in the ports of Cork and Kinsale. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—10 December, i.

1547. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

129 (598). Lease to Thomas FitzSymon, of Dublin, merchant; of a custom of the town of Galway called the ingat, the cocket of the same town, viz., 13*s.* 4*d.* on each last of hides shipped, the farm of the town, divers weirs for taking eels, the great weir with three nets, a little fort, the high weir, five places for nets, a moiety of "casting spere," and a great fort, another moiety of "castinge spere" of the bridge, 20*s.* chief rent from a certain house of William Lynce, 4*d.* from a mill of Thomas Lynce, 5*s.* from the Shamlage, and the customs of flesh sold there, 5*s.* rent from three bakehouses, land called Jordan's quarter, Knocke alias Blak's hill, a moiety of a water mill called Martin's mill, and portion of the rectory of S. Nicholas in the said town of Galway. To hold for nineteen years, at a rent of £52 sterling.—10 December, i.

130 (90). Grant of English liberty to Richard O'Harne, of Mothill, chaplain.—22 December, i.

131 (46). Grant to Christopher Barnewall, son and heir of Patrick Barnewall, of Gracediewe, esquire, and James Stanyhurst, son and heir of Nicholas Stanyhurst, of Dublin, gent.; of the offices of customer and of collector and receiver of Dublin and Drogheda, surrendered by Walter Cowley. To hold to them and the survivor, with the accustomed fees. *Endorsed* £13 6*s.* 8*d.* st. fee. 23 December, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 144, art. 69.)

132 (45). Grant to Nicholas Stanyhurst, of Dublin, gent., and James Stanyhurst, his son and heir; of the office of clerk of the crown of Chancery, surrendered by Walter Cowley. To hold to them and the survivor, with the accustomed fees. *Endorsed* £4 8*s.* 10*d.* fee yerly.—23 December, i.

(Cal. P.R., p. 144, art. 68.)

133 (59). Grant to Thomas Cusake, knt., in consideration of £413 11*s.* 0½*d.*, being twenty years' purchase; of the site of the priory of Lasmullen, with all glebe lands, the manor of Lasmullen, and a water-mill at Blundeston, county Meath. To hold for ever, by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and a rent of 22*s.*—23 December, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 144, art. 67.)

134 (599). Lease to Richard Rede, knt., Chancellor of Ireland; of the manor and castle of Moyclare, county Meath, the Curraghe, the Loghe Wood, Henrieston Wood, Blackcurragh, and the Bonyon, in Moyclare; 15*d.* chief rent from the lands of John Gormole, 8*d.* from those of John Walshe, certain customs in Moyclare; Brayneston Wood, 3*s.* rent from the lands of the dean and chapter of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and customs in Bryneston; 15*d.* rent from the lands of the late Earl of Kildare, in the Newton; land and customs in Porterston, customs from the lands of James Porter of Kingiston, in Portereston; land and customs in Kyllan; lands, 16*d.* rent from the lands of Nicholas Holywood and customs in Agholy; land and customs in Barroks and Kymyns, lands in Henrieston, and Stephinston; lands, ½lb. of pepper from the lands of Thomas FitzSymon and Alison West, and customs in Moygaddy; certain customs from the tenants of the above lands; 10*s.* chief rent from the lands of Richard Forster, in Kylgreige, 14*d.* from those of Robert Rucheford of Kylbryde, in Buttelerston, 2*s.* 6*d.* from those of Richard Sale, near Saleston, 12*s.* 8*d.* from William Owen, in Owenston alias Ballygyll, 3*s.* from Thomas Talbote of Dardieston, in Little Moygaddy,

1547. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

10*s.*, from John Rucheford, in Great Moygaddy, and 14*d.* from the same in Kyllane, county Meath, parcels of the manor of Moyclare; Lenaghton, and Ballygortagh, and 7*s.* quit rent from the lands of Meiler Hussey, in Gallen, county Meath; late the possessions of Walter Delahyde, knt. To hold for twenty-one years from said Walter's death, at a rent of £43 9*s.* 10½*d.* *Similar proviso to No.* 30, *ante.*—26 December, i.

135 (600). Lease to Patrick Barnewall, of Crickeston, gent.; of lands and customs, valued at 4*s.* 4*d.*, in Kyltale, county Meath. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £3 14*s.* 4*d.* *Similar proviso to No.* 30, *ante.*—26 December, i.

1547–8.

136 (55). Presentation of Walter Keting, clerk; to the rectory of Killeban, diocese of Leighlin, vacant by the death of Alexander Baron.—2 January, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 146, art. 91.)

137 (48). Presentation of Maurice Melone, clerk; to the vicarage of Kill Eban, diocese of Leighlin, vacant by the death of William OLalower.— 2 January, i.

138 (37). Grant to Thomas Alen, gent.; of the office of constable of the castle of Wyclowe, with the town and territory of Wyclowe adjacent to the castle, *vice* Thomas Stephyns. To hold for life, with the accustomed fees.—11 January, i. (Cal. P.R., p. 144, art. 70.)

139 (50). Presentation of Richard Copinger, clerk; to the archdeaconry of Cork, and the rectory of the Holy Trinity in Cork, vacant by the death of George Roche.—15 January, i.

140 (79). Pardon to William Boughill, of Corke, shoemaker; especially for the death of Edmund Nownane, of Corke, labourer. —16 January, i.

141 (1115). Pardon to William O'Mulvanon, of Colpe, labourer; especially for the death of John Taylor, of Colpe.—*No date.*—[i]. (Cal. P.R., p. 139, art. 12.)

142 (1213). Grant to John Parker, constable of the castle of Dublin, for £285 15*s.* 5*d.*; of the site of the abbey of Selskier, county Wexford, &c., *as in No.* 19, *supra.*—*No date* [i]. (Cal. P.R., p. 146, art. 92.)

143 (108). Pardon to John or Shiane O'Corren, of Ballyformote, county Dublin, cottier.—30 January, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 158, art. 10.)

144 (922). Charter of Kilkenny. Recites king's letter at Hamptoncorte, 18 October, i. Confirms all liberties and privileges previously held. Grants the reversion of the site of the hospital of S. John the Evangelist of Kilkenny, messuages, and land, in Kilkenny, a water mill in the Magdalen-strete, the wood called Channonesgrowe or Loweiswodde, and messuages and land in Drakeland, in the liberties of Kilkenny, and 4*s.* rent out of a messuage occupied by Robert Toben, in Kilkenny—leased to Walter Cowley, for twenty-one years (*vide* Fiants, Henry VIII., No. 175); to hold for ever, at a rent of £17 6*s.* 4*d.* being 20*s.* above the surveyed value. Also gives license to acquire possessions to the value of £40 sterling a year; to be held for ever in mortmain,

towards the repair and maintenance of the walls.—1 February, [ii]. (Cal. P.R., p. 157, art. 6.)

This charter appears to have escaped the notice of the Municipal Corporations Commission, 1825.

145 (114). Pardon to Richard Brymyngiam, of Caryckorys, gent.—4 February, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 158, art. 9.)

146 (153). Pardon to Eneas McMorgho, of Ballyntege, gent., alias Eyne mcEdmonde duffe, of Kensle; especially for the death of Keren Cavanaghe, son of Maurice Cavanagh, of Coulelyne, gent.—11 February, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 158, art. 14.)

147 (154). Pardon to John or One O'Raily, of Belgry, horseman, and Faily O'Raily, of the same, kern.—12 February, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 158, art. 12.)

148 (122). Pardon of intrusion and alienation to James Bathe, of Dromnaghe, esquire, Elizabeth Burnell, his wife, and Edward Barnewall, son and heir male of Robert Barnewall, late of Dromnaghe, esquire.—12 February, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 163, art. 71.)

149 (169). Livery to John, son and heir of James, son and heir of Thomas Caddell, late of Nall, esquire.—12 February, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 157, art. 1.)

150 (126). Pardon to Peter Leyns, of Knockes, gent.—14 February, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 161, art. 46.)

151 (137). Pardon to John Wackley, of Novan, county of Meath, gent.—26 February, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 61.)

152 (170). Livery to John, son and heir of Thomas Stephins, late of Dublin, merchant. Fine, 20 marks.—27 February, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 157, art. 3.)

153 (157). Pardon to Donald m'Bran O'Byrne, horseman.—1 March, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 159, art. 18.)

154 (139). Pardon to James Drake, of Marvelyston, county Meath, horseman.—2 March, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 160, art. 37.)

155 (363). Grant, under king's letter, dated 24 March, [i]; of the house of the late petty canons within the close of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, for an hospital for 12 poor men. Arthur Sheall, William Tyler, John Wodde, Geoffry Worthe, Roland Blode, Kydwalider ap Rhes, Peter Redman, Thomas Hylton, Henry Skynner, Vincent Pottell, Thomas Oo, and George Holders, who had served the king's father in the wars, and become impotent, are nominated, with a pension of £5 to each. They are to pray for the prosperity of the king, and for the souls of him and his ancestors.—3 March, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 158, art. 7.)

156 (136). Pardon of alienation and intrusion to Thomas Cusake, of Lessmolen, county Meath, knt., Walter Cusake, of Kyllcarne, gent., Richard Duff, vicar of Garestone, David Waylche, chaplain, Edmund Felde, of Cossingestone, Patrick Clynche, of Skryne, Philip Penteney, of Taveraghe, Edmund Darcy, of Platene, Nicholas Feld, of Lessmolen, Thomas Darcy, of Platten, and Richard Forster, of Sauntref, gent., and any other seised to the use of Thomas Cusake; of the lands of Lesmolen, Blundeston, alias Blunderston, Skryne, Lunderston, and Tryme, county Meath, and Multifernan alias Mountifernant, county Westmeath.—10 March, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 163, art. 73.)

1547–8. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

157 (164). License to Anthony Sentleger, knight of the Garter, to alienate to Edward Saint Laurens, Lord of Houth, Thomas Talbot, of Malahyde, knt., Richard Saint Laurence, of Warde, esq., Christopher Lutrell, son of Thomas Lutrell, of Lutrellston, knt., Christopher, son of Patrick Barnewall, of Gracediewe, esq., John, son of James Bathe, chief baron, Robert, son of John Plunket, of Donsoghly, esq., Robert, son of Reginald Talbot, of Belgert, esq., Patrick, son and heir of Thomas Fynglas, late of Waspailleston, esq., and Edward, son and heir of Robert Barnewall, late of Dromnoghe, esq.; the rectory of Bree, county Dublin, with appurtenances. To be held for ever.—12 March, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 163, art. 75.)

158 (130). Pardon to Henry Wynter, soldier; especially for the death of Robert Beckett, soldier.—12 March, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 64a.)

159 (117). Pardon to Rory O'Conebaghe, vicar of Dromcollyn of Fercall.—14 March, [ii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 158, art. 16.)

160 (155). Pardon to Bernard or Brian O'Dwyn, of Belgar, county Kildare, yeoman.—22 March, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 159, art. 17.)

1548.

161 (109). Pardon to Peter Gregory, of Banke, county Louth, fisherman; especially for the death of Philip O'Lawrey, of Carlingforde, idleman.—4 April, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 65.)

162 (168). License to Anthony Sentleger, knight of the Garter, to alienate to Edward Staple, bishop of Meath, James Umfrey, of Dublin, clerk, Christopher Howthe, Simon Geffray, Peter Lewes, and Robert Eustace, of Dublin, clerks; the rectories of Grane, Aghir, Ballyhackett, Kylteyan, Kylcorny, Kylmore, Kylcasshell, and Kylpipe, and a third part of the rectory of Donlebor, county Carlow; the rectories of Kyllallan and Carne, county Wexford; Kylwanton, Kylrogan, Bacbelyston alias Neychwan, Ballynlyegan, and Rynny, county Cork; Donabate and Kylmahod, county Dublin; Ballycotland, Kylcaa, and Tristeldermot, county Kildare; appropriate to the late priory of Grane. To be held for ever.—4 April, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 164, art. 77.)

163 (118). Pardon to Jordan Morreyse, of Croghan, county Tipperary, husbandman; especially for the death of Philip O'Bowe, ploughman.—6 April, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 66.)

164 (121). Pardon of alienation to Thomas Barnewall, of Moylaghe, county Meath, gent.; of the manor of Moylaghe, and the lands of Moylaghe, Kylcrenede, Mylton, Ballynegele, Fynlagheston, Ballynemone, and Brydeston, county Meath. Also a general pardon to the said Thomas, Shiane O'Raily, of Moylaghe, horseman, Hugh Lynche, of the same, and Donagh O'Govin, of the same, kern; especially for the death of Molaghlin O'Gybne.—7 April, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 163, art. 72.)

165 (96). Grant of English liberty to Nicholas Caffoye, merchant, and his issue. Fine, 40*d.*—19 April, ii.
This appears to have been enrolled as a pardon.
(Cal. P.R., p. 159, art 20.)

166 (116). Pardon to David Eustace, late of Henryeston, county Kildare, horseman.—20 April, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 159, art. 21.)

1548. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

167 (110). Pardon to Nicholas White, of Clongell, gent., son and heir of Richard White, of the same place; for the death of Thomas Tallon, late of Wilkeniston.—20 April, ii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 67.)

168 (159). Pardon to Meyler Hussey, of Myllussey, Peter Boyce, of Calgaughe, and John Hussey, of Ardrones, gentlemen.—20 April, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 159, art. 22.)

169 (131). Pardon to William Bermyngham, knt., baron of Carbrie.—21 April, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 159, art. 24.)

170 (140). Pardon to Peter Dalton, of Plaren, gent.—21 April, ii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 159, art. 28.)

171 (135). Pardon to Richard Dalton, of Mylton, county Westmeath, gent.—22 April, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 159, art. 25.)

172 (148). Pardon to Conatius or Cuntan O'Mulmoy, of Durro, late prior of Durroo.—22 April, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 159, art. 27.)

173 (152). Pardon to Gerald Petit, of Irryshton, gent.—25 April, ii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 159, art. 26.)

174 (97). Grant of English liberty to Thomas Royrke, of Newton by Trym, husbandman, and his issue. Fine, 3*s.* 4*d.*—26 April, ii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 63.)

175 (124). Pardon to Donald M'Swyne, galloglass, David Power, of Rathcowll, Peter ow^r. Saint John, of Kylteynan, and Thomas M'Donnoghe Rothe, of Burelston, kerns; Walter fitz Richard Stacapowll, of Knockanfiaghe, gent.; Conatius M'Shean, of Kylteynan, and William M'Tegge geankaghe, gunner.—28 April, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 159, art. 29.)

176 (129). Pardon to Edmund Buttler, knight, baron of Donboyne, and Peter Buttler, of Grelaghe, gent., his brother.—28 April, ii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 159, art. 31.)

177 (141). Pardon to Theobald Owyr, of Kylteynan, Thomas Roth fitz Teg Meaghe, of Moncotiston, and John fitz William Dwyr, of Boyton Rath, horsemen; Richard Reoghe Buttler, of Bryttas, gent.; Henry Power, of Rathegowell, Thomas fitz Edwarde, of Kylteynan, and William Butteler fitz John, of the same, horsemen, county Tipperary.—28 April, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 160, art. 33.)

178 (144). Pardon to Thomas fitz Richard Crenan, of Burnesgrange, and Walter Hackett fitz Phillyppe, of Kiltenan, kerns; Frederick or Shane Comen, of Feddert, husbandman; Richard m'Shane M'Teige, of Ballynfly; Edmund Kelley, of Drongan, gunner; Jordan Comen, of Grallaugh, kern; and Edmund Lagan, of the same, yeoman, county Tipperary.—28 April, ii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 160, art. 32.)

179 (125). Pardon to James [Everarde], of Randulffeston, county Meath, gent., and Donald oge O'Lynche, of [Kyl]bryde.—[1 May, ii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 161, art. 47.)

180 (98). Grant of English liberty to Patrick M'Egan or Egan, of Ballyndurry, county Kildare, brehon, and his issue. Fine, 6*s.* 8*d.*—2 May, ii. *This appears to have been enrolled as a pardon.*
(Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 60.)

181 (107). Pardon to Thomas Lorgan, of Tamon, county W[exford], shereman, and Alison Welshe, his wife.—[2 May, ii.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 160, art. 35.)

182 (120). Pardon to lady Catherine Butteler, of Curraghemore, county Waterford, widow.—4 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 161, art. 53.)

1548. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

183 (134). Pardon to Walter Dewerox, of Balinager, county Wexford, gent., son of Stephen Dewerox, of Battayleston, county Wexford; especially for the death of Brasse Macken, galloglass.—4 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 54.)

184 (142). Pardon to William Bremyngiam, of Ballyboggan, county Meath, gent.—4 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 160, art. 34.)

185 (160). Pardon to Thomas Fitz Henry, of Kilkevan, county Wexford, and William Hoore, of Harperstoun, same county, gentlemen. —4 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 56.)

186 (161). Pardon to John Copynger, of Corke, merchant.—4 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 55.)

187 (112). Pardon to Thomas Butteler, knight, baron of Cahir.—5 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 58.)

188 (111). Pardon to James Butteler alias James Comshenaghe, of Kahir, horseman, and Thomas fitz Tybbot Butteler, of Roske, horseman.—5 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 59.)

189 (113). Pardon to Edmund and James Prendercase, of Newcastell, gentlemen.—5 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 161, art. 52.)

190 (115). Pardon to John fitz Power alias lord John Power, of Curraghemore, county Waterford, gent.—5 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 57.)

191 (150). Pardon to Richard fitz Robarte Butteler, of Typperaght, county Tipperary, horseman; Peter m'Shane Butteler, late of Olde Rosse, county Wexford, kern; Edmund fitz Richarde, of M[onighore], county Wexford, and William Daton, late of Enaghis, county Kilkenny, gentlemen; and Walter Shortall, late of the barony of Aghteirte, county Kilkenny, kern.—5 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 161, art. 51.)

192 (166). Livery to Walter Rocettor, gent., son and heir of Richard Rocettor, late of Tacumshane, county Wexford. Fine, £5 12*s.* 8*d.* —6 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 157, art. 4.)

193 (146). Pardon to Richard [Butler?] *Torn and defaced.*—[8] May, ii. *Probably* (Cal. P.R., p. 161, art. 50.)

194 (127). Pardon to John Stanley, late of Athboy, county Meath, merchant, formerly of London, "custardmonger;" Roland Chamerlayne and Walter Brandon, late of Athboy, merchants; especially for the death of David Johnis, of Athboy, soldier.—10 May [ii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 161, art. 44.)

195 (1124). Pardon to John Parkar, of Holmpatrick, gent., constable of the castle of Dublin.—*No date.* [10 May, ii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 161, art. 48.)

196 (126A). Pardon to George, archbishop of Armagh, and Thomas Plucket, of Carricke, gent.—11 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 161, art. 45.)

197 (132). Pardon to Anne Barnewell, of Kilwelloghe, county Meath; especially for the death of Thomas M'Gylleclyne, shereman.—12 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 163, art. 69.)

198 (128). Pardon of alienation and intrusion to John Duff, of Kylcoskan, gent., son and heir of Roger Duff, late of the same place. —12 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 163, art. 74.)

199 (163). Pardon (general, and of alienation,) to Thomas Cusake, of Lasmollen, county Meath, late of Cousingeston, knight, master of the Rolls, and Matilda Darcie, his wife. Fine, £14.—12 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 163, art. 70.)

1548. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

200 (1117). Pardon to James Thobyn [alias de S.] Albin, of Comshenaghe, horseman.—*No date.* [14 May, ii.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 161, art. 49.)

201 (133). Pardon to Nicholas Ewstace, of Jagoteston, county Kildare, gent., and Laughlen O'Murgho, of the same, cowherd.—16 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 64.)

202 (147). Pardon to Thomas Lockewood, clerk, dean of Christ Church, Dublin.—[17] May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 161, art. 42.)

203 (151). Pardon to William O'Donayll alias William m'Conor Comshenaghe, of Kaher, kern or idleman; David ooge Lorgenan, of Krogeraffyn, horseman; Cosseden (*sic*), of Kaher, kern; Rory more m'Conor Lorgenan, of Kelleorle, and Connor m'Rore Lorgenan, of Balleorle, horsemen; and Remund more Burke, of Kaher, kern.—17 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 160, art. 40.)

204 (149). Pardon to John rothe fitz Richard Butler, of Pollekerye, gent.; Thomas O'Hogan alias Thomas Blacke, of Killehyrnagh, horseman; and Donald m'Cormuck O'Donell, of Cahir, and Hugh m'Shane O'Donell, of Cahir, kerns, or idlemen.—17 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 160, art. 41.)

205 (138). Pardon to Richard fitz William Butteler, of Pollekerye, Thomas fitz Edmond ballaghe Butteler, of Artcollem, James Moyll fitz Thomas fitz Walter Prendergast, of Killedonyke, John Prendergaste, of Newcastell, and John Englishe, of Rocheston, gentlemen or horsemen.—[18 May, ii.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 160, art. 39.)

206 (119). Pardon to John More, of Galtryme, county Meath, yeoman; especially for the death of Neyll M'Ky. Also to William Stanton alias Geron, of Confey, county Kildare, yeoman; especially for the death of Walter M'Donyl.—18 May, ii. (Cal. P.R., p. 162, art. 68.)

207 (143). Pardon to George, archbishop [of Dublin].—[18 May, ii.]
(Cal. P.R. p. 160, art. 38.)

208 (158). Pardon to Cornelius O'Daye, bishop of Killaloe.—**No date*, [ii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 158, art. 15.)

209 (68). Pardon to Daniel Arthur, of Limerick, merchant; especially for the death of David O'Mollone, of Limerick, butcher.—*No date.*

210 (145). Pardon to Christopher Dowdall, of Artureston, Henry Dowdall, of Ballyscanlan, and Henry Dowdall, of Mollenston, county Louth, gent.,—*No date*, [ii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 161, art. 43.)

211 (156). Pardon to John Dowdall, of Rathosker, county Louth, gent.—*No date*, [ii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 158, art. 11.)

212 (1125). Pardon to John Goldsmyth, of Dublin, gent., clerk of the Council.—*No date*, [ii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 160, art. 36.)

213 (173). Grant to Simon Geffrey, late canon of S. Patrick's and prebendary of Howth; of a pension of £26 13*s.* 4*d.*—[ ], ii.

214 (932). Lease to William Walsche, of Carryckmayn, gent.; of the prebend of Rathmykell, county Dublin, with the manse, land, tithes, &c., belonging thereto, also all tithes of corn and hay of the prebend extending to the towns of Rathmykell, Shenkill, Balmacorus, Ballyrowgan, Shenganaghe, Quorke, and

* This and the six following fiants belong to the period of Sir A. Sentleger's first deputation.

1548. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Ballygelonan, in the parish of Rathmykell, and all tithes, altarages, &c., of the same parish. To hold for 21 years, at a rent of £22, and finding a fit chaplain for the church.—*No date.*

215 (106). Pardon to Theobald fitz Richard Stacapoll, of Ballyneleynagh, Thomas fitz Richard Stacapoll, of Knockanweigh, and Thomas boye Comen, of Kilternan, horsemen; Theobald Hackett fitz Phillip, of Moldrom, and Thomas Comen fitz John, of Clonbrogan, gentlemen; Philip fitz Dermott Magher, of Ballylosky, horseman, and Donogh Meaher fitz John, of the same place, co. Tipperary.—[28 July, ii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 159, art. 30.)

216 (171). Livery to Redmund Everarde, gent., brother and heir of Nicholas Everarde, late of Fyddert, gent. Fine, £60.—10 November, [ii.]

217 (214). Pardon of intrusion and alienation to Robert Plunket, of Dounferde, gent., and Anne Plunket, his wife, late wife of William Bermyngham, knt., late baron of Carbry; and to Thomas Creff, vicar of Stabanan, Thomas Bocum, rector of Beuely, Nicholas Walshe, vicar of Cloncurre, Thomas Narre, vicar of Rathconre, Thomas FitzSymon, of Swerds, gent., Andrew Leynaghe, vicar of Kylrony, and William Calfe, of Mokelon, gent., seised to the use of Robert and Anne; of the lands of the said late baron of Carbry; with pardon of the marriage without license of the said Anne and Robert.—10 November, ii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 165, art. 85.)

218 (162). Pardon of intrusion and alienation to Dionysius Hay, of Hayeston, co. Wexford, and Ellen his wife, Matthew Hay, William Spenser, vicar of Rathasboke, and Laurence Esmonde, of Ballymytthe, gent.; of the lands late of Thomas Hay, gent. Fine, £7 15*s.* 4*d.*—12 November, ii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 165, art. 84.)

219 (174). Grant, under letters dated at Windesore, 13 September and 21 September, ii., to Walter Cowley; of the office of surveyor-general and valuator of the king's possessions and revenues in Ireland, reserving to the deputy the valuation of the lands recovered by him from the rebels. To hold during pleasure, with a fee of £100 sterling.—15 November, ii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 165, art. 88.)

220 (167). Lease to John Everet, of Naas, yeoman; of four messuages in the town of Naas, county Kildare, with their gardens, late in the occupation of Margaret Flemyng, Richard [ ], Laghlin Lallor, and Edmund Roche; parcel of the possessions of Christopher Eustace, attainted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 54*s.* 8*d.*—16 November, ii.

221 (921). Lease to John Issam, of Bryanston, county Wexford, gent.; of the manor of Kylcowan, a castle, demesne lands, and a water mill in Kylcowan; lands of Rathtowne, Neweton, [Rathowle], Great Collycal, Old Collycal, Shannoo, in Kylcowan called Kylcowan Strete, Coylhishill, Clonegadden, Bastareston, [Churchton of] Kylrian, White Churche by Donbrody, in the barony of Sleculter, Kilcowanmore in Fassaghebentre, Knokcanersawen in Fasaghbentree among the Irish, in Glasten alias Cloneawolcum, a house in Fydderte, 8*s.* chief rent from Kylmenrathe, county Wexford; parcel of the possessions of Nicholas Ketyng, late of Kylcowan,

1548. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

attainted. The manor of Rossegarland, county Wexford; a castle, other premises, and demesne lands in Rossegarlande; lands of Loghton, Monstayneston, Globbieston, Ballysonan, and Ballydondan in the marches of the county among the Irish, Little Ballydon, Ballinahannoke, the Hooke, S. Nymoke, 6*d.* chief rent from a house in Clomyn in the tenure of Richard Roche, a water mill in Ballylonan, land in Ratheton, 18*s.* chief rent from Ballenan, 18*d.* from Grenhill, 10*s.* from the lands of Laurence Cullen in Ballylenan, 11*s.* from Byanston and Shewyston, 18*s.* from Clonekene, 5*s.* from Knockloghter, 5*s.* from Yongeston, 5*s.* from Hervieston, 12*d.* from Fanyston, 12*d.* from Gayneslande by Cullen, 6*d.* from Horeton, 3*d.* from Clonefadde, 3*s.* from Colmakeran alias Clomakeran, 20*s.* from the Grainge and Ballenan, and 20*s.* from Rosspoill, parcel of the possessions of David Newell, of Rossgarland, esquire, attainted; a close by Wexford within the manor of Carricke, and the ferry of the water of Wexford, parcel of the possessions of the Earl of Shrewsbury; the islands of Saltes, and the rectory of Kilmore with its appurtenances, same county, parcel of the possessions of the abbey of Tynterne, county Wexford. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £19 15*s.* for the possessions of Ketyng, £15 13*s.* 9*d.* for the possessions of Newell, £14 6*s.* 8*d.* for those of Tynterne, and £2 13*s.* 4*d.* for those of the Earl of Shrewsbury. Provided that if the lessee cease to hold his office of seneschal of the county Wexford within the term, he shall continue to reside on the premises. Reserving to the King the right of redemption on the death of the lessee on payment of 200 marks sterling to his representatives.—20 November, ii.

222 (165). Lease to John Plunkett, of Donsoghly, gent.; of the manor of Donshaghlin, county Meath, £6 chief rent issuing out of [the burgage of Donshaughlyn, 6*s.*] 8*d.* from Remonfelde, 12*d.* [12*d.*] and 6*d.* issuing out of messuages in Donshaughlin, land in the tenure of John Harbarte, [William] Swarte, Thomas Walshe, Geoffrey Ballarde, John Telyng, William Duffe, Gillernowe (*sic*), Robert Wyseman, and Thomas Dow[ene], the Irishe more, the Dromfelde, Woodfelde, late in the tenure of Geoffrey Ballarde, land in the tenure of John Clyne, Callercrofte late in the tenure of Anne Gawyn, cottages and land late in the tenure of Laghlin Hare, Richard Drenan, Patrick Hennere, Manus Crone, and Shane Wynter, and a horse mill and land in Donshaghlin, and the customs of the tenants of the manor, amounting to 58*s.* 8*d.*; messuages and land in the tenure of John Dowdall, Mortacius Toole, Donald Neyle, Gillecriste (*sic*), Thomas Moran, William Omollone, and Cornicius Tagan, and an eel weir in Roweston, same county; messuages and land in the tenure of John Baille and Thomas Lynaghe, and the customs of the tenants amounting to 3*s.* 4*d.*; a messuage and land late in the tenure of Dermot Din, and four cottages in Kyltaile, county Meath—late possessions of Walter Dalahide, knight, attainted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a total rent of £43 3*s.* 11*d.*—24 November, ii.

223 (123). Pardon of intrusion and alienation to Edmund, John, and Walter Butler, sons of James, late earl of Ormond and Ossory; Philip Purcell, chaplain; Nicholas Motynge, chancellor of the cathedral of S. Canice, Kilkenny, and Melchior Butler, precentor of the cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Waterford.—8 December, ii.

1548–9. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

224 (264). Livery to Gerald Fay, son and heir of Gerald Fay, late of Dyrrenegarraghe, county Westmeath. Fine, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*—6 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 172, art. 1.)

225 (293). Pardon to Bernard or Brean fitz Richard, of Brytton, county Kildare, and John fitz Richard, of Malamas, same county, gentlemen; Edmund fitz Richard and Nicholas fitz Richard, of Brytton, horsemen, sons of Richard fitz Edmonde, late of Brytton.—8 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 172, art. 3.)

226 (1206). Pardon to Thomas Ewstace, viscount of Baltynglas, and lord of Kylcullen; Roland Ewstace, of Galmoreston, county Kildare, esq., his son and heir; Richard Ewstace, of the lytle Bowly, or of Tullaghgowry, same county, Alexander Ewstace, of Colbenston, and Robert Ewstace, of Tullaghgowry, gentlemen, sons of the said Thomas; and William Harrold, of Holywode, county Dublin, horseman.—8 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 172, art. 2.)

227 (236). Pardon to Andrew Breerton, jun., of Dublin, late of Grangmullen, county Kildare, soldier; especially for the murder of George Byrde, of Grangmullen, soldier.—9 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 172, art. 4.)

228 (229). Pardon to Fyaghe m'Shane O'Thole, of Omale, gent., Morrogho m'Gerrott duffe, and Tyrrelaghe m'Fyaughe O'Nolane, of the same, Ouen m'Gillepatryke moyle m'Quyne, Edmund M'Moryer[taghe], of the same, Thady O'Nollane, of the same, and Dermot duffe O'Donell.—12 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 173, art. 9.)

229 (265). Pardon to Richard Butler, of Baleragged, knt.; William Daton, of Enaghes, horseman; Richard O'Hedeyn, of Kylrye, and Thomas Baron, of Donomogane, kerns; Thomas Graunt, of Ballenebole, and Donagh M'Moroghe, of Fernes, horsemen; Donagh more O'Brenane, of Rathelt, Cahyr boye O'Brenane, of Dameresion, Moryertagh Kevanagh m'Donyll, of Tample Roure, Donyll Kevanaghe m'Edmond, Patrick m'Teg O'Dowell, Dermot boye O'Pholane, of the same place, Donagh O'Coryne, of Ballentlea, Donagh O'Riane, of Garryntansey, and John Drylyn, of Ballemytaghe, kerns; Richard Baron, of Montagarret, horseman; Philip mole O'Meghyr, of Clonneconne, kern; Robert Baron, of Rathtortyn, horseman; James Blanchewyll, of Monghore, horseman; Oliver Freyn, of the same, Peter Forstall, of Ballenemytagh, Gybbon Forstall, of the same, William Comerford, of Donomogane, and Thomas Graunt, of Balletarsne, kerns; Edmund duff m'Richard m'Shane Butler, of Cloghemantagh, and Peter Dobben, of Lysnetane, horsemen; George Comerford fitz James, of Moneroo, and Peter Butler m'Shane, of Old Rosse, kerns; William M'Fyrr, of Koulenelyne, horseman; James M'Piers, of Kenlis, and John O'Heneghane, of Castellcomer, kerns; Richard fitz James Moyagh, of Grangeclohe, and Edmund Forstall m'Thomas m'Redmond, of Karryckneglonyne, horsemen; Thomas Forstall m'Edmond, Richard duff fitz Thomas fitz Redmond Forstall, of the same, and Gerald m'Piers more m'Edmond Keagh, of Morenehoun, kerns; Walter fitz Thybbot fitz Richard roo, of Ballehenebre, and Edmund Purcell, of Balefoyle, horsemen; Edmund Roth m'Piers more m'Edmond Keaghe, of Morenehone, Robbiston fitz Robert fitz Richard Butler, of

Typperaght, and Roland Barron, of Brownisford, kerns; Patrick Den, of Grenan, gent.; Edmund Barron, of Coulnemock, horseman, and Redmund Barron, of Eynystyoke, kern.—12 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 173, art. 7.)

230 (237). Pardon to Oliver Sutton, of Richardeston, county Kildare, gent.; Francis [Cosbye, of Kildare], soldier; Remund Oge, of Rathangan, Maurice Ewstace, of Castelmarten, and John fitz Richarde, of [Ballytege], in said county, gentlemen.—[13 February, iii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 173, art. 8.)

231 (328). Pardon to Richard Wesley, baron of Norraghe, county Kildare, Thomas, son of Maurice Eustace, late of Ballicotland, same county, knt., Gerald Wesley, of Barristone, and Oliver Wesley, of the same, John Euestace, of Ballycaghen, Connor O'Flatter, of Norraghe, and Donnoghie M'Gyllycosse, of the same, Maurice Eustace, of Gylton, Walter Wesley, of Norraghe, and Connor Dorry, of the same, and Moroghie M'Donnoghie, of Donen.—13 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 173, art. 10.)

232 (201). Pardon to James Fitzgeralde, of Osbarteston, county Kildare, gent.; Maurice, his son and heir, Gerald fitzThomas, of Callaighton, Thomas fitz Edmonde, of the Moreton, and Maurice fitz Edmond, of Browneston, all in county Kildare, gentlemen.—15 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 173, art. 11.)

233 (231). Pardon to Nicholas Wogane, of Rathcoffye, and James FitzGerald, of Ballesonane, gentlemen; Richard oge fitz Richard, of the same, horseman; Donald M'Ouen, of the same, and Tyrlaghe M'Oune, of the same, kerns; Mallaghlen riaghe, of Cowllcoryghane, and Murraghe M'Shane, of Corduff, county Kildare, husbandmen; John Ewstace fitz Moryshe, of Balletarsne, gent.; Oliver fitz Piers, of Ballesonan, horseman; Tole M'Mulmory, of Rathturkyll, gent., and Cornelius fitz Thomas moyll, of Ballesonan, kern.—15 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 174, art. 12.)

234 (186). Presentation of Patrick M'Gwyryn, chaplain; to the vicarage of Kylkyle, diocese of Down.—16 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 174, art. 13.)

"Item the vicarage of Tavelaghe given to Symon Water, x. February."

235 (183). Appointment of Patrick Dowedall, of Dublin, clerk; to a chantry in the parish church of S. Nicholas, Stabanan, county Louth, diocese of Armagh, vacant by the death of Nicholas Caskene, and lately in the gift of the vicars-choral of S. Patrick, Dublin.—17 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 174, art. 14.)

236 (230). Pardon to John Harroll, of Rathdonyll, yeoman; Cornelius O'Curren, of the same; Bernard O'Dempsy, of Corbally, horseman; Charles Dempsy, of the same; Moriertaghe M'Kena, and Dermot m'Donyll M'Kegho, of the same.—19 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 174, art. 15.)

237 (232). Pardon to Gerald Sutton, of Connall, gent., David M'Symon, of Bryshlagh, and Tyrrelagh roo M'Foyryshe, of the same, horsemen.—19 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 174, art. 16.)

238 (233). Pardon to Peter Wale, of Donmahenoke; Edmund Wale, of the same, and John FitzGerot, of Marcyalliston, horsemen.—20 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 174, art. 17.)

1548–9. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

239 (226). Pardon to Molmorye M'Edmond, of Castelroue, galloglass, and Daree O'Demsye, of Frompoliston, horseman.—21 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 174, art. 18.)

240 (263). Pardon to Edmund O'Loyne, constable of the castle of Tristel Dermote; Gerald Saint Michell, of Habarteston, gent.; Thomas fitz Edmonde Buttler, of Lysnewaghe, horseman; Thomas O'Loyne, of Tristeldermot; Dermot oge O'Neyll, of Raville; Redmund M'Cabe, of Tristeldermot; Cahir dufe, Connor O'Loyne, and Thomas duff M'Henry, of the same place, and Philip M'William roo, of Harrolliston.—29 February, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 174, art. 19.)

241 (1108 & 1111). Lease to Edward, bishop of Meath; of tenements in Balscallan, [ ]. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £3 [ ].—3 March, iii.
Two fragments, partly destroyed.

242 (212). Pardon to Thady m'Cahir O'Connor, late of Clonebolge, gent.—6 March, iii.

243 (194). Pardon to John Barre, of Freerston, Edmund Barre, of Payneston, Nicholas Barre, of Freerston, Fercunanym m'Gillepatricke, of Ballenoure, and David Barre, of Freerston, horsemen; Robert Barre, and Redmund Barre, of Freerston, and John Wale, of Payneston, kerns; and Donald O'Cullen, of Freerston, physician.—7 March, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 174, art. 20.)

244 (206). Pardon to Philip O'Rayly, alias Prior O'Rayly, of Dromloman, county Meath, gent. Also grant of English liberty to him and his issue.—15 March, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 174, art. 21.)

245 (196). Pardon to Edmund fitz Richard Buttler, of Buttlerswodde, gent.; Leonard Shertall, and Richard fitz Theobalde Buttler, horsemen; William Shertall, James Cantwell, Edward Shertall, Edmund Shertall, Richard Fannyng, John Shertall, Hugh O'Kaill, David Fannyng, John More Fannyng, John fitz Richarde alias Shane m'Richarde, Nicholas Purcell, David fitz Donyll, David fitz Magon' Fannyng, Nicholas Naishe, and Rory Trasy, kerns, all of Buttlerswodde.—22 March, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 175, art. 23.)

1549.

246 (215). Pardon to Walter oge Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Garranhode, county Kilkenny, horseman; Donald m'Piers Archideken alias M'Coode, of Kilkillen, gent.; William m'Walter Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Barntowne; Cornelius or Conghor m'Richard Morgho, of Listerling, and Nicholas m'Oliver Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Keppahoynche, same county, kerns.—25 March, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 175, art. 22.)

247 (200). Pardon to Richard fitz James Toben, of Caislanetiane, county Kilkenny, gent.; Richard and Adam, his sons; David m'Shane boy Toben, of the same, horseman; Richard m'Edmonde Toben, of Cloneloghe, and William oge m'William Buttler, of Brittas, kerns; and James douf m'Thomas m'Shane Haa, of Ballydavid, horseman.—26 March, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 175, art. 24.)

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

248 (248).—Pardon to James Comerford, of Ballymacka, sheriff of the county Kilkenny, Patrick Comerford, of the same, Nicholas Comerford, of the same, William Wale, of Tullaghmoyne, Richard Comerford, of Redmore, Richard Poer, of Kiltorcan, gent., and Donald O'Tertiell, of Curragh [ ], cottier.—26 [March], iii.

249 (370). Lease to Brian Jonys; of the lordship of Sliewmarge, county Carlow, the lands of Agheraine, Shancloyn, Attyn vycar, Accre nycoll, Clowntallon, [ ], Kappacline, [Sh]allanaghe and [Tyrekeraghe], on the opposite side of the water of Dowglasse. The following are the limits of the lordship (beside the foregoing lands), in length, from the water of Dowglass, at a place called Aghgort ny grenan unto Dowyllegowrike, 4 miles; and in breadth, from Glaysshynmoyny in Idowghe unto Shrowill, 4 miles. The lands of Sliewmarge, with the lands of Maydeslietye, which pertain to the lands of Catherlaghe and Sliewmarge, are bounded by a line in Monynclyngarilt to a lake called [the Monvoer], and so to Aghcrosny near the river of the Barrowe, thence near the Barrowe to Cloenegrenan, and by Dwyllegowrike to Leackin, the meadow in the mountain, and so by the mountain to Cowrenenyaghe, and to [Dirrenemoyck], thence to Biellalacke, Biellacroyterin and Biellarusheghan, and so to Aghcowreloskan and Pole Wylliam [M'Shirry], and to Tobbernegarlaghe, [Garranliakin], Claysshenemoynine, Agh[bial-lecoyll], and Ynchefoble, and so to Glaisshcoyll, thence to Biella-coigery, and so between [Emelaghe] and Moyadde to Gurtinnenyne, and the lake of Knockanmac Tyry, and to Monvore in Sliew-negry, thence to [Keppanrusshin] in Kildownan and Glaysbowly Noyr, and the river of Dowglass, thence to Aghgortin ny grenan, and so near the river Dowglasse to the river Barrowe, and along the Barrowe to the marsh of Kilrenin and Mayddsliety. Also the lands of Ballyngall and Narlys, Cergin and Narlys, Tenesra, Gurtinnegeny and Narlys, Clonagh, Ballym^cMoyler Rossenaghe, Cultiehenry, Kilcroisshe and Ballyncaislan, Clone-wekan and Ballyncaislane, Ballyhormore, Garrybrickin, Sliewtie, Carra, Cnockanroo, Ballymeleran, Ballyhide, Ballyntobber, Killys-shin, Keppencheyle, Killehidd, Ballyfynan and the Fernan, and a wood one and a half mile long and one mile broad in Kildownan, Killyna, and Sliewtomarre. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 1*d.* for the first year, £10 for the second, £20 for the third, £30 for the fourth, and £33 6*s.* 8*d.* subsequently.—26 March, [iii.]
See No. 1084, *post.* *Much defaced.*

250 (208). Pardon to Walter Gall alias Bourke, of Carenchoman, gent.; James Gall alias Bourke, of Kyltoghan, William fitz Walter Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Carnecoman, Peter fitz Richarde Brenaghe alias Walshe alias Karricke, William O'Kenedy, of Carnecoman, Thomas fitz James fitz Walter Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Ballyfoynsoghe, James fitz Mayas Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Rocheston, and Edmund fitz James, of Ballyfoynchoke, kerns.—27 March, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 176, art. 28.)

251 (225). Pardon to Edmund Brenaghe alias Walsh, of Castel-howell, gent.; Robert Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Rochestown, Oliver Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Ballytesken, and Philip

Brenaghe alias Walshe, sons of the said Edmund; John fitz William, of Tybberede; Oliver fitz Thomas, of Lysdolyn, husbandman; James fitz Oliver and Edmund fitz Oliver, of the same; Philip Rothe Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Ballynowne; Philip fitz James Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Aghfaddee; Robert Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Ballynegonyny, and John Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Ballytlewe, county Kilkenny.—27 March, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 175, art. 25.)

252 (227). Pardon to James Swetman, of Castelliff, and William Swetman, of Tullahaght, county Kilkenny, gent.; Edmund Swetman, Edmund Croke, and David Prout, of the same; Thady Broy, of Lummoke, Gillebrenyn O'Muldony, of the same, Richard Toben, of Castelliff, Thomas Taralaght, of Ballynecowle, Thomas fitz Nicholas Clagolaghe, of the same, Richard Toben, of Ballydavy, John Toben, of Glasneskee, and James fitz Richarde Toben, of Ballydavy, in said county, kerns.—27 March, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 175, art. 27.)

253 (195). Pardon to Theobald Tallon, of Caricken, county Kildare, Mawne oge O'Quynne, of the same, Robert Tallon and Remund Tallon, of Lackaghe, same county, horsemen; George Dullarde and Oliver Dullard, of the same, kerns or footmen; William Tallon, of Clonmore, county Carlow, and Dermot O'Coyng, of Clonnanna, county Kildare, horseman.—1 April, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 177, art. 38.)

254 (103). Grant of English liberty to Gerald m'Teighe Byrne, of Tullo, gent., More ny Toole, his wife, and James, Charles, Donogh, Edmund, and Morgan or Morghe, his sons, and their issue.—1 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 176, art. 31.)

255 (221). Pardon to Gerald m'Teige Byrne, of Tullo, gent.; Donatus McDonyll, Philip O'Hargan, Robert m'Edmond Buttler, William m'Roberte Buttler, John O'Bolgy, Edmund m'Shane m'Teige Byrne, all of the same place, and Simon m'Gillepatricke riaghe M'Leysaghe, kerns; John m'Teig Byrne, of the same, Richard riaghe Fannyng, of Fannyngswodde, and John m'Feaghe O'Toole, of Castelrodery, horsemen; Dermot M'Laghlyn, of Koylshebeg, Thady M'Molaghlin, of Lisnedonyn, Moriertaghe M'Ee, of Castelrodery, Rory M'Morgho and John O'Manester m'Edmond, of the same, Leysaghe M'Rosse, of Kylknoyck, Morgan or Morghe more M'Teige, of Clonemore, and Edmund m'James m'Cahir more m'Farishe Branaghe alias Walshe, of Grang, kerns, and Patrick roue M'Dermote, of the same, husbandman.—1 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 176, art. 36.)

256 (316). Pardon to William Birne, of Doullo, Edmund m'Fir O'Birne and Tirrolaghe rowe, of the same, and Murcho Gerr, of Idrone, county Carlow, kerns.—1 April, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 176, art. 33.)

257 (222). Pardon to Bernard and Edmund, sons of Donald Kevanaghe, of Idrone, county Carlow, horsemen.—1 April, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 176, art. 34.)

258 (223). Pardon to Arthur, son of Donald Kewanaghe, of Idrone, county Carlow, gent.—1 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 176, art. 29.)

259 (228). Pardon to Murtagh oge Kewanaghe, of Garrowkyll, county Carlow, horseman.—1 April, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 177, art. 41.)

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

260 (277). Pardon to Edmund fitz Nicholas Archedekyn alias M'Code, of Kilvellin, gent.; Redmund fitz Nicholas Archedekin alias M'Code, Thomas duffe fitz Nicholas, Edmund duffe Grasse, Morgan or Murghe O'Ryane, Philip Purssell, Walter more O'Ryane, Shane roo m'One Archedekine alias M'Ode, Malachias or Molaghlin roo Clontero, Walter Sheno, Gerald fitz Patrike Archedekin alias M'Code, all of the same place, and Patrick m'Garylt m'Piers Archedekin alias M'Code, of Ballenusshe, kerns, and Edmund O'Ryane, of Kylvellen, horseman.—1 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 176, art. 35.)

261 (292). Pardon to Philip Purcell, of Ardristyn; David duff Purcell, of Sraghgady, horseman; Robert Purcell, Philip fitz Geffry Purcell, Robenet fitz Geffry Purcell, Patrick Mele, Lysaghe M'Murgho, all of the same, Donald m'Donghe O'Nolan, of Roslowe, and Murgan m'Donyll O'Nolan, of the same, kerns.—1 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 177, art. 37.)

262 (323). Pardon to William Sex, of Bolyike, county Tipperary, Thady m'Philippe O'Mulriane, Walter Morres, and William [Redmonde], of the same, Richard fitz Piers Buttler, Donogh O'Magher, of Ballymolmer, Thomas Cantwell, of Glangowill, Richard Cantwell, of Moylossan, and Peter Buttler, [of Clone ouer, kerns,] (Philip Hennebre, of Grannaghe, horseman, and Gerald M'Teige, horseman.) *The two last crossed out in original.* —1 April, [iii.]

(Cal. P.R., p. 176, art. 32.)

263 (204). Pardon to Maurice fitz Thomas FitzGeralde, of Lackaughe, county Kildare, gent., or of Balfiaughan, county Meath, horseman. —2 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 177, art. 40.)

264 (278). Pardon to Brian O'Tole alias O'Coggey, of Powerscourte, county Dublin, gent.—2 April. iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 177, art. 39.)

265 (274). Pardon to William Walshe, of Carrickmayn, or of Oldecourte, county Dublin, gent.—3 April, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 177, art. 42.)

266 (213). Pardon to James Goodman, of Ballelaghnan, gent., and Margaret Hyke, his wife; Donald M'Moraghe, of the same, husbandman; James Goodman, of Rochystown, gent.; Gerald M'Donyll, of Cowlrosse, kern; Dermot O'Hedian, of Cornelliscourt, labourer, and Joan Hyky, his wife.—4 April, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 178, art. 45.)

267 (276). Pardon to David Walshe, of Raronan, horseman, son of James Walshe, of the same; William Vale, of Mucceneston, or of Ballevaydon, and Walter Walshe, of Raronan, horsemen; Owyn O'Donell, of Ballyvaghan, Thomas Loghan, of Ballenegrey, and Edmund Loghan, of Ballynegrey, kerns or idlemen.—4 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 178, art. 46.)

268 (279). Pardon to Peter Talbot, of Shankill or of Fasaugheroo, county Dublin, gent., son of Robert Talbot, late of Belgarde; Fergynanym M'Thomas, of Rathedowne, horseman; Richard Walshe, of Kylgobban, and Theobald or Tybbot Asshepoll, of Templecaryg, county Dublin, gent.—4 April, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 178, art. 47.)

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

269 (355). Pardon to Gilliana Lynche, of Galway, in the county Connaught, widow; Stephen, son of Arthur Lynche, of Galway, John Lynche and Nicholas Lynche, of the same, merchants.—4 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 177, art. 43).

270 (356). Pardon to Philip fitz Moryshe, of Kylmaoke, county Kildare, esq.; William, son of Richard fitz Moryshe, of the same, horseman; James Ewstace, of Mone, same county, and Walter Ewstace, late of Castellmarten, same county, gentlemen; Charles M'Ecrossan, of Gaydoneston; Thomas O'Royrk, vicar of Kylmaoke; Moryertagh O'Lalore, of Mone, kern; and William M'Kegane, of Clongoswodd, husbandman.—4 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 177, art. 44.)

271 (357). Pardon to Terence oge Cavanaghe, of Kylmoghlyn, and Peter Freny, of Ballylocke, horsemen.—5 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 178, art. 48.)

272 (303). Pardon to Morghe m'Malaghlyn O'Tweyll, of Downyng, horseman; Kayre M'Hye, of Donaghmore, and Dermot M'Gyllefadricke bwy, of Brytace, kerns; Donyll geankaghe O'Cuyllon, of Downyng; Dermot M'Gyllefadricke, of the same, and Andrew Ketyng, of Talboteston.—6 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 187, art. 122.)

273 (269). Pardon to Robert Plunket, knt., lord of Donsanye; Christopher Plunket, of Oldcastell, county Meath, esq.; Edward Plunket, of Castellcorre, same county, gent.; Donogh M'Caffrye, of Oldcastell, horseman; Ferall M'Caffrye, Gyllgrome M'Caffrye, and Edmund Galta M'Caffrye, of the same, kerns; Thomas M'Caffrye, of Fynnore, husbandman; Bernard O'Dale, Owyn O'Dale, and John Boye O'Dale, late of Crosdrom, kerns.—7 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 187, art. 123.)

274 (308). Pardon to James FitzGeralde, of Drommanaghe, county Waterford, gent.; Richard Tobyn, John Tobyn and Edmund M'Conhor, of Ballyharrowe, horsemen; David M'Conhor, of Glanmore, and Eugene M'Shane boy, kerns.—9 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 187, art. 124.)

275 (306). Pardon to John Fitz Geralde alias Barron, of Burnchurche; Oliver Shertall, of Ballylorcan; James Sentleger, of Ballynownan; Peter FitzGeralde alias Barron, of Deyghynmore; William FitzGerald alias Barron, of Ballyboggane; Thomas FitzGerald alias Barron, of the same, gent.; Richard Sentleger, of Claraghwrikin, husbandman, and Anastacia Archedeken alias Mackode, his wife; William Sentleger, of Burnchurch, Walter Brenaghe alias Walshe, and Richard Riaghe, of the same, kerns.—12 April, iii. *Marked* "Enrolled."

276 (287). Pardon to William, Gerald, and Nicholas Sutton, of Keroke, county Wexford, gentlemen or horsemen.—15 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 188, art. 128.)

277 (359). Pardon to Thomas Faye, Egyptian, and of Dublin, yeoman.—15 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 188, art. 127.)

278 (286). Pardon to Patrick M'Piers, horseman; Donald M'Gilpatrike, Arthur M'Gilpatrike, and William M'Gilpatrike, kerns; William O'Kelley, horseman, and Maurice O'Dowlyn, and Terence m'Shane M'Ony, kerns.—16 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 188, art. 130.)

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

279 (352). Pardon to Ferrall m'Thomas alias M'Keoghe, of Donarde, county Dublin, rymor; Patrick Ketyng, of Cuylshaughmore, county Dublin, horseman, and Robert Prendergaste, late of Dublin, clerk.—16 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 187, art. 129.)

280 (299). Pardon to Edmund Power, of Mothill, gent.; Nicholas Power fitz Richard, of the Powerscorte; Edmund fitz Nicholas fitz Edmonde, of Ballykeylle; Maurice Fitz [ ], of Ballyskanlan, husbandman; Edmund fitz William Englishe, of Ballycloghe; Gerald fitz Water, of Bollyndyserte; William Power fitz John fitz Piers Power; John fitz Piers Power; David fitz Roberte fitz Moryce Power; Peter fitz Roberte fitz Moryce Power; Richard fitz Nycholas, of Corryduffe, husbandman, and Benedict Power, of Ballynelackynn.—19 April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 183, art. 85.)

281 (350). Pardon to Nicholas Smythe, of Grenoke, county Meath, soldier; especially for the death of John Barron, of Gareston, county Dublin, yeoman.—(*sic*) April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 187, art. 125.)

282 (354). Pardon to Oliver Brenaghe fitz Phillippe, of Ballynknock, and James Brenagh, of Kilcaisshe, horsemen; William fitz Phillippe Brenagh, of Derrelackaghe, Walter Brenagh, of Ballyroboge, Robert Power, of Kilcaisshe, William fitz Richarde O'Dae, of the same, and William fitz James Brenaghe, of the same, kerns; William Galle, of Kloggagh, horseman; John m'Hugh YMurgho, of Maughanchonye, Thomas O'Dowyll, of Garranyhowdow, Richard O'Dowyll, of Maughanchony, William O'Dowyll, of Garran Ihowdoo, John m'Edmonde Butler, of Kilcaishe, Peter m'Edmonde Butler, of the same, and William O'Lahyrtye, of Scarte, kerns.—(*sic*) April, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 187, art. 126.)

283 (295). Pardon to Peter Pursell fytz Phillipe, constable of Thurles; Syrrowe, son and heir, and Walter and Edmund duff, sons of said Peter; Edmund fytz Redmonde Pursell, horseman; Dermitius or Derby M'Shrury, Shean O'Caill, William Dullarde, and John Dullarde, kerns; David fytz Tybbot Bourke, William Pursell fytz John, William fytz Richarde Pursell, and Robert fytz Edmonde Pursell; Teige O'Clery, labourer; Teige Neloighery, David Kelly, Patrick O'Dowgyn, and Donagh duffe, horseboys, James fytz Richard Pursell, and Thomas Ower, kern.—1 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 183, art. 86.)

284 (298). Pardon to Philip Hennebre, of Grannaghe, husbandman; Edmund and Maurice, his sons; William Hennebre, David Hennebre, William Gall, Philip roo O'Coyn, Edmund m'Thomas douf Hennebre, Nicholas fitz Richarde Hennebre, and William fitz Edmonde Hennebre, all of the same; Oliver Fannyng, of Kylry, husbandman; John or Shane O'Shaghnes, of Waterford, horsekeeper, and Richard Ouchendon, of Butlerston.—8 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 184, art. 87.)

285 (1104 and 1109). Lease to Robert Ryan, of Dublin; of lands in the county Kildare.—8 May, iii. *Two fragments only remaining.*

286 (1 L-93-2). Lease to John Payne; of the lands of Moche (English.) Rimerston, Litle Rimerston, Kenoke, Micknaneston, and Claresston, with their customs; the rectory of Dullardistone, county Kildare, with the tithes of Dullardistone and Grange Myllone, and land in Dullardistone. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £8 8*s.* 11*d.* for the lands, and £10 for the rectory. Also

the manor of the Martre, and the lands of Jackistone, county Meath; and the manor of Lyne, county Westmeath, a logh or piscary called Loghynnyn, in Lyne, 16*s.* chief rent in Katerenston, 13*s.* 4*d.* in Tollenuse, 13*s.* 4*d.* in Gayneston, 10*s.* in Villaineston, 6*d.* in Brenockiston, a hawking glove in Tornaneston, 5*d.* rent in Russelliston, and the lands of Litle Grange, Clonefadde and Ratteyne, county Westmeath. To hold for thirteen years, during the nonage of George, son and heir of William Darcy, at a rent of £36 7*s.* 8*d.*, provided he shall not reduce the number of tenants, nor levy coyn or other exactions, and shall set to the King's subjects so much land as he may not himself till.—10 May [iii.]. *Much injured.*

237 (301). Pardon to Donogh m'Edmonde M'Glasney, of Killemannoghe, Dermot oge m'Edmonde, and Donald Dorroghe m'Edmonde, kerns; Brian M'Callaghe and Charles M'Callaghe, of the same, horsemen.—10 May, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 184, art. 88.)

238 (320). Pardon to Charles FitzGeralde, of Colloghehill-Cavennaghe in the Roore, horseman.—10 May, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 187, art. 121.)

239 (336). Pardon to Charles m'Phelym boye M'Lorkan, Hugh gankaghe m'Phelym boy M'Lorkan, Laughlyn duffe M'Cryede, Maurice m'Laughelyn duffe M'Cryed, Edmund boye m'Laughlyn duffe M'Cryed, and Maurice O'Duffe m'Tege reaghe en Tyan, kerns.—10 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 185, art. 101.)

290 (300). Pardon to Thomas Dobyn, of Kappocke, county Kilkenny, horseman; Patrick Dobyn, of the same, idleman; Patrick fitz Richard Dobyn, of the same, kern; John Davy, of Columekyll, husbandman; and Thomas Routhe, kern.—11 May, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 186, art. 111.)

291 (304). Pardon to Terence M'Felym, of the court of Ballehacket in Clonmore, Lysleaghe M'Donell, Philip M'Donnaghayne, Lysleaghe M'Felym, Maurice O'Dwyn, Thady M'Dermode, and Richard duffe, all of the same place, kerns.—11 May, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 185, art. 100.)

292 (311). Pardon to John O'Mollay, of Ballyellan, Donogh O'Mollay, Tetercus O'Mollay, Walter Brenaghe, all of the same place, Rory M'Shihi, of Vicarestowne, John Blake, of Ballensiskyn, Michael Prendergast, of the same, Malachy O'Doyll, of Knocktofer, Maurus O'Doyll, of the same, and Richard Forstere, of Ballycrony, kerns; James Forstall, of Donoyer, and Richard Forstall, of Dunawny, horsemen.—11 May, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 186, art. 113.)

293 (312). Pardon to Toll O'Molmore m'Keighe, of Rathtorkyll, county Kildare, rymor, indicted in the xxxiv. Henry VIII., for stealing one pork, of the price of 5*s.*, belonging to Patrick M'Hwe, of the same place, rymor.—11 May, iii.

294 (321). Pardon to Edmund Comyn, of Kilconyll, gent.; Thomas Mareise, of Clonomaynan, Richard Keting, of Dearyckrayn, Thomas fitz Richarde Stacboll, of Knockanfiege, David fitz Tybbalde Burke, of Ballyhomas, and Theobald fitz Richarde Stacboll, of Ballyneleynaghe, horsemen; John m'Donoghe O'Ker[ra]ll, of Clonomayne, husbandman; Richard fitz Waltier Marese, of the same, William fitz James Saint Johne, of Roannevolye, William

Oyclere, of Kaugheyll, Edmund fitz James fitz WaltierBernaghe, of Ballynefisike, and Thomas Hacket fitz Piers, of Kilconyll, kerns; Philip Comyn, of Kilconyll, and James fitz Richard Stackepoll, of Stacboll grange, horsemen; Edmund fitz Edmund Comyn, of Kilconyll, and Redmund Roth fitz Edmunde, of the same, footmen.—11 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 186, art. 112.)

295 (100). Grant of English liberty to Charles O'Roirck, rector of Disert.—12 May, iii.

296 (102). Grant of English liberty to Eugene or Oyne O'Coffe, of Kyllare, chaplain, and his heirs.—12 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 186, art. 109.)

297 (224). Pardon to Edmund m'Lawalen Nugent, of Tullaghevyne, county Westmeath, gent.; Donagh ryaghe Ledwyche, of Percelliston, and Thomas Nugent, of Shandonaghe, same county, gentlemen.—12 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 184, art. 91.)

298 (305). Pardon to Fergynnanym M'Keigho, of Ballyntrycayslane, county Dublin, gent.; Oighe bwye, of Donarde, One O'Dullane, and Rory M'Molmory, of Ballyntrycaislane, husbandmen.—12 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 186, art. 110.)

299 (319). Pardon to Rose O'Scalle, wife of Robert Mony, of Castelwarnyng, county Kildare, husbandman; especially for the death of Bewyn O'Kelly, of the same, widow.—12 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 184, art. 95.)

300 (322). Pardon to David Eustace.—12 [May] iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 184, art. 97.)

301 (329). Pardon to Hugh O'Byrne, of Ballyncorran, and Patrick O'Byrne, his brother, horsemen.—12 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 184, art. 92.)

302 (335). Pardon to Martin Synnot, of Ballyladge, gent.; Thomas Synnot and Philip Abolgar, kerns; and Henry, son of Nicholas Laffan, horseman, all of the same.—12 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 184, art. 96.)

303 (341. Pardon to Maurice Hicky, of Kahir, leche; Thomas roothe m'William Ogan, of Ballybody, and Thomas fitz William Butteler, of Ballyknavyn, kerns; James Keting fitz Thomas carraghe Keting, of Nedans, and John Ketyng fitz Thomas carragh Ketyng, of Artefynan, horsemen.—12 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 184, art. 93.)

304 (348). Pardon to Laurence Nevell, of Clomyn, and Thomas Nevell, of Ardenaughe, horsemen; Thomas Collen, of the same, kern; John Mason, of the same, husbandman, and John Denne, of Knockstrecan, kern.—12 May, iii. (Cal P.R., p. 185, art. 98.)

305 (349). Pardon to Peter Butler fitz Richarde, of Glane, gent.; Richard Butler and Edmund Butler, horsemen, his sons; John leighe O'Feolame, of Clonehil; Nicholas more Feolame, and Philip fitz Morice Kettraghe, of the same, kerns; William Smyth, of Ballinaclode, smith; Peter fitz Roberte mole Power, of Ballylahony, and Thomas fitz James M'Geralde alias (*recte* de) Stradbally, kerns, and Richard Unchedon, of Butlerston, gent.—12 May, iii. (Cal. P.R. p. 185, art. 99.)

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

306 (296). Pardon to John Power, of Garrancrobally, gent., John fitz Robert, of Cowlekepoke, Peter Pursell fitz Denes, of Waterford, merchant; Thomas male fitz William, Thomas fitz Richarde, Peter fitz Richard, and Richard fitz Roberte, of Cowlekepoke, and Robert Power, of Ballyadam.—13 May, iii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 181, art. 73.)

307 (297). Pardon to Conlanus or Conle M'Geoghecane, of Cnockhycoskiro, gent.; Kedacius or Kedagh M'Geoghecane, of Cordere, Connell M'Geoghecane, of Castelton, and Con O'Conhor, of Cnockhycoskiro, horsemen; Nicholas Walsh, of Tireacrebe, Thomas Brennan, of Ballowa, and Molacheus Dale, of Ballcomene, kerns.—13 May, iii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 181, art. 72.)

308 (307). Pardon to David Ketynge, of Rochestowne, and William Ketinge, of Tarseston, Peter Ketinge, of Litle Boly, and Oliver Ketinge, sons of Philip Keting, and Edmund fitz Thomas Forlong, of Olde Boly, horsemen; John Fynycoll, and William Forlonge, kerns; and Richard Bratnache, of Baldoneston, husbandman.—13 May, iii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 181, art. 70.)

309 (310). Pardon to Nicholas m'Thomas Fyolan, of Clonphillippe, and Richard m'Thomas Fyolan, of Portnekypp, kerns; and John m'Nicholas Fyolan, of Clonphillippe, horseboy.—13 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 184, art. 90.)

310 (324). Pardon to David Power, of Naisshe, horseman; William Power, Geoffry Power, Dionysius O'Flayshe, Thomas O'Flayshe, Walter Power, Edmund Brennaghe, Moryertaghe O'Dalake, and John or Shane O'Donogho, all of the same place, kerns.—Dublin, 13 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 184, art. 89.)

311 (1081). Grant of English liberty to Dermot O'Dogheran, vicar of Peperiston.—13 May, iii.

312 (450). Pardon to Thomas Power fitz Pers Power, of Ballychanavan; Richard fitz Thomas fitz Arlounde, of Fiddayne, gent.; William Power fitz Thomas Power, of Ballycanevan, Peter Power fitz Thomas Power of the same, and Peter Purcell fitz Davyse Purcell, of Ballyghasshill, horsemen; Geoffry fitz Thomas fitz Arlonde, of Feddan, husbandman; Nicholas fitz Thomas Power, of Ballycanevan, kern; Nicholas fitz Edmunde Power, of Ballychanavan, and James fitz Tibbott Butler, of Rapatrike, horsemen; Robert fitz William fitz Arlande, of Feddan, husbandman; Thomas fitz Edmonde, of Assead, (*sic*) of Ballychanavan, horseboy; Antony O'Brian, of Commoraghe, and Edmund fitz William fitz Arlond, of Feddan, kerns; Thomas Phimyn, of Feddan, horseboy; Richard fitz Waltier Power, of Ballecancarde, Nicholas Brege fitz John fitz David fitz John, of Clonmethe, and William fitz Piers Brenaghe, footmen; and John fitz Morishe, of Rolondisserte, kern.—[14] May [iii].
(Cal. P.R., p. 181, art. 75.)

313 (315). Pardon to John or Shane rowe M'Connor, of Cuylemany, county Carlow, Phelyme bwye M'Karwall, of Bowledowlyn, Mayleshaghlyn Balowe, of Ballynefonshoky, Moriertaghe M'Teige, of Ballylongorta, Fergynanym M'Terrely, of the same, Edmund M'Mayleshaighlen, of the same, Moriertaghe M'Arte, of Ballyduf, John or Shane a nase M'Kayre, of the same, and Gerald or Gerot Dwllarde, of the Grange-Huyllaghehanne, in said county, kerns.—14 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 181, art. 71.)

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

314 (281). Pardon to Robert Roche, of Ballytarsan, gent.; Patrick Dowyll alias Gilpatrick M'Donnoghe, of Kilmacthomas rowe, Donald gangaughe, and Conor O'Dowill, his sons, Gerald Remon fitz John, of Kilpatrick, Nicholas Remon, son of said John Remon, of Gilpatrick, William Synnot, of Mollestown, Richard Roche, of Davystown, Maurice duff Roche, of Ballyhy, James Lawles, of Ballehey, Morghe Laules, in the Rochenlande, Bran O'Morrowe, and Bran O'Morrowe m'Cahir O'Morrowe, kerns.—14 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 181, art. 74.)

315 (282). Pardon to Richard, son of Henry Roche, of Davieston, John Samford, of Oldton, William Synnot, son of Patrick Synnot, of Wiseston, Thomas Hore, of Poll, William Roche, of Thamon, Richard Furlong, of Colmakelan, Dermot Kynshilu, of Thamon, John O'Brene, of Brownesforest, Laurence Furlong, of Yongeston, John fitz Thomas M'Flaseke and Patrick Rothe fitz Thomas M'Flaseke, kerns.—14 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 182, art. 76.)

316 (309). Pardon to Walter Furlonge, of Daviestone, David, and James Furlong, sons of Matthew Furlong, of the same place, Patrick more Forlonge alias Gropes, Patrick roo Moroughowe, son of John M'Effe, Simon Furlonge, of Bogan Reaghe, Philip Furlonge, of Davistone, John Furlonge, of the same, Fulco Furlonge, of the same, John Furlonge, of Glane, John, son of Nicholas Furlong, of Davistone, Nicholas Moron, of Ardconrushe, and Simon Furlong, of Granlyke, kerns.—15 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 182, art. 77.)

317 (360). Pardon to Laurence Fitz Henry, of Kilkevan, Matthew Fitz Henry, of the same, Matthew Ruchford, of the Horeton, and John fitz Philippe Forlong, of Wadyngeston, horsemen; James fitz Edmonde Roche, William Furlong, of Yongeston, Patrick oge O'Dowill, of Kilkevan, John Kykeraghe Roche, of the same, Richard Furlong, Walter fitz Philippe, [of] Sheweiston, Patrick douf O'More fitz John, of Tamon, Thomas Rothe fitz Teige O'Dowill, of Kilkevan, and Morghe O'Dowill, kerns, and Donald O'Tynan, of Garrynmollen, labourer.—15 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 182, art. 78.)

318 (334). Pardon to Nicholas Power, of Kilmedan, gent., Henry Power, Peter Power, William Power, Richard m'Roberte Power, Peter m'Roberte Power, John Butler, Gerald Fitz James, Brene Make Tirrele, Donaghe M'Tirrelle, Donyll O'Korobane, William Fytz Morishe, Richard fitz Piers Fytz Roberte, Piers Fitz William, Maurice More fytz Richarde, Edmund bagaghe Fytz Richarde, William moille M'Roberte, William Clere, Morishe Cahill, and Richard Fitz Roberte.—17 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 182, art. 79.)

319 (358). Pardon to John Cantwell, of Cantwelliscourte, and Robert Shertall, of Hyggeneston, gentlemen; James Shertall, of the same place, horseman; Thomas Shertall, of the same place, and William Kelly, of Cantwelliston, kerns; Edmund Cantwell, of the same place, horseboy, and Robert Shertall, of Tubbride, horseman.—18 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 182, art. 80.)

320 (330). Pardon to Walter Grace, of Cuddeston, county Kilkenny, Nicholas Grace, of Rossekre, and Richard Grace, of the Toran, horsemen; Alexander Grace, of Corteston, Peter Grace, of the same, Oliver Grace, of Tanseryston, Peter Ulleghan, of the same,

Dermot O'Brenan, of Rahally, John Brenan, of Knockanu-Dowley, Richard M'Code alias Archedeken, of Couylcashyn, John M'Coode alias Archedeken, of the same, James M'Code alias Archedeken, of the same, David M'Code alias Archedeken, of the same, Nicholas Dullard, of Cahirleske, Gylpatricke m'Donyll O'Moyre, of the Neyre, Peter Butler fitz Thomas, of Rooeston, Nicholas Grace, of Brabyston, Thomas Marvell, of Lysnemroke, James Brodie, of Couylhisshe, Teige Barre Ulleghan, of Corteston, and Teige oge Ulleighan, of the same, kerns.—At Dublin, 20 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 182, art. 81.)

321 (325). Pardon to David Barron, of Brownsforde, gent.; Edmund Shortall, of Balleragitt, and Richard Datton, of Curragh Dobyne, horsemen; Philip Ryurdane, of Carryke, clerk; James geankaghe Fitz Richarde, of Curduffe, kern; Robynston Fitz Richarde, of the same, horseboy; Donogh O'Mehegane, of Lytlecarrycke, husbandman; Maurice More fitz Thomas, of Ballybrenane, kern; John Boe, of Ballenyslye, and John Boye, of Kilkerrane, husbandmen; and Edmund Cantwell, of Clonemore, horseman.—23 May, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 183, art. 82.)

322 (185). Presentation of Christopher Gaffeney, clerk; to the perpetual vicarage of S. Patrick of Balmagarvy, diocese of Meath, vacant by the death of Richard Hone.—26 May, iii.

323 (338). Pardon to Theobald Walshe alias m'Moryce, constable of the castle of Arcloo; Nicholas O'Quyn, and Simon m'James m'Symon moyle, horsemen; Donald boye, Calvatius M'Cahir, Rory O'Ferrall, Terence roo m'Hughe M'Conhor, Donogh O'Dwyne, and Cormac M'Moriertaghe, kerns; all of Arcloo.—26 May, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 183, art. 83.)

324 (262). Pardon to Robert fitz James Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Ballyncowle, gent., Oliver fitz James Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Kyllaspucke, and Edmund fitz James Branaghe alias Walshe, of Bernanycoll, brothers of said Robert; William fitz James Brenaghe alias Walshe, of Ballaghbregan, kern; John fitz James Brenagh alias Walshe, of Gragavyn, gent.; Robert Madoke, and Robert O'Shee, of Garrangybbone, county Kilkenny, kerns; Terence oge Cavanaghe, of Carryckenyny, horseman; Edmund m'Walter Toben, of Kiltallaghan, Shane m'Walter Toben, Richard m'Walter Toben, and Thomas or Tomyn m'Walter Toben, of the same place, kerns.—27 [May], iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 175, art. 26.)

325 (216). Pardon to Calvatius O'Karwell, of Modderyn in Ormond, and Thady O'Karwell, of Clonleske in Ely, gentlemen; Morianus juvenis, of Onetullo in Ely, horseman, and Donatus ne Kille, of Parke in Ely, kern.—27 May, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 183, art. 84.)

326 (99). Grant of English liberty to Patrick O'Mulrian, of Ballynymyake, county Tipperary, husbandman, and his issue.—28 May, iii.

327 (337). Pardon to John Mares, of Ballybuge, Walter Mares, of the same, Edmund Purcell, of Templemore, William Mares, of Thurles, Oliver Mares, of the same, Edmund Stacbold, of the same, Walter Stacbold, of Templemore, John Stacbold, of the

same, Edmund fitz Olipher Mares, of Rathkene, John Grace, of Glasshare, Peter oge Butler, of Ballyspallan, and James Grace of Glasshare, kerns.—5 June, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 185, art. 102.)

328 (351). Pardon to Patrick M'Fyr, of Cloghgrenan, and Cawlaghe M'Fyr, of Wollerdcloe, horsemen; Patrick fitz Edmonde M'Fyr, of Ballyngowin, Edmund O'Dowran, of Garrymore, John m'Ricard Toben, of Bally James, and James m'Shane Toben, of the same, kerns.—5 June, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 185, art. 103.)

329 (332). Pardon to Thomas Hoye, late of the Dengen in Offaly, soldier; especially for the death of William Kelly alias Keard, of Maynothe, keard.—14 June, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 185, art. 105.)

330 (340). Pardon to Gerald m'Shane Bremegham, of Pychfordiston, county Kildare, and Nicholas m'Shane Bremegham, of Ratrowin, county Meath, gentlemen.—14 June, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 185, art. 104.)

331 (343). Pardon to Shane m'Richard m'Nicholas Butler, of Ballycoyne, county Waterford, Edmund m'Richard m'Nicholas Butler, of the same, and James m'Richard m'Nicholas Butler, of the same, kerns; Walter bwy m'Richard m'Thomas m'David Power, of Clonye, Maurice m'William m'Robert m'Edmond Power, of Farrennemanaght, Shane m'Nicholas m'Thomas Power, of Glanekene, and Edmund m'Robert m'Thomas m'Shane, of the same, kerns; Nicholas m'Dermot m'Morishe Y Whelan, of Monelarge, Richard m'William m'Shane Power, of Ballyheyn, and Shane m'Conghor m'Shane O'Dowill, of Clony, same county, kerns.—14 June, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 185, art. 106.)

332 (339). Pardon to Hugh O'Flyne, of Colintraghe, county Meath, husbandman; John Flyne, of the same, yeoman; Patrick M'Gyllemory, of Ballindere, Patrick O'Flyne, of Ardinowe, and William Roche, of Johnston, all in same county, husbandmen; and James Plunket, of Newton, son and heir of Oliver Plunket, late of Loghcry, same county, gent.—22 June, iii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 185, art. 107.)

333 (333). Pardon to Branne m'Cahir m'Forishe Colteman, of Cloughrouske in Clanreynold, county Carlow, gent.; James m'Cahir O'Byrne, kern, and Branne bwye m'Donoghe m'Dallowe Colteman, of Kylmallasollolocke, same county, husbandman.—24 June, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 178, art. 52.)

334 (346). Pardon to Gerald m'Arte Cavanaghe, of Ballylowe, county Carlow, gent.; Moriertaghe m'Donoghe m'Art Cavanaghe, of Ballytege, same county, kern; Arthur m'Edmond O'Culteman, husbandman, and Morghe lea m'Leyce O'Culteman, kern.—24 June, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 178, art. 51.)

335 (1075). Grant of English liberty to John and Dermot M'Coyn, gentlemen, and their issue.—26 June, iii.

(Cal. P. R., p. 178, art. 50.)

336 (345). Pardon to Patrick Miaghe, of Kylmalloke, yeoman, son of George Miaghe, late of the same.—26 June, iii.

(Cal. P. R., p. 178, art. 49.)

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

337 (331). Pardon to John ballaghe O'Byrne, of Ballyvarre, county Carlow, and Moroghe m'Shane ballaghe, Donogh ballaghe m'Shane, Owyn m'Shane ballaghe, and Dalloghe m'Shane ballaghe, his sons, horsemen.—At Dublin, 27 June, iii.
(Cal. P. R., p. 178, art. 53.)

338 (347). Pardon to Gylpatrike O'Brenan, of Knockanesenaghe, Fare m'Dermott leighe O'Brenan, of the same, John m'Dermott leighe O'Brenan, of the same, and Richard duff Butteler fitz Thomas, of Bowlicke, kerns.—27 June, iii.
(Cal. P. R., p. 179, art. 56.)

339 (272). Pardon to William Shertall fitz Thomas, of Ballylorcan, and Richard Shertall fitz John, of the same, horsemen; John Shertall fitz Thomas, Edmund Shertall fitz Thomas, Peter Shertall fitz Thomas, and Edmund fitz John Shertall, horseboys; and Walter fitz John Shertall, kern; all of Ballylorcan; Edmund Freney fitz Piers, of Cloyne, horseboy; Patrick M'Kermyuck, of Lawghe, husbandman; William duff O'Clery, of Ballaragid, kern, and Donald duff O'Bryn, of Ballylorcan, horseboy.—28 June, iii.
(Cal. P. R., p. 179, art. 58.)

340 (273). Pardon to Moriertaghe m'Lesaghe O'Byrne, of Ballyntrayrne, Thady oge M'Mallaghlyn, of Ballynkyllen, and Owyn m'Lesaghe O'Byrne, of Kylknocke, horsemen; William m'Rosse O'Nollan, of the same, idleman; Rosse M'Edmonde, of the same, clerk; Hugh m'Edmonde O'Byrne, of Templefeather, husbandman, and Charles m'Lesaghe O'Nollan, of Ballyntrayrne, idleman.—29 June, iii. (Cal. P. R., p. 179, art. 59.)

341 (344). Pardon to Brian, son of Gerald O'Byrne, of Symondswodde, Donogh m'Bran O'Byrne, of Downe, and Charles m'Edmond oge O'Byrne, of the same, horsemen.—29 June, iii.
(Cal. P. R., p. 179, art. 55.)

342 (235). Pardon to Edward Plunket, of Rathmore, esq.; Oliver Plunket, of the same, and Oliver Balf, of Molrenegon, gentlemen; Richard Pettyd, of Lyne, horseman; Thomas Plunket, of Dyssardkyran, gentleman; Christopher Plunket, of the same, and Gerald and Molmore, sons of John or Shane O'Reale m'Molmore, of Moynterconnaghtie, horsemen, and Thomas O'Reale, of the same, kern; especially for the death of Walter M'Yntye, slain by the said Edward Plunket.—29 June, iii.
(Cal. P. R., p. 178, art. 54.)

343 (1212). Pardon to William Power, of Rathcoole, gent.; Henry Power, of the same, horseman; David Power, of the same, horsekeeper; Adam Sheithe, of Cloghran, gent.; Philip Sheithe alias M'Adam, of Kilbyrr, and William m'Thomas Butler, of Tolghcassan, horsemen, and James Howet, of Scaddanston, horsekeeper.—29 June, iii.
(Cal. P. R., p. 179, art. 60.)

344 (1105). Lease to John Ryan, of Dublin; of the rectory of S. Andrew the Apostle, beside Dublin, a house occupied by Albert James, potter, a cemetery and garden adjoining the church, and tithes in the parish. To hold for 21 years, rent [ ].—2 July, iii. *Partly destroyed.*

345 (234). Pardon to James m'Edmond fitz Thomas Butler, of Ballycortrell, county Kilkenny; Richard m'Shane Brannaghe, of Slewe-

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

brannagh, Nicholas m'Edmond m'Thomas Butler, of Ballycortrell, Theobald m'Walter Butler, of Coyell, Phelim O'Conghor O'Meagher, of Cledile, Donaghe m'Phillip O'Meagher, of the same, Donell m'Gyllernowe and Nicholas m'Walter Butler, county Kilkenny, footmen.—3 July, iii.

(Cal. P. R., p. 179, art. 57.)

346 (290). Pardon to Gerald FitzGerald, of Downemory, gent., Donald more M'Gilmarten, of the same, horsekeeper, William Rocheforde, of Neweton, gent., Patrick O'Dympsie, of the same, husbandman, and Chonghor O'Broghan, of Rathangan, kern.—3 July, iii. (Cal. P. R., p. 179, art. 61.)

347 (289). Pardon to Oliver Weseley, of the Wodde in Clonymethe; Thady O'Doran, of Tulloghegary, county Kildare, kern; Edmund O'Callenan, of Kilkullen, same county, clerk; David Seashe, of Newhousse, same county, and Gerald Harrolde, of Holywod, horsemen; Robert Seashe and John Alenon, idlemen.—4 July, iii. (Cal. P. R., p. 179, art. 62.)

348 (1126). Pardon to Charles Kavanagh, late abbot of Dusk; Dermot Kavanaghe, dean of Leghlen; Gerald Sutton Kavanaghe, of Ballemone; Catherine Kavanaghe, of Olde Abbay, widow; Donald Kavanagh, of Ballyweynyne, Donald Makchart Kavanaghe, of Ballynloghan, and Edmund m'Donoghe m'Moriertaghe Kavanaghe, of Clogheristick, gentlemen; David M'Donoghe, of Ballynheynyn, and Murgho M'Kelle, of Ballywilliam rowe, husbandmen; Murretagh O'Bolgyre, of Legoygh, leche; John Brown, of Old Leyghlen, husbandman; William Caron, of Dunleghin, horseman; Owyn m'Dermot moyll Yneyle of Ballynloghan, John m'Edmunde duff, of Ranykyraghe, and Donald m'Teyge O'Byrn, of Ballyheynin, husbandmen.—5 July, iii.

349 (101). Grant of English liberty to James Flangane, of Kilmoke, chaplain.—6 July, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 180, art. 63.)

350 (189). Confirmation of Dongan Myrret alias Donatus O'Murry; in the deanery of Tuscardy, diocese of Connor, and in the benefices of Mylton, Saint Patrick of Colrane, and Aigherton, annexed thereto.—6 July, iii.

351 (203). Pardon to Thomas O'Daa, of Gurtyns, county Kilkenny, gent.; Richard fitz Edmonde, of Ballilaa, Edmond fitz Richarde, of the same, William Fynne, of Gurtyns, Philip O'Kennedy, of the same, William O'Lagheline and John fitz Davy, kerns; and Patrick O'Kennaghe, of the said county, horseboy.—8 July, iii.

352 (317). Pardon to John Plunket, knt., lord of Killen, (Thomas Plunket, son of Christopher Galt, of Killen, gent.), James Plunket, late of Herbartiston, gent., (Oliver Plunket, late of the same, gent.), Patrick Drak, of Killen, horseman, (Oliver Plunket of the same, yeoman), Patrick Mulcune, of the same, clerk, Richard Plunket, of Killallon, horseman, and James Holme, of Killen, cottier, all in county Meath. *The names in brackets have been partly obliterated.*—8 July, iii.

353 (218). Pardon to David Roch, of Croktown, co. Cork, gent., and Bernardus or Brian fitz John, of the same, horseman.—9 July, iii.

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

354 (283). Pardon to Luke O'Tole alias Feaghe O'Tole, of Castlekevin, and Murgan O'Tole, of the same, gentlemen; Felom M'Morgho moile, of Teskyn, and Kerolus M'Ranyll, of Castlekevin, kerns; Dermot m'Cahir M'Emon moile, of the same, horseman; Hugh m'Arte M'Donoghe, of Fercollan, kern; Robert Roche, of Dengyn, yeoman; David, son of Thomas Morra, of Sliewmarge, and Conor Moran, of the same, chaplains; John Fitz Roger, of Oremore, gent.; Nicholas Fitz Roger of the same, yeoman, and Philip Kynnelane, of Culmolene, footman; especially for the slaying of Richard Rely by the said Robert.—10 July, iii.

355 (288). Pardon to Thomas Whit, of Cowley, Jenkene White, Patrick White, Henry White, Lavaling White, Galfridus or Jeffen White, and Edward White; James White, of the same, gent.; Donald duff M'Kwoyrte, of the same, husbandman; Patrick O'Heynney, of the same, tailor; and Robert Keely, of Irishton of Kilkenny, butcher, yeoman, and shoemaker; especially for the slaying of Dermot O'Mowran, of Corkehynne, kern, by the aforesaid Robert.—3 August, iii.

356 (1001). Pardon to Oliver and Nicholas Walshe, of Moywale, county Kildare, gentlemen.—3 August, iii.

357 (246). Pardon of alienation and intrusion to Thomas Agard, of Dublin, gent., and Thomas Casy, of Athboy, merchant; of two water mills and a tucking mill on the Boyne near Trym, formerly belonging to the monastery of the B.V.M., of Trym; and the whole river Boyne from the mill of Newehagard, to the bridge of Trym.—4 August, iii.

358 (280). Pardon to George Deveroux, of Cleriston, co. Wexford, and Philip Roche alias Coitte, of Rochin lande, same county, horsemen; Nicholas Deveroux, son of James Deveroux, of Skorlokes bushe, husbandman; Thady rowe O'Mollan, of Donskarthey, yeoman; John m'Davy Brannaghe, of Rowiston, same county, and John, son of John Power, of Rowiston, husbandmen; Thomas Furlonge, of Glane, son of Simon fyn Forlong; Thady duffe O'Byrne, son of Maurice O'Byrne, footman; Thady rowe alias Thady Dauke, of Moore's country; David fitz Edmond M'Donyll and James fitz John Brennaghe.—At Dublin, 4 August, iii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 180, art. 66.)

359 (284). Pardon to Edmund fitz Richard Power, horseman; Nicholas Power m'Sheran, and Dermot M'Conre, kerns; Henry Ketyng; Oliver Ketyng, son of James; John fitz Richard Newell, and Walter fitz Nicholas Hore, horsemen; Henry Frenche, husbandman; Molaghlen duff M'Shane, kern; Walter more Roche m'Stewne; Nicholas fitz David Synott; Patrick, son of Thomas Synott, of Ballyharan; Stephen Roche, son of Nicholas Roche, of Piereston; Sheran m'Edmund O'Leard, of Kylbren, William m'Nicholas Power, David m'Richard Power, and William moyle O'Flyn, kerns.—4 August, iii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 180, art. 67.)

360 (285). Pardon to John Furlong, of Horton, county Wexford, gent., Thomas Newell, Morishe Kynsellaghe, Patrick Furlong, Richard Newell, Ferganamyn Furlong, all of the same, Morishe O'Nadde, of Harde meade, Edmund O'Curren, of Arnestowne, Edmund Furlong, of the same, and Ferganamyn Kalle, of Ballyklymoke; and Thege M'Tyrrelaghe alias Thege Remon, of Ballytra, horseman.—4 August, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 180, art. 65.)

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

361 (294). Pardon to Alexander Roche, of Ballytarsan in the Roche lande; Nicholas Kode, of Castelltown Carne; Robert Roche, of Drenarge, in the parish of Kilkevan; Henry, son of John fyne Roche, of Kylparicke; Edmund O'Dowyll, son of Patrick m'Donnoghe, of Killm'thomas Roche; Richard and Jan es O'Dowyll, sons of said Patrick; Richard Hore, son of Nicholas fyn Hore, of Davyston; Maurice Karraghe O'Moroghe, son of Terence Karraghe O'Moroghe, of Bolemoroe; Edmund O'Moroghe, son of Edmund duffe, of Takyllynns; Nicholas Synott, of Farellston, gent.; Richard Synott, son of Walter; Harvy Synott, of Clylon, kern; John Hortyhern, horseman; and John Kerohan, kern.—4 August, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 180, art. 69.)

362 (353). Pardon to Robert Stafforde, of Wexford, merchant; James Deveroux, Paule Turnor, Patrick Stafforde, by the gate, Thomas Furlonge, Thomas and William, sons of Nicholas Turnor, Nicholas and Francis, sons of Francis Turnor, of the said town of Wexford, merchants.—4 August, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 180, art. 68.)

363 (1214). Pardon to William de Burgo, of Ballyn logan, Walter juvenis de Burgo, of Dery cluony, Edmund de Burgo, of Ballynycally, Hugh fitz William de Burgo, of Bealan koily, Philip O'Dwyer, of Ballygarrayn, and John O'Dwyer, of Beallaghe Ichuoycke, gentlemen.—4 August, iii.

364 (220). Pardon to James Sutton, horseman, Gilbert Sutton, John Sutton m'Richarde, Walter Sutton m'Richarde m'Davie, James Sutton m'Richard m'Davie, William m'Patricke Sutton, and James Foster alias Forystrall, footmen; Thomas Sutton and William and Nicholas, his sons, horsemen; James Sutton, and William duffe, his son, footman; David Sutton, and William duffe, his son; Richard oge Sutton, and Henry Sutton alias genkaghe, his son; Patrick Sutton, and John Sutton, son of said John, horseboy.—5 August, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 180, art. 64.)

365 (271). Pardon to Christopher Russell, of Rathmolen or of Le Cayle, gent.—8 August, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 187, art. 117.)

366 (314). Pardon to Terence M'Arte, of Ballystoplocke, county Carlow, and John M'Mallaghlyn boye, of Mallahaste, horsemen; Leysaughe Leghe, of Ballyhenry, husbandman; Doulan M'Dermote, of Ballybryne, horseman; Edmund M'Leysaghe, of Ballyhenry, and Charles M'Rosse, kerns.—8 August, iii.

367 (313). Pardon to John Horsemell, of Hadgardeston, county Uriel, cottier.—11 August, iii.

368 (202). Pardon to Moryertaghe M'Kayr, of Aghehe in Ydrone, gent., and Morroughe M'Kahir, his son, Terence M'Donnoghe, and Brian M'Donnoghe, of Cloghecrysty, horsemen.—12 August, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 181, art. 69a.)

369 (275). Pardon to Charles m'Arte m'Dermode Kavennaghe, of Tymolyn, Dermot m'Cahir m'Arte, Terence m'Cahir m'Arte, Brian m'Cahir m'Arte, and Arthur m'Cahir m'Arte, gentlemen; Cryhan m'Moriertaghe, of Rosses Archarde; Maurice m'Moriertaghe, of Monenemoke; Brian m'Moriertaghe, of Ballendone; Donald m'Donnoghe, of Tempellwdegan, and Gerald m'Moryce, of the Crompane, horsemen; Maurus m'Moryce, of Balyckwell; Karaghe m'Duyllyng, of Balleban; Arthur m'Dullyng, of Ballhamyne; Maurice m'Dullyng, of Ballecadan; Donald m'Donnoghe Cavennaghe, of Ballelezhar; Donagh

karaghe m'Moriertaghe m'Donnoghe, of Terryhynse; Charles m'Moriertaghe, of Corenallen; Donagh m'Moroghe, of Belenfortuse; Edmund Rewke m'Owen, of Ballekarne; Gerald m'Owen, of the same; Dermot Rewke m'Owen, of the same; Terence m'Moriertaghe, of Killdalowe, and Donagh m'Moriertaghe, of the same; Terence m'Tege, of Ballylezda, and Gyllypatrike m'Innez, of the same; Seren rowthe m'Dermote Y' Ryan, of Ballykryhen, and David O'Ryan, and Henry O'Ryan, of the same; David O'Ryan, of Stokehall, and Edmund O'Ryan, of the same; Maurus m'Donnoghe duffe O'Ryan, kern; John O'Ryan, of Ballesanboye, and Henry O'Ryan, of the same.—19 August, iii.

370 (342). Pardon to Maurus m'Arte, of Teynchoen, gent.; Gerald M'Ennez, of Kyllgorman; Donagh ne Boyll and John Fyne m'Donoghe ne Boyll, horsemen; Donat m'Piers M'Collethan, of Killcollene; Malaghlyn m'Esse M'Salvan, of Kyllgrene; Esse oge m'Esse M'Salvan, of Skeres; John M'Kavan, of Kylleruyt; Calvacius m'Edmond, of Mongehart; Donagh M'Ener, of Harkreny; Thady m'Donoghe, of Ballesalaghe, and Donagh m'Donnoghe and Mereke m'Donoghe, of the same; Maurice m'Robarte O'Farell, of Templesenbethe, and Brian m'Robarte and Esse m'Robarte, of the same; Lesaughe m'Owen m'Edmond, of Ballentormor, and Thomas m'Donnoghe Balle and Brian m'Donnoghe Balle, of the same; Moriertaghe O'Duyll, of Tempilmyhell; Feaghe gananem M'Walter of Zllazden; William m'Davy m'Tege; Maurus m'William m'Casse; John m'Teige Koen, and William m'James O'Curryne.—19 August, iii.

371 (291). Pardon to Maurice Bermyngham, late of Garwyskyre, county Kildare, kern.—20 August, iii.

372 (1197). Pardon to Richard Wale, of Rathkene.—1 September, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 187, art. 119.)

373 (199). Pardon to James fitz Oliver Brennaghe, of Boderan, kern; John Brennaghe m'Nicholas, of Cormore, and William Brennaghe m'Shane, of Ramysgrang, husbandmen; Edmund Brennaghe, of Olde Rosse, kern; Robert Brennaghe, of Cormore, husbandman; Walter Brennaghe, of Ballygac, kern; Peter Brennaghe fitz James, of Boderan, and Nicholas Brennaghe m'Oliver, of the same, kerns; John Brennaghe, of the same, groom; Nicholas m'Shane Brennaghe, of Cormoore, husbandman; Peter Brennaghe fitz Thomas, of Ballygac, groom; Richard Preckeston, of Carnaght, Richard fitz Oliver Brennagh, of Tollegher, and Donald O'Morgho m'Shane, of Colkill, kerns; Thady M'Rory, of Ballyrym, husbandman; Redmund Forstall, of Kylbryde, Robert Dobben, of Monghorre, and Donald O'Calle, of Grenan, kerns.—10 September, iii.

374 (177). Presentation of Sir John Callan, of Newton, chaplain; to the vicarage of Rathbegan, county and diocese of Meath, vacant by the death of John Ledwiche.—11 September, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 187, art. 116.)

375 (104). Grant of English liberty to Florence M'Kart, of Waterford, and his issue.—18 September, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 187, art. 118.)

376 (179). Presentation of Edmund Power, clerk; to the deanery of Lismore, vacant by the death of James Buttler.—18 September, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 186, art. 115.)

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

377 (178). Presentation of Thady Conwey, clerk; to the vicarage of S. Patrick, of Inneslawnaght, diocese of Lismore, vacant by the death of James Buttler.—19 September, iii.

378 (243). Pardon to Richard Nugiente, baron of Delven; James Nugente, of Clonmore, Walter Nugente, of Tymone, James Nugente, of Donovyr, and Thomas Plunkett, of Dromsatry, gentlemen; Richard Nugent, of Fynor, Thomas Nugente, of Ballryevaghe, Edmund Fitzgerald, of Srybog, William (*sic*), of Johnston, Simon Fay, of Lyscloghyr, Thomas Fay, of the same, Henry Dillon, of Clonyne, Peter Fitz Symon, of the same, Redmund Tyrrell, of Farraghe, and Gerald Nugente, of Killowa, horsemen; Christopher Nugente, of the Rosse, Donald Treore, of Donovyr, Richard Tyrrell, of Farraghe, Thomas M'Hybbarte, of the same, Cormac of (*sic*), Conalla, of Folloberte, Edmund Nugente, of Dardyston, Peter Ledwyche, of the same, Geoffry O'Coyne, of Cossardyre, and Gerald O'Coyne, of the same, footmen.—26 September, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 188, art. 131.)

379 (198). Pardon to Thomas Lewrose, clerk, late vicar of Laraghbryne, and Keroghe.—1 October, iii.

380 (180). Presentation of John Morthaghe, of Cloncaloo, chaplain, to the vicarage of Kilneshye, diocese of Ardagh, vacant by the death of John O'Feroll.—16 October, iii.

There is added in the deputy's (Bellyngham's) hand, "Let my lord of Myethe swere hym to set forthe ys magestes procedyngs tochyng relygyon and other hys duty."

381 (261). Pardon to John Whit, of Balregane, gent., William White, of the same, gent., Cowlo O'Carr, of the same, husbandman, Edmund M'Gneise, of the same, idleman, Roland O'Casselye, of the same, husbandman, Jenken Whit, of the same, gent., Adam M'Cardill, of Borraston, idleman, and Patrick M'Graghe, of Balregan; especially for the slaying of Arthur M'Art, of Orryre, kern.—16 October, iii.

382 (184). Presentation of Lewis Thidder, clerk; to the rectory of the B. Mary of Callan, diocese of Ossory, vacant by the death of James Clere, and in the king's presentation by the minority of the Earl of Ormond.—23 October, iii.

383 (181). Presentation of Cornelius or Connor M'Brene, clerk; to the vicarage of Dunlyske, diocese of Emly, "by reason that the sayd Connor hade the same of the busshope of Romes collacion and therby voyd."—24 October, iii.

384 (210). Pardon to Richard fitz John M'Cody alias Archdekyn, of Couilkade, horseman; Peter fitz John M'Cody alias Archedekyn, of the same, Redmund fitz John M'Cody alias Archedekyn, of the same, and Edmund fitz Robert M'Cody, of Kylteymys, kerns; Robennet Purcell, of Fowkrathe, gent.; Peter fitz William fitz John Leynaghe, of Kylteymys, James fitz William fitz John Leynaghe, of the same, and Peter more fitz William Henasse, of Lisnemanicte, kerns.—24 October, iii.

385 (260). Pardon to Peter Prendercase, of Balefernote, county Wexford, horseman, Richard Forester alias Richard gankaghe, of Baleellan, and Robert Forester alias Robert leyghe, of the same, husbandmen; Nicholas Caffoye, late of Ros, salter, and Rory fitz John Syen, of Carnagh, husbandman; all in county Wexford.—25 October, iii.

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

386 (187). License of absence for Cornelius Cahan, vicar of Athlumney, diocese of Meath, during his life.—25 October, iii.

387 (192). Grant to Hugh Dempsy, late abbot of S. Evin, of Evin; of a pension of £15.—25 October, iii.

388 (1113). Lease to Richard Gorst, of Catherlaghe, yeoman; of
(English.) land in Kynnaghe, and Tomenagroaghe, county Carlow, in the king's hands by the attainder for felony of Geralde m'Donoghe Moyne Cavanaghe, horseman. To hold for twenty-one years, free of rent the first year, 20*s.* rent the second, and 40*s.* a year after.—26 October, iii. *Partly destroyed.*

389 (268). Livery to Roland Fitz Ewstace, viscount of Baltynglas, son and heir of Thomas, late viscount. Fine, [ ].—26 October, iii.

390 (193). Grant to John Proute, late warden of the college of Newory; of a pension of £15. Also of pensions of 40*s.* to each of the following brethren:—Arthur M'Eboy, Eneas O'Sheele, and Donagh M'Gilleboy.—29 October, iii.

391 (1110). Lease to Richard Brasier, auditor of Ireland; of the
(English.) rectory of Tymolyngbeg, county Kildare, parcel of the possessions of the house of nuns of Tymolyng. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £6 13*s.* 4*d.*—10 November, iii.
Partly destroyed.

392 (197). Pardon to Edmund fitz Thomas Butteler, of Bowlycke, county Tipperary, horseman, and Richard fitz Thomas Butteler, his brother; Peter fitz James Butteler, horseman; Edmund fitz Thomas Croke, of Capehyddyn, Thomas Luffan, John fitz Edmuud Butteler, son of the said Edmund, and Thady fitz William, footmen; Theobald Pursell fitz William, William Dowlyn fitz John Dowlyn, Peter Pursell fitz Thomas, James fitz Donnoghe Mannoghe, William Hollogan, and Thomas fitz Nele, kerns.—11 November, iii.

393 (266). Livery to Nicholas Walshe, of Little Polrankan, gent., son and heir of John Walshe, deceased. Fine, 40*s.*—12 November, iii.

394 (267). Livery to Thomas Sinote, of Balleherran, gent., son and heir of Robert Synot, deceased. Fine, £5.—12 November, iii.

395 (219). Livery to Christopher de St. Miche, son and heir of Matthew de St. Miche, late baron of Reban. Fine, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*—14 November, iii.

396 (188). Grant of English liberty to Thady Conway, of Clomell, clerk. Fine, 6*s.* 8*d.*—14 November, iii.

397 (256). Pardon to Richard Butteler, of Balleraggid, knt.; Edmund Butteler, of Monghore, Richard Barron, of Montgaret, Richard m'Shane Butteler, of olde Rosse, Richard fitz Robarte Butteler, of Tyberaght, Edmund Shortall, of Balleraggid, Peter fitz Edmonde Butteler, of Aghnomorlyn, and Nicholas fitz Edmonde Butteler, of the same, horsemen; James Cantwell, of Montegarett, kern; Richard Daton, of Corraghe Dobbyn, Brian M'Shane Mole, of Ballymarten, and Gerald m'Ner O'Doule, of Coulaght, horsemen, Edmund ketaghe fitz Doule, of Rathnure, husbandman.—20 November, iii.

398 (258). Pardon to Thomas Purcell, gent., alias Thomas Purcell, baron of Loghney; James fitz Robenete Purcell, of Amydde, John Purcell, of Gragyfraghan, and Walter Stapulton, of Kyllagan,

horsemen; Philip Purcell, of Ballycormycke, Cornelius or Conghor O'Fogerde, of Monerowe, Thady riaghe O'Mulryan, of Ballymekaughe, Philip riaghe O'Meagher, of Loghney, Richard Purcell fitz Philippe, of the same, and Richard Cantwell, of the same, kerns.—20 November, iii.

399 (259). Pardon to Patrick Sentellenger, gent., and John Sentellenger, kern, and Philip O'Monaghie, all of Tullaghanbroge; Geoffrey Fanninge, of Balligarry, William Fanning, of Balliboy, Nicholas Fanninge, of Garryvome, Richard Fanninge, of Balligarry, Edmund Fanninge, of the same, gent., Peter bege Pouer, of Cowledarraghe, John O'Myn, of Balligarry, John Faning, of the same, John Butler m'Peiris m'Richarde, of Muckill, horseman, Richard Pouer, of Ballipickarde, kern, Donagh m'Teige M'Donyll ny Morcho, of Dobenwode, Donyll more O'Hirrille, of Aghnemolte, husbandman, and Richard Walshe, late of Dreynan, labourer.—25 November, iii.

400 (249). Pardon to Patrick Tallon, Richard M'Gonyll, Patrick O'Herry, Patrick O'Cost, Sherly M'Egill, and Patrick Caellane, of Kilsaran, labourers; Richard Taff, of Balpatricke, and Patrick M'Goyre, of Kyllaney, kerns.—26 November, iii.

401 (250). Pardon to Peter Walshe alias Brennaghe, of Grange, county Kilkenny, and Peter Walshe alias Brennaghe fitz Mathew, horsemen; Philip Brennaghe fitz James, Robert Walshe alias Brennaghe fitz James, John fitz Edmonde M'Owen, Walter Power fitz Gefferey, Edmund Crocke, Edmund Sweteman, David Prowde, Walter Brennagh fitz William, and Walter Route Butteler, of the county Kilkenny, kerns; Oliver Brennaghe fitz Thomas, gent.; Edmund Walshe alias Brennaghe, of Barnynycoll, horseman, and Thomas White, carpenter.—26 November, iii.

402 (252). Pardon of William Cantwell, of the monastery of the B.V.M., of Lexe, gent.; Edmund Faye, captain of the king's kerns, Redmund Faye, horseman, and Richard Faye, Robert Faye, Donald m'Gilpatrike M'David, Arthur m'Gilpatrike M'David, and William m'Gilpatrike M'David, kerns, all of Balleckadam.—26 November, iii.

403 (251). Pardon to John Thomas, constable of Baliadam; Thomas Jacob, of Stradbaly in Leyx, gent.; John Myntern, of the fort at Leyx, and John Wylles, of the same, soldiers.—27 November, iii.

404 (253). Pardon to Moylshayhlin or Molacheus O'Mullaghlin, of Rossinne, gent., son of Arthur O'Mullaghlin, late chief of Clyncollman.—27 November, iii.

405 (254). Pardon to Gerald Sutton, of Connall, or of Grane, county Carlow, and Oliver Sutton, of Richardeston, county Kildare, gentlemen; and Hughbert Tallon, of Rodeton alias Ballynecroy, horseman.—28 November, iii.

406 (1107). Lease to Robert Dyllon, of the Newton by Trym,
(English.) gent.; of the tithes of the chapel [of Baskyn], parcel of the possessions of the late Priory of S. Peter, of the Newton by Trym; also land in [Clo]negorman, same county, parcel of the inheritance of Richard Walshe, late parson of Loughsewdy, attainted. To hold for [ ], at a rent of 46*s.* 8*d.*—28 November, iii. *Partly destroyed.*

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

407 (190). Lease to Gyles Owenton, gent.; of the lands of Kill-
(English.) obban, Cowlenaghe, Tankardiston, Skeanaghe, Ballylyan, Cowlgarran, Biellanegarran, the Breanagh alias Brackanaghe, Ballyntagert, and Garryynarhout. The mears of the lordship of Killobban are, the water of the Barrowe to Boer edrigen, thence to the water of Dowglasse, and so to Cloneshallan, then by Cloneycoyren, Toghercloneplers, Tramloghe alias Ramelagheneggower, and Skeaghkalle, to the Barrowe; Skeanagh and the halfendell of Ballyan, lying without the circuit. The said lordship was parcel of the possessions of the traitor O'More. To hold for twenty-one years, paying nothing for the first year, 40*s.* for the second, and £3 15*s.* in the following years.—29 November, iii.

408 (217). Pardon of intrusion and alienation to John Plunket, of Dunsoghly, gent., and Catherine Lutrell his wife, and to Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Bagotrathe, esq., John Belynge, of Belyngiston, Nicholas Lutrell, of Cloneshillaghe, and Richard Wyle, of Knockmarke, gentlemen, Christopher, son of Thomas Lutrell, of Lutrelliston, knight, John Course, chaplain, Peter, son of Richard Wile, of Knockmarke, and John Growe, of Rathtowth, freeholder, and to all other persons seised to the use of the said John and Catherine, or of Christopher, the late father, or of Thomas, the late grandfather, of the said John Plunket; of the manors of Dunsoghly, Grenoke, and Loghgowre.—29 November, iii.

409 (255) Pardon to Richard Maneryng, of Dublin, gent.; especially for the death of Leonard Mallam, of Dublin, yeoman.—2 December, iii.

410 (1106). Lease to Francis Herbarde, of Portlester, gent.; of
(English.) the prebend of [Dunlavan], with the tithes, extending to the towns of Dunlavan, Loghtrane, and Tortnaunt. To hold for [ ], at a rent of £20.—3 December, iii. *Partly destroyed.*

411 (239) Pardon to Robert Nevell fitz Laurence, of the county Wexford, horseman; Nicholas Roche fitz Walter, Laurence Nevell fitz Robarte, Richard Den, Morgan Effe, William Madoge, Effe O'Keyle, and Arthur O'Keyle, of the same county, kerns.—8 December, iii.

412 (240). Pardon to John Freyny, of Ballyrede, county Kilkenny, horseman; Edmund Freny, Eade Freny, and Redmund Freny, of the same place, footmen.—8 December, iii.

413 (182). Presentation of Florence or Fynyng Mahon, bachelor of theology; to the perpetual vicarage of Mothill alias Mohill, diocese Waterford and Lismore, vacant by the death of Edmund Butteler.—11 December, iii.

414 (60). License to John Parker, constable of the Castle of Dublin; to alienate the possessions of the abbey of Shelsker, county Wexford, as in No. 57.—**No date.* *Marked* "vacated."

415 (238). Pardon to Peter Lynce, of Knocke, county Meath, gent.—*No date.*

416 (241) Pardon to Walter Walshe, of Stacoll, clerk; Moylaghlene dowe O'Hanlone, of Stonehouse, kern; John Eowgane, of Bancke, Terlaghe Sharke, of Bancke, and Richard Walshe, late of Drinaine, cottiers.—*No date.*

* This and the eleven following fiants undated or with imperfect dates belong to the period of Sir Edward Bellyngham's viceroyalty.

1549. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

417 (247). Pardon to Cyrewraghe alias Graciarius O'Sheill, of Dun fert, leche; Walter Boyxe, of Ballnemallagh, James [ ], of Clonekerane, John Boixe, of Kilsancoye, and Thomas Lenaghe, of Dunfert, horsemen; Thady O'Malle, of the same, Dermot [ ], of the same, John M'Donyll, of the same, Peter O'Shawame, of Killeine, husbandmen; Redmund Petyde, of Kilglasse, kern; Andrew [ ], of Cloinenowe, gent.; John Leynaghe, of the same, and Gerald Leynaghe, of Dunfert.—*No date. Partly destroyed.*

418 (257). Pardon to Richard O'Coyllan, of Cork, horsekeeper; especially for the slaying of Richard Kery.—*No date.*

419 (302). Pardon to Richard FitzJohn, of Fianston, county Meath, son and heir of Thomas FitzJohn, late of the same, deceased, Robert FitzJohn, and Gerald FitzJohn, of the same, gentlemen; and Donoghe dow M'Gyllwartin, of Molaghaghe, in same county, cottier.—*No date.* *Marked* "Enrolled."

420 (318). Pardon to Patrick Forlonge alias Grapes, of Glan, Laurence Deverous, and Walter Forlong alias Walter duff, of the same, kerns.—[ ], iii. *Marked* "Enrolled."

421 (478). Pardon to Ferrall M'Dermot, of Eynan, county Meath, husbandman; Edmund Bayn M'Dermot, late of the same, kern; and William Talle, of Dyrpatryk, cottier.—*Date destroyed.*

422 (735). Pardon to Thomas Plunket, of Ardmaghe brege, gent.; Alexander Plunket, of Irishton, John Plunket, of Balenegranaghe, Hugh M'Phelym, Edmund Shobbhowlaghe O'Rely, of Armaghe, and Shane M'Phelim, of the same, county Meath, horsemen; Bernard O'Gowin, Edmund Gowin, Patrick Duffe, and Donald Royrke, of Ardmaghe, county Meath, kerns.—*Date destroyed.* *Torn.*

423 (1129). Livery to Edmund, son and heir of Geoffry Moclere, of Moclereston. Fine, £26 13*s.* 8*d.*—*No date.*

424 (1127). Grant to George Tychingham, who had served the king's father in the wars; of the place of one of the twelve poor men within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, with a fee of £5 a year, vice Geoffry Worthe.—*No date.*

425 (From 1 L., 93, 1). Lease to Jacket Breerton, widow; of the
(English.) tithes of Braghan and Kylshane, county Dublin, parcel of the prebend of Fynglas, parcel of the possessions of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, by Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £7 16*s.* 8*d.*—*No date.*

426 (1130). Order of the lords and king's councillors in council,
(English.) appointing Francis Bryan, knt., lord marshal of the garrison, to be Justice of the realm during the king's pleasure; the lord deputy Bellyngham having sailed from Howthe on the 16th December.—At Dublin, 27 December, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 189, art. 133.)

427 (191). Grant to Nicholas Taffe, of Brymor, gent.; of the office of Chief Serjeant of the county of Louth. To hold during pleasure, with the usual fees.—30 December, iii.

1549–50.

428 (242). Pardon to Hanlone or Anlone O'Bryne m'Donell m'Dermote, of the Dexes, county Waterford, horseman, and Edmund roo O'De, of Dexes, idleman.—3 January, iii.

429 (207). Pardon to William Thackewell, of the county Dublin, yeoman.—10 January, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 201, art. 26.)

1549–50. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

430 (211). Pardon to James fitz Walter Hoore, and James fitz Nicholas Hore, of Tamon, county Wexford, gentlemen; especially for the death of Robert Hoore fitz David, late of Harperston, county Wexford.—At Kilkenny, 18 January, iii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 201, art. 27.)

431 (209). Pardon to Onorina iny Lonegan, late of Kilkenny, single-woman.—20 January, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 201, art. 33.)

432 (205). Pardon to James fitz Phillip Pursell, of the Clone, county Kilkenny, gent.; William Pursell fitz Redmond, now captain of the kerns in the county Kilkenny; Philip Pursell fitz James, of Ardristen, county Carlow, gent.; William roo fitz James Pursell, of Mockylly, Patrick Pursell fitz James, Thomas fitz James Pursell, Robenet fitz James Pursell, Philip fitz James Pursell, and Theobald fitz James Pursell, sons of said James Pursell; and Philip Coyne, of Clone, husbandman.—At Kilkenny, 23 January, iii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 201, art. 28.)

433 (562). Pardon to Redmund oge fitz Redmund Blanchevilde, of Dungarvane, county Kilkenny, horseman.—At Callan, 24 January, iii. (Cal. P.R., p. 200, art. 21.)

434 (389). Grant of English liberty to Gyles ny Duyre, wife of Richard Cantwell, of Moycarke, gent., and her issue.—At Clonmell, 29 January, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 200, art. 14.)

435 (563). Pardon to Molaghlyn O'Connylle, of Fiddert, mason; especially for the death of William O'Carran, of Fyddert, tailor.—At Clonemell, 30 January, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 201, art. 25.)

436 (566). Pardon to Donald O'Hykye, Hugh O'Hykye, Thady O'Hykye and James O'Hyky, all of Pottelrath, James duff O'Hykye, of Beallaghclonen, horseman, Thomas O'Kenedy, of Dromnemehanaghe in Ormond, and Donald M'Laughlye, of Ormond.—At Clonmell, 31 January, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 200, art. 24.)

437 (244). Pardon to Thomas Stackepoole, gent., of the county Tipperary, Dermot O'Kyve, of Belachela, William Kearny, of Clonfynglasse, John Fogurtie fitz Donnogh, Geoffry Pursell fitz Richarde and John Howlaghane.—*No date. Signed by Sir Francis Bryan as lord justice.*

438 (553). Pardon to Henry Laffan, of Slade, county Wexford, gent., Piers Ketene, of Bolebege, same county, horseman, and Philip Laghane, of Slade, mariner; especially for the death of Owen Askewe, late of Clomyn, soldier, by the said Henry.—At Kilkenny, 16 February, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 201, art. 30.)

439 (550). Pardon to John fitz Mathew fitz John O'Dowill, in the county Waterford, Peter Pouer fitz Edmond Power fitz Piers, of Rathgormicke, same county, Terence boye fitz One carragh O'Dowill, of the county Tipperary, Edmund Pouer fitz John, of Ballydurren, and John Freny, of Mothill, county Waterford.—16 February, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 201, art. 29.)

440 (551). Pardon to Richard Butler, of Belaragatt, county Kilkenny, knt., Edmund Butler, lord of Dunboyne, of Kiltenan, county Tipperary, and John Power, lord of Curraghmore, county Waterford.—17 February, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 201, art. 32.

441 (552). Pardon to Anthony Colcloght, of Leghlen Bridge, county Carlow, and Roger Fynglas, of Clonbolge, county Kildare.—At Kilkenny, 17 February, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 201, art. 31.)

1549-50. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

442 (548). Pardon to Christopher Taff, of Rathbrist, Christopher, son of Nicholas Taff, of Anegloge, Patrick Taff, of Tynure, and Robert Dowdall, of Castelton of Cowly, son of Richard Dowdall, horsemen; William Taff, of Ballynegloighe alias Stonton, George Taff, of Ballybragan, and Patrick M'Croddan, of Rathosker, kerns; William duff M'Dermodde, of Rathkeny, labourer; Patrick O'Toylan, of Dundalk, cottier, and Donogh O'Mey, of Balbriggen, miller.—24 February, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 200, art. 22.)

443 (549). Pardon to William Swlowane, of Cnocketogher, county Kilkenny, shoemaker, and William M'Donogh nepiggynne, of Dengynmore, same county, cottier.—24 February, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 200, art. 23.)

444 (547.) Pardon to Brian Jonys, of Cathirlaghe, county Carlow, gent.—3 March, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 200, art. 20.)

445 (491). Pardon to John Alen, of Alenscorte by the Newebridge, county Kildare, knt., chancellor; Thomas Alen, of Kylheale, county Dublin, gent.; William Alen, of Castleton by Kyldroght, county Kildare; Thomas Wycombe, of Dreynam, county Dublin, gent., and Peter Talbot, of Fassaghro, same county, gent.—16 March, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 199, art. 10.)

446 (560). Pardon to Edmund Butlere, archbishop of Cashel; especially for offences against the statutes 13 & 16, Ric. II., and 25, 27, and 28, Edw. III.—20 March, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 200, art. 19.)

447 (557). Pardon to Nicholas Motyng, chancellor of the cathedral of S. Kanonicus of Kilkenny; Leonard Blanchfeld, of Dounmore, same county, horseman; Peter Clynton, of Graigrawe, same county, gent.; Patrick Purcell, of Kyllmokear, same county, horseman, and Maurus Smytison alias M'eGoune, of Bryttas, same county, kern.—22 March, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 200, art. 17.)

448 (559). Pardon to Maurice Stephen alias baccaghe, of Mellyfont, county Uriell, yeoman.—22 March, iv. (Cal. P.R. p. 200, art. 18.)

449 (558). Pardon to Francis Cosby, of Kildare, gent., and Ouin m'Hughe O'Dempsie, of Ballybrittas.—23 March, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 200, art. 16.)

1550.

450 (502). Pardon to Patrick M'Eclery, of Dirlangan, co. Meath, labourer.—25 March, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 200, art. 15.)

451 (516). Pardon to Matthew Kinge, of Dungarvan, gent., and Richard White Hoppe, of the same, merchant.—25 March, iv. *Marked* "Enrolled."

452 (517). Pardon to John Moreton, of the fort called "the Protector," in Lex, soldier, or gent., John Clothier, John Thomas, John Myntyrne, Thomas Wylles, and John Synnot, all of the same, soldiers.—28 March, iv. *Marked* "Enrolled."

453 (501). Pardon to John Grace, of Grace's court, knt.; William Grace, of the same, kern; Remund Grace, of Toerboy, and John Grace, of Glaishane, horsemen; James Grace fitz John, of Glaishane, Donoghe O'Hikey, of the same, and Edmund Hickey, of the same, kerns; Richard Shortall, of Royeston, gent.; Edmund Butler fitz Richarde, of the same, horseman; James

Grace, of the same, gent.; Dermot vac Conoghor O'Meagher, of Ballycanvor, husbandman; Peter Butler fitz Thomas, of Ballispillan, Walter Grace, of Clonbyrne, and Richard Grace, of Roscre, horsemen; James Prengerdas, of Newcastell, gent., and Nicholas Grace, of Grangiseolton, horseman.—2 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 199, art. 11.)

454 (498). Pardon to Moriertagh m'William O'Doyn, of Braccan, county Kilkenny, kern; Donagh M'Yperson, of the same; Morgh O'Folan, of Kyllynnour, horseman; Cornelius M'Crahye, of Kyllalae, and Donald m'Ferroll O'Brynan, kerns; especially for the murder of Richard Arsdeken alias M'Coode, by the said Moriertaghe.—3 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 199, art. 12.)

455 (585). Livery to James Fitz Geralde, gent., brother and heir of John Fitz Geralde, late of Donnowre. Fine, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*—6 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 199, art. 5.)

456 (414). Confirmation of Cornelius Coyne, clerk, in the rectory of the B. Mary of Ardmulghan, diocese of Meath.—6 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 200, art. 13.)

457 (388). Grant of English liberty to Cornelius Clowan, of Alenscorte, by the Newebridge, clerk, and Patrick Clowan, of Portestoon, co. Meath, husbandman, and their issue. Fine, 6*s.* 8*d.* each.—7 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 199, art. 7.)

458 (499). Pardon to Teige O'Carell, captain of his nation, Egidia Butler his wife, Thomas O'Meagher, Arthur M'Cormecke, of Garencayslane, Conyll oge O'More, Mahon dowyn O'Kenedy, of Ballyntolly, Donagh oge m'Ee O'Kenedy, of Ballyeaghe, Thomas oge O'Dure, of Kylnacry, Gilduff M'O'Kenedy, of the Croy, Coaghe m'Molaghlyn baluf O'Maddyne, of Myelecke, Rory O'Connor, of Ofaly, Gilpatric O'Connor, Arthur m'Cahir O'Doyne, of Teaghynishe, Rory m'Cahir O'Doyne, of the same, and Gilduf m'James O'Kenedy, of Ballyngare.—10 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 199, art. 9.)

459 (589). Livery to James Blake, of Athboy, merchant, son and heir of Martin Blake, late of Athboy, merchant. Fine, £10.—10 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 199, art. 8.)

460 (385). Grant of English liberty to Maurice O'Daly, of Oldcastell, county Meath, and William Mortaghe, of Kyllene, same county, chaplains. Fine, 6*s.* 8*d.* each.—12 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 201, art. 35.)

461 (496). Pardon to Gerald Dillon, of Bellanegloghe, Gerald Dillon, of Watereston, Nicholas Schane, of Loghseudie, John Drake, of Ballenecloe, Thomas Waterton, of Schenlis, John Dillon, vicar of Balleloghlwoy, Hubert Dillon, of Kyllenedra, Henry Dillon, of the same, Gerald Dillon, of Ouryen, Remond Dillon, of Waltereston, Hubert Dillon, of Bonhowine, Remund Dillon, of the same, Remund Dillon, of Lysenoyde, Ferald duff M'Rworke, of Leghnew, John M'Rworke, of the same, Theobald Dillon, of Portleke, Thomas Dillon, of the same, and William duff Dillon, of Killenmor, county Westmeath, gentlemen; Thady M'Gauley, of Vaskenagh, and Malachy Leynagh, of Watereston, same county, husbandmen.—12 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 202, art. 36.)

1550. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

462 (500). Pardon to Peter Leyns, [constable] of the castle of Trym; especially for the escape of Gilledawn O'Rushe.—12 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 201, art. 34.)

463 (497). Pardon to Patrick Croynan, of Ferine, county Louth, greymerchant, and Richard M'Gwyre, of Kylpatryke, same county.—22 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 202, art. 37.)

464 (446.) Grant to Peter Dalton, gent.; of the office of captain in the country of the Daltons, in the county Westmeath. To hold during good behaviour, with such rights as other captains in the marches have.—23 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 202, art. 38.)

465 (495). Pardon to Margaret or Mege Howllott, of Rathmore, county Kildare; especially for the death of Johanna Walshe, late of Rathmore.—24 April, iv. *Marked* "Enrolled."

466 (490). Pardon to Gerald Nugent, of Ballybretnaghe, son of Edward Nugent, deceased, and Thomas Nugent, of Shandonaghe, gentlemen; Walter Dalton, of Milton, Theobald Dalton, of Conyr, Nicholas Nugent, of Ballybretnaghe, Con O'Conor, of the same, and Remund Archer, of the same, horsemen; Thomas oge Dalton, and William O'Canen, of the same, kerns.—26 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 202, art. 39.)

467 (494). Pardon to Edmund Nugent, of Tulchan, gent.; Filbicke Dalton, of Ballynra, Meyler Dalton, of Tamplepatricke, Winbrose Dalton, of Bally[ ], and Edmund Dalton, of Williamston, horsemen; Walter Nugent, Moriertagh M'Gillecode, Theobald Dalton, and Eugene M'Ynwarde, of Ballybretnagh, kerns.—26 April, iv. *Marked* "Enrolled."

468 (493). Pardon to Robert Fitz John, of Honcheston, county Meath, husbandman; Edmund Fitz John, Charles O'Ferrall, William O'Rayly, Bryan M'Caffrey, Thomas M'Caffrey, and Gilpatrike M'Glyn, of Fyanston, and John O'Bryne and John Cruse, of Destynerathe, idlemen.—26 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 202, art. 40.)

469 (544). Pardon to Oliver Grace, late of Jeryponte alias of the Legan, county Kilkenny, gent.—26 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 202, art. 42.)

470 (588). Livery to Stephen Cashell, of Dundalke, gent.; of his lands of Corbally, Balaboy, Ballilugge, and Karlingforde, county Louth. Fine, £4.—27 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 203, art. 45.)

471 (545). Pardon to William Schiell, of Moyvally, county Meath, physician; Richard Walche, of Moyfen, same county, horse-keeper; Robert Dowdall, of Cowley, county Uriel, gent.; James M'Goyn, Phelem M'Goyn, and Patrick M'Gowen, of Kylkleff, same county, horsemen.—27 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 202, art. 43.)

472 (546). Pardon to George [Browne, archbishop of Dublin], Edward Basnett, late dean of S. Patrick's, Thomas Lockwoode, dean of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, Thomas Browne, of Dublin, William Browne, of Thawlaght, William Browne, of Wyanston, Christopher Thomson, of Dublin, Richard Gentillmanne, of [the same], Guido [Camile], of the same, James Archbolde, of Glasmokrey, William Harrolde, of Hollywoode, Walter Eustace, of Ballemore, William Bassnett, of Deanerath, Gregory [Tydnall], of Tassaggarde,

1550. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Anthony Browne, of Tawlaght, Henry Sherewoode, of Taulaght, John Browne, of Dublin, and John Raathe, Edmund [Crell], Laurence Browne, and William Harrolde, of Tawlaght; especially for offences against the statutes 13 & 16 Ric. II., 25, 27, & 28 Edw. III., and 28 & 29 Hen. VIII.—27 April, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 202, art. 41.)

473 (543). Pardon to George [Dowedall], archbishop of Armagh, Terence Daniell, dean of Armagh, and Patrick M'Mahon, of Magher[clone]; especially for offences against the statutes 13 & 16 Ric. II., and 25, 27, & 28 Edw. III.—29 April, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 202, art. 44.)

474 (507). Pardon to John Hobe, of Balwenyston, county Dublin, soldier; especially for the death of Nicholas Hoy, late of Cottrellyston, county Dublin, shoemaker.—29 April, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 203, art. 49.)

475 (532). Pardon to Richard Johnson, rector of Delganny, Calvacius m'Edmonde o'Thoo (*sic*) O'Byrne, of Downe, Calvacius m'[Bryane] O'Byrne, of Balleronan, Donagh m'Brann, of the same, Chaher m'Edmonde oge O'Byrnn, of Ballebarn, and Gerald m'Edmonde oge O'Byrne, gentlemen; Thady m'Brann duffe, yeoman, and Shane Dorrey, kern.—29 April, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 203, art. 46.)

476 (581). Pardon of intrusion and alienation to Richard Russell, of Drogheda, merchant; of the lands of Cokiston, Troman, Hogiston, Rathmolian, Cloncovan, Stranu, and Tobber, lately belonging to James White, of Drogheda, merchant. Fine, £5.—29 April, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 203, art. 47.)

477 (392). Grant of English liberty to Mary O'Dyn alias Moore O'Dwyne, of Regan, and her issue. Fine, 6*s.* 8*d.*—1 May, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 203, art. 54.)

478 (394). Grant of English liberty to Arthur O'Dyne, of Regan, and his issue. Fine, 6*s.* 8*d.*—1 May, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 203, art. 51.)

479 (530). Pardon to James O'Boulgye, of Ballyauly, county Dublin, leche.—1 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 203, art. 50.)

480 (492). Pardon to Peter Shertall, of Cloghourde, Oliver Shertall, of [Ballylorgane], and Richard Shertall, of the same, county Kilkenny, horsemen; Richard Grace, of Cullisshill, and Richard O'Fynan, of Cloghourde, same county, gent.; Thomas O'Fynan, of [Tarte], husbandman; James Buttler, of Ballyfoncy, same county, footman; James Dullarde, of Cloghourde, and William Shertall, of Cloghanany, same county; William O'Fynan, of Ballylorcan, Donald O'Riane, of Ynchy, Henry O'Cromyn, of Cloghourde, William Walshe, of Bally[lorgane], and Edmund Begeaton, of the same, all in county Kilkenny, labourers.—2 May, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 203, art. 53.)

481 (512). Pardon to Edmund fitz Rychard fitz Shane oge, of Ballehoggowne, Shane O'Cormoke O'Hurrelle, and Edmund Laffane, of the same, and Nicholas M'William, of Newechurche, county Kilkenny, husbandmen.—2 May, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 203, art. 52.)

482 (387). Grant of English liberty to Thadeus or Teige O'Coffye, of Ballynaspicke, and Oyne O'Coffye, of the Carne, county Westmeath, gentlemen, and their issue. Fine, 10*s.*—3 May, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 204, art. 55.)

1550. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

483 (531). Pardon to Walter Mothill, of Kilkenny, gent.; Edward Archere, of the same; William Archere, of the same, merchant; Thomas Purcell, of Lwoghmo, gent.; James Kewane, of Athasshell; Thomas White, and Thomas Cantwell, of the same, yeomen; Philip O'Dure, of Balyngarrane, and Hugh Purcell, of the Cames, horsemen, and John Hennese, vicar of Cwolaghe.—3 May, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 203, art. 48.)

484 (590). Livery to Thomas Walshe, of Drogheda, clerk, Anne White, his wife, and Katherine White, her sister, daughters and heiresses of Patrick White, son and heir of James White, late of Drogheda. Fine, £6 3*s*.—4 May, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 204, art. 56.)

485 (485). Pardon to Gerald Petite, of Irishton, county Westmeath, gent.; Simon Petite, of the same, Richard Petite, and William Petite, of Lyne, horsemen; Nicholas Dillon, of Rathtouthe, gent.; Edmund Tirrell, of Irishton, William Petite, of Slawin, Lawrence Petite, of Irishton, Edward Petite, of Marlenston, Meyler Petite, of Clonen, and Lawrence Tute, of Fean, horsemen; Robert Tute, of Senlis, gent.; David bane, of Kilpatrick, Dermot O'Lyen, of Irishton, Gerald and Andrew Petite, of Beillena, Robert Petite, of the same, James Petite, of the same, Edmund M'Moillick, of Rathcolman, Fellim O'Mollaghlin, of Molingar, and Mortaghe and Richard Cawan, of Lyn, kerns; Maurice O'Gwire, of Molingar, yeoman; Edmund O'Donogho, of Pace, and Walter and Remund Tyrrell, of Katirigiston, kerns; Richard Hope, of Ledwicheston, horseman; Donald and John O'Kerly, of Ballyleard, and Brian M'Keho, of Irishton, same county, kerns.—5 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 204, art. 59.)

486 (487). Pardon to Christopher Sedgrawe, of Dublin, merchant, and Thomas Hacket, his apprentice.—7 May, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 204, art. 63.)

487 (489). Pardon (general, and of intrusion and alienation,) to James Bathe, of Dromnaghe, John Bathe, of Athcarne, and Thomas Fitz William, of Baggotrathe, gentlemen; Robert Flemyng, and John Casshell, of Drogheda, merchants; Robert Fitzgeralde, of Dromnaghe, gent.; and Bartholomew More, of Perston-laundey.—9 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 205, art. 65.)

488 (521). Pardon (general, and of intrusion and alienation,) to Thomas Lutrell, of Lutrelliston, knt., Luke Netterwell, of Dowth, esq., Thomas Hamlyng, of Smytiston, gent., Matthew Talbot, gent., Thomas Flemyng, of Rathmolean, John Tyrrell, vicar of Rathkenny, John Fyan, vicar of Laraghbryn, and George Brun, of Dublin, and Roger Roche, chaplains.—9 May, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 205, art. 64.)

489 (486). Pardon to Christopher Fitz Gerald, of Deswelliston, county Dublin, gent., Nicholas Moghan, of Hartiston, same county, William More, of Dublin, yeoman, William Fyane, of the same, William Fynen, of Preston, county Meath, husbandman, Nicholas Walsh, of [ ], cottier, William Pounde, vicar of Stamullen, Patrick Samson, of Rathmullen, Thomas Samson, of the same, John Coyne, of Duleke, same county, chaplain, and Charles Byrne, of Drogheda, butcher; especially for the death of Peter Fitz Roger, of Portereston, county Dublin, yeoman, by the said Christopher.—10 May, iv.

490 (488). Pardon to Arthur Magynnesse, bishop of Dromore; reciting that he had renounced the authority of the Roman pontiff.—10 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 205, art. 66.)

491 (454). Pardon to Philip Purcell, provost of Holy Cross; Dermot Riane, official of Cashel; Patrick Coursy, archdeacon of Cashel; Richard Archdeacon, treasurer of Cashel; Thomas Cantwell, chancellor of Cashel; Nicholas Gerrode, vicar of Moyne; John Sall, rector of Kilconyll; Richard Haly, of Caisshell, clerk; Philip Farrell, chaplain; Malachy Nadde, vicar of Ballyngarye; Thady O'Dure, and Thady O'Connowe, of Caisshell, chaplains; Stephen Herrold, treasurer of Limerick; Donald m'Reyry O'Mulriane, of M'Kenye; Donald m'Diermode O'Mulriane, of Killmocowoge, and Donogh O'Kearny, of Ballyduaghe, clerks—11 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 205, art. 67.)

492 (587). Livery to Robert, son and heir of Edmund Bretnaghe, late of Howelliscastell, esq. Fine, £66 13*s.* 4*d.*—12 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 204, art. 57.)

493 (564). Pardon of intrusion and alienation to Richard de St. Laurence, esq., and Walter Bellowe, of Dublin, tiler; for a fine of 20 marks; reciting that Thomas Howth, of Dublin, gent., John Bermyngham, of the same, gent., Nicholas Whyt, of the same, merchant, William Whyt, of Corryston, freeholder, John Whyt, of Portmarnoke, yeoman, Nicholas Houth, of Dublin, gent., James Archebold, of Kylbarroke, husbandman, Walter Bermyngham, of Balloughe, gent., and Henry Dansey, of Dublin, chaplain, had conveyed half of the manor of Warde, county Dublin, to the said Richard, in tail male, who conveyed to Walter in fee. Also license to said Walter, to alienate the said half-manor to George Plunket, of Bewley, Christopher Plunket, of Newis, gent., Thomas Bocun, rector of Bewley, James Swetman, of Tyrrelleston, yeoman, John Nangle, of Dublin, merchant, Walter Goldinge, of Grange by Portmarnoke, Michael Hacket, of Sutton, gent., and Patrick Murgan, vicar of Termonfeghen.—13 May, iv.

494 (459). Pardon to Edmund Sex, of Laditown, gent., and Tege O'Kelle, of Dowdingston, husbandman.—14 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 205, art. 68.)

495 (536). Pardon to William [Phellipe], of Maynoth, county Kildare, "cator," Rory Colman, of the same, Thomas Morghe, of the same, and Barnaby Moore, of Yagoeston, same county.—15 May, iv. *Torn.* (Cal. P.R., p. 205, art. 70.)

496 (583). Pardon of intrusion and alienation to Nicholas Umfrey, James Hancoke, and John Spenfeld, of Dublin, merchants, and Henry Plunket, vicar of Killene; of the lands of Ratheregan, Parsoneston, Wodland, Lis[macon], Ribbiston, and Growton, lately belonging to John Plunket, knt., late lord of Killene. Also a general pardon to Nicholas Umfrey. Fine, £28 3*s.*—16 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 205, art. 71.)

497 (361). License to John Travers, of Monketon alias Carrykbrenan, by Dalcaye, county Dublin, knt., to alienate to Luke Nettervil, of Dowth, Thomas Talbot, of Dordiston, Thomas Fitzwylliams, of Baggatrath, esq., Thomas Fyan, of Dublin, merchant, Thomas Creeff, vicar of Stabanan, Thomas Flemyng, vicar of Rathmolian, Patrick Barnewell, of Kylmahewge, and Richard Feelde, of Kulduffe, gent.; the manor, castle, and water mill, of Rathmore alias Ramore in Leinster, the lands of Rathene-

kyll alias Rathtorkyll, Monefyne alias Monfyne, Boueston alias Boyeston, Knokkenyng, Butleryscourte, parcels of said manor, Phillippeston, Eddeston alias Eddestowne, Ballytas, Colbushill alias Clonshill, Ballycane alias Plowlande, Fyrrhill, Skeyokes, Olde Poncheston, Russellstowne, Humfreystowne alias Humfreyston, Tollaghferreys, Heynston, Agrett and Litle Newton, Ratoole, Rassallagh and Ballyodde alias Ballytyltas, Three Castles near the mountains, Ballore alias Ballygore and Comenstowne, Hollywood, and Whytteston; Carrybreynan alias Monketon, the grange of Carrybreynan alias Monketon, Newton, belonging to Mary's abbey; Cornelly's Courte, belonging to the abbey of Lismullen; Muchegrange, Litlegrange, the manor of Grangeforth, and the tithes of the manor in Lytleton, Ballygory, Glenocke, Rathveon, and Clyncloghe, belonging to the abbey of Baltynglas; also lands in Frereton, county Carlow, Courte Killergane alias Kyllerge, Russelliston, Tullaghphell, and Myganne, the rectory of Kyllarge alias Kyllerge, which extends to the towns of Kyllarge alias Kyllergane, Russelliston, Bosserston, Ardynheathe, and Ballymahyne, in said county; the rectory of Kylmakayle, which extends to the towns of Kylmakayle, Carydoghe, Castlecoyle, Grane, Wylter, Polston, Ballysherdare, and Ballynbate, in said county, with all tithes. A house near Dublin, called the Abbot's lodgyng, the Abbot's garden, the comen orchyerd, the Asshe parke, the Abbot's stable, a garner over the outer gate of the abbey, and Ankerster parke, belonging to the late Mary's Abbey. To be held for ever. *See Fiant No.* 460, *Henry VIII.*—18 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 205, art. 72.)

498 (421). Presentation of Mayler Bowrke, clerk; to the archdeaconry of Clonfert.—20 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 206, art. 73.)

499 (555). Pardon (general, and of intrusion and alienation), to Christopher Barnewall, of Crickiston, knt.; of lands in Meath, Dublin, Louth, Kildare, and the city of Dublin.—23 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 206, art. 74.)

500 (428). License to Patrick Barnewall, of Gracediew, esq., and to William Hamlinge, vicar of S. Peter's, Drogheda, Andrew Barnewall, vicar of Killowan, and John Tyrrell, vicar of Rathekeny, seised to his use; to alienate his possessions in the counties of Dublin and Meath, and the city of Dublin, to James Barnewall, of Brymore, Robert Tailor, of Swerds, William Talbot, of Malahide, John Caddell, of Nall, William Delahide, of Trymletiston, William Blakeney, of Rickynhor, Robert Hamlinge, of Gracediew, Walter Brymyngham, of Hayston, John Wicombe, of Dublin, and Henry Barnewall, of Cauceston, gentlemen.—24 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 206, art. 75.)

501 (586). Livery to Patrick Plunket, son and heir of John Plunket, late lord of Killen. Fine, £12.—25 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 204, art. 60.)

502 (505). Pardon to Thomas [Butler, of] Ruskaghe, John Butler, of the same, Thomas Butler, of Ardcollom, Theobald Butler, of Hynbreston, Walter Butler, of the same, Richard Butler, of the same, and John Prendercas, of Neucastell, county Tipperary, gentlemen.—30 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 207, art. 89.)

503 (535). Pardon to Caloagh m'Cayr Keighe O'Dymsy, and Dermot ower O'Dymsy, of Demsyston, county Kildare, footmen. 31 May, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 206, art. 76.)

504 (537). Pardon to James Comerforde, of Ballylorkan, county Kilkenny, late sheriff there, James Comerforde, of Baclivackaw, gent., Dermot Prendergaste alias Dermot Fynnen, of the Grange, husbandman, Richard Purcell, of Sellerston, gent., Patrick Prendergaste, son of said Dermot, of the Grange, husbandman, Edmund m'Tubbott, of the same place, husbandman, and Edmund m'Redmonde, of Brownston, kern.—1 June, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 206, art. 77.)

505 (381). Grant of English liberty to James or Dionysius Becane, chaplain, and his issue. Fine, 10*s.*—3 June, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 207, art. 79.)

Indorsed—The prebend of the Norne is granted to the within James Becane by the voluntary resignation of Christopher Sutton, chaplain.—31 May, iv.

506 (458). Pardon to Teige O'Coffy, of Ballynaspicke, Oyne O'Coffy, of the Carne, and Hugh O'Coffy, of Ballynaspicke, gentlemen; John O'Coffye, of the same; Mollaghlyn m'Shane, of the same, kern, and Fynen O'Callenan, of the same, leche.—3 June, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 206, art. 78.)

507 (556). Pardon to Elena Barnewall, widow, lady of Killen, Jenet Plunket, of Tollaghnoge, widow, and Christopher Plunket, son of John Plunket, knt., late lord of Killen. Also pardon of intrusion and alienation to them and Henry Plunket, vicar of Killen, Thomas Barnewall, of Crickiston, gent., and Thomas Plunket, rector of Killallon; of the manors of Killallon, Tollaghnoge, and Clonmaduff, county Meath, lately belonging to John, late lord of Killen. Fine, £68 6*s.* 8*d.*—7 June, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 204, art. 62.)

508 (538). Pardon to Ouin oge M'Crossan, of Ballym'crossan, rymor.—10 June, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 207, art. 80.)

509 (453). Pardon to Patrick Fitz John, of Tystenrath, gent., Bren Gybne, of the same, Rose Plunket, of the same, gentlewoman, Thomas M'Eghleyre, of the same, labourer, Richard Plunket, of Clon, gent., Neall M'Gylduf, of Rathniry, kern, and John duff M'Eghey, of Cloghraoghe, county Meath, horseman.—13 June, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 207, art. 81.)

510 (542). Pardon to Richard Russell, of Drogheda; Gerald Flemyng, Robert Flemyng, son of Thomas Flemyng, Patrick Flemyng, James Russell, William Kelly, James Blakeney, Robert Kers, junior, and Christopher Kers, all of the same, merchants.—13 June, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 207, art. 86.)

511 (460). Pardon to Peter [Dardice, of Drogheda], Gerald Dardice, Thomas Byrell, Richard Flemyng, of the same place, Owyn [White, of Dublin, serjeant-at-arms], Patrick [Carrolane], of Nobbir, William Carrolane, of the same, John Flemynge, [of Dromconraghe], Francis [Duffe, of Drogheda], and George [Duffe, of the same].—[14 June, iv.] *Torn.*
(Cal. P.R., p. 207, art. 82.)

512 (510). Pardon to John Gaidon, of Dublin, merchant.—14 June, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 207, art. 85.)

513 (539). Pardon to Dermot ower m'Art, Morirtaghe ro m'Art, Patrick riogh m'Donoghe, Terence m'Cayr carraghe, Phelem boy m'Carowll, Ferald m'Lowe, Shane enase m'Cayr m'Tyrlaghe, Art m'Cayr m'Tyrlaghe, Hugh m'Gerald m'Donill, Conghor

m'Geralde m'Donill, Feargynanym m'Dalo, Gerald m'Dalo, Hugh m'Cayr, and Edmund more m'Mellaghlen, of the county Carlow.—14 June, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 207, art. 84.)

514 (509), Pardon to Philip Egerten, clerk, John Stebynge, clerk, and John Byrd, yeoman.—[15 June], iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 207, art. 87.)

515 (540). Pardon to Edward Staple, bishop of Meath; especially for offences against the statutes 13, & 16 Richard II., and 25, 27, and 28 Edward III.—18 June, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 207, art. 88.)

516 (506). Pardon to Philip Rogane, of Kenelarte, Ardell O'Rogan, and Patrick O'Srany, of the same; especially for the death of Ferdorghe m'One meyle Skote.—24 June, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 208, art. 90.)

517 (527). Pardon to Donald m'Shane M'Owen, Terence m'Shane M'Owen, Eugene m'Shane M'Owen, Moriertaghe M'Donell Gooyell, David duffe m'Dermote O'Kelley, Malaghelyn O'Kelley, Edmund M'Dermote, and John M'Conell, of Slemarge, kerns.—30 June, iv. (Cal. P. R., p. 204, art. 58.)

518 (464). Pardon to George Browne, archbishop of Dublin.—30 June, iv.

519 (1157). License to George, archbishop of Dublin, to alienate with consent of his chapter, to Thomas Fitzwilliams, of Bagotrathe, esq., Andrew Wise and John Kerdyf, of Thomascourte, Christopher, son and heir of Thomas Lutrell, knt., John, son and heir of James Bathe, esq., and Christopher, son and heir of Patrick Barnewall, esq.; a messuage and land in Cullen, county Dublin, lately occupied by Christopher Thornton; land in the parish of S. Kevin, near Dublin, lying between the land of Cullen on the south, and of S. Sepulchre on the north, lately occupied by Henry Barbor. To be held for ever, at a rent of one grain of corn, during the life of the present archbishop, and of £3 10*s.* subsequently. Also the office of keeper of the wood of Cullen, upon the surrender of John Bathe, with a rent of 20*s.* from the death of the archbishop. To be held for ever.—1 July, iv.

520 (408). Presentation of Dermot O'Dungan, clerk; to the vicarage of S. Colman, of Leignalli, diocese of Meath.—7 July, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 208, art. 93.)

521 (409). Presentation of Rory O'Lonem, clerk; to the vicarage of S. [Berryn], of Dromcollyn, diocese of Meath.—7 July, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 208, art. 94.)

522 (412). Presentation of Rory O'Brien, clerk; to the vicarage of S. Hugo, of Rathyn, diocese of Meath.—7 July, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 208, art. 92.)

523 (411). Congé d'elire, under king's letter, 20 April, for Master Thomas Lancastre, clerk; to the bishopric of Kildare, vacant by the death of William Miaghe.—7 July, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 208, art. 96.)

524 (503). Pardon to Alexander ooge, son of Alexander carragh juvenis M'Donill, Reginald, son of said Alexander, Reinald juvenis M'Donill and Collacius M'Donill, son of said Alexander of Glyn, in Claneboy.—8 July, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 208, art. 91.)

525 (419). Mandate for consecration of Master Thomas Lancastre as bishop of Kildare.—11 July, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 208, art. 95.)

1550. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

526 (426). Restitution of temporalities to Thomas Lancastre, bishop of Kildare.—12 July, iv.

527 (514). Pardon of John Clery, of Waterford, mariner, David Brewer, son of Leonard Brewer, of the same, and Thomas O'Greffe, "hyllyar."—13 July, iv. *Marked* "Enrolled."

528 (416). Presentation of Arthur M'Magunna clerk; to the prebend of S. Tygernagh, of Cloin eoys, diocese of Clogher, vacant by the death of Conacius M'Maghona.—14 July, iv.

529 (504). Pardon to Thady Kelly, of Balreske, county Meath, labourer, and Thomas Casie, of Ballehoes, same county.—14 July, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 207, art. 83.)

530 (456). Pardon to James Nugyente, of Cloyne, county Westmeath, gent.; Henry Dillon, Robert Uryell, and Thomas Nugiente, of the same place, horsemen; William Nugiente, Christopher Nugiente, Christopher Nugiente, and Thomas Delamare, of the same place, kerns; and William M'Moryertaghe, of Castleton, idleman; especially for the rape of Catherine Fitzgerald by the said James.—24 July, iv. *Marked* "Enrolled."

531 (533). Pardon to Moriertagh O'Keryn, mason, Maurice Leey, surgeon, John Caill, clerk, and Cornelius O'Dollayne.—25 July, iv. *Marked* "Enrolled."

532 (463). Pardon to Thady duff O'Cowll, of Kylbryde.—28 July, iv.

533 (515). Pardon to Flane fitz Doughe M'Craha, of Carryke; David Power fitz Nicholas, Robert Patryke, Geoffry Patryke, Peter Grahyrte, Richard Grayrte, John Glasse Bretnaghe, Philip fitz Oliver Bretnagh, Molrony M'Doughe, Donald M'Gorman, and Richard boy Bretnaghe, of the county Tipperary.—3 August, iv.

534 (534). Pardon to William Gregory, of Killhell, county Kildare, cottier; especially for the slaying of Hugh M'Eymond, of Killhell.—3 August, iv.

535 (418). Presentation of John Roche, clerk; to the parish church of S. Michael, of Balleberley, with the chapels of Collecor and Ballickwilliam, in the diocese of Kildare.—4 August, iv.

536 (479). Pardon to Nicholas Forde, of Fordeston, gent., Marion Plunket, of the same, gentlewoman, Robert Forde, of the same, gent., Thomas Plunket, of Trestelkeran, and Nicholas Plunket, Richard Plunket, Christopher Plunket, Donald Shyredan, Terence M'Manus, John Plunket, and Tyrlagh O'Lynche, all of the same place, Cormoke M'Gerte, of Fordeston, and William Kredye, of Duleke, county Meath.—5 August, iv. *See No.* 621, *post.*

537 (522). Pardon to Shane m'Redmond O'Byrn, of Colraneth, gent., Hugh O'Byrn, his son, Ownyna alias Owne, daughter of Alexander m'Tyrrelle M'Donell, wife of said Shane, and Sawbina, daughter of Arthur ny Thoole, wife of said Hugh.—19 August, iv.

538 (541). Pardon to Dallowgh M'Donell, Thomas M'Donell, his brother, William M'Teyge, Donald Glasse M'Teige, his brother, Morrogh Duff, son of William Duff, Edmund duff M'Ee, Teyge Enquoyn M'Ee, Tyrrelagh M'Gillepatrycke, Dermot oge M'Edmond, William duff M'Mollaghlen, Gillepatryck M'Mollaghlen, Donnogh M'Mollaghlen, Gerald M'Morrogho, Tyrrelagh alias Terence M'Morrogho, Shane alias John Owragh, and Dermot oge M'Gillepatryck, gentlemen, and Ee M'Cahill, horseboy.—19 August, iv.

1550. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

539 (508). Pardon to Donagh M'Morghe m'Hugh carre, of Ballenfortus, horseman.—20 August, iv.

540 (513). Pardon to Thomas Comyn, and Peter, son of Patrick Lange, of the city of Limerick, merchants.—20 August, iv.

541 (526). Pardon to John Travers, of Monketon, knt., master of the ordnance or artillery in Ireland, and James Tobyn, of Comshenagh, gent.—20 August, iv.

542 (529). Pardon to Edward Basnet, of Deanrath, late dean of S. Patrick's cathedral. Also pardon of intrusion and alienation to the said Edward, Richard Walshe, son and heir of William Walshe, of Carrickmayn, John Walshe, son and heir of Walter Walshe, of Shanganaghe, Thomas Fitz William, of Baggotrath, Edward, son and heir of Robert Barnewall, late of Dromnaghe, Christopher, son and heir of Patrick Barnewall, of Gracediewe, esq., Patrick, son and heir of Thomas Fynglass, late of Waspelleston, gent., and all others seized to the use of the said Edward; of the castle, lands, and rectory, of Kyltiernan in the marches of Dublin, in the county Dublin.—20 August, iv.

543 (415). Presentation of Maurice fitz James Dessemond, clerk; to the archdeaconry of Cloyne, vacant by the death of Richard Barry.—20 August, iv.

544 (413). Congé d'elire, under king's letter, 5 August, for Master Robert Travers, clerk; to the bishopric of Leighlin, vacant by the death of Matthew the last bishop.—20 August, iv.

545 (420). Presentation of Eugene M'Carmyke, clerk; to the vicarage of S. Roany of Ballym'Carmyke, diocese of Ardagh, vacant by the resignation of Richard M'Carmyke.—23 August, [iv.]

546 (417). Mandate for the consecration of Master Robert Travers, as bishop of Leighlin.—25 August, iv.

547 (524). Pardon to John O'Dorane, Patrick, Charles, William and Edmond, sons of said John, Donald O'Doran, Edmond his son, Fargynhanym O'Doran, Shane O'Doran, Conor O'Dorane, and Charles m'Ee O'Doran, son of Hugh O'Doran.—25 August, iv.

548 (523). Pardon to Henry Couley, of Castelcarbry, or of Degyn, county Kildare.—28 August, iv.

549 (525). Pardon to Martin Pelles, of Athethy, soldier.—28 August, iv.

550 (427). Restitution of temporalities to Robert Travers, clerk, bishop of Leighlin.—2 September, iv.

551 (462). Pardon to William Connor alias duff, yeoman, late subconstable of the castle of Wexford.—3 September, iv.

552 (461). Pardon to William Lallor, of Agarvan, county Kildare, and Malachy duf O'Murgho, of Yagaston, same county, labourer.—7 September, iv.

553 (528). Pardon to James Hore, of Killclogan, horseman, son of Nicholas fyn Hore.—7 September, iv.

554 (518). Pardon to William Cockes, rector of Rathwere, county Westmeath.—8 September, iv.

555 (519). Pardon to Thomas Alen, gent., one of the clerks of Chancery, and second chamberlain of the Exchequer, and of Patrick Dowedall, gent., second engrosser of the Exchequer. Mentioning specially an Act of 26 Hen. VI., against temporal officers being non-resident.—9 September, iv.

556 (520) Pardon to Johanna Brydrogh, of Kenleys, county Kilkenny, and Thomas Browne, of the same.—12 September, iv.

1550. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

557 (484). Pardon to Enisius Adonley, Edmund Leche, and Fornand Machanele.—13 September, iv.

558 (448). Grant to James [Walshe]; of the office of constable of the (English.) castle, honor, and manor, of Dongarvan, with its appurtenances. To hold for life, with the services of eight gunners.—15 September, iv.

559 (986). Pardon to Milo Dalton, of Glascarn, county Westmeath, gent., and John Dalton, of the same, gent., sons of [ ] Dalton, captain of his nation.—**No date.*

560 (1089). Pardon to Theobald m'Moryce, constable of [Arklow], Charles m'Moryce, Gerald Ashepoll, of Braye, Simon moyle, of Laghanstowne, Nicholas O'Quyn, and Terence M'Callagh, horsemen.—*Date destroyed.*

561 (435). Grant to Edward Caddell, gent.; of the office of transcriptor of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—16 September, iv.

(Cal. P.R., p. 216, art. 172.)

562 (431). Grant to Walter Goldinge, of Grange, gent.; of the office of summonister of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure, with such fees as he already had.—16 September, iv.

(Cal. P.R., p. 216, art. 178.)

563 (364). Grant, under king's letter, 3 August (Cal. P.R., p. 219, art. 187), to Mary Lynche, of Galway, of an annuity of £10 sterling. To hold for life.—17 September, iv.

(Cal. P.R., p. 217, art. 180.)

564 (430). Grant to Walter Goldinge, of the Grange of Portmarnocke, county Dublin, gent.; of the office of chief serjeant of the county Dublin. To hold during pleasure, with such fees as Richard Savage had.—17 September, iv.

(Cal. P.R., p. 216, art. 179.)

565 (434). Grant to Richard Plunkett, of Newhouse, county Louth, gent.; of the office of chief serjeant of the county Louth. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—17 September, iv.

(Cal. P.R., p. 216, art. 173.)

566 (441). Grant to Nicholas Fannyng, of Waterford; of the office of clerk of the common pleas of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—17 September, iv.

(Cal. P.R., p. 216, art. 177.)

567 (433). Grant to Patrick Mole; of the office of second remembrancer of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—18 September, iv.

(Cal. P.R., p. 216, art. 174.)

568 (429). Lease to John Wakeley, gent.; of the rectories and tithes of Louthe, Oulecredan (*recte* Culecredan), near Louthe, Cordyr, Kilcrony, Caryckenecananagh, Dundalke, Rosmakaa, Rathrollo, Rathbryst, Stragrenan, Cananton in the parish of Terfaghen, Mayne, Kylclogher, Faghert, Ferny, Donyldeston, Castellcowe, Laraghmynche, Rathegerons, Agneteston, Cordyrraghe, Rathcassan, Lewrathe Leys, Dromysken, Termonfeghen, Maghyrroshe, Donagmayne, Aghnemullen, Inyskyne, Dromannagh, Balleblaghe, Donamayne Uriell, Clonkyne, Phillyppeston, Dromyne, and Asshe, appurtenances of the late monastery of the B.V.M.,

* This and the following fiant are without dates, but are signed by Sir William Brabazon as Lord Justice.

of Louth. To hold for thirty-one years from the termination of a lease to Anthony St. Leger, knt., dated 18 July, xxxiii. Hen. VIII. Rent £50 9*s.* 10*d.*—Privy Seal, at Grenewych, 18 April, iv.—Delivered into Chancery, 19 September, iv.

569 (432). Grant to John Wycombe, of Dublin, gent., one of the clerks of Chancery; of the office of usher of the Exchequer, To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—19 September, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 216, art. 175.)

570 (438). Grant to John Goldsmyth, gent.; of the offices of gauger and searcher of the ports of Cork and Kinsale. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—20 September, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 216, art. 176.)

571 (362). Grant to Patrick Barnewall, of Gracediewe, esq., serjeant-at-law; of the office of clerk or master of the Rolls of Chancery, vice Thomas Cusake. To hold for life, with a fee of 50 marks sterling.—1 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 208, art. 99, and p. 211, art. 130.)

572 (455). Pardon to John Lawles, of Boranston, county Dublin, cottier.—4 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 211, art. 129.)

573 (439). Grant to John Bathe, of Acarne, gent.; of the office of solicitor-general, surrendered by Patrick Barnewall, of Gracedieu, master of the rolls. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees, as Barnewall had.—16 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 209, art. 102, and p. 212, art. 133.)

574 (444). Grant to John Bathe, of Acarne, gent., late chief or principal solicitor; of the office of serjeant-at-law surrendered by Patrick Barnewall, master of the rolls. To hold for life, with the accustomed fees.—16 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 209, art. 101, and p. 212, art. 134.)

575 (442). Grant to Richard Finglas, of Wespelleston, gent.; of the office of principal or chief solicitor, vice John Bathe. To hold during pleasure, with a fee of £10.—17 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 211, art. 131.)

576 (443). Grant to Robert Browne, gent.; of the offices of gauger and searcher of the port of Limerick. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees, as Humfrey Sexten had.—18 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., 211, art. 132.)

577 (445). Grant to James Barnewalle, of Brymore, gent.; of the office of justice of the liberty of the county Wexford, surrendered by Richard Finglas. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees, as James White, or Richard Finglas, had.—20 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 209, art. 106.)

578 (578). Pardon to Shane M'Edmonde, of Farkall, gent.—21 October, iv.. (Cal. P.R., p. 209, art. 105.)

579 (368). Grant to Richard Butler, knt., second son of Peter, late Earl of Ormond and Ossory, and the heirs male of his body; of the dignity of Viscount of Montegarret.—Dublin, 23 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 209, art. 107.)

580 (393). Grant of English liberty to Patrick Doyne, clerk, and his issue.—24 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 209, art. 108.)

581 (395). Presentation of Robert Dewen, chaplain; to the rectory of S. Patrick of Croham (*recte* Crohan), diocese of Kildare.—25 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 210, art. 115.)

1550. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

582 (397). Presentation of Peter FitzRichard, chaplain; to the vicarage of S. Sillan of Shrobo, diocese of Leighlin, vacant by the death of William Doyn.—25 October, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 210, art. 120.)

583 (398). Presentation of Thomas Royrke, of Kilmahoke, chaplain; to the vicarage of S. Eneas of Dicertdenas, diocese of Leighlin.—25 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 210, art. 119.)

584 (691). Grant of English liberty to Cornelius Doyne, clerk, and his issue.—25 October, iv. (Cal, P.R., p. 210, art. 109.)

585 (399). Presentation of Cornelius Doyne, chaplain; to the rectory of S. Brigid of Rathdrom alias Ballycoman, diocese of Kildare, vacant by the death of Edmund Mony.—25 October, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 210, art. 117.)

586 (403). Presentation of Patrick Hele, chaplain; to the vicarage of the B. Mary of Geysill, diocese of Kildare.—25 October, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 210, art. 114.)

587 (404). Presentation of Gerald Dalton, clerk; to the rectory of S. Beighan (*recte* Berghan) of Clonchest, diocese of Kildare.—25 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 210, art. 118.)

588 (423). Presentation of Dionysius Byrne, chaplain; to the vicarage of S. Columba of Naghweyll, or S. Patrick of Stradballe, diocese of Leighlin—25 October, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 210, art. 116.)

589 (440). Pardon to Walter fitz Thomas Butler, of [Molaghenoyn], county Tipperary, horseman.—25 October, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 210, art. 111.)

590 (561). Pardon to Cornelius O'Dea, bishop of Killaloe; especially for the death of Donagh i Chrongilla.—25 October, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 210, art. 110.)

591 (568). Pardon to Rory Occhonor, late of Offalley, gent.; Brassel M'Conley, Edmund duffe M'James, Maurice O'Doran, Phelom M'Tege, Rory O'Nany, Thomas Brennaghe, Kedanus O'Morghan, Thady M'Donnoghe, and Conatius O'Flanragan, kerns.—26 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p, 211, art. 125.)

592 (400). Presentation of Peter Comberforde, clerk; to the rectory of S. Mag[nan the bishop, of Galen] in the diocese of Leighlin.—26 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 211, art. 123.)

593 (402). Presentation of William Barker, chaplain; to the rectory of S. John the Baptist de Castro Petri alias Monastre orys, diocese of Kildare.—27 October, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 210, art. 112.)

594 (579). Pardon to Christopher Happlen, pensioner of the king.—27 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 211, art. 126.)

595 (580). Pardon to Terence m'Gillaphadrick Ychonor, horseman, late of Offaly; Charles or Callogh M'Muriertagh, Malaghlain ban, Fally M'Geralde, Moriertagh O'Moiny, Conhor O'Morghain, Hugh O'Colgan, Conhor M'Bryen, and Cuany M'William, kerns.—27 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 211, art. 124.)

596 (407). Presentation of Walter Roone, clerk; to the vicarage of the Srayde, diocese of Ardagh.—28 October, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 210, art. 113.)

597 (575). Pardon to Cornelius, son of Edmund O'Dwyer, captain of Killemanaghe, and Odo O'Dwyer, of the same, horseman.—28 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 211, art. 128.)

1550. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

598 (577). Pardon to Nelanus m'Lesaghe O'More, and Rory m'Da O'More, horsemen; Arthur M'Malaghlyn, Moriertaghe M'Owen, Malaghlyn M'Morgho, Malaghlyn O'More, Gyllpadrike O'Horoghane, Donall M'Tege, Moriertagh M'Yvoye, Neale M'Yvoye, Molrane M'Yvoye, Gillapadrike M'Moriertagh, Shane M'Gillapadraik, Shane O'Horochan, Irian M'Donnocha, Shane M'Davi, Moriertagh M'Donell goull, Ferdoroghe M'Owen, Ferdoroghe M'Feaghne, Tege O'Crockeran, and Feare M'Morogho, kerns.—28 October, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 211, art. 127.)

599 (576). Pardon to James Brydaghe, of Kenlys, county Kilkenny, husbandman; Donald O'Reyan, of Powerston, horsekeeper; Richard fitz Leonarde Shortall, of Gawran, Peter Pursell fitz Geffrey, of the same, James Pursell fitz Geffrey, of the same, Philip Pursell fitz Jeffrey, of Villa buale, and William fitz Walter Brethnaghe, of Garranhedde, kerns.—1 November, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 212, art. 135.)

600 (582). Livery to James, son and heir of Thomas Toben. Fine, £13 6*s.* 8*d.*—1 November, iv.

601 (375). Lease to John Goldsmyth, of Dublin, clerk of the council; (English.) of the rectory of Norraghe, with the tithes which extend to the towns of Norraghe, Glassell, Blackerathe, Inchemaquyr, Ballecrooke, Mollaghmaste, Skerries, Ballybarne, Kylvyde, Balleyonge, Oldegrange, Balledromyn, and Ballenisprott, county Kildare, parcel of the possessions of the late priory of nuns of Tymolyn alias Tymolynbege. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £30 4*s.*—5 November, iv.

602 (565). Pardon to Gerald fytz John, of Dromanne, knt.; Thomas and Gerald his sons; Philip Lyston, yeoman; David Flavan, clerk, and Robert fytz Thomas, horseman.—5 November, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 212, art. 139.)

603 (573). Pardon to Bernard M'Gilladoffe, Feragha og, Donagh m'Tirrelaig M'Molmury, Alexander M'Donagha, Gerald Kynselagh, John glas O'Berne, Alexander m'Ennys M'Donall, and Thomas magnus M'Enoll, galloglasses.—5 November, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 212, art. 138.)

604 (436). Grant to George Karry, gent.; of the office of Marshal of the courts. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees, as Edmund Gryffyn had.—6 November, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 213, art. 144.)

605. (466). Pardon to Charles, son of Arthur Cavennaghe, captain; Gerald and Maurus, sons of Arthur; Dermot, Terence, Bernard, Arthur and Donogh, sons of Charles; Maurus claudus; Gregory, Maurus, and Bernard, sons of Maurice; Gerald scrabidus, Arthur, and Bernard, sons of Duellus; Donald son of Donogh; Donogh son of Maurus m'Airte; Gerald son of Maurice, son of Dermot; Maurus, son of Maurice, son of Dermot; Donogh the younger, son of Donogh og; Bernard, Arthur, Donald, Terence, Edmund, and Gerald, sons of Donogh; Maurice, son of Charles the younger; Maurus son of Charles; Terence the younger, son of Terence; David, son of Simon; Terence niger, son of Gerald; Arthur, of the Island, and Charles, son of Gerald m'Donnoghe; all Cavennaghes.—6 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 212, art. 136.)

606 (572). Pardon to Richard fitz Nicholas Pouer, of Corduff, gent., James fitz Theobalde Butteler, of the Krehanaghe, horseman,

1550. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

John fitz Richard Buttler, of Balliqin, gent., Edmund fitz Richard, of the same, kern, Edmund duff O'Sheeghan, of the Krehanaghe, Thomas Lieghe, of the same, horseboy, Philip fitz Dermid duff Foelan, of Monelarg, horseman, John fitz William fitz Robbart, of Kilvorin, horseboy, Donald glanne Foelane, of Clonehie, kern, Conor rothe Brenaghe, of Donnawny, gent., and Thady duff O'Dovin, of the same, kern.—6 November, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 213, art. 142.)

607 (574). Pardon to Donald O'Merchowe, captain of his nation; Arthur, Eugene, Maurus anglicanus, Donagh and Felim, his sons; Donald calvus, son of Patrick; Sir Edmund Lashye, priest; Dermot O'Lashy, Eugene Lashy, and Gerald Lashy; Cornelius and Charles, sons of Donald; John, son of Donald calvus; Edmund, and Maurus, sons of Thady; Charles anglicanus, and John, and Magonius, sons of Thady.—6 November, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 212, art. 137.)

608 (105). Grant of English liberty to Owen O'Kellie, of Donman noke, county Kildare, clerk, and his issue. Fine, 6*s.* 8*d.*—8 November, 1550. (Cal. P.R., p. 213, art. 147.)

609 (95). Grant of English liberty to Rory O'Doyn, of Castelbracke, chaplain, and his issue.—9 November, 1550.
(Cal. P.R., p. 213, art. 148.)

610 (386). Grant of English liberty to William oge O'Hurlee, clerk, son of Thomas Hurlee, late bishop of Emly, and his issue. Fine, 3*s.* 4*d.*—10 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 213, art. 146.)

611 (410). Presentation of William oge O'Hurlee, clerk; to the rectory of Ballengarre, diocese of Emly.—10 November, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 213, art. 145.)

612 (437). Grant to Humfrey Sexten, of Lymerick; of the offices of gauger and searcher of the port of Lymerick. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees, as Robert Westley had.—10 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 215, art. 158.)

613 (377). Lease to Richard Brazier, auditor of the revenues; of the (English.) rectory or prebend of Wiclowe, with the tithes extending to the towns of Wyclowe, Glanely, Kylcamane, Ballidonell and Rathenowe, and elsewhere, within the parish of Wyclowe; and the tithes of the town and parish of Kylreske; all in county Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £46 13*s.* 4*d.* for Wiclowe, and £5 6*s.* 8*d.* for Kylreske, and maintaining divine service in the church of Wyclowe.—10 November, iv.

614 (570). Pardon to Robert Nevell fitz Laurence, horseman; Gillapadraicke O'Kearna, Mistell Prigradas, and Thomas O'Flathi, kerns; John O'Buai, husbandman, and Edmund niger M'Feilime.—10 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 213, art. 140.)

615 (569). Pardon to Donald, son of Edmund I Fearaisa, and Donagh, his brother; Walter Pooer fitz Geffrey; Donagh, son of Maurice M'Haraik; Maurice rufus O'Duyll; John, son of Edmund niger; John, son of Thady calvus; James O'Curryn; Terence rufus M'Feorais; Gerald, son of Maurus FitzMaurice; Donald, Gregory, Maurice and Donagh, sons of Gerald M'Donagha; Donald, son of Arthur FitzMaurice; Terence niger m'Donnagha M'Moriherta, Bernard, son of Donagh FitzMaurice, Dermot, son of Donagh Fitz Maurice, Henry, son of Donagh FitzMaurice, Donagh, son of Maurice M'Durchowe, William canus, son of John, son of Thady calvus,

Terence Fitz Maurice, Dermot fuscus, son of Eugene candidus, Edmund fuscus, son of Eugene candidus, and John Merranagh.—11 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 213, art. 141.)

616 (483). Pardon to Edmund O'Hallagan, horseboy.—12 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 214, art. 149.)

617 (365). Grant to John Parker, constable of the castle of Dublin, for £285 15*s.* 5*d.*; of the site of the abbey of Selskier, county Wexford, the manor of Ballerelick alias Ballereylie, lands in Kisshaghbegge and Kissaghmore, and the other possessions of the abbey *as in No.* 19, *ante.* To hold for ever, by the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and a rent of 15*s.* 6*d.*—13 November, iv.

See No. 771, *post.*

618 (366). Livery to Geoffry Faye, gent., son and heir of Meyler Faye, deceased. Fine, £3.—13 November, iv.

619 (390). Grant of English liberty to Malachias Henesy, clerk, and his issue.—13 November, iv.

(Cal. P.R., p. 215, art. 161.)

620 (472). Pardon to John Duri, Redmund Ketyng, Donall Lee alias Shillery, Donald M'Shane, William Reynolde, and Flanan O'Donallan, kerns.—16 November, iv.

(Cal. P.R., p. 214, art. 152.)

621 (475). Pardon to Thomas Plunket, of Testelkeran, county Meath, gent., Richard Plunket, Nicholas Plunket, and Christopher Plunket, all of the same place; John Plunket, of Connagheston alias Cranagheston, same county, Nicholas Forde, of Fordeston, same county, and Robert Forde of the same, gentleman, Marion Plunket, wife of said Nicholas Forde, and John Plunket, of Fordeston, gent.; especially for offences against the Statutes 5 Ric. II., and 8 Hen. VI.—16 November, iv.

(Cal. P.R., p. 214, art. 151.)

622 (480). Pardon to Brian M'Calloghe, of Kylmanaghe, horseman; Charles M'Calloghe, his brother, Fergananym M'Malaghlyn oye, Edmund m'Donnoghe M'Da, Cormac Oronoghe, Dermot m'Kue M'Murghoo, and James M'Tege moyle, kerns.—16 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 213, art. 143.)

623 (476). Pardon to Arthur O'Doin, Rory O'Doin, Eugene O'Doin, and David M'Owen, of Oregan, gentlemen.—17 November, iv.

(Cal. P.R., p. 214, art. 153.)

624 (477). Pardon to Rory M'Molaghlyne, Donald M'Nele, Edmund M'Moris, Shere M'Rossa, Donald boy O'Loghnane, Nelanus M'Owen, and Cornelius M'Donell, husbandmen, of Sliabhmairge.—17 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 214, art. 154.)

625 (376). Lease to Thomas earl of Ormond and Ossory; of the manors
(English.) of Kylkennye, Gawrane, Fowkescourte, Callane, and Damaghe, county Kilkenny; Carryckmagriffyn, Cnockegraffun, Thurlez, Mohobbor, and Shancowrte, county Tipperary; Rathvilli, Clonemore, and Arclo, county Carlow; two parts of the manors of Rushe, Ballscadan, and Portraven alias Portrarne, county Dublin; Blackcastell, and Donamore, county Meath; Oughterard, Castellwarnynge, and Clyntonscowrte, county Kyldare; lands in Kylkenny, Gawran, Fowkescourte, Callan, Damaghe, Ballycallan, Ballyndrylen, Rathryaghe, Ballykyffe, Rosboltie, Ballycnoke, Casshelgenan, Garranbehye, Cowleshyll by Ballekife, Rossmore, Ballyleyn, Aghemure, Killmanaghe, Rossebarcon, Ballaghclonym, the mill of Jeryponte, Gragewoleye, Ballywontyn, Kylkneddy, Shoterslande, Newcastell,

1550. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Kyllalloo, Keppehedyn, Phisicioneston, Listerlynge, Tullougher, Cowleyshil by Bawon O'Dowghe, Donferte, Ceylaghmore, Pottelrathe, Shelanemucke, Kepnegeraghe, Benetisbrige, the mill of Listerling, the mill of Killmacowe, Dengenmore, Ballynlobbe, Kylderye, Fosse by Thomaston, Cloghemolete, Garranyvoltere, Racashe, Cnockantrowley, Killmocayle, Kyllonyrrye, Garranconyll, Kilcrony, Bryttas, Skarrye, Shraghgaddye, Leannaght, Gurtyn in Ferryn-O'Ryane, Inche, Kyllye, Derrenehinche, Bennetisrathe, Rossonenaghe, Browneston Warynge, Gragrawe, Castelkellye, Casshellaryell, Newhowse, Thomaston, the O'Brenans Ballytarsnye, the mill of Benetisbridge, the mill of Cloggaghe, Ballydonyll, Ballydowyll, Bodaylle, Kyllmacowe, Julyanston, Garrydowe, Kyllmakere, Tomkene, Dirrenetoyke, Rathbane, Grete Burgese, Ballyspallane, Glasshare alias Glassauke, Tullaghvellye, Rathowterneye, Shortalleston, Monamocke, Krynkyll, Raloghan, the myll of Cowlebane, Rathricken, Ballymackgyllegill, Cownfile, Garranroo, Ballydare, Ballygennet, Kylgrybe, Garrancownall, Ballynasownsen, Ollordelyaghe, Ballynrusshyllye, Ballecrompe, Kylven[ ]ytample, Shanganaghe, Cloghasty, Illarde, Ballyphillip, Knockroo, Roseneharly, and Attynowe, county Kilkenny; Carrykmagriffyn, Cnockegraffyn, Thurlez, Mohobbor, Shanecort, Garryweyle, Glashegoyll, Lawleston, Meallaghe, Kyllmoreorusshen, Blakcastell, Cloghmonocodde, Garrynereye, Channonston, Balladyrrye, Cloghranoshee, Glangoyle, Ballyamyrrye, Baronslands in Clonmell, the late abbey of Grey friars of Clonmell, Castellcurre, Rathkene, the Grayge by Cnockegraffyn, Balymore, Kylkarne, Knockinglashe, Kylboye, Montample, Ballyntagart, Pouerslands by Ardefenane, Ballyglishe, Garranrowe, Ballynteysere, Barrewaghe, Loghekean, Kylltalaghe by Kyllconyll, Shanvalledowe, Kyllmogorbane, Mogorbane, Breanyr, Crompiscastell, Lyscayll, Ahennye, Moyclere, Pykardeston, Glanegowell, Grageferkyn, Kylbryde, Ravin, Rowane, Lisseduffe, Tybberdowne, Dromnemehanaghe, Ballyartelle, Byalafynweye, Ballecomyn, Kyllslowane, Ballevicredmond, Rossekre, Enaghe and Corckhenny, county Tipperary; Rathville, Clonemore, Arclo, Garrane by Pouerscowrt, Pouerscowrt in Ferryn-O'Ryane, Ballywalltryn, Rayn, Rapett, Seskyn, and Ryane, county Carlow; Rushe, Ballscaddan, Portraven alias Portrarne, county Dublin; Blakcastell, and Donamore, county Meath; and Oughterard, Castellwaring, and Clyntonscowrte, county Kildare; certain lands in the cities of Dublin and Waterford, and the towns of Wottonreade and Rathtrone; Greate Ilande, in the county Wexford; lands of Elanewrycke, Keppaghe, and Barrewakyn. The prise wines of Waterford, Rosse, Lymerick, Dublin, Drogheda and Dundalk. All which were in the hands of the King by the minority of the said Earl. To hold during his minority and until livery shall be granted, at a rent of £681 4*s.* 2¾*d.*, and £6 13*s.* 4*d.*, out of the manor of Kilkenny to Martin Potterchelo.—18 November, iv.

626 (571). Pardon to Teige O'Fae, of Glasshare, county Kilkenny, husbandman or literate; Cornelius Magherry alias O'Clery, of Ballyspallane, Peter finne Archedeacon alias M'Code, of Coulcasshy, same county, and Maurice moell M'Code alias Archedeacon, of Moynenemucke, same county, husbandmen; William and Gerald, sons of John Grace, of Glasshare, kerns; William m'Thomas Mac

Donoghe, of Beallnemarrie, same county, husbandman; William O'Clono, of Surdewalleston, county Kildare, cottier; especially for the death of William O'Nolane, of Glasshare, slain by the said Teige.—[20 November, iv.]

(Cal. P.R., p. 214, art. 150.)

627 (401). Presentation of Donald O'Beaghan, clerk; to the rectory of Kilclonferte, diocese of Kildare.—23 November, 1550.

(Cal. P.R., p. 215, art. 165.)

628 (468). Pardon to Henry FitzGeralde, son of Oliver FitzGeralde, of Lestalon, gent.; Thomas, Gerald and Christopher FitzGeralde, sons of the said Oliver, gentlemen; Hubberte Dyllon, of Drombrane, horseman, and Thady O'Connyn, of the same, kern.—24 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 214, art. 157.)

629 (424). Presentation of William Barker, chaplain; to the vicarage of S. Colman, of Larabrine, diocese of Dublin, vacant by the death of Fian (*sic*). No date. In lieu of Mauysterores, by him resigned. (Cal. P.R., p. 215, art. 159.)

630 (425). Presentation of Peter Lewes, clerk; to the rectory of S. John Baptist de Castro Petri alias Monastore Ores, diocese of Kildare.—24 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 215, art. 162.)

631 (405). Presentation of Malachias Henesy, chaplain; to the vicarage of Castrum Petri de Monaster ewris, diocese of Kildare. —24 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 215, art. 164.)

632 (383). Grant of English liberty to David and Patrick Leche alias M'Ynleac, chaplains, and their issue. Fine, 40*s*.—24 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 216, art. 170.)

633 (406). Presentation of Bernard Dempsye, chaplain; to the vicarage of S. Mary of Bealaqwyllyan, diocese of Leighlin.—24 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 215, art. 163.)

634 (384). Grant of English liberty to Bernard Dempsye, clerk, and his issue.—25 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 215, art. 160.)

635 (373). Lease to William Walshe, of Yoghill, esq.; of the site of (English.) the house of friars preachers observant by Yoghill, county Cork, with appurtenances. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 59*s*. 6*d*.—25 November, iv.

636 (470). Pardon to James FitzDavid, of Newegarding; Redmund Hackete, of Grell; Peter Cantwell, of Mocairke; Walter, junior, son of Walter de Burgo, of Cossiure, county Tipperary, gent.; Thomas Cantwell, chancellor of Cashel; John Cantwell, of Cuilkip; Donogh O'Carran, of Ballytarsna, and Robert Hacket, of Balynray, horsemen; Malachy fitz Donagh, of Balytarsna, Thomas O'Carrayn, of Newegarding, Richard Cantwell, of the same, Donogh fitz Philip, of Solchoit, and Donogh O'Hunisy, of the same county, kerns; and William Daton, of Cluoin Cuini, horseboy.—At Dublin, 25 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 214, art. 155.)

637 (481). Pardon to John Storye, soldier, and William Credye or Crede, of Finglas, county Dublin, or of Duleke, county Meath, weaver.—25 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 214, art. 156.)

638 (1090). Presentation of David Leche alias M'Ynlae, chaplain; to the vicarage of S. Sillena the virgin, of Kiltea [ ], diocese of Leighlin. Provided he instruct all the boys in his cure in English manners, and in religion according to the king's proceedings.—26 November, [iv.]

639 (367). Grant, under king's letter, dated at Wyndsor, 5 August, iv., to John Delahyde, son of Walter Delahyde, knt., deceased;

of the capital messuage in Dunshaghlene, the hall farm in the occupation of Murgho O'Murre, land called An leyes farm in the occupation of John Harbarde, land in the occupation of William Swarthe, John Wissman, Thomas Walsshe, Walter Purcell, Geoffry Ballarde, Thomas Ballarde, John Walshe, and Thomas Corbally, John Telyng, William Duffe, Gyllernowe Carmyke, Robert Wissman, and Thomas Dowdall, chaplain, the wodd felde in the occupation of Geoffry Ballarde, and the Irisshe more, all in Dunshaghelene, and Roweston, in the parish of Dunshaghelene, lately belonging to Walter Delahyde. To hold for ever, by the service of one knight's fee.—28 November, iv.

(Cal. P.R., p. 216, art. 171).

640 (469). Pardon to John, son of Thady YBroine, of Kilbellghhy, county Carlow, Gerald m'Sheane og, of Mehyll, horseman; James m'Gillaphadraik YBraine, Edmund yn Guaill O'Braine, and Malachy m'Edmonde O'Braine, in the same county, kerns; Morgan O'Morysa, cook; Edmund Tobyne fitz Walter, of Comysenagh, kern, and James Fitz Geroide, of Dunemerghaill, county Kildare.—28 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 215, art. 168).

641 (471). Pardon to Adam Brennaghe fitz William, John Brennagh fitz Thomas, John fitz Edmonde m'Owen, Richard Power fitz Nycholas, Walter Power fitz Geffrey, John lyee m'Mahon, James Grace and Walter Gaughen fitz Davy Power.—28 November, iv. (Cal. P.R., p. 215, art. 167).

642 (482). Pardon to Thady son of Charles Y Conor, Maurus Pypayy, Arthur m'Rory, Hugh O'Heyryne, Terence Lyath, Layseagh niger, Dermot m'Layseaghe, Hobert Layneaghe, Gilbert Layneagh, Gerald rufus, Donald O'Colgane, Donald M'Auley, Cosnaygheagh M'Aghagaine, Donogh M'an Chrossaine, Terence O'Dymasa, Famulus niger m'Gillaphadraike, and Fearghall O'Herine, kerns.—30 November, iv.

(Cal. P.R., p. 216, art. 169.)

643 (371). Lease to Walter Pipparde, of Kilca, esq.; of three small
(English.) edifices within the precinct of the late priory of Glassecarricke, county Wexford, lands in Kylmygell, Kylmayster, Ballenemonney, Smythestowne, and Tempuldery; the rectories of Ardmayn, Kyllenaghe, Lorome, Kilmock Irishe, and Kilpatricke. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £5.—1 December, iv.

644 (452). Pardon to Bernard M'Gown, James M'Gown, Phelom M'Gown, Patrick Magown, John Brown, and Donald M'Caile, of Lekayle, gentlemen; John O'Larynne, Eneas M'Convey, and Bernard O'Hare, of Lekayle, yeomen, and William Reade, of Man or of Chestre, mariner.—1 December, iv.

645 (369). Lease to James, earl of Desmond; of the site of the
(English.) abbey of Mullyhanny, county Cork, with the canons' mill and other appurtenances, and lands in Killtecananaghe, Downemo [ ]; the rectories of Templemyghell, Kylcokkan, Tullaghe, and Gleawne, with tithe of fish of [ ], and BallymacSonicke belonging thereto; also the rectory of Moygelbe, belonging to the late abbey de Choro Benedicti, in the same county. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent for the possessions of the abbey of Mullyhanny, of £5 8*s.*, and for the rectory of Moygelle [ ] *s.*—2 December, iv.

646 (374). Lease to Thomas Cusake, knt., chancellor of Ireland; of
(English.) two parts of messuages and lands in Clonarde, and Kiltellan, with a custom called a toll boll, county Meath; Koilballyluge, Bally-

1550. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

nefenaghe, Cornemockaghe, and Kylreyny, Kilglasse, with a toll boll, county Kildare. In the hands of the king, by the death of Edward Bermyngham, baron of Carbrye, without male heirs. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £8 9*s.* 6½*d.*—4 December, iv.

647 (380). Lease to John Payne, gent.; of two parts of a hall and (English.) lands in Ballybogan, and Ballyparke, county Meath, Henryeston, Knockanwole, Killoskillin, and Killadoberaghe, same county; also certain customs from every husbandman upon the premises—"vi. ploughe daies, vi. cart daies, iii. men for a daie to repp corne in harvest, iii. men one daie to make turves, a man a daie to wede corne; and of every of them having vii. swyne, oon swyne, and of every of those having vii. sheep, oon sheep, a goose, and for every vii. melche kyne, oon gallon of butter, on chargier of butter, and an c. of egges yearelie"; also the lands of Toboyn, county Westmeath. In the hands of the king by the death of Edward Bremyngham, baron of Carbrie, and parcel of the possessions of the late house of Ballyboggan. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £24 6*s.* 8*d.*—7 December, iv.

648 (378). Lease to Bartholomew Cusake, of Dublin, clerk; of a (English.) tenement within S. Patrick's Close, next to S. Patrick's gate, on the south side, wherein Sr Eustace Browne, late prebendary, dwelt, parcel of the possessions of the late cathedral of S. Patrick. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 12*s.* The lease to be void if the lessee shall fail to reside in it for the exercise of his office of examiner in Chancery, or other office.—13 December, iv.

649 (449). Pardon to William fitz Robarte Power, of Farrenemanaghe, Edmund fitz William Power, of Donyn, Nicholas fitz William, of Knochan villen, Maurice fitz William Power, of Clonphillip, and John boy Power, of Farrenemanaghe.—14 December, iv.
(Cal. P.R., p. 217, art. 181).

650 (473). Pardon to John Fitz Rery, of Balwenston, county Dublin, soldier, and Murtaghe bane M'Elkill alias M'Nekyll, of Glassalyn, county Louth, butcher; especially for the death of Walter Mockan, of Swerdes, labourer, slain by the said John, and of Maurice Stephins, of Mellifont, county Louth, yeoman, slain by the said Murtaghe at Kilca.—16 December, 1550.
(Cal. P.R, p. 217, art. 182.)

651 (467). Pardon to Thomas Clere, of Gawerane, county Kilkenny, merchant.—20 December, iv.

1550–1.

652 (465). Pardon to John Ewstace, of Balikehan, county Kildare, horseman.—7 January, iv.

653 (80). Pardon to Walter Roucetor, of Rathmane, kern, son of Matthew Roucetor.—*No date.* [iv.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 209, art. 104.)

654 (87). Pardon to William Johns, soldier.—*No date.* [iv.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 209, art. 103.)

655 (591). Livery to Richard Bourke alias Makwillam, knt., earl of Clanrecard and baron of Dunkillen, son and heir of William, late earl.—[ ], iv.

656 (554). Pardon to Johanna Kelle, of Clontork, county Dublin, spinster; for the theft of a silver cup worth 40*s.*, belonging to William Bermyngham of the same place, gent.—28 January, iv.
(*recte* v.) (Cal. P.R., p. 235, art. 4.)

1550–1. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

657 (567). Pardon to John Sutton and Walter Sutton, in the county Wexford, idlemen.—1 February, iv. (*recte* v.)
(Cal. P.R., p. 235, art. 5.)

658 (396). Presentation of John Hande, clerk; to the vicarage of S. Catherine the virgin in the suburbs of Dublin. Provided that he teach the scriptures to all the children in his cure on pain of forfeiture.—3 February, iv. (*recte* v.)
(Cal. P.R., p. 238, art. 33.)

659 (857). Lease to John Ryane, of Dublin, gent.; of the tithes of
(English.) corn and hay of the towns of Downbro, Downamore, Corballe, Moche Kingeston, Lytle Kingeston, and Kylreske, parcels of the rectory of Finglas, county Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £5 6*s.* 8*d.* for the tithes of Kilreske, and £4 6*s.* 8*d.* for the others.—6 February, v.

660 (858). Lease to John Margetts, clerk of the First Fruits; of a
(English.) moiety of the tithe of corn and hay of Moche Carbraghe and Litle Carbraghe alias Cabbraghe, Pilleteston and Asheton, county Dublin, parcel of the possessions of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £4. —6 February, v.

661 (827). Lease to Matthew Kinge, of Moyclare, gent.; of the
(English.) towns of Ballecorbett, with the hamlets of Kilbride, Bolemore, Dirregawne, and Skeghwalen; and Droyn, with the hamlets of Clonane, Ballehomas, and the Gearre, in Offayly. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £14 10*s.*—8 February, v.
See No. 829, *post.*

662 (834). Lease to William Gerbarde, of Kilmaynan, gent.; of the
(English.) manor of Ballyadam, with appurtenances. To hold for twenty-one years, at such rent as the surveyor-general may fix.—10 February, v. *See* No. 712, *post.*

663 (847). Lease to Nicholas Burrell, gent.; of the lordship of
(English.) Towecrohan, in Offalye, which extends to the towns of Crohan, Ballyncaslane, Couleneknappy, Ballynowle, Kilcroboy, Tullaghe, Ballynloghan, Kyllnekylle, Ballybegge, Ballyfoyre, Glangobban, and Fyrsmore, making in all nine plough lands, with a castle in Ballyncaslane. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £36. *A memorandum directs* the provisions in Francis Cosbie's lease (*No.* 724) to be added after the clause of re-entry.—10 February, v.

664 (379). Lease to Con O'Mulloye; of the site of the priory of
(English.) White friars, of Kilcormoke, with appurtenances. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £3 6*s.* 8*d.*—10 February, v.

665 (817). Lease to Martin Locke, of Dublin, clerk; of the third
(English.) part of the rectory of Kenneghe, county Carlow, with the tithes, &c., parcel of the possessions of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin; a house in the town of Naas, county Kildare, which John Tyrrell occupied; land by Kilmaynan, county Dublin, lately held by Gerald Brasier, parcel of the possessions of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in Ireland; a messuage and garden in Athboy, county Meath, lately occupied by Martin Blake, parcel of the possessions of John Burnell attainted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £4 14*s.* 8*d.*—10 February, v.

666 (765). Pardon to Andrew Dalton, of the Noghowaile, county Westmeath, horseman.—10 February, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 235, art. 7.)

1550–1. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

667 (792). Pardon to Patrick Meiller, of Doncormyke, gent.; James roo Bretnaghe, of the same, kern; John m'Tege, of Rathgerroke, kern; Laurence Newell, of Clonemyn, gent., and Robert and John his sons; Edmund O'Killy, Matthew O'Killy, of Clonemyn, Patrick Sennot, of Killyeran, and James Roche, son of Richard Roche, kerns.—10 February, v.

(Cal. P.R., p. 235, art. 11.)

668 (457). Pardon to Nicholas m'Richard m'Edmund FitzGerald, of Britton, county Kildare, Lowe m'Donyll M'Keogho and Walter Wullooke, of the same place, kerns; for the robbery of four cows from Molmore rowe, of Bowlybegge; provided their value be restored.—12 February, 1550.

(Cal. P.R., p. 239, art. 47.)

669 (764). Pardon to Philip Roche, of Ralanan, kern; Edmund O'Morro, of Ballynbyller, horseman; One and Phelym O'Morrowe, of the same, horsemen; John Roche, of Tamon, kern; Donald Laules, of Rathtornten, Maurice O'Ferroll, of Remockeston, and Mulmore m'Philipe, of Camrose, husbandmen; and John O'Morchowe, of Wexford, labourer.—12 February, v. *Marked* "Enrolled."

670 (778). Pardon to Maurice Walshe, son of William Walshe, formerly of Teaghe Crothaine, county Meath, and William O'Fearaill, his servant.—12 February, v.

(Cal. P.R., p. 236, art. 16.)

671 (717). Grant to Henry Draycott, chief remembrancer of the Exchequer, in consideration of £21 15*s.* 2*d.*; of the wardship and marriage of Patrick Verdon, son and heir of Christopher, son and heir of Edward Verdon, late of Clonemore, county Louth. Also of the custody of 37*s.* rent in the town of Rathdrumnewe, 13*s.* 8*d.* chief rent in Graftonston, 9*d.* in Clareston, 2*s.* 4*d.* in Gravaghe, 8*d.* in Port, 5*d.* in Kerneston, 4*d.* in Swyneston, and 6*s.* 8*d.* in Kiltalaghe, county Louth. To hold to him and his executors during the minority of the said Patrick.—12 February, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 239, art. 51.)

672 (859). Lease to Christopher Barnewall of Gracedieue, gent.;
(English.) of the moiety of the long tithe in the parish of Luske, with all tithes and altarages belonging thereto, extending to the towns of Donganston, Colcotte, Newton, Irisheton, Daneston, and Sclaffordiston, and in a certain parcel of ground called the Riglas, and in certain crofts in Gracedieue, and the moiety of the tithes of Pernelliston, Knightiston, Johneston, Thomon, Wimbleton, Mordre, the three Roans, Newet, and Walsheton, county Dublin, parcel of the possessions of the chantor of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £14.—12 February, v.

673 (832A). Lease to William Hydney, gent.; of the manor of
(English.) Ballerone, in Leix, with its appurtenances. To hold for twenty-one years, at such rent as may be fixed by the king's surveyor general.—12 February, v.

674 (833). Lease to John Glaceters and William Glaceters, his
(English.) brother, soldiers; of the lands of Downbroke, Ballymanes, Ballyvicary, Many, and Garrymadoke in Leix. To hold for twenty-one years, at such rent as the surveyor general may fix. Provided that the lessees during their lives and their assignees after their death, reside in person on some part of the premises. —12 February, v. *See* No. 683, *post.*

1550–1. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

675 (803). Lease to John Travers, of Carryckebrenane, knight; of
(English.) lands in Downarde and Kylbyllett, county Dublin, possessions of James Fitz Geralde attainted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £4.—13 February, v.

676 (759). Pardon to Peter Dalton, of Glascarne, gent., and Katherine Fitz Geralde, late wife of John Tute, of Sonnaghe, gent., deceased; for having intermarried without license. Reciting that permission had been given orally by the late lord justice.—13 February, v. (Cal. P.R. p. 237, art. 26.)

677 (763). Pardon to Walter Browne, of Malrankan, knt., Patrick Browne, of the Forest, gent., his son and heir, and Thomas Rowcetor, of Rathmakne, esq.—13 February, v. (Cal. P.R. p. 235, art. 8.)

678 (774). Pardon to Conall O'Mora, the younger, horseman, and Maurice m'Cearwaill M'Avoy, in the county of Lex, kern.—15 February, v. (Cal. P.R. p. 235. art. 10.)

679 (762). Pardon to Matthew O'Thuathayll, kern.—[15] February, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 235, art. 9.)

680 (784). Pardon to Dolvaghe m'Shane O'Byrne, of Ballyyware, county Carlow, horseman, John bane m'Thomas m'Dermoid, of the same; Peter m'Thomas Comyrforde, of Ballywurra, Richard O'Lallore, of Clonmore, kern, and Cornelius m'William O'Dwyre, of Cashel, county Tipperary, carpenter; especially for the death of Ortlinia yny Dyssayne, wife of the said William (*sic*) slain by him.—15 February, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 236, art. 13.)

681 (670). Presentation of John Ryan, clerk; to the vicarages of the cathedral church of Imely, and of the parish church of Cullen, diocese of Emly, vacant because the late incumbents Dermot O'Cahill and Reiry O'Hiffernan were of the Irish nation.—15 February, v. (Cal. P.R. p. 237, art. 28.)

682 (804). Lease to Piers Walshe, of the Grange, county Kilkenny,
(English.) gent.; of Courtnebolle, county Kilkenny, parcel of the possessions of Adam Tobyn, attainted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 46*s.* 8*d.*—15 February, v.

683 (818). Lease to John Glaceters and William Glaceters, soldiers;
(English.) of a castle and land in Dirrewruke, the lands of Ballymanus, Ballywikar, Mayany, and Garrywader, parcel of the lordship of Cousnene Rowe, in Leix. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £20. Personal residence of lessees required.—15 February, v. *See* No. 674, *ante.*

684 (820). Lease to Robert Sentleger, of Carlow, esq.; of the lord-
(English.) ship of Galyn, lands of Castelton, the Graige, Kylnesian, Kilcronan, Kilrushe, Bowleneynybane, Bowlebege, Disart, Graigenehawon, and Roscaisshill, Graigenesmottan, Lisocoman, Cnockardocurre, Moadde, Clooke, Doghill, and Moneneglerraghe, in the lordship of Galyn, in Leix, parcel of the possessions of Patrick O'More attainted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £46 17*s.*—15 February, v.

685 (832). Lease to William Hidney, of Kilmaynan, gent.; of the
(English.) lordship of Twoaghclowe, lands of Ballaroyne, Ballewoiler, Balleroninemone, Caisshell, Killelan, Colonaghe, Dowary, Clonecollan, Mondhowe, Ballyendown, Tlower, Clonetekwo, Balleffeckas, Balligegill, Lysvegune, and Ballyvane, in Leix, in the lordship of Twoaghclowe. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £36 16*s.* 8*d.*—15 February, v. *See* No. 838, *post.*

1550–1. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

686 (855). Lease to Humfrey Haselwood, soldier; of the lands of
(English.) Killone and Kilmore, parcel of the lordship of Twomelegan, in Leix. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £7 6*s.* 8*d.*—15 February, v.

687 (835). Lease to John Wackley, of the Navan, gent.; of the lands
(English.) of Ballebyrle, with the hamlets of Balleellyn and Gurtyn, Balleryshetard, Ballynlaa, Ballynlaeken, Ballymoran, Dromuca, Killeysshel, Loghe, Clonarre, Cowlecore with the hamlets of Graa and Gortnedarragh, Clonemore ne gawle, Clonemeane, and the Ballynnowe, Killcone with the hamlets of Coyrcharbre, Cloneyrelieghe and Rathcoulebreckan, in the lordship of Offaly, parcel of the possessions of Bryan O'Connor. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £90 1*s.* 4*d.*, with a reservation (*added in the lord deputy Sentleger's hand*) of all goshawks and tercels.—15 February, v.

688 (838). Lease to William Dyckson, of Ballyskeagh, gent.; of the
(English.) lands of Balleone, Bernane with the hamlets of Fyery and Fyernecroysse, Poyttechan, Kyldowe, Clone m'ychone with the hamlets of Rosse and Croytt, Kylclonefert, Bierneboye, Ballylenan, Balleynkylly, and Balleynemollyn, parcel of the lordship of Offally, which lately belonged to Bryan O'Chonnor. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £40 10*s.* Personal residence of lessee required.—15 February, v.

Cancelled 25 March, 1550, the premises being passed to Captain Brokes, while captain of the fort of Dengin, in Offaylie.

See No. 735, *post.*

689 (854). Lease to Edward Dickson, of Jordanston, gent.; of the
(English.) lordship of Towe and the lands of Rathedrom, Brakelande, Kylmore, Rathcollomkille, Dyregrogan, Ballytege, Ballychomom, Ballym'morietaghe, Anaghfeyre, and Lowarden alias Lowrdane, parcel of the lordship of Offally, which lately belonged to Bryan O'Chonnor. To hold for twenty-one years, to a rent of £25. Personal residence of lessee required.—15 February, v.

690 (829). Lease to Patrick Sherloke, gent.; of the lands of Two-
(English.) keissill, Killowrin, Dromrasshe, Gurtinneclogheliegh, Ballyvalle, Ballyfrad, Ballylewen, Dengenrewekan, Aghinrush, Shradneclerygh, Graygneveran, Killenmor, the Tysker, Leghguybefry, Ballynowne, Ballyhawelleightyre, Ballycollen, Clonecower, Killollyr, Corraa, Castelgeisshell, Graige, Dalgyn, Ballendowe, Ballekee, Beallanegar, Kappenebrehowun, Kappe-Heeroo, Biellaghobbirleyn, Clonemore mykecrower alias the Clonmores, Clonomrishe, Ballyhavell wughterath, Ballynknockan, Rahyndowe, Anaghyforway, and Beallaghymoyne, in Offayly, parcel of the possessions of Brian O'Connor, attainted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £116 8*s.* 4*d.* Personal residence of lessee required.—16 February, v.

691 (837). Lease to Nicholas Harbarde, of Portlester, gent.; of the
(English.) site of the friary of Monasterorisshe, lands of Monasterorisshe, and the hamlets of Ballecoyllen and Eidinderre, Clonmelane, Ballycolgyn, Drumcule with the hamlets of Cloncamen, Codde, Syan and Ballenekylle, and Ballynamon, parcel of the lordship of Offally, which lately belonged to Bryan Ochonnor. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £37 18*s.* 4*d.* Personal residence of lessee required.—16 February, 1550.

1550–1. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

692 (867). Lease to Thomas Chamber and James Brwister, of (English.) Killmaynan, yeomen; of a ruined castle and lands of Balleeysshell, in the lordship of Offaly, parcel of the possesions of Brian O'Connor, attainted. To hold for twenty one years, at a rent of £4 10*s.*—16 February, v.

693 (819). Lease to Oliver Sutton, of Richardeston, gent.; of the (English.) lands of Kilcowne, Ballykeyn, Gurttennemena, Ballynekille, and Kilcappoghe, in the country of Lex, parcel of the manor of Glinmalyre. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £13 6*s.* 8*d.*—16 February, v.

694 (821). Lease to Robert Quycke, soldier; of the lands of Ballykarroll, parcel of the lordship of Tomolegan. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* Personal residence of lessee required.—16 February, v. (English.)

695 (822). Lease to Hugh Johns, soldier; of lands in Kilnebron (English.) and Dysert. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £6.—16 February, 1550.

696 (828). Lease to Thomas Smythe, gent.; of the lands of Kilte-(English.) bronyn, Colte, Rancollenan, and land, parcel of the manor of Twoawewoy. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £8 8*s.* 8*d.*—16 February, v.

697 (830). Lease to Anthony Colcloghe, gent.; of land in the (English.) moieties of Ballylenan, Tankerdiston and Ballylyan, and the whole towns of Aghenor, and Kilnelrowne, parcel of the possessions of Patrick O'More, attainted, in Faryn Klynekedd in Leix; Killeagh alias Ballyneclonaghe, Templegenete, Cowlokeffyne, Aghenenaghe, Dawkbanes, and Ballineboer alias Ballenebarre. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £20 2*s.* 8*d.*—16 February, v.

698 (836). Lease to John Thomas, soldier; of the lands of Ballyn-(English.) tobbryd, Ballytarse alias Cronaghe, Ballyntlegerrott Ikalle, and Dirrenrwo. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £9 10*s.* Personal residence of lessee required.—16 February, v.

699 (843). Lease to Thomas Jacobe, of Stradbally in Leyx; of the (English.) manor of Stradbally, the lands of Nowaghwane, Stradbally, on the other side of the bridge of Stradbally; a ruined house, part of the church; with certain thatched houses therein, called the late friary of Stradballe, the lands and other appurtenances belonging to the said house; the lands of the Parke, the Grange, Rayndowe, Ballegorbannagh, Ballynolan, Kyllrowry, Ballynerean, and Glasfynnoke, in Leyx, parcel of the possessions of Patrick O'More attainted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £24.—16 February, v.

700 (850). Lease to Donyll M'Shane, gent.; of the lands of (English.) Killeyne, Killinegoade, Clonehere, Kiltebronyn, Raincollonan, Closcollan, Arlyen, Tienekille, Clonadde O'Kais, Attydoe, Indowne, Kappelaghnyn, Roskeilton, Tromre, Ballynemoddaghe, and Moynrae, in the county of Lex. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £46 17*s.* 8*d.*—16 February, v.

This rent was reduced by £8 6*s.* 8*d.* allowed for Killeyn, leased to Collaghe M'Tirrelaghe. *See* No. 725, *post.*

701 (871). Lease to Henry Barrett, soldier; of the lands of Clonaddy-(English.) onoran, Kylbry, and Tyawer, in Leix, parcel of the lordship of Farryn O'Nowlyn. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £8 6*s.* 8*d.* Personal residence of lessee required.—16 February, v.

1550–1. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

702 (689). Grant of English liberty to Patrick Moore, chaplain, and his issue.—16 February, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 238, art. 35.)

703 (825). Lease to Sir Ralph Bagenall, knt.; of lands in Eyen, (English.) Scrobo, Syan, the burgages of Raetyvyn and a castle in decay and land in Cowlbaughell, parcel of the lordship of Irre, in Leix. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £16 3*s*.—17 February, 1550. *See* No. 896, *post*.

704 (868). Lease to Thomas Crowcher, soldier; of the lands of Bal- (English.) lynemolyn, and Raynroan, parcel of the lordship of Farryn Clonlyshemcedo, in Leix. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £4 10*s*. Personal residence of lessee required.—17 February, v.

705 (873). Lease to Thomas Masterson, gent.; of the lands of (English.) Rahinkeron, Kilclonebrenan, Kilrapiston, Kilkeron, Ballenetemple in the parish of Disert, Clonykoyne, and Enaghane, parcel of the lordship of Clanemolere. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £13 10*s*.—17 February, v.

706 (884). Presentation of Patrick More, chaplain; to the vicarage of Tymoke, diocese of Leighlin.—18 February, vi. (*recte* v.) (Cal. P.R., p. 238, art. 32.)

Added in the lord deputy Sentleger's hand—"Provydyd allway that he shall breng upe youthe off the masculyne sort in vertuis berynge to the settynge forth off the Kyng's magestes procedyngs."

707 (66A). Livery to Bartholomew Dillon, of Keppoke, esq., son and heir of Peter Dillon, late of Harbartiston, son and heir of Rose Wodlocke. Fine, 20 marks.—18 February [v.] (Cal. P.R., p. 240, art. 54.)

708 (816). Lease to Francis Ley, soldier; of the site of the nunnery (English.) of Kille, with the demesne lands and the tithes of the tenants, and the site of the friary of Kille, with its lands and the tithes of the tenants. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £9 13*s*. 4*d*. Personal residence of lessee required.—18 February, v.

709 (824). Lease to Thomas Flody, soldier; of lands in Cowlrayne, (English.) parcel of the lordship of Twomelagan, in Leix. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £3 6*s*. 8*d*. Personal residence of lessee required.—18 February, v.

710 (826). Lease to Thomas Apoell, soldier; of lands in Bawen, (English.) Moynefeiricke, and Ballecowlyn, parcel of the lordship of Cashmone Rwoen, in Leix. To hold for twenty-one years, at the rent of £8 13*s*. 4*d*. Personal residence of lessee required.—[18] February, v.

711 (869). Lease to John Ley, of Ballynaa, gent.; of the lands of (English.) Ardeneryn, Rahinkeran, Kilmeneke, Ballym'gillecrossan, and Ranytyrrelaghe, parcel of the lordship of Glynmalere. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £14 8*s*. 4*d*.—18 February, v.

712 (823). Lease to William Gerbarde, gent.; of lands in Bally- (English.) adam, Kylegaynard, Downbryn, Ragilberte, Kilmokidde, and Aghetobbidde, in Leix, in the marches of Ydowghe, Corbalballe, Tollo, and Inchenelaaghe. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £16 3*s*. 7*d*.—20 February, v. *See* No. 662, *ante*.

713 (870). Lease to John Dunkirley, soldier; of the lands of Clone- (English.) reir, parcel of the lordship of Feryn Onowlyn. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £4. Personal residence of lessee required.—20 February, v.

1550–1. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

714 (846). Lease to Anthony Marche, soldier; of the lands of Tob-
(English.) berdallaghe, and Tolghanboyr, parcel of the lordship of Towtemoy, Glyncholgen, Downe, and Gurtyn, parcel of the lordship of Townekylle. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £19 2*s.* 4*d.*, with a reservation of hawks (*added in the lord deputy Sentleger's own hand*). Personal residence of lessee required.—20 February, v.

715 (860). Lease to George Carye, of Fynglas, gent.; of the tithes of
(English.) Fynglas, Chanonston, Knockrushe, Moche Huntyston, and Balsheskyn, county Dublin, parcel of the late prebend of Fynglas. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £14 13*s.* 4*d.* —20 February, 1550.

716 (841). Lease to Henry Wise, esq.; of the lands of Ballycnockan,
(English.) Ballihilan, Ballycarnan, Kilcolmanbane, Cowlkrey, Kappeowly, Ballygoelle, Kilbean, and Raliege, parcel of the lordship of Farryn y liallor, in Leix. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £25 16*s.* 8*d.*—24 February, v.

717 (779). Pardon to Donald O'More, Edmund O'Connel, David m'Neile, Thady m'Donaghe, Patrick m'Ouen, Donagh m'Gillfadricke and Mortaghe m'Gilfadraik, his brother, of Lex.—27 February, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 236, art, 17.)

718 (584). Livery to Luke alias Feaghe O'Tole, gent., son and heir of Arthur O'Tole, late of Castelkevyn. Fine, 20*s.*—[ ] February, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 240, art. 55.)

719 (796). Lease to Edmund O'Leyne and John Barri, of Freerton,
(English.) gent.; of the third part of Kilbride, the third of Garrancoylcoill wood, the third of Kilgreny, the third of Ballymollen, the third of Ballyvehell, the third of Carricknysla, the third of Kilcnoicke, except the lands reserved to Richard Fitz Symons, of Dublin, the third of Ballygillebert, the third of Ballyvendine alias Garrinlyne, the third of Ballykeyle, the third of Barraghe, within the quarter called Slaight [ ], in Foertnanolan, county Carlow; the third of Ballynoury and Kilmorry, the half of Graignespidoke, the half of Graiglug, the third of Tamplepedder and Cloghmashonen, the two parts of Ballymoicke, the third of Ballytrahin and Kilbreckan, the third of Kilca, the third of Killean, the third of Ollerd, the half of Kilmoglishe, the third of Lisgarvin, within the quarter of Sleightmorgho, same county; land in Rathtowth, the third of Ballyvaldin and Ballygoderman, the third of Radowgyn, the third of Rathbroge and Rathrushe, the third of Ballyn, the third of Keppaghe, the third of Norney, the third of Ballylyon, the third of Biellela within the quarter of Slaight Coyne, same county; the third of Ballysraghe and Ballydonoghe, the half of Ballyntample, the third of Ballyncloneboy, the half of Ballynowe, the half of Sragheshelle, the half of Ballyho [ ], in the quarter called Poble Dromo, same county; the half of Ballybeal, the third of Mygisshill and Byrraghe, the half of Ballynrushe, the third of Rosloy, the half of Killavy and Shangarry, the half of Killeyne and Tecolme, the third of Tortancaple, the third of Lisnecolman and Tecolme, the third of Shean, within the quarter called Briskelaghe, same county; the third of Ballyoure O'Kittaghe, Koylhenry and Garranpurcyne, also the towns of Koilwilliam M'Donoghe, and Boggan Donyll, same county. To hold for

twenty-one years, at a rent of £13 16*s.* 8*d.*, and paying £13 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the king's constable of the castle of Carlow, in lieu of customs.—3 March, v.

720 (674). Presentation of Christopher Ball, clerk; to the vicarage of S. Patrick, of Calixton, diocese of Leighlin, vacant by the death of Robert Johns.—6 March, v.

721 (654). Grant to Thomas Devenysshe; of the office of constable of of the castle of Trym, and receiver and bailiff of the lordship of Trym. To hold during pleasure, with a fee of £10, and other accustomed fees, as John Wallop, knt., held.—9 March, v.

(Cal. P.R., p. 284, art. 162.)

722 (808). Lease to James Asbolde, of Glasmoky, gent.; of the town (English.) of Kilrothery, with appurtenances, parcel of the possessions of the late abbey of Thomascourt. To hold for twenty-one years, at the rent of 113*s.* 4*d.*—9 March, v.

723 (876). Lease to Edward Garnon, of Garnonston, gent.; of the (English.) manor of Dondrome, county Down, "wherein is a castell with other litle houses covered with strawe within the ynder corte of the said castell, xi. Irishe houses within the utter court of the said castell"; a water called Ouynaghedeyrge, a little creek of the sea called Loghivyn, cottages and land in Dondrome; one carue or ballybo of land in each of the following:—Balloghlesnebyn, Ballyneydenban, Balldowghtereyske, Ballynegarronlaghe, Ballybanan, and Ballenesyoke, county Down. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £8 13*s.* 4*d.* Provided that no alienation be made without consent of the council, that all inhabitants be sufficiently armed, that the king may otherwise dispose of the premises any time before the following Michaelmas, and that the lessee and his assigns shall reside in person upon the premises.—13 March, v.

724 (840). Lease to Francis Cosbie, of Kildare, gent.; of lands in (English.) Kilmore, Derrewreke, Downderrewollyn, Moyanne, Rakree, Garrywadoke, Kledowe, and Ballenevicare, in Leix, parcel of the lordship of Caishmone Rwoen and Eightertyry. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent £13 6*s.* 8*d.* Provided that the lessee, and after his death his sufficient assignee, dwell upon the premises; that no assignment be made without the approval of the lord deputy and council; that the lessee shall not cause any of the lands to be inhabited by any of the name of O'More, or of such sirname as were possessors in the country of Leix; that every person inhabiting the lands shall have sufficient weapon to serve the king, and for his own defence, and that the lessee bear his proportion of all cesses for the safeguard and furniture of the king's fort called the Protector in Leix.—15 March, v.

725 (844). Lease to Cawlaghe M'Tyrrelaghe, of Killeyne, gent.; of (English.) the lands of Kylleyne, parcel of the manor of Twoawewoy in Leyse. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £8 6*s.* 8*d.* *Provisions similar to No.* 724, *supra.*—16 March, v.

726 (848). Lease to Edmund Dalton, of Nowalt, county Westmeath, (English.) gent.; of the lands of the Lorgyn, Killenwricke, and Killenshoneken, in the lordship of Killerowe, late parcel of the possessions of Brian O'Connor, in Ferkall in O'Mulmoy's country. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £5.—16 March, v.

1550–1. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

727 (872). Lease to Thomas Padge and John Ley (*written also*
(English.) Alye); of the lands of Lyaghdi [ ], parcel of the manor of Farrinyllyallor, Pobleimkeffraghe and Poblelysse. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £4. *Provisions similar to No.* 724, *supra.*—18 March, v.

728 (810). Lease to Walter Peppard, of Kilka, county Kildare,
(English.) gent.; of two parts of the castle, lands, and the church of Dullardiston, county Kildare. In consideration that the premises, being withholden from the king, were brought to his majesty's hands by the good means of the present lessee. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £5 6*s.* 8*d.*—18 March, v.

729 (815). Lease to James Bathe, of Dromnaghe, esq.; of the tithes
(English.) of Roweston and Leshaneston, county Meath, parcel of the rectory of Donshaghlen, which was parcel of the possessions of the late monastery of Thomascourt, a messuage and land in Moygadde, county Meath, parcel of the possessions of the late vicars choral of S. Patrick, Dublin, and a messuage and land called Mascokis land in the town of Crumlyn, parcel of the possessions of the late house of nuns called the Hoggs, by Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £4 17*s.* 1*d.*, besides 11*s.* 3*d.* to the receiver of the manor of Crumlyn for the premises there.—18 March, v.

730 (795). Lease to Gabryell Mayster, of Kilmaynan, gent.; of the
(English.) king's gardens in the tenure of William Kern, a messuage and garden on the west part of Thomas Brymycham's land, a messuage next that in which Edmund Browne dwells, and messuages and gardens in the tenure of Edmund Browne, Annys Perpoynt, John Ogwyne, James Browne, Laghlyn Ogwyn, Thomas Lane, James Rery, Denyse Tocker, William Harrold, Rory Reban, Richard Myne, and Bryan Taylor; and land late in the tenure of Alson Dowdall; also the profits of the court, with a custom called Marygallons, levied on the tenants and dwellers in the town of Kylmaynan, parcel of the possessions of the late hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in Ireland. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £8 0*s.* 10*d.*—20 March, v.

731 (853). Lease to Henry Draycott, of Marynerton, gent.; of lands
(English.) in Warrenston, Dougherston, Wodcookeston, Barenston, Fernokeston, Jenkenston, and Conyeston, county Meath, parcel of the possessions of Gerald earl of Kildare, attainted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £12 10*s.*—20 March, v.

732 (864). Lease to Redmund oge Fitzgerald; of the lands of Kea-
(English.) paghe, Ballynowlort, Mollaghesuytege, Balcraghan, Ballynycoll, Ballyshane, Gynbreganeghe, Dyrrenmollen, Clonbroke, Kylleclonkorky, Clonbrone, and Clonchest, parcel of the lordship of Farrynymorghan. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £16. Provided that no assignment be made without the approval of the lord deputy and council; that the lessee shall not cause any of the lands to be inhabited by any of the name of O'Cconnors or Moraghans, or any such sirname as were inheritors in the country of Offaly; that every person inhabiting the lands shall have sufficient weapon to serve the king, and for his own defence; that lessee bear his proportion of all cesses for the safeguard and furniture of the king's fort of the Dengyn in Offayly; and that the lessee and his assignees shall dwell on the premises. Reserving to the king and council of England the power otherwise to

1550–1. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

dispose of the premises before the following Michaelmas. Reserving also all goshawks, tercels falcons, and tercel gentles, or other great hawks breeding in the woods on the premises.—20 March, v.

733 (839). Lease to Richard Pepper, of Clonegawnagh, gent.; of (English.) the lands of Clonegawnaghe, Kilkeran, Clonecoyn, Kilkappaghe, Killeagh alias Ballyneclonaghe, Ballynekille, Ballynetample in the parish of Disert, Rahinkeran, Kilclonebrenan, Enaghan, Mylike, Norney, Kilrapiston, Cloneorke, and Kilmiclege alias Shanelongirt, parcel of the lordship of Glynmalyre in Leix. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £31 13*s.* 4*d.* *Provisions similar to No.* 724, *supra*, with the reservation of hawks.—22 March, v.

734 (882). Lease to Redmund oge Fitzgerald, of Rahangan, gent.; (English.) of the castle of Rahangan, the lands of Rahangan, Kylmoney, Boreguyll, parcel of Kylmoney, Demestregh, Frehollyn, and Clondoleston, parcel of the manor of Rahangan, county Kildare. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £34 19*s.* 5*d.* Repairing the house at Rahangan with "sklate" thatching and mudwall, and making "horne hye." Reserving to the lord deputy the use of the castle when required; lessee providing eight flock or wool beds with reasonable kearsie or clothing for the same, and grass for sixty horses, 100 cart loads of hay at 2*s.* a load, 200 pecks of oats at 16*d.*, twenty-four cart loads of wheat straw gratis, and 100 cart loads of wood at 6*d.*, yearly. No assignment to be made without consent of the council, and all inhabitants to be sufficiently armed.—22 March, v.

735 (861). Lease to Roger Broke, gent.; of the lands of Balleone, (English.) Brenan with the hamlets of Fyeryn, and Fyernecrosse, Poyttechane, Killdowe, and Clonem'ychoyne with the hamlets of Rosse, and Croyt; a ruined castle and land of Kilclonferte Theris, Bierneboy, Ballylenan, Balleynkylly, Ballynmollyn, and Killodyrre, parcel of the lordship of Offally. To hold for twenty-one years, with a rent of £48 10*s.* *Provisions similar to No.* 732, *supra, without reservation of hawks.* Provided that if the lessee be discharged from his captainship of Dengyn, the lease shall become void.—At Dublin, 23 March, v.

736 (863). Lease to Edmund Fay, gent.; of the lands of Clonegawne, (English.) Clowlenemone, Clonenaghe, Ballyfien, Coughclone, and Clonanne, parcel of the lordship of Farryn O'Nolan and the Camaghe in Leix; Clonaddeokais, Kappelaghnyn, Roskiltane, Tromre, Ballynemoddaghe, and Moyenrae, parcel of the lordship of Twoaweway; Dirrinrwo, Kyleclere, and Kiltegan, parcel of the lordship of Cashemone Rowen and Eighttirtiry, in Leix. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £40 3*s.* 4*d.* *Provisions similar to No.* 724, *supra.*—24 March, v.

1551.

737 (775). Pardon to Patrick O'Murghowe, of Gawrane, county Kilkenny, merchant.—25 March, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 236, art. 12.)

738 (807). Lease to Robert Sentleger, of Carlow, esq.; of the rectories (English.) of Bananoghe, Disart, and Kilferaghe, with appurtenances, and premises in Thomaston, county Kilkenny, and the rectory of Inhorollyn in O'Byrne's country, parcel of the possessions of the late monastery of S. Augustin, by Bristol in England. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £16 16*s.* 4*d.*, and maintaining divine service in the churches of the said rectories.—26 March, v.

1551. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

739 (658). Grant to Thomas Eliot, of Balruske, county Meath; of the
(English.) office of master gunner. To hold for life, with the wages of 20*d.* sterling a day, being 12*d.* for himself, and 8*d.* for a man to attend him.—5 April, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 234, art. 1.)

740 (842). Lease to Walter Pyppard, of Kilka, gent.; of the lands
(English.) of Downbrene and Kilgaynard, Miche Shangan, Lyttell Shangan, and Lyttell Grage, parcel of the country of Leyse, adjoining the Barrowe. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £5 6*s.* 8*d.* *Provisions similar to No.* 724, *supra.*—5 April, v.

741 (845). Lease to Sir John Travers, of Monkton, knight; of the
(English.) lordship of Farryn O'Kalle, the lands of Corraghe, Ballykeghe, Powkiscastell, Tonetielvan, Nynaghe, Ballacolan, Tiemoke, Ballynesiskyn, Prioriston, Ballehee, Glaishgonne, Inchenelaaghe, Ballehe, Glasnegone, Ynnailebege, Ballykogho, Killekille, Tiecalme, Raaspicke, and Ballycoronan, parcel of the said lordship of Farryn O'Kalle; Schanruolyn, Loghtrodey, Kilcromyn, and Monnenenawen, parcel of the lordship of Coishmone Rivol, in Leix. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £42 16*s.* 8*d.* —10 April, v.

742 (776). Pardon to Robert Fitz Morish fitz Edmonde, of Moneny-doye, county Waterford, gent.; Nicholas Fitz Morishe, and John Fitz Morishe, gentlemen, his brothers; William fitz Robert More, of Yllanekene, horseman; Cormac roo M'Carye, idleman; Peter leighe fitz Nicholas Power, horseman; Shane ballaghe Fitz Morishe, of Ballynvally, horseboy; Edmund duff fitz Nicholas Power, idleman; John fitz William, of the same, kern; William fitz Davie, of Cullenaghe, kern; Walter boye fitz John fitz William, kern, and John fitz William fitz Robert Pouer, idleman.—16 April, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 236, art. 15.)

743 (783). Pardon of alienation to Patrick Everarde, of Clongell, gent., Patrick Bedlowe, vicar of Clonkyn, Remund Ledwiche, of Donaghpatrick, chaplain, and Nicholas Mann, of Novan, yeoman; of the lands of Heyston, held of the manor of Armulchan, county Meath. Fine £5.—16 April, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 237, art. 24.)

744 (809). Lease to Bartholomew Cusake, of Rafeghe, gent., and
(English.) Richard Laules, of Marynerton, gent.; of the site of the late abbey of Athasshell, county Tipperary; a water mill, messuages, and land in Athasshell; messuages, land, and a water mill in Rellickmorre; land in Rawarshill, and Gorttecogill in Ballyhassell alias the old town of Athassell; the parsonages, towns, and parishes of the said late monastery, Rellickmorre, and the old town of Athassell, Dagyn Dargen, Killtile, Ballegriffyn, Brickyndowne, Moygarbane, Raebritte, Tollaghvian, Isserkeran, Clonmell, Kilshelan, Kilmorrenon, Tobberaghne, Lisronaghe, Kilmore, Kilmykliknegarwe, Kilveallan, Killnerae, Kilmykstolle, Kilcomnaghe, Kiloscolle, Raleynyn, the church of Kalle, Clonebolge, Tampleynery, Killekille, Tipperarie, Kilwore in Ikonaghe, Sronylte, Solghote, Krewdowne, Ballytampill, Kiltampill, Killeoghterbuge, Myallide, and Downgore, county Tipperary; Kilmerremagdalen, Stradbally, Loddyn, Killekydd, Glenogir, Kilwarderan, and Kilcolman, county Limerick; Annaghmore, in the country of Thomond; Killehyne Kilcowle, and Aghewalyn, county Kerry. To hold for twenty one years, at a rent for the first three years of £149 3*s.* 4*d.*, and of £161 16*s.* 8*d.* afterwards.—18 April, v.

745 (713). License to Anthony Sentleger, of Ulcumbe, knight of the garter, Robert Sentleger, of Cathirlaghe, esq., Edward Staple, bishop of Meath, and Simon Geffrey, of Dublin, clerk, to alienate to Richard Aylmer, of Lyons, esq.; the manor of Kyll, county Kildare, the lands of Kill, Artewell, land between Payneston and Alestey, Arteriston alias Arthuriston alias Artoreston, Nicholston alias Nicolleston, Ballybrogge alias Ballybroygge, Arteslande alias Arthureslande, 2*s.* rent issuing out of Barronraghe alias Barronrathe, and land in Aleston alias Aleneston, same county. To be held for ever.—19 April, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 240, art. 53.)

746 (805). Lease to James Barnewall, of Brymore, gent.; of the
(English.) rectory of Clonekeyn, county Wexford, and its chapels, tithes, &c., parcel of the possessions of the late priory of S. John of Jerusalem in Ireland. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £4 6*s.* 8*d.*—20 April, v. *Marked* "vacated."

747 (866). Lease to John Kelly, of Maynothe, cook; of the college
(English.) house in Maynothe, with a close, park, and garden. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*—20 April, v.

748 (777). Pardon to Henry Dowdall, of Balmaskanlan, county Louth, gent., Edmund O'Karwell, of the same, horseman, and Moriertagh O'Sedegan, of Cokeston, same county, horseboy or kern; especially for the death of Edmund O'Molcrewe, of Orrere, kern.—25 April, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 236, art. 14.)

749 (733). Pardon to Edmund Buttler, knt., baron of Dunboyn; Richard rioughe Buttler, of Bryttas, and Thomas fitz Edward, of Kylteynan, horsemen; Peter ower Saynt John, of the same, footman; William Buttler, of Killosty, horseman; Richard Meagher, of Ballylosky, Donagh Meagher, of the same, Cornelius Carran, of Boretistown, and Thomas Carran, of the same, footmen.—12 May, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 236, art. 20.)

750 (737). Pardon to Patrick Russell, of Seeton, county Dublin, gent., Thomas Wycombe, of Dreyname, gent., sheriff of the county Dublin, and Bartholomew Russell, of Feltrym, gent., clerk of the crown in the Chief Place.—13 May, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 237, art. 23.)

751 (732). Pardon to Gregory Tudall alias Tweddell, late of Dublin, and of Ballydowde, county Dublin, yeoman; indicted under 10 Hen. VII., c. 21, for the murder of William Fowle, of Dublin, yeoman.—18 [May], v. (Cal. P.R., p. 237, art. 22.)

752 (669). Presentation of Thomas Merson, clerk; to the vicarage of Darreiston, county Kilkenny.—18 May, 1551,
(Cal. P.R., p. 241, art. 57.)

753 (881). Lease to James Bathe, of Dromnaghe, gent.; of a messuage
(English.) and land in the town of Fitz Williams alias Whillam, county Kildare, parcel of the possessions of Walter Delahide, knt.; land in Holywode, county Dublin, parcel of the possessions of the late hospital of S. John of Jerusalem; a castle and land in Crumlen, county Dublin, parcel of the manor of Crumlen, late possessions of Gerald earl of Kildare; the chief farmhouse and land in Crumlen, parcel of the said manor, the possessions of the late monastery of Thomas Court. To hold for twenty-one years, at the following rents:—For the town of Fitz Williams, £3, Holywode, 5*s.*, castle of Crumlen, 24*s.*, and £3 13*s.* 6*d.* to the receiver of the manor of Crumlen, and for the farm of Crumlen, 25*s.*, and 56*s.* 8*d.* to the receiver of the manor.—19 May, v.

1551. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

754 (736). Pardon to Henry son of Phelme rowe O'Neyle.—24 May, [v.] (Cal. P.R., p. 237, art. 21.)

755 (791). Pardon of intrusion and alienation to Robert Barnewall, of Dublin, gent., Mark Barnewall, of Loghgowre, gent., and Anne Plunket, his wife, Thomas Fytz Symons, of Swerdes, gent., William Calffe, of Mucclone, gent., Andrew Leynaghe, of Clonarde, chaplain, Thomas Bocum, rector of Bewly, Thomas Plunket, of Napton, gent., Richard Wyle, of Knockmark, gent., and John Rede, of Little Loghgowr, husbandman. Also pardon for the marriages without license of the said Anne with Robert Plunket, deceased, her former husband, and with the said Mark.—29 May, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 237, art. 25.)

756 (734). Pardon to David Coskoroo, of Twowym alias m'Hee; especially for the death of Margaret Howke.—2 June, v.
"This matter, for which this pardon ys granted, was for betting of the parties servaunt who dyed uppon a two yeres after, and the partie was indyted now of late for the same."

757 (780). Pardon to Robenet Walshe and Henry Walshe, of the Little Grange, James Tyrrell, of Kereneston, Thomas Corbet, of Kyllokin, and Nicholas Dalton, of Dondonyll, county Westmeath. —2 June, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 236, art. 19.)

758 (672). Presentation of William Haye, chaplain; to the vicarage of S. Michael the Archangel of Dunfert, diocese of Ossory, and county Kilkenny, vacant by the death of James Donell.—3 June, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 238, art. 34.)

759 (391). Grant of English liberty to Nicholas O'Becan, chaplain, and his issue.—* *No date.* [v.] (Cal. P.R., p. 238, art. 36.)

760 (667). Presentation of Donald Rean, clerk; to the prebend and vicarage of Lattyn, diocese of Emly, vacant because Malachy O'Duylla, late incumbent, was of the Irish nation.—*No date* [v.] (Cal. P.R., p. 241, art. 56.)

761 (1098). Grant to William Shawe; of the office of Auditor of
(English.) Ireland. To hold during pleasure, as amply and with such fees as Richard Brasier had.—*No date.*

762 (612). Lease to Edward Staple, bishop of Meath; of one mes-
(English.) suage, three gardens, one orchard, and one tower, within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick beside Dublin, lately in the tenure of Nicholas FitzWyllams, late treasurer of the cathedral. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 40*s.*—*No date.* *See No.* 101, *ante.*

763 (865). Lease to Thomas Heighan, gent. (reciting a grant for life to John Darcy, 16 August, 26 Henry VIII.); of the manor of Rathwere, county Meath. To hold for twenty-one years from the death of the said John Darcy, at a rent of 20 marks.—(*sic*) v.

764 (931). Lease to Richard Burnel, yeoman; of a messuage, land
(English.) and customs in the Newton of Rathgormelie, county Meath, parcel of the possessions of Sir Walter Delahide attainted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £3 0*s.* 10*d.*—*No date.*

765 (933). Lease to Roger Finglas, of Clonbolke, gent.; of the lands
(English.) of Clonbolke, Clonkyntagh, Ballydermott, Clonkene, Clonkyne, Clonmell, Clonbrone, Dyrryboo alias Kylnemonmor, Downan, Clonaddemykemorysshe, Clonmore, Cloncayssen, Clonlake, Kil-

* This and the twelve following fiants undated or with imperfect dates are signed by Sir Anthony Sentleger as lord Deputy.

1551. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

comer, Cloneboo, and Ballynollort, parcel of the lordship of Offaly, which lately belonged to Brian O'Chonnor. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £24. Personal residence of lessee required.—*No date.*

766 (934). Lease to Thomas Sendall, gent.; of the lands of Clonadde, (English) parcel of the possessions of Bryan O'Connor in Offaly. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* Personal residence of lessee required.—*No date.*

767 (1 L. 93. 2). Lease to William Dixson; of certain lands, parcel (English.) of the lordship of Offaley. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £[ ] 10*d.*—*No date.* (*much defaced.*)

768 (935). Lease to Robert Sentleger, of Catherlaghe, esq.; of the (English.) manor of Galyn in Leix, with its appurtenances. To hold for twenty-one years, at such rent as shall be assessed by the Surveyor-General.—*No date.* *See No.* 684, *ante.*

769 (1136). Grant to Thomas Cusake, knt., chancellor, for £108 3*s.* 9*d.*; of the wardship and marriage of Gerald, son and heir of William Welleslie, late of Dengen, gent.; and of the custody of the lands of Bealaghtelan, Freselston, Mollagheswainton, Athronan, Littlemorton, Ballygoghan, and Arrotterston, worth by the year £6 13*s.* 7*d.* beyond reprises, for the maintenance of the minor.—*No date.*

770 (719). Livery to Walter Bermyngham, of Dunferthe, gent., cousin and heir of Edward, late Baron of Carbre, being son of John, brother of William Bremegham, father of the said Edward. Fine, £20.—20 [ ] v.

771 (1137). License to John Parkar, of Holmpatricke, gent., to alienate to Paul Tornor, of Wexford, merchant; tenements within and without the walls of Wexford, occupied by Thomas Saint John, Philip M'Teig, Conor O'Muldowne, John Roche, Gerald Roche, Cor (*sic*), John Alene, William Saint John, and Alison Brown, the lands of Graunge, Rathmore, Blakhall, Carge alias Carricke, Newbaa, Isherman alias Sharpmon, S. Margaret's, Kilmakree alias Killmochrye, Killean little, Ballylaa, Ardkevan, Killuree alias Kylluren, Stakill alias Takillen, Slane, Balldwynston alias Ballywalldyn, Killuske alias Killiske, Killmallogge alias Killmolloge, S. Nicholas, Killyle alias Killille, the manor of Ballerelicke alias Ballereylye, the lands of Kyshaghbege, and Kyshaghmore, Aleneston alias Aliston, Groclogge alias Graclogge. Also to alienate to James Dewrose, of Wexford, merchant; the site of the Abbey of Selskier, county Wexford, a bake-house and land occupied by William Kena, tenements occupied by Catherine Spencer, Walter Sutton, Patrick Sutton, John Hardene, Rose Donogho, and Thomas Alene, and two tenements waste, by the great gate of the monastery, all being within and without the walls of Wexford, and the lands of Churchton alias Churcheton of Saint Ivores. To be held for ever.—*No date* [v.]

(Cal. P.R., p. 239, art. 52.)

772 (657). Grant to Andrew Wyse, gent.; of the office of constable of the castle of Limerick, with the King's Island and the fishery called the Leix is wayres, previously held by his father, William Wyse, knt., by grant, dated 25th February, xv. Henry VIII., and now surrendered. To hold for life, with a fee of £10 sterling.—7 June, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 235, art. 2.)

1551. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

773 (673). Confirmation of William Hay, chaplain; in the vicarage of S. Michael the Archangel of Donfert, diocese of Ossory.—10 June, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 243, art. 80.)

774 (874). Lease, under king's letter, 21 April, v., to William Brabazon, knt., vice-treasurer; of all messuages, lands, tithes, &c., in the grange of Clare, diocese of Kildare; all tithes, oblations, churches, &c., in Donarde, Kilbell, Cryhelp, and Welchton, diocese of Dublin; all tithes, altarages, and oblations in Clogher, diocese of Cashel; Cordengen, Ballenecayll, and Kylshane, diocese of Emly; and Arbistill with the chapel of Rasshaghe, Tempellmorry, and Rathtowghe, diocese of Leighlin. To hold for twenty-one years from 1558, at a rent of 16*s.* 8*d.*—15 June, v.

775 (1219). Lease, under king's letter, 21 April, v., to William Brabazon, knt., vice-treasurer; of the rectories, &c., of Baltinglasse, the Grange, Kilmore, Hiltonston, Sclerathe, Newgrange, Kargen, Tenawren, Rathenne, Rodetown, Rathbrande, Hokeston, Grangecum, Gryffenston, Baronston, Graungerosnalvan, Balliwarde, Knockwricke, Chapelton, Clonnaghe in Idrone, Manger Treleghe, Milleston by Rabran, Bannaghton by Rahin, Little Newton by Kilmorey, Laditown by Rathville, Greate Castel, Litleton by Grangeforde, half Kilclogh, Balligorrey, Glemoke, Killerath, Kairbrosham, and Newgraunge. To hold for twenty-one years from 1557, at a rent of 40*s.*—15 June, v.

776 (879). Lease, under king's letter, 21 April, v., to William Brabazon, knt., vice-treasurer; of the Norraghe, county Kildare, in the hands of the king by the attainder of Gerald, earl of Kildare. To hold for twenty-one years from 1559, at a rent of £3. Provided that he shall cause the houses to be inhabited by liege subjects, and shall observe the statute touching the maintenance of the English language and dress, and forbidding intimacy with the Irish.—15 June, v.

777 (880). Lease, under king's letter, 21 April v., to William Brabazon, knt., vice-treasurer; of Glashele, county Kildare, in the hands of the king by the attainder of Gerald, earl of Kildare. To hold for twenty-one years from 1558, at a rent of £3 13*s.* 4*d.* *Provisions similar to No.* 776, *supra.*—15 June, v.

778 (1216). Lease to William Brabazon, knt., vice-treasurer; of all manors and lands in the Annallia, in O'Feroldes country. To hold for twenty-one years from 1558, at a rent of £13 6*s.* 8*d.*—15 June, v.

779 (1218). Lease to William Brabazon, knt., vice-treasurer; of the site of the abbey of Mellyfont, county Louth, the manor of Mellifont, lands of Mellifont, Tullaghlen, Denrathe, Melle, Ballyan, Shepegrange, Litelgrange, [Begrathe], Colbudge, Balgatheran, Salthows, Stalebane, Unshioke, Moraghe, Ballipatrike, Coldereynold, and Callan; and the fishery of the Boyne, with the weirs of Stalinge, Browse weirs, and Mounckes weirs, county Louth; Oldbrige, Shepehows, Rathmollin, Stalyng, Donore, Doo, Glassalen, Grangegeithe, Crewod, Ballgranny, Cordoragh, Rannescken alias Monckenewton, Newgrange, Bollyfadocke, Knoithe, Killeston, Knockamothen, Rossenry, Gilton, Dromy[haull], Radrenogh, Cullyn, and Starinoghe, and the fishery of the Boyne, with the weirs of Staling, Browswere, Monckenwere, and Oldebrige, county Meath; the manor of Ballyscanlane, county Louth; messuages and land in Drogheda; the rectories of Cruce-

rathe, Balregan by Donore, Donore, Knockamothen, Rossenry, Monkenewton, and Grangegeithe, county Meath; Monamore, county Drogheda; Barelston, Tullaghalen, Staleban, Neyleston, Callan, Ballepatrike, Unshioke, Saltehows, and Ballyscanlan, county Louth. To hold for twenty one years from 1562, at a rent of £316 16*s.* 8*d.*—16 June, v.

780 (695). Grant of English liberty to Rory [Nenne Y Hernan], John, son of Maurus, of Glanconaghor, Donagh O'Dea, [chaplain], Malachy [son of Donagh Y Dwylle], chaplain, and Malachy, son of Rory YCalligan, chaplain, and their issue.—22 June, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 248, art. 127.)

781 (643). Grant to John Goldsmyth, gent.; of the offices of gauger and searcher of the ports of Cork and Kynsale. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—6 July, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 244, art. 90.)

782 (649). Grant to Walter Goldinge, of the Grange of Portmarnok, county Dublin, gent.; of the office of chief serjeant of the county Dublin. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees, as Richard Savage had.—6 July, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 244, art. 89.)

783 (650). Grant to Walter Goldinge, of the Grange of Portmarnok, county Dublin, gent.; of the office of summonister of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—6 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 243, art. 88.)

784 (886). Presentation of Melchior Butlere; to the prebend of Kilbacan, and the vicarage of Geagraury, diocese of Limerick.—7 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 242, art. 74.)

785 (745). Pardon to Thady O'Dwyne, of Clone, in Brymynghame's country, kern; especially for the death of Cornelius YCarbry of Arde Cayll, in Brymynghame's country, kern.—10 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 242, art. 64.)

786 (785). Pardon to William Seix, of Bolyke, husbandman or constable, in the county Tipperary, Donald O'Holaghan, of the same, kern, William Redmond, of Clonemore, same county, husbandman, and Edmund Poer alias Edmund Lauder, of Barnechurche, county Kilkenny, horseboy or gunner.—15 July, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 241, art. 58.)

787 (798). Lease to Sir William Sentlowe, knt.; of the site of the
(English.) priory or manor of Fowre, county Westmeath, a colverhouse, and other premises and lands in Fowre, a logh called Logheleyn, messuages and lands in Hilton, Carpenterstowne, Milcasteltowne, Gylbertstowne, Raghyn, Drumsawrye with a chapel and tithes, Comoylston, Fey[ron], Kilnaleghe, Rathenny, Donamore, Betaghton, Nynche, 13*s.* 4*d.* chief rent in Nenaghe, and land in Lyghill alias Larkhill, the rectories of S. Mary in Fowre, S. Fekyns in Fowre, Archidiorum in Fowre, the parish churches of Faren, Faghley, Mayne, Lyghblay, Dromyshkille, Ragarffe, Oldcastell, and Balma[garvey], in the counties of Meath and Westmeath, and divers parsonages in the Breny. To hold for twenty-one years from 1561, at a rent of £140.—15 July, v.

788 (787). Pardon to Thomas Poere, of Corraghemor, gent.; Edmund Poere fitz Robert more, of Corraghmore, kern; Edmund fitz Robert fitz John Poere, of Ballygonner; Nicholas roo fitz Derbe duffe fitz Maurice O'Felane, of Monenelarge; John boy m'Edmonde baccaghe M'Wadonkyne, kern, late of Raynes, otherwise called

1551. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Cwnageragh; Matthew M'Comande, of Dargill, kern.; William Lensy, of Culfyne; Richard fytz Patryke Dalton, of Bryaner, and Edmund M'Donnagha, of Corraghe more, horseman; especially for the death of Robert Poer, of Dargill, county Waterford, gent., at Dargyll.—16 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 241, art. 59.)

789 (788). Pardon to Thomas Waghane, soldier; especially for the death of William Heywarde.—17 July, v. *Marked* "Enrolled."

790 (1084). *Greater part illegible. Concludes with* license to marry for Ellenor Fitzgeralde, widow.—17 July, 1551. *Marked* "Enrolled."

791 (652). Grant to George Kary, gent.; of the office of marshal of of the king's courts. To hold during pleasure, with such fees as Edmund Griffen had.—17 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 243, art. 82.)

792 (660). Presentation of John Helie, chaplain; to the vicarage of S. Nicholas of Athdare, diocese of Limerick.—17 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 242, art. 75.)

793 (675). Presentation of James Stagge; to the rectories and vicarages of Culcorre, and Ballym'william, and the rectory of Ballyberleys, diocese of Kildare, vacant by the renunciation of John Roche.—18 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 136.)

794 (659). Presentation of Patrick Talbyte; to the vicarage of Norraghe, diocese of Dublin, vice John Calff.—20 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 243, art. 76.)

795 (885). Presentation of Maurice M'Faughney, clerk; to the vicarage of Glynnessan, diocese of Leighlin.—20 July, 1551. (Cal. P.R., p. 243, art. 78.)

"The same Daie, the prebend of Dunben to Roland Mura, bacheler."

796 (653). Grant to James Barnewall, of Brimore, gent.; of the office of justice of the liberty of Wexford. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—21 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 243, art. 84.)

797 (789). Pardon to Gerald m'Piers FitzGeralde and William m'Walter M'Geralde, horsemen.—22 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 241, art. 60.)

798 (790). Pardon to David Roche, son of lord Roche; Richard Noglay, of Moyneanynine, gent.; David Noglay, of the same, horseman; Donagh m'David O'Henassa, Richard m'David Henassa, Thomas og O'Henassa, Bryan m'Sheane Y Henassa, David m'Thomas Henassa, David m'Philipe YHenassa, Edmund bane Roche, and James Roche m'Harry, of BallyRicharde, horsemen; Cosnaye M'Clannaghay, of Ballyno, brehon; William Synane, of Duneinerayll, gent., and his brother Edmund Synane, Donagh m'Thomas Henassa alias m'yPhotery, and Philip m'Thomas Henassa alias m'aMheiyr, horseboys; Bryan m'Thomas YHenassa, Richard m'Tybboyd Roche, William m'Tybboyd Roche, John og m'Edmonde Roche, William Mauntaghe O'Henassa, Philip Maugner, David Ryanaghpeccoid, John a Churry O'Henassa, Bryan na bualy O'Konor, Cornelius m'Coine M'Awlay, Dermot a Ghleanna, Philip m'David og O'Henasa, and David og O'Henasa alias Fear Ryata, kerns.—22 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 241, art. 61.)

799 (647). Grant to John Bathe, of Athcarne, gent.; of the office of solicitor general, previously held by him. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees as Patrick Barnewall had.—23 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 243, art. 85.)

1551. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

800 (474). Pardon to Owen gear O'Morgho, of Dengenmore, in the country of the O'Morghoes, horseman, son of lord O'Morgho, late attainted; Owen moyll m'Malaghlen, and Gerald m'David carraghe, of the same, kerns; especially for the death of Edmund duffe m'Phelym, kern, and Terence or Tyrrelaghe m'Phelym, horseman.—24 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 241, art. 63.)

801 (671). Congé d'elire, under king's letter, 9 June, v., to the chapters of Lysmore and Waterford, on the resignation of Nicholas Comen. The future bishop not nominated.—24 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 244, art. 92.)

802 (694). Grant of English liberty to Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Bernard O'Connor, and wife of Bernard M'Gillefadricke, baron of Upper Ossorie, and her issue.—25 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 238, art. 40.)

803 (1095). Grant to Edward [Caddell]; of the office of transcriptor of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—25 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 243, art. 87.)

804 (642). Grant to Richard Fynglas, of Wespelleston, gent.; of the office of principal or chief solicitor. To hold during pleasure, with a fee of £10.—26 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 243, art. 86.)

805 (738). Pardon to Philip Lonerogan, yeoman; especially for the death of Donagh O'Luby.—27 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 245, art. 103.)

806 (813). Lease to John Goldsmyth, of Dublin, gent., clerk of the (English.) council; of the moiety or halfendell of the rectory of Noraghe, county Kildare, and a moiety of the tithes of the said rectory extending to the towns of Norragh, Glasshell, Blakrathe, Inchmaquyer, Ballecrok, Mollamast, Skerries, Ballybarne, Kilvide, Balleyong, Oldegrainge, Ballydromen, and Ballenisprott, in same county, parcel of the possessions of the late house of nuns of Tymolyn alias Tymolyngbeg. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £15 2*s*.—27 July, v.

807 (812). Lease to Thomas Alen, gent.; of a moiety of the rectory (English.) of Narragh, county Kildare, and a moiety of the tithes, extending *as in previous fiant.* To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £15 2*s*.—28 July, v.

808 (661). Presentation of John More, bishop of Enaghdun; to the prebend and vicarage of Leaccaghe, county of Connaught, and diocese of Tuam, for the augmentation of his living.—28 July, v.

809 (767). Pardon to Molmore O'Heynnous, of the county Kildare, horseman, and James O'Heynnous, of the same, kern.—28 July, v. (Cal. P.R. p. 242 art. 65.)

810 (768). Pardon to Alexander and Gillepatricke, sons of Ranyll boie M'Yonill, Terence m'Don moill myc Alexander, Dowaltagh m'Tyrlagh grome myc Alexander, and Fergenegla m'Alexander, of the north parts, gentlemen; especially for the death of Fargus Mac Cartan.—28 July, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 242, art. 70.)

811 (1220). Pardon of Derby Corgayne, of Shanemoreston, county Kilkenny, and John M'Kyssyne, of the same, husbandmen.—28 July, v. (Cal. P. R. p. 242 art. 67.)

812 (799). Lease to James Walsh; [of the rectory of Dungarvan, with] the chapels of Ringvonagh, Egglish, [Lysgeinane, Kinsale, Clasmore, Eglissynegayile, Aghemeane, Te]amplegeal, Kilcregan, Kilg[obenett, Teamplewy, Rosmeare, and Mennane], and the tithes

of above 100 townlands, *scarcely any of the names of which are legible.* (*See a lease to John Lookar, dated* 31 *October, xix. Eliz.*) Also the site of the house of Augustin Friars of Dungarvan, with appurtenances, and the land and tithes of Ballyroddy, county Waterford. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £30 English.—28 July, v.

813 (1057). Grant, under king's letter, 9 June, to Nicholas Comen, late bishop of Lismore and Waterford; of a pension of 80 marks, payable out of the posessions of the see. To hold for life—29 July, v.

814 (707). Grant of English liberty to John O'Halpyn, and William and Thady, his sons, and their issue.—31 July, v.

(Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 158.)

815 (760). Pardon to Arthur more m'Teige M'Bran, of Carrickmaltan, county Dublin, horseman; Richard Pouer, of Cokeston, same county, and Philip m'Gylpatricke O'Thole, kerns; William Kelly, of Powerscourte, husbandman; Edmund duffe, of Killeger, Donagh m'Shan, of O'Mayll, county Dublin, and Donagh nyglan m'Hone roo, of Ferquolen, same county, kerns.—1 August, v.

(Cal. P.R., p. 242, art. 69.)

816 (766). Pardon to Terence m'Edmond O'Byrne, Rory m'Nicholas O'Byrne, Gerald m'Teige O'Byrne, Nicholas m'Hone O'Byrne, Gerald m'Morgh, and Edmund m'Hone, of Ballyrogan and Kilbryde, county Dublin, kerns.—1 August, v.

(Cal. P.R., p. 242, art. 68.)

817 (806). Lease to Francis Digby, gent.; of the site of the monastery (English.) of Saint Beccan in Kylbegan, county Westmeath, premises, lands, a mill and two weirs in Kylbegan, messuages, and land in Ballyhyeban, the grange of Kilbegan, Cloneglyn, Aghoclone, Kylloryn, Moldrone, the grange of Ballnylugge, and the grange of Kiltobber; the water of Brossnaghe, from Ballyvyre to Ballynstarvan, land in Tuyre, messuages and land in Ballyvickmoryshe, the parsonage of Killbegan, the tithes of the same, and the tithes of the following: Ballyeban, the grange of Kylbegan, Cloneglyn, Aghoclone, Killoren, Moldrom, Ballymyckmoryshe, Balyndere, Ballchyell, Ballymore, Ballyquigan, Skyanagh, Coulahe, Ballysiudry, Insuren, Killmonen, Balletarsne, and the grange of Kiltobberr; messuages and land in Ballenderre, Agananagh adjoining Ballyndere, Ballyheill, Ballynvyre, Skyanoghe, Coulahe, Ballysoudery, Insuren, and Kyllmoyn; the water called Hesider, and a weir upon the same; land in Ballytrasne, Aghanamaghe of the Neweton, Gryeve ne managh, and Homowe. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £20 11*s.* 10*d.*—3 August, v.

818 (907). Mandate, under king's letter, at Grenewytche, 9 June, v., for consecration of Master Patrick Walshe, clerk, as bishop of Lismore and Waterford.—4 August, 1551 (v.)

(Cal. P.R., p. 244, art. 93.)

819 (758). Pardon to Edmund m'Richarde, of the Dempsies.—10 August, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 242, art. 66.)

820 (678). Grant to Cornelius O'Keally, for his life; of the vicarage of Tackmockonyll, and the three cartrons of Ballybolgshanaghe, in the diocese of Clonfert, which he had previously obtained from the bishop.—10 August, v.

(Cal. P.R. p. 246, art. 111.)

821 (679). Grant to Donogh O'Kelle, chaplain, for his life; of the vicarage of Kyllalaghtan, and the sacristy of Cluantuascerta

1551. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

O'Mane, of the order of S. Augustin, three cartrons of Oughre, two cartrons of Donlo, the cartron of Tuaymcatry, the cartron of Kyllernyne, two cartrons of Lyckenyme, the cartron of Killeghmore, two cartrons of Ballemabele, and the cartron of Clonmyckcalys, in the diocese of Clonfert, which he held by bulls from the bishop of Rome, now surrendered.—11 August, v.
(Cal. P.R., 245, art. 110.)

822 (769). Pardon of Morghoo M'a'Wye, of Lexe.—14 August, v.
Marked "Enrolled."

823 (516, Henry VIII.) License, under king's letter, at Grenewytche, 9 June v., to Patrick Walshe, bishop of Lysmore and Waterford, to annex to the bishopric for his life, the deanery of Waterford and the rectory of Aghor.—15 August, 1551.
(Cal. P.R., p. 244, art. 95.)

824 (728). Pardon to Donald O'Dowlyn, of Lexe, kern.—17 August, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 245, art. 104.)

825 (770). Pardon to William FitzGerald, of Beolan, horseman; Conchor O'Dyoran, of Garreglas in Lex, Tirrelagh O'Kelle, of Lex, and David O'Horegan, of Lex, kerns.—17 August, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 245, art. 105.)

826 (645). Grant to John Wycombe, gent., one of the clerks of Chancery; of the office of usher of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure, with the usual fees.—20 August, v.

827 (668). Presentation of David Cowper, master in arts; to the rectory of Callane, diocese of Ossory.—20 August, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 245, art. 106.)

828 (664). Presentation of David Nangill, clerk; to the vicarage of of S. (*sic.*) Kilwraderan, diocese of Limerick.—22 August, 1551.
(Cal. P.R., p. 245, art. 107.)

829 (851). Lease to Richard Croft, gent.; of a ruined castle and (English.) lands of Ballycor[bett] with the hamlets of Kilbride, Bolemore, Dyrregasone and Skeaghwallen, Droyn with the hamlets of Cloneane, Ballyhomas, and Gearre, a ruined castle and lands of Ballyesshell, parcel of the possessions of the O'Connors. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £19. *Provisions similar to No.* 732, *ante, without the power of redisposition.*—At Lessmollin, 22 August, 1551.

830 (856). Lease to John Bellyngham. gent.; of the lands of (English.) Colonaghe, Caissell, Balleyllan, and Ballyvan, parcel of the lordship of Tuoaghclowe, and Kryworgan, parcel of the lordship of Farrin eprior in Lixe. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £15 13*s.* 4*d.* *Provisions similar to No.* 724, *ante*, with the reservation of hawks.—24 August, v.

831 (727). Pardon to Oliver Fitzgeralde and Richard Tyrrell, horsemen; and James Tute, and Edmund O'Boyllan, kerns.—24 August, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 249, art. 139.)

832 (721). Pardon to John White, of Balregan, county Louth, gent., or of Castelton by Dundalke, horseman, Donald bane M'Keroyll, of the Short stoon, and Patrick O'Hanlon, of Oryer, horseman; especially for the murder of Patrick O'Haer, of the Fues, kern.—27 August, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 244, art. 99.)

833 (772). Pardon to Patrick Sherlocke, of Castelgesshill in Offaly, gent, or of Dinghain in Offally, captain; Maurus m'Shane, Brian m'Shane, Edmund m'James, Dermot m'James, Donagh m'James, Donagh O'Heillane, Charles riagh, Moiler m'Shane,

William O'Dullane, William m'Morgh, William m'Moriertagh, Maurus m'Hee, Thady m'Hone, Nellanus m'Moriertagh, Molmore M'Iguowde, Maurus m'Robene, Ouin O'Donne, Phelom m'Teigh, Charles m'Hee, Cormac O'Dowryne and Wony m'Edmonde, of Offaly, husbandmen and kerns.—28 August, 1551. (Cal. P.R., p. 245, art. 102.)

834 (697). Grant of English liberty to John O'Keregane, and his issue.—28 August, v. (Cal. P.R. p. 246, art. 113.)

835 (715). License to George, archbishop of Dublin, to alienate, with the consent of his chapter, to John Chaloner, gent.; the island of Lambey. To be held for ever in fee farm at the rent of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* Provided that Chaloner, who is about establishing a colony on the island, shall within six years erect a village for the fishermen, with a fortified place of refuge, and a small harbour; and shall swear to resist the king's enemies and pirates on the island.—28 August, v.

(Cal. P.R., p. 245, art. 109.)

836 (797). Lease to Thomas FitzWilliam, of Bagotrathe, esq.; of the site of the priory of Holynpatryke, lands &c., in Holmpatryke, Mylwardeston, Estam, Newgrange, Hackettistone, Loughbraughe, Lane, Barnegeraghe, Baltrastyn, Skerres, Mallahonyn, Saddilliston, Pierston, Kylnure alias Kynure, Dalabrune, Swerdes, Hamonston, Hayeston, and Balrothery, and the rectories and tithes of the same, with poundage, wreck of the sea, tithe of fish, and other customs in the port of Skerres. To hold for twenty-one years from 1555, at a rent of £57 4*s.* 4*d.* Recites a previous lease to John Parker, dated 5 January, xxxvi., Henry VIII., *see fiant No.* 447, Henry VIII.—31 August, v.

837 (877). Lease, under king's letter, 21 April, v., to William Brabazon, knt., vice-treasurer; of the manors of Lecale, Ardglas, and Strangford, with all the ports, creeks, islands and other appurtenances, and the customs, poundage, &c., of the ports of Strangford and Ardglas, and the islands there. To hold for twenty-one years from 1558, at a rent of £13 6*s.* 8*d.* *Provisions similar to No.* 776, *ante.*—31 August, v.

838 (831). Lease to Richard Masterson, gent.; of the lands of (English.) Ballareyn, Ballevoilere, Ballyronynemone, Killellan, Dowary, Cloncollan, Moundowe, Balleindowne, Tlewere, Clonetekwo, Ballyfeckas, Ballygegill, and Lysviegyne, parcel of the lordship of Toaclowe. To hold for twenty-one years at a rent of £29 3*s.* 4*d.* *Provisions similar to No.* 724, *ante*, with the reservation of hawks.—[ ] August, v.

839 (222). Nomination of Thomas, bishop of Kildare; to the deanery of S. Kanice of Kilkenny, vacant by the death of Lewis Dedder. The chapter had failed to elect; William Vale, the precentor, and others supporting the present nominee.—3 September, v.

Marked "Enrolled."

840 (742). Pardon to Katherine Garnon, wife of Henry Dowedall, of Balmascanlan, gent., and daughter of James Garnon alias Gearlon, of Kyllyncowle, knt.; especially for the murder of Elizabeth or Isabell ny Enan, of Carlingford.—13 September, 1551. (Cal. P.R., p. 244, art. 100.)

841 (665). Presentation of Andrew Barnewall, chaplain; to the vicarage of Laracorr, diocese of Meath.—At Cragefergus, 16 September, 1551.

1551. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

842 (646). Grant to Edmund Sutton; of the office of general surveyor, and valuator of the king's possessions and revenues. To hold during pleasure, with a fee of £100 sterling, and all rights as fully as Walter Cowley had.—19 September, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 246, art. 112.)

843 (761). Pardon to Hubert m'Fyrr, of Ballybrennagh in Idrone, Corke m'Hugh m'Phillippe, and Arthur m'Gylpatric m'Donnogh boy Kynshelaughe, of the same place, kerns.—22 September, 1551. (Cal. P.R., p. 245, art. 101.)

844 (918). Livery to John Keppoke, of Athirde, son and heir of William Keppoke, late of the same. Fine, £6 6*s.* 8*d.*—23 September, v.

845 (700). Grant of English liberty to Charles Corren alias Tancard, and William Curren alias Tancart, chaplains, and their issue.—28 September, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 248, art. 129.)
Endorsed, vicarage of Shenkill, diocese Leighlin, granted to the within Charles.—28 September, 1551.

846 (741). Pardon to William Powell, of Dublin, soldier; especially for the death of John Randall.—2 October, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 244, art. 98.)

847 (800). Lease to Matthew King, of Moyclare, gent.; of the rectory (English.) of Kylcowanmore, county Wexford, with the glebe and tithes, parcel of the possessions of the late house of S. John of Jerusalem in Ireland. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*—3 October, v.

848 (644). Grant to William Bremyngham, of Clontorke, gent.; of the offices of searcher and gauger of the ports of Wexford and Rosse. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—4 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 248, art. 133.)

849 (773). Pardon to Hugh oge M'Mahon, captain of Dartary, Collo M'Mahon, his son, Rosse m'Coyn alias M'Mahon, Towell boy M'Mahon, and Patrick M'Mahon; especially for the murder of Brian O'Moghory alias M'Mahon, Patrick his son, and Brian his brother.—4 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 244, art. 97.)

850 (752). Pardon to Shean M'Goyn, clerk; in consideration of the surrender of his bulls for his bishopric, and of his promise to have divine service performed according to the statute.—17 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 248, art. 136.)

851 (666). Presentation of David Clere, clerk; to the vicarage of Erleston, diocese of Ossory, vacant by the resignation of Thomas Merson.—18 October, v.

852 (684). Grant of English liberty to Grane, daughter of Gerald Kavanagh, and wife of Philip Furlonge, of Glanecrebban, county Wexford, and her issue.—18 October, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 156.)

853 (701). Grant of English liberty to William O'Dowde alias Dowdall, chaplain, and his issue.—18 October, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 155.)

854 (687). Grant of English liberty to William O'Lomerre alias O'Lonine, and David and Edmund his sons, chaplains in the diocese of Limerick, and their issue.—20 October, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 157.)

855 (656). Grant, under king's letter, 9 September, 1551, to George archbishop of Dublin, and his successors; of the dignity of primate of all Ireland.—20 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 250, art. 152.)

1551. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

856 (756). Pardon to Donagh Occhonor, gent.; Nicholas O'Moynaghan, clerk; Rosse m'Quyn Occhonor, Thady m'Cahill, Maurus O'Hennys, Tereletus boye m'Lease, Thady m'Felym, Walter O'Doran, Patrick O'Heyry, David O'Kelly, and Bryan O'Kelley, kerns.—20 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 248, art. 135.)

857 (802). Lease, under king's letters, 20 April, and 17 August, 1551, (English.) to Elizabeth Duke, of Casteljordan, widow; of the manor of Casteljordan, the land of Casteljordan, Killynaghe, Ballycowen, Kylcroo alias Hardewood, and Ballyaghtree, county Kildare, late possessions of Thomas Lynaghe, attainted. To hold for thirty years from 1558, at a rent of £3 6*s.* 8*d.*—20 October, v.

858 (801). Lease to Robert Yans otherwise Dellman, on surrender of (English.) lease dated 1 May, xxxii., Henry VIII., *vide fiant No.* 141, *Hen. VIII.*; of the site of the priory of the B. V. M. of Tristernaghe, lands of Tristernaghe, Abbayton, the Graunge, Templeforan, Myllne Towneforan, Cargeston alias Ballnecarge, Monketon, Siffyn and Rathcorballye, county Westmeath, and Ballrothery, county Dublin; the rectories of Tristernaghe, Kylbicksye, Templeforan, Shandonaghe, Sonnaghe, and Killoghe, county Westmeath, and Ballrothery, county Dublin. To hold for twenty one years, at a rent of £60.—21 October, v.

859 (814). Lease to Robert Jans, on surrender of a lease from Henry (English.) VIII.; of the church and town of Cayllaghton, in the barony of Newecastell, county Dublin, with all tithes and other appurtenances, parcel of the possessions of the late priory of the Hoggis by Dublin; and all tithes belonging to the parish church of Churcheton, county Meath, parcel of the possessions of the late monastery of S. Peter by Trym. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of eight marks, providing a priest or priests to minister in the churches of Cayllaghton and Churchton.—21 October, v.

860 (677). Confirmation of Dionysius Morysse, in the deanery of Lysmore, to which he had been elected by the chapter.—21 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 252, art. 172.)

861 (88). Livery to Nicholas Frenche, son and heir of Walter Frenche, late of Ballytory. Fine, £9.—22 October, v.

862 (746). Pardon to David Condon, of Horston, James Condon, of the same, and John Elaghe fitz Thomas, horsemen; Walter fitz Edmonde Condon, kern; Richard Routhe fitz Ullicke oge, of Ballyvadit; William fitz Edmonde, of the Cahir, horseman; Edmund boy fitz Yonge David Condon, Donald oge O'Flyn, and Peter m'Richarde Condon, kerns; Owly m'Morgho Kalchame, and David Prothe. The said David Condon to give security by bond in £10 for each.—22 October, 1551. (Cal. P.R., p. 249, art. 137.)

863 (682). Grant of English liberty to Donald M'Morghoo, rector of Kiltenyll alias Ballycourte, and his issue; with confirmation in his rectory.—25 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 164.)

864 (693). Grant of English liberty to Thady O'Doyn, gent., and his issue.—25 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 165.)

865 (729). Pardon to William Begg alias William Fitzgerald, late of Rathangan, county Kildare, convicted of robbing at Ballitege, same county, four cows, each of the value of 16*s.*, belonging to Richard Burnell, of Rathgormely. Security required.—25 October, v.

1551. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

866 (1217); Lease to Thomas Butler, knt., baron of Cahir; of the site of the monastery of preaching friars by Ardefenan, with appurtenances, county Tipperary. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 15*s.*—25 October, v. *Extent attached.*

867 (662). Presentation of John Owenton; to the rectory of Killoban in Leise, diocese of Leighlin.—27 October, 1551.
(Cal. P.R., p. 252, art. 173.)

868 (681). Grant of English liberty to Thomas Flynne, clerk, and his issue.—27 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 166.)

869 (755). Pardon to Richard Burcke, earl of Clanne Rycharde; Eone O'Heyne, of the Digane, Redmund Delfyne, of Eraght Delfyne, Edmund and John fitz Ullyke Walle, of Maghareanalltay, and John fitz John Walle, of the same, gentlemen; John O'Moraine, gunner; Henry calvus M'Cuag, of Eraght mec Cuag, gent.; Thomas O'Nellayne and Donagh M'Gealwayne, of Dune guarye, kerns; especially for the slaying of Flannany buy YHeine, by the said Eone O'Heine, the said Thomas and Donagh being present; of James Delffyne, by the said Redmund, his brother; of Ullyke Walle, by Edmund and John fitz Ullik Walle, his brothers, John fytz John Walle being present; of Philip Magowr and Cuchonnaght Harpere, by John O'Morayne, in a quarrel; and of Hobert duffe, by the said Henry calvus in anger.—27 October, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 249, art. 142.)

870 (630). Pardon to Richard Burke, earl of Clanrycarde; especially for the hanging of Feaghe M'Malaghlyn.—28 October, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 249, art. 140.)

871 (716). Livery to Dermot O'Breen, baron of Inchequoyn, son and heir of Maurice, late earl of Thomond. Fine, £40, English.—28 October, v.

872 (663). Presentation of Thomas Burk, clerk; to the vicarage of Ballynekille, diocese of Clonfert.—28 October, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 252, art. 174.)

873 (676). Presentation of Thomas Eyston, clerk; to the rectory of the B.V.M. of Rosslare, diocese of Ferns, vacant by the death of Lewis Dedder, and part of the possessions of the late earl of Shrewsbury—28 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 252, art. 175.)

"Yf within one yere after the date hereof the said Thomas Eyston becom not eyther preiste or otherwyse shalbe appoynted to to teche noble men's childerne, then this graunte to be voyde."

874 (878). Lease to William Everse, of Dublin; of a burgage and
(English.) land in Newcastell, and a messuage and land in Athgoo, county Dublin, parcel of the possessions of the earl of Kildare, attainted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent for Newcastell of 25*s.*, besides 14*s.* 4*d.* to the receiver of the manor of Newcastell, and for Athgoo, 4*s.*, and 27*s.* 4*d.* to the said receiver.—28 October, v.

875 (724). Pardon to Edmund duffe m'Tyrrelaghe O'Moroghe, Moriertaghe more m'Tege O'Moroghe, and Walter Roche, son of Patrick Roche, of the county Wexford. Security to be given for future good conduct.—29 October, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 250, art. 145.)

876 (740). Pardon to Thomas fitz Nicholas m'Phillip Power, of Ballye ne glan, county Waterford, Dermitius or Derby O'Hyky,

and William O'Hiky, of the same. Provided they give security in £10 apiece for future good conduct.—29 October, 1551. (Cal. P.R., p. 250, art. 151.)

877 (750). Pardon to Donell oge M'Keaghan, horseman, constable of Castelle nicalle, in Thomond. Security to be given.—29 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 250, art. 144.)

878 (751). Pardon to Thomas ballou, son of Ulick Bourke, knt., Edmund O'Morghow, Redmund macke Hubbert, Hubert M'Conghor, and Rory Potture, of Galway, butcher.—29 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 250, art. 147.)

879 (720). Pardon to Donald ryoghe M'Coma vic Donnogho, of Athie, gent., Gilleduffe M'Gorban, of Ibrekan in Thomond, horseman, and Dermod O'Daa, yeoman. Security to be given.—30 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 250, art. 146.)

880 (726) Pardon to Patrick Comerforde, of Galyn, horseman; John Fellon, and Robert bege, kerns, and Donagh M'Da Capler.—30 October, v. (Cal P.R., p. 250, art. 143.)

881 (710) Grant of English liberty to Tirrylagh M'Brene, of Kilcurnan, county Limerick, chaplain, and Thady, Tirrylagh oge, William and Barnard, his sons, Richard M'Brene, of Ullay, same county, chaplain, and Donagh and Charles or Kenedie, his sons, and their issue.—30 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 167.)

882 (709). Grant of English liberty to William O'Feryll, rector of Tampulsanbought, diocese of Ferns, and his issue.—31 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 252, art. 168.)

883 (725). Pardon to Brian Johns, constable of the castle of Catherlagh.—31 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 250, art. 149.)

884 (781). Pardon to Thady M'Shere, of Gerendyn, county Carlow, Malachy M'Shere, of the same, and John Barett, of Clonagh, same county, husbandmen; Moriertagh M'Owen, Woni M'Owen, John O'Loughnane, and William M'Shane, of the same place, kerns.—31 October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 250, art. 148.)

885 (794). Lease, under king's letter, 26 May, 1551 (Cal. P.R., p. (English.) 254), to Geffry Keting, one of the king's guard; of Themochco, Ballenegille, Garwoke, Wiselands in Themochco, and Chorcossane, county Kildare, parcel of the lands of the earl of Kildare, attainted; Cloneduff, same county, possessions of Peter Walshe, attainted; Ballynykilley and Ballyowenan, same county, possessions of Walter FitzGerald, attainted. To hold for twenty-one years from 1558, at a rent of £32 13*s.* 9*d.*—31 October, v.

886 (708). Grant of English liberty to Dermot O'Mananan, chaplain, and his issue.—[ ] October, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 252, art. 171.)

887 (731). Pardon to Henry or Gylduffe O'Helon, of Corandoun, county Carlow. Security to be given—1 November, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 250, art. 150.)

888 (683). Grant of English liberty to John Tyrry alias Bren, William Quoyet, and Richard Donyll, of Waterforde, and their issue.—2 November, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 252, art. 170.)

889 (690). Grant of English liberty to Maurice O'Curren alias Tankard, chaplain, and his issue; with confirmation of the said Dermot (*sic*) in the vicarage of Mysill.—2 November, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 252, art. 169.)

890 (712). Grant of English liberty to David Morra, clerk,

treasurer of the cathedral of Leighlin; with confirmation in his treasureship and benefice of Shroell, county Carlow.—2 November, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 248, art. 130.)

891 (722). Pardon to Arthur ne Kille O'Morgho, son of O'Moroghe, of Garremore, William fitz Dermode boye O'Morgho, of Ballenedobore, Dermot m'Fellomy O'Morgho, of Ballenegare, Moriertaghe roo m'Dermote Ymorgho, of the same, Thady m'Fellomye Ymorgho, of Garreduffe, Moroughe m'Fellomy Ymoroghe, of Balleneclasse, Terence m'Fellomy Ymorgho, of the same, James m'Fellomye Ymorgho, of Garremore, Moriertaghe m'Donnoghe Ymorgho, of Ballevalden, Cormak m'Fellomye Ymorgho, of the same, William roo m'Edmonde Oharry Ymorgho, of Ballenhaske, Rosse m'Cahir Ymorgho, of Enche, Thady m'Donyll Ymorgho, of Kellmolocke, Donagh m'Gilpatrike roo O'Morgho, Gilpatrike roo m'Edmonde O'Morgho, and Arthur roo m'Tege M'Arte, of Sraghtlea.—2 November, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 246, art. 116.)

892 (744). Pardon to Terence M'Phelym boye, Lessaghe M'Donell, of Kylnemanaghe, Teroletus m'Hughe M'Glasny, of Ballene shraye, Thady M'Dermote, of Collynkyne, and Donald Glase, of Balletarsne, kerns. Security to be given.—2 November, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 246, art. 115.)

893 (748). Pardon to Moriertaghe leighe O'Morgho, of Cowlenaboy, and Moriertaghe carraghe O'Morgho, of Bolemore, county Wexford, gentlemen; Erewen roo O'Morgho, of Kylluske, Moroghe O'Morgho, of Ballenclashe byge, and Moroghe keighe O'Morgho, of Tullakevan, same county, kerns; Donagh m'Thomas oge, of Ballyhoben, horseman; Morghe O'Neyll, of Ballyhowe, same county, William duffe m'Phelym, of Shraygleighe, Fergananym m'Dermote, of Garrywarron, Arthur m'Dermote, of the same, Morghoe leighe m'Phelym, of the same, and Thady leighe m'Rosse, of Ballero, kerns; Gerald roo m'Donnoghe, of Cowlenaboy; Fergananym duffe m'Donnoghe, of Clonmore, kern, and Robert Hassan, of Saynt Margett's, shoemaker.—2 November, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 246, art. 114.)

894 (793). Pardon to Richard Ketyng, John Ketyng, Edmund Ketyng, Thomas Ketyng, Moriertagh oge m'Donnogh Cavanagh, Maurice m'Dermott, Conghor m'Dermott, Edmund m'Gilpatric, Dermot leagh, Edmund more, Edmund duffe, Terence O'Rean, Maurice O'Heryn, Lisaugh m'Connell, Edmund roo, Shere boy, Bernard O'Hely, Edmund m'Donnogh, Dermot m'Donnoghe, Eneas more, Moriertagh O'More, Hugh m'Cole, Edmund reagh, Donald O'Kelly, Shere m'Teig, Ouin m'Shere, Nelan m'Piers, Ferr m'Wony, Charles m'Rosse, John m'Gerralde, Conhor m'Gilpatric, Donald O'Melone, James m'Lysaugh, Patrick m'Edmonde, Charles O'Doran, Maurus duffe, Ouin m'Shane, and Arthur m'Dermott Kenshelaugh, of the county Carlow, kerns. Security to be given.—2 November, v. (Cal P.R., p. 247, art. 117.)

895 (757). Pardon to Molrony m'Donoghe O'Lahee, of Barrevehee, Philip m'Shane Ivolloryge, of Clogaghe, and Walter fitz Morishe Brenaghe, of Tobbyred, county Kilkenny, husbandmen.—5 November, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 247, art. 118.)

896 (849). Lease to Ralph Bagenall, gent.; of the lands of Eyen, (English.) Srobo, Sian, Kilbanen, Kylnewarre, Davidiston alias Ballydae, Rabreny, the Buryes, and Raetevin, parcel of the lordship of

Twomelegan, and Cowlbangher, parcel of the lordship of Irre in Lexe, possessions of the O'Mores. To hold for twenty-one years at a rent of £26 8*s.* 4*d.* *Provisions similar to No.* 724, *ante*, with the reservation of hawks.—6 November, v.

897 (718). Grant, under king's letter, dated at Grenewitche, 1 July, xxxv. Henry VIII., to Donagh O'Brene, confirming him in the earldom of Thomond, granted to his father, Maurus, and in the manors and lands of which his said father was seised, by reason of the said title of honor.—7 November, v.

(Cal. P.R., p. 248, art. 134.)

898 (723), Pardon to Patrick O'Skeallie, of Tallonston, Laughlen O'Hene, of Carryckmagryffen, butcher, and John O'Skeally, of Ardee. Security to be given.—8 November, [v.]

(Cal. P.R., p. 247, art. 120.)

899 (852). Lease to William Shawe; of the tithes of corn and hay of (English.) the towns or parishes of Toberber, Laureston, and Skipphobell, county Dublin, parcel of the prebend of Finglas, in the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £5.—8 November, v.

900 (698). Grant of English liberty to David O'Morresse, Maurus O'Helaghtan, Thomas O'Coman, and Thady O'Leyne, priests, and Dionysius O'Morresse, layman, and their issue—9 November, v.

(Cal. P.R., p. 248, art. 131.)

901 (696). Grant of English liberty to James Yosse alias Molorige, clerk, and his issue.—10 November, v.

(Cal. P.R., p. 248, art. 132.)

902 (811). Lease to Geram Ottewood; of the abbey of Ballybege, (English) county Corke, the lands of Ballybege, the rectories of Ballybege, Kylkeran, Ardosoyll, Rathbarry, Ballycloghie, Ballycastell, Crusemallyney in M'William's country, Carryketwigill, Castelbeghan, Kylcoryghyn, Kilnemallaghe, Rossaghe, Downeraghill and Cahirdowgan. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £54 10*s.*—10 November, v.

903 (648). Grant to John Wycombe, of Dublin, gent.; of the office clerk of the common pleas of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees as Nicholas Fannyng had.—At Athloone, 23 November, 1551.

Endorsed "Wycombe is bill for a litle office in thexcheqer that Fannyng had."

904 (938). Pardon to Feaghe m'Shane m'Feylym O'Thoole, gent.; Owen m'Cahir m'Donnoghe O'Thoole, of Kiltegan, Donogh carraghe m'Edmonde m'Glasnye, Edmund m'Moriertaghe Kigho, of Kylneclonagle, and Richard ballaghe fitzWilliam O'Thole, of Carigbrake, kerns, and servants of the said Feaghe m'Shane; for the robbery of one horse of the goods of Gilpatrike m'Donell m'Glassney, of Couyle, six horses of Peter m'Edmonde m'Gerott and Moroghe m'Edmonde m'Gerott, servants of Charles son of Arthur, and four horses of John m'Gilpatrike m'Day, of Rahyn. Feaghe to give security in £100 that he and his men will answer any further charge.—10 December, v.

(Cal. P.R., p. 247, art. 121.)

905 (739). Pardon to m'Con m'Finen ysDruscoll, of Ballitimore, Dermot m'Finen ysDruscoll, of the same, gent., Finian m'Gilledowe ysDruscoll, Finian m'Kighe ysDruscoll, Donald m'Donoghe ysDruscoll, Thady m'Diermote ysDruscoll, m'Conboy ysDruscoll,

1551. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Donald rowe ysDruscoll, and Finian m'Donyll m'Hy ysDruscoll; especially for the death of m'Con m'Teige ysDruscoll, Donald m'Melaghelen YDunevan, Cornelius m'Donyll m'Diermote ysDruscoll, Brode (*sic*), and their companions, being pirates, Dermote m'Cormocke m'Donyll m'Carre, Finian and Egenius m'Cormocke m'Donylle m'Carre, Dermot leye YRegan, Thady m'Richarde YRegan, Gillechriste m'Teige Yllen, Donagh m'Teige YRegan, and Giles m'Cormoke m'Teige rowe.—13 December, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 247, art. 125.)

906 (862). Lease to Henry Draycott, of Marynerton, gent., chief (English.) remembrancer of the Exchequer; of the site of the hospital of S. Leonard, by Dundalke, the Prior's lands, the Rathe, the Mawdlynnes, demesne lands of the said hospital, messuages, lands and a water mill in Dundalke, land in the Lurgyn by Dundalke, and Drommysken; the rectories of Dundalke and the Mawdelens, the tithes of the lands adjoining the parish of Ballyballryke, of the lands over the bridge of Dundalke, and of the Lorgan; and the tithes and altarages of the parish of the Haggard, county Louth. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £30 9*s.* 7*d.*—13 December, v.

907 (875). Lease to John Issam, gent., seneschal of the county (English.) Wexford; of a castle and lands in Newcastle, in the barony of Rosgarland, county Wexford, parcel of the possessions of David Newell, baron of Rosgarlond, attainted; the sixth part of Moynart, the sixth of the fourth part of Corgrayge in the Duffre, same county, late possessions of Cahir duff O'Byrne, attainted; and Rathton, parcel of the lands of Nicholas Keting, same county. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 37*s.*—24 December, v.

908 (704). Grant of English liberty to Thomas, Randall, Philip, and Matthew O'Horrellye, chaplains, and their issue.—31 December, 1551.

909 (940). Pardon to Kedan O'Ferrall, of Moyvrane in Annalia, horseman; Edmund, Connell, and Cahill O'Ferrall, Dermot O'Case, Conhor M'Hegan, Rory Morrey, Brian M'Gilglen, and Cahil Gonner, of Annalia, kerns; especially for the death of Donagh O'Ferrall, late of the Bawne, gent. Security to be given.—[31] December, [v.] (Cal. P.R., p. 247, art. 122.)

1551–2.

910 (782). Pardon to Teige O'Drynane, of Dyrrenegarraghe, county Westmeath. Security to be given.—14 January, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 274, art. 42.)

911 (939). Pardon to Patrick Coke alias M'Cormyck, of Bysshopis corte, county Kilkenny, chaplain, and Katherine duff Roche, of Glashecro, or of Bysshopis corte, same county, spinster; especially for the theft of certain goods of Bernard O'Bolgyre, of Bysshopiscourte. Security to be given.—*No date*, [v.] (Cal. P.R., p. 247, art. 123.)

Endorsed is a draft recognizance of Patrick Coke in £40, dated 14th January, 1551.

912 (699). Grant of English liberty to Dermot Royne, and Thady Horley, clerks, and their issue.—14 January, v.

913 (705). Grant of English liberty to Philip Kett, and John Kett, and their issue.—16 January, v. (Cal. P.R., p. 248, art. 128.)

914 (703). Grant of English liberty to David Fowlo, William Molghan, David Peckod, David Moran, Nicholas Kytt, Cornelius Kytt, Thomas Molghan, and Thomas Cony, clerks, and their issue.—17 January, v.

915 (949). Pardon to Thadeus or Tege M'Dermout, of Castlanevarryne, county Kilkenny, husbandman.—21 January, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 272, art. 21.)

916 (786). Pardon of James Gallwye, of Limerick and Cork, yeoman, son of Patrick Gallwye; especially for the theft of £5 from Cornelius Hally, of Limerick.—22 January, v. *Marked* "Enrolled."

917 (651). Grant to Richard Lawles, of Mornanton, and William Blackney, of Sauscerstown, gent.; of the office of clerk of the common pleas of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees as Nicholas Fannyng had.—23 January, v.
(Cal. P.R., p. 284, art. 163.)

918 (980). Pardon to Edmund O'Dempsey, of the county Kildare, gent., and Dermot Karwell m'Donell oge; especially for the robbery of three cows of the goods of Nicholas Wolffe. Security to be given.—25 January, vi. *(recte* v.*)*
(Cal. P.R., p. 273, art. 26.)

919 (680). Grant of English liberty to Dionysius alias Donogho O'Hederscholl, dean of Rosse, and his son Cornelius O'Hedershell, archdeacon, and their issue.—*No date,* [v.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 159.)

920 (685). Grant of English liberty to Cormocke M'Gillernewe, clerk, and his issue.—*No date,* [v.] (Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 161.)

921 (686). Grant of English liberty to David Danyell, bachelor in the laws, David his son, and John brother of David the elder, and their issue.—*No date,* [v.] (Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 160.)

922 (692). Grant of English liberty to Patrick Beakan, clerk, and his issue; with confirmation in his vicarage of Cowlebangher.—*No date,* [v.] (Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 162.)

923 (706). Grant of English liberty to John Donevan, rector of Derygallavan, diocese of Limerick, and his issue; with confirmation in his rectory.—*No date,* [v.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 154.)

924 (1101). Grant of English liberty to Thady O'Boey, clerk; Thomas O'Boey, Dermot O'Boey, John O'Boey, and Thomas Cahyssy or O'Cayssy, gentlemen, of the diocese of Limerick, and their issue.—*No date,* [v.] (Cal. P.R., p. 251, art. 163.)

925 (743). Pardon to James Elan, of Straffan, county Kildare, clerk; Hugh Dempsey, horseman, son of the abbot of Oughill, in the same county; Thomas O'Leyn alias Ecogg, of Grane, same county, and Richard Barrett, of Phyllypeston, county Carlow, galloglasses. Security to be given.—*No date,* [v.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 249, art. 141.)

926 (747). Pardon to Donald m'Tege m'Downull, of Kylletle, Thomas m'Tege m'Downull, Donagh m'Tege m'Downull, John m'Tege m'Downill, Walter m'Tege m'Downull, Nicholas m'Downull m'Tege, Richard m'Downull m'Tege, of the same place, footmen; John Toben m'Walter, of Graige, footman; Robert m'Nicholas m'Downull, of Glayneskeygh, horseman; John m'Nicholas m'Downull, of the same, Donald m'William m'Downull, of Clonehe, Richard Toben m'John, of Seisken, William Toben m'James ballogh, William Toben m'Robert

m'Downull, of Core, William O'Sche m'Nicholas m'Downull, of Glancskey, William Toben m'Robert m'Willam, of Kylletle, John O'Sche m'Tege, of Kylla, Walter O'Morish, of Garrenre, John rowe Toben m'Walter, of Graige, Adam Toben m'Richard, of Castelschan, John Toben m'Robert, of Kyllay, Richard O'Sche m'Downull, of Kylletle, Edmund Croke, of Hwelescastell, Edmund Swetman, of KylmacOliver, Edmund Swetman m'Willam, of the same, Wone O'Karroll m'Thomas, Robert O'Sche m'Willam, of Cloghran, and John Butler m'Emon, of Natichemish, footmen; Downull O'Sche m'Willam, of Coreshillagh, horseman; John Toben m'Richard, of Daveston, Peter M'Eschannogh m'Jamis, of Quellaghschannogh, David Prowte, of Castel, and Donald m'Phillipe m'Downull, of Clonnehe, footmen. Provided the said (*sic*) James Tobyn give a bond to be answerable for their being forthcoming, if required.—*No date*, [v.] (Cal. P.R., p. 249, art. 138.)

927 (1134). License to Robert Shethe, of Kilkeny, merchant, to alienate to James Walshe, of Waterford, merchant; a moiety of the rectory of Kilmocahill, county Carlow, held by John Langton, for a term of years. To be held for ever.—*No date*, [v.] (Cal. P.R., p. 250, art. 153.)

928 (714). Lease to Edmund Sutton, gent.; of the site of the late (English.) hospital of S. John of Athie, county Kildare, land betwixt Athie and the land of the chantor of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin, land by Woodstocke, lands in Ballebennett, Kyldrome, Sradowe, Gibbesacre, Croslande, Aylmers Lande, Farryn Moryerte Duffe, Andrewes land, Crotedoufe, Myllers Half acre, land by the river Barrowe, two islands in the river, two weirs and a water mill upon the same river; the tithes of Rabran by Athie, and of all the lands above mentioned; the tithes, altarages, &c., of the rectory of Calme, extending to the towns of Tecalme, Ennesenelagh, Corbally, and Gliblande, two parts of the rectory, &c., of Sroboo, extending to the towns of Sroboo, Shean, Kilbane, Kyllenewarra, Davyston, Rathbrenan, Tyrryn, Rahynenenarran, Rathmasbockewre, and Eynekyllmense. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £14 6*s.* 10*d.*—16 (*sic*), v.

929 (959). Pardon to Thomas Nugent, of Carolaneston, knt.; James Nugent, of Clonemore, Gerald Fay, of Dyrrenegarraghe, William Nugent, of Johnston, Thomas Nugent, of Teferrenan, Geoffry Fay, of Tromre, Redmund Fay, of Comorton, Robert Fay, of Carolanston, Richard Fay, of Gleaydain, Peter Dalamare, of Rathaspicke, James Ledwiche, of Johanston, Gerald Ledwiche, Meiler Ledwiche, and William Ledwiche, of the same place, gentlemen; Robert Uriell, of Comenston, horseman; Manys M'Cagan, of Fayran, Cochegry M'Cagan, and James M'Cagan, of the same place, kerns; Edmund Goldinge, of Ballyntulchan, Walter Fitzsymons, of Hillton, and Robert Fitzsymons, of Anaghe, horsemen; especially for the death of Patrick O'Sheredan. Thomas Nugent giving security.—28 January, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 272, art. 22.)

930 (981). Pardon to John Buttler fitz Richarde, of Ballyquen, county Waterford, Edmund fitz Richarde, James fitz Richarde, and Peter fitz Richarde, of the same place, gentlemen. Security to be given.—28 January, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 273, art. 25.)

1551–2. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

931 (982). Pardon to Nicholas O'Hyky; especially for the death of Nelan M'Kylmerton.—28 January, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 273, art. 27.)

932 (1241). Lease to Shane O'Ferald; of the site of the monastery
(English.) of Monasterderge, and the lands and tithes of Monasterderge. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £6 6*s.* 8*d.*, subject to a revised survey.—28 January, vi.

933 (1245). Lease to Thomas Eustace fitz Maurice, gent.; of the
(English.) lands of Ramyles, parcel of the lordship of Glynmalier. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 46*s.* 8*d.* *Similar provisions to No.* 724, *ante.*—28 January, vi.

934 (897). Presentation of John Betaghe, clerk; to the church of S. Michael of Ballyberly, with the chapels of Coolcor and Ballymacwilliam, diocese of Kildare, vacant by the resignation of John Roche.—1 February vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 131.)

"Provided that youe the Lorde Chauncellor examyne the parties habilite for the cure ere ye passe this under the seale."

935 (974). Pardon to Dermot Fyn and Vadocke M'Dermote, of Grangenykylle, county Kilkenny, Owen M'Moriertaghe, William duffe M'Moriertaghe, and Maurice M'Dermote, of Rore, same county, Arthur and Hugh M'Moriertaghe, of Cowlro, same county, and Edmund M'Tybbot, of Gragge, all husbandmen; especially for feloniously receiving victuals for Arthur Cavennaghe, of the goods of John M'Davye, of Ballyvare. Security to be given.—1 February, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

936 (828). Lease to James Barnewall, of Brymore, gent.; of the
(English.) rectory of Cloneken, and the chapels of Farye alias Fare, Heyrath, and Rathgowre, parcels of the same, possessions of the late hospital of S. John, in Ireland. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £4 6*s.* 8*d.*—2 February, vi.

937 (1062). Grant of English liberty to William O'Hurrille, Cornelius O'Caffoy, William O'Flahiff, John O'Maddyn, Edmund O'Fyn, Maurice O'Coghlan, Maurice O'Maden, John O'Halpen, Eugene O'Heffernan, Matthew M'Bryen, Maurice M'Bryen, and John O'Halloran, chaplains, and their issue.—2 February, vi.
(Cal. P.R.. p. 273, art. 28.)

938 (984). Pardon to Patrick m'Donell O'Hey, Patrick m'Shane O'Hey, Donagh m'Shane O'Hey, and David m'Felym; for the robbery of a horse from Wightmore, of the goods of Alexander M'Tirrelaghe; for detaining two mares, owners unknown; also for the rebellion of the said Patrick m'Shane, at the time of the war of Charles son of Arthur, being in concert with him in spoiling the king's subjects. Security to be given.—3 February, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

939 (911). Grant to John Quyn; of the place of one of the poor within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, vice Vincent Potter, deceased. To hold for life, with £5 a year, praying for the king's health.—4 February, vi.

940 (968). Pardon to Donald m'Shane Tereve, of Cullysill, freeholder, and Patrick, Eugene, Edmund, Charles and John m'Donell, his sons. Security to be given.—4 February, vi.

"Thoccasion of the suet of this pardon ys for that the parties were with Moroghe Kavenaghe in his rebellion with Cahir m'Aarte."
Marked "Enrolled."

1551–2. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

941 (983). Pardon to James, Simon, Patrick, and William Archebolde, of Loughanston, county Dublin, gentlemen. Security to keep the peace required.—4 February, vi.

"Thonely and pryncipall cawse of the suying of ther pardon ys for that they were with Tybbot m'Moryc at the prayeng of the Cavennaghes, fearing les they shulde nowe be putt in trooble for the same although the saide Cavennaghes were then as it is well knowen open Rebells."

942 (989). Pardon to William Dykeson, Edward Dykeson, Thomas Powderlaghe, Henry Duffe, Nicholas Dykeson, John alias Shane Kelly, and Edmund Reyley.—4 February, vi.

Marked "Enrolled."

943 (1230). Lease to John Wakeley, of the Novan, county Meath, (English.) gent.; of a house and other buildings within the site of the abbey of Novan, 3 water mills and a salmon weir there, Horling park and other the demesne lands of the abbey, eighteen houses in the town of the Novan, with the customs of the same, cottages lately built without the walls of the town in Canon Rowe, land of Angevyleston, Trymmes land in the same, 10*s.* chief rent out of Richard White's land, 4*s.* 1*d.* out of one Battell's lands, and 4*s.* out of one Dyllon's lands in the same, lands of the Graunge by Foughanhyll, Prests lands in Knockamore, the lands of Deranston, Ballynevan, Rathlogh, portion of a fishing there upon the Boyn, 6*s.* 8*d.* rent of the mill of Atholmoy by the Novan, a house in Slane, a house and land called Chapell lands, land in Balreske, five messuages in Ardbrackan, a messuage and land in Fynnockiston, a house in Sonnamore, a house in Ardmulghan, and a messuage in Kellys; the rectories and tithes of Ardbrackan, Kylshynne, the Novan and Clomaduff, county Meath, parcel of the possessions of the said abbey. To hold for twenty-one years from 1562, at a rent of £92.—4 February, vi.

944 (1243). Lease to Matthew King, of Moyclare, gent.; of the (English.) site of the abbey called the Abbai of Leise, the two parks and other land in the town of the Abbay of Leise, the lands of Dromaclowe in Clonkyne, Ralyshe, Ravele alias Rathvoyle, Lysnebegnet alias Lisvigyn, the half of Clownecore, Clonejolne, Dirrelaen, Clonaghill in Cloghhoke, Knockbrake alias Kiltibreny in the parish of Tuadowy, and Rahynconoghor Duff called Oullurdluighe. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £22 4*s.* 9*d.* Provided that, the lessee shall not reduce the number of tenants, nor levy any coyn or other Irish exactions upon the tenants; he shall let to tenants, at certain rents, and not for customs, as much of the land as he shall not keep in his own occupation; he shall return to the Exchequer before the end of his term a true extent according to the best rent; every person occupying the land shall have arms to serve the king, and for his own defence; the lessee or his assigns shall live on the premises; the lands shall bear all cesses as other lands in Leyse, the demesne lands of the abbey excepted; the lessee shall not assign without approval of the deputy; and that all great hawks breeding on the premises be reserved to the king.—4 February, vi.

945 (702). Grant of English liberty to Ferraghe oge m'Ferrere mycke Donoghe Mycke Donyle, chaplain, and his issue.—5 February, v. (*recte* vi.) (Cal. P.R., p. 273, art. 31.)

1551–2. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

946 (944). Pardon to William m'Fyrre O'Byrne, of Corranloiske, county Carlow, horseman; for the theft of four horses of the goods of Oliver Grace, five cows of Robert oge Shortal, three cows of Edmund Blanchefield, ten sows of Dermot O'Bolgye, of Shainkyll, twenty sows of Walter Peparde and Patrick Robenett, three horses and three oxen from Ballyweyn and Derynetoyke, four sows taken by his shepherd, and one sheep and an iron plough taken from the market of Leighlyn, by James Bolgyr, one of his men (garciones). Security in £100 to be given.—5 February, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

947 (970). Pardon to Charles O'Thole, of Ballyhobbeige in Imayll, gent., Connatius m'Ferrall O'Thole, James m'Tomyn Barre, Feaghe m'Shane O'Thole, of the same, Arthur m'Shane oge O'Thole, of Coylreadere, and Donald m'Gilpatrike O'Thole, of Ballheade, kerns. Security to be given.—5 February, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

948 (985). Pardon to John M'Gelepatrike, of Knockanekith, and Thady m'Shane M'Gelepatricke, of the same, husbandmen, and William Mares, kern, of the county Kilkenny.—5 February, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

949 (990). Pardon to Molagius O'Holan, Eustace Croake, John Miagher, and Richard Stoke, of Killalo, county Kilkenny, husbandmen.—5 February, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

950 (1000). Pardon to Robenet Purcell, of Fowkesrathe, gent.; for marrying Johanna Fitz Patricke alias Nye Gyllepatricke, of the Irish nation. And grant of English liberty to the said Johanna, and her issue.—5 February, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

951 (943). Pardon to Gerald boy M'Donell roo, Moroghe and Donald M'Geralde, William boye M'Moryshe, Thady Bedy and Edmund M'Geralde, kerns. Security to be given.—6 February, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

952 (1052); Pardon to Brian m'Cahir roo Occhonor, gent., Maurus O'Hennose, Moriertagh O'Colgan, Rory m'Arte, Rory m'Teig, William O'Kynaghan, Donald O'Doing, Woni O'Morghan, Donne O'Molrian, James O'Hennose, Rosse O'Hennose, Donagh O'Cahell, Thady m'Donogh, Fali m'Gerrald, Awli O'Morren, Rosse m'Rory, and Peter Kelly, of Offaly, kerns.—6 February, vi. (Cal. P.R. p. 274, art. 41.)

953 (999). Pardon to Robenet Purcell, of Fowkerath, Patrick Purcell, of Fennane, John Purcell, of Fowkerathe, Theobald Purcell, and Philip Purcell, late of the same, gentlemen; Barnabe alias Brene m'Shane moyll M'Gennese, of Ballymarten, and Thady O'Layllor, of Coyllenagh, horsemen.—7 February, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

954 (1237). Lease to Matthew Kyng, of Moyclare, gent; of the
(English.) rectories of the town of the Abbaye of Leise, and Leawhill in Leise, parcel of the possessions of the late abbey, called the Abbaye of Leise. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £10. Reserving to the lord deputy power to take the tithe corn of Leawhill for the use of the forces in Leyse, the value to be deducted from the rent.—8 February, vi.

955 (1347). Lease to Thomas Jenyson, auditor of Ireland; of two
(English.) messuages within the close of Saint Patrick beside Dublin, late in the tenure of Thomas Creif and John Wogan, parcel of the possessions of the late cathedral. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 30*s*.—10 February, vi.

1551-2. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

956 (1088). Livery to Thomas Botiller, earl of Ormond and Ossory, son and heir of James late earl.—10 February, vi.

957 (956). Pardon to Oliver m'Piers Fitzgeralde, horseman, and Richard Tute, horseboy; for the theft of three horses by the said Oliver, from the town of Cloncurry, county Kildare, and two horses by the said Richard, from Ballyvarde, county Meath. Security to be given.—10 February, vi.

958 (987). Pardon to Eugene m'Geralde m'Mylshagheleyn, Eleaghe oge m'Eleaghe m'Moylshaghleyn, Charles m'Geralde m'Moylshagheleyn, Edmund m'Moylshaghelyn m'Tege m'Donnoghe, Gilpatrike Rewaghe m'Edmonde m'Owney, Hugh duffe m'Conley m'Geralde, Elleaghe m'Conley m'Gerald, Fargananym m'Conley, Donagh m'Shane oge, of Bryttas, Hugh m'Tege body, of Lescolman, Gilpatrike Melaghe, of Ballyvrenan, Arthur m'Malagheleyn m'Moroghe m'Melaghlyn, of Kilnenewre, Connor m'Malaghlyn duffe, Moroughe m'Tege Massey, Gilpatrike m'Malaghleyn duffe, of Ballyrahyn, Donagh m'William m'Moroghe boy, of the same, Hugh carraghe m'Daloon, of Kilcogon, and Moriertaghe m'Shane m'Tege, and Hugh m'Connor, of Balleyn Ultaghe, of the race of the Byrnes (de stirpe Brynensi), kerns; William boy Kynselaghe, Donald m'Ecossy I Woyn, Donagh O'Kynan, and Gerald m'William m'Shane, of Carykebrake, kerns. Security to be given.—10 February, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

Endorsed "The patente of this was dealivered unto Mr. Travers, by the Lorde Chauncellor's comndem^t w^th^oute suertie."

959 (997). Pardon to Eugene m'Gerrott Edallaghe, of Ardecroman, Donagh O'Morgho, son of Donald O'Morrow, of Chorraghmore, Arthur, Moriertaghe, and Charles O'Morro, sons of said Donald, Felom m'Mahown, of the same, Philip Ecotthe Roch, of Ardecroman in Rochelande, Moriertaghe duffe m'Edmonde, of Korandonyll, Gilpatrike m'Davye, of Kylmocryche, Edmund O'Morro and Morrirtaghe O'Morro, sons of said Gilpatrike, of the same, Donald duffe, son of William duffe, of Castelton, Edmund rowe, son of the said William, of the same, Gerald m'Morietaghe, of Ballemorientye, John m'Tiege m'Bran, of Ballowecke, Edmund reaghe, son of Moriertaghe reaghe, of Ballencowen, Manus roo O'Boolger, of Kyllean Coulle, Eugene m'Davy O'Boolgarre, of the same, Edmund, and Moriertaghe O'Morro, sons of John Sharowe, of Coullecurnyng, Gerald Lyaghe O'Morro, son of Malaghelyn, of Ballenrayne, John oge O'Morro, son of Malaghlyn O'Morro, of Kylpatrike, Moriertaghe m'Haurye m'Donell, of Ballenevore, Gilpatrike Grane O'Morro, of Kylpatrike, Kormak m'Shane rowe O'Fortyerne, of Ballenleke in Rochelande, and Branne m'Gerralde O'Morro, of Balleregan. Security to be given.—10 February, vi.

"The patente of thys was delyvered by the lorde Chancellor's comandemente to Mr. Travers, w^th^oute suertie."

960 (998). Pardon to Thomas oge m'Morghe, of Castellnesiod, county Wexford, horseman; Gilpatrick more m'Dermott, of Moncoyll, kern; Arthur duffe m'Donell m'Thomas oge, Thady m'Edmond duffe, of Monecoill, Morghe m'Edmond duffe, of the same, Charles O'Troddane m'Hugh ballaghe, Edmund Ford m'Donell m'Thomas oge, Thady leagh m'Phelym, of Ballenkagh, Eugene kyttagh m'Phelym, of the same, Phelom m'Donnogh m'Thomas oge,

Donald more m'Edmond duffe, Gerald Eclamper m'Donell m'Thomas oge, Donagh m'Morgh keagh O'Morgho, David roo m'Bran, of Ynche, kern; Hugh boy, of Balliedmond, piper; Gerald m'Dolaghe, of Ballymorgh, Donghe m'Donell, of Kilmalloke, Thady m'Edmond, of Meyllowagh, Dermot O'Kennahe, of Kilmalloke, and Tirelagh m'Heywod m'Hone, of Ynche, kern. Security to be given.—10 February, vi.

961 (946). Pardon to Maurice Fitzgeralde, rector of Kilcornan; Maurice oge Fitzgeralde, clerk; Moroghe M'Credan, chaplain; Peter Downdown, Donagh O'Madagan, John O'Madagan and Nicholas Brenan, clerks, of Atheskettin, county Limerick.—11 February, vi.

962 (977). Pardon to Thady roo, of Ballywalden, county Wexford, Thady leyghe m'Moreartaghe, Donald E Dengen m'Morghe, Dermot E Cowle m'Moreataghe, Ouin m'Morghe En Tuaghte Teyge m'William, Moreartaghe m'Phelym, of the same, William m'Dawe, of Ballendrysshoke, Edmund m'Dawe, Reynald O'Lacy, of the same, Donat m'Arte, of Ballagheneghe, Donell E Curre m'Molaglen, of Garran, Moroghe m'Gylpatryke, of Bollewalden, Thady m'Donell m'Morearte, Edmund oge m'Donell m'Shane, Teyge oge m'Donoghe O'Morgho, of Boleboy, Gerald m'Phelym, of Ballywollo, Edmund m'William m'Edmond, of the same, Ouyn m'Phelym, of Balleneclashebyge, Shane m'Teyge m'Edmond, Shane m'Arte m'Phelym, and Edmund m'Teyge m'Moreartaghe, of the same. Security required.—11 February, vi.

963 (973). Pardon to Thomas Butteler, of Darreloskan, and Theobald Butteler, of the same, horsemen; Edmund roo Butteler fitz John, of Typperaghny, John M'Craghe, of Kylcowll, Gerald O'Bryn m'Floryshe m'Lysaghe, and Fergananym O'Bryn m'Arte ne horny, horseboys; Edmund ballaghe Cavenaghe, of Teneskelly, and Donald Kevanaghe, of the same.—12 February, vi.

Marked "Enrolled."

964 (898). Presentation of John Hovenden, clerk; to the rectory of Kylleban in Leix, diocese of Leighlin.—13 February, 1551.

(Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 130.)

965 (1225). Lease to Gabryell Bleck, gent.; of the site of the late (English.) house of friars [of Innescortie, with] a water mill and other appurtenances adjoining, county Wexford; the manor of Innescortie, a ruined castle and land in the same, an old weir and land in Garrane, land in [ ], Loghwarch, Karrick [ ], the customs of the fair there; the fourth part of Deinge, the sixth of the fourth part of Kilmalogh, and messuages and land in Garryhestye, in O'Morou's country, late Donoyll O'Morow's, attainted; eighty nobles at Michaelmas, and fifty-seven and a half at Easter, at the rate of 6*s.* a noble, and certain customs called "somer" sheep and custom oats in the country of the O'Morous. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £55 17*s.* Provisions against reducing the number of tenants, levying coyn, and assigning without permission, and directing lessee to sublet at fixed rents, and to return a revised extent or valuation, *similar to those in No.* 944, *ante.*—13 February, vi.

966 (1040). Pardon to John fitz William O'Dwyre, of Donnoghill, county Tipperary, gent., and Theobald Hacketh, of Mealdrom, same county; especially for trading in horses, victuals, and arms, with the Irish enemy. Security to be given.—18 February, vi.

(Cal. P.R., p. 273, art. 33.)

967 (920). Charter of Limerick. Reciting and confirming the charters of John; 4 February, xx. Edward I.; 6 May, xxxi. Edward I.; Henry IV.; 20 January, i. Henry V.; November, ii. Henry VI.; 18 November, viii. Henry VI.; and 26 July, ii. Henry VII.—20 February, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 271, art. 20.)

968 (906). Presentation of Edmund Fleminge, clerk; to the vicarage of Dungarvan, diocese of Waterford and Lismore, vacant by the resignation of Simon Geffrey.—At Dublin, 8 February, vi.—Delivered into Chancery, 22 February, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 126.)

969 (1067). Grant of English liberty to Margaret Iny Coremyke, daughter of Molrowny O'Korymyke, of Dangenbege, county Kilkenny, and her issue.—22 February, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 143.)

970 (1060). Grant of English liberty to John M'Kee alias M'Ee alias Huighes, clerk, and his issue.—23 February, vi.
Marked "Enrolled."

971 (1038). Pardon to Dowllyng m'Donnoghe oge Kenselaghe, Charles m'Glasney, Mallaghlyn ballaghe, Charles Moriertaghe m'Donell, and Felom m'Rosse, kerns. Security to be given.—23 February, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 274, art. 45.)

972 (978). Pardon to Dallaghe O'Dorughe, of Cooell Iceyll, Gerald and John O'Doorughy, his sons. Security to be given.—24 February, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 274, art. 46.)

973 (1066). Grant of English liberty to Patrick Longan, Maurice Longan, his brother, and Maurice Longan, son of said Patrick, of Ardpatricke, county Limerick, and their issue.—28 February, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 144.)

974 (1229). Lease to Richard Laules, of Marynerton, gent.; of the site
(English.) of the monastery of white friars of Ballynegall, county Limerick, with appurtenances; a castle and land and the half of the seventh part of a water mill in Garkill, and land in Ballycaslan, county Carlow, parcel of the possessions of Gerald m'Cahir, of Garkill, attainted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £5 11*s.* 8*d.*—[ ] February, vi.

975 (1 L. 93, 2). Pardon to Patrick Stanley, John Stanley, and Walter Stanley, of Dundalke, county Louth, merchants; especially for the death of Brene M'Grae by the said Patrick.—3 March, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 273, art. 34.)

976 (1042). Pardon to James Long, husbandman, and Nicholas Long, his brother, of Ballynegarre, county Kilkenny.—8 March, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 274, art. 43.)

977 (988). Pardon to Patrick m'Damore M'Morrogh, captain, of Clondonoghnekylle; Donald M'Morrogh, rector of Kilthenyll; Donald ruffe, of Kilbride, and Thady fuscus, of Bollena, husbandmen; Hugh m'Arte, of Doughill, horseman, and Edmund O'Fortyn, of Manalleston, kern. Security to be given.—10 March, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 274, art. 48.)

978 (1077). Grant of English liberty to Donagh O'Keylye, Cornelius O'Dowgyn, and Walter Dowegan, chaplains, and their issue.—10 March, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 146.)

979 (916). Grant to Simon Barnewall, of Kylbrue, gent., for £21 2*s.* 6*d.*; of the wardship and marriage of Richard, son and heir of Patrick Sedgrawe, late of Killeglane, county Meath, gent.—11 March, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 284 art. 168.)

1551–2. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

980 (941). Pardon to William m'Molaghlyn duf O'Whelane, of Ballynlogh, kern; Dermot m'Molaghlyn duf O'Whelane, of the same, Thady m'Donaghe M'Kee, of Ballyya, Maurice m'Robert m'Walter ballowe, of Ballynowlorte, and John m'Richard m'Shane manteighe.—11 March, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 274, art. 47.)

981 (1250). Lease to Robert Hawarde; of a messuage and gardens (English.) in the parish of S. Patrick, without the gates of the city of Dublin, late in the tenure of William Wallshe, parcel of the possessions of the late cathedral of S. Patrick. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 20*s.*—16 March, vi.

982 (1116). Pardon to William m'Teige MacKheekane, of Glanbige, Johanna FitzJohn, his wife, and Peter Pouer, of Ballykanvan, horseman; John bane m'Teige Evorogho, Morehertaghe m'Teige Evorogho, and William reoagh M'Khekane, of the same place, county Waterford, husbandmen.—18 March, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 274, art. 38.)

983 (1041). Pardon to Terence m'Shane M'Owen, Donnoghe m'Shane M'Owen, Donald m'Lexe M'Connell, Donnoghe m'Gilpatrike M'Owen, Moriertaghe mergayg M'Gilpatrike, Donnoghe roo M'Donnell, John M'Connyll, Donald moore O'Kelly, and Patrick M'Owen, of Slemerge, kerns.—21 March, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 273, art. 37.)

984 (1069). Grant of English liberty to Donnoghe M'Shidde, dean of Killaloo, and his issue; with confirmation in his deanery.—21 March, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 150.)

1552.

985 (1236). Lease to Thomas Heigham, gent.; of the rectory of (English.) Trevet, county Meath, parcel of the possessions of the abbey of Thomascourt. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £17 6*s.* 8*d.*—1 April, vi.

986 (1053). Pardon to Edmund O'Molloye, idleman, Terence M'Enynao, and Joanna ny Vanys, his wife, of Maynousley; for the robbery of one cow from the lordship of Maynothe, of the goods of the lord deputy.—5 April, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 274, art. 39.)

987 (908). Grant, under king's letter, 23 November last, to Roland Burke, bishop of Clonfert, of the bishopric of Elphin. To hold for life, with his present bishopric.—10 April, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 284, art. 167.)

988 (963). Pardon to Nicholas Ketinge, of Ballynymony-neketenagh, Edmund Ketinge, of the same, and Walter Ketynge, of the same, county Tipperary, gentlemen; and Cornelius or Conocor Tailor, of Galmoriston, county Kildare, tailor.—12 April, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 274, art. 50.)

989 (1014). Pardon of intrusion and alienation to Katherine Bremyngham, widow of Christopher Plunket, late of Dunsogheley.—[22 April, vi.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 274, art. 40.)

"Md. That Christopher Plunket, undirtaketh before my L. Chauncellor, that the fyne of the former patent shal be contentid to the King's Majestie according thorder of the exchequier xxii. Aprilis, 1552."

990 (901.) Nomination of John Bowreman, clerk; to the deanery of Ardaghe, vacant by the death of Richard Wakefilde.—29 April, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

991 (899). Presentation of John Drover, clerk; to the vicarage of Granard, diocese of Ardagh, vacant by the death of Richard Wakefilde.—5 May, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 128.)

992 (950). Pardon to Patrick Archedeakin, of Nassistoun, John Conny, of Clone, Walter M'Shearon, of Cullenagh, Nicholas m'Moris Powere, of Payrke, John m'Moris, and Edmund m'Richard Power, of the same, gent., John O'Hoyn, of Ballifount, and John M'Mahony, of Clonny, county Waterford, footman.—5 May, vi.

993 (969). Pardon to Thomas fitz Richard Fitz Thomas, of Island Hobbocke, county Waterford.—5 May, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 275, art. 53.)

994 (993). Pardon to Donald m'Oyne O'Felayne, Nicholas fitz Richarde O'Felane, Edmund fitz Richard Power, and John m'Hoyne O'Felane.—6 May, vi.
(Cal. P.R. p. 275, art. 51.)

995 (1072). Grant of English liberty to William O'Ronane and Richard O'Ronane, and their issue.—7 May, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 147.)

996 (971). Pardon to John Cantwell, of Glynhoghooll, Thomas Cantwell, John Cantwell, of Killene, William Cantwell, Richard Cantwell, Nicholas Cantwell, of the same place, Philip Purcell, of Ballycharnaghe, and Florence O'Shydie, of Killen, county Tipperary. Security to be given.—8 May, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 274, art. 49.)

"Ther chieffe seute for this pardon ys as the parties alleage for certen cattell they tooke from suche malefactors as had before stollen the same oute of Ossorye and Lexe."

997 (1013). Pardon to Thomas Magher, of Clare, horseman; Tegge oge O'Kellye, of Colman, husbandman; Edmund Kellye, of Johnestone, footman; Thomas boye Comen, of Kiltenan, horseman; Edmund Magher, of Myllestone, John Magher, Philip Magher, and Brene O'Kelly, of Colman, footmen; Thomas duffe O'Carrane, of Rathkene, and Patrick carraghe O'Karvayle, of Burdonesgrange, husbandmen; and Cornelius Magher, of Bannockestone, yeoman.—9 May, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 275, art. 57.)

998 (903). Nomination of Roger Skyddy, bachelor of arts, chaplain of the deputy; to the deanery of the cathedral of the B.V.M., of Limerick, vacant by the death of Andrew Strich.—10 May, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 127.)

999 (966). Pardon to Brian O'Birne alias Brene ultaghe, of Belgard, county Dublin, and John Talbot, of the same, yeomen; Patrick O'Oine, of the same, and Thady O'Dowline, of the same, horsekeepers; especially for the murder of Molmore O'Doyn, late of Burquoline, county Dublin, cottier.—10 May, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 275, art. 54.)

1000 (1058). Grant of English liberty to Edmund O'Hogan, of Onaght, and John, Thady, and Thomas O'Hogan, his sons.—10 May, vi.

1001 (1071). Grant of English liberty to William O'Haly, priest, and Edmund O'Haly, his brother, and their issue.—10 May, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 148.)

1002 (891). Presentation of Radolph Rowley, chaplain; to the vicarage of S. Moling, diocese of Leighlin.—11 May, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 135.)

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

1003 (892). Presentation of Richard Barrett, clerk; to the vicarage of Kinsale, diocese of Cork.—12 May, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 138.)

1004 (913). Grant to Michael Fitz Williams, gent.; of the office of surveyor, estimator, and extensor, of Ireland, lately held by Walter Cowley, deceased. To hold for life, with a fee of £100 sterling, and other accustomed fees.—12 May, vi.

1005 (1242). Lease to John Pluncket, of Dunsoghley, esq.; of the (English.) great tithes of Dunsoghley and Oghtermoy, in the parish of Dowanor alias Saint Margaret of Dowanor, county Dublin, parcel of the possessions of the chancellor of the late cathedral of S. Patrick. To hold for twenty-one years, from 1569, at a rent of £3 6*s.* 8*d.*—12 May, vi.

1006 (1063). Grant of English liberty to Arthur Neill, of Balinell, gent., Mortagh Neill, and Cornelius Morishe, Irish priests, and their issue.—13 May, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 149.)

1007 (965). Pardon to Oliver Marese, of Balleneknock, kern, and Ellen Marese, wife of Thomas Laffane, of Nowane, county Tipperary.—14 May, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 275, art. 55.)

1008 (1068). Grant of English liberty to James Kigho, of Kilkenny, and Patrick, Thomas, Richard, and Nicholas Kigho, his sons, and their issue.—16 May, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 151.)

1009 (895). Presentation of Donald Oh Kowrie; to the precentorship of the cathedral of Fynnoraigh vacant by the death of Matthew Oh Bryene. *Addressed to John Oh Nialane the bishop.* —16 May, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 133.)

1010 (894). Presentation of Donald Cornelly, priest; to the rectory of Rathe, diocese of Killaloe, vacant by the death of Matthew Oh Briene.—19 May, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 134.)

1011 (1249). Lease to Patrick Clynche, of Scryne, gent.; of a (English.) ruined messuage and land in Thorneton, parcel of the possessions of the late cathedral of S. Patrick. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 10*s.*—20 May, vi.

1012 (914). Grant to Thomas Lutrell, of Lutrelliston, knt., for £56 8*s.* 11*d.*; of the wardship and marriage of Nicholas Eustace, cousin and heir of John Eustace, late of Confy, county Kildare, esq.; also grant of the third part of the manor of Sawntre, county Dublin, and lands there, worth by the year £10 11*s.* 8*d.*, for the sustenance of the minor; with demise of messuages and land in Sawntre, for 13 years (unless the minor die sooner), at a rent of 50*s.*—25 May, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 285, art. 170.)

1013 (1012). Pardon to William Brabazon, knt., vice-treasurer; and Thomas Lockwoode, dean of the cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and late archdeacon of No[bber].—25 May, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 275, art. 59.)

1014 (1006). Pardon to Charles m'Geralde Cavanagh, of Rower, county Kilkenny, gentleman, and Donald, Kirhin, Maurice, and Donagh m'Geralde, his brothers, Malachy O'Doran, William duf m'Donogh, Richard Hoore fitz Davy, Walter rothe fitz Piers m'Crone, and Richard Brenaghe, of Ballyhomy. Security to be given.—27 May, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 275, art. 60.)

1015 (1007). Pardon to David Arde fitz Richard, and William moyle O'Flyne, of Rosgarland, county Wexford, kerns; they

having produced evidence of innocence, after conviction for the robbery of two horses of Walter Fitz Geffery, of Kylhoyn, county Waterford.—27 May, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 275, art. 61.)

1016 (1045). Pardon to Donagh M'Colletane; for the death of Edmund O'Bryn, and for receiving a stolen horse.—29 May, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 277, art. 80.)

1017 (1232). Lease to John O'Hogan, clerk, late prior of Larrowe (English.) in Ormond; of the site of the priory of canons of S. Augustin of Larrowe in Ormond, the demesne lands of the said priory, and land beyond the stream of the moat of the demesne lands in Larrowe, land in the Graunge, called Chanon's Rathe, the vicarages of Bonaghoin and Dorrowe, and the parsonage of Bally y Byrne; the site of the monastery of friars of S. Dominick's order, in Larrowe, and land called Freres Rathe, with its tithes, in the said town. To hold for twenty-one years, in full recompense of his pension, at a rent of £8 during lessee's life, and of £13 2*s.* 8*d.* after his death.—2 June, vi.

1018 (1233). Lease to Teig O'Karwell, captain of Ely O'Karwell; (English) of the site of the priory of S. Augustin in Gallyn, in M'Coughlan's country, and land beside Tyrecahill, the Abbey land, and Chanon's woodd, in Gallyn, with the tithes of the same. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £3 1*s.* 8*d.*—2 June, vi.

1019 (1240). Lease to John Croft, gent.; of the site of the priory (English) or canon house of Syrekeran in O'Keroll's country, houses and land in the town and parish of Syre Keran, the Graing beyond the water of the Wore, the tithes of the parish of Sire Keran, and of the towns of Kennaghan, Ballymonyne, Syre Fiagh, Kilmean, Breaghmoye, Coylnevernocke, Longert, Aughevourte, and Feugher. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £7 8*s.* 4*d.*—2 June, vi.

1020 (1231). Lease to Walter Ap Howell, gent., servant to the (English.) king; of the site of the abbey of Wony, county Limerick, lands of Wony, Caslane boenaghe, Killenevnoke, Knocknegurtyn, Ragraige, Anaghe, Kappeynowke, Kappecullyn, and Lismollan, county Limerick; Cloankitt, county Kerry; the rectory of Wony, which extends to the towns of Wony, Anaghe, Keppeynowke, Kappecullyn, Lysmolan, and Clonekitte; the rectory of Carkynlishe, extending to Carkynlishe, Brittas and Castelorkyn; the rectory of Killyvoily; the rectory of Raiordan; the rectory of Cayrrelly; the rectory of Thurles, extending to Thurles, Archerestón, Brittas, Killenan, Galwolle, Cassesston, and to certain places in Eliogortie; the rectory of Raheille, extending to Raheille, Syan, and Aenytt; the rectory of Wony Ikirryn, extending to Wony Ikyrryn, Twowynne, Monetample, Moyne, Bally[erke], and Garrynele; the rectory of Twoballyissyn, extending to Twoballyissin, Tollo, Ballenetample, Ballynehianes, Ballyneknockan, and Clanclenoiske; the rectory of Enagh in Ormond, extending to Enaghe, Bradir, and Tullaghedde; the rectory of Cnoyaghe in Ormond; the rectory of Arcloo, extending to Arcloo, Kilneycige, and Kilranellaghe; and the rectory of Tullaghe, extending to Tollo, Tankardiston, Rathville, Ramore, and Raglass. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £57 2*s.* 3*d.*—4 June, vi.

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

1021 (1003). Pardon to Dermot O'Hogane, of Meylerston, Donagh more O'Hogane, of Priourston, Richard Meyled, of Meyledston, Bernard O'Donell, of Meylerston, Nelan O'Donell, of Meylerstown, Hugh (son) of John O'Donell, of Curteiston, Philip (son) of John fitz Morice Power, of Coraghmore, John Prendrecast, of Rathgally, John roth Prendrecast, of Kilmynyn, Richard fitz Pers Butler, of Glan, Edmund Keting fitz Thomas, of Ardfynan, Kennedy m'Conoghor O'Lonergan, Thomas m'Conoghor O'Lonergane, and Thady O'Hogane, of Garrinlare; especially for depredations committed whilst with James Comshinagh.—4 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 275, art. 62.)

1022 (1008). Pardon to Laurence Taff fitz William, and Donogh O'Hoy, gentlemen, of the county Louth.—[4 June, vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 277, art. 82.)

1023 (1017). Pardon to Donald O'Hiky, Nelan m'Prior O'Nele, Eugene m'Art O'Nele, Donald O'Nele m'Prior, William m'Art, Morgh O'Sower, Connor m'William O'Nele, William m'Donnogh O'Nele, Charles m'Moryce Kevanagh, Eugene duff m'Teg moyle O'Nele, Thady m'One O'Nele, and Arthur m'Prior O'Nele; especially for crimes committed while they adhered to Charles m'Art and others in rebellion.—4 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 277, art. 81.)

1024 (1021). Pardon to Peter Archedeacon, Adam Grace, Edmund Brother, John ne Gawne, and John Archedecon; for the robbery of three horses of the goods of John Grace, knt., and his servants.—4 June, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

1025 (1074). Grant of English liberty to William Dowgan, of Waterford, and his issue.—6 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 155.)

Endorsed—"I pray ye be frendly in thexpedycon of this. The partie is a Waterford man and my frende.

"Yor confer,

"George Wyse."

1026 (1022). Pardon to Patrick M'Donaghe alias Balloo, late of Stalorgan, county Dublin, husbandman; for the robbery of "unum jugum anglice a fott roppe," value 2*s.*, of the goods of William Wydder, of Smothiscourte, county Dublin, husbandman.—8 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 277, art. 77.)

1027 (1049). Pardon to Dermot O'Leane, of Rathculben, county Kildare, cottier, and Ellen ny Bryn, his wife; for the forcible abduction of Oweny O'Kenally, late of Ballyboy, widow, at Rathculben, for instigating Donald oge M'Ennos and Alexander M'Ennos to rape her, and for stealing £3 of silver in a purse belonging to her.—8 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 277, art. 78.)

1028 (1209). Pardon to Patrick Ennose, late of Kildroghte, smith; especially for the death of Thady Keyn alias O'Dowle, of Colmanston, shoemaker.—8 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 276, art. 74.)

1029 (1252). Lease to John Isham, of Rossgarlonde, seneschal of English.) the liberty of the county of Wexford; of the lands of Baronescourte alias Ballycon, Ballynemone, Ballyffyn, Ballyduff, Corranoyrte, and Corrankroyn, county Wexford, parcel of the inheritance of David Nevell, late baron of Rossgarlonde, attainted. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £3 6*s.*—10 June, vi.

1552. FIANTS—EDWARD VI.

1030 (1044). Pardon to Peter Hedian, of Fetherd, merchant; for the death of Peter Bordon, of the same place; on the testimony of the provost of Fetherd and others that it was not premeditated. —18 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 277, art. 79.)

1031 (1011). Pardon to Donnoughe o'More O'Molaghlen.—19 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 277, art. 84.)

1032 (1047). Pardon to Terence m'Lyese O'Molaghlyn, Lieshaighe m'Tirlaighe O'Mollaghlen, Conn m'Lieshe O'Mollaghlen, Carbry m'Lyeshe, Leynaghe m'Cone, Shane M'Enogle, and Teige O'Leghlen.—19 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 277, art. 85.)

1033 (1016). Pardon to Philip Brennaghe fitz James, of Aghfaddy; John Brenagh fitz Richard, of Ballintle; Richard m'Hary Derig Brenagh, William duf Brenagh fitzRichard, and Edmund Brenagh fitz Richard, of the same; Walter roo fitz Pers M'Ychrone, and Richard Brennaghe, of Ballyhomyn; Edmund Holing fitz James, of Dangin-begg; Richard Hory fitz David, of Ballyhorper; Robert oge Brenaghe, of Ballitarsney; Peter Welsh alias Brenagh, of Nicolston; James Brennaghe fitz John, of Newke; Donald duf O'Kellewey, and Edmund Bane, of Bolgir; John fitz Edmond M'Owen, and William roo Brennaghe, of Garrygawk, and William oge Ogeny.—22 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 276, art. 75.)

1034 (992). Pardon to Dermot (son) of John M'Quyn, Edmund O'Flyn, and Donald O'Flyn; for having received three horses and a mare which were stolen.—24 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 276, art. 65.)

1035 (1065). Grant of English liberty to Edmund O'Curren, chaplain, and his issue.—24 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 152.)

1036 (1073). Grant of English liberty to John O'Meary, of Cloghe-teany, vestiarius, and his sons William, Philip, and Donagh, and their issue.—24 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 284, art. 159.)

1037 (994). Pardon to James Welldone; for the accidental killing of Donald O'Spelane.—25 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 276, art. 63.)

1038 (995). Pardon to Donagh O'Howrichan; for the accidental killing of Richard O'Bryne.—25 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 276, art. 64.)

1039 (1035). Pardon of William m'Sharon Burk, and Miler and John his sons.—25 June, vi.

1040 (996). Pardon to Thomas Troy, of the Irishton of Kilkenny, glover, One O'Donyll, of the same, butcher, Elena ny Coryen alias ny Quoryn, of Kilkenny, and Johanna fitz James Fitz Gerrot, of the same, singlewoman.—26 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 276, art. 66.)

1041 (991). Pardon to Moriertaghe O'More; especially for offences committed whilst with Patrick O'More in rebellion.—27 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 276, art. 67.)

1042 (100). Pardon to Donald duffe M'Edmonde, and Donoghe duffe M'Edmonde, of Garrane, horsemen.—27 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 276, art. 69.)

1043 (1004.) Pardon to Arte boy m'Moryertaghe Cavanagh, late of Monevore, horseman.—27 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 276, art. 70.)

1044 (1061). Grant of English liberty to Conghor O'Gawnane, of Kilcomane, county Carlow, and Maurus O'Gawnane, of Kyltegane, clerks, and their issue.—27 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 153.)

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

1045 (1015). Pardon to Thomas Rossell, of Athboye, county Meath, apprentice, son and heir of Richard Rossell, of Drogheda, merchant.—28 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 276, art. 68.)

1046 (1023). Pardon to Edmund m'Fyrre YWrin, Hobert m'Fyrre YWrin, David m'Gilpatrik O'More, Gilernew m'Teg O'Meaghir, Cork m'E M'Kegho, Dermot m'One YWrin, Connor m'Rory m'Owre, John m'Rory m'Low, and John m'Teg O'Brenane.—28 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 276, art. 73.)

"The proviso of suerties for the good abering observed."

1047 (1005). Pardon to Patrick or Gillepadricke boy O'Dowle, of Balliroben, husbandman.—29 June, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 276, art. 72).

1048 (1009). Pardon to Donald O'Hyky, of Cloighnogan, horseman; Neilan m'Prior O'Neyle, Eugene m'Art O'Neyle, Donald O'Neyle m'Prior, William m'Arte, Maurus O'Sower, Conor m'William O'Neyle, William m'Donnaghe O'Neyll, Charles m'Morishe Kevanaghe, Eugene duf m'Teige moile O'Neyll, Thady m'One O'Neyll, and Arthur m'Prior O'Neyle, kerns.—2 July, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 276, art. 71.)

1049 (1010). Pardon to Charles O'Birn, of Drogheda, butcher; convicted of having bought 39 lbs. of gunpowder on the 28th April last, at Drogheda, by means of Agnes Kardiff, his wife, and delivered the same to Hugh Neyle, captain of Clanneboy in Ulster, son of Nelan juvenis O'Neyle, late of Drogheda, gent., who had, with a multitude of Irish, Scotch, and other rebels, commenced war against the King, on the 20th of the preceding December.—10 July, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 277, art. 87.)

1050 (1024). Pardon to Agnes Kerdiffe, late of Drogheda, spinster; indicted for having sent to Hugh O'Neyll, captain of Claneboy, 39 lbs. of gunpowder, one "logincula" of wine, and one of aqua vitæ, by Patrick Whoban and Barnaby carraghe M'Gonyll, of Drogheda, labourers. [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 278, art. 98.)

1051 (910). Presentation of Mahon or Matthew O'Gryfa, clerk; to the rectory of Ycormayke, diocese of Killaloe.—20 July, vi.

1052 (1251). Lease to Thomas Walshe, of Dublin, gent.; of a mes-
(English.) suage and garden in Sainte Patrycke's-streate, in the suburbs of Dublin, late in the tenure of Gyles Row, parcel of the possessions of the late cathedral of S. Patrick. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 20*s.*—1 August, vi.

1053 (1029). Pardon to Dermot m'William M'Craghe, of Waterford, tailor, and Maurice O'Grahynay, of Corke, furrier—7 August, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 279, art. 202.)

1054 (915). Grant to Thomas Wodd and Gabriel Bleke, for £131; of the wardship and marriage of Edward Brabazon, son and heir of William Brabazon, late of Thomas-court, knt.; with grant of the site of the monastery of Thomas-court, with appurtenances, and a carucate of land, called the carue of Doanowr, near Dublin, for the maintenance of the said minor. To hold to the use of James Croft, knt.—22 August, vi.

1055 (1238). Lease to Thomas Wodd and Gabriel Bleke, gent.; of
(English.) a water mill, called the malt myll, within the precinct of the late monastery of Thomas-courte, two mills called the Dowble mylles,

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

and one mill called the Wodd myll, with their appurtenances, near Dublin. In the hands of the king through the nonage of Edward Brabazon. To hold for eighteen years from the death of Sir William Brabazon, if the said minor live so long, at a rent of £111.—22 August, vi.

1056 (1239). Lease to Richard Nugent, knt., baron of Delven; of (English.) the monastery of canons of the Hooly Iland, covered with shingles, and very ruinous, lands of Hooly Iland, Dyrreneny, Dirrenegalleagh, Sruhir, Clarus, Kerousbeg, Keroumore, Cashell, and Kerovanteyte, the vicarages of Rathclyne, Caishell, Sruhyr, Killire, Kylnomere, and Kylronan, and the tithes of the Iland, Dyrryny, and Dirrenegalleaghe. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £21 9*s*.—23 August, vi.

1057 (1039). Pardon to Patrick Wheban and Barnaby carragh M'Conyll, of Drogheda, labourers; for conveying 39 lbs. of gunpowder to Hugh Neyll, captain of Clanneboye, whilst making war against the king at Drogheda. *See No.* 1049, *ante*.—25 August, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 278, art. 99.)

1058 (926). Lease to John Goldsmyth, of Dublin, gent.; of the site (English.) of the monastery of S. Francis, by Wickloo, county Dublin, with the appurtenances. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £3 2*s*. 6*d*.—6 September, vi.

1059 (1222). Lease to Thomas Woode, gent.; of the site of the (English.) abbey of Tynterne, county Wexford, lands of Tynterne, Nayshe, Donmayn, Rainkenaghe, Bole, Scarte, Dwyndowe, Tobyrnassan, Balligarvye, Gayneston, and Ballytarssyn, two water mills in Tynterne, called the salte mylles, all tithes, &c., in the parishes of Tynterne, S. Kyryan and Kormoren alias S. Skrean alias S. Keran and Temoren, S. Leonarde, the Nayshe, Donmayn, and Clonmyn, the lands of S. Brandan, with the tithes, the lands of Clonegadden, and the rectory of Kylturke; to hold for forty years from 1558, rent £31 10*s*. The lands of the Grange of Kilmore, Ballycrosse, Pollenton, Ballyboghte, and Castellton; for forty years from 1562, rent £6 3*s*. 4*d*. The lands of Banno, with the passage of the water there; for forty years from 1564, rent 53*s*. 4*d*. The rectory of Banno, with the tithes of Carryke, and S. Baryoke or S. Imochy; for forty years from 1561, rent, £15 6*s*. 8*d*. Land in both the Shalts and the rectory of Kylmore; for forty years from the end of John Isame's term, rent £14 6*s*. 8*d*. The rectory of Ballygarvan, the lands of S. Leonarde, S. Keran, and a tenement in Wexford; for forty years from the end of the terms of the present farmers, rent £5 0*s*. 4. The whole barony of Tymolyn, 5*s*. rent from Killauke in Fasaghbentre, a tenement in the town of Rosse, and another in the city of Waterford, land of Kermore, Rathnegarraghe, and Rathdonne, the rectories and tithes of Kilcohan, Tymolyn, and Whitechurch in Fassaghbentre, and a pension of 6*s*. 8*d*. from the vicarage of Killagge, county Wexford; for forty years, rent (in consideration that the most part lie in Caire m'Arte's countrey, and are waste) £13. All the premises being late possessions of the said abbey. —10 September, vi.

The tithes of S. Leonard, mentioned in the granting clause, do not appear in the habendum.

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

1060 (889). Presentation of Cornelius Clovan, chaplain; to the vicarage of Burreys, diocese of Leighlin.—At Lasmullen, 24 September, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 140.)

1061 (1118). Pardon to John M'Donnogh, of Hayes hagard, county Wexford, Laghlen M'Donogh, Moriertagh oge, Robert Grace, Adam Grace, of the same place, Peter Graunt, of Courtheyle, Richard O'Dowill, of Kilm'thomsrowe, Donnogh oge m'Gerrat, of the same, Donell gangagh M'Gilpatric, Donnogh Ogyhen, of Bally moriertaghe, James duff M'Donell, of Kilm'thomas rowe, Walter Laules, of Rathtort [ ], John Lawles, of the same, Walter Roche, of Rathlannan, Terence M'Phelym of Ballyneglasse, Dermot O'Doing, of Tynterne, James Forlong, of Glan, Patrick more Forlong, of the same, Donagh O'Hyky, of Ballyshenan, Fergonnanyn O'Kelly, of Ballyclymocke, Gerald Edalagh, of Hayeshagarde, Cornelius fitz Solo, late of Nasshe, Donald M'Cahir, of Bally begg, Thady M'Evarde, of Kilmakogh, Thomas Edwarde, of Ballaghton, Dermot O'Cahan, of Tyentober, Terence Bryne, of the same, Maurice m'James, of Nasshe, Dermot roo M'Teig, of Leskyn, and Gibbon Forestall, of Ballikeroke, said county Wexford, kerns.—26 September [vi.] Cal. P.R., p. 279, art. 101.)

1062 (1162). Pardon to William Fitz James, gent.—4 October, 1552. (Cal. P.R., p. 278, art. 92.)

1063 (976). Pardon to Gerald m'James, Geoffrey [ ], William Davie, Patrick O [ ], Philip O'Dale, James Fitz Gerald, Mark O'Morry, Rory O'Connor, [ ] Duf, of Kenles, Oliver m'William Wellesly, Hubert O'Ferrall, Patrick Masselaghe, Walter Bermyngham, Thady m'Redmond O'Shaghnes, of Richardeston, horseman, and Redmund Keatyng fitz Pierse Keatyng, of Kylcasken.—20 October, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

1064 (957). Pardon to Thomas Keivan, of the Little Grange, Rory O'Knawill, of the same, Rickerd Tirrell m'William Tirrell, Connor M'Shaneley, of Kerenston, Nicholas Tirrell, of the same, and Henry Sarsfeld, of Platten.—20 October, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 278, art. 93.)

1065 (964). Pardon to Oliver Fitz Gerrald, Gerald Fitz Gerald, Gerald O'Mollane, Robert M'William, Thady O'Casy, James Tute, and James Fitz Gerald.—20 October, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

1066 (1026). Pardon to Thomas fitz William Comen, of Limerick, yeoman; for the theft of four cowhides from William Stryche, of Limerick, merchant.—20 October, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 280, art. 119.)

1067 (893). Presentation of William Longhan, chaplain; to the prebend of S. Mary, of Fynnor, diocese of Cashel, vacant because of the non-payment of twentieth parts.—20 October, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 139.)

1068 (1064). Grant of English liberty to Dermod O'Boyll, of Garrynvoste, and Thady O'Boyll, of Collman, his brother, and their issue.—24 October, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 284, art. 158.)

1069 (1076). Grant of English liberty to Faghny O'Ferrall, of Mannester-learra, gent., Edmund reoughe O'Ferraill, Hugh O'Ferrall, Shane O'Ferrall and Hubert O'Ferraill, gentlemen, his brothers, and their issue.—24 October, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 157.)

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

1070 (1070). Grant of English liberty to Patrick M'Morhoo, of Gorie, chaplain, and his issue.—25 October, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 156.)

1071 (1018). Pardon to Donagh, son of Thady M'Brian, of Villa Trassni, Dermot, son of Donald Hogan, of Villa Donnaghill, Philip Briche, Maurice Awre, Kenedy Terrele, and Finin M'Clanaghi, of the county Limerick, gentlemen.—25 October, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 277, art. 89.)

1072 (1043). Pardon to Dalloughe m'Donell O'Byrne, of Agherene in Cowlranell, and Thomas m'Donell O'Byrne, of the same, idlemen; Dermot Tallon, of Lycrevaghe necloghe, county Dublin, labourer; Bernard rufus O'Dempsey, of Ballykenne, William O'Hannan, of Ley, and John Dempsey, of the same.—25 October, vi.

1073 (917). Livery to William Walshe, son and heir of Nicholas Walshe, late of Pulrangan, gent. Fine, £3 8*s.* 4*d.*—26 October, vi.

1074 (1019). Pardon to Mahowne oge O'Heyre, of Kearhoweny Clohye, one of the servants of lord Thomond.—26 October, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 278, art. 90.)

1075 (1020). Pardon to Conlye M'Egan, of Moynerathe in Kynnalyaghe; especially for the accidental killing of Nelan O'Murryn. 27 October, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 277, art. 88.)

1076 (1027). Pardon to Corke Offaly, in the country of MacCartie mor, gent.—27 October, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 280, art. 120.)

1077 (910). Grant assigning the house of the vicars-choral in the close of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, for a grammar school and lodging for the master and usher, and appointing Patrick Cusake to be master, during pleasure, with a stipend of £20 a year.—28 October, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 284, art. 164.)

1078 (1223). Lease to Richard Butler, knt., viscount Mountgarret; (English.) of a water mill called Pouersmyll in Rosse, county Wexford, the ferry of Rosse, with the barges and boats belonging thereto, and the Earl's meadow in the liberties of Rosse, parcel of the king's old inheritance; the manor and castle of old Rosse, the forest of Bentre called the Fassagh bentre, parcel of the possessions of Thomas, duke of Norfolk, same county; the lands of Rochetowne, Kilstantly, Ballynebolly, Bramlynmore and Dungulf, within the forest of Bentre called the Fassagh bentre, parcel of the possessions of Gerald, earl of Kildare, same county; all tithes and other profits of the benefices in Eliogirtie, county Tipperary, which were parcel of the possessions of the abbey of Wothina otherwise Wony, and the rectories of Tullaghfelym, Arcloo, Killynvy, Teample Riany, Ballyconye and Kilmogige, parcel of the said abbey; the manor and castle of Dipps, lands of Sowe or Castellsowe, Balleslany, Kilcorrell, Killegny, Cnockton, Forstalliston, Cowneloghe, Thomenerlle, Downeawne, and Roddinagh, possessions of Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, county Wexford; the lands of Saint John's by Enescortie, same county, and the rectory of Kilcorbre. To hold (except those after specified) for twenty-one years from 1558, at a rent of 20*s.* 8*d.* for the mill, 15*s.* for the ferry and earl's meadow, 33*s.* 4*d.* for the manor of old Rosse, the lands of Rochetowne, &c., and £6 13*s.* 4*d.* for the manor of Dipps. To hold the lands of S. John and the rectory of Kilcorbre for twenty-one years from 1563, rent 43*s.*, and to hold the possessions of Wothina for twenty-one years from 1571, to the use of the said viscount, Thomas, earl of Ormond and Ossory, and Lewis Bryane, serjeant of the earl, rent 18 marks.—[ ] October, vi.

1079 (1235). Lease to Thomas Casie, of Athboy, merchant, and (English.) Ismay Nugent, his wife; of the house, church, and other buildings within the site of the abbey of Molyngar, a small castle and the demesne lands of the abbey, eleven cottages in a street near the abbey, 4*s.* chief rent out of a messuage of Nicholas Hamond in the said street, 6*d.* out of a messuage of Nicholas Casie there, 12*d.* out of one of Richard Kelly, 9*d.* out of one of Maurice Duff, 6*d.* out of one of Pado M'Carte, 6*d.* out of one of Hugh O'Heveryn, 9*d.* out of one of Maurice Brocton, 9*d.* out of one of Maurice Kelly, 6*d.* out of one Denis M'Glo, and 6*d.* out of one of Maurice O'Doyne there, lands of Slewyn, the Graunge, the Annaghe, Tolhan, Raduff, Walteriston, and Rathwogan, and the rectory of Vastina, county Westmeath. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £31 16*s.* 10*d.*—[ ] October, vi.

1080 (1054). Pardon to William oge m'Thomas, of Ballynehinshy, Thomas Balluff, of the same, Walter oge m'Waltier, of Derryclony, William Hogan, of Kilfecly, John [m'Redmond, of Ballengraunt], John m'Tibold, of the same, William m'Shan M'Conocor, of Cloillyvogwe, Conocor m'Shan M'Conocor, Donagh m'Shane M'Tege, of Ballinbosky, Thady [O'Harnane], in the county Tipperary, gentlemen, and Katherine Bretnagh, of Dublin.—4 November, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 280, art. 121.)

1081 (1037). Pardon to William Bragan, of Dublin, shoemaker; especially for the homicide of Henry Gonner, of Dublin, gunner. 5 November, vi.

1082 (967). Pardon to Nicholas Bagenall or Bagnolde, of Newry, knt., marshal of the army in Ireland, William Dey, Edmund Frogmere, Philip Damport alias Dampfort, and Robert Batman, soldiers.—6 November, vi.

1083 (1224). Lease, under king's letter, 24 June, vi., to Walter (English.) Peppard, one of the gentlemen ushers of the king's chamber; of a water mill, a horse mill, and a messuage and garden, within the precinct of S. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, lands in Dublin, Reynoldeston, Ballyboght, Dubbere, Galrootheston, Clondolkan, Ballerowan, Dalkee, Ballybaghull, Elleston, Gerardeston, the grange of Portmarnoke, Portmarnoke, Little Cloneshiaghe, Great Cloneshiaghe, Murragh, Kilcragh, Tobbergragan, Houthe, Correston, Kylmanaghe, Lucan, Hunteston, Cloneshillagh, Blaunchardeston, Termonfeighen, Donane, Drogheda, Monketon, Sraneduffe, Scryne, Elleston Reade, Browneston, Ballyluge, Grenoke, Bulleston, Caleston, Great Braneston, Dunboyne, Gibbeston, Knyghteston in Morgallen, Ballynure and Deffytallaghe, Galwey, Lexlipe, Tibburgan alias Roseraile, and ten shillings rent in Coldreny; the rectories, &c., of Bloyk, the graunge of Balgoighe, Stormenyston, Mayston, Shilloke, Hunteston, Ballysherewan, Dardieston, Collenston, Ballymon, the Graunge alias Ballychelmer, Kilmacodryke, Cloneshillaghe, Clonemyne, Little Cloneshiaghe, Great Cloneshiaghe, the graunge of Portmarnoke, Rachenne, Kilcraghe, Browneston, Little Rathescall, Dromecarre, Ballycorre, Deffytallaghe, Fertullaghe, Fasaghreban, Catherlaghe, Daneston, Staffordeston, Kyllene, the Great Kilcarne, Athlumney, Doweston, Scryne, Gibbeston, Saint Glanokes, Killanee, Monkton, Tamplekeran, Folleeston, Staholmoke, Castellostie, Portloman, Portsangan, Rossaghe, Maystrome, and Knockerathe, the possessions of S. Mary's abbey, excepting such portions as were

granted by Henry VIII. To hold for twenty-one years, from the termination of his lease, dated 20 June, xxxv., Henry VIII., at a rent of £310 13*s.* 7*d.*, of which £230 to be paid at Michaelmas (rent reserved in recited previous lease £368 18*s.* 8*d*). The rectory of Tymolynbegge, county Kildare, parcel of the monastery of nuns of Tymolyn, previously leased to Richard Brasier, 14 (*recte* 10) November, iii. (*No.* 391 *ante*). To hold for such term as he hath, at a rent of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* Two parts of the castle and lands of Dullardeston, with the church, county Kildare, previously leased to him, 18 March, v. (*No.* 728 *ante*). To hold for such term as he hath, at a rent of £5 6*s.* 8*d.*—7 November, vi.

1084 (1254). Lease to Walter Pepparde, reciting lease, dated 26 (English.) March, iii. (*No.* 249, *ante*); of the premises therein leased to Brian Jonys. To hold for twenty-one years from the expiration of his present interest, at a rent of £33 6*s.* 8*d.* Provided that he shall not reduce the number of tenants, or levy coyn, or other Irish exactions, and reserving to the King the right to take timber from the wood of Kildownan.—7 November, vi.

A large portion of this fiant torn away.

1085 (960). Pardon to Roger Broke, chief captain in the fort of Denghen, Morgho alias Maurice m'Shane, Patrick m'Shane, Brian Charles O'Doyne, Gerald m'Shane, and Dermoyd m'James, of Offaylle, kerns.—8 November, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 278, art. 94.)

1086 (1055). Pardon to Donald O'Hydryscoll, chaplain; especially for procuring and publishing bulls from the court of Rome.—13 November, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 280, art. 122.)

1087 (909). Grant to Jerome Atwood, captain; of the offices of gauger and searcher of the ports of Cork and Kinsale. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees.—16 November, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 284, art. 165.)

1088 (912). Grant to John Wallantyne; of the place of one of the poor, within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, vice William Taylere, deceased. To hold for life, with 5 marks English a year, praying for the king's health.—19 November, vi.

1089 (961). Pardon to William Keoagh, of Waterford, shoemaker. —20 November, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 279, art. 110.)

1090 (1030). Pardon to James Mares, Dermot Cahan, of Waterford, and William Bretnagh, of the county Kilkenny.—20 November, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 279, art. 109.)

1091 (1034). Pardon to Donagh m'Shane m'Feaghe O'Thole, Donagh m'Wone roo, Donagh m'Edmonde, Donagh O'Felan, and Edmund duffe, kerns.—20 November, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 279, art. 105.)

1092 (1036). Pardon to Fergananem m'Cahell O'Keille, of Kowlnelyn, Richard gankagh Forstall, of Monghore, James mole Forstall, of Cahire, Richard m'Shane Butler, of Old Ross, and Peter m'Shane Butler, of the same, horsemen; Walter Forstell, of Ballintlee, and Redmund Forstall, of Heiston, kerns; Donald m'Edmund Cavanagh, Art m'Cure, of Ardrenyn, Richard Barron, of Montgaret, Walter Barron, of Kilange, Henry M'Donill, of Ballcushanboy, and John M'Donill, of the same place, horsemen; Patrick Bulgier, of Rahenusky; Robert Barron, of Raturtyn, horseman; Robert leigh Forstall, of Balle-elan, Richard geankagh, of the same, and Shyre or Shyaron O'Brynan, of Ragall, kerns.—20 November, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 279, art. 106.)

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

1093 (1051). Pardon to Hubert Fitz James, gent., and Thady Tomyne, horsekeeper, both of Dyrre, county Kildare; especially for the robbery of horses belonging to Dermot M'He, and Edmund M'Morgho, of Grayngeclohy, county Dublin.—20 November, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 279, art. 108.)

1094 (1091). Presentation of John or Oone O'Dowyll, clerk; to the rectory of Kylcarmycke, diocese of Ferns.—20 November, [v *or* vi.]

1095 (1056). License to John Alen, knt., late chancellor, to alienate to Christopher, son and heir of Patrick Barnewall, of Gracedew, knt., Christopher, son and heir of Thomas Lutrell, of Lutrellisston, knt., William, son and heir of Thomas Talbot, of Malahide, knt., Thomas, son and heir of Richard Aylmer, of Lyons, esq., Edward, son of Robert Barnewall, late of Dromnaghe, Robert, son and heir of Reginald Talbot, of Belgarde, esq., and Simon Walter, vicar of Tavelaghe, for ever; his manor of Alenscorte, formerly S. Wulstanes, near the Newbridge, upon Anel[iffy], the manor of Donaghcumper, county Kildare, and all lands, &c., in S. Wolstans, Donaghcumper, and in the parish of Donaghcumper, Personeston, Lexlip, Donaghmore, Kilmacredoke, Grangegorman, Backbieston alias Bacweston, Stacumney, Laghlynston, Potterston, Symondeston, Galbeggiston, Meyston, Colfitche, Rew, Trysteldelane, Typperston, Prioreston, Killadowan, Ardresse, Irisheton, Straffan, Balmakele, Tyrow, Ballicorkeran, Corbaly near Gryffynrath, and Kildrought; the advowsons and rectories of Donaghecumper, Stacumney, Killadowan and Donaghmore, county Kildare; the manor of Palmerston upon Aniliffy, county Dublin, and lands in Palmereston, Iriston, Bacbieston alias Bacweston, Coldreyny and Lucan, county Dublin.

Also Pardon to the said John Alen.—22 November, vi.

1096 (1031). Pardon to David Condon, of Cloughle, county Cork, gent.; Conne m'Dermott [ ], horseman; Richard m'Robert, John m'Richard, Edmund m'Shane Condon, Hugh boy m'Donnoghe, Gerald m'David oge, Jordan m'David oge, Patrick m'Edmond, Richard duffe m'William, Donnogh Farshynne m'David oge, Thady moyll m'David oge, Thady m'Dermott m'Calghane, Thomas m'Morishe, Richard duffe m'Morishe boy, John Nashrade m'Edmond, Rory m'Moriert m'Hee, David oge m'David, Richard boy m'Padrycken, Donald Derenagh m'Phehm, William m'Moriert m'Hee, James m'Gerald m'Piers, David m'Gerald m'Piers Condon, Shane O'Cala m'Donnagh m'Dermott do, William Dow m'Phillip m'Edmond, Dermott Flough m'Donnogh m'Dermott, Maurice Leigh m'David oge, Richard m'Piers, Gibbon duffe m'Phillippe, William m'James, Maurice m'Hone Dowill, Shane boy m'Phillippe, Edmund oge m'Edmond, Shane m'Edmond m'Robert, Shane m'Richarde Flemyng, Gerald m'James, and Richard boy m'Shames, of the same county, horsemen and kerns.—25 November, vi. *Marked* "Enrolled."

1097 (1033). Pardon to Dermot m'Gore M'Keigho, late of Borecoyllen, idleman.—25 November, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 279, art. 104.)

1098 (1079). Grant of English liberty, to Charles (son) of Thady Barnadin, of Kenigear, Donagh son of Thady M'Brian, Thomas

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

O'Hee, priest of Mill town ("sacrificus de villa molendini"), Maurus O'Dorighy, of the same, county Limerick, and Donald O'Hogan, of Donneoaghill, county Tipperary, and their issue.—25 November, vi.

1099 (1059). Grant of English liberty to John or Owin O'Dowyll, clerk, and his issue.—26 November, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 284, art. 160).

1100 (1078). Grant of English liberty to Rosina or Reix Reyley, daughter of Philip m'Breen O'Reyly, late of Ieghtertiry, and wife of Thomas Tirrell, of Castellost, captain of Fertullaghe, and her issue.—26 November, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 284, art. 161.)

1101 (1085). Order of the lord deputy and council, discharging (English.) the town of Gawran from the payment of all cesses levied on the county Kilkenny, like as the towns of Kilkenny and Thomaston, excepting all customs due to the Earl of Ormond; the better to enable the inhabitants to receive and lodge soldiers and others resorting thereto.—At Dublin, 25 November, vi.—Delivered into Chancery, 26 November, vi.

1102 (1226). Lease to Patrick Sherlock, gent.; of the site of the (English.) abbey of Mothell, county Waterford, the mill, lands of Mothell, Newton, Ballynable alias Tipper, Abbottyston, Kilberny, Killenespyke alias Bushopewood, Kilvennaghe, and Grang Moclere, with the tithes, county Waterford; and the rectories of Mothill, Rathgormyke, Moynelarge, and Ballytane. To hold for twenty-one years from 1562, at a rent of £30 14*s.* 10*d.*—27 November, vi.

1103 (1032). Pardon to Thomas Howryne, of Irishtone of Kylkeny, and Anastacia Sawage, his wife; Robert fitz Piers Sertall, and Walter fitz Piers Sertall, of Quinger, Richard fitz Tege M'eGowin, of Radene, James fitz Tege M'eGowin, and John fitz Tege M'eGowin, of the same place, husbandmen.—27 November, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 279, art. 103.)

1104 (962). Pardon to Charles Walshe m'Edmonde, of Shangan, kern, and Thomas Walsh alias Thomas m'Richard moyle, of Olde Courte, horsekeeper.—30 November, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 278, art. 96.)

1105 (1221). Pardon to Faghne Lee, Donagh m'Lexe, Philip Boye, David Mechaell patrike (MacGilpatrick), Donagh roo, Donald O'Dowlen, Thady O'Henys, Killernowe, William M'Costike, and William bege O'Henys, kerns, and William O'Horrans, of Kilkenny, tiler.—30 November, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 278, art. 97.)

1106 (942). Pardon to Rosse m'Lisigh, Kedagh m'Lyse, Mulrony duf m'Ywy, and Dermot m'William, kerns.—2 December, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 279, art. 111.)

1107 (1025). Pardon to Robert Shethe, of Kilkenny, and Nicholas Tornor, of Wexford, merchants; William Synote and Walter Tornor, of Wexford, fishermen; Alexander Roche, of Rochelande, or of Newcastell, Robert Roche, of Ballibaggan, Alexander Roche, of Newcastell, son of the said Alexander, and Brane m'Chayre Backaghe, of Bayre, gentlemen.—2 December, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 280, art. 115.)

1108 (1227). Lease to John Goldsmyth, of Dublin, gent.; of the rectory (English.) of Saynt Tullock, within the city of Dublin, parcel of the possessions of the priory of S. Augustyn of Bristowe, in England, with the church and appurtenances; and a house on Wod Keye extending back to

Scarlet-lane, lying between Kent's land on the east, and Shillingford's land on the west, now in the occupation of Richard Barnewall; two messuages with a little garden, on the south side of the king's Castell streete, lying between John Rocheforde's land on the west, and the castle ditch on the east, and extending back to Cowe-lane, occupied by Patrick Collye; a house and garden without the Dams gate, lying between Saynt Androe's ground on the east, and Saint Nicholas' ground on the west, and extending from the king's way on the north to the king's mill on the south, occupied by Walter Tirrell; a house in Oxmantowne, in the suburbs of Dublin, extending from the King's street to the land of S. Mary's abbey, occupied by Oliver Stephins; a house upon the Wod keye, between Shillingforde's land on the east, and Eustace of Confeye's land on the west, and extending back to Scarlet-lane, occupied by Thomas Fyan; a little chamber and garden adjoining the north side of the said church, occupied by Richard Barnewall, in the city of Dublin; lands in Laraghcorre, county Meath, parcel of the same possessions, occupied by Richard FitzSymon, of Balmadroght. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £10 7*s.* 10½*d.*—2 December, vi.

1109 (1228). Lease to Bartholomew Cusak, of Rathfeigh, gent.; of a messuage within the precinct of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin, on the south side of the gate, in which messuage Eustace Browne lately lived. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 12*s.*—2 December, vi.

1110 (1248). Lease to Robert Price, gent.; of the tithes of Henries-
(English.) ton, parcel of the rectory of Finglas, parcel of the possessions of the late cathedral of S. Patrick, Dublin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £6.—2 December, vi.

1111 (1234). Lease to John Thomas, of Dublin, gent.; of the site
(English.) of the abbey of Kylcrevecke or Kylcrevaghe, in the county of Connaght, with all its appurtenances. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £32 5*s.*—2 December, vi.

1112 (1253). Lease to Edward Randolf, gent.; of the manor of
(English.) Catherlaghe, an old strong castle with four towers on the east side of the Barrowe, one tower on the other side, the fishing of the water of Barrowe, the demesne lands of the manor in Barnglasse on the other side of the Barrowe, Ardconcryan, Rathmore, Coranmore, Ferrancloghe, Heloghe, Monesnekill, Skeamraghe and Rathwill, Coranbegg, Burloo on this side the Barrowe, Knockanecrogh, the Erles meadow and a water mill there, of the demesne lands; messuages and land in Catherlaghe, and the customs of the tenants, land in Mortelston, parcel of the said manor, land in Dowganston, Ballenragh, Ahate, Killenore, the customs of Dougaston, Paynston, Johnston, and Pollardeston, and the perquisites of the courts of the said manor. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £23 3*s.* The castle of Catherlaghe and a stable to be reserved for the use of the Deputy as often as he shall please to reside there, lessee supplying certain quantities of hay at 2*s.* sterling a load, straw and wood at 12*d.*, and oats at [ ].—[2 December], vi.

1113 (1246). Lease to John Robson; of a broken castle and land in
(English.) Clonegaunaghe, the lands of Clonecoyn, Killeaghe alias Ballyneclonagh, with common in Kilkappaghe, Ballynetample in the parish of Disert, Rahinkeran, Kilclonebrenan, Kilrapiston,

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Cloneorke, Enaghan, Norney, Kilkeran, Ballem'gillecrossan, Rany Tirrelaghwalle, and Kilmalege alias Shian Longyrte, parcel of the lordship of Glynmalire in Leixe. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £34 11*s.* 4*d.*—3 December, vi.

1114 (887). Presentation of Molachius Barre, chaplain; to the vicarage of the B.V.M. of Ballingarie alias Garristown, diocese of Cashel, Molachias O'Nady, the incumbent, being of the Irish nation.—3 December, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 142.)

1115 (1028). Pardon to Dandy Nyxson, or Nixson, soldier; especially for the death of Andrew Burbage, gent.—3 December, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 279, art. 113.)

1116 (245). Pardon to Ferdoraghe O'Brenane, John O'Brenan, Dermote O'Brinan, Patrick m'Donoghe boy O'Brenan, Owin m'Donogh boy O'Brenan, Donald m'Ferller O'Brenan, William m'Shayn O'Henos, Donaght m'Teig, Teige m'Donill O'Brenan, William m'Shain O'Brenan, Fynyng m'Shane Costogyn, David m'Gillepatricke, Gelrellnowe m'Teige, Donogho m'William, and John O'Brenan, kerns.—[ ],* vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 273, art. 36.)

1117 (451). Pardon to Thady O'Kerrowell, knt. baron of Elye, otherwise called captain of Ely, and Egidia Butler, his wife; Terence m' [ ], Donald m'Swyne, galloglasses; Thomas Fluddie, soldier; Shayne O'Mollone, Donald O'Dallany, and Conghor Coyllen, yeomen; Shayne ny [ ], Shayne O'Hienan and Laughlen m'Kiregan.—*No date.* *Torn.*

1118 (972). Pardon to Thady and Donagh O'Brien, sons of the late earl of Tomond, Matthew O'Brien, horseman, John O'Dowle, William O'Tyen, Cornelius O'Tyen, and Dermot ro O'Brien m'Connoghor Oeny.—*No date,* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 275, art. 56.)

1119 (1215). Pardon to Ralph Bagenall, knt., lieutenant of the army; especially for the death of Francis Ley. (*Partly destroyed.*) *Marked* "Enrolled."

1120 (749). Pardon to Nicholas Herne, captain, Anthony Cowcloghe, captain, Gabriel Bleke, captain; John Mone, Richard Woode Matthew Skelton, and Henry Davells, gentlemen—*No date,* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 279, art. 112.)

1121 (771). Pardon to Shane M'Evrahe, of Dublin, shoemaker, for the death of Terence M'Gilleduffe, butcher.—*No date.* *Marked* "Enrolled."

1122 (975). Pardon to Donghe O'Connor, Rosse m'Coyne O'Conor, Rory m'Teige, One O'Hevryne, Maurice O'Doran, Rosse m'Morgha, Leashaighe m'Morgha, Edmund O'Molan, One m'Edmund, Cormac O'Morise, Charles m'Heue, Thady rwoo, Rosse m'Tirlaghe, David Kelly, William O'Caside, Shane m'Khow, Ale O'Leyn, Thady O'Doran, Cormac Piper, William O'Doran, Rosse m'Donill, Dermot O'Kelly, Cormac O'Doyryne, Donagh moill, Charles m'Moylaura, Shane duf O'Belan, Gilpatricke O'Heyeren, Hugh m'Dermot, Leynaghe rwo m'Teige, David m'Hughe, Cahil m'Morierte Huighe, Walter m'Noode, Edmund rwo, Mane O'Keyvan, Edmund duff, Thady m'Whelan, Edmund m'Eclere, Thomas m'Gerald, Hugh bege, Donagh m'Shane, Hugh O'Cassedy and Neyll O'Cassedy.—*No date,* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 275, art. 52.)

* This and forty-five following fiants (undated, or without their dates) are signed by Sir James Croft as lord deputy.

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

1123 (979). Pardon to Moriertaghe O'Keryn, and Donyl Feyn of Barontaghe, masons, and Mellaghlen O'Clery of the same, horseboy.—*No date.* *Marked* "Enrolled."

1124 (1046). Pardon to Thady O'Banan, of Kiltubbred, husbandman, Gilliduf O'Kenedy, of Cowleoslosty, kern, Odo O'Kessedy, of Gragneviran, Patrick m'Morcho, of Moredill, Dermot m'Morgho, of the same, Thady O'Macky of Kenyghan, William M'Vegry, of Lemyvanan, Meler Bermingham, of Conowgh, county Kildare, gent., and Johanna Welshe, his wife. Security to be given.—*No date,* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 277, art. 83.)

1125 (1048). Pardon to Margery, wife of Molsaghlyn O'Mollaghlen. *No date,* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 277, art. 86.)

1126 (1050). Pardon to William Phillipps, archdeacon of Ferns, Thomas Deweros, treasurer of the same, William Deweros, rector of Whytechurche, county Wexford, Gerald [Bowsher], rector of Edremeyn, same county, Robert Chever, prebendary of Killage, Balthazar Buttler, rector of Tamhagre, William Deweros, rector of Kilkevan, Thomas Synnott, vicar of Malrancane, Nicholas Codd, vicar of Carne, James Meyler, vicar of [Culstuffe], Robert Rothe, vicar of Fiddreth, James Tobyne, rector of Oldrosse, Stephen Hay, rector of Donawne, John Herman, vicar of Romackne, John Den, rector of Kilgarvan, and William Pursell, rector of Fiddert, all in county Wexford.—*No date,* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 278, art. 100.)

1127 (1119). Pardon to William Wilforde, gent.—*No date,* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 274, art. 44.)

1128 (1120). Pardon to William M'Shane, of Rowan, county Tipperary, husbandman; for the possession of a stolen cow belonging Richard Bathe, of Lysronan, and a cow and a horse stated to have been found straying, and which he promises to restore. Security in £20 to be given.—*No date,* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 273, art. 35.)

1129 (1121). Pardon to Donald m'Tege M'Vadocke, of Kynselaghe, horseman.—*No date,* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 279, art. 107.)

1130 (1122). Pardon to Hugh roo O'Nolane; for the robbery of certain goats and hides by John O'Fogerty, to which he was accessory.—*No date* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 275, art. 58.)

1131 (372). Lease to Edward Randolf, gent.; of the site of the late (English.) priory of the B.V.M., of Connall, lands in Connall, Ballymone, Clonyngs, Loweston, Old Connall, Walsheston, [Kildare], Rosbery, Scarleston, Moreton, Richardiston, Ballysax, Kilcullen, [Graungclare], Robertiston, Ardkill, and Collenston. The rectories of Rosbery, Scarleston, Moreton, Richardiston, Cornelscort, Ratherin, Kilmaoke, Connall, Laditon, Longhiston, Harbardiston, Dowdyngeston, [Bawdingeston], Carnalvey, Kildangyn, Lackaughe, Balane, Dubyston (in the parish of Kilhelan), Feecullen, Oldconnall, [Barreston, Moystonbeller], Kylryne, and Carbre; the rectory of Ballynurhill alias Ballynorkeyr, county Meath, rectory of [Lisbonye], county Tipperary, the lordship of Tymochoo alias Faryneprior, lands of Tymochoo alias Tymaghoo, Rayndowe, Ballynecloo, Raynebarrowe, Garryglass and Esker parke, Fosse, Y[mone], Ballygormille, Inneskyrcline [Moone, Clonemrocke], Ballyegg, Ballyvogh, Rathynne, Garreglasse, Ballyntlewn, Ballynesere, Ballecowke, Belleclare, Iskyer, and the barony of Corkeppaghe; the rectories of Clonenaghe, Galyn,

Clonehere, Ryvoghvane, Burges, Tymoghoo alias Tymochoo, Clonynagh, [Clonekenny, Corclone], Moyhenne, Dysartannewes, Dysartgalvyn, Clonekyn, Stradbally, Bellacullun, Aghtobret, Boghlenne, Clonedoghe, Kiltyll, Killecollamanbane, [Boreixe], in Leix, county Carlow. To hold for twenty-one years from 1561, at a rent of £112.—*No date.* *See* Cal. P.R., p. 253, art. 181.

1132 (923). Lease to David Power; of the site of the abbey of (English.) Fernes, county Wexford, lands of Ballenemote alias Beggerstowne, Moaghane, Ballintoghor, Abbotts garren, Kilkesan, Rahyen, Ballymore, Ballyhoury, S. Mary Iland, Kilbryde, and Corranehorney; the tithes of the same, except Kilbryde, and the rectory of Leskyn, county Wexford. To hold for twenty-one years, paying for the first six years 40*s.* a year in consideration of the premises lying among the Cavanars, and during the remainder of the term £14 1*s.* 6*d.* Free from all Irish exactions imposed by the captain of Fernes or other king's captains there, except such charges as by the lord deputy shall be cessed within the English Pale.—*No date.*

1133 (924). Lease to Humfrey Warren, gent.; of the site and (English.) demesne lands of the abbey of Iermoy alias Armoy, in Roches country, county Cork; land in Irmoy, a castle and land in Johnston, a castle and land in Downemaghin; the rectories &c., of Iermoy and Downemaghin. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £25 2*s.* sterling.—*No date.*

1134 (925). Lease, under king's letter at Halsurke, 1 August, vi., (English.) to Edmund Sutton, gent.; of the site of the hospital of S. John of Ardee, county Louth, land by the new mill, Asshefeld, land near Freres Gate, the Little park going to the Redmore, a park by Keythebridge, land by Knockony, by Ardballagh, without the Westgate of Ardee, the Horse park by the mill, land by Kyllymoke, the weir of Gavesland, an eel weir called Curraghe weir, a new water mill in Ardee, the Whyte park, land in Ardee, and in Ardballagh, of the demesne lands of the hospital; messuages and land in Ardee, the custom of the Tooll boll of Manselstown, 26*s.* 8*d.* chief rent from the lands of James Clynton, in the Graunge of Shanlys; the manor and lands of Shanlys, lands of Purchestowne, Mullaghcloo and the customs of the same, Knock, Hurleston, Poghelleston, Blakestowne, and Gavystowne, county Louth; tithes of Molenestowne, Mollaghcloo, and Leystraynes, Arthurston, Rabody and Rathore, Cokystowne and Rathenaghe, Cowley, Pyppardstowne and Serlestowne, Dowestowne, Irisshtowne and Mapastowne; tithes of the parishes of Morston and Knock, of the town of Hothestowne, of the parish of Rychardeston, of the towns of Stakyllen, Harrystown, Gavysland and the Redmoresyde by Ardee, Shanlys, Habyrgestowne and Hasselestowne; the rectory of Maghyrclone in Inferny, half of the rectory of Rosse called Maghyrrosse in Inferney, the lands of Capperaghe, with half the parsonage of Donnaghemay in Infernay; the altarages of the parish church of Ardee, the tithes of Mullaghdryffelen and Spencersroke in Arde, of the north part of the town of Arde, of William Keppoke's lands in Arde, of the south part of the parish of Ardee, with those of Baltrasne, the tithes of certain land in Ardee; and eight chapels appropriated to the said hospital, Morston, Knocke, Rychardstowne, Stakyllen, Shanles,

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Serlestowne, Mappastowne, and Tallanstowne, county Louth. To hold for twenty-one years from 1562, at a rent of £115 5*s.* 8*d.* (*sic*) vi.

1135 (927). Lease to Oliver Grace, of the Legan, gent.; of the site (English.) of the abbey of S. John by the Nenagh in Ormond, county Tipperary, a water mill and land by the Nenaghe, lands of Ballynegrananagh, Cloghprior, Kilcordyrnan, Ballyalle; 20*s.* chief rent from Carne, 10*s.* from Bonenedobber, and 10*s.* from Raaven, county Tipperary; the rectories of Ballynegrananaghe, Ballyvaky, Templedyre, Killeanewe, Killerowan, Killodyrnan, Clogheprior, Cowlenowan, Tampleneharry, Dunckeryn, Ballycaislane, Ramovick, Roskere, Rosmorrowe, Ettaghe, and Soyynrayn (? Goynrayn or Toynrayn), same county, with all their tithes. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £38 15*s.* 10*d.*—*No date.*

1136 (929). Lease to John Chalynner, of Dublin, merchant; of (English.) the tithes of the rectory of Athadde, county Carlow, extending to the towns of Athadde and Carrycke o'Shane; also 4 acres of land of the great measure, of which every acre makes 3 of the small measure, in Ardrystyn, same county. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 41*s.*—*No date.*

1137 (930). Lease to Leuse (Lewis) Bryan, of the Damagh, county (English.) Kilkenny, gent.; of the site of the priory of Tome, county Tipperary, lands of Tome and Aghnemeall, the rectory and tithes of Aghnemeall, the tithes of Aghnemeall, Parkvally, Enwyne, Kylleighterragh, Ballybeg and Aghyncon in Elye. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £8 13*s.* 4*d.*—*No date.*

1138 (936). Lease to Sir Richard Butler, viscount of Mounte- (English.) garret; of the whole parsonage of Knoctofer, county Kilkenny, with its appurtenances, parcel of the possessions of the abbey of Kellys, in the diocese of Ossorie. To hold for twenty-one years, from 1559, at a rent of £5 6*s.* 8*d.* The parsonages of S. Tewyn, and of our Lady chapel in Newe Rosse, parcel of the possessions of the hospital of S. John by Kilkenny; for twenty-one years from 1568; rent £6. The parsonage of Donfert, county Kilkenny (except the altarages), parcel of the same; for twenty-one years from 1567; rent £5.—*No date.*

1139 (937). Lease to William Waghan, and Greffyth ap David, (English.) yeomen; of the rectories and tithes of Oregan and Rossenallis, in O'Doyn's country, with appurtenances, parcel of the possessions of the late hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, in Ireland. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £8 13*s.* 4*d.*—*No date.*

1140 (1114). Lease to James Barnewall, of Brymore, gent.; of the (English.) rectory of Kilkowanmoore, county Wexford, parcel of the possessions of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*—*No date.*

1141 (1083). Lease to David Stubben, dean, and the Chapter of (English.) Kildare; of a moiety of the tithes of land in Kildare, parcel of the possessions of the house of grey friars of Kildare. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of 8*s.*—*No date.*

1142 (1 L. 93, 2). Lease, under king's letter 6 May, v., to William Crofton, gent.; of the church and other buildings of the abbey of Innyslawnaghe, county Tipperary, and the demesne lands, portion of which lie in county Waterford; messuages, two mills, a salmon weir, a little island, and land in Inneslawnaght, land and a chief rent of 20*s.* from the land of Richard Tobbyn, in

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

the Graunge of Innyslanaghe, lands of Ballyorcte, Kilmolasshe, Loghkyraghe, Graungehyrwe, Kylmaveaghe, a messuage and garden in Clonmel, the rectory of Innislawnaghe, with the tithes of corn of Innyslawnaghe, Graunghyrwey, the Graunge of Innyslawnaghe, Ballyorcley, Balmalasshe and Loghkyrraghe, county Tipperary; the manor of Kilmacke, lands of Kilmacke, and Glannewydan, and the rectory of Glannewydan, county Waterford. To hold for thirty-one years, from 1562, at a rent of £45 18*s.* 1*d.*—*No date.*

1143 (883). Lease to Oliver Sutton, of Rychardeston, gent.; the
(English) castle and lands of Payneston, county Kildare, lands of Morystonbiller, a castle called Blakecastell, and lands of Clane, same county, parcel of the possessions of Gerald, earl of Kildare, attainted; the customs of the town of the Nasshe alias Naas, same county, parcel of the king's old inheritance; lands of Whitelam alias Whillam, same county, parcel of the possessions of Walter Delahide; Knocknecalloghe alias Callowghton, same county, parcel of the possessions of the abbey or nunnery of Kildare; Kylcowne, Ballykene, Gortyn Emenan, Ballenekille, and Kilkappaghe, in O'Dempsey's country, parcel of the manor of Glynmalyre. To hold Paynston, Morystonbiller, and Clane, for twenty-one years from 1558, at a rent of £15 14*s.* [ ]; the custom, for twenty-one years from 1560, at a rent of £10; Whillam, for twenty-one years from 1572 (*see* No. 753 *ante*), rent £3; Callaghton, for twenty-one years from 1567, rent 50*s.* 8*d.*; and the lands in O'Dempsey's country, for twenty-one years from 1572, rent £13 13*s.* 4*d.*—*No date.*

1144 (1112). Lease to Roger Fynglas, gent.; of the lordship of
(English.) Moley, the lands of Clonbolge, Clonkyltaghe, Ballydermott, Ballynollort, Ballynfollo, Clon [ ], Clonkyne, Kilmemonmore, Clonmell, Clonbrone, Dyrryboy, Downan, Clonaddemykemoryshe, Clonemore, Cloncaissen, Clonlack, Kilcomer, and Clonebo; the lordship of Ferrynymorchane, lands of Keappaghe, Ballynowlert, Mollaghenytege, Ballycroghan, Ballynyckell, Ballyshane, Dynbregganegh, Dyrrynmollen, Clonbrocke, Killecloncorky, Clonebren, and Clonsast, within the said lordship in Offayly. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £40. *Provisions similar to No* 732, *ante.*—*No date.*

1145 (1244). Lease to Richard Mannering, gent.; of the lordship
(English.) of Galyn, in the country of Leix, the lands of Castelton, the Graige, Kilnesian, Kylcronan, Kilruishe, Bowleynybane, Bowlebege, Graignehawon and Roscaisshell, Graignesmottan, Lysocoman, Cnockardocurre, Moadde, Clooke, Doghill, and Moneneglerаghe, in Lixe. To hold for twenty-one years, at a rent of £46 17*s.* *Provisions similar to No.* 724 *ante.*—*No date.*

1146 (1132). Grant to Thady O'Kerrowell, knt., chief of his nation; to be baron of Ely, and captain of the country of Ely; with grant of the manors of Ballibritten, Glassegaddie, Monegaltie, Castelton, Castelrowan, and Dowgryne, twenty-four measures (modia) of wheat yearly from the parish Dromen, and 40*s.* or six cows paid yearly by M'Phillip, of Gurten. Reciting the submission of said Thady, and surrender of his usurpation of the premises. To hold in tail male, by the service of one knight's fee.—*No date.*

1147 (447). Grant (upon his surrender) to Thomas Tyrrell, of Castel-

lost, esq., captain of his nation in Fertullaghe, commonly called Tirrell, of Fertullagh; of the captaincy of the country of Fertullaghe; with grant of the manors and lands of Castellost, Perston, Balleforling alias Fardingeston, Ballem^c^caillen, Gnyvayn alias the white plowe land, Rahyncoill, Kylvrenyn, Midien, Rahynnyen, Kyltoytan, Cloyntytallon, Tyrrellismylton, Shanbaelle alias Oldton, and the Dyrr, county Westmeath. To hold for ever, by the service of one knight's fee.—*No date.*

1148 (1128). Grant to Patrick Barnewall, knt., lord of Trymleston, and Patrick Barnewall, of Gracedieu, esq., for £16 6*s.* 8*d.*; of the wardship and marriage of John, son and heir of Peter Barnewall, of Muche Riverston, county Meath, gent.; with custody of a moiety of the lands of Phillipiston by Drogheda, county Louth, worth 40*s.* in rent, for the sustenance of the minor. Also pardon of alienation, for a fine of £5 6*s.* 8*d.*, to said John Barnewall, and John Terrell, vicar of Rathkeny, Andrew Barnewall, vicar of Killoan, James Bruen, of Trymleston, yeoman, John Chever, Christopher Barnewall, and John Hedsor, gentlemen.—*No date.*

1149 (1131). Livery to Edmund, son and heir of Gerald Vale, late of Johnston, county Carlow.—*No date.*

1150 (1133). Livery to Patrick Barnewall, son of Christopher.—(*Partly destroyed*). *Marked* "Enrolled."
(*See* Cal. P.R., p. 299, art. 62.)

1151 (1139). Livery to Nicholas, son and heir of Thomas Holywodde, late of Tartain. Fine, £20.—*No date.*

1152 (1140). Livery to Nicholas Taffe, son and heir of Peter Taffe, late of Ballybragan, gent. Fine, £40 of silver.—*No date.* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 284, art. 169.)

1153 (1102). Grant of English liberty to Maurice Helan, chaplain, Matthew Quirke, William Havyn, and Thomas Helan, and their issue.—*No date.* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 145.)

1154 (1103). Grant of English liberty to Edmund O'Brohe, of Clonmell, merchant, and his children Michael, John, and Anna, and their issue.—*No date.* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 154.)

1155 (711). Grant of English liberty to Cornelius O'Hegan, of Fynnor, county Waterford, chaplain, and his issue.—*No date.* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 273, art. 32.)

1156 (1092). Presentation of Cornelius O'Hegan, clerk; to the vicarage of Karricke m'Griffen, diocese of Lismore.—*No date.*

1157 (890). Nomination of Edmund Darcy, clerk; to the deanery of Clonemycknos, in the diocese of Clonemycknos, vacant by the death of Tyrrolet O'Mulaghlin. Addressed to Flanus the bishop.—*No date.*

1158 (900). Grant to John Bowreman; to be dean of Ardaghe, the deanery being vacant by the death of Richard Wakefilde.—*No date.* (Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 129)

1159 (902). Presentation of Donald Rean, of Solchoid, clerk; to the rectory of Cromye, diocese of Limerick, vacant by the death of Thady Rean, and usurped by William O'Hurnly.—*No date.* [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 282, art. 132.)

1160 (888). Presentation of Roger Skyddy, chaplain to the lord deputy; to the rectory of Kilmoone, diocese of Meath, vacant by the death of Laurence Devnys.—*No date.* [vi.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 283, art. 141.)

1552. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

1161 (896). Confirmation of the following in their benefices, (Partly English.) Patrick O'Hegane, chaplain, prebendary of Rathblaheghe; Thady, rector and vicar of Dromclefe; Laurence Mackenka, rector of O'Karmighe; Matthew M'Kane rehin, vicar of [ ]; Maurice Nelanus, vicar of Kilkonery; Donagh Nelanus, vicar of Thomenlaghe; Henry O'Gradye, vicar of Kiltelye; Cornelius Der[ ]; Cornelius O'Konowe, vicar and rector of Killonoghon; Matthew O'Konowe, vicar of Killene; Laurence M'Killisaghte, vicar of Clon[ ]; Donagh[ ] Lagonenc; William O'Kahell, vicar and rector of Deynyskathye; Thady O'Kehio, vicar and rector of Kilroes, in the church of Killarda; David Philip, vicar [ ] S. Sinclue; Maurus O'Hanraghane, vicar of Kilractasse; and Dermot M'Kilnester, rector of Onaght. Provided that each find security by recognizance in £20, to rebuild the chancels of their churches within a year, to minister divine service according to the kings "moost godlye procedings," and to endeavour to secure the rebuilding of the body of the churches by the parishioners.—*No date.*

1162 (1086). Order of the lords and king's councillors in council (English.) appointing Thomas Cusacke, knt., lord chancellor, and Gerald Aylmer, knt., chief justice; to be justices of the realm during the king's pleasure, in accordance with a king's letter of the 7th November; the lord deputy Croft having sailed from Houthe on the 4th December.—At Dublin, 6 December, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 269, art. 17.)

1163 (954). Pardon to Henry Wise, one of the captains in the fort of Leix, or of Ballyknockan in Leix, gent., Connell oge m'Conell O'More, Tirrelagh m'Shayne m'Wony, Donagh m'Shayne m'Wony, and Edmund m'Huighe Leallor.—7 December, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 280, art. 118.)

1164 (1204). Pardon to Morghe O'Dowlyn, of Ballyngowne, Dermot O'Dowlen, of the same, Moriertaghe Brassill, of Dyrrivill, clerk, and William Keating, of Kilcowne, gent.—7 December, vi.
(Cal. P.R., p. 280, art. 117.)

1165 (84). Pardon to Bernard O'Conegan, of Basehike in Maghereconaght, clerk, Barnaby m'Gare, and Edmund m'Garre; especially for the death of Fergal Byttagh and his brother William Russy.—12 December, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 280, art. 114.)

1166 (1087). License to Andrew Wyse, esq., vice-treasurer, to alienate to Richard Dillon, of Pertiston, gent., John Wycombe, of Dublin, and Richard [Cor], of the same; the site of the abbey of Bectif, and the manor of Bectif, county Meath, and the manor of Renaghan alias [Renaghe, county Westmeath], the lands of Bectyf alias Grange of Bectyf, Scriboke, Cladagh, Balgill alias [grange of Balgill, Balbradaghe alias Balbradoke alias grange of] Balbraddaghe, Donloghe alias Dulloghe alias grange of Donloghe, [Cloncullen] alias grange of Cloncullen, [both Balbrois alias Balbreith alias] grange of Balbroy, Monkton by Trym alias Monckton near Trym, Balston alias Balsune, county Meath, [and Renaghane alias Renaghe, county Westmeath]; the rectories of Bectyf and Claidagh, with the tithes belonging to them [out of the said lands, the last three excepted]. To be held for ever.—31 December, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 293, art. 8.)

1167 (1082). License to James Sedgrave, of Dublin, merchant, to alienate to Robert Cusake and John Wycombe, of Lesmollyne,

gentlemen; the lands of Bertramston, county Meath. To be held for ever.—14 January, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 285, art. 171.)

1168 (951). Pardon to Owen Whyte, of Dublin, serjeant-at-arms; especially for the escape from prison from under his custody at Dublin, of Thomas, brother of John Plunket, of Loghcree, county Westmeath, and Nicholas Breune, of Lucan, county Dublin.—15 January, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 285, art. 174.)

1169 (948). Pardon to Glasny m'Arte m'Phelene alias M'Gennes, of Inche, Edmund and Hugh m'Arte alias M'Gennes.—19 January, vi. (Cal. P.R., p. 285, art. 172.)

1170 (947). Pardon of James Nugent, of Donnower, and Edward FitzSymon, of Fower, gentlemen; Laurence Nugente of Tyfernane; Cormack M'Conaley, of Foloborte, husbandman; Dermot M'Connaly, of Grange, Edmund Nugente, of Donnower, Richard O'Reyley, of the same, and Thomas Nugent, of Ballaharney, horsemen; Shane m'Brenan, of Moltifernan, Theobald Delamare, of Ballynefyd, and Brian m'Shane, of Rowe, kern; Moryertagh ower, mason; Patrick O'Morayne, of Carrycke, and Cahall O'Moran, horsemen, and Thomas Pachet, chaplain.—*No date*, [vi.] (Cal. P.R., p. 285, art. 173.)

1171 (953). Pardon to Moriertaghe oge m'Cahir, Maurus m'Cahir, Brian m'Doughe O'Chanwan, Edmund m'Fyrr, Robert m'Fyrr, Tirlaghe row m'Daa, Geoffry m'Teige O'Brenan, and Laughlen M'E Brenan.—*No date*, [vi.] (P.R., p. 285, art. 175.)

1172 (904). Mandate, under king's letter, at Westminister, 28th October last, for consecration of Hugh Goodacre, "sacre pagine bachalaureus," as archbishop of Armagh.—1 February, vi. (*recte* vii.)

1173 (1146). Mandate, under king's letter, at Westminster, 20 October, for consecration of John Bale, "sacre pagine professor," as bishop of Ossory.—1 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 292, art. 1.)

1174 (1147). Restitution of temporalities to Hugh Goodacre, archbishop of Armagh.—3 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 292, art. 3.)

1175 (1148). Restitution of temporalities to John Bale, bishop of Ossory.—3 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 292, art. 2.)

1176 (327). Pardon to James duffe O'Hedyn, Nicholas O'Hedyn, his brother, and Peter Pursell fitz Geffery ore.—4 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 293, art. 9).

1177 (1180). Pardon to Donald m'Gylpatrike, James m'Donoghe roo, of Kensley, Patrick oge m'Shane, of the same, Richard Holighan, of Kilmanagh, miller, Paule Tornor, of Wexford, merchant, Gerald m'Donyll duffe, of Balliadames, Moriertaghe O'Merge, and John More, of Adameston.—6 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 293, art. 11.)

1178 (952). Pardon to Maurice Fitzgerald, of Downene, gent., Maurus O'Dempsy, of the same, idleman, Peter Dalton, of Rathskieghe, yeoman, Gerald Kynselaghe, late of Catherlaghe, idleman, Lyeshaghe O'Dempcy, of Tyerecoigery, idleman, Edmund Vale, of Hueteston, kern, Gerald Wellesly, of Blackhall, gent., Donald O'Dempcy, of Saulegore, Molmore O'Dempcy, of the same, idleman, and Edmund O'Mollone, of Colcargan, kern.—7 February, vi. (*recte*, vii.) (Cal. P.R., p. 297, art. 54.)

1179 (955). Pardon to John Cod, of Ballybrenan, county Wexford, horseman.—7 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 293, art. 10.)

1552–3. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

1180 (1179). Pardon to Walter Bermyngham, of Meylerston, county Kildare, gent., Walter Boix, of the same, Richard fitz William Fitz Gerald, of the same, gent., Redmund Boix, of the same, kern, Redmund Keeting, of Drynam, gent., Edmund O'Floyn, of Millerston, harper, Christopher Boix, of the same, kern, Peter or Pers Bermyngham, of the same, gent., Ferreaghe O'Ferall, of Ballnemallaghe, kern, Geoffry Keeting, of Mocklon, kern, Walter Bermyngham, of Carryckores, gent., Redmund m'Shefen Lay, of Ballynebrack, Rosse m'William O'Hennoys, of Grange, Morishe m'Dermot O'More, of the same, gent., and James O'Helan, of Straffan, yeoman.—8 February, vii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 293, art. 13.)

1181 (1201). Pardon to Richard Roynaghane, of Nowane, barber, and Thomas M'He alias O'Hee, of Wylkenston, cottier; especially for the murder of Nicholas Weldone, late of Wylkenston, horseboy, by the said Thomas.—8 February, vii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 297, art. 46.)

1182 (1153). Grant of English liberty to John Ennous, and Gyllyduffe O'Hanyn, chaplains, Dermot Ennous, Richard Ennous, and Margaret Ennous, and their issue.—9 February, vii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 298, art. 58.)

1183 (1177). Pardon to Philip O'Kenolan, late of Galtrym, county Meath, kern; for the robbery at Ardroms, county Meath, of eight cows, worth 20*s.* each, of the goods of Walter Clynche, of Tippergragan, county Dublin, husbandman. And to John Brocton, late of Keppoke, kern; for the robbery at the grange of Ballycollane, county Dublin, of one axe, worth 3*s.*, one save (saw), worth 16*d.*, 16 "nawgers," and one "bake," worth 10*s.*, of the goods of John Bryne, of the same place, husbandman. Also a pardon in general terms to the said Philip and John, and to Thomas Elyot, of Artureston, county Kildare, labourer, Ferrall O'Shiridan, of the county Westmeath, kern, and Katherine O'Shiridan, of Dublin, singlewoman.—9 February, vii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 293, art. 12.)

1184 (1186). Pardon to Nicholas Synnot, of Farrolleston, county Wexford, gent., late sheriff of the county of the liberty of Wexford, Redmund Roche, son of Alexander Roche, Dermot m'Edmund, of Ballynekarge, horseman, and Walter Synnot m'Shane, of Farrolleston, labourer.—10 February, vii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 297, art. 48.)

1185 (1181). Pardon to Donoghe O'Scannell, of Kelles, John duffe m'Oon I Monyghan, Edmund guer Fitz James, of Rocheston, Elionora Sentleger, of Tollaghanbroge, and James duffe Brennaghe fitz Oliver, of Castellhole.—11 February, vii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 296, art. 44.)

1186 (1184). Pardon to Moriertaghe m'Donell M'Moriertaghe, of Clanowle Oclanlee, kern.—11 February, vii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 296, art. 43.)

1187 (1187). Pardon to Edmund Browne, of Corke; especially for the theft of an image of silver.—11 February, vii.

(Cal., P.R., p. 297, art. 49.)

1188 (1188). Pardon to Neilan m'Leycy, son of Connell m'Melaghlyn O'More, William m'Costygen, William m'Morgho m'Teige oge, Malachy m'Morogho, Edmund O'Maccus, Patrick m'Morogho

m'Teige oge, Dermot roo m'Teige oge, Tirlaghe m'Castygyn, David m'Huighe O'Leallor, and Bryenyne.—11 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 297, art. 50.)

Granted on their submission, they having been enemies in Leix.

1189 (1160). License to James Sedgrave, of Dublin, merchant, to alienate to Nicholas Dromgole, Thomas Blaknee, merchant, Martin Stanton, and Simon Carpenter, chaplains; the site of the monastery of the Hogges by the city of Dublin, and all messuages and lands of the monastery, near the site, and within the city and liberties of Dublin; the lands of Ragarthe alias Regarthe, county Dublin, and Clareeston, county Meath; and also the spiritualities of the prebend and town of Tymothan, county Dublin. To be held to the use of Richard Fyan, of Dublin, merchant, his heirs and assigns for ever.—12 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 292, art. 4.)

1190 (1176). Pardon to James Bretnaghe, of Kyltayshe, Oliver Bretnaghe, of Ballyneknocke, James Gall, of Carryckoman, Donagh O'Donel, of Rossenan, Edmund Grace, of Rocheston, Richard O'Melle, of Kilbecan, and Johanna Grace, wife of Patrick Sentleger, of Tullaughbroke.—12 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 294, art. 15.)

1191 (1178). Pardon to Thomas Walshe, of Drogheda, gent., registrar of Armagh.—12 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 294, art. 14.)

1192 (1172). Pardon to David Walsche, of Tamon, county Wexford, idleman; especially for the theft of a horse of David O'Merhowe. —13 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 294, art. 16.)

1193 (1183). Pardon to Donald O'Kelly, John M'Conghor Moore, and William M'Conghor Moore.—13 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 297, art. 45.)

1194 (919). Livery to Edward Barnewall, gent., son and heir of Robert Barnewall, of Dromenaghe, gent. Fine, £20.—17 February, [vii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 299, art. 64.)

1195 (1149). Grant of English liberty to Alexander m'Tirlaghe O'Donell, of Ballybwye, gent., captain of the King's "Scotici otherwise galloglas," Egidia ny M'Keigho, his wife, and Brian and Edmund m'Alexander, his sons, and their issue.—17 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 298, art. 60.)

1196 (1159). License to James Sedgrave, of Dublin, merchant, to alienate to Thomas Fynyng, John Rocheford, Edward Boran, and George Bruyn; the lands of Mycknaneston alias Mecknaneston, Hawkenston alias Hawkeston, and the Rathe, county Meath, and Ballyfermot, county Dublin. To be held to the use of Thady Duffe, of Dublin, merchant, his heirs and assigns for ever.—18 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 292, art. 5.)

1197 (1158). License to James Sedgrave, of Dublin, merchant, to alienate to Henry Mysset, John Docket, and John Rocheford, chaplains, and John White, merchant; the lands of Tymothan, county Dublin, with all temporalities of the late prebend there, a house in the High-street of Dublin, in the parish of S. Michael the Archangel, occupied by Christopher Sedgrave, of Dublin, merchant, parcel of the possessions of the late monastery of the Hogges, by the city of Dublin, and the lands of Ballyhacke, Ballybyn, and Ballykeroke, county Meath. To be held to the use of the said James Sedgrave, his heirs and assigns for ever.—22 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 292, art. 6.)

1552–3. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

1198 (1185). Pardon to Peter Purcell fitz Phillipp, of Thurles, Walter Purcell, of the same, Surrowe or Hugh Purcell, of Ballyamoryn, Thomas Purcell, of Thurles, and Rory O'Molryan, of the same, chaplain.—23 February, vii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 297, art. 47.)

1199 (1194). Pardon of intrusion and alienation to Jenet Tuyte, widow, formerly wife of Thomas Nugent, of Moyrathe, knt., and Nicholas Ledwich, of Moyrath; of the lands of Moyrath, Pubboliston, Sainte Richardiston, Dardieston, and Knightswood.—23 February vii.

1200 (1205). Pardon to Meiler Hussey, of Mylussie, county Meath, gent., Robert Darcye, son of Christopher Darcye, of Lisnebynne, county Westmeath, gent., and Gerald Lynche, of Donower, county Meath, gent.—23 February, vii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 297, art. 51.)

1201 (1190). Pardon to Molshaighlen O'Molaghlen, James Maghegan, Cornelius O'Dowlen, William O'Fyrn, Nemyas O'Molaghlen, Margery ny Coghlan, Terence O'Mollaghlen, Con O'Molaghlen, Carbry O'Molaghlen, Lyeshaghe O'Molaghlen, Leynaghe O'Molaghlen, Edmund O'Bryne, and Grayne ny Molaghlen.—24 February, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 297, art. 52.)

1202 (1154). Grant of English liberty to Dermot O'Dowgyn, of Killaghe, clerk, vicar of Lynnalle, and Hugh Connowe, of Tetylle, clerk, and their issue; with confirmation of said Dermot in his vicarage.—12 March, vii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 298, art. 57.)

1203 (1150). Grant of English Liberty to William Donovan, chaplain, rector of Dromeneglerkene, and his issue.—24 March, vii.

1553.

1204 (1165). Pardon to Patrick Coursye, archdeacon of Cashel.—20 April, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 295, art. 28.)

1205 (1174). Pardon to Arthur M'Tirrelaghe, of Ballyneker, soldier, (*endorsed*) one of Mr. Colcloight's band.—25 April, vii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 296, art. 35.)

1206 (1210). Pardon to John Wogan alias Owgan, of Ballykey, or of Tavelaght, scholar (literatus).—26 April, vii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 294, art. 21.)

1207 (1211). Pardon to Augustin Shipton, late of Dublin, gent., and John Acton, late of Dublin, soldier; for the murder of Nicholas White, of Sauntre, labourer.—26 April, vii.
(Cal. P.R. p. 294, art. 23.)

1208 (1143). Presentation of John Cuff, clerk; to the rectory of Tamhagger, diocese of Ferns, vacant by the promotion of Balthazar Butler to the precentorship of Waterford.—26 April, vii.
(Cal. P.R. p. 299, art. 66.)

1209 (1152). Grant of English liberty to Conghor M'Geoghecan, captain of his nation, and Conle M'Geoghecan, of Knockikosker, Kedaghe M'Geoghecan, of Hugenston, Thomas M'Geoghecan, of Comenston, Conyll M'Geoghecan, of Castelton, sons of the said Conghor; Dermot O'Molan, of Bealanurghir, and Cocoigery O'Shaughan, of Ballyhoist, chaplains; Donagh O'Shaughan, of the same; Rosse M'Geoghecan, son of the said Conle; Patrick O'Molan, of Bealanurghir, chaplain; Patrick Reyly, of Newton; John

Donghe, of Laracor, chaplain; Patrick M'Gilmurry, of Ballyndyrry, and Shane M'Gilmurry, of Aghir, husbandmen, and their issue.—27 April, vii. (Cal. P.R. p. 298, art. 61.)

1210 (1163). Pardon to Murtaghe m'Dermot O'Mollaghlen, of Kilcloggan, Carbre dow m'Murcho O'Mollaghlen, of the same, Ferdorghe m'Shane O'Mollaghlen, of the same, Connor O'Faghe, of Ballybretnaghe, James M'Wllocke, of the same, Cormac O'Canyne, of the same, Donagh O'Spellan, of the same, Owen M'Warde, of Disart, Thomas m'Walter Dalton, of Glascarn, and Thomas oge Dalton, of Williamston, county Westmeath, kerns; especially for the murder of Bernard or Brene Cowll O'Connally, of Milton, Edmund Dillon, of the same, and Hughbert Bowrke, of Glascarne, county Westmeath.—27 April, vii. (Cal. P.R. p. 295, art. 26.)

1211 (1207). Pardon to Gerald Nugent, of Ballybretnaghe, county Westmeath, knt.; Thomas Nugent, of Shandonaghe, gent.; Con O'Connor, of Ballybretnaghe, James Nugent, of Kilcalye, Rory O'Donyll, of Fardingiston alias Ballyvorlin, Shane m'Henry Dalton, of Ballenra, Philbicke m'Gerott Dalton, of the same, Edmund Dalton, of Willamston, and Richard Nugent, of Ballynselot, horsemen, and William m'Walter Dalton, of Glascarne, kern; especially for the death of Brene Cowyll O'Connally, of Milton, Edmund Dillon, of the same, and Hubert Bowrke, of Glascarne, county Westmeath, kerns.—27 April, vii. (Cal. P.R. p. 295, art. 27.)

1212 (945). Pardon (general, and of intrusion and alienation) to Edmund Butteler, knt., baron of Donboyn, Thomas Lutrell, of Lutrelliston, knt., and Reginald Talbot, of Belgard, esq.—29 April, vii.

1213 (1196). Pardon to Remund Dillon, late of Portlyke, county Westmeath, gent., son of Walter Dillon, of the same, and Shane M'Royrke, of the same, kern; especially for the death of Andrew Dalton, late of Oghewall, county Westmeath.—29 April, vii. (Cal. P.R. p. 295, art. 25.)

1214 (1138). Livery to Thomas Pluncket, of Talloneston, baron of Louth, son and heir of Oliver, late baron. Fine, [£53 6*s.* 8*d.*]—1 [May], vii. (Cal. P.R. p. 299, art. 67.)

1215 (1167). Pardon to Meiler m'Ulluc Claynwater, of Corryfynny, gentleman.—1 May, vii. (Cal. P.R. p. 296, art. 34.)

1216 (1170). Pardon of Walter m'Hobbert Tyrrell, James oge Leynagh, Bernard or Bryen bane O'Reylle, and Patrick boye M'Eyraght.—2 May, vii.

Endorsed is a note signed by Lord Chancellor Cusake, to the other Lord Justice (Aylmer), requesting his signature, adding: "before it shall passe the seale I will trie and examen whate demeanor the parties be of. So as if they be notable malefactors the same shalbe staied, and if they be otherwise ther is no matter that they be pardoned."

1217 (511). Pardon to John Delahide, of Maynothe, county Kildare, yeoman; especially for the murder of Maurice O'Doyne, of Clonen of Conall, husbandman.—4 May, [vii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 294, art. 18.)

The patent not to issue till "the wyf and chylder be rite peysed as Gerit Sutton and Sr Morys Fitzthomas and Sr Robert Wellesley or any two of them schall adward."

1553. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

1218 (1155). Grant of English liberty to Donaghe or Gilduffe O'Colledan, of Scolpioke, and Egidia or Giles O'Colledan, his daughter, and their issue.—5 May, vii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 297, art. 55.)

1219 (1156). Grant of English liberty to Philip O'Hee, of Waterford, mariner, and his issue.—5 May, vii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 299, art. 63.)

1220 (1208). Pardon to Patrick Myagh alias Meede, of Kensale, merchant, and Richard Myaghe alias Meede, of Kensale, his son; especially for trading with pirates.—5 May, vii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 294, art. 19.)

1221 (1161). Pardon (general, and of intrusion and alienation) to James Bathe, of Dromnaghe, John Bathe, of Athcarne, Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Baggotrath, Richard Talbot, of Dublin, John Caddell, of [Nall], Michael Golding, of Tartayne, Edward Barnewall, of Dromnaghe, Robert FitzGeralde, of the same, and Bartholomew More, late of Mecknaneston, gentlemen.—6 May, vii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 294, art. 24.)

1222 (1195). Pardon of alienations to Edmund Browne, of Dublin, merchant, and Genet Dongan, of the same, widow; of the lands of Byrtoneston galve, county Meath; made by Richard Sedgrave, late of Kylleglan, gent., to William Loghe, chaplain; by William Loghe to same Richard Sedgrave and Jonet his wife; and by Richard Sedgrave, of Ballybaghill, and Genet Dongan, widow, to Edmund Browne and James Dillon, of Ballybaghill. Fine, 4 marks.—6 May, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 294, art. 20.)

1223 (1123). Pardon to Donald m'Dermot Cavanagh, Maurice m'Dearmod Cavanagh, Morogho O'Bryne, Donald O'Bryn, Cormac O'Bryn, William O'Bryne, Philip O'Bryne, Edmund duff m'Teige m'Terrlagh, Malaghlyn m'Hew m'Teige, Malaghlyn m'Leisagh, William duff O'Cahyssa, Patrick O'Hea, Donald m'Morehertagh, Thady m'Molaghlyn m'Lesh, William m'Shan m'Tege moile, Gerald m'Edmund, and Morehertagh roo m'Teige m'Thomas O'Dowill.—9 May, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 294, art. 22.)

1224 (1171). Pardon to William Dye, of Dublin, gent., sub-constable of the castle of Dublin.—9 May, vii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 296, art. 33.)

Endorsed: "Petir. Remember y^t^ oon good terne boroweth an other, and so for the goodnes of the berer showid lately to our freend, I pray youe to gratifie the same engrose this patent this night y^t^ he may be dispatchid erely. Faile not.—Yours alway,

"John Wycombe."

1225 (1145). Grant to Bartholomew Aylmer, of Dullardeston, gent., for £40; of the wardship and marriage of Richard, son and heir of George Delahide, late of Logshynney, gent.—10 May, vii.
(Cal. P.R., p. 299, art. 68.)

1226 (1175). Pardon to Richard Bobbe, of Donanne, husbandman, Patrick M'Ewray, husbandman, John M'Ewray, Neilan M'Morghee, and One O'Coffye, cottiers, all of the same place.—24 May, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 296, art. 39.)

1227 (1169). Pardon to Thomas Fleming, of Dongule, Thomas moele M'Gilshinnane, Owen boye M'Gilshinnane, Edmund

M'Gilshinnane, Conle O'Connelane, Edward bane Fleming, Nicholas duffe Fleming, servants of the said Thomas Fleming, and Nicholas Monane, of Gransegethe.—25 May, vii.

(Cal. P.R., p. 296, art. 40.)

1228 (1144). Grant to William Barker; of the place of one of the poor in the late cathedral of S. Patrick, vice Henry Skenner. To hold for life, praying for the king's health, with a pension of 5 marks sterling.—25 May, vii. (Cal. P.R., p. 299, art. 69.)

1229 (1080). Grant of English liberty to Walter Roone, clerk, rector of Lynne, Peter Roone, clerk, vicar of Tryvet, Maurice Flangan, chaplain, vicar of Siddam, Thomas Clynche, rector of Donsawny, and Patrick Clynche, of Skryne, and their issue; with confirmation of them in their benefices.—28 June, vii.

1230 (1193). Pardon to Thomas Plunket, of Ballyloghcrewe, county Meath, gent., son of Christopher Galte, late of Rathalron, same county; especially for the murder of James Plunket, of Clonbrene, gent., and Hugh M'Mawone, of Deamore, husbandman, both of same county.—4 July, vii.

1231 (1191). Pardon to Balthazar Keting, of Downecanan, county Wexford, kern, son of Nicholas, Donald M'[ ]a, of Popiston, horsekeeper, and Shean Power, of Quylleraghe, county Waterford, kern.—6 July, vii.

1232 (1192). Pardon to Maurice Roche, lord Roche, and David, his son and heir; Maurice Leaghe m'William m'Oven Iagheren, Owen m'William Iagheren, Gerald m'Shane, David fitz James Roche, and James fitz Davy Roche, horsemen; Thomas Boisher; Nicholas Boisher; Philip fitz Davy O'Henys kern; David fitz David O'Henys; Nicholas fitz Davy O'Henys, horseboy; David fitz Thomas O'Henys, and Thomas oge fitz Thomas O'Henys, horsemen; Brian m'Thomas O'Henys, and Donagh m'Thomas O'Henys, kerns; John m'Shane Denogell, horseman, and Richard fitz Tibbot Roche, kern.—7 July, vii.*

1233 (1200). Pardon to Kerine Gortezyner, of Danswycke, for the homicide of Hermon Jancson, of Danswycke.—8 July, vii.

1234 (1189). Pardon to Alexander Deveroux, bishop of Ferns, Stephen Deveroux, of Battaylleston, gent., and William Phylips, archdeacon of Ferns.—10 July, vii.

1235 (1203). Pardon to Shane O'Mentene, late of Tassadgarde, county Dublin, kern.; for the robbery of two brass pots worth 20*s.* each, of the goods of Donald M'Rerie, of Warde, cottier. And to Matthew Gormane, of Tassadgarde, tanner, for feloniously receiving the same.—10 July, vii.

1236 (1168). Pardon to Thomas Mastersone, gent., one of the captains of the fort of Lex.—11 July, vii.

(Cal, P.R., p. 296, art. 41.)

1237 (270). Pardon to John M'Teige, Molaghlen M'Teige, Patrick M'Teige, Moriertaghe oge M'Cahir, Moroghe M'Cahir, Edmund M'Fyrr, Hibbert M'Fyrre, Brian M'Donogh, and Tirlaghe roo M'Davy.—*No date.*†

1238 (326). Pardon to James Grace, of Kilkenny, gent., Walter Grace, of Bowelyke, county Tipperary, horseman, Patrick Grace, of Tullaghroan, clerk, Edmund Grace, of Garryhegen, horseman,

* The king died on the 6th July.

† This and seventeen following undated fiants are signed by Sir Thomas Cusake and Sir Gerald Aylmer, as Lords Justices.

1553. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Oliver Grace, of the same, kern, Redmund Grace, of the same, horseman, Gilpatricke O'More, of the Neir, kern, and Elenor Sentleger, of Tullaghan, singlewoman.—*No date*, [vii.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 296, art. 37.)

1239 (958). Pardon to Hugh M'Mahon, son of James M'Errvan, late of Drogheda, horseman; for the robbery of 10 cows, worth 20*s.* each, of the goods of George Hilcocke, of Drogheda, merchant.—*No date.*

1240 (1164). Pardon to Nicholas Tornor, son of Francis Tornor, of Wexford, merchant; Nicholas Laffan, of Slade, and Henry Roche, son of Alexander Rooche, of Roochelande, gentlemen; Patrick moor O'Dowley, yeoman; Chahyr glasse m'Art m'Bran, of Lytter; Ollucke Roche, son of Walter Roche, late of Harperston, gent.; Elizabeth enyn Arte m'Edmonde, wife of William roo, of Ballenhaske; Dermot O'Clery and Thady O'Clery, of the same place, husbandmen; Malachy m'Gerald backaghe, of Ballenechoro, labourer, and Nicholas White, of Wexford, merchant.—*No date*, [vii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 295, art. 32.)

1241 (1173). Pardon to Edmund or Fergennayme Forlonge, of Horeton, county Wexford, horseman; Richard, son of Nicholas Forlonge, of the same, Robert Forlonge, of the same, Dermot O'Morrey, of Hayshadgard, Peter Copinger, of Horeton, Patrick Forlonge, of Ballyvergye, and Richard Hore, son of David Hore, of Harpereston, kerns.—*No date*, [vii.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 294, art. 17.)

1242 (1166). Pardon to Dermot Ower, of Rathfernan, county Dublin, cottier; for the robbery at Rathmyne, in the same county, of a footerope of a plough, value 5*s.*, belonging to Patrick M'Teige, of Rathfernan, husbandman,—*No date*, [vii.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 296, art. 36.)

1243 (1182). Pardon to George Hussey, of Lytyllardroms, John Wellesly, of Oldeconnall, and William Parys, of Gareris, gentlemen; Richard Walche, of Drogheda, merchant, and Walter Walche, of Rathalron, yeoman.—*No date*, [vii.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 296, art. 42.)

1244 (1198). Pardon to Mallachy, son of Lychiam, of Thomocorro, Lychiam, son of Eugene, of Ballyornoro, Dermot, son of Cornelius, Thady, son of Malachy, of Thomocoro, and Thady, son of Donagh, of Ballysalas.—*No date.*
Granted at the request of Charles M'Arte.

1245 (1199). Pardon to Margaret Nolan, late of Yagoteston, county Kildare, singlewoman.—*No date.*

1246 (1202). Pardon to Edmund De Burgo, of Caslanevarre, gent., and all his servants by whatever names they may be called.—*No date.*

1247 (382). Grant of English liberty to Donald or Donatus O'Neaddy alias O'Nady, of Ballyhelyn, clerk, and his issue.—*No date*, [vii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 298, art. 59.)

Endorsed: The vicarage of Ballyellen, diocese of Leighlin is granted to Donald O'Neaddy.

1248 (688). Grant of English liberty to Tirlaghe O'Donell, clerk, dean of Ardmaghe, and his issue; with confirmation in his deanery.—*No date.*

1553. FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

1249 (1151). Grant of English liberty to Maurice O'Hykye, of Caher, William Lonregan, and John Cahell, chaplains, and Edmund oge Lonregan, and their issue.—*No date.*

1250 (1097). Grant to Patrick Clynche, of Skryne; of the office of transcriptor of the Exchequer. To hold during pleasure, with the accustomed fees as Edward Caddell had.—*No date.*

1251 (1094). Grant to Nicholas Roche, son of Patrick Roche, of the Newbaie; of the wardship and marriage of Richard, son and heir of William Rowcetor, late of Birge and Barge.—*No date.*

1252 (1141.) Livery to Thomas, son and heir of Roger Pinckiston, late of Ballecappaghe, gent. Fine, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*—*No date.*

1253 (1142). Livery to Christopher, son and heir of Patrick Barnewall, late of Gracedew, knt. Fine, £20.—*No date.*

1254 (1135). License to James Sedgrawe, of Dublin, merchant, to alienate to Robert Cusake and John Wycombe, of Lesmollyn, gentlemen; the lands of Bertramston, county Meath. To be held for ever.—*No date* [vii.]
(Cal. P.R., p. 292, art. 7.)

1255 (1093). Livery, mentioning Robert Bathe, John ——. *A fragment only remaining.* (*Probably* Cal. P.R., p. 298, art. 56.)

1256 (172). Presentation to Patrick Archbold, in the diocese of Ossory.—Date torn. *Fiant wanting. This notice taken from Record Commissioners' Catalogue of Fiants.*

An entry of the following appears in the Auditor General's Patent Book II., p. 53, *as a fiant. The original cannot now be found, nor does it appear in the Record Commissioners' Catalogue:*

1257 License of absence from Ireland for one year, to Bartholomew Russell, of Feltrime, county Dublin, gent., clerk of the crown, and clerk of the common pleas and keeper of the rolls in the Chief Place.—*No date* [23 July, ii.] (Cal. P.R., p. 164, art. 79.)

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Abbatiston (co. Dub.), tithes, 87.
Abbayton (co. Westm.), 858.
Abbeyderg, co. Long. *See* Monasterderge, 932.
Abbeyland, in Gallen (King's co.), 1018.
Abbeylara, co. Long. *See* Mannester learra, 1069.
Abbey of Leise (Abbeyleix, Queen's co.), abbey, &c., 944, 954.
Abbot's garden, &c., in Mary's-abbey, Dublin, 497.
Abbott's garren, co. Wex., 1132.
Abbottyston (co. Water.), 1102.
Abduction, pardon for, 73, 1027.
Abolgar, Philip, pardon, 302.
Absence, license of, to the Vicar of Athlumuey, 386.
Acarne, *see* Athcarne, 573, 574.
Accrenycoll, 249.
Acton, John, pardon, 1207.
Adameston, 1177.
Adare, co. Lim. *See* Athdare, 792.
Aderge (Aderrig), co. Dub., rect., 97.
Adocke, John, pension, 37.
Adonley, Enisius, pardon, 557.
Aenytt (Athnid, co. Tip.), tithes, 1020.
Afaddy, co. Kilk. *See* Aghfaddy, 251, 1033.
Agananagh (co. Westm.?), 817.
Agard, Thomas, lease, 61; pardon of alien., 357.
Agarvan (Athgarvan), co. Kild., 552.
Aghade, co. Car. *See* Athadde, 1136.
Aghagurty, King's co. *See* Aughevourte, 1019.
Aghanamaghe (co. Westm.), 817.
Aghancon, King's co. *See* Aghyncon, 1137.
Aghanure, Queen's co. *See* Aghenor, 697.
Aghavallen, co. Kerry. *See* Aghewalyn, 744.
Aghbiallecoyll, 249.
Aghcowreloskan, 249.
Aghcrosny (Queen's co.), 249.
Aghehe in Ydrone, 368.
Aghemeane (co. Water.), 812.
Aghenenaghe (Queen's co. ?), 697.
Aghenor (Aghanure, Queen's co.), 697.
Agheraine, 249.
Agherene (Aughrim, co. Wick. ?), 1072.
Aghetobbidde—Aghtobret (Queen's co.), 712, 1131.
Aghewalyn (Aghavallen), co. Kerry, rect., 744.
Aghfaddy (Afaddy, co. Kilk.), 251, 1033.
Aghgortnygrenan (Queen's co.), 249.
Aghinrush (King's co.), 690.
Aghir, co. Car., rect., 162.
Aghir (co. Westm. ?), 1209.
AGhleanna, Dermot, pardon, 798.
Aghnemeall (co. Tip.), rect., 1137.
Aghnemolte (co. Kilk.), 399.
Aghnomorlyn (Urlingford, co. Kilk.), 397.
Aghnemullen (co. Mon.), tithes, 568.
Aghoclone (co. Westm.), 817.
Agholy (co. Meath), 134.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Aghor, rect., 823.
Aghteirte, co. Kilk., 191.
Aghtobret (Queen's co.), rect., 1131.
Aghyncon (Aghancon, King's co.), tithes, 1137.
Agoo (co. Dub.), tithes. *See* Athgoo, 87.
Aglish, co. Water. *See* Egglish, 812.
Agneteston (co. Louth), tithes, 568.
Agrett (co. Kild.), 497.
Ahate (co. Car.) 1112.
Ahennye, co. Tip., 625.
Aigherton (Ballyaghran, co. Londonderry), 350.
Alasty, co. Kild. *See* Alestey, 745.
Alen, John, knt., chancellor, pardon, 445; license to alien., 1095.
„ John, 19, 771.
„ Nicholas, chancellor of St. Patrick's, pension, 26.
„ Thomas, constable of Wyclowe, 138; leases, 62, 807; pardons, 445, 555.
„ Thomas, 19, 771.
„ William, pardon, 445.
Aleneston—Aleston, co. Kild., 745.
Aleneston—Aliston, co. Wex., 19, 771.
Alenon, John, pardon, 347.
Alenscorte (S. Wolstans), co. Kild., 445, 457, 1095.
Alestey (Alasty), co. Kild., 745.
All Hallowes' Land, co. Dub., 39.
Alye, John, lease, 727.
Amydde (Athnid? co. Tip.), 398.
Anaghe (co. Lim.), 1020.
Anaghe (co. Westm.), 929.
Anaghfeyre (King's co.), 689.
Anaghyforway (Annaghharvey, King's co.), 690.
Andrewes' Land (co. Kild.?), 928.
Anegloge (co. Louth), 442.
Aneliffy, the River Liffey, 1095.
Angerston, co. Dub., 80, 87.
Angevyleston, co. Meath, 943.
Ankerster parke, Dublin, 497.
Annaghe, the, co. Westm., 1079.
Annaghharvey, King's co. *See* Anaghyforway, 690.
Annaghmore, in Thomond, rect., 744.
Annalia (Annaly, co. Long.), 778, 909.
Ap David, Greffyth, lease, 1139.
Ap Howell, Walter, lease, 1020.
Apoell, Thomas, lease, 710.
Ap Rhes, Kydwalider, 155.
Aqua vitae, supplied to O'Neyll of Claneboy, 1050.
Arbistill (Ardristan, co. Car.), tithes, 774.
Archebolde—Archbolde, James, 493; pardons, 472, 941.
„ Patrick, pardon, 941.
„ Patrick, presentation, 1256.
„ Simon, pardon, 941.
„ William, pardon, 941.
Archedeacon—Archedekin—Archideken:
„ Anastacia, pardon, 275.
„ Donald m'Piers, pardon, 246.
„ Edmund fitz Nicholas, pardon, 260.
„ Gerald fitz Patrick, pardon, 260
„ John, pardons, 320, 1024.
„ Maurice moell, pardon, 626.
„ Patrick, pardons, 260, 992.
„ Peter, pardons, 626, 1024.
„ Redmund fitz John, pardon, 384.
„ Redmund fitz Nicholas, pardon, 260.
„ Richard, pardons, 320, 384; murder, 454.
„ Richard, treasurer of Cashel; pardon, 491.
„ Shane m'One, pardon, 260.
„ Thomas duff, pardon, 260.
„ *See* M'Code.
Archere, Edward, pardon, 483.
„ Remund, „ 466.
„ William, „ 483.
Archereston (co. Tip.), tithes, 1020.
Archidiorum in Fowre (co. Westm.), rectory, 787.
Arcloo—Arclo (Arklow, co. Wick.), 323, 625; manor, 625; rectory, 1020, 1078; constable of castle, 323, 560.
Ardagh, dean of, nomination, 990; appointment, 1158.
„ diocese, presentations in, 380, 545, 596, 991.
Ardamine, co. Wex. *See* Ardmayn, 643.
Ardballagh, co. Louth, 1134.
Ardbrackan, co. Meath, rectory, 943.
Ardcollom—Artcollem (co. Tip.?), 205, 502.
Ardconcryan, 1112.
Ardconrushe (co. Wex.), 316.
Arde Cayll (Ardkill, co. Kild.), 785.
Ardecroman in Rochelande (co. Wex.), 959.
Ardee—Arde—Athirde, co. Louth, 3, 844, 898, 1134.
„ hospital of S. John, 1134.
„ Freresgate and Westgate, 1134.
Ardenaughe, 304.
Ardeneryn (King's co.?), 711.
Ardfynan—Ardefenane—Artefynan (Ardfinnan), co. Tip., 303, 625, 1021.
„ monastery of preaching friars, 866.
Ardglas (co. Down), manor and port, 837.
Ardinowe, co. Meath, 332.
Ardkevan—Arkevan, co. Wex., 19, 771.
Ardkill—Arde Cayll (co. Kild.), 785, 1131.
Ardlawe (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Ardlea, Queen's co. *See* Arlyen, 700.
Ardmaghe, *see* Armagh, 1248.
Ardmaghe—Ardmaghebrege, co. Meath, 422.
Ardmayn (Ardamine, co. Wex.), rectory, 643.
Ardmulghan — Armulchan, co. Meath, 743, 943; rector of, 456.
Ardnehue, co. Car. *See* Ardynheathe, 497.
Ardosoyll (co. Cork?), rectory, 902.
Ardoyne parish, co. Car. *See* Poble Drome.
Ardpatricke, co. Lim., 973.
Ardresse (Ardrass), co. Kild., 1095.
Ardristyn—Arbistill, co Car., 261, 432, 774, 1136.
Ardroms — Ardrones — Lytyllardroms (Ardrums, co. Meath), 168, 1183, 1243.
Ardrenyn, 1092.
Ardynheathe (Ardnehue), co. Car., 497.
Ardynoght (co. Kild.), 70.
Arkevan. *See* Ardkevan, 19.
Arklow, co. Wick. *See* Arcloo.
Arlyen (Ardlea? Queen's co.), 700.
Armagh, archbishop of—Geo. Dowedall, lease, 113; pardons, 196, 473.
„ archbishop of—Hugh Goodacre, appointed, 1172, 1174.
„ dean of, 473, 1248.
„ diocese, presentation, 235.
„ registrar of, pardon, 1191.
Armoy (Fermoy), co. Cork, 1133.
Arms to be borne by inhabitants of new planted lands, 723, 724, 732. 734, 944.
„ trade in, with Irish enemy, 966.
Armulchan, co. Meath. *See* Ardmulghan, 743.
Army, lieutenant of, 1119.
„ marshal of, appointment, 13.
Arnestowne (co. Wex.?), 360.
Arnurghry, in diocese of Meath, vicar of, 28.
Arrotterston, 769.
Artaine, co. Dub. *See* Tartaine.
Artcollem. *See* Ardcollom, 205.
Artewell (Hartwell), co. Kild., 745.
Arthur, Daniel, pardon, 209.
Arthureslande—Arteslande, co. Kild. 745.
Arthuriston—Arteriston, co. Kild., 745, 1183.
Arthurston—Artureston (co. Louth), 210, 1134.
Artillery, master of the, 541.
Asbolde—Asshepoll, James, lease, 722.
„ Gerald, pardon, 560.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Asbolde, Theobald, pardon, 268.
Asheton—Asshton, co. Dub., 87, 660.
Askaine—Askayn (co. Dub., 70, 71.
Askeaton, co. Lim. *See* Atheskettin, 961.
Askewe, Owen, killed, 438.
Assead, 312.
Asshe (co. Louth), tithes, 568.
Asshefeld in Ardee, co. Louth, 1134.
Asshe park, Dublin, 497.
Asshepoll. *See* Asbold, 268.
Asshton. *See* Asheton, 87.
Assignment of farms not to be made without consent of the council, 723, 724, 732, 734, 944, 965.
Athadde (Aghade), co. Car., rectory, 1136.
Athasshell, co. Tip., 483.
" abbey of, 744.
" the old town of, 744.
Athboy—Hathboy, co. Meath, 84, 194, 357, 459, 665, 1045, 1079,
Athcarne—Acarne (co. Meath), 487, 573, 574, 799, 1221.
Athdare (Adare, co. Lim.), vicar of, presentation, 792.
Atheskettin (Askeaton, co. Lim.), 961.
Athgoo—Agoo, co. Dub., 87, 874.
Athgarvan, co. Kild. *See* Agarvan, 552.
Athie—Athethy, co. Kild., 549, 879.
" hosp. of S. John, 928.
Athirde—Athyrde. *See* Ardee, 3, 844.
Athloone, fiant dated at, 903.
Athlumney—Atholmoy, co. Meath, 386, 943, 1083.
Athnid, co. Tip. *See* Aenytt, Amydde, 398, 1020.
Athronan (co. Meath), 769.
Athy, co. Kild. *See* Athie, 549.
Attydowe (Queen's co.), 700.
Attynowe, co. Kilk., 625.
Attynvycar, 249.
Atwood, Jerome, gauger and searcher of Cork, 1087.
Auditor of Ireland, 391, 613, 955; appointment, 761.
Aughemure, co. Kilk., 625.
Aughevourte (Aghagurty ? King's co.), 1019.
Aughrim, co. Wick. *See* Agherene, 1072.
Awre, Maurice, pardon, 1071.
Aylmer, Bartholomew, grant of a wardship, 1225.
" Gerald, knt., chief justice, lord justice of Ireland, 1162, 1216.
" Richard, 745, 1095.
" Thomas, 1095.
Aylmer's lande (co. Kild. ?), 928.

Bacbelyston, alias Neychwan, co. Cork, rectory, 162.
Baclivackaw, 504.
Bacweston — Backweyston — Bacbieston, co. Dublin, 97, 1095.
Bacweston—Backbieston (Backwestonpark), co. Kild., 1095.
Bagenall, Nicholas, knt., marshal of the army, 13; pardon, 1082.
" Ralph, knt., leases, 703, 896; pardon, 1119.
Bagotrathe, Baggotrath, co. Dub., 39, 408, 487, 497, 519, 542, 836, 1221.
Baille, John, 222.
"Bake," 1183.
Balaboy (co. Louth), 470.
Balane (co. Kild.), rectory, 1131.
Balbradaghe—Balbradoke, co. Meath, 1166.
Balbreith—Balbroy (Balbrigh), co. Meath, 1166.
Balbriggan (co. Dub.), 442.
Balcony (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Balcraghan (Ballinrahin ? King's co.), 732.
Balcurtre (co. Dub.), tithes, 34.
Baldoneston — Balldwynston — Ballywalldyn —Balwenston (Baldwinston, co. Wex.), 19, 308, 771.
Baldwinstown, co. Dub. *See* Balwenston, 474, 650.
Baldromyn (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Bale, John, appointed bishop of Ossory, 1173, 1175.
Balf, Oliver, pardon, 342.
Balfeddock, co. Meath. *See* Ballyfadock, 779.
Balfiaughan, co. Meath, 263.
Balgatheran, co. Louth, 779.
Balgeghe, alias Ballyghe (co. Meath), 18.
Balgeighe—Balgoighe (co. Dub.), 34, 1083.
Balgethe (co. Meath ?), 84.
Balgill, co. Meath, 1166.
Balhary (parish of Swords, co. Dub.), 67.
Balhuge (co. Meath), 30.
Balinager, co. Wex., 183.
Balinrussealigh—Russelston (co. Kild.), tithes, 90.
Balkyll (co. Dub.), 86.
Ball, Christopher, presentation, 720.
Ballacolan (Ballycoolen, Queen's co.), 741.
Balladyrrye, co. Tip., 625.
Ballaghbregan, co. Kilk., 324.
Ballaghclonyn, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballaghe (co. Meath), 30.
Ballagheneghe (co. Wex. ?), 962.
Ballaghton (co. Wex. ?), 1061.
Ballaharney (co. Westm. ?), 1170.
Ballaragid (co. Kilk.). *See* Ballyragitt, 339.
Ballarde, Geoffry, 222, 639.
" Thomas, 639.
Ballareyn (Ballyroan, Queen's co.), 838.
Ballawley (co. Dub.), 32, 70, 71.
Ballayne (co. Dub.), 32.
Ballcheyll (co. Westm. ?), 817.
Ballcomene (Cumminstown, co. Westm. ?), 307.
Ballcushanboy (co. Wex. ?), 1092.
Balldowghtereyske (Wateresk), co. Down, 723.
Balle—Names commencing with, are Indexed Bally—.
Balleckadam (Ballyadams, Queen's co.). *See* Ballyadam, 402.
Ballenan (co. Wex.), 221.
Ballenhaske (Ballynahask, co. Wex.), 891, 1240.
Ballgaddy (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Ballgranny (Balrenny), co. Meath, 779.
Ballhamyne, 369.
Ballheade (Eadestown ? co. Wick.), 947.
Balli—Names commencing with, are Indexed Bally—.
Ballickwilliam (Ballymacwilliam, King's co.), 535.
Ballina, co. Westm. *See* Beilleua, 485.
Ballinaclode, 305.
Ballinaclogh, Queen's co. *See* Ballynecloe, 1131.
Ballinagar, King's co. *See* Beallanegar, 690.
Ballinahannoke (co. Wex.), 221.
Ballinastraw, co. Car. *See* Ballysraghe, 719.
Ballinbosky (co. Tip. ?), 1080.
Ballindere, co. Meath, 332.
Ballinderry, co. Westm. *See* Ballyndere, 817.
Ballindrum, co. Kild. *See* Ballydromen, 601, 806.
Ballindysert, co. Water. *See* Bollyndyserte, 280.
Ballineboer—Ballenebarre (Queen's co. ?), 697.
Ballingarie, alias Garristown, diocese of Cashel, vicar of, 1114.
Ballinlig, co. Kild. *See* Keilballyluge, 646.
Ballinowlart, King's co. *See* Ballynowlort.
Ballinrahin, King's co. *See* Balcraghan, 732.
Ballinroad, co. Water. *See* Ballyroddy, 812.
Ballinrussealigh, alias Russelston (co. Kild.), tithes, 90.
Ballintemple, King's co. *See* Ballynetample, 705, 733, 1113.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Ballinteskin, Queen's co. *See* Ballynesiskin, 741.
Ballintle (co. Kilk. ?), 1033.
Ballintlee (co. Wex.), 1092.
Ballintoghor, co. Wex., 1132.
Ballintrane, co. Car. *See* Ballytrahin, 719.
Ballintubbert, Queen's co. *See* Ballyntobbryd 698.
Ballinvally, King's co. *See* Ballyvalle, 690.
Ballinwire, co. Westm. *See* Ballynvyre, 817.
Ballnecarge, alias Cargeston (Ballynacarrig, co. Westm.), 858.
Ballnemallagh (co. Kild.), 417, 1180.
Ballnylugge, grange of (co. Westm. ?), 817.
Ballogh (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Balloghlesnebyn, co. Down, 723.
Ballon, co. Car. *See* Ballyn, 719.
" " parish. *See* Slaight Coyne.
Ballore, alias Ballygore (co. Wick.), 497.
Ballostran—Balostran (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Ballougbe (co. Dub. ?), 493.
Ballowa (co. Westm. ?), 307.
Ballowecke (co. Wex. ?), 959.
Ballrothery. *See* Balrothery, 858.
Ballryevaghe, 378.
Ballscaddan, co. Dub., manor, &c., 625.
Balluff, Thomas, pardon, 1080.
Ballyadam—Balleckadam (Ballyadams, Queen's co.), 402, 662, 712.
" constable of, 403.
Ballyadam (co. Water.), 306.
Ballyadames—Adamestown (co. Wex.), 1177.
Ballyaghran, co. Lderry. *See* Aigherton, 350.
Ballyaghtree, co. Kild., 857.
Ballyalle, co. Tip., 1135.
Ballyamoryn (co. Tip. ?), 1198.
Ballyamyrrye (co. Tip.), 625.
Ballyan, co. Louth, 779.
Ballyan (Ballylehane, Queen's co.), 407.
Ballyartelle (co. Tip.), 625.
Ballyauly, co. Dub., 479.
Ballyavill, King's co. *See* Ballyhawelleightyre and Ballyhavellwughterath, 690.
Ballybaggan (co. Wex.), 1107.
Ballybaghill (co. Dub.), 1083, 1222.
Ballyballryke, co. Louth, 906.
Ballyban, 369.
Ballybane, co. Dub., 80.
Ballybanan, co. Down, 723.
Ballybarn (co. Wick.), 475.
Ballybarne (Ballynabarna, co. Kild.), tithes, 601, 806.
Ballybeal, co. Car., 719.
Ballybeg (co. Tip. ?), tithes, 1137.
Ballybege (near Buttevant), co. Cork, abbey, &c., 902.
Ballybegg (co. Wex.), 1061.
Ballybegge (King's co.), 663.
Ballybennett (co. Kild. ?), 928.
Ballyberly — Ballebyrle (Ballyburly, King's co.), 687; rector of, 535, 793, 934.
Ballybetaghe (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Ballyblaghe, tithes, 568.
Ballybody (co. Tip.), 303.
Ballyboggan—Ballybogan, co. Meath, 184, 275, 647.
" late house of, 647.
Ballyboght (co. Dub.), 1083.
Ballyboghte (Ballybought, co. Wex.), 1059.
Ballybolgshanaghe (co. Rosc.), 820.
Ballyboy, 1027.
Ballyboy (co. Kilk. ?), 399.
Ballybragan (Braganstown, co. Louth), 442, 1152.
Ballybrenan, co. Wex., 1179.
Ballybrenane, 321.
Ballybrennagh in Idrone (co. Car.), 843.
Ballybretnaghe, co. Westm., 466, 467, 1210, 1211.
Ballybrittas (Queen's co.), 449.
Ballybritten (Ballybritt, King's co.), manor of, 1146.
Ballybrogge—Ballybroyge (Broguestown), co. Kild., 745.
Ballybryne (co. Car.), 366.
Ballybuge (Ballybuggy, Queen's co. ?), 327.
Ballyburly, King's co. *See* Ballyberly.
Ballybwye, 1195.
Ballybyn, co. Meath, 1197.
Ballycable (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Ballycadan, 369.
Ballycaghen (co. Kild.), 231.
Ballycaislane, rectory, 1135.
Ballycallan, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballycancarde, 312.
Ballycane, alias Plowlande (co. Kild.), 497.
Ballycanevan—Ballychanavan—Ballykanvan (co. Water.), 312, 982.
Ballycanvor (co. Kilk.), 453.
Ballycappaghe, 1252.
Ballycarnan (Queen's co.), 716.
Ballycarran (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Ballycaslan, co. Car., 974.
Ballycastell (co. Cork ?), rectory, 902.
Ballychanavan (co. Water.), 312.
Ballycharnaghe (co. Tip. ?), 996.
Ballychelmer (co. Dub.), rectory, 1083.
Ballychevir, co. Dub., tithes, 80.
Ballychomom (Ballycommon, King's co.), 689.
Ballyckwell, 396.
Ballyclare (Queen's co.), 1131.
Ballycloghe (co. Water.), 280.
Ballycloghie (Ballyclogh, co. Cork ?), rect., 902.
Ballyclymocke (co. Wex.), 1061.
Ballycnockan (Queen's co.), 716.
Ballycnoke, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballycolgyn, King's co., 691.
Ballycollane, co. Dub., 1183.
Ballycollen (King's co.), 690.
Ballycoman, alias Rathdrom, diocese of Kildare, rector, 585.
Ballycommon, King's co. *See* Ballychomom, 689.
Ballycomoyle, co. Westm. *See* Comoylston, 787.
Ballycomyn, co. Tip., 625.
Ballycon (Ballycanew, co. Wex.), 1029.
Ballyconye, rectory, 1078.
Ballycoolan, Queen's co. *See* Ballacolan, 741.
Ballycorbett (Corbetstown, King's co.), 661, 829.
Ballycorkeran (co. Kild.), 1095.
Ballycormycke (co. Tip. ?), 398.
Ballycoronan (Queen's co. ?), 741.
Ballycorre, rectory, 1083.
Ballycortrell, co. Kilk., 345.
Ballycorus, co. Dub. *See* Balmacorus, 214.
Ballycotland, co. Kild., 162, 231.
Ballycourte, alias Kiltenyll, rector of, 863
Ballycowen, co. Kild., 857.
Ballycowke (Queen's co.), 1131.
Ballycowlyn (Queen's co.), 710.
Ballycoyllen (King's co.), 691.
Ballycoyne, co. Water., 331.
Ballycrathe (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Ballycroghan (King's co.), 1144.
Ballycrompe, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballycrony (co. Kilk.), 292.
Ballycrooke—Ballecrok (Crookstown), co. Kild., tithes, 601, 806.
Ballycrosse (co. Wex.), 1059.
Ballycue, King's co. *See* Ballykee, 690.
Ballycullyan (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Ballydae—Davidiston—Davyston (Ballydavis, Queen's co.), 896, 928.
Ballydavid (co. Kilk.), 247.
Ballydare, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballydavy, co., Kilk., 252.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

Ballydermott (King's co.), 765, 1144.
Ballydon, Little (co. Wex.), 221.
Ballydonan, co. Dub., tithes, 80.
Ballydondon (co. Wex.), 221.
Ballydonell (co. Wick.), tithes, 613.
Ballydonoghe, co. Car., 719.
Ballydonyll, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballydowde, co. Dub., 80, 751.
Ballydowyll, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballydromen—Balledromyn (Ballindrum), co. Kild., tithes, 601, 806.
Ballyduaghe, 491.
Ballyduf, co. Car., 313.
Ballyduff, co. Wex., 1029.
Ballydurren, 439.
Ballydyrrye, co. Tip., 625.
Ballyeaghe, 458.
Ballyeban (Ballyoban, co. Westm.), tithes, 817.
Ballyedmond (co. Wex.), 960.
Ballyegg (Queen's co.), 1131.
Ballyellan—Ballyhelyn (co. Car.), 292, 1247.
Ballyellan—Balleelan, co. Wex., 385, 1092.
Ballyellyn (King's co.), 687.
Ballyendown (Queen's co.), 685.
Ballyerke, 1020.
Ballyesshell — Balleeysshell (Ballyheashill, King's co.), 692, 829.
Ballyfadocke (Balfeddock), co. Meath, 779.
Ballyfeckas (Ballypickas, Queen's co.), 685, 838.
Ballyfermot—Ballyformote, co. Dub., 143, 1196.
Ballyfernote, co. Wex., 385.
Ballyffyn (Ballyfin, co. Wex.), 1029.
Ballyfien (Ballyfin, Queen's co.), 736.
Ballyfoncy, co. Kilk., 480.
Ballyforling. *See* Fardingeston, 1147.
Ballyfount (co. Water.?), 992.
Ballyfoyle (co. Kilk.), 229.
Ballyfoynchoke—Ballyfoynsoghe (co. Kilk.), 250.
Ballyfoyre (King's co.), 663.
Ballyfrad (King's co.), 690.
Ballyfynan (Queen's co.), 249.
Ballygac (co. Wex.?), 373.
Ballygarrayn (co. Tip.?), 363.
Ballygarry (co. Kilk.?), 399.
Ballygarvan (co. Wex.), rectory, 1059.
Ballygarvye (co. Wex.), 1059.
Ballygegill (Queen's co.), 685, 838.
Ballygelonan, co. Dub., tithes, 214.
Ballygennet, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballyghasshill, 312.
Ballygillebert (Gilbertstown), co. Car., 719.
Ballyglishe, co. Tip., 625.
Ballygodeman (co. Meath?), 84.
Ballygoderman, co. Car., 719.
Ballygoelle (Queen's co.), 716.
Ballygoghan (co Meath), 769.
Ballygonner (co. Water.), 788.
Ballygorbannagh (Queen's co.), 699.
Ballygore (co. Wick.), 497.
Ballygormille (Queen's co.), 1131.
Ballygortaghe, co. Meath, 184.
Ballygory—Ballygorrey (co. Car.), 497, 775.
Ballygriffyn, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Ballygyll, co. Meath, 184.
Ballyhacke, co. Meath, 1197.
Ballyhackett (Hacketstown, co. Car.), 162, 291.
Ballyharan (co. Wex.), 359.
Ballyharney (co. Westm.?), 1170.
Ballyharrowe, 274.
Ballyhassell, alias Athassell (co. Tip.), 744.
Ballyhavellwughterath (Ballyavill, King's co.), 690.
Ballyhawelleightyre (Ballyavill, King's co.), 690.
Ballyheashill, King's co. *See* Ballyesshell, 692, 829.
Ballyhee—Ballyhe (Queen's co.?), 741.
Ballyheill (co. Westm.?), 817.
Ballyhelyn (Ballyellin, co. Car.). *See* Ballyellan, 1247.
Ballyhenebre (co. Kilk.), 229.
Ballyhenry (co. Car.?), 366.
Ballyherran (co. Wex.), 394.
Ballehey—Ballyhy (co. Wex.?), 314.
Ballyheyland, Queen's co. *See* Ballyhilan, 716, 830.
Ballyheyn (co. Water.), 331.
Ballyhide (Queen's co.), 249.
Ballyhilan—Balleyllan (Ballyheyland, Queen's co.), 716, 830.
Ballyho [ ] co. Car., 719.
Ballyhobbeige (Ballyhubbock, co. Wick.), 947.
Ballyhoben (co. Wex.), 893.
Ballyhoes, co. Meath, 529.
Ballyhoggowne (co. Kilk.), 481.
Ballyhoist (co. Westm.), 1209.
Ballyhomas, 294.
Ballyhomas (Thomastown, King's co.?), 661, 829.
Ballyhomy (co. Kilk.?), 1014.
Ballyhomyn (co. Kilk.), 1033.
Ballyhormore (Queen's co.), 249.
Ballyhorper (co. Kilk.?), 1033.
Ballyhoury, co. Wex., 1132.
Ballyhowe, co. Wex., 893.
Ballyhyeban — Ballyeban (Ballyoban, co. Westm.), 817.
Ballyindowne (Queen's co.), 838.
Ballyjames, 328.
Ballykanvan. *See* Ballycanevan, 982.
Ballykarne, 369.
Ballykarroll (Queen's co.), 694.
Ballykee (Ballycue, King's co.), 690.
Ballykeghe (Queen's co.?), 741.
Ballykehan, co. Kild., 652.
Ballykene — Ballykeyn — Ballykenne (Ballykean, King's co.), 693, 1072, 1143.
Ballykeroke, co. Meath, 1197.
Ballykeroke, co. Wex., 1061.
Ballykev (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Ballykey, 1206.
Ballykeyle, co. Car., 719.
Ballykeylle (co. Water.?), 280.
Ballykife—Ballykyffe, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballyklymoke (co. Wex.?), 360.
Ballyknavyn (co. Tip.), 303.
Ballyknockan—Ballycnockan (Queen's co.), 716, 1163.
Ballykogho (Queen's co.?), 741.
Ballykryhen, 369.
Ballykyffe, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballylaa (co. Kilk.), 351.
Ballylaa, co. Wex., 19, 771.
Ballyladge, 302.
Ballylaghnan. *See* Ballyloughnane, 266.
Ballylahony (co. Water.), 305.
Ballyleard (co. Westm.?), 485.
Ballyleen, co. Car. *See* Ballylyon, 719.
Ballylehane, Queen's co. *See* Ballylyan.
Ballylenan (Ballylennon, King's co.), 688, 785.
Ballylenan (Ballylynan, Queen's co.), 697.
Ballylenan (co. Wex.), 221.
Ballylewen (King's co.), 690.
Ballyleyn, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballylezda, 369.
Ballylezhar, 369.
Ballylocke (co. Car.), 271.
Ballyloghan (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Ballyloghcrewe (Loughcrew), co. Meath, 1230.
Ballyloghlwoy (co. Westm.), vicar of, 461.
Ballylonan (co. Wex.), 221.
Ballylongorta (co. Car.?), 313.
Ballylorcan—Ballylorkan—Ballylorgane, co. Kilk., 275, 339, 480, 504.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Ballylosky, co. Tip., 215, 749.
Ballyloughnane — Ballelaghnan (Loughlinstown, co. Dub. ?), 9, 266.
Ballylowe, co. Car., 334.
Ballyluge (co. Meath), 1083.
Ballylugge (co. Louth), 470.
Ballylyan — Ballyan (Ballylehane, Queen's co.), 407, 697.
Ballylynan, Queen's co. *See* Ballylenan, 697.
Ballylyon (Ballyleen, co. Car.), 719.
Ballymabele (Ballymabilla, co. Gal.), 821.
Ballym^c^caillen, co. Westm., 1147.
Ballym^c^carmyke, diocese of Armagh, vicar of, 545.
Ballym^c^crossan—Ballym^c^gillecrossan (Ballymacrossan, King's co.), 508, 711, 1113.
Ballymacka (co. Kilk.), 248.
Ballymackgyllegill, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballymacky, co. Tip. *See* Ballyvaky, 1135.
Ballym^c^morietaghe (King's co.), 689.
Ballymacmorris, co. Westm. *See* Ballymyckmoryshe, 817.
Ballym^c^Moyler (Queen's co.), 249.
BallymacSonicke (co. Water. ?), tithes of fish, 645.
Ballymacwilliam—Ballickwilliam (King's co.), rector of, 535, 793, 934.
Ballymahyne, co. Car. 497.
Ballymakealy, co. Kild. *See* Balmakele, 1095.
Ballymanus—Ballymanes (Queen's co.), 674, 683.
Ballymarten (co. Kilk.), 397, 953.
Ballymascanlan, co. Louth. *See* Balmascanlan.
Ballymekaughe (co. Tip.), 398.
Ballymeleran (Queen's co.), 249.
Ballymene (co. Kild.), 1131.
Ballymergen, co. Dub., tithes, 80.
Ballymoich (Ballymogue), co. Car., 719.
Ballymollen, co. Car., 719.
Ballymolmer, 262.
Ballymon, rectory, 1083.
Ballymone (co. Car.), 348.
Ballymonyne (King's co. ?), 1019.
Ballymooney, King's co. *See* Beallaghymoyne, 690.
Ballymoran (King's co.), 687.
Ballymore, co. Dub. (now Kild.), 472; prebend, 44, 70; manor, 50.
Ballymore, co. Tip., 625.
Ballymore (co. Westm. ?), 817.
Ballymore, co. Wex., 1132.
Ballymorgh (co. Wex.), 960.
Ballymoriertaghe—Ballemorientye (co. Wex.), 959, 1061.
Ballymullen, King's co. *See* Ballynemollyn, 688, 735.
Ballymyckmoryshe (Ballymacmorris, co. Westm.), tithes, 817.
Ballymytaghe (co. Wex.), 229.
Ballymytthe (co. Wex.), 218.
Ballyn (Ballon), co. Car., 719.
Ballynaa, 711.
Ballynabarna, co. Kild. *See* Ballybarne, 601, 806.
Ballynable, alias Tipper (co. Water.), 1102.
Ballynaboley, co. Kilk. *See* Villabuale, 599.
Ballynacarrig, co. Wex. *See* Ballynekarge, 1184.
Ballynacarrig, co. Westm. *See* Ballnecarge, 858.
Ballynaclash, co. Wex. *See* Ballyneclasse.
Ballynaclode, 305.
Ballynager, co. Wex., 183.
Ballynahannoke (co. Wex.), 221.
Ballynahask, co. Wex. *See* Ballenhaske, 891, 1260.
Ballynamon (King's co.), 691.
Ballynamony, co. Wex. *See* Ballynemone, 1029.
Ballynan (co. Wex.), 221.
Ballynaspicke (co. Westm.), 482, 506.
Ballynasownsen, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballynasuddery, co. Westm. *See* Ballysoudery, 817.
Ballynbate (co. Kilk. ?), 497.
Ballynbosky (co. Tip. ?), 1080.
Ballynbyller (co. Wex.), 669.
Ballyncaislan (Castletown, Queen's co.), 249.
Ballyncaslane (King's co.), 663.
Ballynclonebоy, co. Car., 719.
Ballyncorran, 301.
Ballyncowen (co. Wex. ?), 959.
Ballyncowle, co. Kilk., 324.
Ballyndere—Ballenderre—Ballyndyrry (Ballinderry, co. Westm.), 817, 1209.
Ballyndone, 369.
Ballyndowe (King's co.), 690.
Ballyndrylen, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballyndrysshoke (co. Wex.), 962.
Ballyndurry, co. Kild., 180.
Ballyneboer, alias Ballenebarre (Queen's co. ?), 697.
Ballynebole, co. Kilk., 229.
Ballynebolly, co. Wex., 1078.
Ballynebrack (co. Kild. ?), 1180.
Ballynecayll, diocese of Emly, tithes, 774.
Ballynechoro (co. Wex. ?), 1240.
Ballyneclasse — Ballyneclashebyge (Ballynaclash, co. Wex.), 891, 893, 962.
Ballynecloe (Ballinaclogh, Queen's co.), 1131.
Ballynecloe (co. Westm.), 461.
Ballyneclonaghe (King's co. ?), 697, 733, 1113.
Ballynecowle (co. Kilk.), 252.
Ballynecroy, 405.
Ballynedobore (co. Wex.), 891.
Ballynefenaghe, co. Kild., 646.
Ballynefisike, 294.
Ballynefonshoky (co. Car.), 313.
Ballynefyd (co. Westm.), 1170.
Ballynegall, co. Lim., monastery of white friars, 974.
Ballynegare (co. Wex.), 891.
Ballynegarre, co. Kilk., 976.
Ballynegarronlaghe, co. Down, 723.
Ballynegele, co. Meath, 164.
Ballynegille. co. Kild., 885.
Ballyneglan, co. Water., 876.
Ballyneglasse (co. Wex. ?), 1061.
Ballynegloighe, alias Stonton (co. Louth), 442.
Ballynegonyny, co. Kilk., 251.
Ballynegranaghe (co. Meath ?), 422.
Ballynegrananaghe, co. Tip., rectory, &c., 1135.
Ballynegrey, 267.
Ballynehianes, 1020.
Ballynehinshy (co. Tip. ?), 1080.
Ballynekarge (Ballynacarrig, co. Wex.), 1184.
Ballyneker, 1205.
Ballynekill (co. Wick.), 81.
Ballynekille, diocese of Clonfert, vicar of, 872.
Ballynekille (in parish of Geashill, King's co.), 693, 733, 1143.
Ballyneknock, 1007.
Ballyneknockan, 1020
Ballyneknocke (co. Kilk. ?), 1190.
Ballynekylle (in bar. Coolestown, King's co.), 691.
Ballynelackynn (co. Water. ?), 280.
Ballyneleynaghe (co. Tip. ?), 215, 294.
Ballynell, 1006.
Ballynemallagh (co. Kild. ?), 417, 1180.
Ballynemoddaghe (Queen's co.), 700, 736.
Ballynemollyn—Ballynmollyn (Ballymullen, King's co.), 688, 735.
Ballynemolyn in Leix (Queen's co.), 704.
Ballynemone (Ballynamony), co. Wex., 1029.
Ballynemone, co. Meath, 164.
Ballynemonney (co. Wex.), 643.
Ballynemote, alias Beggerstown (co. Wex.), 1132
Ballynemytagh, 229.
Ballynercan (Queen's co.), 699.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Ballynesere (Queen's co.), 1131.
Ballyneshraye (co. Wick. ?), 892.
Ballynesiskyn (Ballinteskin, Queen's co.), 741.
Ballynesyoke, co. Down, 723.
Ballynetample, 1020.
Ballynetample—Ballenetemple (King's co.), 705, 733, 1113.
Ballynevan (Nevinstown), co. Meath, 943.
Ballynevicare (Vicarstown, Queen's co.), 724.
Ballynevore (co. Wex. ?), 959.
Ballyneydenban, co. Down, 723.
Ballynfly (co. Tip.), 178.
Ballynfollo (King's co.), 1144.
Ballynfortus—Belenfortuse, 369, 539.
Ballyngall (Queen's co.), 249.
Ballyngare, 458.
Ballyngarrane (co. Tip.), 483.
Ballyngarre, diocese of Emly, rector of, 611.
Ballyngarye — Ballingarie — Garristown, diocese of Cashel, vicar of, 491, 1114.
Ballyngowin (co. Car.), 328.
Ballyngowne, 1164.
Ballyngraunt (co. Tip. ?), 1080.
Ballynhaske (co. Wex.), 891, 1240.
Ballynheynyn, 348.
Ballynisprott (Spratstown), co. Kild., tithes, 601, 806.
Ballynkagh, 960.
Ballynkill, co. Kild. *See* Henryeston, 647.
Ballynknock (co. Kilk.), 282.
Ballynknockan (King's co.), 690.
Ballynkyllen (co. Car. ?), 340.
Ballynkylly—Balleykylly (King's co.), 688, 735.
Ballynlaa (King's co.), 687.
Ballynlacken (King's co.), 687.
Ballynlike (co. Wex.), 959.
Ballynlobbe, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballynlogan (co. Tip. ?), 363.
Ballynlogh, 980.
Ballynloghan (co. Car.), 348.
Ballynloghan (King's co.), 663.
Ballynlyegan (co. Cork), rectory, 162.
Ballynmollyn (King's co.), 735
Ballynnowe (King's co.), 687.
Ballyno (co. Cork ?), 798.
Ballyno (co. Kild.), tithes, 90.
Ballynolan (Queen's co.), 699.
Ballynorkeyr, co. Meath, rectory, 1131.
Ballynoure, 243.
Ballynoury, co. Car., 719.
Ballynowe, co. Car., 719.
Ballynowle (King's co.), 663.
Ballynowlort — Ballynollort (Ballinowlart, King's co.), 732, 765, 980, 1144.
Ballynownan (co. Kilk. ?), 275.
Ballynowne (co. Kilk.), 251.
Ballynowne (King's co.), 690.
Ballynra (co. Westm.), 467, 1211.
Ballynragh, 1112.
Ballynray (co. Tip. ?), 636.
Ballynrayne (co. Wex. ?), 959.
Ballynreske (co. Meath ?), 84.
Ballynrushe, co. Car., 719.
Ballynrusshyllye, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballynselot (co. Westm. ?), 1211.
Ballynsiskyn (co. Kilk. ?), 292.
Ballynstarvan (co. Westm. ?), 817.
Ballyntagart, co. Tip., 625.
Ballyntagert (Queen's co.), 407.
Ballyntample, co. Car., 719.
Ballyntege, 146.
Ballynteysere, co. Tip., 625.
Ballyntiryly (co. Kild.), tithes, 90.
Ballyntle (co. Kilk. ?), 1033.
Ballyntlea—Ballintlee (co. Wex.), 229, 1092.
Ballyntlegerrott Ikalle (Queen's co.), 698.
Ballyntlewn (Queen's co.), 1131.
Ballyntobber (Queen's co.), 249.
Ballyntobbryd (Ballintubbert, Queen's co.), 698.
Ballyntogher, co. Wex., 1132.
Ballyntolly, 458.
Ballyntormor, 370.
Ballyntrayrne (co. Car.), 340.
Ballyntrycaislane (Threecastles, co. Wick. ?), 298.
Ballyntulchan, 929.
Ballyn Ultaghe (co. Wick.), 958.
Ballynure, 1083.
Ballynurhill, co. Meath, rectory, 1131.
Ballynusshe, 260.
Ballynvally (co. Water. ?), 742.
Ballynvyre (Ballinwire, co. Westm.), 817.
Ballynycally (co. Tip. ?), 363.
Ballynycoll—Ballynyckell (King's co.), 732, 1144.
Ballynykilley, co. Kild., 885.
Ballynymony neketenagh, co. Tip., 988.
Ballynymyake, co. Tip., 326.
Ballynyslye, 321.
Ballyoban, co. Westm. *See* Ballyeban, 817.
Ballyodde (co. Wick.), 497.
Ballyone (Ballyowen, King's co.), 688, 735.
Ballyorcley—Ballyorcte, co. Tip., 1142.
Ballyorle, 203.
Ballyornoro (co. Wex. ?), 1244
Ballyoure OKittaghe, co. Car., 719.
Ballyowenan, co. Kild., 885.
Ballyowyn (co. Dub), tithes, 80.
Ballyparke, co. Meath, 647.
Ballypatrike (Belpatrick), co. Louth, 779.
Ballyphillip, co. Kilk., 625.
Ballypickarde (co. Kilk. ?), 399.
Ballypickas, Queen's co. *See* Ballyfeckas, 685, 838.
Ballyprior, Queen's co. *See* Prioriston, 741.
Ballyquen—Balliqin, co. Water., 606, 930.
Ballyquigan (Guigginstown, co. Westm.), 817.
Ballyragitt—Ballaragid—Baleragged — Belaragatt (co. Kilk.), 229, 321, 339. 397, 440.
Ballyrahyn (co. Wick. ?), 958.
Ballyrede, co. Kilk., 412.
Ballyregan (co. Wex. ?), 959.
Ballyrelyke — Ballarelick — Ballereylie (co. Wex.), 19, 617, 771.
Bally Richarde (co. Cork ?), 798.
Ballyro (co. Wex.), 893.
Ballyroan, Queen's co. *See* Ballyrone.
Ballyroan parish, Queen's co. *See* Twoaghclowe lordship.
Ballyroben, 1047.
Ballyroboge (co. Kilk. ?), 282.
Ballyroddy (Ballinroad), co. Water., 812.
Ballyrogan, co. Dub. (now Wick.), 816.
Ballyronan (co. Wick.), 475.
Ballyrone — Ballaroyne — Ballareyn (Ballyroan, Queen's co.), 673, 685, 838.
Ballyronynemone (Queen's co.), 685, 838.
Ballyrowan (co. Dub.), 1083.
Ballyrowgan (co. Dub.), tithes, 214.
Ballyryehetard (King's co.), 687.
Ballyrym (co. Wex.?), 373.
Ballysalaghe, 370.
Ballysalas (co. Wex. ?), 1244.
Ballysanboye, 369.
Ballysax (co. Kild.), 1131.
Ballyscanlan, co. Louth. *See* Balmascanlan, 210, 779.
Ballysclater, co. Dub., tithes, 39.
Ballyshane (King's co.), 732, 1144.
Ballyshenan (co. Wex. ?), 1061.
Ballysherdare (co. Kilk. ?), 497.
Ballysherewan, rectory, 1083.
Ballyskanlan (co. Water.), 280.
Ballyskeagh, 688.
Ballyslany, co. Wex., 1078.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Ballysonan (co. Wex.), 221.
Ballysonane (Ballyshannon, co. Kild.), 233.
Ballysoudery—Ballysiudry (Ballynasuddery, co. Westm.), 817.
Ballyspallane—Ballispillan, co. Kilk., 327, 453, 625, 626.
Ballysraghe (Ballinastraw), co. Car., 719.
Ballystoplocke, co. Car., 366.
Ballytampill, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Ballytane (co. Water.), rectory, 1102.
Ballytarsan—Ballytarssyn (Ballytarsna, co. Wex.), 314, 361, 1059.
Ballytarse, alias Cronaghe (Queen's co.), 698.
Ballytarsna (co. Tip.), 636.
Ballytarsne, 229, 233, 892.
Ballytarsne (co. Westm.?), 817.
Ballytarsney (co. Kilk.), 1033.
Ballytarsnye, the OBrenans (co. Kilk.), 625.
Ballytas (co. Kild.?), 497.
Ballytege, co. Car., 334.
Ballytege, co. Kild., 230, 865.
Ballytege (Ballyteige, King's co.), 689.
Ballytege (co. Wex.), 27.
Ballytesken (co. Kilk.?), 251.
Ballytimore (Baltimore, co. Cork), 905.
Ballytlewe, co. Kilk., 251.
Ballytory (co. Wex.), 861.
Ballytra (co. Wex.?), 360.
Ballytrahin (Ballintrane), co. Car., 719.
Ballytrasna, co. Lim. *See* Villa Trassni, 1071.
Ballytrasne (co. Kild.), tithes, 111.
Ballytrasne (co. Westm.?), 817.
Ballytyltas (co. Wick.), 497.
Ballyvackaw—Baclivackaw, 504.
Ballyvadit, 862.
Ballyvaghan (co. Tip.), 267.
Ballyvaky (Ballymacky?), co. Tip., rectory, 1135.
Ballyvalden—Ballywalden (Ballyvaldon), co. Wex., 19, 891, 962.
Ballyvaldin, co. Car., 719
Ballyvalle (Ballinvally, King's co.), 690.
Ballyvalloo, co. Wex. *See* Ballywollo, 962.
Ballyvane (Queen's co.), 685, 830.
Ballyvarde, co. Meath, 957.
Ballyvare, 935.
Ballyvarre—Ballyyware, co. Car., 337, 680.
Ballyvaydon, 267.
Ballyvehall, co. Car., 719.
Ballyvendine (Garreenleen), co. Car., 719.
Ballyver (co. Meath), 84.
Ballyvergye (co. Wex.), 1241.
Ballyvicary—Ballywikar (Vicarstown, Queen's co.), 674, 683.
Ballyvickmoryshe (Ballymacmorris, co. Westm.), 817.
Ballyvicredmond, co. Tip., 625.
Ballyvogh (Queen's co.), 1131.
Ballyvoilere—Ballywoiler (Queen's co.), 685, 838.
Ballyvorlin (co. Westm.), 1211.
Ballyvrenan (co. Wick.?), 958.
Ballyvyre (Ballinwire, co. Westm.), 817.
Ballywalden. *See* Ballyvalden, co. Wex., 962.
Ballywalldyn—Balldwynston (co. Wex.). *See* Baldoneston, 771.
Ballywalle (co. Meath), 30.
Ballywalltryn (co. Car.?), 625.
Ballywarde (co. Wick.?), rectory, 775.
Ballyweyn, 946.
Ballyweynyne, 348.
Ballywikar. *See* Ballyvicary, 683.
Ballywilliamrowe (co. Car.), 348.
Ballywoiler. *See* Ballyvoilere, 685.
Ballywollo (Ballyvalloo, co. Wex.), 962.
Ballywontyn, co. Kild., 625.
Ballywurra (co. Car.?), 680.
Ballyya, 980.
BallyyByrne, parsonage, 1017.
Ballyyonge (Youngstown), co. Kild., tithes, 601, 806.
Ballyyware, co. Car. *See* Ballyvarre, 680.
Balmacorus (co. Dub.), tithes, 214.
Balmadroght (co. Dub.?), 1108.
Balmagarvey (co. Meath), 787; vicar of, 322.
Balmagwyre (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Balmakele (Ballymakealy), co. Kild., 1095.
Balmakelly (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Balmalasshe (Kilmolash?), co. Tip., rectory, 1142.
Balmascanlan—Ballyscanlan (Ballymascanlan), co. Louth, 210, 748, 779, 840.
Balnagon, co. Meath. *See* Molrenegon, 342.
Balpatricke—Ballypatrike (Belpatrick, co. Louth), 400, 779.
Balregan, co. Louth, 381, 832.
Balregan, co. Meath, rectory, 779.
Balrenny, co. Meath. *See* Ballgranny, 779.
Balreske, co. Meath, 529, 943.
Balrothery—Ballrothery, co. Dub., rectory, &c., 836, 858.
Balruske, co. Meath, 739.
Balscaddan, co. Dub., manor, 625.
Balscallan, 241.
Balsheskyn, co. Dub., 715.
Balstreight (co. Dub.), tithes, 86.
Balstubbocke (co. Dub.), tithes, 34.
Balsune—Balston, (Balsoon), co. Meath, 1166.
Baltimore, co. Cork. *See* Ballytimore, 905.
Baltrasne, co. Louth, 1134.
Baltrastyn (Baltrasna, co. Dub.), 836.
Baltynglas—Baltinglasse, (co. Wick.), abbey, 497, rectory, 775.
" Thomas Ewstace, viscount of, lease, 90; pardon, 226; 389.
" Roland FitzEwstace, visc., livery, 389.
Balwenston—Balwenyston (Baldwinston, co. Dub.), 474, 650.
Balwenston, co. Wex. *See* Baldoneston, 19.
Balyckwell, 369.
Bananoghe, co. Kilk., rectory, 738.
Banke—Bancke, co. Louth, 161, 416.
Bannaghton by Rahin (co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Banno (Bannow, co. Wex.), rectory, land, and ferry, 1059.
Bannockestone (co. Tip.?), 997.
Bantry barony, co. Wex. *See* Bentre, Fasaghbentre.
Barbor, Henry, 519.
Barelston, co. Louth, rectory, 779.
Barenston, co. Meath, 731.
Barett, John, pardon, 884.
Barge (co. Wex.), 1251.
Barker, William, presentations, 593, 629.
" William, one of the poor in S. Patrick's, 1228.
Barnaboy, King's co. *See* Biernaboye, 688, 735.
Barnadin, 1098.
Barnan, King's co. *See* Bernane, 688.
Barnechurch, co. Kilk. (Burnchurch?), 786.
Barnegeraghe (co. Dub.), 836.
Barnewall, Andrew, 500; presentation, 841; pardon of alienation, 1148.
" Anne, pardon, 197.
" Christopher, Knt., pardon of alienation, 499.
" Christopher, 1150.
" Christopher (of Gracedieu), 157, 519; pardons of alienation, 542, 1095, 1148, customer of Dublin, 131; lease, 672; livery, 1253.
" Edward (of Dromnagh), 148, 157, 1095; pardons of alienation, 542, 1221, livery, 1194.
" Elena, lady of Killen, pardon, 507.
" Henry, 500.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

Barnewall, James (of Brymore), 500, justice of Wexford, 577, 796, leases, 746, 936, 1140.
„ John (of Riverston), wardship, 1148.
„ Mark, pardon, 755.
„ Patrick (of Gracedieu), 131, 157, 500, 519, 542, 799, 1148, leases, 31, 71, 114, master of the Rolls, 571, 573, 574, knight, 1095, 1253.
„ Patrick (of Crickeston), lease, 135; livery, 1150.
„ Patrick, 497.
„ Patrick, knt. *See* Trymleston, lord of.
„ Peter, 1148.
„ Richard (of Dublin), 67, 1108.
„ Robert (of Dromnagh), 148, 157, 542, 1095, 1194.
„ Robert, pardon of alienation, 755.
„ Simon, grant of wardship, 979.
„ Thomas, pardons, 164, 507.
Barnglasse (Queen's?), 1112.
Barntowne, co. Kilk., 246.
Barnynycoll—Bernanycoll (co. Kilk.), 324, 401.
Baron. *See* Barron.
Baron of Elye—O'Carroll, 1117.
Baron of Loghney (Loughmoe)—Purcell, 398.
Baron of Reban—S. Miche, 395.
Baron of Rossgarlonde—Nevill, 1029.
Baronescourte, alias Ballycon (Ballycanew, co. Wex.), 1029.
Baronslands, in Clonmell, 625.
Baronston, co. Wick., rectory, 775.
Barontagh, 1123.
Barraghe, co. Car., 719.
Barre—Barri, David, pardon, 243.
„ Edmund, „ 243.
„ John, pardon, 243; lease, 719.
„ Molachius, presentation, 1114.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 243.
„ Redmund, „ 243.
„ Robert, „ 243.
Barreston—Barristone (Barrettstown, co. Kild.), 51, 231, 1131.
Barrett—Barett, Henry, lease, 701.
„ John, pardon, 884.
„ Richard, „ 925.
„ Richard, presentation, 1003.
Barrevehee (co. Kilk. ?), 895.
Barrewaghe, co. Tip., 625.
Barrewakyn, 625.
Barriors, the, Swords, co. Dub., 67.
Barroks, co. Meath, 134.
Barron—Baron, Alexander, 136.
„ David, pardon, 321.
„ Edmund, „ 229.
„ John, 281.
„ John (alias Fitzgerald), pardon, 275.
„ Peter, „ „ 275.
„ Redmund, pardon, 229.
„ Richard, „ 229, 397, 1092.
„ Robert, „ 229, 1092.
„ Roland, „ 229.
„ Thomas, „ 229.
„ Thomas (alias Fitzgerald), pardon, 275.
„ Walter, pardon, 1092.
„ William (alias Fitzgerald), pardon, 275.
Barronrathe—Barronraghe, co. Kild., 745.
Barrowe river, 249, 407, 740, 928, 1112, fishing, mills, and islands at Athy, 928, fishing at Carlow, 1112.
Barry, Richard, archdeacon of Cloyne, 543.
„ *See* Barre.
Basehike, in Maghereconaght, 1165.
Baskin, co. Westm. *See* Vaskenagh, 461.
Baskinagh, co. Meath. *See* Vaskenaghe, 84.
Basnet, Edward, dean of S. Patrick's, pension, 14, leases, 80, 104, pardons, 472, 542.
„ William, pardons, 25, 472.
Bastareston, co. Wex., 221.
Bathe, James (chief baron), 157, 519, pardons of alienation, 148, 487, 1221, leases, 38, 88, 729, 753.
„ John (of Athcarne), chief solicitor, 7, 575; solicitor general, 573, 799; serjeant at law, 574; pardons of alienation, 487, 1221.
„ John, 157, 519.
„ Richard, 1128.
„ Robert, livery, 1255.
Batheslande (co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Batman, Robert, pardon, 1082.
Battayllesion (Battlestown, co. Wex.), 183, 1234.
Battell's lands, in Angevyleston, co. Meath, 943.
Bawdingeston (co. Kild.), 1131.
Bawen (Bawn, Queen's co.), 710.
Bawne, the (co. Long.?), 909.
Bawon ODowghe, co. Kilk., 625.
Bay, the (co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Bayre, 1107.
Beakan, Patrick, English liberty. *See* Becane 922.
Bealaghtelan (co. Meath), 769.
Bealakoily (co. Tip.?), 363.
Bealanurghir (co. Westm.), 1209.
Bealaqwyllyan, diocese of Leighlin, vicar of, 633.
Beallaghclonen (co. Kilk.), 436.
Beallaghe Ichuoycke (co. Tip.?), 363.
Beallaghymoyne (Ballymooney, King's co.), 690
Beallanegar (Ballinagar, King's co.), 690.
Beallnemarrie, co. Kilk., 626.
Beaulieu, co. Louth. *See* Bewley.
Becane, James, presentation (*see* Beakan), 505.
Beckett, Robert, 158.
Bectyff—Bectif, co. Meath, 61, 1166, abbey, 1166.
Bedlowe, Patrick, pardon of alienation, 743.
Bedloweston (co. Meath), 84.
Beds of flock or wool for the lord Deputy in the castle of Rathangan, 734.
Bedy, Thady, pardon, 951.
Begeaton, Edmund, pardon, 480.
Beggerstowne, co. Wex., 1132.
Begrathe, co. Louth, 779.
Beillena (Ballina, co. Westm.), 485.
Belachela (co. Tip.?), 437.
Belaragatt, co. Kilk. *See* Ballyragitt, 440.
Belenfortuse. *See* Ballynfortus, 869.
Belgar, co. Kild., 160.
Belgarde—Belgert (co. Dub.), 80, 157, 268, 999, 1095, 1212.
Belgre (co. Dub.), tithes, 32, 87.
Belgry, 147.
Bellacullun (Queen's co.), rectory, 1131.
Bellanegloghe (co. Westm.), 461.
Bellowe, Walter, pardon of alienation, 493.
Bellyngham, Edward, knt., lord deputy, adds a provision to a presentation, 380; undated fiants of, 414 to 425; leaves Ireland, 426.
„ John, lease, 830.
Belpatrick, co. Louth. *See* Balpatricke.
Belynge, John, pardon of intrusion, 408.
Belyngiston (co. Dub.), 408.
Benetisbridge, co. Kilk., 625.
Benneteslande, near Hilton (co. Dub.), 67.
Bennetisrathe, co. Kilk., 625.
Bentre, forest of—Fassaghbentre (Bantry barony), co. Wex., 1078.
Beolan (co. Kild.), 825.
Bermyngham—Bremyngham—Bremyngiam—Brymyngham:
„ Edward. *See* Carbrie, baron of, 646, 647, 770.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Bermyngham, Gerald m'Shane, pardon, 330.
" John, 493, 770.
" Katherine, widow of Christopher Plunket, pardon of alienation, 989.
" Maurice, pardon, 371.
" Meler, " 1124.
" Nicholas, " 40, 330.
" Peter, " 1180.
" Richard, " 145.
" Thomas, " 730.
" Walter, 493, 500; pardons, 1063, 1180.
" Walter(of Dunferth), livery, 770.
" William. *See* Carbrie, baron of.
" William, pardon, 184.
" William, 656; searcher of Wexford, 848.
Bermyngham's county (barony of Carbury, co. Kild.), 735.
Bernaghe (Brenaghe), Edmund, pardon, 294.
Bernane—Brenan(Barnan, King's co.), 688, 735.
Bernanycoll, co. Kilk. (*see* Barnynycoll), 324.
Bertramston, co. Meath, 1167, 1254.
Betaghe, John, presentation, 934.
" Richard, vicar-choral of S. Patrick's, pensions, 57, 83.
Betaghton, 787.
Bewley — Beuely — Bowley (Beaulieu, co. Louth), 3, 493; rector of, 217, 493, 755.
Biellacoigery, 249.
Biellacroyterin, 249.
Biellaghobbirleyn (King's co.), 690.
Biellalacke, 249.
Biellanegarran (Queen's co.), 407.
Biellarushegan, 249.
Biellela, co. Car., 719.
Bierneboy (Barnaboy, King's co.), 688, 735.
Birge (co. Wex.), 1251.
Birne, William, pardon, 256.
Bishop of Dromore renounces the Roman pontiff, 490.
" of Enaghdun, augmentation, 808.
" of Lismore and Waterford receives a pension of 80 marks on resignation, 813.
Bishopric held by Shean M'Goyn by bulls, which he surrenders on receiving pardon, 850. *See* also under the names of the sees.
Bishopscourt, co. Kilk., 911.
Bishopslands (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71, 105.
Bishopswood (co, Water.), 1102.
Blackcastell—Blakcastell, co. Meath, 625.
Blackcurragh in Moyglare, co. Meath, 134.
Blacke, Thomas, pardon, 204.
Blackerathe—Blakrathe, co. Kild., tithes, 601, 806.
Blackhall, co. Dub., tithes, 34.
Blackhall (co. Kild. ?), 1178.
Blackhall (co. Wex.), 19, 771.
Blackney, William, clerk of the pleas of the Exchequer, 917.
Blakcastell, co. Kild., 1143.
Blakcastell, co. Meath, 625.
Blakcastell, co. Tip., 625.
Blake, James, livery, 459.
" John, 67; pardon, 292.
" Martin, 459, 665.
Blakeney, James, pardon, 510.
" William (*see* Blackney), 500.
Blakestown, co. Louth, 1134.
Blaknee, Thomas, 1189.
Blakrathe, co. Kild., 806.
Blakshill, Galway, 129.
Blanchefield, Edmund, cows stolen from, 946.
Blanchevilde, Redmund oge, pardon, 433.
Blanchewyll, James, pardon, 229.
Blanchfeld, Leonard, pardon, 447.
Blaunchardeston (co. Dub.), 1083.
Bleke—Bleck, Gabriel, leases, 965, 1055; grant of wardship, 1054; captain, 1120.
Blode, Roland, 155.
Bloyk (Bullock, co. Dub.), rectory, 1083.
Blundelston, co. Dub., tithes, 80.
Blundeston—Blunderston, co. Meath, 18, 133, 156.
Bobbe, Richard, pardon, 1226.
Bocum—Bocun, Thomas, rector of Beaulieu, 493; pardons of alienation, 217, 755.
Bodaylle, co. Kilk., 625.
Boderan (co. Wex.), 373.
Boe, John, pardon, 321.
Boeredrigen, 407.
Boganreaghe (co. Wex. ?), 316.
Boggan Donyll, co. Car., 719.
Boghlenne (Queen's co.), rectory, 1131.
Boherkill, co. Kild. *See* Boreguyll, 734.
Boisher, Nicholas, pardon, 1232.
" Thomas, " 1232.
Boix—Boyxe, Christopher, pardon, 1180.
" John, " 417.
" Redmund, pardon, 1180.
" Walter, pardon, 417, 1180.
Bole (in par. of Owenduff, co. Wex.), 1059.
Bolebege, co. Wex, 438.
Boleboy (co. Wex. ?), 962.
Bolemore (King's co.), 661, 829.
Bolemore (co. Wex.), 893.
Bolemoroe (co. Wex.), 361.
Boleybawn, Queen's co. *See* Bowleynybane, 684, 1145.
Boleybeg, Queen's co. *See* Bowlebege, 684, 1145.
Boleys, little, co. Kild., 24.
Bolgir, 1033.
Bolgyr, James, 946.
Bollen, Thomas, 85.
Bollena, 977.
Bollewalden. *See* Ballyvalden, 962.
Bollyndyserte (Ballindysert, co. Water.), 280.
Boly, little (co. Wex.), 308.
Boly, old (co. Wex.), 308.
Bolyke — Bolyike — Bowelyke — Bowlicke (Buolick, co. Tip.), 262, 338, 392, 786, 1238.
Bonaghoin (co. Tip.), vicarage, 1017.
Bonenedobber, co. Tip., 1135.
Bonhowine (co. Westm.), 461.
Bonyon in Moyglare, co. Meath, 134.
Booles, little (co. Kild), tithes, 106.
Boran, Edward, 1196.
Boranston, co. Dub., 572.
Bordon, Peter, 1030.
Borecoyllen, 1097.
Boreguyll (Boherkill, co. Kild.), 734.
Boreixe (Queen's co.), 1131.
Boretistown (co. Tip. ?), 749.
Borraston (co. Louth ?), 381.
Borris parish, Queen's co. *See* Feryn O'Nowlyn lordship.
Bossardeston (co. Dub.), tithes, 87.
Bosserston (co. Car.), 497.
Botiller. *See* Butler.
Boueston, alias Boyeston (co. Wick.), 497.
Boughill, William, pardon, 140.
Bourke—Bowrke, David fitz Tybbot, pardon, 283.
" Hubert, his murder, 1210, 1211.
" James (alias Gall), pardon, 250.
" Mayler, presentation, 498.
" Richard. *See* Clanricarde, earl of.
" Thomas, son of Ulick, pardon, 878.
" Ulick, knt., 878.
" Walter (alias Gall), pardon, 250.
Bowlebege (Boleybeg, Queen's co.), 684, 1145

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

Bowledowlyn (co. Car. ?), 313.
Bowley (Beaulieu, co. Louth). *See* Bewley, 3.
Bowleynybane — Bowleneynybane (Boleybawn, Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Bowlicke—Bowelyke. *See* Bolyke.
Bowly, lytle—Bowlybegge (co. Kild.), 226, 668.
Bowreman, John, dean of Ardagh, 990, 1158.
Bowsher, Gerald, pardon, 1126.
Boyce, Peter (*see* Boixe), pardon, 168.
Boye, John, pardon, 321.
Boyeston (co. Wick.), 497.
Boyll, Donagh ne, pardon, 370.
Boyne river, fishing belonging to Mellifont abbey, 779, fishing at Navan, 943, mills and the whole river near Trym, 357.
Boys to be taught by the clergyman of the parish, 638, 706.
Boytonrath (co. Tip.), 177.
Boyxe, Walter. (*See* Boixe), pardon, 417.
Brabazon, Edward, wardship, 1054; 1055.
" William, knt., vice-treasurer, undated fiants of, when lord justice, 559, 560; leases, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 837; pardon, 1013; wardship of his heir, 1054; 1055.
Brabyston (co. Kilk.), 320.
Braccan, co. Kilk., 454.
Brackanaghe (Queen's co.), 407.
Bracklin, King's co. *See* Brakelande, 689.
Bracknagh, King's co. *See* Dynbregganegh, 732.
Bradir, 1020.
Bragan, William, pardon, 1081.
Braganstown, co. Louth. *See* Ballybragan, 442, 1152.
Braghan, co. Dublin, 425.
Brakelande (Bracklin, King's co.), 689.
Bramlynmore, co. Wex., 1078.
Brandon, Walter, pardon, 194.
Braneston, great (co. Meath ?), 1083
Brasier—Brazier, Gerald, 665.
" Richard, auditor of the revenue, 761, 1083, leases, 391, 613.
Brassill, Moriertaghe, pardon, 1164.
Bratnaghe, Richard, " 308.
Braye—Bree (co. Wick.), 560, rectory, 157.
Brayneston wood, co. Meath, 134.
Breaghmoye (Breaghmore, King's co.), 1019.
Breanagh (Queen's co.), 407.
Breanyr (co. Tip.), 625.
Bree. *See* Bray, 157.
Breerton, Andrew, pardon, 227.
" Jacket, lease, 425.
Brege, Nicholas fitz John, pardon, 312.
Brehon, 180, 798.
Bremore, co. Dublin. *See* Brymore.
Bremyngham. *See* Bermyngham.
Bren, John (alias Tyrry), English liberty, 887.
Brenaghe — Brennaghe — Bretnaghe — Branaghe. *See* Walshe.
" Conor, pardon, 606.
" Edmund " 251, 310, 373, 401, 492.
" Edmund fitz James, pardons, 250, 255, 324.
" Edmund fitz Richard, " 1033.
" James, pardons, 282, 667, 1190.
" " fitz John, pardons, 358, 1033.
" " " Mayas, " 250.
" James fitz Oliver, pardons, 251, 373, 1185.
" John, pardons, 251, 373, 533.
" " M'Davy, pardon, 358.
" " fitz James, " 324.
" " " Richard, " 1033.
" " " Thomas, " 641.
" " " William, " 251.
Brenaghe, Katherine, pardon, 1080.
" Nicholas M'Oliver, pardon, 246. 373.
" Nicholas M'Shane, " 373.
" Oliver, pardons, 251, 1190.
" " fitz James, pardon, 324.
" " " Phillippe, " 282.
" " " Thomas, " 251, 401.
" Peter, pardons, 373, 401, 1033.
" " fitz Matthew, pardon, 401.
" " " Richard, " 250.
" Philip, pardon, 251.
" " fitz James, pardons, 251, 401, 1033.
" " fitz Oliver, pardon, 533.
" Richard, pardons, 275, 308, 533, 1014, 1033.
" Richard M'Hary, pardon, 1033.
" " fitz Oliver, " 373.
" " M'Shane, " 345.
" Robert, pardons, 251, 373, 1033. livery, 492.
" Robert fitz James, pardons, 324, 401.
" Thomas, pardon, 591.
" " fitz James, pardon, 250.
" Walter, pardons, 246, 275, 282, 292, 373
" Walter fitz Morishe, pardon, 895.
" William, pardons, 373, 1033, 1090,
" " fitz James, pardon, 282, 324.
" " fitz Philip, pardon, 282.
" " " Piers, " 312.
" " " Richard, " 1033.
" " " Walter, " 246, 250, 599.
Brenan. *See* Bernane, 735.
Brenan—Brennan, John, pardon, 320.
" Nicholas, pardon, 961.
" Thomas, " 307.
Brenockiston, co. Westm., 286.
Brenokistone, co. Kild., church, &c., 89.
Breny (Breifne, in Cavan and Leitrim), rectories in, 787.
Brereton, John, seneschal of Wexford, 8, 12.
Bretnaghe. *See* Brenaghe.
Breune, Nicholas, escape from prison, 1168.
Brewer, David, son of Leonard, pardon, 527.
Briche, Philip, pardon, 1071.
Brickyndowne, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Brimore. *See* Brymore, 796.
Briskelaghe, quarter of, co. Car. (the parish of Myshall), 719.
Bristoll—Bristowe, in England, priory of S. Augustin, 733, 1108.
Brittas—Bryttas, co. Kilk., 247, 447, 625.
Brittas, co. Lim., tithes, 1020.
Brittas—Bryttas (co. Tip.), 177, 749, 1020.
Brittas (co. Wick.), 272, 958.
Britton—Brytton—Byrton (Burton hall ?), co. Kild., 122, 225, 668.
Brocton, John, pardon, 1183.
" Maurice, 1079.
Brode, a pirate, 905.
Brodie, James, pardon, 320.
Broguestown, co. Kild. *See* Ballybrogge, 745.
Broke—Brokes, Roger, captain of the fort of Dengin, 688; lease, 735; pardon, 1085.
Brossnaghe (Brosna river, co. Westm.), 817.
Brother, Edmund, pardon, 1024.
Broy, Thady, pardon, 252.
Browne—Brown, Alison, 19, 771.
" Anthony, pardon, 472.
" Edmund, 730; pardon, 1187; pardon of alienation, 1222.
" Eustace, prebendary of Tymothan, 59, 648, 1109.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Browne—Brown, George, archb. of Dublin, pardons, 472, 518.
" James, 730.
" John, pardons, 348, 472, 644.
" Laurence, pardon, 472.
" Patrick, pardon, 677.
" Robert, gauger of Limerick, 576.
" Thomas, pardons, 472, 556.
" Walter, " 677.
" William, " 472.
Brownesforest (co. Wex.). 315.
Browneston, rectory, 1083.
Browneston (co. Meath), 1083.
Browneston, co. Kild., 232.
Brownestonwarynge, co. Kilk., 625.
Brownisford—Brownsford (co. Kilk.), 229, 321.
Brownston, 504.
Browse weirs—Browswere, a weir on the Boyne, 779.
Bruen, James, pardon of alienation, 1148.
Brun—Bruyn, George, 1196, pardon of alienation, 488.
Brwister, James, lease, 692.
Bryan—Bryane, Francis, knt., appointed lord justice, 426, fiant signed by, 437.
" Lewis, 1078; lease, 1137.
" Margaret, pardon, 117.
" *See* Bryne.
Bryaner (co. Water. ?), 788.
Bryanston (co. Wex.), 221.
Brydaghe, James, pardon, 599.
Brydeston, co. Meath, 164.
Brydrogh, Johanna, pardon, 556.
Bryenyne, pardon, 1188.
Brymore—Brimore (Bremore, co. Dub.), 427, 500, 577, 746, 796, 936, 1140.
Brymyngham—Brymyngiam. *See* Bermyngham.
Brymynghame's country (barony of Carbury, co. Kild.), 785.
Bryne, John, 1183.
" Terence, pardon, 1061.
Bryneston, co. Meath, 134.
Bryshlagh, 237.
Bryttas—Brytace (co. Wick.), 272, 958.
Bryttas. *See* Brittas.
Bulgier, Patrick, pardon, 1092.
Bullen, Thomas, vicar-choral of S. Patrick's, 85; pension, 56.
Bulleston (co. Meath), 1083.
Bulls for a bishopric surrendered, 850; pardon for obtaining, 1086.
Buolick, co. Tip. *See* Bolyke.
Burbage, Andrew, 1115.
Burdonesgrange (co. Tip. ?), 997.
Burelston, 175.
Burgage, alias Dunmahymlagh, co. Dub. (now Wick.), prebend, 43, 63.
Burgage, little, co. Dub. (now Wick.), tithes, 63.
Burgend (co. Meath ?), 84.
Burges (Queen's co.), rectory, 1131.
Burgesse, great, co. Kilk., 625.
Burgholen—Burquoline, co. Dub., 80, 999.
Burgo, de, Edmund, pardon, 363; and all his servants, pardon, 1246.
" Hugh fitz William, pardon, 363.
" Walter, pardons, 363, 636.
" William, 363.
Burke—Burk, David fitz Tybbalde, pardon, 294.
" John, pardon, 1039.
" Miler, " 1039.
" Remund, " 203.
" Richard. *See* Clanricarde, earl of, pardons, 869, 870.
" Roland, bishop of Clonfert obtains the bishopric of Elphin, 987.
Burke—Burk, Thomas, presentation, 872.
" William m'Sharon, pardon, 1039.
" *See* Bourke.
" *See* Claynwater.
Burloo (co. Car.), 1112.
Burnchurche (co. Kilk.), 275.
Burnell, Elizabeth, pardon of alienation, 148.
" John, attainted, possessions of, 665.
" Richard, 865, lease, 764.
Burnesgrange, 178,
Burquoline, co. Dub. *See* Burgholen, 999.
Burrell, Nicholas, lease, 663.
Burreys, diocese of Leighlin, vicar of, 1060.
Burtonhall, co. Kild. *See* Britton.
Buryes, the (Queen's co.), ?Burgages, 896.
Bushopewood (co. Water.), 1102.
Butler—Buttler—Butteler—Botiller:—
" Balthazar, pardon, 1126; precentor of Waterford, 1208.
" Catherine, lady, pardon, 182.
" Edmund, pardons, 305, 397; vicar, 413.
" " son of the earl of Ormond, pardon of alienation, 223.
" " archbishop of Cashel, pardon, 446.
" " knt. *See* Dunboyn, baron of.
" " fitz John, pardon, 963.
" " " Richard, pardons, 191, 229, 245, 331, 351, 453, 606, 930.
" " " Thomas, 392.
" Egidia (Giles), wife of O'Carroll, pardons, 458, 1117.
" James, 376, 377, pardon, 480.
" " *See* Ormond, earl of.
" " Comshenaghe, pardon, 188.
" " m'Edmund, pardon, 345.
" " fitz Richard, 331, 930.
" " " Theobald, pardons, 312, 606.
" John, pardons, 318, 399, 502.
" " son of the earl of Ormond, pardon of alienation, 223.
" " fitz Edmund, pardons, 282, 392,
" " " Emon, pardon, 926.
" " " Richard, pardons, 204, 606, 930.
" Melchior, pardon of alienation, 223; presentation, 784.
" Nicholas fitz Edmund, pardons, 345, 397.
" " m'Walter, pardon, 345.
" Peter, pardons, 176, 262, 327.
" " *See* Ormond, earl of.
" " fitz Edmund, pardons, 282, 397.
" " " James, pardon, 392.
" " " Richard, pardons, 305, 930.
" " m'Shane, pardons, 191, 229, 092.
" " fitz Thomas, pardons, 320, 453.
" Richard, pardons, 177, 193, 305, 502, 749.
" " knt., pardons, 229, 397, 440, created viscount Montegarret, 579. *See* Mountgarrett, visc.
" " fitz Piers, pardons, 262, 1021.
" " " Robert, pardons, 191, 397.
" " m'Shane, pardons, 397, 1092.
" " fitz Theobald, pardon, 245.
" " " Thomas, pardons, 338, 392.
" " " William, pardon, 205.
" Robbiston fitz Robert, pardon, 229.
" Robert m'Edmund, pardon, 255.
" Shane m'Richard, pardon, 331.
" Theobald, pardons, 177, 502, 963.
" " m'Walter, pardon, 345.
" Thomas, pardons, 502, 963.
" " *See* Cahir, baron of, pardon, 187; lease, 866.
" *See* Ormond, earl of.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Butler, Thomas fitz Edmund, pardons, 205, 240.
" " " Edward, pardons, 177, 749.
" " " Tybbot, pardon, 188.
" " " William, pardon, 303.
" Walter, pardons, 401, 502.
" " son of the earl of Ormond, pardon of alienation, 223.
" " fitz Thomas, pardon, 589.
" William, pardon, 749.
" " fitz John, pardon, 177.
" " m'Robert, pardon, 255.
" " m'Thomas, pardon, 343.
" " m'William, pardon, 247.
Butlerston (co. Water.), 284, 305.
Butleryscourte (Oldcourt, bar. of Talbotstown, co. Wick.), 497.
Buttelerston, co. Meath, 134.
Buttlerswodde (co. Kilk.), 245.
Byalafynweye, co. Tip., 625.
Byanston (co. Wex.), 221.
Byrd, John, pardon, 514.
Byrde, George, murder of, 227.
Byrell, Thomas, pardon, 511.
Byrne, Charles, English liberty, 254; pardon, 489.
" Dionysius, presentation, 588.
" Donogh, English liberty, 254.
" Edmund, English liberty, 254; pardon, 255.
" Gerald m'Teige, English liberty, 254; pardon, 255.
" James, English liberty, 254.
" John m'Teig, pardon, 255.
" Morghe, English liberty, 254.
" William, pardon, 256.
Byrnes (de stirpe Brynensi), pardon to, 958.
Byrraghe, co. Car., 719.
Byrton (co. Kild.). *See* Britton, 122.
Byrtonestongalve, co. Meath, 1222.
Byttagh, Fergal, 1165.

Cabraghe—Cabbraghe—Carbraghe, co. Dub., 31.
" Little, 62, 87, 660.
" Moche, 62, 87, 660.
Caddell, Edward, transcriptor of the Exchequer, 561, 803, 1250.
" James, 149.
" John, 500; livery, 149; pardon of alienation, 1221.
" Thomas, 149.
Caddelliston, co. Dub., tithes, 34.
Caellane, Patrick, pardon, 400.
Caffoye, Nicholas, English liberty, 165; pardon, 385.
Cahan, Cornelius, license of absence, 386.
" Dermot, pardon, 1090.
Cahell, John, English liberty (*see* Caill), 1249.
Caherconlish, co. Lim. *See* Carkynlishe, 1020.
Caherelly, co. Lim. *See* Cayrelly, 1020.
Cahill, Morishe, pardon, 318.
Cahir—Caher—Kaher (co. Tip.), 188, 203, 204, 303, 1249.
Cahir, the, 862.
Cahir, Thomas Butler, baron of, pardon, 187; lease, 866.
Cahirdowgan (Caherduggan, co. Cork), rectory, 902.
Cahire (co. Wex.), 1092.
Cahirleske (co. Kilk.), 320.
Cahyssy, or O'Cayssy, Thomas, English liberty, 924.
Caill, John, pardon, 531.
Caishmone Rwoen, lordship. *See* Cashmone Rwoen, 724.
Caislanetiane, co. Kilk., 247.
Caissell (Cashel, Queen's co.), 685, 830
Caisshell (co. Tip.), 491.
Caleston (co. Meath), 1083.
Calff, John, vicar of Norraghe, 794.
Calffe—Calfe, William, pardons of alienation, 217, 755.
Calgaughe (co. Meath), 168.
Calixton (Kellistown, co. Car.), vicar of, 720.
Callaighton—Callaghton—Callowghton, co. Kild., 232, 1143.
Callan, John, presentation, 374.
Callan, co. Kilk., manor, &c., 625; dated at, 433; rector of, 382, 827.
Callan (Collon, co. Louth), 779.
Callercrofte (co. Meath), 222.
Callighstown, co. Dub. *See* Cayllaghton, 859.
Callowghton, co. Kild. (*see* Callaghton), 1143.
Calme (Tecolm, Queen's co.), rectory, 928.
Camaghe (Queen's co.), 736.
Cames (co. Tip.), 483.
Camile, Guido, pardon, 472.
Camrose (co. Wex.), 669.
Cananton (co. Louth), tithes, 568
Cane, John, pension, 55.
Canonrock, co. Louth. *See* Caryckenecanagh, 568.
Canon Rowe in Navan, co. Meath, 943.
Cantwell, Edmund, pardons, 319, 321.
" James, " 245, 397.
" John, " 319, 636, 996.
" Nicholas, " 996.
" Peter, " 636.
" Richard, " 262, 398, 434, 636, 996.
" Thomas, " 262, 483, 636, 996.
" " chancellor of Cashel, 491.
" William, pardons, 402, 996.
Cantwelliscourte, co Kilk., 319.
Cantwelliston, co. Kilk., 319.
Capehyddyn (Cappaheyden, co. Kilk.), 392.
Cappagh, co. Car. *See* Keppaghe, 719.
" King's co. *See* Keappaghe, 1144.
Cappaloughlin, Queen's co. *See* Kappelaghlyn, 700.
Capperaghe (co. Mon.?), 1134.
Cappoley, Queen's co. *See* Kappeowly, 716.
Cappyroe, King's co. *See* Kappe Heeroo, 690.
Captain, 1087, 1120.
" of the Fort of Denghen in Offaly, 688, 833, 1085.
" of the Fort of Leix, 1163, 1236.
" —Cavennaghe, 605.
" of Clanneboy—Hugh O'Neyll, 1049, 1050.
" in the country of the Daltons, 464.
" of Dartary (Dartree, co. Mon.)—Hugh Oge M'Mahon, 849.
" of Ely O'Karwell—Thady O'Kerwell, knt., 1018, 1117, 1146.
" of Fertullaghe—Thomas Tirrell, 1100, 1147.
" of Killemanaghe — Edmund O'Dwyer, 597.
" —M'Morogh, 977.
Captain of his Nation—Dalton, 559.
" " M'Geoghecan, 1209.
" " O'Carell, 458.
" " O'Connor, 68.
" " O'Merchowe, 607.
" " O'Mullmoy, 103.
" " Tyrrell, 1147.
Captain of the Kern, 24, 402.
" " in the county Kilkenny, 432.
Captain of the King's Scotici or Gallowglas, 1195.
Captains in the Marches, 464.
Carbraghe. *See* Cabragh, co. Dub., 660.
Carbre (co. Kild.), rectory, 1131.
Carbre—Carbrie—Carbrye, Edward Bermyngham, baron of, 646, 647, 770.
" William, baron of, pardons, 169, 217, 770.
Carbury barony, co. Kild. *See* Brymyngham's country.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Cardrath, co. Meath. *See* Cordoragh, 779.
Carenchoman, co. Kilk., 250.
Carge, alias Carricke, co. Wex., 19, 771.
Cargeston (Ballynacarrig, co. Westm.), 858.
Caricken, co. Kild., 253.
Carigbrake—Carykebrake (co. Car.?), 904, 958.
Carigen, 126.
Carkynlishe (Caherconlish, co. Lim.), rectory, 1020.
Carlingford—Karlingforde, co. Louth, 161, 470, 840.
Carlow—Catherlaghe—Cathirlaghe, 249, 388, 444, 684, 738, 745, 768, 1178; manor, 1112; rectory, 1083; constable of the castle, 719, 883.
Carmyke, Gillernowe, 639.
Carnagh—Carnaght (co. Wex.), 373, 385.
Carnalwey (co. Kild.), 1131.
Carne (co. Tip.), 1135.
Carne (co. Westm.), 482, 506.
Carne (co. Wex.), rectory, 162; vicar of, 1126.
Carnecoman (Gaulstown, co. Kilk.), 250.
Carolanston (co. Westm.), 929.
Caron, William, pardon, 348.
Carpenter—Carpynder, Simon, 1189; English lib. 124.
Carpenterstowne (co. Westm.), 787.
Carra (Queen's co.), 249.
Carran, Cornelius, pardon, 749.
„ Thomas, „ 749.
Carricke, 196.
Carricke (Carge, co. Wex.), 771; manor, 221.
Carrickmalton, co. Dub. (Wick.?), 815.
Carrickmayn — Carryckmayn (Carrickmines, co. Dub.), 214, 265, 542.
Carricknyslan — Carrycke o'Shane (Carrickslaney), co. Car., 719, 1136.
Carrolane, Patrick, pardon, 511.
„ William, „ 511.
Carrow Beg (co. Long.). *See* Kerousbeg, 1056.
„ More (co. Long.) *See* Keroumore, 1056.
Carrycke (co. Westm.), 1170.
Carryckebrenan—Carrybreynan, alias Monketon (Monkstown, co. Dub.), 497, 675.
Carrycke, Lytle, 321.
Carryckenyny, 324.
Carryckmagryffen (co. Tip.), 625, 898.
Carryckneglonyne (co. Kilk.), 229.
Carryckoman (co. Kilk.?), 1190.
Carryckores (co. Kild ?), 145, 1180.
Carryke, 321.
„ (co. Tip.), 533.
„ (par. Bannow, co. Wex.), tithes, 1059.
Carryketwigill (Carrigtohill, co. Cork), rectory, 902.
Cart daies, custom, 647.
Cary, George, leases, 49, 715; marshal of the courts, 791.
Carydoghe (Garryduff, co. Kilk.), 497.
Carykenecananagh (Chanonrock, co. Louth), tithes, 568.
Cashel (co. Tip.), 491, 680.
„ archb. of, Edmund Butler, pardon, 446.
„ archdeacon of, 491, 1204.
„ chancellor of, 491, 636.
„ diocese of, presentations, 1067, 1114.
„ official of, 491.
„ treasurer of, 491.
Cashel, Queen's co. *See* Caisshell, 685, 830.
Cashell (co. Long.), 1056.
Cashell—Casshell, John, pardon, 487.
„ Stephen, livery, 470.
Cashmone Rwoen — Caishmone Rwoen — Coishmone Rivol, lordship (in the barony of Stradbally, Queen's co.), 710, 724, 736, 741.
Casie—Casy, Nicholas, 1079.
„ Thomas, pardon, 357; pardon of alienation, 529; lease, 1079.
Caskene, Nicholas, 235.
Caslaneboenaghe (co. Lim.), 1020.
Caslanevarre, 1246.
Cassesston (co. Tip.), tithes, 1020.
Casshelgenan, co. Kilk., 625.
Casshellaryell, co. Kilk., 625.
Castel—Castell, names commencing, indexed Castle——.
Castlaneyarryne, co. Kilk., 915.
Castle of Dondrome, co. Down, described, 723.
Castle (co. Kilk.?), 926.
Castlebeghan, rectory, 902.
Castlebracke (Queen's co.), 609.
Castlecarbry, co. Kild., 548.
Castlecomer (co. Kilk.), 229.
Castlecorre, co. Meath, 273.
Castlecowe (co. Louth), 568.
Castlecoyle (co. Kilk.), 497.
Castlecurraghe (co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Castlecurre (co. Tip.), 625.
Castledermot. *See* Tristel Dermot, 162, 240.
Castledillon, co. Kild. *See* Trysteldelane, 1095.
Castlegesshill — Castelgeisshell (Geashill, King's co.), 690, 833.
Castlehowell—Castlehole (co. Kilk.), 251, 1185.
Castleiff (co. Kilk.), 252.
Castlejordan (cos. Meath and Kild.), manor 857.
Castlekeeran, co. Meath. *See* Trestelkeran, 536.
Castlekellye, co. Kilk., 625.
Castlekevyn—Castelkevin (co. Wick.), 9, 354, 718.
Castleknocke — Castroknocke, prebend (co. Dub.), 32, 36, 45.
Castlelost—Castlelostie (co. Westm.), 1083, 1100, 1147.
Castlemarten (co. Kild.), 89, 230, 270.
Castlenesiod, co. Wexford, 960.
Castle nicalle in Thomond, constable of, 877.
Castleorkyn (Castle-erkin, co. Lim.), tithes, 1020.
Castlerodery—Castlenerodderye (co. Wick.), 255; tithes, 110.
Castleroue, 239.
Castlerowan (Castleroan, King's co.), 1146.
Castlesallaghe (co. Wick.), tithes, 110.
Castleschan (co. Kilk. ?), 926.
Castlesowe—Sowe, co. Wex., 1078.
Castleton by Kyldroght, co. Kild., 445.
Castleton (Castletownely, King's co.), 1146.
Castleton by Dundalk, 832.
Castleton (Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Castleton (Castletown Kindalen, co. Westm.), 307.
Castleton (co. Westm.), 530, 1209.
Castleton (co. Wex. ?), 959.
Castleton (in parish of Kilmore, co. Wex.), 1059.
Castleton of Cowly (co. Louth), 442.
Castletown Carne (Castletown, in the parish of Carn, co. Wex.), 361.
Castletownkindalen, co. Westm. *See* Vastina, *also* Castleton, 307.
Castlewarnyng—Castlewaring (Castlewarden), co. Kild., 299, 625.
Castroknocke. *See* Castleknock, 45.
Castrum Petri de Monasteroris (co. Kild.), 593, 630, 631.
Casy, Thomas. *See* Casie, 357.
Catherinestown, co. Westm. *See* Katerenston.
Catherlaghe—Cathirlaghe. *See* Carlow, 444.
"Cator," 495.
Cauceston, 500.
Cavanagh—Cavennaghe — Kavanaghe — Kewanaghe:—
„ Arthur—Arte, pardons, 258, 369, 605, 1043.
„ Arthur, captain, 605, victuals received for, 935.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Cavanagh, Bernard—Brian, pardons, 257, 368, 369, 605.
„ Catherine, pardon, 348,
„ Charles, pardons, 605, 940, 1014, 1023, 1048.
„ Charles, abbot of Dusk, pardon, 348.
„ Charles—Cahir mc Arte, 904, 938, 1059, 1244; pardons, 369, 605; rebellion of, 940, 1023.
„ David, pardons, 348, 605.
„ Dermot, pardons, 369, 513, 605, 1244.
„ Dermot, dean of Leghlen, pardon, 348.
„ Donald, 257, 258; pardons, 348, 369, 605, 940, 963, 1014, 1092, 1223.
„ Donyll, pardon, 229.
„ Donogh, pardons, 605, 1014.
„ Duellus, 605.
„ Edmund, pardons, 257, 348, 513, 605, 940, 963.
„ Eugene, pardon, 940.
„ Feargynanym, pardon, 513.
„ Ferald, pardon, 513.
„ Gerald, pardons, 334, 348, 513, 605, 852.
„ Gerald mc Cahir, attainted, 974.
„ Gerald mc Donoghe, attainted, 388.
„ Grane, English liberty, 852.
„ Gregory, pardon, 605.
„ Hugh, pardons, 513, 977.
„ John, pardon, 940.
„ Keren—Kirhin, 146; pardon, 1014.
„ Lychiam, pardon, 1244.
„ Mallachie, pardon, 1244.
„ Maurice, 146; pardons, 605, 1014, 1223.
„ Maurus, pardons, 370, 605.
„ Moriertagh, pardons, 229, 334, 368, 513, 894.
„ Moroghe, rebellion of, 940.
„ Morroughe, pardon, 368.
„ Murtagh, pardon, 259.
„ Patrick, pardon, 513, 940.
„ Phelem, pardon, 513.
„ Shane, 513.
„ Terence, pardons, 271, 324, 366, 368, 369, 513, 605.
„ Thady, pardon, 1244.
Cavennaghes, open rebels preyed upon by Theobald M'Moryce, 941.
Cawan, Mortaghe, pardon, 485.
„ Richard, „ 455.
Cawill, Simon (alias Gawill), English liberty, 124.
Cayllaghton (Callighstown), co. Dub., church and land, 859.
Cayrelly (Caherelly, co. Lim.), rectory, 1020.
Censure, co. Dub. *See* Shenshire.
Cergin (Queen's co.), 249.
Cesses in Leix, 724, 944, demesne lands of Abbeyleix exempt, 944.
Ceylaghmore, co. Kilk., 625.
Chaloner, John, founder of a colony on Lambay, 835, lease, 1136.
Chamber, Thomas, lease, 692.
Chamerlayne, Roland, pardon, 194.
Chamynghe (Kimmage? co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Chancellor, Lord, 646, 1095, 1162, to examine a presented clergyman before sealing the patent, 934, orders patents of pardon to be given without security, 959, 960.
Chancellor. *See* Keeper of the Great Seal.
Chancels of churches in co. Clare to be restored by rectors, 1161.
Chancery, clerk or master of the Rolls, 571.
„ clerk of the Crown, 132.
„ clerks, 127, 555, 569.
„ examiner, 648.
Channonesgrowe, co. Kilk., 144.
Channonston, co. Tip., 625.
Chanonrock, co. Louth. *See* Carykenecananagh, 568.
Chanon's Rathe (in Lorrha, co. Tip.), 1017.
Chanouston, co. Dub., 715.
Chanon's Woodd (in Gallen, King's co.), 1018.
Chantors land, co. Kild., 928.
Chantry in church of Stabanan, 235.
Chapell, Thomas, prothonotary Common Bench, 6.
Chapell lands in Balreske, co. Meath, 943.
Chapelton (co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Chaplain to the deputy, 998.
Charlestown, co. Louth. *See* Serlestowne, 1134.
Chestre, a mariner of, 644.
Chever, John, pardon of alienation, 1148.
„ Robert, pardon, 1126.
Chief Place, clerk of common pleas and keeper of the rolls, 1257.
„ clerk of the Crown, 750, 1257.
Children of the parish to be taught by the clergyman, 638, 658, 706.
„ noblemen's, to be taught by a presented clergyman, 873.
Chorcossane, co. Kild., 885.
Choro Benedicti, abbey de (Middleton, co. Cork), 645.
Chorraghmore (co. Wex.?), 959.
Christ Church cathedral. *See* Dublin.
Churches in co. Clare to be rebuilt, 1161.
Churcheton (co. Meath), 73, 859.
Churcheton, co. Wex., 19.
Churcheton of S. Ivores (co. Wex.), 771.
Churchton of Kilrian (co. Wex.), 221.
Cladagh—Claidagh, co. Meath, 1166.
Clagolaghe, Thomas fitz Nicholas, pardon, 252.
Clanclenoiske, 1020.
Clancolman. *See* Clyncollman, 404.
Clane, co. Kild., 1143.
Claneboy—Clanneboy (a district comprising the south of Antrim), 524; captain of, 1049, 1050, 1057.
Clanemolere—Glinmalyre—Glynmalyre lordship (includes the baronies of Portnahinch and Upper Philipstown), 693, 705, 711, 733, 933, 1113, 1143.
Clanowle Oclanlee, 1186.
Clanreynold, co. Car., 333.
Clanricarde — Clanrecard — Clanrycarde — Clanne Rycharde, countess of. *See* Lynch, Mary, 563.
„ Richard Burke, earl of, livery, 655; pardons, 869, 870.
Clanwater. *See* Claynwater.
Claraghwrikin (co. Kilk.), 275.
Clare (Grangeclare, co. Kild.), 774.
Clare (co. Tip.), 997.
Clareeston, co. Meath, 1189.
Claregenete, John, pension, 83.
Clareston, co. Louth, 286, 671.
Clarus (Claras, co. Long.), 1056.
Clashagad, King's co. *See* Glassegaddie.
Clasmore (Clashmore, co. Water.), 812.
Claynwater, Meiler M'Ulluc, pardon, 1215.
Claysshenemoynine — Glasshynmoyny (co. Kilk.), 249.
Cledile (co. Kilk.), 345.
Clere, David, presentation, 851.
„ James, rector of Callan, 382.
„ Thomas, pardon, 651.
„ William, pardon, 318.
Clergyman presented to cure to be examined by the chancellor as to his ability, 934.
Clerical duty—oath by a presented clerk, 380.
Cleriston, co. Wex., 358.
Clery, John, pardon, 527.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Cloankitt, co. Kerry, 1020.
Cloenegrenan (Queen's co.), 249.
Clogaghe—Cloggaghe (co. Kilk.), 625, 895.
Cloghanany, co. Kilk., 480.
Cloghasty, co. Kilk., 625.
Cloghecrysty—Clogheristick (co. Car.), 348, 368.
Cloghemantagh, 229.
Cloghemolete, co. Kilk., 625.
Clogher, co. Louth. *See* Kilclogher, 568.
Clogher (co. Tip.), tithes, 774.
Clogher diocese, presentation, 598.
Clogher's Parke, co. Dublin, 80.
Clogheteany, 1036.
Cloghgrenan (co. Car.), 328.
Cloghhoke—Clooke (Cloghoge, Queen's co.), 684, 944, 1145.
Cloghmashonen (Clonmacshane?), co. Car., 719.
Cloghmoncodde, co. Tip., 625.
Cloghourde, co. Kilk., 480.
Cloghprior, co. Tip., 1135; rectory, 1135.
Cloghran, 343.
Cloghran (Cloranshea? co. Kilk.), 926.
Cloghranoshee, co. Tip., 625.
Cloghraoghe, co. Meath, 509.
Cloighnogan, 1048.
Cloillyvogwe (co. Tip.?), 1080.
Cloinenowe (co. Kild.), 417.
Cloin eoys, diocese Clogher (Clones co. Mon.), 528.
Clomaduff, co. Meath (Clonmacduff), rectory, 943.
Clomakeran (co. Wex.), 221.
Clomethan, prebend of, &c., co. Dub., 31.
Clomyn (co. Wex.). *See* Clonmyn, 221, 438.
Clon, co. Meath, 509.
Clonadde in Offaly, 766.
Clonaddemykemoryshe (King's co.), 765, 1144.
Clonaddeokais (Clonadacasey, Queen's co.), 700, 736.
Clonaddyonoran (Clonaddadoran? Queen's co.), 701.
Clonagh, co. Car., 884.
Clonagh (Queen's co.), 249.
Clonaghill (Queen's co.), 944.
Clonaglin, co. Westm. *See* Cloneglyn, 817.
Clonane (King's co.), 661.
Clonanne (Queen's co.), 736.
Clonarde, co. Meath, 646, 755.
Clonarre (King's co.), 687.
Clonavoe, King's co. *See* Clonebo, 765, 1144.
Clonbolge, co. Kildare, 441.
Clonbolge—Clonbolke—Clonebolge (Clonbulloge, King's co.), 744, 765, 1144.
Clonbrene, co. Meath, 1230.
Clonbrin, King's co. *See* Clonebren, 1144.
Clonbrocke—Clonbroke (King's co.), 732, 1144.
Clonbrogan (co. Tip.), 215.
Clonbrone (Clonbrown, King's co.), 732, 765, 1144.
Clonbullogue, co. Tip. *See* Clonebolge, 744.
Clonbyrne, 453.
Cloncaissen—Cloncayssen (Cloncassan, King's co.), 765, 1144.
Cloncaloo, 380.
Cloncamen (Cloncanon, King's co.), 691.
Clonchest. *See* Clonsast, 732.
Cloncoher, King's co. *See* Clonecower, 690.
Cloncollan—Clonecollan (Cloncullane, Queen's co.), 685, 838.
Cloncovan (co. Meath), 476.
Cloncullen, co. Meath, 1166.
Cloncurre — Cloncurrey — Cloncurry, 957; vicar of, 109, 217.
Clondoleston, co. Kild., 734.
Clondolkan, co. Dub., 80, 1083.
Clondonoghnekylle, 977.
Clone in Brymyngham's country (co. Kild.), 785.
Clone, co. Kilk., 432
Clone (co. Water.), 992.
Cloneane (King's co.), 829.
Cloneawolcum, co. Wex., 221.
Clonebo—Cloneboo, (Clonavoe King's co.), 765, 1144.
Clonebolge. *See* Clonbolge, 242.
Clonebolge (Clonbullogue parish), co. Tip. rectory, 744.
Clonebren (Clonbrin, King's co.), 1144.
Clonecollan. *See* Cloncollan, 685.
Clonecower (Cloncoher, King's co.), 690.
Clonecoyn (Clonyquin, King's co.), 733, 1113.
Clonedoghe (Queen's co.), rectory, 1131.
Cloneduff, co. Kild., 885.
Clonefadde, co. Westm., 286.
Clonefadde (co. Wex.), 221.
Clonegadden, co. Wex., 221, 1059.
Clonegaunaghe—Clonegawnagh (King's co.), 733, 1113
Clonegawne (Clonygowan, Queen's co.), 736.
Cloneglyn (Clonaglin, Westm.), 817.
Clonehe (co. Kilk.), 926.
Clonehere (Queen's co.), rectory, 700, 1131.
Clonehie (co. Water.), 606.
Clonehil, 305.
Clonejohne (Queen's co.), 944.
Clonekene—Clonekeyn—(Clongeen, co. Wex.), 221; rectory, 746, 936.
Clonekenny (Queen's co.), 1131.
Clonekerane (co. Kild.), 417.
Clonekitte, 1020.
Clonekyn (Queen's co.), rectory, 1131.
Cloneloghe, 247.
Clone m'ychone—Clone m'ychoyne (King's co.), 688, 735.
Clonemeane (King's co.), 687.
Clonemore (co. Kilk.), 321.
Clonemore, co. Louth, 671.
Clonemore, co. Tip., 786.
Clonemore mykecrower, alias the Clonmores (King's co.), 690.
Clonemore ne gawle (King's co.), 687.
Clonemrocke (Queen's co.), 1131.
Clonemycknos (Clonmacnois), Flanus, bishop of, 1157; dean of, 1157.
Clonemyne, rectory, 1083.
Clonen (co. Westm.), 485.
Clonen of Conall (Kild.), 1217.
Clonenaghe (Queen's co.), 736; rectory, 1131.
Cloneorke (Clonyhurk, King's co.), 733, 1113.
Cloneouer (co. Tip.), 262.
Clonereir (Clonreher, Queen's co.), 713.
Clones, co. Mon. *See* Cloineoys, 528.
Clonesaghe, Great, co. Dub., 68.
Clonesaghe, Little, co. Dub., 68.
Cloneshallon (Queen's co.), 407.
Cloneshiaghe, Great, co. Dub., 1083; rectory, 1083.
Cloneshiaghe, Little, co. Dub., 1083; rectory, 1083.
Cloneshillagh (co. Dub.), 408; rectory, 1083.
Clonetekwo (Clontycoe, Queen's co.), 685, 838.
Clonewekan (Queen's co.), 249.
Cloneycoyren (Queen's co.), 407.
Cloneyrelieghe (King's co.), 687.
Clonfert, archedeacon of, presentation, 498.
,, bishop of, Roland Burke, 987.
,, diocese of, vicarages in, 820, 821, 872.
Clonfynglasse (co. Tip.), 437.
Clongeen, co. Wex. *See* Clonekene, 221, 746, 936.
Clongell (co Meath), 167, 743.
Clongoswodd (co. Kild.), 270.
Clonkene—Clonkyne (Clonkeen, King's co.), 765, 1144.
Clonkyltaghe (King's co.), 1144.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Clonkyne (King's co.), 765.
Clonkyne—Clonkyn (co. Louth), tithes, 568; vicar of, 743.
Clonkyne (Clonkeen, Queen's co.), 944.
Clonkyntagh (King's co.), 765.
Clonlack—Clonlake (King's co.), 765, 1144.
Clonleske in Ely (King's co.), 325.
Clonlyshemcedo, 704.
Clonmacnois. *See* Clonemycknos, 1157.
Clonmacshane, co. Car. *See* Cloghmashonen, 719.
Clonmaduff—Clomaduff (Clonmacduff), co. Meath, manor, 507; rectory, 943.
Clonmelane (King's co.), 691.
Clonmell (King's co.), 765, 1144.
Clonmell, co. Tip., 396, 625, 1154; messuage, &c., in 1142; dated at, 434, 435, 436.
„ monastery of Grey Friars, 625.
„ rectory, 744.
Clonmethan, co. Dub. *See* Clomethan, 31.
Clonmethe, 312.
Clonmore—Clonemore (co. Car.), 253, 255, 291, 625, 680.
Clonmore—Clonemore (King's co.), 765, 1144.
Clonmore—Clonemore (co. Westm. ?), 378, 929.
Clonmore (co. Wex.), 893.
Clonmores, the (King's co.), 690.
Clonmyckcalys (Clooncallis, co. Galway), 821.
Clonmyn—Clomyn—Clonemyn (Clonmines, co. Wex.), 221, 304, 438, 667, 1059.
Clonnaghe in Idrone (co. Car.), rectory, 775.
Clonnanna (co. Kild.), 253.
Clonneconne, 229.
Clounehe (co. Kilk.), 926.
Clonny (co. Water.), 992.
Clonomaynan, 294.
Clonomayne, 294.
Clonomrishe (King's co.), 690.
Clonphillip—Clonphillippe, 309, 649.
Clonreher, Queen's co. *See* Clonereir, 713.
Clonsast—Clonchest (King's co.), 732, 1144; rector of, 587.
„ parish, King's co. *See* Farrynymorghan lordship, Moley.
Clonse (co. Meath), 84.
Clonshill (co. Kild.?), 497.
Clontero, Molaghlin roo, pardon, 260.
Clontork—Clontorke (co. Dublin.), 656, 848.
Clontuskert, co. Galway. *See* Cluantuascerta O'Mane, 821.
Clontycoe, Queen's co. *See* Clonetekwo, 685, 838.
Clontytallon, co. Westm. *See* Cloyntytallon, 1147.
Clony (co. Meath), 84.
Clonye (co. Waterford), 331.
Clonygowan, Queen's co. *See* Clonegawne, 736.
Clonyhurk, King's co. *See* Cloneorke, 733, 1113.
Clonykoyne—Clonecoyn (Clonyquin, King's co.), 705, 733, 1113.
Clonymethe, the Wood in (co. Meath), 347.
Clonynagh (Queen's co.), rectory, 1131.
Clonyne (co. Westm.) 378.
Clonyngs (co. Kild.), 1131.
Clonyquin, King's co. *See* Clonykoyne.
Clooke (Cloghoge? Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Clooncallis, co. Gal. *See* Clonmyckcalys, 821.
Closcollan (Cloosecullen, Queen's co.), 700.
Clothier, John, pardon, 452.
Cloughle, co. Cork, 1096.
Cloughrouske (co. Carl.), 333.
Clowan—Clovan, Cornelius, presentation, 1060; English liberty, 457.
„ Patrick, English liberty, 457.
Clowlenemone (Queen's co.), 736.
Clownecore (Queen's co.), 944.
Clowntallon, 249.
Cloyne (co. Cork), archdeacon of, 543.
Cloyne (co. Kilk. ?), 339.
Cloyne, co. Westm., 530.
Cloyntytallon (Clontytallon), co. Westm., 1147.
Cluantuascerta O Mane (Clontuskert, co. Galway), sacristy of S. Augustin, 821.
Cluoin Cuini, 636.
Clylon (co. Wex.), 361.
Clynche, Patrick, 156; lease, 1011; English liberty, 1229; transcriptor of the Exchequer, 1250.
„ Thomas, English liberty, 1229.
„ Walter, 1183.
Clyncloghe (co. Car.), 497.
Clyncollman (Clancolman, co. Westm.), chief of, 404.
Clyne, John, 222.
Clynton, James, 1134.
„ Peter, pardon, 447.
Clyntonscourte, co. Kild., 625.
Cnockanroo (Queen's co.), 249.
Cnockantrowley, co. Kilk., 625.
Cnockardocurre (Knockardagur, Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Cnockegraffun — Cnockegraffyn (Knockgraffon), co. Tip., manor, 625.
„ Grayge by, 625.
Cnocketogher, co. Kilk., 443.
Cnockhycoskiro (Knockycosker, co. Westm.), 307.
Cnockton (Knockstown), co. Wex., 1078.
Cnoyaghe in Ormond (Knigh ?), rectory of, 1020.
Cockes — Cockys, William, prebendary of Tipperkevin, pension, 42; 69; pardon, 554.
Cocket of Galway, leased, 129.
Cod, John, pardon, 1179.
Codd—Kode, Nicholas, pardons, 361, 1126.
Coddé (King's co.), 691.
Cohollan, John, pardon, 11.
Coishmone Rivol. *See* Cashmone Rwoen, 741.
Coitte, Philip, alias Roche, pardon, 358.
Coke, *alias* M'Cormycke, Patrick, pardon, 911.
Cokeston (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Cokeston — Cokystowne (Cookstown, co. Louth), 748; tithes, 1134.
Cokeston (Cookstown, co. Wick.), 815.
Cokiston (co. Meath), 476.
Colbenston (co. Kild.), 226.
Colbudge, co. Louth, 779.
Colbushill, alias Clonshill (co. Kild.), 497.
Colcargan (co. Kild.), 1178.
Colcloghe — Colcloght — Colcloight — Cowcloghe, Anthony, captain, pardons, 441, 1120; lease, 697; his band, 1205.
Colcote—Colcotte (co. Dub.) 70, 672.
Coldereynold, co. Louth, 779.
Coldreny, 1083.
Coldreyny (Cooldrinagh), co. Dub., 1095.
Coleraine. *See* Colrane, 350.
Colfitche, co. Kild., 1095.
Colintraghe, co. Meath, 332.
Colkill, 373.
Collecor (Coolcor, King's co.), chapel, 535.
Collector and receiver of customs of Dublin and Drogheda, 131.
Collen, Thomas, pardon, 304.
Collenston, rectory, 1083.
Collenston (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Collenston (co. Kild.), 1131.
Colloghehill-Cavennaghe, 288.
Collon, co. Louth. *See* Callan, 779.
Collycal, Great, co. Wex., 221.
Collycal, Old, co. Wex., 221.
Collye, Patrick, 1108.
Collynkyne (co. Wick. ?), 892.
Collywhaddere (co. Wick.), tithes, 110.
Colmakelan (co. Wex.), 315.
Colmakeran (co. Wex.), 221.
Colman—Collman (co. Tip.), 997, 1068.
Colman, Rory, pardon, 495.
Colmanston (co. Dub.), church, 87, 1028.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Colonaghe—Cowlenaghe—Coyllenagh (Cullenagh, Queen's co.), 407, 685, 830, 953.
Colony to be founded on Lambay Island, 835.
Colpe (co. Meath), 141.
Colrane (Coleraine, co. L.derry), benefice, 350.
Colraneth (the district of Ranelagh or the parish of Kilranelagh, co. Wick. ?), 537.
Colte (Queen's co.), 696.
Colteman, Branne m'Donoghe, pardon, 333.
,, Branne m'Cahir (*see* O'Culteman), pardon, 333.
Columekyll (co. Kild.), 290.
Comen—Comyn, Edmund, pardons, 126, 294.
,, Frederick, pardon, 178.
,, Jordan, pardon, 178.
,, Nicholas, late bishop of Waterford and Lismore, 801; pension, 813.
,, Philip, pardon, 294.
,, Thomas, pardons, 215, 540, 997.
,, Thomas fitz John, pardon, 215.
,, Thomas fitz William, pardon, 1066.
Comenston—Comenstowne, co. Dub., 63, 497.
Comenston (Cumminstown, co. Westm.), 929, 1209.
Comerford — Comberforde — Comyrforde,
,, George fitz James, pardon, 229.
,, James, pardons, 248, 504.
,, Nicholas, pardon, 248.
,, Patrick, pardons, 248, 880.
,, Peter, presentation, 592.
,, Peter m'Thomas, pardon, 680.
,, Richard, pardon, 248.
,, William, pardon, 229.
Common Bench, prothonotary and keeper of the writs and chirographer, 6.
Commoraghe, 312.
Commorton (co. Westm.), 929.
Comoylston (Ballycomoyle, co. Westm.), 787.
Comshenagh — Comshenaghe — Comysenagh, 290, 541, 640.
Comshenaghe—Comshinagh, James Butteler, pardon, 188; depredations by, 1021.
,, William m'Conor, pardon, 203.
Condon, David, pardons, 862, 1096.
,, David m'Gerald, pardon, 1096.
,, Edmund fitz David, pardon, 862.
,, Edmund m'Shane, pardon, 1096.
,, James, pardon, 862.
,, Peter m'Richarde, pardon, 862.
,, Walter fitz Edmonde, pardon, 862.
Confey—Confy, co. Kild., 206, 1012.
Congé d'élire, without nomination, 801.
Conkill (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Connagheston. *See* Cranagheston, co. Meath, 621.
Connall—Conall (Greatconnell, co. Kild.), 237, 405, 1217; rectory, 1131.
,, priory of the B. V. M., 1131.
Connall, Old; (co. Kild.) *See* Oldconnell, 1131.
Connaught, county of, 269, 808.
Connor, diocese of, benefices in, 350.
Connor, William, pardon, 551.
Connowe, Hugh, English liberty, 1202.
Conny, John, pardon, 992.
Conowgh, co. Kild., 1124.
Constable of Arclow castle, 323, 560.
,, Baliadam (Ballyadams, Queen's co.), 403.
,, Carlow castle, 883.
,, Dungarvan castle, honor and manor, 558.
,, Dublin castle, 71.
,, Dublin castle (sub) 1224.
,, Limerick castle, 772.
,, Thurles, 283.
,, Tristel Dermote castle, 240.
,, Trym castle, 462, 721.
Constable of Wexford castle, sub, 551.
,, Wyclowe castle, 138.
Conway—Conwey, Thady, presentation, 377; English liberty, 396.
Cony, Thomas, English liberty, 914.
Conyeston, co. Meath, 731.
Conyr (co. Westm.), 466.
Cooell Iceyll, 972.
Cookstown. *See* Cokeston.
Coola, co. Westm. *See* Coulahe, 817.
Coolaught, co. Wex. *See* Cowneloghe, 1078.
Coolbanagher, Queen's co. *See* Cowlebangher, 896.
Coolcor — Cowlecore — Collecor — Culcorre (King's co.), chapel, 535, 687, 793, 934.
Coolcredan, co. Louth, 568.
Cooldrinagh, co. Dub. *See* Coldreyny, 1095.
Coole, co. Louth. *See* Cowley, 1134.
Cooleagh, co. Tip. *See* Cwolaghe, 483.
Coolfin, co. Water. *See* Culfyne, 788.
Coolnaboy, co. Wex. *See* Cowlenaboy, 893.
Coolnagoppoge, co. Water. *See* Cowlekepoke, 8[illegible].
Coolnaleen, co. Kilk. *See* Kowlenelyne.
Coolstuff, co. Wex. *See* Culstuffe, 1126.
Copinger—Copynger, John, pardon, 186.
,, Peter, pardon, 1241.
,, Richard, presentation, 139.
Cor—Corre, 19, 771.
Cor, Richard, 1166.
Coraghmore (co. Water.), 1021.
Coranbegg, 1112.
Corandoun (co. Carlow), 887.
Coranmore, 1112.
Corbalballe (Queen's co.), 712.
Corbally, 236.
Corbally—Corballe (co. Dub.), 80, 659.
Corbally (co. Louth), 470.
Corbally (co. Meath), 84.
Corbally (Queen's co.), tithes, 928.
Corbally, Thomas, 639.
Corbaly, near Gryffynrath (co. Kild.), 1095.
Corbet, Thomas, pardon, 757.
Corbetstown, King's co. *See* Ballycorbett, 661, 829.
Corckhenny, co. Tip., 625.
Corclone (Curraclone, Queen's co.), 1131.
Cordengen (Cordangan, co. Tip.), tithes, 774.
Cordere (co. Westm. ?), 307.
Cordoragh (Cardrath), co. Meath, 779.
Corduff, co. Kild., 293.
Corduff (Curraghduff, co. Water.), 606.
Corduffe, 321.
Cordyr (Corderry, co. Louth), tithes, 568.
Cordyrraghe (co. Louth), tithes, 568.
Core (co. Kilk. ?), 926.
Corenallen, 369.
Coreshillagh (co. Kilk. ?), 926.
Corgayne, Derby, pardon, 811.
Corgrayge in the Duffre (Curraghgraigue), co. Wex., 907.
Cork, 140, 186, 418, 916, 1053, 1187.
,, Archdeacon, 139.
,, Diocese, presentation, 1003.
,, Gauger and searcher of the port, 128, 570, 781, 1087.
,, Rectory of Holy Trinity, 139.
Cork, co. Dub. *See* Quorke, 214.
Corkehynne, 355.
Corkeppage, barony of (Queen's co.), 1131.
Cormoore—Cormore (co. Wex.), 373.
Corn, customs of reaping and weeding, 647.
Cornellii, Donald, presentation, 1010.
Cornelliscourt—Cornellys Courte (co. Dub.), 266, 497.
Cornelscourt (co. Kild.), rectory, 1131.
Cornemockagh, co. Kild., 646.
Corraa (Curragh ?), King's co., 690.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Corraghe (Queen's co.), 741.
Corraghe Dobbyn, 397.
Corraghe more (co. Water.), 788.
Corranehorney (co. Wex.), 1132.
Corrankroyn, co. Wex., 1029.
Corranloiske, co. Car., 946.
Corranoyrte, co. Wex., 1029.
Corre—Cor, 19, 771.
Corren, Charles (*see* Curren), English liberty, 845.
Correston—Corryston (co. Dub.), 86, 493, 1083.
Corryduffe (co. Water.), 280.
Corryfynny, 1215.
Corteston (co. Kilk.), 320.
Cosbie—Cosby—Cosbye, Francis, 663; lease, 724; pardons, 230, 449.
Coskoroo, David, pardon, 756.
Cossardyre (Crosserdree, co. Westm.), 378.
Cosseden, pardon, 203.
Cossingestone, co. Meath, 156.
Cossuire, co. Tip., 636.
Costogyn, Fynyng m'Shane, pardon, 1116.
Cottrelliston—Cottrellyston, co. Dub., 31, 474.
Coughclone (Queen's co.), 786.
Coulaght, 397.
Coulahe (Coola, ? co. Westm.), tithes, 817.
Coulcasshy (co. Kilk.), 626.
Coulelyne, 146.
Couleneknappy (King's co.), 663.
Couley, Henry, pardon, 548.
Coullecurnyng (co. Wex.), 959.
Coulnemock (co. Kilk.), 229.
Coulronan (co. Meath), 84.
Council, lords and councillors in, appoint justices of the realm, 426, 1162.
Council, clerk of, 806.
Course, John, pardon of alienation, 408.
Coursye — Coursy, Patrick, archdeacon of Cashel, pardons, 491, 1204.
Courtheyle (co. Wex.), 1061.
Courtnebolle (co. Kilk.), 682.
Courts, marshal of the king's, 604, 791.
Courts martial, 13.
Cousingeston (co. Meath), 199.
Cousnene Rowe, lordship (in barony of Stradbally, Queen's co.), 683.
Couylcashyn (co. Kilk.), 320.
Couyle, 904.
Couylhisse (co. Kilk.), 320.
Cowlbaughell (Queen's co.), 703.
Cowlebane, the mill of, co. Kilk., 625.
Cowlebangher (Coolbanagher, ? Queen's co.), 896, 922.
Cowledarraghe (co. Kilk.), 399.
Cowlekepoke (Coolnagoppoge, co. Water. ?), 306.
Cowlenaboy (Coolnaboy, co. Wex.), 893.
Cowlenaghe (Cullenagh, Queen's co.), 407.
Cowlenowan, rectory, 1135.
Cowleoslosty, 1124.
Cowleshyll by Ballekife, co. Kilk., 625.
Cowley, 355.
Cowley (Coole, co. Louth), 471, 1134.
,, Castelton of, co. Louth, 442.
Cowley, Walter, 131, 132, 144; surveyor general of Ireland, 219, 842, 1004.
Cowleyshil by Bawon O'Dowghe, co. Kilk., 625.
Cowlgarran (Queen's co.), 407.
Cowlkrey (Queen's co.), 716.
Cowllcoryghane (co. Kild.), 233.
Cowlnelyn, 1092.
Cowlranell (the district of Ranelagh, co. Wick. ?), 1072.
Cowlrayne in Leix, 709.
Cowlro, co. Kilk., 935.
Cowlrosse (co. Wick. ?), 266.
Cowlskeffyne (Queen's co.), 697.
Cowmore, the, co. Dub., 68.
Cowneloghe (Coolaught), co. Wex., 1078.
Cownfile, co. Kilk., 625.
Cowper, David, presentation, 827.
Cowrenenyaghe, 249.
Cows, robbery of, pardoned, 918, 1183, 1239; cowhides, robbery of, 1066.
Coyell, co. Kilk., 345.
Coylhenry, co. Carl., 719.
Coylhisill, co. Wex., 221.
Coyllen, Conghor, pardon, 1117.
Coyllenagh (Cullenagh, Queen's co. ?), 953.
Coylnevernocke (King's co.), 1019.
Coylreadere (co. Wick.), 947.
Coyn or other Irish exactions not to be levied by farmers, 286, 944, 965, 1084.
Coyne, Cornelius, rector of Ardmulghan, 456.
,, John, pardon, 489.
,, Philip, pardon, 432.
Coyrcharbre (King's co.), 687.
Cradockeston, co. Kild., 111.
Cragefergus (Carrickfergus), dated at, 841.
Cranagheston, alias Connagheston, co. Meath, 621.
Crannagh, Queen's co. *See* Cronaghe, 698.
Credye or Crede, William, pardon, 637.
Crehanagh, co. Water. *See* Krehanaghe, 606.
Crehelp, co. Wick. *See* Cryhelp, 774.
Creif—Creeff—Creff—Creiff—Creyf, Thomas, prebendary of Tassagard, pension, 53; 113, 955; vicar of Stabanan, pardon of alienation, 217; license of alienation, 497.
Crell, Edmund, pardon, 472.
Cremorgan, Queen's co. *See* Kryworgan, 830.
Crenan, Thomas fitz Richard, pardon, 178.
Crewod (Creewood), co. Meath, 779.
Crickeston—Crickiston, co. Meath, 135, 499, 507.
Crobally, co. Water. *See* Garrancrowbally, 306.
Croft, James, knt., lord deputy, grant of wardship to his use, 1054; undated fiants, 1116–1161; sailed from Howth, 1162.
Croft, John, lease, 1019.
,, Richard, lease, 829.
Crofton, William, lease, 1142.
Croghan, co. Tip., 163.
Crohan (Croghan, King's co.), 663; rector of, 581.
Croke—Croake—Crocke, Edmund, pardons, 252, 392, 401, 926.
,, Eustace, pardon, 949.
Croktown, co. Cork, 353.
Crompane, 369.
Crompiscastell, co. Tip., 625.
Cromye (Croom ?), rectory of, diocese of Limerick, 1159.
Cronaghe (Crannagh, Queen's co.), 698.
Crone, Manus, 222.
Crookstown, co. Kild. *See* Ballycrooke, 601, 806.
Crosdrom (co. Meath), 273.
Croslande (co. Kild.), 928.
Crossanstown (co. Meath), 84.
Crosserdree, co. Westm. *See* Cossardyre, 378
Crossmolina, co. Mayo. *See* Crusemallyney, 902
Crotedoufe (co. Kild. ?), 928.
Crowcher, Thomas, lease, 704.
Croy, 458.
Croynan, Patrick, 463.
Croytt—Croyt (Cruit, King's co.), 688, 735.
Crucerath, co. Dub., 62.
Crucerathe, co. Meath, rectory, 779.
Crumlen—Crumlyn (co. Dub.), castle, farm, and manor, 753; receiver of the manor, 729, 753.
Cruse, John, pardon, 468.
Crusemallyney, in M'William's country (Crossmolina, co. Mayo), rectory, 902.
Cryhelp (Crehelp. co. Wick.), tithes, 774.
Cuddeston, co. Kilk., 320.
Cuff, John, presentation, 1208.
Cuilkade, co. Kilk., 384.
Cuilkip, co. Tip., 636.
Culcorre (Coolcor, King's co.), rector of, 793.
Culdreny, tithes, 80.
Culduff (co. Dub.), tithes, 87.
Culfyne (Coolfin, co. Water.), 788.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

Cullen (Cullenswood), co. Dub., 519.
„ keeper of the wood of, 519.
Cullen, diocese of Emly, vicar of, 681.
Cullen, co. Wex., 221.
Cullen, Lawrence, 221.
Cullenagh, Queen's co. *See* Colonaghe.
Cullenagh (co. Water.), 742, 992.
Cullisshill (co. Kilk.), 480.
Cullyn, co. Meath, 779.
Cullysill, 940.
Culmolene, 354.
Culmyne (co. Dub.), tithes, 35.
Culstuffe (Coolstuff, co. Wex.), vicar of, 1126.
Cultiehenry (Queen's co.), 249.
Cumminstown, co. Westm. *See* Comenston, 929, 1209.
Curduff, tithes, co. Dub., 70, 71.
Curraclone, Queen's co. *See* Corclone, 1131.
Curraclone parish. *See* Cashmone Rwoen lordship.
Curragh [ ], 248.
Curragh, King's co. *See* Corraa, 690.
Curragh Dobyne, 321.
Curraghduff, co. Water. *See* Corduff, 606.
Curraghe in Moyglare, co. Meath, 134.
Curraghe weir, co. Louth, 1134.
Curraghgraigue, co. Wex. *See* Corgrayge, 907.
Curraghmore—Corraghmore—Corraghemor, co. Water., 182, 190, 788.
Curraghmore, John Power, lord of, pardons, 190, 440.
Curren, William, English liberty, 845.
Curteiston (Curtistown, co. Tip.), 1021.
Cusake, Bartholemew, leases, 648, 744, 1109.
„ Patrick, master of the grammar school in S. Patrick's, 1077.
„ Robert, 1167, 1254.
„ Thomas, knt., master of the Rolls, 571; grants of land, 18, 133; lease, 36; pardons of alienation, 156, 199; chancellor, lease, 646; wardship, 769; lord justice, 1162, 1216.
„ Walter, pardon of alienation, 156.
Cusshoke (Kishoge, co. Dublin), tithes, 80.
Custardmonger, 194.
Customer, of Dublin and Drogheda, 131.
Customs and poundage of the port of Skerres leased, 836.
„ and poundage of the ports of Strangford and Ardglass, co. Down, leased, 837.
„ of husbandmen on lands of Ballybogan, 647.
„ called ingat at Galway leased, 129.
„ called Marygallons in Kilmaynan, 730.
„ to constable of Carlow castle, 719.
Cuylemany, co. Car., 313.
Cuylshaughmore, co. Dub. (co. Wick.), 279.
Cwnageragh, John M'Wadonkyne, pardon, 788.
Cwolaghe (Cooleagh, co. Tip.), vicar of, 483.

Dagyn Dargen (Dangandargan), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Dalabrune (Delabrown), co. Dub., 836.
Dalahide, Walter, attainted, possessions of, leased, 222. *See* Delahide.
Dalamare, Peter, pardon, 929.
Dale, Molacheus, pardon, 307.
Dalgyn (King's co.), 690.
Dalkee—Dalcaye, co. Dub., 497, 1083.
Dalton, Andrew, pardon, 666; death, 1213.
„ Edmund, pardons, 467, 1211; lease, 726.
„ Filbicke, pardons, 467, 1211.
„ Gerald, presentation, 587.
„ John, pardon, 559.
„ Meyler, pardon, 467.
„ Milo, pardon, 559.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 757.
„ Peter, pardons, 170. 676, 1178.
Dalton, Peter, captain of the Dalton's country, 464.
„ Richard, pardons, 171, 788.
„ Shane M'Henry, pardon, 1211.
„ Theobald, pardons, 466, 467.
„ Thomas, pardons, 466, 1210.
„ Walter, pardon, 466.
„ William M'Walter, pardon, 1211.
„ Winbrose, pardon, 467.
„ captain of his nation, 559.
Daltons, captain of the country of, co. Westm., 464.
Damaghe (Damma), co. Kilk., 1137; manor, 625.
Damayston, co. Dub., tithes, 36.
Damerston, co. Kilk., 229.
Damport—Dampfort, Philip, pardon, 1082.
Daneston—Danyston (Deanestown, co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 672.
Daneston (co. Meath), 1083.
Dangan, co. Meath. *See* Dengen 73, 769.
Dangandargan, co. Tip. *See* Dagyn Dargen, 744.
Danganmore, co. Kilk. *See* Dengenmore.
Dangenbege—Danginbegg, co. Kilk., 969, 1033.
Daniell, Terence, dean of Armagh (*see* Danyell), pardon, 473.
Dansey, Henry, prebendary of Yagoteston, 85, 493; pension, 60.
Danswycke (in Prussia), 1233.
Danyell, David, English liberty, 921.
„ John, „ „ 921.
Danyston, co. Dub., tithes, 70.
Darcy, Christopher, 1200.
„ Edmund, pardon of alienation. 156.
„ Edmund, dean of Clonmacnoise, 1157.
„ George, 286.
„ John, 763; presentations, 109, 121.
„ Matilda, wife of Sir Ts. Cusacke, pardon, 199.
„ Robert, pardon, 1200.
„ Thomas, pardon of alienation, 156.
„ William, 286.
Dardice, Gerald, pardon, 511.
„ Peter, pardon, 511.
Dardieston, 134; rectory, 1083.
Dardieston—Dardyston (co. Westm.), 378, 1199.
Dargill—Dargyll (Darrigal co. Water.), 788.
Darreloskan (Derrylusken, co. Tip.?), 963.
Darrieston, co. Kilk., vicar of, 752.
Dartary (Dartree, co. Mon.), captain of—Hugh oge M'Mahon, 849.
Daton—Datton, Richard, pardons, 321, 397.
„ William, pardons, 191, 229, 636.
Dauke, Thady, pardon, 358.
Davells, Henry, pardon, 1120.
Daveston (co. Kilk.?), 926.
David, Greffyth ap, lease, 1139.
Davidiston—Davyston (Ballydavis, Queen's co.), 896, 928.
Davie, William, pardon, 1063.
„ John, „ 290.
Davieston—Davystown (co. Wex.), 314, 315, 316, 361.
Dawkbanes (Queen's co.?), 697.
Deamore—Demor (Diamore), co. Meath, 30, 1230.
Deanestown, co. Dub. *See* Daneston, 70, 672.
Deanrath, co. Dub., 80, 472, 542.
Dearyckrayn, 294.
de Burgo. *See* Burgo, 363.
Decies, co. Water. *See* Dexes, 428.
Dedder, Lewis, dean of Kilkenny, 339, 873.
Defence, arms to be had by the inhabitants of Leix and Offaly, 724, 732.
Deffytallaghe, 1083.
Degyn, co. Kild., 548.
Deinge, co. Wex., 965.
Delabrown, co. Dub. *See* Dalabrune, 836.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

Delahide—Delahyde, George, 1225.
„ John, grant of land, 639; pardon, 1217.
„ Richard, wardship, 1225.
„ Walter, knt., 639; attainted, his landsleased,134,222,764,753,1143
„ William, 500.
Delamare, Theobald, pardon, 1170.
„ Thomas, „ 530.
Delffyne, James, slain, 869.
Delfyne, Redmund, pardon, 869.
Delganny, co. Wick., rector of, 475.
Dellman, Robert. (*See* Jans) lease, 858.
Delven, Richard Nugent, Baron of, pardon, 378; lease, 1056.
Demestregh, co. Kild., 734.
Demor (Diamor), co. Meath, manor, 30.
Dempsey—Dempsye, Bernard, presentation, 633; English liberty, 634.
„ Charles, pardon, 236.
„ Edmund, pardon, 819.
„ Hugh, abbot of Monasterevin, pension, 387.
„ Hugh, pardon, 925.
„ John, pardon, 1072.
Dempsies, the, 819.
Demyston, co. Kild., 503.
Den, John, pardons, 304, 1126.
„ Patrick, pardon, 229.
„ Richard, pardon, 411.
Denbygh, William, pension, 37.
Dengen (Dangan, co. Meath), 73, 769.
Dengen—Dengyn—Denghen—Dinghain in Offaly (Philipstown, King's co.), 329; captain of the fort of, 688, 833, 1085; cesses for support of, 732.
Dengenmore—Dangynmore—Deyghynmore, co. Kilk., 275, 443, 625.
Dengenmore, co. Wex., 800.
Dengenrewekan (King's co.), 690.
Dengyn, 354.
Denne, John, pardon, 304.
Denogell, John m'Shane, pardon, 1232.
Denrath, co. Louth, 779.
Deputy to have the use of the Castle of Rathangan when required, 734; his assent necessary to assignment of lease, 724, 732, 944.
Deranston, co. Meath, 943.
Derenagh, Donald, 1096.
Derry, co. Kild., 1093.
Derry, co. Westm. *See* Dyrr, 1147.
Derryboo—Dyrryboy (King's co.), 765, 1144.
Derryclony—Derycluony, co. Tip., 363, 1080.
Derrygallavan (Derrygalvin, co. Lim.), 923.
Derrygasone (King's co.), 829.
Derrygawne (Derrygreenagh, King's co.), 661.
Derrygrogan (King's co.), 689.
Derrylackaghe (co. Kilk.), 282.
Derrylaen (Derrylahan, Queen's co.), 944.
Derryluskan, co. Tip. *See* Darreloskan, 963.
Derrynegalleagh — Dirrenegalleaghe (Derrynagalliagh, co. Long.), 1056.
Derrynegarraghe (Derrynagarragh, co. Westm.), 224, 910, 929.
Derrynehinche, co. Kilk., 625.
Derrynemoyck, 249.
Derryneny (co. Longf.), 1056.
Derrynetoyke, co. Kilk., 625, 946.
Derrynmollen (King's co.), 732, 1144.
Derrynrwo, Queen's co., 698, 736.
Derryny (co. Longf.), tithes, 1056.
Derryvill, 1164.
Derrywroke — Derrewreke — Downbroke (Derrybrock, Queen's co.), 674, 683, 724.
Derver, co. Meath, manor, 30.
Dery—names commencing are indexed as Derry ——.
Desmond, James, earl of, lease, 645.
Dessemond, Maurice fitz James, archdeacon of Cloyne, presentation, 543.
Destynerathe—Tystenrath (Destinrath), co. Meath, 468, 509.
Deswelliston, co. Dub., 489.
Dewen, Robert, presentation, 581.
Devenysshe—Devnys, Laurence, 1160.
„ Thomas, constable of the castle of Trym, &c., 721.
Deveroux—Deverous—Dewrose—Dewerox:
„ Alexander, bishop of Ferns, pardon, 1234.
„ George, pardon, 358.
„ James, 771; pardon, 362.
„ Laurence, pardon, 420.
„ Nicholas, son of James, pardon, 358.
„ Stephen, pardons, 183, 1234.
„ Thomas, treasurer of Ferns, pardon, 1126.
„ Walter, pardon, 183.
„ William, pardon, 1126.
Dexes (Decies), co. Waterf., 428.
Dey, William, pardon, 1082.
Deyghynmore (Danganmore, co. Kilk.), 275.
Deynyskathye, rector of, 1161.
Diamore, co. Meath. *See* Deamore, 30, 1230.
Dicertdenas. *See* Dysartannewes, 583.
Dickson, Edward. *See* Dyckson.
Digane, 869.
Digby, Francis, lease, 817.
Dillon, Bartholomew, livery, 707.
„ Edmund, his murder pardoned, 1210, 1211.
„ Gerald, pardon, 461.
„ Henry, „ 378, 461, 530.
„ Hubert, „ 461, 628.
„ James, 1222.
„ John, pardon, 461.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 485.
„ Peter, 707.
„ Redmund, pardons, 461, 1213.
„ Richard, 1166.
„ Robert, leases, 79, 406.
„ Theobald, pardon, 461.
„ Thomas, pardon, 461.
„ Walter, 1213.
„ William duff, pardon, 461.
Dillon's lands in Angevyleston, co. Meath, 934.
Din, Dermot, 222.
Dinghain in Offaly. *See* Dengen, 833.
Dipps, co. Wex., manor, 1078,
Dirlangan, co. Meath, 84, 450.
Dirre—names commencing are indexed Derry.
Disart, co. Kilk., rectory, 738.
Disart (Dysartgallen, Queen's co.), 684.
Disart (Dysart, co. Westm.), 1210.
Disert (King's co.), 733, 1113.
Disert, parish of (King's co. ?), 705.
Disert, rector of, 295.
Dixson, William. (*See* Dyckson) lease, 767.
Doanowr (Donore), near Dublin, 1054.
Dobben—Doben—Dobyn, Thomas, pardon, 290.
„ Patrick, pardon, 290.
„ Peter, „ 119, 229.
„ Robert, „ 373.
Dobenwode, co. Kilk., 399.
Docket, John, 1197.
Doghill (Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Donabate, co. Dub., rectory, 162.
Donabroke (Donnybrook), co. Dub., rectory, 39.
Donaghcumper, co. Kild., rectory and manor, 1095.
Donaghmore, co. Kild., 1095.
Donaghmore, co. Meath. *See* Sonnamore, 943.
Donaghmore, co. Wick, 95, 99, 110, 272.
Donaghpatrick (co. Meath), 743.
Donahumlaghe—Dumnahymlagh, alias Burgage, 43, 63.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Donamayne — Donagmayne — Donnaghemay (Donaghmoyne, co. Mon.), 568, 1134.
Donamore, co. Meath, manor, 625.
Donamore, 787.
Donane, co. Louth. 1083.
Donanne, 1226.
Donarde—Downarde (co. Wick.), 279, 298, 675, 774.
Donavyr, co. Westm., 378.
Donawne, co. Wex., rector of, 1126.
Donboyn, baron of. *See* Dunboyne, 1212.
Donbrody, co. Wex., 221.
Doncormyke, co. Wex., 667.
Dondonyll, co Westm., 757.
Dondrome, manor and castle of, co. Down, 723.
Dondromy (Dundrum, co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Donell, James, 758.
Donen, co. Kild., 231.
Doneraile, co. Cork. *See* Downeraghill, 902.
Donevan, John, English liberty, 923.
Donferte, co. Kilk. *See* Dunfert, 625.
Dongan, Genet, pardon of alienation, 1222.
Donganston, co. Dub., 70, 672.
Dongarvan. *See* Dungarvan.
Donghe, John, English liberty, 1209.
Dongho, Rose, 19.
Dongule, 1227.
Donlebor, co. Car., rectory, &c., 162.
Donlo, co. Gal., 821.
Donloghe, grange of (Dunlough), co. Meath, 1166.
Donlovan. *See* Dunlavan, 58.
Donmahenoke—Donmannoke, co. Kild., 238, 608.
Donmayn (Dunmain), co. Wex., 1059.
Donnaghill, villa (co. Lim. ?), 1071.
Donnawny, 606.
Donneoaghill, co. Tip., 1098.
Donnoghill, co. Tip., 966.
Donnower, co. Westm., 1170.
Donnowre, co. Kild., 455.
Donnybrook, co. Dub. *See* Donabroke, 39.
Donomogane (Dunnamaggan), co. Kilk., 229.
Donogho—Dongho, Rose, 19, 771.
Donore, co. Dub. *See* Doanowr, 1054.
Donore—Donower, co. Meath, 779, 1200.
Donovan, William, English liberty, 1203.
Donovyr, co. Westm., 378.
Donoyer, 292.
Donsanye, Robert Plunket, lord of, pardon, 273.
Donsawny (Dunsany, co. Meath), rector of, 1229.
Donshaghlin, co. Meath. *See* Dunshaghelene.
Donskarthey, 358.
Donsoghly. *See* Dunsoghly.
Donsynke, co. Dub., tithes, 36.
Donyldeston (co. Louth), tithes, 568.
Donyll, Richard, English liberty, 888.
Donyn, 649.
Donyngsfelde, co. Dub., tithes, 80.
Doo, co. Meath, 779.
Doon, Queen's co. *See* Downe, 714.
Doonane, Queen's co. *See* Kildownan, 249, 1084.
Dordiston (co. Meath), 497.
Dorrey, Shane, pardon, 475.
Dorrha, co. Tip. *See* Durrowe, 1017.
Dorry, Connor, pardon, 231.
Dougaston, co. Car. (*see* Dowganston), 1112.
Dougherston, co. Meath, 731.
Doughill, 977.
Doule, Edmund Ketaghe (fitz), pardon, 397.
Doullo (Tullow ?), co. Car., 256.
Dounferde (co. Kild.). *See* Dunferthe, 217.
Dounmore, co. Kilk., 447.
Dowanor, co. Dub., 33.
" *See* S. Margaret of Dowanor, 1005.
Dowanston (co. Meath), 30.
Dowary (Dooary, Queen's co.), 685, 838.
Dowdall—Dowedall, Alson, 730.
Dowdall—Christopher, pardon, 210.
" George, archbishop of Armagh, lease, 113; pardons, 196, 473.
" Henry, pardons, 210, 748, 840.
" John, pardon, 211; 222.
" Patrick, engrosser of the Exchequer, 127, 555.
" Patrick, presentation, 235.
" Richard, 442.
" Robert, pardons, 442, 471.
" Thomas, 639.
" William, alias O'Dowde, English liberty, 853.
Dowdingston (co. Kild.), 494.
Dowdynge (co. Kild.), rectory, 1131.
Dowdyston (co. Kild.), tithes, 51.
Dowene, Thomas, 222.
Doweston (co. Meath), rectory, 1083.
Dowgan—Dowegan. *See* O'Dowgyn.
" Walter, English liberty, 978.
" William, " 1025
Dowganstown (Dunganstown, co. Car.), 1112.
Dowglasse, a tributary of the Barrow in Queen's co., 249, 407.
Dowgryne, 1146.
Dowill, Maurice M'Hone, pardon, 1096.
Dowlyn, William fitz John, pardon, 392.
Down diocese, presentation, 234.
Downan (King's co.), 765, 1144.
Downanmore (Dub.), 659.
Downarde (Donard, co. Wick.), 675.
Downbro, co. Dub., 659.
Downbroke (Derrybrock, Queen's co.), 674.
Downbryn—Downbrene (Dunbrin, Queen's co.), 712, 740.
Downderrewallyn (Queen's co.), 724.
Downdown, Peter, pardon, 961.
Downe (Doon, Queen's co. ?), 714.
Downe (co. Wick.), 341, 475.
Downeawne, co. Wex., 1078.
Downecanan, co. Wex., 1231.
Downemaghin (Dunmahon, co. Cork), land and rectory, 1133.
Downemo[ ] (co. Wat.), 645.
Downemory (co. Kild.), 346.
Downene (Downings, co. Kild.), 1178.
Downeraghill—Duneinerayll (Doneraile, co. Cork), 798; rectory, 902.
Downgenny, co. Meath, 84.
Downgore, co. Tip.; rectory, 744.
Downyng (co. Wick.), 272.
Dowth (co. Meath), 488, 497.
Dowyll, or O'Dowill, Patrick and Donald and Conor, his sons, pardon, 314.
Dowyllegowrike, 249.
Doyn—Doyne, Cornelius, English liberty, 584; presentation, 585.
" Patrick, English liberty, 580.
" William, 112, 582.
Drak—Drake, James, pardon, 154.
" John, " 461.
" Patrick, " 352.
Drakeland, co. Kilk., 144.
Draycott, Henry, engrosser and chief rememb. of the Exchequer, 107, 671; leases, 34, 1 6 731, 906.
Drenan, Richard, 222.
Drenarge (co. Wex.), 361.
Dreynam—Dreyname (Drinan, co. Dub.), 445, 750.
Dreynan (co. Kilk.), 399.
Drimnagh, co. Dub. *See* Dromnaghe.
Drinaine, 416.
Drogheda, 476, 484, 487, 489, 510, 511, 1045, 1050, 1057, 1083, 1191, 1239, 1243.
" county of, 779.
" customer and collector, and receiver of, 131.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

Drogheda, gunpowder supplied to O'Neyle of Claneboy, from, 1049.
„ messuages and land in, 779.
„ prise wines of, 625.
„ vicar of St. Peter's, 500.
Dromaclowe in Clonkyne (Queen's co.), 944.
Dromannagh, tithes, 586.
Dromanne—Dromanaghe (Dromana, co. Waterford, 274, 602.
Drombrane, 628.
Dromclefe (Drumcliff, co. Clare), rector of, 1161.
Dromcollyn, vicar of, 159, 521.
Dromconraghe (co. Meath), 511.
Dromcre (co. Westm.), 30.
Dromecarre (co. Louth), rectory, 1083.
Dromen, 1146.
Dromeneglerkene, rector of, 1203.
Dromfelde (co. Meath), 222.
Dromgole, Nicholas, 1189.
Dromloman, co. Meath, 244.
Dromnaghe (Drimnagh, co. Dub.), 38, 80, 88, 148, 157, 487, 542, 729, 753, 1095, 1194, 1221.
Dromnemehanaghe, co. Tip., 436, 625.
Dromore, bishop of, Arthur Magynnesse, pardon, 490.
Dromrasshe (King's co.), 690.
Dromsatry. *See* Drumsawrye, 378.
Dromuca (Drumcaw, King's co.) 687.
Dromyhaull (co. Meath), 779.
Dromyne, co. Louth, tithes, 568.
Dromyshkille (Kilpatrick, co. Westm.), rectory, 787.
Dromysken—Drommysken (Dromiskin, co. Louth), 568, 906.
Drongan, co. Tip., 178.
Drover, John, presentation, 991.
Droyn (King's co.), 661, 829.
Drumcaw, King's co. *See* Dromuca, 687.
Drumcliff, co. Clare. *See* Dromclefe, 1161.
Drumcule (Drumcooly, King's co.), 691.
Drumsawrye—Dromsatry (co. Meath), 378, 787.
Drylyn, John, pardon, 229.
Drynan (co. Kild.), 1180.
Drysshoke (co. Meath), 84.
Dubbere (co. Dub.), 1083.
Dublin (as a description), 25, 34, 39, 62, 67, 85, 106, 110, 122, 124, 127, 129, 132, 152, 162, 212, 227, 235, 279, 285, 320, 337, 344, 357, 358, 400, 472, 486, 488, 489, 493, 496, 497, 499, 500, 511, 512, 569, 601, 659, 660, 665, 672, 719, 745, 751, 755, 806, 846, 874, 903, 928, 955, 1052, 1058, 1080, 1081, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1121, 1136, 1166, 1167, 1183, 1189, 1196, 1207, 1221, 1222, 1254.
„ archbishop of, George Browne, leases, 35, 50; licences to alienate, 67, 519, 835; pardons, 207, 472, 518; grant of the primacy of all Ireland, 855.
„ archdeacon of; pension, 94.
„ Castle, constable of, 19, 142, 195, 414, 617; sub-constable, 1224.
„ customer, and collector and receiver, 131.
„ dated at, 426, 636, 1162.
„ diocese of, presentations, 629, 658, 794.
„ an Egyptian in, 277.
„ escape from prison at, 1168.
„ a house to be at O'Conor's disposal when he comes to, 78.
„ lands in, 499, 500, 625, 1189.
„ prise wines of, 625.
„ abbey of the B.V.M., 497, 1083, 1108.
„ „ of Thomas Court, 519, 1054; leases of the possessions, 116, 722, 729, 753, 985; lease of the mills, 1055.
Dublin, abbots lodging and garden, 497.
„ Ankerster's park, 497.
„ Ash park, 497.
„ the castle ditch, 1108.
„ Castle-street, 1108.
„ Cathedral of Christ's Church, or the Holy Trinity, chapter, 134; dean, 134, 202, 472, 1013; choirboys in, 82; priests in, 83.
„ Cathedral of S. Patrick, dean, 14, 80, 472, 542; precentor, 43, 71, 102, 672, 762, 928; chancellor, 26, 32, 33, 1005; treasurer, 44, 70; vicars choral, 100, 729, 1077; pension to dean, 14, to dignitaries and canons, 26, 37, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 52, 53, 54, 58, 59, 60, 66, 75, 76, 77, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99, 213, to vicars choral, 55, 56, 57, 65; leases of the possessions, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 62, 63, 64, 70, 71, 80, 86, 87, 97, 105, 106, 110, 111, 114, 214, 410, 425, 613, 659, 660, 665, 672, 715, 729, 899, 1005, 1011, 1110, 1189, 1197; leases of houses in close, 32, 36, 50, 61, 69, 78, 79, 85, 88, 91, 96, 101, 102, 104, 113, 648, 762, 955, 981, 1052, 1109; official residence in, 78, 88, 91, 101, 104, 113, 168, 648; chapel of S. Laurence, 96; grammar school founded in the vicars chorals house, 100, 1077; hospital founded in the petty canons house, 155; appointment of pensioners in hospital, 424, 938, 1088, 1228; S. Patrick's Close, 648; S. Patrick's gate, 648, 1109; Tymothan's garden, 106; benefice in the gift of the vicars choral, 235.
„ Cowe-lane, 1108.
„ Dams gate, 1108.
„ Double mills, &c., of Thomas Court, 1055.
„ Doanowr (Donore), 1054.
„ Eustace of Confeye's land, 1108.
„ High-street in the parish of S. Michael the archangel, 1197.
„ Hoggs, monastery of the, 729, 1189, 1197.
„ Kent's land, 1108.
„ King's mill, 1108.
„ King's way—King's-street, 1108.
„ Oxmantowne in the suburbs, 1108.
„ S. Andrew's ground, 1108.
„ „ church and rectory, leased, 344.
„ S. Catherine the virgin, vicar of, 658.
„ S. Kevin's parish, 88, 519.
„ S. Mary's abbey, 497, 1083, 1108.
„ S. Michael the archangel, parish, 1197.
„ S. Nicholas Church without the walls, 85.
„ „ ground, 1108.
„ S. Patrick's gate, 648.
„ „ parish without the gates, 981.
„ „ street, 92, 1052.
„ S. Sepulchre, 519.
„ S. Thomas Court, 116, 519, 985, 1055.
„ S. Tullock's church and rectory, 1108.
„ Scarlet-lane, 1108.
„ Shillingford's land, 1108.
„ suburbs, 1052, 1108.
„ Wod Keye, 1108.
„ county, chief serjeant of, 564, 782.
„ county, sheriff of, 750.
„ county, marches of, 542.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Dubyston, co. Kild., rectory, 1131.
Duff—Duffe, Donagh, pardon, 283.
„ Francis, „ 511.
„ George, „ 511.
„ Henry, „ 942.
„ John, pardon of alienation, 198.
„ Maurice, 1079.
„ Morrogh, son of William, pardon, 538.
„ Patrick, pardon, 422.
„ Roger, 198.
„ Richard, pardon of alienation, 156.
„ Thady, 1196.
„ William, 222, 639.
Duffre, co. Wex., 907.
Duke, Elizabeth, lease, 857.
Duleke, co. Meath, 489, 536, 637.
Dullarde, George, pardon, 253.
„ Gerald, „ 313.
„ James, „ 480.
„ John, „ 283.
„ Nicholas, „ 320.
„ Oliver, „ 253.
„ William, „ 283.
Dullardeston—Dullardistone (co. Kild.), 286, 728, 1083.
Dullardeston (co. Meath), 1225.
Dullardis, parish of Swords (co. Dub.), 67.
Dulloghe. *See* Donloghe, 1166.
Dumnahymlagh, alias Burgage (co. Wick.), prebend, 43.
Dunawny, 292.
Dunben, prebend, 795.
Dunboyne (co. Meath), 1083.
Dunboyne—Donboyn, Edmund Butler, baron of, pardons, 176, 440, 749, pardon of alienation, 1212.
Dunbrin, Queen's co. *See* Downbryn, 712, 740.
Dunckeryn, co. Tip. (now King's co.), rectory, 1135.
Dundalk—Dundalke, 442, 470, 568, 975.
„ Castleton by, 832.
„ messuages, land, watermill, and the bridge, 906.
„ hospital of S. Leonard, 906.
„ prise wines of, 625.
Dundrum, co. Down. *See* Dondrome, 723.
Dundrum, co. Dub. *See* Dondromy, 32.
Dune guarye, 869.
Duneinerayll (Doneraile, co. Cork?), 798.
Dunemerghaill, co. Kild., 640.
Dunfert—Donferte—Donfert (co. Kilk.), 625, 758, 773, 1138.
Dunferthe — Dunfert — Dounferde (Dunfierth), co. Kild., 217, 417, 770.
Dungarvan, co. Kilk., 433.
Dungarvan—Dongarvan, co. Waterf., 451.
„ augustin friars of, 812.
„ constable of the castle and manor, 558.
„ rectory, including with its chapels most of Decies within and a great part of Decies without Drum, 812.
„ vicar of, 968.
Dungulf, co. Wex., 1078.
Dunkillen, baron of. (*See* Clanricarde, earl of), 655
Dunkirley, John, lease, 713.
Dunlavan—Dunlovan, (co. Wick.), prebend, 58, 410.
Dunleghin (Dunleckny, co. Car.), 348.
Dunlough, co. Meath. *See* Donloghe, 1166.
Dunlyske, diocese of Emly, vicar of, 383.
Dunmahon, co. Cork. *See* Downemaghin, 1133.
Dunmain, co. Wex. *See* Donmayn, 1059.
Dunn. *See* O'Dwyne, 477, 478.
Dunnamaggan, co. Kilk. *See* Donomogane, 229.
Dunsany, co. Meath. *See* Donsawny, 1229.
Dunshaghelene—Donshauglyn—Donshaghlen, co. Meath, 222, 639, 729.
Dunsoghly—Dunsogheley—Donsoghly (co. Dub.), 157, 222, 989, 1005; manor, 408; tithes, 33.
Duri, John, pardon, 620.
Durro—Durroo (King's co.), prior of, 172.
Durrowe (Dorrha, co. Tip.), vicarage, 1017.
Dusk, abbot of, 348.
Dwllarde, Gerald or Gerot. *See* Dullard.
Dwyllegowrike, 249.
Dwyndowe (co. Wex.), 1059.
Dwyr, John fitz William, pardon, 177.
Dyckson — Dykeson — Dickson — Dixson, Edward, lease, 689; pardon, 942.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 942.
„ William, leases, 688, 767; pardon, 942.
Dye, William, sub-constable of Dublin Castle, pardon, 1224.
Dyllon, Hubberte, pardon, 628.
„ Robert, lease, 406.
Dyllon's lands in Angevyleston, co. Meath, 943.
Dynbregganegh—Gynbreganeghe (Braknagh? King's co.), 732, 1144.
Dyrlangan (co. Meath), 84.
Dyrpatryk (co. Meath), 421.
Dyrr (Derry, co. Westm.), 1147.
Dyrre (co. Kild.), 1093.
Dyrre—names commencing are indexed Derry——.
Dysart, co. Westm. *See* Disart, 1210.
Dysartannewes — Dicertdenas (Dysartenos, Queen's co.), 588, 1131.
Dysartgallen, parish, Queen's co. *See* Galyn.
Dysartgalvyn (Queen's co.), rectory, 1131.
Dysert (Queen's co.?), 695.
Dyssardkyran, 342.
Dyssayne, Ortlinia yny, 680.

Eadestown (co. Wick.). *See* Ballheade.
Earls meadow in Rosse (co. Wex.), 1078.
Eclamper, Gerald, pardon, 960.
Ecogg, Thomas. *See* O'Leyn, 925.
E Cowle, Dermot, pardon, 962.
E Curre, Donell, „ 962.
Edalagh, Gerald, „ 959, 1061.
Eddeston, alias Eddestowne (co. Kild.), 497.
Edenderry (King's co.). *See* Eidinderre, 691.
E Dengen, Donald, pardon, 962.
Edremeyn (Edermine, co. Wex.), rector of, 1126.
Edwarde, Thomas, pardon, 1061.
Effe, Morgan, pardon, 411.
Effelston (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Egan, Patrick, English liberty, 180.
Egerton, Philip, presentation, 112; pardon, 514.
Egglish (Aglish, co. Wat.), 812.
Eglissynegayile (co. Wat.). 812.
Egyptian, an, in Dublin, 277.
Eidinderre (Edenderry, King's co.), 691.
Eightertyry—Eighttirtiry, lordship (in Moyanna parish, Queen's co.), 724, 736.
Elaghe, John, pardon, 862.
Elan, James, pardon, 925.
Elanewrycke (co. Wat.?), 625.
Eliogirtie—Eliogortie (co. Tip.), tithes in, 1020, 1078.
Eliot—Elyot, Thomas, master gunner, 739; pardon, 1183.
Ellercar, Richard, prebendary of Castleknock, pension, 45; 50.
Elleston (co. Dub.), 1083.
Elleston Reade (co. Meath), 1083.
Elphin, bishopric granted to Roland Burke bishop of Clonfert, 987.
Elverton (co. Kild.), tithes, 51.
Ely—Elye O'Karwell (the baronies of Clonlisk and Ballybrit, King's co.), 325, 1137.
„ captain of, 1018, 1117, 1146.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

Ely—Elye, Thady O'Kerwall, knt., baron of, pardon, 1117; grant, 1146.
Emelaghe (Queen's co.), 249.
Emly, Thomas Hurlee, bishop of, a son of, 610.
„ diocese of, 383, 611, 681, 760.
Enagh in Ormond, rectory of (Nenagh?), 1020.
Enaghan (King's co.), 705, 733, 1113.
Enaghdun (Annaghdown, co. Galway), John More, bishop of, 808.
Enaghe (Nenagh?), co. Tip., 625, 1020.
Enaghis—Enaghes (co. Kilk.), 191, 229.
Enche—Yuche (Inche bar., Ballaghkeen, co. Wex.), 891, 960.
Enescortie, S. John's by, co. Wex., 1078.
English language and dress to be observed, 776.
English liberty granted to empower to hold a benefice, 888, 889.
English manners to be taught by a clergyman in his parish, 638.
Englishe, John, pardon, 205.
Enneseneagh (Queen's co.), tithes, 928.
Enniscorthy, co. Wex. *See* Innescortie, 965.
Ennose, Patrick, pardon, 1028.
Ennous, Dermot, English liberty, 1182.
„ John, „ 1182.
„ Margaret, „ 1182.
„ Richard, „ 1182.
Enorily, co. Wick. *See* Inhorollyn, 738.
En Tuaghte, Ouin m'Morghe, pardon, 962.
Enwyne (co. Tip.?), tithes, 1137.
Eowgane, John, pardon, 416.
Eraght Delfyne, 869.
Eraght mec Cuag, 869.
Erleston, dio. Ossory (Earlston), vicar of, 851.
Esker (co. Dub.), 97; rectory, 80.
Esker parke (par. Fossy, Queen's co.), 1131.
Esmonde, Lawrence, pardon, 218.
Estam, 836.
Ettaghe, co. Tip. (now King's co.), rectory 1135.
Eustace — Euestace — Ewstace, Alexander, pardon, 226.
„ Christopher, attainted, possessions of, leased, 220.
„ David, pardons, 166, 300.
„ James, „ 122, 270.
„ John, „ 231, 652, 1012.
„ John fitz Maurice, pardon, 233.
„ Maurice, lease, 69; pardons, 230, 231.
„ „ knt., 231.
„ Nicholas, lease, 111; pardon, 201; wardship, 1012.
Richard, lease, 90; pardon, 226.
„ Robert, prebendary of Malahydert, pension, 46; 91, 162.
„ Robert, pardon, 226.
„ Roland, „ 226.
„ Thomas, „ 231.
„ Thomas, fitz Maurice, lease, 933.
„ Walter, pardons, 270, 472.
„ *See* Baltynglas, Viscount.
Eustace of Confeye's land, Dublin, 1108.
Everarde, James, pardon, 179.
„ Nicholas, 216.
„ Patrick, pardon, 743.
„ Redmond, livery, 216.
Everet, John, lease, 220.
Everse, William, lease, 874.
Evin, abbot of (Monasterevin, co. Kild.), 387.
Evorogho, John m'Teige, pardon, 982.
„ Morehertaghe m'Teige, pardon, 982.
Exchequer, second baron, 2.
„ second chamberlain, 555.
„ clerk of common pleas, 17, 566, 903, 917.
Exchequer, second engrosser, 107, 127, 555.
„ chief remembrancer, 671, 906.
„ second „ 567.
„ summonister, 23, 562.
„ transcriptor, 561, 803, 1250.
„ usher, 108, 569.
Extensor and surveyor of Ireland, 1004.
Eyen (Eyne, Queen's co.), 703, 896.
Eynan, co. Meath, 421.
Eynekyllmense (Eyne and Kilminchy, Queen's co.), tithes, 928.
Eynystyoke (Inistioge, co. Kilk.), 229.
Eyston, Thomas, presentation, 873.

Faghert (co. Louth), tithes, 568.
Faghley (Faughalstown, co. Westm.), rectory, 787.
Falcons reserved in lease, 732.
Fannyng—Fanninge—Faning, David, pardon, 245.
„ Edmund, pardon, 399.
„ Geoffrey, „ 399.
„ John, „ 245, 399.
„ Nicholas, clerk of the pleas, exchequer, 17, 566, 903, 917.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 399.
„ Oliver, „ 284.
„ Richard, „ 245, 255, 399.
„ William, „ 399.
Fannyngswodde, 255.
Fanyston (co. Wex.), 221.
Fardingiston—Balleforling (Farthingstown, co. Westm.), 1211, 1147.
Fare. *See* Farye, 936.
Faren (Foyran, co. Westm.), rectory. *See* Feyron, 787.
Farkall (Fercall, King's co.), 578.
Farney, barony, co. Mon. *See* Inferny, 1134; also Ferny, 568.
Farraghe, 378.
Farrell, Philip, 491.
Farrellston—Farrollestown (co. Wex.), 361 1184.
Farrennemanaght — Farrenemanaghe, 331, 649.
Farrin eprior—Faryneprior, lordship (Fossy and Kilcolmanbrack parishes, Queen's co.), 830, 1131.
Farryn Clonlyshemcedo in Leix, lordship, 704.
Farryn Klynekedd (parish of Killabban, Queen's co.), 697.
Farryn Moryerte Duffe (co. Kild.?), 928.
Farryn O'Kalle, lordship (in Timogue parish, Queen's co.?), 741.
Farryn O'Nowlyn—Feryn O'Nowlyn, lordship, in Leix, 701, 713, 736.
Farryn y liallor—Farrinyllyallor, lordship, (in Kilcolmanbane parish, Queen's co.), 716, 727.
Farrynymorghan — Ferrynymorchane, lordship (in Clonsast parish, King's co.), 732, 1144.
Farshynne, Donnogh, pardon, 1096.
Farye, alias Fare (co. Wex.), chapel, 936.
Fasaghbentree—Fassaghe bentre (barony of Bantry, co. Wex.), 221, 1059, 1078.
Fasaghreban (co. Kildare), rectory, 1083.
Fasaghro — Fasaugheroo, co. Dub. (now Wick.), 268, 445.
Faughalstown, co. Westm., rectory. *See* Faghley, 787.
Faughanhill, co. Meath. *See* Foughanhyll, 943.
Fay—Faye, Edmund, pardon, 402; lease, 736.
„ Geoffry, livery, 618; pardon, 929.
„ Gerald, livery, 224; pardon, 929.
„ Meyler, 618.
„ Redmund, pardons, 402, 929.
„ Richard, „ 402, 929.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Fay—Faye, Robert, pardons, 402, 929.
" Simon, " 378.
" Thomas, " 378.
" Thomas, an Egyptian, pardon, 277.
Fayran (co. Westm.) *See* Feyron, 929.
Fean (co. Westm.?), 485.
Fear Ryata, David O'Henassa, pardon, 798.
Feddan (co. Kilk.), 312.
Feddert (co. Tip.). *See* Fetherd, 178.
Feecullen (co. Kild.), rectory, 1131.
Feelde—Feld, Edmund, pardon of alienation, 156.
" Nicholas, pardon of alienation, 156.
" Richard, 497.
Feldeston, church and tithes, co. Dub., 31.
Fellon, John, pardon, 880.
Feltrime—Feltrym, co. Dub , 750, 1257.
Felyston, 116.
Fennane (Finnan ? co. Kilk.), 953.
Fennor. *See* Fynnor, 1067.
Feolame, Nicholas more, pardon, 305.
Fercall—Ferkall—Farkall (King's co.), 159, 578, 726.
Fercollan—Ferquolen (Fercullen, the present parish of Powerscourt, co. Wick.), 354, 815.
Ferine (co. Louth), 463.
Fermoy, co. Cork. *See* Iermoy, 1133.
Fernan, the (Queen's co.), 249.
Fernokeston, co. Meath, 731.
Ferns—Fernes, co. Wex., 229, 1132.
Ferns, archdeacon of, 1126, 1234.
" bishop of, Alexander Devereux, pardon, 1234.
" diocese of, 882; presentations, 873, 1094, 1208.
" treasurer of, 1126.
Ferny (Farney, co. Mon.), tithes, 568.
Ferrancloghe, 1112.
Ferryn O'Ryane (co. Car. and Kilk.), 625.
Ferrynymorchane, lordship of, in Offayly (in Clonsast parish), 1144.
Ferter, the (in bar. of Ballincor, N., co. Wick.), 9.
Fertullaghe (Fartullagh, barony, co. Westm.), captain of, 1100; Thomas Tyrrell, 1147.
" rectory, 1083.
Feryn onowlyn, lordship, 713.
Festam, Thomas, 61; pension, 76.
Fetherd — Feddert — Fiddert — Fyddert (co. Tip.), 178, 216, 485, 1030.
Feugher (King's co.), 1019.
Fews, co. Armagh. *See* Fues, 832.
Feyn, Donyl, pardon, 1123.
Feyron — Fayran — Faren (Foyran, co. Westm.), 787, 929.
Fian, vicar of Larabrine, 629.
Fianston, co. Meath, 419.
Fiddayne (co. Kilk.), 312.
Fiddert—Fiddreth—Fydderte (Fethard, co. Wex.), 221; rector of, 1126; vicar of, 1126.
Fine for a patent, 989.
Finglas—Fynglas (co. Dub.), 637, 899; prebend and tithes, 49, 62, 425, 659, 715, 1110.
Finglas—Fynglas, Patrick, 157; pardon of alienation, 542; wardship, 74.
" Richard, chief solicitor, 575, 577, 804.
" Roger, pardon, 441; leases, 765, 1144.
" Thomas, 74, 157, 542.
Finnan, co. Kilk. *See* Fennane, 953.
Fishermen, colony of, on Lambay, 835.
Fitz Arlande—Arlond—Arlounde, Edmund, pardon, 312.
" Geoffry, pardon, 312.
" Richard, pardon, 312.
" Robert, pardon, 312.
Fitz David, James, pardon, 636.
Fitz Davy, John, pardon, 351.
Fitz Ewstace. *See* Baltynglas, viscount of, 389.
Fitz Geffery, Walter, 1015.
Fitz Gerald—Geroide—Gerrott, Bernard or Brean fitz Richard, pardons, 122, 225.
" Catherine, rape of, pardoned, 530.
" Catherine, wife of Peter Dalton, pardon, 676.
" Charles, pardon, 288.
" Christopher, pardons, 489, 628.
" Edmund, pardons, 225, 378.
" Ellenor, license to marry, 790.
" Gerald, pardons, 346, 602, 628, 1065.
" Gerald fitz John, knt., pardon, 602.
" Gerald fitz Thomas, pardon, 232.
" Gerald m'Piers, pardon, 797.
" Henry, son of Oliver, pardon, 628.
" James, pardons, 232, 233, 274, 640, 1063, 1065.
" James, livery, 455.
" James, attainted, 675.
" Johanna fitz James, pardon, 1040.
" John, 455; pardons, 122, 238.
" John (alias Barron), pardon, 275.
" John fitz Richard, pardons, 225, 230.
" Maurice, pardons, 232, 961, 1178.
" Maurice fitz Edmund, pardon, 232.
" Maurice fitz Thomas, pardon, 263; 1217.
" Nicholas fitz Richard, pardons, 225, 668.
" Oliver, 628; pardons, 831, 1065.
" " fitz Piers, pardons, 233, 957.
" Peter (alias Barron), pardon, 275.
" Philip fitz Moryshe, pardon, 270.
" Redmund oge, pardon, 230; leases, 732, 734.
" Richard fitz Edmonde, 225.
" Richard fitz Moryshe, pardon. 270.
" Richard fitz Richard, pardon, 233.
" Richard fitz William, pardon, 1180.
" Robert, pardons, 487, 1221.
" Thomas (alias Barron), pardon, 275.
" Thomas fitz Edmund, pardon, 232.
" Thomas, son of Gerald, pardon, 602.
" Thomas, son of Oliver, pardon, 628.
" Walter, attainted, lands leased, 885.
" William, pardons, 825, 865.
" William (alias Barron), pardon, 275.
" William, son of Richard fitz Moryshe, pardon, 270.
Fitz Henry, Laurence, pardon, 317.
" Matthew, pardon, 317.
" Thomas, pardon, 185.
Fitz James, Edmund, pardon, 1185.
" Hubert, pardon, 1093.
" William, pardon, 1062.
Fitz John, Edmund, pardon, 468.
" Gerald, pardon, 419.
" Johanna, pardon, 982.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Fitz John, Patrick, pardon, 509.
„ Richard, pardon, 419.
„ Robert, pardons, 419, 468.
„ Thomas, 419.
Fitz Morish, John, Nicholas, and Robert, pardon, 742.
Fitz Patricke, alias Nye Gyllepatricke, Johanna, wife of Robenet Purcell, English liberty, 950.
Fitz Rery, John, pardon, 650.
Fitz Richard, James, pardon, 321.
„ Peter, presentation, 582.
„ Robynston, pardon, 321.
Fitz Roger, John, pardon, 354.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 354.
„ Peter, 489.
Fitz Simon — Symons — Symonds, Bartholomew, 106; prebendary of Typper, 77.
„ Edward, pardon, 1170.
„ Leonard, pension, 82.
„ Peter, pardon, 378.
„ Richard, pardons, 122, 719; 1108.
„ Robert, pardon, 929.
„ Thomas, 134, 217; pardon of alienation, 755; lease, 129.
„ Walter, pardon, 929.
Fitz Solo, Cornelius, pardon, 1061.
Fitz Thomas, Maurice, pardon, 321.
„ Thomas Fitz Richard, pardon, 993.
Fitz William—Fitz Wyllyam, Nicholas, precentor of S. Patrick's, 762; pension, 44.
„ Thomas, 408; 487, 497, 519, 542, 1221; lease, 836.
„ William, lease, 70; grant of a wardship, 74.
Fitz Williams, Michael, surveyor of Ireland, 1004
Fitzwilliams, alias Whillam (Wheelam), co. Kild., 753.
Flangan, Maurice, English liberty, 1229.
Flangane, James, „ „ 349.
Flavan, David, pardon, 602.
Fleminge—Flemyng, Edmund, presentation, 968.
„ Edward, pardon, 1227.
„ Gerald, „ 510.
„ John, „ 511.
„ Margaret, 220.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 1227.
„ Patrick, „ 510.
„ Richard, „ 511.
„ Robert, „ 487, 510.
„ Shane m'Richarde, pardon, 1096.
„ Thomas, 497, 510; pardon of alienation, 488; pardon, 1227.
Flock beds for the Deputy, 734.
Flody—Fluddie, Thomas, lease, 709; pardon, 1117.
Floed, Thomas, presentation, 10.
Flough, Dermot, pardon, 1096.
Flyne, John (*see* O'Flyne), pardon, 332.
Flynne, Thomas, English liberty, 868.
Foelan, Donald, pardon, 606.
„ Philip fitz Dermid, pardon, 606.
Foertnanolan (the barony of Forth), co. Car., 719.
Fogurtie, John, pardon, 437.
Folleeston (co. Meath) rectory, 1083.
Folloberte—Folloborte (co. Westm. ?), 378, 1170.
Ford, Edmund, pardon, 960.
Forde, Nicholas, pardons, 536, 621.
„ Robert, „ 536, 621.
Fordeston (co. Meath), 536, 621.
Forest, the (co. Wex.), 677.
Forester, Richard, pardon, 385.
„ Robert, „ 385.
Forstall—Forestall, Edmund, pardon, 229.
„ Gibbon, pardons, 229, 1061.
„ James, pardons, 292, 1092.
„ Peter, „ 229.
„ Redmund, „ 373, 1092.
„ Richard, „ 292, 1092.
„ Richard fitz Thomas, 229.
„ Robert, pardon, 1092.
„ Thomas, „ 229.
Forstalliston (Forrestalstown), co. Wex., 1078.
Forstell, Walter, pardon, 1092.
Forster, Richard, 134; pardon of alienation, 156; pardon, 292
Fort of Dengyn in Offaly, 732.
Fort Protector in Leix, 724.
Fortescue, Anthony, marshal of the Army, 13.
Forth barony, co. Car. *See* Foertnanolan, *also* Sleight Morgho, Slaight Coyne, Poble Drome, and Briskelaghe, quarters of.
Fortie Acres, The, parish Luske (co. Dub.), 70, 71.
Forystrall, James, pardon, 364.
Fosse (Fossy, Queen's co.), 1131.
Fosse by Thomaston, co. Kilk., 625.
Foster, alias Forystrall, James, pardon, 364.
Foughanhyll (Faughanhill), co. Meath, 943.
Fountsland, co. Kild., manor, 24.
Fowkescourte (Foulkscourt), co. Kilk., manor, 625.
Fowkrathe (Foulksrath, co. Kilk.), 384, 950, 953.
Fowle, William, murdered, 25, 751.
Fowlo, David, English liberty, 914.
Fowre—Fower (Fore, co. Westm), 1170, priory or manor and land, 787.
„ rectories of S. Mary, S. Fekins (S. Feighins), and Archidiorum, 787.
Foyran, co. Westm. *See* Feyron, 787, 929.
Franckhomes land—Swords, 67.
Fratricide pardoned, 869.
Frauncys, William, pension, 58.
Frayn (co. Meath), 84.
Freerston—Freerton (co. Kild.), 243, 719.
Freery, Andrew, death, 22.
Frehollyn, co. Kild., 734.
Frenche, Henry, pardon, 359.
„ Nicholas, livery, 861.
„ Walter, 861.
Freney—Freyny—Freyn, Eade, pardon, 412
„ Edmund, pardons, 339, 412.
„ John, pardons, 412, 439.
„ Oliver, „ 229.
„ Peter, „ 271.
„ Redmund, pardon, 412.
Freres Rathe (in Lorrha, co. Tip.), 1017.
Frereton, co. Carlow, 497.
Freseiston, 769.
Frogmere, Edmund, pardon, 1082.
Frompoliston, 239.
Fues, the (Fews, co. Armagh), 832.
Funshog, co. Louth. *See* Unshioke, 779.
Furlong — Forlong, David fitz Matthew pardon, 316.
„ Edmund, pardons, 360, 1241.
„ Edmund fitz Thomas, pardon, 308.
„ Ferganamyn, pardons, 360, 1241.
„ Fulco, pardon, 316.
„ James, „ 1061.
„ James fitz Matthew, pardon, 316.
„ John, pardons, 316, 360.
„ John fitz Philippe, pardon, 317.
„ John, son of Nicholas, pardon, 316.
„ Laurence, pardon, 315.
„ Nicholas, pardons, 316, 1241.
„ Patrick (Gropes or Grapes), pardons, 316, 420.
„ Patrick, pardons, 360, 1061, 1241.
„ Philip, pardons, 316, 852.
„ Richard, pardons, 315, 317, 1241.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

Furlong, Robert, pardon, 1241.
„ Simon, pardons, 316, 358.
„ Thomas, „ 358, 362.
„ Walter, „ 316, 420.
„ Walter fitz Philippe, pardon, 317.
„ William, pardon, 308, 317.
Fyan, John, pardon, 488.
„ Richard, „ 1189.
„ Thomas, „ 497, 1108.
„ William, „ 489.
Fyanston (co. Meath), 468.
Fydanston (co. Dub.), tithes, 97.
Fyernecroysse (King's co.), 688, 735.
Fyery—Fyeryn (King's co.), 688, 735.
Fyn—Fynne, Dermot, pardon, 935.
„ Patrick, pension, 37; lease, 85.
„ William, pardon, 351.
Fynen, William, „ 489.
Fyneston (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Fynglas. *See* Finglas.
Fynlagheston, co. Meath, 164.
Fynnockiston, co. Meath, 943.
Fynnor, [diocese Cashel (Fennor), prebendary of, 1067.
Fynnor, co. Waterford, 1155.
Fynnoraigh (Kilfenora), precentor of, 1009.
Fynnore (co. Meath), 273.
Fynor (co. Westm.), 378.
Fynycoll, John, pardon, 309.
Fynyng, Thomas, 1196.
Fyolan, John, pardon, 309.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 309.
„ Richard, „ 309.
Fyrrhill (co. Kild.), 497.
Fyrsmore (King's co.), 663.

Gaffeney, Christopher, presentation, 322.
Gaidon, John, pardon, 512.
Galbeggiston, co. Kild., 1095
Gall, James (alias Bourke), pardons, 250, 1190.
„ Walter, „ „ 250.
„ —Galle, William, „ 282, 284.
Gallanteston (co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Gallen, co. Meath, 134.
Galloglas, or Scotici, captain of the King's, 1195.
Gallwye, James, pardon, 916.
„ Patrick, pardon, 916.
Gallyn—Gallen (King's co.), priory of S. Augustin, 1018.
Galmoreston—Galmoriston, co. Kild., 226, 988.
Galrootheston — Galrotheston (co. Dub.), 1083; tithes, 87, 97.
Galtrym—Galtryme, co. Meath, 206, 1183.
Galway — Galwey, 269, 563, 878, 1083; Shamlagh (Shambles), Jordan quarter, Knocke, Blake's hill, Martins mill, S. Nicholas rectory, ingat, cocket, farm, and weirs, 129.
Galwolle (Galbooly? co. Tip.), tithes, 1020.
Galyn—Galen (Dysartgallen, Queen's co.), 880; rectory, 592, 1131.
Galyn in Leix, lordship (the parish of Dysartgallen, Queen's co.), 684, 768, 1145.
Garciones, 946.
Gareris (co. Meath), 1243.
Garestone (co. Dub.), 281; vicar, 156.
Garkill, co. Car., 974.
Garnon, Edward, lease, 723.
„ (alias Gearlon), James, 840.
„ Katherine, wife of Hy. Dowdall, pardon, 840.
Garnonston (co. Louth), 723.
Garr, King's co. *See* Gearre, 661, 829.
Garran (co. Wex.), 962.
Garranbehye, co. Kilk., 625.
Garrancayslane, 458.
Garranconyll, co. Kilk., 625.
Garrancownall, co. Kilk., 625.
Garrancoylcoill wood, co. Car., 719.
Garrancrowbally (Crobally, co. Water.?), 306.
Garrane, 1042.
Garrane by Powerscourt (co. Car.?), 625.
Garrane (co. Wex.), 965.
Garrangybbone, co. Kilk., 324.
Garranhedde (co. Kilk.), 599.
Garranhode, co. Kilk., 246.
Garran Ihowdoo — Garranyhowdow (co. Kilk., 282.
Garranliakin, 249.
Garranpurcyne, co. Car., 719.
Garranroo, co. Kilk., 625.
Garranrowe, co. Tip., 625.
Garranyooltere. co. Kilk., 625.
Garreduffe, co. Wex., 891.
Garremore, co. Wex., 891.
Garrenre (co. Kilk.), 926.
Garrinlare (co. Tip.), 1021.
Garrinlyne (Garreenleen), co. Car., 719.
Garristown, alias Ballingarie (co. Tip.), dio. of Cashel, vicar of, 1114.
Garrowkyll (co. Car.), 259.
Garrybrickin (Queen's co.), 249.
Garrydowe, co. Kilk., 625.
Garryduff, co. Kilk. *See* Carydoghe, 497.
Garrygawk (co. Kilk), 1033.
Garryglass — Garreglas (Queen's co.), 825, 1131.
Garryhegen, 1238.
Garryhestye (co. Wex.). 965.
Garrymadoke — Garrywader — Garrywadoke (Garrymaddock, Queen's co.), 674, 683, 724.
Garrymore (co. Car. ?), 328.
Garrynele, 1020.
Garrynereye, co. Tip., 625.
Garrynmollen, 317.
Garryntansey (co. Wex.), 229.
Garrynvoste, 1068.
Garryvome (co. Kilk. ?), 399.
Garrywarron (Garryvarren, co. Wex.), 893.
Garryweyle, co. Tip., 625.
Garryynarhout (Queen's co.), 407.
Garwoke, co. Kild., 885.
Garwyskyre, co. Kild., 371.
Gascon wine, 123.
Gauger and searcher of the ports of Cork and Kinsale, 128, 570, 781, 1087.
„ of port of Limerick, 576, 612.
„ of the ports of Wexford and Rosse, 848.
Gaulstown. *See* Carnecoman, 250.
Gavesland — Gavysland, co. Louth, tithes, 1134.
Gavystowne, co. Louth, 1134.
Gawill, Simon, alias Cawill, English liberty, 124.
Gawne, John ne, pardon, 1024.
Gawran—Gawerane, co. Kilk, 599, 625, 651, 737; manor, 625; relieved from cesses to enable it to lodge soldiers, 1101.
Gawyn, Anne, 222.
Gaydoneston (co. Kild.), 270.
Gayneslande (co. Wex.), 221.
Gayneston (co. Westm.), 286.
Gayneston (co. Wex.), 1059.
Geagraury, dio. Limerick, vicar of, 784.
Gearlon, James (*see* Garnon), 840.
Gearre, the (Garr, King's co.), 661, 829.
Geashill, King's co. *See* Twokeissill, Castelgesshill, and Geshill.
Gefferey — Geffray, Simon, prebendary of Howth, 162, 968; pensions, 75, 213; license to alien, 745.
Gehert (co. Kild.), tithes, 90.
Gentillmanne, Richard, pardon, 472.
Gerardeston (co. Dub.), 1083.
Gerbarde, William, leases, 662, 712.
Gerendyn, co. Carlow, 884.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Geron, William, pardon, 206.
Gerr, Murcho, pardon, 256.
Gerrode, Nicholas, pardon, 491.
Geshill—Geysill (Geashill, King's co.), rectory, 121; vicar of, 586.
Gibbesacre (co. Kild.), 928.
Gibbeston, co. Meath, rectory, 1083.
Gilbertstown, co. Westm. *See* Gylbertstowne, 787.
Gilbertstown, co. Car. *See* Ballygillebert, 719.
Gillecriste, 222.
Gillernowe, 222.
Gilpatrick. *See* Kilpatrick, 314.
Gilton (Gilltown), co. Meath, 779.
Glaceters, John, leases, 674, 683.
„ William, leases, 674, 683.
Glaishane (co. Kilk.), 453.
Glaishgonne (Queen's co.), 741.
Glaisshcoyll, 249.
Glan (co. Tip.), 1021.
Glan—Glane (co. Wex.), 316, 358, 420, 1061.
Glanbige (co. Water.), 982.
Glanconaghor, 780.
Glandalagh—Glandelaghe, archdeacon of (co. Wick.), 78, 93.
Glane, 305.
Glanecrebban (co. Wex.), 852.
Glanego (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Glanekene, 331.
Glanely (co. Wick.), tithes, 613.
Glaneskey—Glayneskeygh (co. Kilk.), 926.
Glangobban (King's co.), 663.
Glangowill—Glanegowell, co. Tip., 262, 625.
Glangoyle, co. Tip., 625.
Glanmore (co. Water.), 274.
Glannewydan, co. Water., rectory, 1142.
Glanokes, Saint, rectory, 1083.
Glascarn, co. Westm., 559, 676, 1210, 1211.
Glasfynnoke in Leyx, Queen's co., 699.
Glashecro, co. Kilk., 911.
Glashegoyll, co. Tip., 625.
Glasmokrey, 472.
Glasmoky (Glassamucky? co. Dub.), 722.
Glasnegone (Queen's co.), 741.
Glasneskee, co. Kilk., 252.
Glassalen, co. Meath, 779.
Glassalyn, co. Louth, 650.
Glassauke, alias Glasshare, co. Kilk., 625.
Glassecarricke (Glascarrig), co. Wex., priory of, 643.
Glassegaddie (Clashagad? King's co.), 1146.
Glassell—Glasshell—Glashell (Glassely), co. Kild., 777; tithes, 601, 806.
Glasshare (co. Kilk.), 327, 625, 626.
Glasten, alias Cloneawolcum, co. Wex., 221.
Glaysbowly, Noyr, Queen's co., 249.
Glaysshynmoyny—Claysshenemoynine, (co. Kilk.), 249.
Gleawne (co. Water.), rectory, 645.
Gleaydain (co. Westm.), 929.
Glemoke (Glenoge, parish of Grangeford, co. Car.), rectory, 775.
Glenocke (co. Car.), 497.
Glenogir (Glenogra), co. Lim., rectory, 744.
Gliblande (Gleabland in parish Tecolm, Queen's co.), tithes, 928.
Globbieston (co. Wex.), 221.
Glyn (co. Ant.), 524.
Glyncholgen (Queen's co.), 714.
Glynhoghooll (co. Tip.), 996.
Glynmalier—Glynmalire—Glynmalyre—Glinmalyre in Leix, lordship. *See* Clanemolere, 698, 733, 1113, 938.
Glynnessan, diocese of Leighlin, 795.
Gnyvayn, alias the white plowe land (Gneevebane?), co. Westm., 1147.
Godamende (co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Goldinge—Goldynge, Edmund, pardon, 929.
Goldinge, Elenor, rape of, pardoned, 73.
„ John, pension, 82.
„ Michael, pardon of alienation, 1221.
„ Walter, 73, 107, 493; summonister of the Exchequer, 23, 562, 783; chief sergeant of co. Dub., 564, 782.
Goldsmythe, John, clerk of the council, 107; pardon, 212; gauger of Cork, 128, 570, 781; leases, 39, 601, 806, 1058, 1108.
Gonner, Cahil, pardon, 909.
„ Henry, death, 1081.
Goodacre, Hugh, archbishop of Armagh, 1172, 1174.
Goodman, James, not to be placed on juries, 9; pardon, 266.
Gorie (Gorey, co. Wex.), 1070.
Gormane, Matthew, pardon, 1235.
Gormole, John, 134.
Gorst, Richard, lease, 388.
Gorteen, Queen's co. *See* Gurtyn, 714.
Gortezyner, Kerine, of Danswycke, pardon, 1233.
Gortnedarragh (King's co.), 687.
Gorton (co. Dub.), tithes, 34.
Gorttecogill (co. Tip.), 744.
Gortyn Emenan (King's co.), 1143,
Goshawks reserved by leases (see Hawks), 687, 732.
Gowin, Edmund, pardon, 422.
Graa (King's co.), 687.
Grace, Adam, pardons, 1024, 1061.
„ Alexander, pardon, 320.
„ Edmund, pardons, 1190, 1238.
„ Gerald, son of John, pardon, 626.
„ James, pardons, 327, 453, 641, 1238.
„ Johanna, wife of Patrick Sentleger, pardon, 1190.
„ John, pardons, 327, 453, 626.
„ John, knt., robbery of horses from, 1024.
„ Nicholas, pardons, 320, 453.
„ Oliver, pardons, 320, 469, 1238; horses stolen from, 946; lease, 1135.
„ Patrick, pardon, 1238.
„ Peter, pardon, 320.
„ Redmund, pardon, 1238.
„ Remund, pardon, 453.
„ Richard, pardons, 320, 453, 480.
„ Robert, pardon, 1061.
„ Walter, pardons, 320, 453, 1238.
„ William, pardons, 453, 626.
Gracedieu—Gracedew—Gracediew (co. Dub.), 31, 70, 114, 131, 157, 500, 542, 571, 573, 672, 1095, 1148, 1253.
Grace's court (Courtstown, co. Kilk.?), 453.
Graclogge—Groclogge (co. Wex.), 19, 771.
Graftonston (Grattanstown), co. Louth, 671.
Gragavyn, co. Kilk., 324.
Grage, Lyttell (Queen's co.), 740.
Grageferkyn, co Tip., 625.
Gragewoleye, co. Kilk., 625.
Gragge (co. Kilk.), 935.
Gragneviran—Graygneveran (King's co.), 690, 1124.
Gragyfraghan (co. Tip.), 398.
Grahyrte, Peter, pardon, 533.
Graige (co. Kilk.), 926.
Graige (King's co.), 690.
Graige (Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Graige by Cnockegraffyn, co. Tip., 625.
Graigenesmottan, Queen's co., 684, 1145.
Graigenehawon (Graiguenahown, Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Graigling (Graiguealug?), co. Car., 719.
Graignespidoke, co. Car., 719.
Graigrawe—Gragrawe, co. Kilk., 447, 625.
Grallaugh, co. Tip., 178.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Grammar school in S. Patrick's 100, 1077.
Granard (co. Long.), vicar of, 991.
Grane (co. Kild.), 405, 497, 925; rectory, 162.
„ priory, 162.
Grange, 255, 504.
Grange (co. Dub.), tithes, 87.
Grange, alias Ballychelmer (co. Dub.), rectory, 1083.
Grange (co. Kild.), 1180.
Grange, co. Kilk., 401, 682.
Grange (parish of Seirkeiran, King's co.), 1019.
Grange (in barony of Stradbally, Queen's co.) 699.
Grange (parish Lorrha, co. Tip.), 1017.
Grange, co. Westm., 858, 1079, 1170.
Grange, the, co. Wex., 19, 221, 771.
Grange, the, (co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Grange, little (parish, Tullyallen), co. Louth, 779.
Grange, little (co. Westm.), 286, 1064.
Grange, little (Grange Beg, co. Westm.), 757.
Grange Beg. *See* Litlegrange, 497.
Grange by Foughanhyll, co. Meath, 943.
Grangeclare (co. Kild.), 1131.
Grangeclohe, 229.
Grangeclohy, co. Dub., 1093.
Grangecum (co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Grangeforth—Grangeforde (co. Car.), 775; manor, 497.
Grangegeithe—Gransegethe (co. Meath), 779, 1227; rectory, 779.
Grangegorman, co. Kild., 1095.
Grange Huyllaghehanne, co. Car., 313.
Grangehyrwe, co. Tip., rectory, 1142.
Grangeiseolton, 453.
Grange Moclere (Grangemockler, co. Tip.), 1102.
Grange More. *See* Michegrange, 497.
Grangemullen, co. Kild., 227.
Grange Myllone, co. Kild., 286.
Grangenykylle, co. Kilk., 935.
Grange of Bectyf, co. Meath, 1166.
Grange of Portmarnock (co. Dub.), 493, 562, 564, 782.
Grange of Rossnalvayll — Grangerosnalvan (co. Kild.), 122; rectory, 775.
Granlyke (co. Wex.?), 316.
Grannaghe, 262.
Grannaghe (co. Kilk.), 284.
Grapes, Patrick Forlonge, pardon, 420.
Grasse, Edmund Duffe, pardon, 260.
Grattanstown, co. Louth. *See* Graftonston, 671.
Graunge — names commencing indexed Grange ——.
Graunt, Thomas, pardon, 229.
„ Peter, pardon, 1061.
Gravaghe, co. Louth, 671.
Grayrte, Richard, pardon, 538.
Great Ilande, co. Wex., 625.
Great Seal, keeper of the, 1.
Gregory, Peter, pardon, 161.
„ William, pardon, 534.
Grelaghe, 176.
Grell, 636.
Grenan (co. Kilk.), 229.
Grenan (co. Wex.), 373.
Grenewitche—Grenewytche, King's letters dated at, 818, 823, 897.
Grenhill (co. Wex.), 221.
Grenoke (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Grenoke (co. Meath), 116, 281, 1083; manor, 408.
Greymerchant, 463.
Griffen—Gryffyn, Edmund, marshal of the courts, 604, 791.
Groclogge, alias Graclogge (co. Wex.), 771.
Gropes, Patrick Furlonge, pardon, 316.
Growe, John, pardon of alienation, 408.
„ William, pension, 37.
Growton (co. Meath), 496.
Gryevenemanagh (co. Westm.), 817.
Gryffenston (Griffinstown, co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Gryffynrath, co. Kild., 1095.
Guigginstown, co. Westm. *See* Ballyquigan, 817.
Gunner, master, the office of, 739.
Gunners in the castle of Dungarvan, 558.
Gunpowder supplied to O'Neyll of Claneboy, 1049, 1050, 1057.
Gurnon, Isabella, death, 11.
Gurten, 1146.
Gurtinneclogheliegh (King's co.), 690.
Gurtinnegeny (Queen's co.), 249.
Gurtinnenyne (Queen's co.), 249.
Gurttennemna (King's co.), 693.
Gurtyn in Ferryn-O'Ryane, co. Kilk., 625.
Gurtyn (Gorteen, Queen's co.), 714.
Gurtyn (King's co.), 687.
Gurtyns (co. Kilk.), 351.
Gybne, Bren, pardon, 509.
Gylbertstowne (Gilbertstown, co. Westm.), 787.
Gylton (co. Kild.), 231.
Gynbreganeghe (Bracknagh? King's co.), 732.

Haa, James m'Shane, pardon, 247.
Habarteston (co. Kild.), 240.
Habyrgestowne, co. Louth, tithes, 1134.
Hacket—Hacketh, Michael, 493.
„ Redmund, pardon, 636.
„ Robert, pardon, 636.
„ Theobald, 966; pardon, 215.
„ Thomas, pardons, 294, 486.
„ Walter, pardon, 178.
Hacketiston (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Hackettistone, 836.
Haggard—Hadgardeston (Haggardstown), co. Louth, 367; rectory, 906.
Hally, Cornelius, pardon, 916.
Halsurke, dated at, 1134.
Haly, Richard, pardon, 491.
Hamlinge—Hamlyng, Robert, 500.
„ Thomas, pardon of alienation, 488.
„ William, 500.
Hamond, Nicholas, 1079.
Hamonston (co. Meath), 836.
Hancoke, James, 67; pardon of alienation, 496.
„ Nicholas, 67.
Hande, John, presentation, 658.
Hanging of Feaghe M'Malaghlyn, pardoned, 870.
Happlen, Christopher, pardon, 594.
Harbarde—Harbart, Francis, lease, 84.
„ John, 222, 639.
„ Nicholas, lease, 691.
Harbardiston (co. Kild.), rectory, 1131.
Harbartiston, 707.
Harbour to be erected by grantee of Lambay, 835.
Harden, John, 19, 771.
Harde meade (Haresmead, co. Wex.), 360.
Hardewood (co. Kild.?), 857.
Hare, Laghlin, 222.
Harkreny, 370.
Harpere, Cuchonnaght, slain, 869.
Harperston (co. Wex.), 185, 430, 1240, 1241.
Harristown. *See* Henryeston, 647.
Harrolde—Harroll, Gerald, pardon, 347.
„ John, pardon, 236.
„ William, pardons, 226, 472, 730.
Harrolliston (co. Car.), 240.
Harrystown (co. Louth), tithes, 1134.
Hartiston, co. Dublin, 489.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Hartwell, co. Kild. *See* Artewell, 745.
Haselwood, Humfrey, lease, 686.
Hassan, Robert, pardon, 893.
Hasselestowne, co. Louth, tithes, 1134.
Hathboy (Athboy, co. Meath), 84.
Havyn, William, English liberty, 1153.
Hawarde, Robert, lease, 981.
Hawkenston, alias Hawkeston (co. Meath), 1196.
Hawks reserved in leases, 687, 714, 732, 830, 888, 896, 944.
Hay, Dionysius, pardon, 218.
„ Ellen, pardon of alienation, 218.
„ Matthew, pardon of alienation, 218.
„ Stephen, pardon, 1126.
„ Thomas, 218.
„ William, presentation, 758, 773.
Hay at 2*s.* a load to be supplied to the Deputy, 734.
Hayeston, co. Wex., 218.
Hayshadgard—Hayes hagard, co. Wex., 1061, 1241.
Hayston, 500.
Haystown, co. Meath. *See* Heyston, 743.
Hede, Thomas, 116.
Hedian, Peter, pardon, 1030.
Hedsor, John, pardon of alienation, 1148.
Heigham—Heighan, Thomas, leases, 763, 985.
Heiston (co. Wex.), 1092.
Helan, Maurice, English liberty, 1153.
„ Thomas, „ 1153.
Hele, Patrick, presentation, 586.
Helie, John, „ 792.
Heloghe, 1112.
Henassa — Hennese — Henesy, Donagh mcy Photery, pardon, 798.
„ John, pardon, 483.
„ Malachias, English liberty, 619; presentation, 631.
„ Peter, pardon, 384.
„ Philip mca Mheiyr, pardon, 798.
Hennebre, David, pardon, 284.
„ Edmund, „ 284.
„ Maurice, „ 284.
„ Nicholas fitz Richarde, pardon, 284.
„ Philip, 262; pardon, 284.
„ William, pardon, 284.
Hennere, Patrick, 222.
Henrieston (co. Dub.), 1110.
Henrieston (co. Meath), 134.
Henrieston wood, in Moyglare, co. Meath, 134.
Henryeston, co. Kild., 166.
Henryeston (Harristown), co. Meath, 647.
Herbarde, Francis, lease, 410.
Herbartiston (co. Meath), 352.
Herman, John, pardon, 1126.
Herne, Nicholas (Captain), pardon, 1120.
Herrold, Stephen, treasurer of Limerick Cathedral, 491.
Hervieston (co. Wex.), 221.
Hesider, water of and weir on (co. Westm.?), 817.
Hethton (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Heynston (co. Kild.), 497.
Heyrath (co. Wex.), chapel, 936.
Heyston (Haystown), co. Meath, 743.
Heystone—Heyston (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Heywarde, William, death, 789.
Hickey, Edmund, pardon, 453.
Hicky, Maurice, „ 303.
Hidney, William, lease, 685.
Higginstown, co. Kilk. *See* Hyggeneston, 319.
Higginstown, co. Westm. *See* Hugenston, 1209.
Hilcocke, George, 1239.
Hilton (co. Dub.), 67.
Hilton, co. Westm., 787, 929.
Hiltonston (Holdenstown? co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Hoathstown, co. Louth. *See* Hothestowne, 1134.
Hobe, John, pardon, 474.
Hogan, Dermot, son of Donald, pardon, 1071.
„ William, pardon, 1080.
Hoggs—Hoggis—Hogges, The, nunnery. *See* Dublin.
Hogiston, 476.
Hogiston—Hoggiston (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Hokeston (co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Holders, George, 155.
Holighan—Hollogan, Richard, pardon, 1177.
„ William, pardon, 392.
Holing, Edmund, pardon, 1033.
Holme, James, pardon, 352.
Holmpatrick—Holynpatryke (co. Dub.), 195, 771; priory, 836.
Holy Cross, provost of, 491.
Holywode, co. Dublin, 226, 347, 472.
Holywode—Hollywood (co. Wick.), 497, 753.
Holywood—Holywodde, Nicholas, 134; livery 1151.
„ Thomas, 1151.
Homowe (co. Westm.), 817.
Honcheston, co. Meath, 468.
Hone, Richard, 322.
Hooke, The (co. Wex.), 221.
Hooly Island, monastery of canons of the (Saints' Island in Lough Ree, co. Longford), 1056.
Hope, Richard, pardon, 485.
Hore—Hoore, James fitz Nicholas, pardons, 430, 553.
„ James fitz Walter, pardon, 430.
„ Richard, son of Nicholas, pardon, 361.
„ Richard fitz David, pardons, 1014, 1241.
„ Robert fitz David, death, 430.
„ Thomas, pardon, 315.
„ Walter fitz Nicholas, pardon, 359.
„ William, pardon, 185.
Horeton (co. Wex.), 221, 317, 1241.
Horley, Thady, English liberty, 912.
Horling park, in Navan, co. Meath, 943.
Horsemell, John, pardon, 367.
Horse park, Ardee, co. Louth, 1134.
Horses, trade in, with Irish enemy, 966.
Horston, 862.
Horton, co. Wex., 360.
Hortyhern, John, pardon, 361.
Hory, Richard, pardon, 1033.
Hospital for twelve poor veterans founded in S. Patrick's, 155.
Hothestowne (Hoathstown, co. Louth), tithes, 1134.
Houses in the courts of the castle of Dondrome, 723.
Houthe—Howth—Howeth, 1083; prebend, 36, 86, 75, 213.
„ lord deputy Bellyngham sails from, 426.
„ lord deputy Croft sails from, 1162.
„ Edward de S. Laurence, lord of, 157; lease, 86.
Houthe, Christopher, 78, 162; pension, 93.
„ Nicholas, 493.
„ Richard, lease, 105.
„ Thomas, 493; lease, 78.
Hovenden, John, presentation, 964.
„ *See* Owenton.
Howell, Walter Ap, lease, 1020.
Howelliscastell — Hwelescastell (co. Kilk.), 492, 926.
Howet, James, pardon, 343.
Howke, Margaret, death, 756.
Howlaghane, John, pardon, 437.
Howllott, Margaret or Mage, pardon, 465.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Howryne, Thomas, pardon, 1103.
Hoy, Nicholas, death, 474.
„ Thomas, pardon, 329.
Hueteston, 1178.
Hugenston (Higginstown? co. Westm.), 1209.
Huighes, John. *See* M'Ee, 970.
Humfrey, James, precentor of S. Patrick's, pension, 43; 102.
Humfreystowne, alias Humfreyston (co. Wick.), 497.
Hunteston (co. Dub.), rectory, 1083.
Huntyston Moche (co. Dub.), 715.
Hurlee, Thomas, bishop of Emly. (*See* O'Hurlee), 610.
Hurleston, co. Louth, 1134.
Hussey, George, pardon, 1243.
„ John, pardon, 168.
„ Meiler, 134; pardons, 168, 1200.
Hydney, William, lease, 673.
Hyggeneston (co. Kilk.), 319.
Hyke, Margaret, wife of James Goodman, pardon, 266.
Hyky, Joan, pardon, 266.
Hylton, Thomas, 155.
Hynaghe (Queen's co.?), 741.
Hynbrestan, 502.

Iagheren, Maurice, pardon, 1232.
„ Owen, pardon, 1232.
Ibrekan in Thomond (co. Clare), 879.
Ichingham, Osburn, marshal of the army, 13.
Idrone—Ydrone (co. Car.), 256, 257, 258, 368, 775.
Idowghe (Odagh, co. Kilk.), 249.
Ieghtertiry, 1100.
Iermoy—Irmoy—Armoy, abbey, 1133; rectory, &c., 1133.
Ikonaghe, 744.
Iland (Saints' Island in L. Ree, co. Longford), 1056.
Iland, S. Mary, co. Wex., 1132.
Illarde, co. Kilk., 625.
Imayll (co. Wick.), 947.
Imely (Emly), vicar of the cathedral church, 681.
Inch, co. Wex. *See* Enche.
Inche, co. Kilk., 625, 1169.
Inchefoble, 249.
Inchemaquyer (Inchaquire), co. Kild., tithes, 601, 806.
Inchenelaaghe (Queen's co.?), 712, 741.
Inchequayn, baron of, Dermot O'Breen, livery, 871.
Indowne (Doon?), Queen's co., 700.
Inferny—Infernay (the barony of Farney, co. Mon.), 1134.
Ingat of Galway, leased, 129.
Inhorollyn in O'Byrne's country (Enorily, co. Wick.), rectory, 738.
Inistioge. *See* Eynystyoke, 229.
Innescortie (Enniscorthy), co. Wex., house of friars, mill, manor, and fair, 965.
Inneskyrcline (Queen's co.), 1131.
Innyslanaghe — Inneslawnaght (Inishlounaght), co. Tip., 1142.
„ abbey, 1142.
„ grange of, rectory, 1142.
„ rectory, 1142; vicar of, 377.
Insuren (co. Westm.?), 817.
Inyskyne (co. Monaghan), tithes, 568.
Iregan. *See* Regan, 477, 478.
Irish under O'Neyle of Clanneboy, make war, 1049.
„ among the, 221.
„ intimacy with, forbidden, 776.
„ enemy, trade in horses, victuals, and arms with, 966.
Irish exactions—coyn, &c., not to be levied by a farmer, 1084.
„ houses in the castle of Dondrome, 723.
„ nation, an ecclesiastical disqualification, 10, 681, 760, 1114.
„ Robenet Purcell, pardoned for marrying a woman of, 950.
„ priests, English liberty granted to, 1006.
Irishemore in Dunshaghelane (co. Meath), 222, 639.
Irishton—Irishtowne, parish of Lusk, co. Dub., 70, 672, 1095.
Irishton, parish of Straffan, co. Kild., 1095.
Irishton of Kilkenny, 355, 1040, 1103.
Irishton (co. Louth), tithes, 1134.
Irishton (co. Meath), 422.
Irishton (co. Westm.), 485.
Irishton, 173.
Irre in Lexe, lordships of (in parish of Straboe, Queen's co.), 703, 896.
Isham—Issam, John, seneschal of Wexford, lease, 221, 907, 1029, 1059.
Isherman, alias Sharpmon (co. Wex.), 19, 771.
Iskyer (Queen's co.), 1131.
Island Hobbocke, co. Water., 993.
Isserkeran (Isertkieran), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Ivolloryge, Philip m'Shane, pardon, 895 (*see* Molorige).

Jackistone, co. Meath, 286.
Jacob, Thomas, pardon, 403; lease, 699.
Jagoteston, co. Kild., 201.
James, Albert, 344.
Jamestown, 47.
Jancson, Hermon (of Danswycke), death, 1233.
Jans, Robert (*see* Dellman), lease, 858, 859.
Jenkenston, co. Meath, 731.
Jenyson, Thomas (auditor), lease, 955.
Jeryponte, co. Kilk., 469, 625.
Johanston (co. Westm.), 929.
Johns—Jonys, Brian (constable of Carlow), leases, 249, 1084; pardons, 444, 883.
„ David, death, 194.
„ Hugh, lease, 695.
„ Robert, 720.
„ William, pardon, 654.
Johnson, Richard, prebendary of Maynooth, 79; pension, 41; pardon, 475.
Johnston (co. Carl.), 1112, 1149.
Johnston (co. Cork?), 1133.
Johnston (parish of Lusk, co. Dub.), 672; tithes, 70.
Johnston (parish of Rathcool, co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Johnston (co. Meath), 332.
Johnston (co. Tip.), 997.
Johnston (co. Westm.), 378, 929.
Jopeston (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Jordan's quarter, Galway, 129.
Jordanston (co. Dub.), tithes, 31, 70, 71.
Jordanston, 689.
Joyes land in Swords, 67.
Julyanston, co. Kilk., 625.
Justices, lord, appointed by the council, 426, 1162.

Kahir (Cahir, co. Tip.), 188, 203, 303.
Kaillaghton, co. Dub., tithes, 97.
Kairbrosham, rectory, 775.
Kalchame, Owly m'Morgho, pardon, 862.
Kalle, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Kalle, Ferganamyn, pardon, 360.
Kappacline, 249.
Kappecullyn (Cappercullen, co. Lim.), 1020.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Kappe Heeroo (Cappyroe, King's co.; in an inquisition it appears as Keapahughroe), 690.
Kappelaghnyn (Cappaloughlin, Queen's co.), 700, 736.
Kappenebrehowen (King's co.), 690.
Kappeowly (Cappoley, Queen's co.), 716.
Kappeynowke (Cappanouk, co. Lim.), 1020.
Kappocke, co. Kilk., 290.
Kardiff, Agnes, 1049.
Kargen (co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Karlingforde (co. Louth), 470.
Karrick [ ] co. Wex., 965.
Karrick, 250.
Karrick m'Griffen, dio. of Lismore, vicar of, 1156.
Karwell, Dermot, pardon, 918.
Kary—Karry, George, marshal of the courts (*see* Cary), 604, 791.
Katerenston (Catherinestown), co. Westm., 286.
Katirigiston (co. Westm.?), 485.
Kaugheyll, 294.
Kavanaghe. *See* Cavanagh, 348.
Keapaghe—Keappaghe (Cappagh, King's co.), 732, 1144.
Kearhoweny Clohye, 1074.
Kearny, William, pardon, 437.
Keatyng, Redmund fitz Pierse, pardon, 1063.
Keely, Robert, pardon, 355.
Keilballyluge (Ballinlig), co. Kild., 646.
Keivan, Thomas, pardon, 1064.
Kelleorle, 203.
Kellieston (co. Dub.), tithes, 97.
Kellmolocke (Kilmallock, co. Wex.), 891.
Kelly—Kellye—Kelle—Kelley:—
„ David, pardons, 283, 1122.
„ Edmund (*see* O'Kelly), pardons, 178, 997.
„ Johanna, pardon, 656.
„ John, lease, 747; pardon, 942.
„ Maurice, 1079.
„ Peter, pardon, 952.
„ Richard, 1079.
„ Thady, pardon, 529.
„ William, pardons, 319, 815.
„ William, alias Keard, pardons, 329, 510.
Kellys—Kelles—Kenleys—Kenlis—Kenlys, co. Kilk., 229, 556, 599, 1185.
„ abbey of, 1138.
Kellys—Kenles (Kells), co. Meath, 943, 1063.
Kellystown, co. Meath. *See* Killeston, 779.
Kena, William, 771.
Kenelarte (the barony of Kinelarty, co. Down), 516.
Kenigear, 1098.
Kennaghan (King's co.), 1019.
Kenneghe (Kineagh), co. Car., rectory, 665.
Kenoke, 286.
Kenshelaugh—Kynshelaughe—Kenselagh—Kynsellaghe:—
„ Arthur, pardons, 843, 894.
„ Charles, pardon, 971.
„ Dowllyng, pardon, 971.
„ Gerald, pardons, 603, 1178.
„ Morishe, pardon, 360.
„ William boy, pardon, 958.
Kensley—Kensle, 146, 1177.
Kent's land in Dublin, 1108.
Kenyghan, 1124.
Keoagh, William, pardon, 1089.
Kepnegeraghe, co. Kilk., 625.
Keppaghe (Cappagh), co. Carl., 719.
Keppaghe, 625.
Keppahoynche, co. Kilk., 246.
Keppanrusshin (Queen's co.), 249.
Keppehedyn, co. Kilk., 625.
Keppencheyle (Queen's co.), 249.
Keppeynowke (Cappanouk, co. Lim.), tithes, 1020.
Keppoke, 707, 1183.
Keppoke (co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Keppoke, John, livery, 844.
„ William, 844, 1134.
Kerdiffe, Agnes, pardon, 1050.
Kerdyf, John, 519.
Kereneston (Kerinstown, co. Westm.), 757, 1064.
Kermore (co. Wex.), 1059.
Kern, William, 730.
Kerneston (co. Louth), 671.
Kerns, captain of the, 24, 402.
„ in co. Kilk., captain of the, 432.
Keroghe, 379.
Kerohan, John, pardon, 361.
Kerovanteyte (co. Long.), 1056.
Keroumore (Carrowmore, co. Long.), 1056.
Kerousbeg (Carrow Beg, co. Long.), 1056.
Keroke, co. Wex., 276.
Kers, Christopher, pardon, 510.
„ Robert, pardon, 510.
Kery, Richard, death, 418.
Keting—Ketyng—Keatyng—Ketene—Keeting:—
„ Andrew, pardon, 272.
„ Balthazar, son of Nicholas, pardon, 1231.
„ David, pardon, 308.
„ Edmund, pardons, 894, 988, 1021.
„ Geoffry, lease, 885; pardon, 1180.
„ Henry, pardon, 359.
„ James, pardon, 303.
„ John, pardons, 303, 894.
„ Nicholas, 1231; pardon, 988.
„ Nicholas, his possessions leased, 221, 907.
„ Oliver, pardons, 308, 359.
„ Patrick, pardon, 279.
„ Peter—Piers, pardons, 308, 438.
„ Philip, 308.
„ Redmund, pardons, 620, 1063, 1180.
„ Richard, pardons, 294, 894.
„ Thomas, pardon, 894.
„ Walter, presentation, 136.
„ Walter, pardon, 988.
„ William, pardons, 24, 308, 1164.
Kett—Kytt, Cornelius, English liberty, 914.
„ John, English liberty, 913.
„ Nicholas, English liberty, 914.
„ Philip, English liberty, 913.
Kettraghe, Philip fitz Morice, pardon, 305.
Kevanagh. *See* Cavanagh.
Kewane, James, pardon, 483.
Keyn, alias O'Dowle, Thady, 1028.
Keythebridge, near Ardee, co. Louth, 1134.
Kigho, James, English liberty, 1008.
„ Nicholas, „ 1008.
„ Patrick, „ 1008.
„ Richard, „ 1008.
„ Thomas, „ 1008.
Kilange (co. Wex.?), 1092.
Kilbacan (Kilpeacon, co. Lim.), prebendary of, 784.
Kilbane (Queen's co.), tithes, 928.
Kilbanen (Queen's co.), 896.
Kilbarrocke—Kylbarroke (co. Dub.), 36, 86, 493.
Kilbaylet, co. Wick. *See* Kilbyllett, 675.
Kilbean (Queen's co.), 716.
Kilbecan (co. Kilk.?), 1190.
Kilbegan (co. Westm.), lands, mills, weirs, 817.
„ monastery of S. Beccan, 817.
„ grange of, 817.
„ parsonage, 817.
Kilbell, diocese of Dublin, tithes, 774.
Kilbellghy, co. Car., 640.
Kilberney (co. Water.), 1102.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

Kilbery, co. Kildare, rectory, 90.
Kilbicksye (Kilbixy), co. Westm., rectory, 858.
Kilboye, co. Tip., 625.
Kilbreckan, co. Car., 719.
Kilbren (co. Wex.?), 359.
Kilbrennan, co. Westm. *See* Kilvrenyn, 1147.
Kilbrewhye (co. Wick.), tithes, 110.
Kilbride, 977.
Kilbride, co. Car., 719.
Kilbride, co. Dub., 80.
Kilbride (King's co.), 661, 829.
Kilbrue (Kilbrew, co. Meath), 979.
Kilbry (Queen's co.), 701.
Kilbryde, 134.
Kilbryde, 532.
Kilbryde (co. Meath?), 179.
Kilbryde, co. Tip., 625.
Kilbryde (co. Wex.), 373, 1132.
Kilbryde (co. Wick.), 64, 816.
Kilbyllett, co. Dub. (Kilbaylet, co. Wick.), 675.
Kilbyrr, 343.
Kilca. *See* Kilka.
Kilcaisshe (Kilkeasy, co. Kilk.), 282.
Kilcalye (co. Westm.?), 1211.
Kilcamane (Kilcommon, Wick.), 613.
Kilcappoghe—Kilkappaghe (King's co.), 693, 733, 1113, 1143.
Kilcarmycke (Kilcormick, co. Wex.), rector of, 1094.
Kilcarne (co. Meath), 156.
Kilcarne, the Greatt, (co. Meath), rectory, 1083.
Kilcasken, 1063.
Kilcasshell, co. Car., rectory, 162.
Kilcavan, co. Wex. *See* Kilkevan.
Kilclogan (co. Wex.), 553.
Kilcloggan (co. Westm.), 1210.
Kilclogh, half (co. Car.), rectory, 775.
Kilclogher (Clogher, co. Louth), tithes, 568.
Kilclonebrenan (King's co.), 705, 733, 1113.
Kilclonferte—Kylcloncfert (King's co.), 668; rectory of, 627.
Kilclonferte Theris (King's co.), 735.
Kilcnoicke (Kilknock), co. Car., 719.
Kilcogon (co. Wick?), 958.
Kilcohan (co. Wex.), rectory, 1059.
Kilcokkan (Kilcockan, co. Water.), rectory, 645.
Kilcollene, 370.
Kilcolman (co. Kild.), tithes, 90.
Kilcolman, co. Lim., rectory, 744.
Kilcolmanbane (Queen's co.), 716.
Kilcolmanbane parish. *See* Farryn y liallor, lordship.
Kilcomane—Kilcamane, co. Carlow (now Wick.), 613, 1044.
Kilcomer (Kilcumber, King's co.), 765, 1144.
Kilcomnaghe (Kilcomenty?), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Kilconry, co. Clare. *See* Kilkonery, 1161.
Kilconyll (co. Tip.), 294, 625.
Kilconyll (co. Tip.), rector of, 491.
Kilcooney, King's co. *See* Kilcowne.
Kilcorbre (co. Wex.?), rectory of, 1078.
Kilcorbry, King's co. *See* Kilcroboy, 663.
Kilcordyrnan, co. Tip., 1135.
Kilcormick, co. Wex. *See* Kilcarmycke, 1094.
Kilcormoke (Frankford, King's co.), priory of white friars, 664.
Kilcornan (co. Lim.), rector of, 961.
Kilcornan (co. Wick.), tithes, 64.
Kilcorny, co. Car. (now Wick.?), rectory, 162.
Kilcorrell, co. Wex., 1078.
Kilcoryghyn, rectory, 902.
Kilcoskan (co. Dub.), 198.
Kilcowan, co. Wex., manor, &c., 221.
Kilcowanmore—Kilkowanmoore, co. Wex., 221; rectory, 847, 1140.
Kilcowan Strete, co. Wex., 221.
Kilcowle (Kilconly?), co. Kerry, rectory, 744.
Kilcowll, 963.
Kilcowne, 1164.
Kilcowne (Kilcooney, King's co.), 693, 1143.
Kilcraghe, co. Dub., 103, 1083; rectory, 1083.
Kilcregan (co. Water.), 812.
Kilcrenede, co. Meath, 164.
Kilcrevaghe—Kylcrevecke (Kilcreevanty, co. Galway), abbey, 1111.
Kilcroboy (Kilcorbry, King's co.), 663.
Kilcroisshe (Queen's co.), 249.
Kilcromyn (Queen's co.?), 741.
Kilcronan (Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Kilcrony (co. Louth), 568.
Kilcrony, co. Kilk., 625.
Kilcroo, alias Hardewood (co. Kild.?), 857.
Kilcullen—Kilkullen (co. Kild.), 347, 1131.
Kilcullen, lord of. *See* Baltynglas, viscount, 226.
Kilcumber, King's co. *See* Kilcomer.
Kilcurnan, co. Lim., 881.
Kildalke, co. Meath, manor, 84.
Kildalowe, 369.
Kildangyn (co. Kild.), rectory, 1131.
Kildare, 230, 449, 724, 1131.
,, abbey or nunnery, 1143.
,, house of grey friars, 1141.
,, tithes in, 1141.
,, diocese of, 109, 121, 535, 581, 585, 586, 587, 593, 627, 630, 631, 793, 934.
,, bishop of, William Meaghe, 523.
,, ,, Thomas Lancastre, 523, 525, 526, 839.
,, dean and chapter, lease to, 1141.
,, treasurer of the cathedral of S. Brigid, 112.
,, Gerald, earl of, attainted, his possessions leased, 84, 134, 731, 753, 776, 777, 874, 885, 1073, 1143.
Kilderye, co. Kilk., 625.
Kildowe (Kilduff, King's co.), 688, 735.
Kildownan (Doonane, Queen's co.), 249; timber to be taken from the wood of, 1084.
Kildrome (co. Kild.?), 928.
Kildrought—Kyldroght, co. Kild., 445, 1028, 1095.
Kileclere, in Leix, 736.
Kilfecly (Kilfeacle, co. Tip.), 1080.
Kilfenora. *See* Fynnoraigh, 1009.
,, John O Nialane, bishop of, 1009.
Kilferaghe, co. Kilk., rectory, 738.
Kilgarvan, co. Wex., rector of, 1126.
Kilgaynard — Kylegaynard (Killyganard, Queen's co.), 712, 740.
Kilglasse, co. Kild., 417, 646.
Kilgobbin—Kylgobban (co. Dub.), 268; rectory, 47.
Kilgobenett (Kilgobnet, co. Water., 812; vicar of, 10.
Kilgorman, 370.
Kilgreige, co. Meath, 134.
Kilgrene, 370.
Kilgreny (Kilgraney), co. Car., 719.
Kilgrybe, co. Kilk., 625.
Kilheale, co. Dub., 445.
Kilhelan (co. Kild.), 1131.
Kilhell, co. Kild., 534.
Kilhoyn, co. Water., 1015.
Kilinardin (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Kiljames. *See* Kilteymys, 384.
Kilka—Kylca (Kilkea, co. Kild.), 122, 643, 650, 719, 728, 740; rectory, 162.
Kilkappaghe (Kilcappagh, King's co.), 733, 1113, 1143.
Kilkarne, co. Tip., 625.
Kilkeasy, co. Kilk. *See* Kilcaisshe, 282.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

Kilkeel, co. Down. *See* Kilkyle, 234.
Kilkenny, 125, 431, 483, 625, 927, 1008, 1103, 1105, 1107, 1238.
„ dated at, 430, 432, 438, 441.
„ charter to, 144.
„ free from county cesses, 1101.
„ manor of, 625.
„ cathedral, dean appointed by the king, the chapter having failed to elect, 839; chancellor of, 223, 447.
„ hospital of S. John, 144, 1138.
„ Irishton, 355, 1040.
„ Magdalen-street, &c., 144.
„ county, captain of the kern in, 432.
„ „ cesses of not to be levied on Gowran, 1101.
„ „ sheriff of, 248, 504.
Kilkeran (Kilkerranmore? co. Cork), rectory, 902.
Kilkeran—Kilkeron (King's co.), 705, 733, 1113.
Kilkerrane (co. Kilk.?), 321.
Kilkesan, co. Wex., 1132.
Kilkevan (Kilcavan, co. Wex.), 185, 317, 361; rector of, 1126.
Kilkillen, co. Kilk., 246.
Kilkleff, co. Uriel, 471.
Kilkneddy, co. Kilk., 625.
Kilknocke—Kylknoyck—Kilcnoicke (co. Car.), 255, 340, 719.
Kilkonery (Kilconry, co. Clare), rector, 1161.
Kilkowanmoore. *See* Kilcowanmore, 1140.
Kilkullen, co. Kildare. *See* Kilcullen, 347.
Kilkyle, diocese of Down (Kilkeel), 234.
Kill—Kyll, co. Kild., 745; manor, 745.
Killa—Killay (co. Kilk.?), 926.
Killadoberaghe, co. Meath, 647.
Killadowan (Killadoon), co. Kild., 1095; rectory, 1095.
Killagan (co. Tip.), 398.
Killage—Killagge (co. Wex.), prebendary of, 1126; vicarage, 1059.
Killaghe, 1202.
Killalae, 454.
Killalaghtan (Killallaghtan, co. Galway), vicarage, 821.
Killallan, co. Wex., rectory, 162.
Killallon, co. Meath, 352; rectory and manor of, 507.
Killaloe, Cornelius O'Daye, bishop of, pardon, 208; pardon for homicide, 590.
„ dean of, 984.
„ diocese of, presentations, 1010, 1051; confirmation of clergymen in, 1161.
Killalo—Kyllalloo, co. Kilk., 625, 949.
Killane, co. Meath, 134.
Killanee, rectory, 1083.
Killaney (co. Louth), 400.
Killarda, church of, 1161.
Killare, 296.
Killarge, alias Kyllerge, co. Car., rectory, 497.
Killaspucke, co. Kilk., 324.
Killauke in Fasaghbentre (co. Wex.), 1059.
Killavy, co. Car., 719.
Kille (Killeigh, King's co.), friary, 708.
„ nunnery, 708.
Killeaghe, alias Ballyneclonagh (King's co.), 697, 733, 1113.
Killean, co. Car., 719.
Killean Coulle (Killincooly, co. Wex.), 959.
Killean, little, co. Wex., 19, 771.
Killeanewe (Kilnaneave), co. Tip., rectory, 1135.
Killeany, Queen's co. *See* Killeyne.
Killeban—Killobban (Killabban, Queen's co.), 407; rectory of, 136, 964; vicar of, 137.
Killecloncorky—Kyllecloncorky (King's co.), 732, 1144.
Killecollamanban (Queen's co.), rectory, 1131.
Killedonyke, 205.
Killeger (Killegar, co. Wick.), 815.
Killeghmore (Killaghmore, co. Galway), 821.
Killeglan, 1222.
Killeglane, co. Meath, 979.
Killegny, co. Wex., 1078.
Killchidd (Queen's co.), 249.
Killehyne (Killehenny?), co. Kerry, rectory, 744.
Killehyrnagh, 204.
Killeighterragh (co. Tip.?), 1137.
Killeine (co. Kild.), 417.
Killekille (Queen's co.?), 741.
Killekille, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Killekydd, co. Lim., rectory, 744.
Killellan (Queen's co.), 655, 838.
Killemanaghe, 597.
Killemannoghe, 287.
Killen—Kyllene, co. Meath, 352, 460; rectory, 1083; vicar of, 496, 507, 1161.
Killen, John Plunket, knt., lord of, 496, 501, 507; pardon, 352.
„ Elena, lady of, pardon, 507.
„ Patrick, lord of, livery, 501.
Killen, co. Tipperary, 996.
Killenaghe (co. Wex.), rectory, 643.
Killenan (Killinane, co. Tip), tithes, 1020.
Killenedra (co. Westm.?), 461.
Killenespyke alias Bushopewood (co. Water.), 1102.
Killenevnoke (co. Lim.), 1020.
Killenewarra (Queen's co.), tithes, 928.
Killenmor (King's co.), 690.
Killenmor, co. Westm., 461.
Killenore (co. Car.), 1112.
Killenshoneken in Ferkall (King's co., 726.
Killenwricke in Ferkall (King's co.), 726.
Killeoghterbuge (Oughterleague?), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Killeone (King's co.), 687.
Killerath, rectory, 775.
Killerge alias Courte Killergane (Killerrig, co. Car.), 497.
Killernowe, pardon, 1105.
Killernyne (co. Galway), 821.
Killerowan, co. Tip., rectory, 1135.
Killerowe, lordship in Ferkall (King's co.), 726.
Killeruyt, 370.
Killeston (Kellystown), co. Meath, 779.
Killetle (co. Kilk.?), 926.
Killeyne, co. Car., 719.
Killeyne (Killeany, Queen's co.), 700, 725.
Killeysshel (King's co.), 687.
Killille—Killyle (co. Wex.), 771.
Killinane, co. Tip. *See* Killenan, 1020.
Killincooly, co. Wex. *See* Killean Coulle, 959.
Killinegoade (Queen's co.), 700.
Killininny, co. Dub. *See* Killynynym, 80.
Killire, vicarage, 1056.
Killiske—Killuske (co. Wex.), 771.
Killoan—Kyllowan, vicar of, 500, 1148.
Killoban, in Leise (Killabban), rectory, 867.
Killobban, lordship (those portions of the parishes of Killabban and Tankardstown, in the bar. of Ballyadams, Queen's co.), 407.
Killodyrnan (Killodiernan), co. Tip., rectory, 1135.
Killodyrre (King's co.), 735.
Killoghe, co. Westm. (Killoe, co. Long.), rect., 858.
Killokin (Killucan, co. Westm.), 757.
Killollyr (King's co.), 690.
Killolowane, co. Tip., 625.
Killone (Queen's co.), 636.
Killonoghon (co. Clare), rector of, 1161.
Killonyrrye, co. Kilk., 625.
Killoren—Kylloryn (co. Westm.), 817.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Killoscolle (Killoscully), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Killoskillin, co. Meath, 647.
Killostery, co. Dublin, 34, 67.
Killosty (co. Tip. ?), 749.
Killowa (co. Westm.), 378.
Killowan (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Killowrin (Killurin, King's co.), 690.
Killuree—Kyllury—Kylluren (co. Wex.), 19, 771.
Killuske—Killiske (co. Wex.), 19, 771, 893.
Killye, co. Kilk., 625.
Killyeran (co. Wex.), 667.
Killyganard, Queen's. *See* Kilgaynard, 712, 740.
Killyle, alias Killille (co. Wex.), 19, 771.
Killymoke, co. Louth, 1134.
Killyn, co. Dub., tithes, 31.
Killyna (Queen's co.), 249.
Killynaghe, co. Kild., 857.
Killyncowle (co. Louth), 840.
Killynnour, 454.
Killynvy, rectory, 1078.
Killynynym (Killininny, co. Dub.), 80.
Killysshin (Queen's co.), 249.
Killyvoily, rectory of, 1020.
Kilmacahill, co. Kilk. *See* Kilmakayle, 497.
Kilmacke, manor of, co. Water., 1142.
Kilmacodryke, rectory, 1083.
Kilmacoliver (co. Kilk. ?), 926.
Kilmacowe, co. Kilk., 625.
Kilmacre—Kilmakree—Kylmakere, co. Wex., 19, 771.
Kilmacredoke, co. Kild., 1095.
Kilmacthomasrowe (co. Wex.), 314, 361, 1061.
Kilmagig, co. Wick. *See* Kilmogige, 1078.
Kilmahewge, 497.
Kilmahod, co. Dub., rectory, 162.
Kilmahoke, 583.
Kilmaine, King's co. *See* Kilmean, 1019.
Kilmakayle (Kilmacahill), rectory, &c. (co. Kilk.), 497.
Kilmakere, co. Kilk., 625.
Kilmakogh (co. Wex. ?), 1061.
Kilmalege—Kilmiclege, alias Shian Longyrte (Kilmalogue ?, King's co.), 733, 1113.
Kilmallassollolocke, co. Car., 333.
Kilmalloke, 356.
Kilmallcke—Killmallogge—Kellmolocke, (co. Wex.), 19, 771, 891, 960.
Kilmalogh, co. Wex., 965.
Kilmalumney, co. Dub., tithes, 63.
Kilmamonon (co. Dub.), tithes, 105.
Kilmanagh, 1177.
Kilmanaghe (co. Dub.), 80, 1083.
Kilmanaghe, co. Kilk., 625.
Kilmanaghe (Kilnamanagh, co. Wick.), 622.
Kilmaoke (co. Kild.), 270; rectory, 1131.
Kilmarten (co. Dub.), tithes, 36, 87.
Kilmastulla, co. Tip. *See* Kilmykstolle, 744.
Kilmatalwey, co. Dub., prebend, 52, 87.
Kilmaveaghe, co. Tip., 1142.
Kilmaynan (Kilmainham, co. Dub.), 6, 96, 662, 665, 685, 692, 730.
" houses and names of tenants, and customs in, 730.
Kilmayster (co. Wex.), 643.
Kilmead, co. Kild. *See* Kilvide, 806.
Kilmean (Kilmaine, King's co.), 1019.
Kilmedan (co. Water.), 318.
Kilmemonmore (King's co.), 1144.
Kilmeneke, in Clanmalere (King's co. ?), 711.
Kilmenrathe, co. Wex., 221.
Kilmerremagdalen, co. Lim., rectory, 744.
Kilmichael, co. Wex. *See* Kilmygell, 643.
Kilmiclege (Kilmalogue? King's co.), 733.
Kilmocahill, co. Carlow (Kilmacahill, co. Kilk.?), rectory, 927.
Kilmocayle, co. Kilk., 625.
Kilmochrye—Kilmakree (co. Wex.), 771.
Kilmocowoge, 491.
Kilmocryche—Kilmock Irishe (Kilmuckridge, co. Wex.) 959; rectory, 643.
Kilmoghlyn (co. Car.), 271.
Kilmogige (Kilmagig, co. Wick. ?), rect., 1078.
Kilmoglishe, co. Car., 719.
Kilmogorbane, co. Tip., 625.
Kilmoke, 349.
Kilmokear, co. Kilk., 447.
Kilmokidde (Queen's co.), 712.
Kilmolasshe (co. Tip.), 1142.
Kilmolloge—Killmallogge (co. Wex.), 19, 771.
Kilmonen (co. Westm. ?), 817.
Kilmoney (co. Kild.), 734.
Kilmoone, dio., Meath rectory, 1160.
Kilmore, co. Car., rectory, 162.
Kilmore (King's co.), 689.
Kilmore (Queen's co.), 686, 724.
Kilmore, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Kilmore, co. Wex., rectory, 221, 1059.
Kilmore, grange of (co. Wex.), 1059.
Kilmoreorusshen, co. Tip., 625.
Kilmorey (Kilmurry, co. Wick.), 775; rectory, 775.
Kilmorrenon, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Kilmorry, co. Car., 719.
Kilmoyn. *See* Kilmonen (co. Westm. ?), 817.
Kilmuckridge, co. Wex. *See* Kilmocryche.
Kilmygell (Kilmichael, co. Wex.), 643.
Kilmyklikegarwe, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Kilmykstolle (Kilmastulla), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Kilmynyn, 1021.
Kilnacry, 458.
Kilnaleghe, 787.
Kilnamanagh, co. Wick. *See* Kilmanaghe, 622.
Kilnaneave, co. Tip. *See* Killeanewe, 1135.
Kilnashane, (Queen's co.) *See* Kilnesian.
Kilnebron, 695.
Kilneclonagle, 904.
Kilnekylle (King's co.), 663.
Kilnelrowne (Queen's co.), 697.
Kilnemallaghe, rectory, 902.
Kilnemanaghe, 892.
Kilnemonmor (King's co.), 765.
Kilnenewre (co. Wick. ?), 958.
Kilnerae (Kilnerath), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Kilneshye, dio. Ardagh, vicarage, 380.
Kilnesian (Kilnashane, Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Kilnewarre (Queen's co.), 896.
Kilneyeige (co. Wick. ?), tithes, 1020.
Kilnomere vicarage, 1056.
Kilnure, alias Kynure, 836.
Kilparicke (co. Wex.). 361.
Kilpatrick (co. Westm.), 485.
Kilpatrick, co. Westm. *See* Dromyskille, 787.
Kilpatrick — Gilpatrick — Kylpatrike (co. Wex.), 314, 959; rectory, 643.
Kilpeacon, co. Lim. *See* Kilbacan, 784.
Kilpipe, co. Car. (now Wick.), rectory, 162.
Kilractasse (Kilraghtis, co. Clare), vicar of, 1161.
Kilranellaghe (co. Wick. ?), tithes, 1020.
Kilrapiston (King's co.), 705, 733, 1113.
Kilrenin, 249.
Kilreske (co. Dub.), 613, 659.
Kilreyny (Kilrainy), co. Kild., 646.
Kilrian, Churchton of, co. Wex., 221.
Kilrodery — Kilrothery (Kilruddery, co. Wick.), 64, 722.
Kilroes (Kilrush ? co. Clare), rector, 1161.
Kilrogan, co. Cork, rectory, 162.
Kilronan, vicarage, 1056.
Kilrony, vicar of, 217.
Kilrowry (Kilrory, Queen's co.), 699.
Kilrushe—Kilruishe (Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Kilry (co. Kilk.), 229, 284.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Kilryne (co. Kild.), rectory, 1131.
Kilsancoye (co. Kild.), 417.
Kilsaran (co. Louth), 400.
Kilshane, co. Dub., 425.
Kilshane (co. Tip.), tithes, 774.
Kilshelan, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Kilshynne (Kilshine), co. Meath, rectory, 943.
Kilstantly, co. Wex., 1078.
Kiltaile—Kyltale, co. Meath, 135, 222.
Kiltalaghe, co. Louth, 671.
Kiltalaghe by Kylleonyll, co. Tip., 625.
Kiltallaghan (co. Kilk.), 324.
Kiltampill, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Kiltayshe, 1190.
Kiltea[ ], dio. Leighlin, vicar, 638.
Kiltebronyn (Queen's co.), 696, 700.
Kiltecananaghe (co. Water. ?), 645.
Kiltegan, in Leix, 736.
Kiltegan (co. Wick.), 904, 1044.
Kiltellan, co. Meath, 646.
Kiltelye, vicar of, 1161.
Kiltenan—Kylteynan (Kiltinan, co. Tip.), 175, 177, 178, 440, 749, 997.
Kiltenyll—Kilthenyll (Kiltennell, co. Car. ?), rector of, 863, 977.
Kilternan (co. Tip. ?), 215.
Kilteyan, co. Car. (now Wick. ?), rectory, 162.
Kilteymys (Kiljames, co. Kilk.), 384.
Kiltibreny, alias Knockbrack (Queen's co. ?), 944.
Kiltiernan, co. Dub., 542.
Kiltile, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Kiltipper (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Kiltobberr (co. Westm. ?), 817.
,, grange of, 817.
Kiltoghan (co. Kilk.), 250.
Kilton (co. Dub.), tithes, 87.
Kiltorcan (co. Kilk.), 248.
Kiltoytan (Kiltotan), co. Westm., 1147.
Kiltubbred, 1124.
Kilturke (co. Wex.), rectory, 1059.
Kiltyll (Queen's co.), rectory, 1131.
Kilveallan (Kilvellane), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Kilvellin, 260.
Kilven, co. Kilk., 625.
Kilvennaghe, 1102.
Kilvide (Kilmead), co. Kild., tithes, 601, 806.
Kilvorin (co. Water. ?), 606.
Kilvrenyn (Kilbrennan), co. Westm., 1147.
Kilwanton, co. Cork, rectory, 162.
Kilwarderan—Kilwraderan, co. Lim., rectory, 744; vicar of, 828.
Kilwelloghe, co. Meath, 197.
Kilwore in Ikonaghe, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Kineagh, co. Car. *See* Kenneghe, 665.
Kinelarty, co. Down. *See* Kenelarte, 516.
Kinge—Kyng, Matthew, pardon, 451; leases, 661, 847, 944, 954.
Kingeston, Lytle (co. Dub.), 659.
Kingeston, Moche (co. Dub.), 659.
Kingiston, 134.
King's Island, co. Lim., 772.
Kinsale—Kensale—Kynsale (co. Cork), vicar, 1003, 1220; gauger and searcher of port, 128, 570, 781, 1087.
Kinsale (Kinsalebeg, co. Water.), 812.
King's Bench. *See* Chief Place.
Kishoge. *See* Kysshoke, 80, 97.
Kissaghmore—Kyshaghmore (co. Wex.), 617, 771.
Kisshaghbegg—Kyssaghbegg—Kysaghbege (co. Wex.), 10, 617, 771.
Kledowe, in Leix (Queen's co.), 724.
Kloggagh (co. Kilk.), 282.
Knightesfeld (co. Dub.), tithes, 105.
Knighteston (co. Dub.), 70, 672.
Knighteston in Morgallen (co. Meath), 1083.
Knightswood, 1190.
Knockamore, co. Meath, 943.
Knockamothen (Knockcommon), co. Meath, rectory, 779.
Knockanecrogh, 1112.
Knockanekith, 948.
Knockanesenaghe, 338.
Knockanfiaghe—Knockanfiege (co. Tip.), 175, 294.
Knockanmac Tyry, lake of (Queen's co.), 249.
Knockanroo (Queen's co.), 249.
Knockantrowley (co. Kilk.), 625.
Knockanudowley (co. Kilk. ?), 320.
Knockanweigh (co. Tip.), 215.
Knockanwole, co. Meath, 647.
Knockardagur, Queen's co. *See* Cnockardocurre, 684, 1145.
Knockarigg, co. Wick. *See* Knockwricke, 775.
Knockbrake, alias Kiltibreny (Queen's co.), 944.
Knockcanersawen (co. Wex.), 221.
Knockcommon, co. Meath. *See* Knockamothen, 779.
Knockdromen (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Knocke alias Blak's Hill, co. Galway, 129.
Knocke, co. Louth, chapel, tithes, 1134.
Knocke, co. Meath, 415.
Knockes (co. Meath), 150.
Knockgraffon, co. Tip. *See* Cnockegraffun, Krogeraffyn.
Knockikosker — Cnockhycoskiro (Knockycosker, co. Westm.), 307, 1209.
Knockinglashe, co. Tip., 625.
Knockkenyng (co. Wick.), 497.
Knockloghter (co. Wex.), 221.
Knockmark (co. Meath), 408, 755.
Knockmoles land in Swords, 67.
Knocknecalloghe alias Callowghton, co. Kild., 1143.
Knocknegurtyn (Knocknagorteeny, co. Lim.), 1020.
Knockony, co. Louth, 1134.
Knockrath, rectory, 1083.
Knockroo, co. Kilk., 625.
Knockrushe, co. Dub., 715.
Knockstrecan, 304.
Knockstown, co. Wex. *See* Cnockton, 1078.
Knocktofer—Cnocketogher (co. Kilk.), 292, 443; parsonage, 1138.
Knockwricke (Knockarigg, co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Knoithe (Knowth), co. Meath, 779.
Kode, Nicholas (*see* Codd), pardon, 361.
Koen, John m'Teige, pardon, 370.
Koilwilliam m'Donoghe, co. Car., 719.
Konchan villen, 649.
Korandonyll (co. Wex. ?), 959.
Kormoren. *See* S. Keran (co. Wex.), 1059.
Kowlenelyne—Kowlnelyn (Coolnaleen, co. Kilk. ?), 229, 1092.
Koylshebeg, 255.
Kredye, William, pardon, 536.
Krehanaghe, the (Crehanagh, co. Water.), 606.
Krewdowne, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Krogeraffyn (Knockgraffon, co. Tip.), 203.
Krynhyll, co. Kilk., 625.
Kryworgan (Cremorgan, Queen's co.), 830.
Kulduffe, 497.
Kyl——, names commencing, are indexed Kil——.
Kymyns, co. Meath, 134.
Kyng. *See* Kinge.
Kyngesmylton (co. Dub.), tithes, 87.
Kynnagh (co. Car.), 388.
Kynnalyaghe (the present barony of Moycashel, co. Westm.), 1075.
Kynnelane, Philip, pardon, 854.
Kynsale. *See* Kinsale.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Kynselagh, 1129.
Kynshilu, Dermot, pardon, 315.
Kynure—Kilnure (co. Dub.), 70, 71, 836.
Kyshaghmore. *See* Kissaghmore, 771.
Kyssaghbegg. *See* Kisshaghbegge, 19.
Kysshoke—Cusshoke (co. Dub.), 80, 97.

Lackaghe—Lackaughe (co. Kild.), 253, 263; rectory, 1131.
Laditown (co. Kild.), 494, 1131.
Laditown by Rathville, rectory, 775.
Laffan, Henry, pardons, 302, 438.
„ Edmund, „ 481.
„ Nicholas, 302; pardon, 1240.
„ Thomas, 1007.
Lagan, Edmund, pardon, 178.
Laghane, Philip, „ 438.
Laghanstowne (co. Dub.), 560.
Laghylynston (Loughlinstown), co. Kild., 1095.
Lagonenc, 1161.
Lallor, Laghlin, 220.
„ William, pardon, 552.
Lambey island, alienated by the Abp of Dublin for a colony, a village and harbour to be erected, 835.
Lamlotry (co. Dub.), tithes, 70.
Lancastre, Thomas, bishop of Kildare, 523 525, 526.
Lane (co. Dub.), 836.
Lane, Thomas, 730.
Lange, Peter, son of Patrick, pardon, 540.
Langton, John, 927.
Laraghbryne (co. Kild.), vicar of, 379, 438, 629.
Laraghcorre—Laracor (co. Meath), vicar of, 841, 1108, 1209.
Laraghmynche (co. Louth), tithes, 568.
Larkhill, 787.
Larrowe (Lorrha, co. Tip.), priory of canons of S. Aug., 1017.
„ friary of S. Dominick's order, 1017.
Lashye, Sir Edmund. *See* O'Lashy, pardon, 607.
„ Eugene, pardon, 607.
„ Gerald, „ 607.
Lasmaconly, co. Car. *See* Lisnecolman, 719.
Lasmullen — Lessmolen — Lesmollyne (Lismullin), co. Meath, 36, 156, 199, 1167, 1254.
„ abbey and manor, 18, 133, 497.
„ dated at, 829, 1060.
Laspopell, co. Dub , tithes, 34.
Lattyn, dio. Emly, prebendary, 760.
Lauder, Edmund, alias Poer, pardon, 786.
Laureston (parish of Finglas), co. Dub., 899.
Lawghe (co. Kilk. ?), 339.
Lawles, Donald, pardon, 669.
„ James, „ 314.
„ John, „ 572, 1061.
„ Morghe, „ 314.
„ Richard, leases, 744, 974; clerk of the pleas of the Exchequer, 917.
„ Walter, pardon, 1061.
Lawleston, co. Tip., 625.
Lax weirs, Limerick. *See* Leix is wayres, 772.
Layneagh, Gilbert, pardon, 642.
„ Hobert, „ 642
Lea, Queen's co. *See* Ley, 1072.
Leaccaghe, prebend, co. of Connaught (Lackagh, co. Galway), 808.
Leackin (Queen's co.), 249.
Leallor, Edmund m'Huighe, pardon, 1163.
Leannaght, co. Kilk , 625.
Leawhill (Queen's co. ?), rectory, 954.
Le cayle—Lecale—Lekayle (a barony in co. Down), 365, 644; manor, 837.
"Leche," pardoned, 303, 348, 417, 479, 506.
Leche, alias Mcynlae, David, English liberty, 632; presentation, 638.
„ Edmund, pardon, 557.
„ alias mcynlae, Patrick, English liberty, 632.
Ledwich—Ledwyche, Donagh, pardon, 297.
„ Gerald, pardon, 929.
„ James, pardon, 929.
„ John, 374.
„ Meiler, pardon, 929.
„ Nicholas, pardon of alienation, 1199.
„ Peter, pardon, 378.
„ Remund, pardon of alienation, 743.
„ William, pardon, 929.
Ledwicheston (co. Westm.), 485.
Lee, alias Shillery, Donall, pardon, 620.
„ Faghne, pardon, 1105.
Leey, Maurice, „ 531.
Legan, the, co. Kilk., 469, 1135.
Leghguybefry (King's co.), 690.
Leghnew (co. Westm.), 461.
Legoygh, 348.
Leigh, Maurice, pardon, 1096.
Leighlin, a sheep and a plough stolen from the market of, 946.
„ Matthew, bishop of, 544.
„ Robert Travers, bishop of, 544, 546, 550.
„ dean of, 348.
„ diocese of, presentations in, 136, 137, 582, 583, 588, 592, 633, 638, 706, 720, 795, 845, 867, 964, 1002, 1060, 1247.
„ treasurer of cathedral, 890.
Leighlin Bridge, co. Car., 441.
Leighlin, Old (co. Car.), 348.
Leighton (co. Dub.), tithes, 97.
Leignalli, dio. of Meath (Lynally, King's co.), vicar of, 520.
Leinster, lands in, 497.
Leix—Lexe—Leyse (in Queen's co.), 403, 674, 693, 712, 717, 740, 822, 824, 825, 867, 964, 1131.
„ cattle stolen from by Tipperarymen, 996.
„ cesses in, 944.
„ lands in not to be sublet to persons of the name of O More, 724.
„ tithe corn of Leawhill for the forces in, 954.
„ Abbai of, abbey and town called, 944.
„ Abbaye of, rectory, 954.
„ county of, 678, 700.
„ monastery of B. V. M., 402, 944.
„ the fort in, 403, 1163.
„ Protector fort in, 452; cesses for its support to be borne by lessees of lands, 724
„ captain in fort of, 1236.
„ manor of Ballerone, 673.
„ lordship of Cashmone Rwoen—Cousnene Rowe (about the parish of Curraclone), 683, 710, 741.
„ „ Caishmone Rwoen and Eightertyry (about Moyanna parish), 724, 736.
„ „ Farrin eprior (in Fossy and Kilcolmanbrack parishes), 830, 1131.
„ „ Farryn Clonlyshemcedo, 704.
„ „ Faryn Klyne kedd, 697.
„ „ Farryn O'Kalle (in Stradbally barony), 741.
„ „ Farryn Onolan (in Maryb. W. barony), 701, 736.
„ „ Farrynyllyallor (in parish of Kilcolmanbane), 716, 727.
„ „ Galyn (Dysertgallen parish), 684, 768, 1145.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Leix, lordship of Glynmalyre, 733, 1113.
" " Irre (about Straboe parish), 703, 896.
" " Stradbally, 699.
" " Twoaghclowe (Ballyroan, parish), 685, 830, 838.
" " Twomelegan (in Straboe parish), 686, 709, 896.
" " Twoawewoy (in barony of Maryb. W.), 725, 736.
Leix is wayres (Lax weirs), Limerick, 772.
Lemyvanan, 1124.
Lenaghe, Thomas, pardon, 417.
Lenaghton, co. Meath, 134.
Lensy, William, pardon, 788.
Lescolman (Liscolman, co. Wick.), 958.
Leshanestown, co. Meath, 729.
Leskyn (co. Wex.), 1061; rectory of, 1132.
Lesmollyne—Lessmolen. *See* Lasmullen.
Lestalon, 628.
Lewes, Peter, 162; presentation, 630.
Lewrathe Leys (Lowrath, co. Louth), tithes, 568.
Lewrose, Thomas, pardon, 379.
Lexlipe (co. Kild.), 1083, 1095.
Ley (Lea, Queen's co.), 1072.
Ley, Francis, lease, 708; his death pardoned, 1119.
" John (or Alye), leases, 711, 727.
Leynaghe, Andrew, 217; pardon of alienation, 755.
" Gerald, pardon, 417.
" James, pardon, 1216.
" John, pardon, 417.
" Malachy, pardon, 461.
Leyns, Peter (*see* Lynche), pardons, 150, 462.
Leystraynes (co. Louth), tithes, 1134.
Lickbla, co. Westm. *See* Lychblay, 787.
Liege subjects to inhabit the Norraghe, co. Kild., 775.
Lieghe, Thomas, pardon, 606.
Lieutenant of the army. R. Bagenall, knt., 1119.
Limerick, 209, 540, 916, 1066.
" castle, constable of, 772.
" confirmatory charter to, 967.
" curator of, 16.
" dean of the cathedral of the B.V.M., 998.
" diocese of, 784, 792, 828, 854, 923, 1159.
" gentlemen of, English liberty, 924.
" gauger and searcher of the post, 576, 612.
" King's island, fishery, lax weirs, 772.
" prise wines, 625.
" treasurer of, 491.
Lisbigney, Queen's co. *See* Lysnebegnet, 944.
Lisbonye, co. Tip., rectory, 1131.
Liscolman, co. Wick. *See* Lescolman, 958.
Lisgarvin, co. Car., 719.
Lismacon (Lismahon, co. Meath), 496.
Lismollan, co. Lim., 1020.
Lismore—Lysmore, and Waterford bishopric, 801.
" Waterford, Nicholas Comen, late bishop, pension of 80 marks, 813.
" Patrick Walshe, bishop, 818, 823.
" dean of, presentation, 376.
" " elected by the chapter, confirmation, 860.
" diocese, 10, 377, 413, 968, 1156.
Lisnebynne, co. Westm., 1200.
Lisnecolman (Lasmaconly), co. Carl., 719.
Lisnedoyn, 255.
Lisnemanicte (co. Kilk.), 384.
Lisocoman (Lisnagomman, Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Lisronaghe, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Lisseduffe, co. Tip., 625.
Listerling, co. Kilk., 246; mill of, 625.
Lisvigyn. *See* Lysnebegnet, 944.
Literate, 626.
Litelgrange, co. Louth, 779.
Litlefarrowe, parish of Swords, 67.
Litlegrange (Grange Beg, co. Kild.), 497.
Litleton by Grangeforde (co. Car.), rectory, 775.
Littlemorton (co. Meath), 769.
Locke, Martin, lease, 665.
Lockewood, Thomas, dean of Holy Trinity, Dublin, pardons, 202, 472, 1013.
Loddyn, co. Lim., rectory, 744.
Loghan, Edmund, pardon, 267.
" Thomas, " 267.
Loghcheny (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Loghcree, co. Westm., 1168.
Loghcrwe—Loghcry, co. Meath, 30, 332.
Loghe, King's co., 687.
Loghe, William, 1222.
Loghekean, co. Tip., 625.
Logheleyn (Lough Lene, barony of Fore, co. Westm.), 787.
Loghgowre (co. Meath), 755; manor, 408.
" Litle, 755.
Loghivyn, a creek of the sea, co. Down, 723.
Loghkyrraghe, co. Tip., 1142.
Loghney (Loughmoe, co. Tip.), 398.
" Thomas Purcell, baron of, pardon, 398.
Loghseudie (co. Westm.). *See* Loughsewdy, 461.
Loghshynncy (co. Dub.), 1225
Loghton (co. Dub.), tithes, 87.
Loghton (co. Wex.), 221.
Loghtrane (Lugatryna, co. Wick.), 410.
Loghtrodey (Queen's co.?), 741.
Loghwarch, co. Wex., 965.
Logh Wood, in Moyglare, co. Meath, 134.
Loghynnyn, lake (Lough Ennel, or Belvedere), 286.
London, 87, 194.
Long, James, pardon, 976.
" Nicholas, pardon, 976.
Longan, Maurice, English liberty, 973.
" Patrick, " 973.
Longert (King's co.?), 1019.
Longhan, William, presentation, 1067.
Longhiston (co. Kild.), rectory, 1131.
Lonregan, Edmund, English liberty, 1249.
" William, " 1249.
Lonrogan, Philip, pardon, 805.
Lookar, John, lease of Dungarvan by Eliz., 812.
Lords and Councillors appoint lord justices, 426, 1162.
Lorgan, the, co. Louth, 906.
Lorgan, Thomas, pardon, 181.
Lorgenan, Connor M'Rore, pardon, 203.
" David, pardon, 203.
" Rory M'Conor, pardon, 203.
Lorgyn in Ferkall (King's co.), 726.
Lorome (Lorum, co. Car.), 643.
Lorrha, co. Tip. *See* Larrowe.
Loughanston, co. Dub., 941.
Loughbraughe, 836.
Loughcrew, co. Meath. *See* Ballyloghcrewe and Loghcrwe.
Loughebrettogge (co. Kild.), tithes, 106.
Loughlinstown, co. Dublin. *See* Ballyloughnane.
" co. Kild. *See* Laghylynston, 1095.
Loughmoe (co. Tip.). *See* Lwoghmo, and Loghney, 398, 483.
Loughsewdy—Loghseudie (co. Westm.), 461; parson of, 406.
Loughton (co. Meath), 18.
Louth, rectory, &c., 568.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

Louth, monastery of the B.V.M., 568.
" county, chief sergeant of, 427, 565.
" Oliver, late baron of, 1214.
" Thomas, baron of, livery to, 1214.
Lowarden, alias Lowrdane (King's co. ?), 689.
Loweiswodde, co. Kilkenny, 144.
Loweston (co. Kild.), 1131.
Lowrath, co. Louth. *See* Lewrath Leys, 568.
Lucan (co. Dub.), 97, 1083, 1095, 1168.
Luffan, Thomas, pardon, 392.
Lugatryna, co. Wick. *See* Loghtrane, 410.
Lumbert, Robert, 5.
Lummoke (co. Kilk.), 252.
Lunderston, co. Meath, 156.
Lurgyn, the, by Dundalk, 906.
Luske, co. Dub., 672; parish, &c., 70, 71; the cross of, 70, 71.
Lutrell, Catherine, pardon of alienation, 408.
" Christopher, son of Thomas, 157, 519, 1095; pardon of alienation, 408.
" Nicholas, pardon of alienation, 408.
" Thomas, knt. (Chief Justice of the Common Pleas), 157, 519; leases, 91, 97; pardons, 488, 1212; grant of wardship, 1012.
Lutrellston (co. Dub.), 97, 157, 408, 488, 1012, 1095, 1212.
Lwoghmo (Loughmoe, co. Tip.), 483.
Lyaghdi [ ] (Queen's co.), 727.
Lyath, Terence, pardon, 642.
Lyckenyme (co. Galway), 821.
Lycrevaghe necloghe, co. Dub., 1072.
Lyghblay (Lickbla, co. Westm.), rectory, 787.
Lyghill, alias Larkhill, 787.
Lynaghe, Thomas, 222; attainted; lease of his possessions, 857.
Lynally, King's co. *See* Lynnalle.
Lynche—Lynce—Leyns, Arthur, pardon, 269.
" Gerald, pardon, 1200.
" Gilliana, pardon, 269.
" John, pardon, 269.
" Hugh, pardon, 164.
" Mary, (countess of Clanricarde), pension, 563.
" Nicholas, pardon, 269.
" Peter, pardons, 150, 415, 462.
" Stephen, pardon, 269.
" Thomas, 129.
" William, 129.
Lyne—Lyn—Lynne (co. Westm.), 342, 485; manor of, 286; rector of, 1229.
Lyne, Nicholas, 92.
Lynnalle—Leignalli (Lynally, King's co.), vicar of, 520, 1202.
Lyons (co. Dub. and Kild.), 87, 745, 1095.
Lyscayll, co. Tip., 625.
Lysclogher (co. Westm.), 378.
Lysdolyn (co. Kilk.), 251.
Lysenoyde (co. Westm.), 461.
Lysmolan, co. Lim., tithes, 1020.
Lysnebegnet—Lisvigyn (Lisbigney, Queen's co.), 944.
Lysnemroke (co. Kilk. ?), 320.
Lysnetane, 229.
Lysnewaghe, 240.
Lysocoman. *See* Lisocoman, 1145.
Lysronan (co. Tip.), 1128.
Lyston, Philip, pardon, 602.
Lysvegune—Lysviegyne (Queen's co.), 685, 838.
Lytleton (co. Car.), 497.
Lytter (co. Wex. ?), 1240.
Lytyllardroms (co. Meath), 1243.

M'Aghagaine, Cosnaygheagh, pardon, 642.
M'aMheiyr. *See* Henessa, Philip, 798.
M'an Chrossaine—M'Ecrossan, Donogh, pardon, 642.
" Charles, pardon, 270.
M'Art, Arthur, death, 381.
M'Arte, Moriertaghe, pardon, 313.
M'Avoy—aWye Maurice m'Cearwaill (*see* M'Yvoye), 678.
" Morghoo, pardon, 822.
M'Auley, Donald, pardon, 642.
M'Awlay, Cornelius m'Coine, pardon, 798.
M'Bran, Arthur m'Teige, pardon, 815.
" Chabyr m'Art, pardon, 1240.
M'Brenan, Shane, pardon, 1170.
M'Brian—Brene—Bryen, Barnard, English liberty, 881.
" Charles or Kenedie, English liberty, 881.
" Conhor, pardon, 595.
" Cornelius or Connor, presentation, 383.
" Donagh, English liberty, 881.
" Donagh, son of Thady, pardon, 1071; English liberty, 1098.
" Matthew, " 937.
" Maurice, " 937.
" Thady, " 881.
" Tirrylagh, " 881.
" Richard, " 881.
" William, " 881.
M'Cabe, Redmund, pardon, 240.
M'Caffrey—Caffrye, Bryan, pardon, 468.
" Donogh, " 273.
" Edmund, " 273.
" Ferall, " 273.
" Gyllgrome, " 273.
" Thomas, " 273, 468.
M'Cagan, Cochegry, pardon, 929.
" James, " 929.
" Manys, " 929.
M'Cahill, Ee, " 538.
M'Cahir, Calvatius, " 323.
" Donald, " 1061.
" Moriertaghe " 1237.
" Morogh, " 1237.
M'Caile, Donald, " 644.
M'Callaghe, Brian, " 287.
" Charles, " 287.
" Terence, " 560.
M'Cardill, Adam, " 381.
M'Carmyke, Eugene, presentation, 545.
" Richard, 545.
M'Carre, Finian, Egenius, and Dermot m'Cormocke, 905.
M'Cartan, Fargus, 810.
M'Carte, Pado, 1079.
Mac Cartie mor, the country of, 1076.
M'Carye, Cormac, pardon, 742.
M'Casse, Maurus m'William, pardon, 370.
M'Castygyn, Tirlaghe, pardon, 1188.
M'Clanaghi, Finin, pardon, 1071.
M'Clannaghay, Cosnaye, pardon, 798.
M'Code—M'Coode—M'Cody. *See* Archedeacon.
M'Code, Edmund fitz Robert, pardon, 384.
M'Coghlan, Margery, pardon, 1201 (*see* M'Coughlan).
M'Cole, Hugh, pardon, 894.
M'Colgane, Donald, pardon, 642.
M'Colletane, Donagh, pardon, 1016.
M'Collethan, Donat m'Piers, pardon, 370.
M'Comande, Matthew, pardon, 788.
M'Conalla—Conaley—Connaly: Cormac, pardons, 378, 1170.
" Dermot, pardon, 1170.
M'Connell—Conyll, Barnaby, pardon, 1057.
" Donald m'Lexe, pardon, 983.
" John, pardons, 517, 983.
M'Connor—Conghor—Conhor—Conocor: Conocor m'Shan, pardon, 1080.
" David, pardon, 274.
" Edmund " 274.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

M'Connor, Hubert, pardon, 878.
" John, or Shane rowe, pardon, 313.
" Terence m'Hughe, pardon, 323.
" William m'Shan, pardon, 1080.
M'Conre, Dermot, pardon, 359.
M'Convey, Eneas, pardon, 644.
M'Cormecke—Cormyck, Arthur, pardon, 458.
" Patrick (alias Coke), pardon, 911.
M'Coryen, alias ny Quoryn, Elena, pardon, 1040.
M'Costike, William, pardon, 1105.
M'Costygen, William, pardon, 1188.
M'Coughlan's Country (King's co.), 1018.
M'Coyn, Dermot, English liberty, 335.
" John, " 335.
M'Craghe, Dermot m'William, pardon, 1053.
" John, pardon, 963.
M'Craha, Flane fitz Doughe, pardon, 533.
M'Crahye, Cornelius, pardon, 454.
M'Credan, Moroghe, pardon, 961.
M'Croddan, Patrick, pardon, 442.
M'Crone, Walter rothe fitz Piers, pardon, 1014.
M'Crossan, Ouin, pardon, 508.
M'Cryed, Edmund boye m'Laughlyn duffe, pardon, 289.
" Laughlin duffe, 289.
" Maurice m'Laughlin duffe, pardon, 289.
M'Cuag, Henry, pardon, 869.
M'Da—Day, Donagh, 880.
" John m'Gilpatrike, 904.
M'Davy—Davi, John, 935.
" Shane, pardon, 598.
" Tirlaghe, 1237.
M'Dermot—Dermode—Dermout—Dermodde:
" Edmund, pardons, 421, 517.
" Ferrall, pardon, 421.
" Maurice, pardon, 935.
" Patrick, 255.
" Thady, pardons, 291, 915.
" Vadocke, pardon, 935.
" William, pardon, 442.
M'Donell—Donyll, Alexander m'Tyrrelle, 537.
" Alexander m'Ennys, pardon, 603.
" Cornelius, pardon, 624.
" Dallowgh, pardon, 538.
" David fitz Edmond, pardon, 358
" Donatus, pardon, 255.
" Donnoghe, pardon, 983.
" Ferraghe oge m'Ferrere, English liberty, 945.
" Gerald, pardon, 266.
" Henry, " 1092.
" James, " 1061.
" John, " 1092.
" John, " 417.
" Lysleaghe, pardon, 291.
" Ownyna, alias Owne, wife of Shane O'Byrne, 537.
" Thomas, pardon, 538.
" Walter, 206.
M'Donill—Yonill, Alexander, son of Ranyll boie, pardon, 810.
" Alexander ooge, pardon, 524.
" Alexander carragh, pardon, 524.
" Collacius, pardon, 524.
" Dowaltagh m'Tyrlagh grome, pardon, 810.
" Fergenegla, pardon, 810.
" Gillepatrick, son of Ranyll boie, pardon, 810.
" Ranyll, 810.
" Reinald, pardon, 524.
" Reginald, pardon, 524.
" Terence m'Don moill, pardon, 810.
M'Donnogho—Donagha—Donnocha—Donnoghie, Alexander, pardon, 603.
" Donagh, son of Gerald, pardon, 615.
" Donald m'Coma, pardon, 879.
" Donald, son of Gerald, pardon, 615.
" Edmund, pardon, 788.
" Gregory, son of Gerald, pardon, 615.
" Irian, pardon, 598.
" Maurice, son of Gerald, pardon, 615.
" Moroghie, pardon, 231.
M'Donnaghayne, Philip, pardon, 291.
M'Donoghe—Donagh—Donnogh, Brian, pardon, 1237.
" Hugh M'Arte, pardon, 354.
" John, pardon, 1061.
" Laghlen, pardon, 1061.
" Patrick, pardon, 1026.
" Thady, pardons, 591, 952.
" William m'Thomas, pardon, 626.
M'Doughe, Molrone, *see* M'Craha, pardon, 533.
M'Downull, Donald m'Tege, and others, pardon, 926.
M'Dullyng, Arthur, pardon, 369.
M'Durchowe, Donagh, son of Maurice, pardon, 615.
M'Eboy, Arthur, 390.
M'E Brenan, Laughlen, pardon, 1171.
M'Eclere, Edmund, pardon, 1122.
M'Eclery, Patrick, pardon, 450.
M'Ecrossan, Charles, pardon, 270.
M'Edmond, Dermot, pardon, 538.
" Molmorye, pardon, 239.
" Shane, pardon, 578.
M'Ee, Edmund, pardon, 538.
" Teyge Enquoyn, pardon, 538.
" alias Huighes—M'Kee, John, English liberty, 970.
" *See* M'Kee.
M'Egan or Egan, Patrick, English liberty, 180.
" Conlye (M'Geoghegan), pardon, 1075.
M'Eghey, John duff, pardon, 509.
M'Eghleyre, Thomas, pardon, 509.
M'Egill, Sherly, pardon, 400.
M'eGowin—eGoune, James fitz Tege, pardon, 1103.
" John fitz Tege, pardon, 1103.
" Maurus, alias Smytison, pardon, 447.
" Richard fitz Tege, pardon, 1103.
M'Elkill, alias M'Nekyll, Murtaghe, pardon, 650.
M'Enan, Elizabeth or Isabell, 840.
M'Ener, Donagh, pardon, 370.
M'Ennez, Gerald, pardon, 370.
M'Ennos, Alexander, 1027.
" Donald oge, 1027.
M'Enogle, Shane, pardon, 1032.
M'Enoll, Thomas, pardon, 603.
M'Enynao, Terence, pardon, 986.
M'Errvan, James, 1239.
M'Eschannogh, Peter, pardon, 926.
Maceston, co. Dub., tithes, 36.
M'Evrahe, Shane, pardon, 1121.
M'Ewarde, Thady, pardon, 1061.
M'Ewray, John, pardon, 1226.
" Patrick, pardon, 1226.
M'Eymond, Hugh, 534.
M'Eyraght, Patrick, pardon, 1216.
M'Faughney, Maurice, presentation, 795.
M'Feaghne, Ferdoroghe, pardon, 598.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

M'Feilime, Edmund, 614.
M'Felym, Lysleaghe, pardon, 291.
,, Terence, pardon, 291.
M'Feorais, Terence rufus, pardon, 615.
M'Flaseke, John fitz Thomas, pardon, 315.
,, Patrick Rothe fitz Thomas, pardon, 315.
M'Foyryshe, Tyrrelagh roo, pardon, 237.
M'Fyr—Fyrr, Cawlaghe, pardon, 328.
,, Edmund, ,, 1237.
,, Hibbert, ,, 1237.
,, Patrick, ,, 328.
,, William, ,, 229.
M'Gare—Garre, Barnaby, pardon, 1165.
,, Edmund, pardon, 1165.
M'Gauley, Thady, pardon, 461.
M'Gealwayne, Donagh, pardon, 869.
M'Gennes—Magynnesse, Arthur, bishop of Dromore, pardon, 490.
,, Brene m'Shane, pardon, 953.
,, Edmund and Hugh m'Arte, pardon, 1169.
,, Glasuy m'Arte, pardon, 1169.
M'Geoghecan—Maghegan Conghor, captain of his nation, and his sons, English liberty, 1209.
,, Coule, pardon, 307; English liberty, 1209.
,, Connell, pardon, 307; English liberty, 1209.
,, James, pardon, 1201.
,, Kedaghe, pardon, 307; English liberty, 1209.
,, Rosse, English liberty, 1209.
,, Thomas, son of Conghor, English liberty, 1209.
M'Geralde—Gerrat—Gerott, Donald, pardon, 951.
,, Donnogh oge, pardon, 1061.
,, Edmund, pardon, 951.
,, Fally, 595.
,, Moroghe, pardon, 951.
,, Moroghe m'Edmond, 904.
,, Peter m'Edmond, 904.
,, Thomas fitz James, pardon, 305.
,, William m'Walter, pardon, 797.
M'Gerte, Cormoke, pardon, 536.
M'Gilglen, Brian, pardon, 909.
M'Gillacallcoil, alias Not, Patrick, English liberty, 29.
M'Gilleboy, Donagh, 390.
M'Gillecode, Moriertagh, pardon, 467.
M'Gilleduffe—Gilla Doffe—Gylduf, Bernard, pardon, 603.
,, Neall, pardon, 509.
,, Terence, 1121.
M'Gillepatricke—Gilpatricke—Gilla Phadraike — Gelepatrike — Gylpatrike :—
,, Arthur, pardon, 278.
,, Bernard, baron of Upper Ossorie, 802.
,, Dermot, pardon, 538.
,, Donald, pardon, 278.
,, Donell, pardons, 1061, 1177.
,, Famulus, pardon, 642.
,, Fercunanym, pardon, 243.
,, Johanna, wife of Robenet Purcell, 950.
,, John, pardon, 948.
,, Moriertagh, pardon, 983.
,, Philip, pardon, 1105.
,, Shane, pardon, 598.
,, Tyrrelagh, pardon, 538.
,, Thady m'Shane, pardon, 948.
,, William, pardon, 278.
M'Gillernewe—Gyllernowe, Cormocke, English liberty, 920.
M'Gillernewe, Donell, pardon, 345.
M'Gilmarten, Donald, pardon, 346.
,, *See* m'Kylmerton.
M'Gilmurry—Gylle mory, Shane, English liberty, 1209.
,, Patrick, pardon, 332; English liberty, 1209.
M'Gilshinnane, Edmund, pardon, 1227.
,, Owen, pardon, 1227.
,, Thomas, pardon, 1227.
M'Glasney, Donogh M'Edmonde, pardon, 287.
M'Glo, Denis, 1079.
M'Glyn, Gilpatrike, pardon, 468.
M'Gneise, Edmund, pardon, 381.
M'Gonyll, Barnaby, 1050.
,, Richard, pardon, 400.
M'Gorban, Gilleduffe, pardon, 879.
M'Gorman, Donald, pardon, 533.
M'Gowen—Gown—Magown, Bernard, pardon, 644.
,, James, pardon, 644.
,, Phelom, pardon, 644.
,, Patrick, pardons, 471, 644.
,, *See* M'eGowin.
M'Goyn, James, pardon, 471.
,, Phelem, pardon, 471.
,, Shean, a bishop, pardon, 850.
M'Goyre, Patrick, pardon, 400.
M'Grae, Brene, death of, 975.
M'Graghe, Patrick, pardon, 381.
M'Gwyre, Richard, pardon, 463.
M'Gwyryn, Patrick, presentation, 234.
M'Gylleclyne, Thomas, 197.
M'Gyllewartin, Donoghe, pardon, 419.
M'Gyllycosse, Donnoghie, pardon, 231.
Machanele, Fornand, pardon, 557.
M'Haraik, Donogh, son of Maurice, pardon, 615.
M'He, Dermot, 1093.
M'He, alias O'Hee, Thomas, pardon, 1181.
M'Hegan, Conhor, pardon, 909.
M'Hubbert, Redmund, pardon, 878.
M'Hwe, Patrick, 293.
M'Hybbarte, Thomas, pardon, 378.
M'Iguowde, Molmore, 833.
M'Innez, Gyllypatrike, pardon, 369,
M'Kane, Matthew, 1161.
M'Kart, Florence, English liberty, 375.
M'Karwall, Phelyme, pardon, 313.
M'Kavan, John, pardon, 370.
M'Kayre, John or Shane a nase, pardon, 313.
M'Keaghan, Donell oge, pardon, 877.
M'Kee—Ky—M'Ee, John, English liberty, 970.
,, Neyll, 206.
,, Thady m'Donagh, pardon, 980.
M'Kegane, William, pardon, 270.
M'Keigho—Keoghe--Keogho--Kegho—Keho, Brian, pardon, 485.
,, Cork, m'E, pardon, 1046.
,, Dermot m'Donyll, pardon, 236.
,, Dermot m'Gore, pardon, 1097.
,, Egidia, pardon, 1195.
,, Fergynanym, pardon, 298.
,, Ferrall m'Thomas, pardon, 279.
,, Lowe m'Donyll, pardon, 668.
M'Kelle, Murgho, pardon, 348.
Macken, Brasse, death of, 183.
M'Kena, Moriertaghe, pardon, 236.
Mackenka, Laurence, 1161.
M'Kenye, 491.
M'Kermyuck, Patrick, pardon, 339.
M'Keroyll, Donald bane, pardon, 832.
M'Kheekane — Khekane, William m'Teige, pardon, 982.
,, William reoagh, pardon, 982.
M'Khow, Shane, pardon, 1122.
M'Killisaghte, Lawrence, 1161.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

M'Kilnester, Dermot, 1161.
M'Kiregan, Laughlen, pardon, 1117.
Mackode, Anastacia (*see* Archedeacon), pardon, 275.
M'Kwoyrte, Donald, pardon, 355.
M'Kylmerton, Nelan, death of, 931.
M'Kyssyne, John, pardon, 811.
M'Laughlye, Donald, pardon, 436.
M'Laughlen—Laughlin, Dermot, pardon, 255.
" Maurus or Moroughe, pardon, 81.
" William, pardon, 3.
M'Lexe, Donagh, pardon, 1105.
M'Lisigh, Rosse, pardon, 1106.
M'Lorkan, Charles m'Phelym, pardon, 289.
" Hugh m'Phelym, pardon, 289.
M'Low, John m'Rory, pardon, 1046.
M'Lyse, Kedagh, pardon, 1106.
M'Mahon—Magunna—Maghona—Mawone, Arthur, presentation, 528.
" Brian (alias O'Moghory), murder of, 849.
" Conacius, 528.
" Collo, pardon, 849.
" Hugh oge, captain of Dartary, pardon, 849.
" Hugh, murder of, 1230.
" Hugh, pardon, 1239.
" Partrick, pardons, 473, 849.
" Rosse m'Coyn, pardon, 849.
" Towell boy, pardon, 849.
M'Mahony, John, pardon, 992.
M'Malaghlyn — Mollaghlen — Molaghlyne, Donnogh, pardon, 538.
" Feaghe, a pardon for his hanging, 870.
" Gillepatryck, pardon, 538.
" Rory, pardon, 624.
" William, Duff, pardon, 538.
M'Manus, Terence, pardon, 536.
M'Mayleshaighlen, Edmund, pardon, 313.
M'Moillick, Edmund, pardon, 485.
M'Moriertagh—Moriherta—Moryertaghe, Arthur, pardon, 935.
" Cormac, pardon, 323.
" Gillapadrick, pardon, 598.
" Moriertagh m'Donell, pardon, 1186.
" Terence, m'Donnagha, pardon, 615.
" William, pardon, 530.
M'Morogh—Moragh, Donagh, pardon, 229.
" Donald, pardon, 266.
M'Morogho—Morrogho—Morgho—Morghoo, Morgha—Morghee—Morcho—Murgho—Morhoo :—
" Dermot, pardon, 1124.
" Donald, English liberty, 863.
" Edmund, pardon, 1093.
" Eneas, " 146.
" Feare, " 598.
" Felom, " 354.
" Gerald, " 538.
" Leashaighe, " 1122.
" Lysaght, " 261.
" Malachy, " 1188.
" Malaghlyn " 598.
" Neilan, " 1226.
" Patrick, English liberty, 1070; pardons, 1124, 1188.
" Rory, pardon, 255.
" Rosse, " 1122.
" Tyrrelagh, " 538.
M'Morrogh, Donald, " 977.
" Patrick m'Damore, captain, pardon, 977.
M'Moryc—Moryshe—Moris, Edmund, pardon, 624.
" Tybbot, preys the Cavennaghes, 941.
M'Moryc, William, pardon, 951.
M'Moylaura, Charles, pardon, 1122.
M'Mulmory—Molmury—Molmory, Donagh m'Tirrelaig, pardon, 603.
" Rory, pardon, 298.
" Tole, " 233.
M'Nekyll, Murtagh (alias M'Elkill), pardon, 650.
M'Nele, Donald, pardon, 624.
M'Noode, Walter, pardon, 1122.
M'Ode, Shane (*see* Archedeacon), pardon, 260.
M'O'Kenedy, Gilduff, pardon, 458.
M'Owen—Ouen—Ony, Donald, pardon, 233, 517.
" Donnoghe, pardon, 983.
" Eugene m'Shane, pardon, 517.
" Ferdoroghe, pardon, 598.
" John fitz Edmond, pardons, 401, 641, 1033.
" Moriertagh, pardons, 598, 884.
" Nelanus, pardon, 624.
" Patrick, pardon, 983.
" Terence m'Shane, pardons, 278, 517, 983.
" Tyrlaghe, pardon, 233.
" Woni, pardon, 884.
M'Owre, Connor m'Rory, pardon, 1046.
M'Phelim—Phelym, Hugh, pardon, 422.
" Shane, pardon, 422.
" Terence, pardon, 1061.
M'Phillip of Gurteen, 1146.
M'Philipe, Mulmore, pardon, 669.
M'Piers, James, pardon, 229.
" Patrick, pardon, 278.
M'Quoryn, Elena, alias ny Coryen, pardon, 1040.
M'Quyn, Dermot, son of John, pardon, 1034.
" Owen m'Gillepatrycke, pardon, 228.
M'Ranyll, Kerolus, pardon, 354.
M'Redmond, Edmund, pardon, 504.
" John, " 1080.
M'Rerie, Donald, 1235.
M'Rory, Arthur, pardon, 642.
" Thady, " 373.
M'Rossa, Shere, " 624.
M'Rosse, Leysagh, " 255.
M'Royrke, Shane, " 1213.
M'Rworke, John, " 461.
" Ferald, " 461.
M'Salvan, Esse oge M'Esse, pardon, 370.
" Malaghlyn M'Esse, " 370.
M'Shane, Brian, pardon, 1170.
" Conatius, pardon, 175.
" Donald, pardon, 620.
" Donyll, lease, 700.
" Gerald, pardons, 958, 1085.
" Molaghlen, pardon, 359.
" Morgho, " 1085.
" Murragh, " 233.
" Patrick, " 1085, 1177.
" William, " 884, 1128.
M'Shaneley, Connor, " 1064.
M'Shearon, Walter, " 992.
M'Shere, Ouin, " 894.
" Malachy, " 884.
" Thady, " 884.
M'Shidde, Donnoghe, dean of Killaloo, English liberty, 984.
M'Shihi, Rory, pardon, 292.
M'Shrury, Dermitius or Derby, pardon, 283.
M'Swyne, Donald, pardons, 175, 1117.
M'Symon, David, pardon, 237.
M'Teige—Tege—Tegge—Teyge, Dermot roo, pardon, 1061.
" Donagh m'Shane, pardon, 1080.
" Donald glasse, pardon, 538.
" Donall, pardon, 598.
" Gerald, pardon, 262.
" John, pardons, 667, 1237.
" Molaghlen, pardon, 1237.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

M'Teige, Moriertaghe, pardon, 313.
" Moroghe, " 255.
" Patrick, 1242, " 1237.
" Phelom, " 591.
" Philip, 19, 771.
" Richard m'Shane, pardon, 178.
" William, pardons, 175, 538.
M'Thomas, William oge, pardon, 1080.
M'Tibold—Tubbott—Tybbot, Edmund, pardons, 504, 935.
" John, pardon, 1080.
M'Tirrelaghe—Tirrele — Tirrelle—Terrely—Tirlaghe, Alexander, 938.
" Arthur, pardon, 1205.
" Brene, " 318.
" Collagh, 700, lease, 725.
" Donagh, pardon, 318.
" Fergynanym, pardon, 313.
" Rosse, " 1122.
M'Vadocke, Donald m'Tege, " 1129.
M'Vanys, Joanna, " 986.
M'Vegry, William, " 1124.
M'Wadonkyne, John m'Edmond called Cwnageragh, pardon, 788.
M'Waltier, Walter, pardon, 1080.
M'Warde, Owen, " 1210.
M'Whelan, Thady, " 1122.
M'William, Dermot, " 1106.
" Cuany, " 595.
" Nicholas, " 481.
" Philip, " 240.
" Robert, " 1065.
" *See* Clanrecard, earl of, 655.
M'William's country, 902.
M'Wllocke, James, pardon, 1210.
M'Wony, Ferr, pardon, 834.
M'Ychrone, Walter fitz Pers, pardon, 1033.
M'Ynlae—Ynleac, alias Leche, David, presentation, 638; English liberty, 632.
" Patrick, English liberty, 632.
M'Yntyre, Walter, death of, 342.
M'Ynwarde, Eugene, pardon, 467.
M'Yperson, Donagh, " 454.
M'yPhotery, Donagh Henassa, pardon, 798.
M'Yvoye—Ywy, Moriertagh, pardon, 598.
" Mulrony, pardons, 598, 1106.
" Neale, " 598.
Maddan, Margaret, pardon, 118.
Madoge, William, " 411.
Madoke, Robert, " 324.
Maganey, co. Kild. *See* Myganne, 497.
Magdalen-strete, Kilkenny, 144.
Maghareanalltay, 869.
Maghegan, James, pardon, 1201.
Magher, Cornelius, " 997.
" Edmund, " 997.
" John, " 997.
" Philip, " 997.
" Philip fitz Dermott, pardon, 215.
" Thomas, pardon, 997.
Magherclone—Maghyrelone (Magheracloone, co. Mon.), 473; rectory, 1134.
Maghereconaght, 1165.
Magherry, Cornelius O'Clery, pardon, 626.
Maghyrrosse—Maghyrroshe (Magheross, co. Mon.), 1134; tithes, 568.
Magilliston, parish of Swords, 67.
Magorban, co. Tip. *See* Moygarbane, 744.
Magown, Patrick, pardon, 644.
Magowr, Philip, slain, 869.
Magynnesse, Arthur, bishop of Dromore, pardon, 490.
Mahon, Florence or Fynyng, presentation, 413.
Maine, Little (co. Dub.), tithes, 86.
Makwillam, Richard. *See* Clanricarde, earl of, 655.
Malahyde (co. Dub.), 157, 500, 1095.
Malahydert (Mulhuddart), co. Dub., prebend, 46, 87.
Malamas, co. Kild., 225.
Malefactors, notable, not to be pardoned, 1216.
Mallahaste (co. Car.?), 366.
Mallahonyn, 836.
Mallam, Leonard, 409.
Malrankan — Malrancane (Mulrankin, co. Wex.), 677; rectory of, 1126.
Man, a mariner of, 644.
Manalleston, 977.
Manger Treleghe (co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Mann, Nicholas, pardon of alienation, 743.
Mannaghan, John, lease, 116.
Mannering—Maneryng, Richard, pardon, 409; lease, 1145.
Mannester Iearra (Abbeylara, co. Long.), 1069.
Manselstown, co. Louth, 1134.
Many (Moyanna, Queen's co.), 674.
Manysterores (Monasteroris, King's co.), 629.
Mappastowne, co. Louth (Mapastown), chapel, 1134.
Marche, Anthony, lease, 714.
Marches—Captains in, 464.
" of co. Wexford, 221.
" of Dublin, 542.
Marcyalliston (co. Kild.), 238.
Mares — Marese — Mareise, Edmund fitz Olipher, pardon, 327.
" Ellen, wife of Thomas Laffane, pardon, 1007.
" James, pardon, 1090.
" John, " 327.
" Oliver, " 327, 1007.
" Richard fitz Waltier, pardon, 294.
" Thomas, pardon, 294.
" Walter, 327.
" William, pardons, 327, 948.
Margetts, John, leases, 63, 660.
Market of Leighlin, a sheepand a plough stolen from, 946.
Marlenstown (co. Westm.), 485.
Marriage of a widow, license, 790; without license, pardoned, 676, 755.
Marshal of the army, 13, 1082.
" of the Garrison (lord), Sir Francis Bryan, 426.
" of the King's Courts, 604, 791.
Marshallston (co. Kild.), 122.
Marshialrathe (co. Dub.), 97.
Martenston (co. Meath), 30.
Martin's Mill, Galway, 129.
Martre, Manor of, co. Meath, 286.
Maryborough West, barony. *See* Twoaweway manor; Townekylle lordship.
Marygallons, a custom in Kilmaynan, 730.
Marynerton — Mornanton (Mornington? co. Meath), 731, 744, 906, 917, 974.
Mary's Abbey, Dublin. *See* Dublin.
Marvell, Thomas, pardon, 320.
Marvelyston, co. Meath, 154.
Mascokis land in Crumlyn (co. Dub.), 729.
Mason, John, pardon, 304.
Mason, Moryertagh ower, pardon, 1170.
Masselaghe, Patrick, pardon, 1063.
Master Gunner, 739.
Masterson, Richard, lease, 838.
" Thomas, " 705; captain, pardon, 1236.
Maughanchonye (co. Kilk.?), 282.
Maugner, Philip, pardon, 798.
Mawdelens—Mawdlynnes, Dundalk, rectory, 906.
Mayany—Many (Moyanna, Queen's co.), 674, 683.
Mayddsliety—Maydeslietye (Sleaty, Queen's co.), 249.
Mayne—Maine, Little (co. Dub.), tithes, 86, 86.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Mayne, co. Louth, tithes, 568.
Mayne (co. Westm.), rectory, 787.
Maynothe (co. Kild.), 329, 495, 986, 1217; rector of, 41.
„ the college house, &c., 747.
Maynousley (co. Kild.), 986.
Mayster, Gabryall, lease, 730.
Mayston, rectory, 1083.
Maystrome, rectory, 1083.
Meaghe, Thomas Roth fitz Teg, pardon, 177.
Meagher, Donagh, pardon, 749.
„ Richard, „ 749.
Meaher, Donogh fitz John, pardon, 215.
Mealdrom, co. Tip., 966.
Meallaghe, co. Tip., 625.
Meath, bishop of, Edward Staple, 162, 380; leases, 101, 241, 762; pardon, 515; license to alienate, 745.
„ diocese, presentations, 28, 322, 374, 456, 520, 521, 522, 841, 1160.
Mecknaneston (Micknanstown, co. Meath), 1196, 1221.
Meede, alias Myagh, Patrick (*see* Miaghe), pardon, 1220.
„ Richard, pardon, 1220.
Meeldrum, co. Westm. *See* Moldrum, 817.
Mehyll (Myshall, co. Car.), 640.
Mele, Patrick, pardon, 261.
Melle, co. Louth, 779.
Mellyfont, co. Louth, 448, 650.
„ abbey and manor of, 779.
Melone, Maurice, presentation, 137.
Mennane (co. Waterf.), 812.
Merranagh, John, pardon, 615.
Merson, John, 615.
„ Thomas, 851; presentation, 752.
Meryon (Merrion), co. Dub., tithes, 39.
Mestayleston, co. Dub., tithes, 32.
Meyled, Richard, pardon, 1021.
Meyledston (co. Tip ?), 1021.
Meyler—Meiller, James, pardon, 1126.
„ Patrick, pardon, 667.
Meylerston (Mylerstown, co. Tip.), 1021.
Meylerston (co. Kild.), 1180.
Meyllowagh (Meelnagh ? co. Wex.), 960.
Meyston, co. Kild., 1095.
Miaghe—Myagh, George, pardon, 336.
„ Nicholas, prebendary of S. Audeon, 88; lease, 48.
„ Patrick, pardons, 336, 1220.
„ Richard, pardon, 1220.
„ William, bishop of Kildare, 523.
Miagher, John, pardon, 949.
Michewodd (co. Meath), 84.
Micknaneston—Mycknaneston—Mecknaneston (co. Meath), 286, 1196, 1221.
Middleton, co. Cork. *See* Choro Benedicti, 645.
Midien (co. Westm.), 1147.
Milcasteltowne (parish of Rathgarve, co. Westm.), 787.
Milestown, co. Tip. *See* Myllestone, 997.
Millerston (Mylerstown, co. Kild. ?), 1180.
Milleston by Rabran (co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Mills, belonging Thomas Court, leased for £111, 1055.
Milltown, barony of Fartullagh, co. Westm. *See* Tyrrellis mylton, 1147.
Milltown, co. Lim., 1098.
Milton (co. Westm.), 466, 1210, 1211.
Milverton, co. Dub. *See* Mylwardeston.
Moadde (Moyadd, Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Moaghane, co. Wex., 1132.
Mocairke (Moycarky, co. Tip.), 636.
Mochfarrowe, parish of Swords (co. Dub.), 67.
Mockan, Walter, death of, 650.
Mocklereston (co. Tip.), 423.
Mocklon (co. Kild.). *See* Mucclone, 1180.
Mockylly, 432.
Moclere, Edmund, livery, 423.
„ Geoffry, 423.
Modaxton (co. Dub.), tithes, 86.
Modderyn, in Ormond, 325.
Mogealy, co. Cork. *See* Moygelle, 645.
Moghan, Nicholas, pardon, 489.
Mogorbane, co. Tip., 625.
Mohobbor, co. Tip., manor, 625.
Mokelon (*see* Mucclone), 217.
Molaghaghe, co. Meath, 419.
Molaghenoyn, co. Tip., 589.
Moland, Thomas, pension, 55.
Moldrom (co. Tip.), 215.
Moldrom—Moldrone (Meeldrum, co. Westm.), 817.
Mole, Brian m'Shane, pardon, 397.
„ Patrick, second remembrancer, Exchequer, 567.
Moley, lordship (in Clonsast parish, King's co.), 1144.
Molghan, Thomas, English liberty, 914.
„ William, „ 914.
Molingar—Molyngar, 485.
„ abbey of, 1079.
„ cottages in a street near the abbey, 1079.
Mollaghcloo (co. Louth), tithes, 1134.
Mollaghenytege — Mollaghesnytege (King's co.), 732, 1144.
Mollagheswainton (Swainstown, co. Meath), 769.
Mollaghmaste—Mollamast—Malamas (Mullamast), co. Kild., 225; tithes, 601, 806.
Mollenston (Mullanstown, co. Louth), 210, 1134.
Molleston (co. Wex. ?), 314.
Molorige, James, alias Yosse, English liberty, 901.
Molrenegon (Balnagon, co. Meath), 342.
Moltifernan (Multyfarnham, co. Westm.), 1170.
Monaferrick (Queen's co). *See* Moynefeiricke, 710.
Monamocke, co. Kilk., 625.
Monamore, co. Drogheda (Moneymore), rectory, 779.
Monane, Nicholas, pardon, 1227.
Monart, co. Wex. *See* Moynart, 907.
Monasterderge (Abbeyderg, co. Long.), monastery, 932.
Monasterevin, co. Kild. *See* Evin, 387.
Monasteroirisshe—Monastreorys — Monasterewris — Manysterores (Monasteroris), dio. of Kild., alias Castro Petri, rector, 593, 629, 630; vicar, 631.
„ friary and land, 691.
Monasteries:—
Abbay of Leise (Abbeyleix, Queen's co.), 402, 944, 954.
Abbeyderg, co. Long. (Monasterderge), 932.
Ardee, co. Louth, hospital of S. John, 1134.
Ardefenan (Ardfinnan), co. Tip., preaching friars, 866.
Athasshel, co. Tip., abbey, 744.
Athie (co. Kild.), hospital of S. John, 928.
Ballybege (near Buttevant, co. Cork), abbey, 902.
Ballyboggan, co. Meath, house of, 647.
Ballynegall, co. Lim., white friars, 974.
Baltynglas, co. Wick., abbey, 497.
Bectif, co. Meath, abbey, 1166.
Bristol in England, priory of S Augustin, 738, 1108.
de Choro Benedicti (Middleton), co. Cork, abbey, 645.
Clonmel, grey friars, 625.

INDEX TO EIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Monasteries :—
Cluantuascerta Omane (Clontuskert, co. Galway), 817.
Connall (co. Kild.), priory of B.V.M., 1131.
Dublin, priory of the Hogges, 729, 859, 1189, 1197.
„ S. Mary's abbey, 497, 1083, 1108.
„ S. Thomas Court, abbey, 116, 722, 729, 753, 985, 1054, 1055.
Dundalke, hospital of S. Leonard, 906.
Dungarvan, co. Water., Augustin friars, 812.
Dusk (Graiguenamanagh, co. Kilk.), abbey, 348.
Fermoy, co. Cork, abbey, 1133.
Fernes, co. Wex., abbey, 1132.
Fowre, co. Westm., priory, 787.
Gallyn (King's co.), priory of S. Augustin, 1018.
Glassecarricke, co. Wex., priory, 643.
Holmpatrick, co. Dub., priory, 836.
Hooly Island (Saints' Island in Lough Ree), 1056.
Innescortie (Enniscorthy, co. Wex.), house of friars, 965.
Innyslawnaghe, co. Tip., abbey of, 1142.
Kellys (co. Kilk.), abbey, 1138.
Kilbegan, co. Westm., mon. of S. Beccan, 817.
Kilcormoke (Frankford, King's co.), white friars, 664.
Kildare, abbey or nunnery, 1143.
„ grey friars, 1141.
Kilkenny, hospital of S. John, 1138.
Kille (Killeigh, King's co.), friary, 708.
„ nunnery, 708.
Kylcrevaghe (Kilcreevanty, co. Gal. ?), abbey, 1111.
Larrowe (Lorrha), co. Tip., priory of Augustin canons, 1017.
„ mon. of friars of S. Dominic, 1017.
Lismullen (co. Meath) abbey, 497, 601.
Louth, B. V. M., 568.
Maynooth college, 747.
Mellyfont (co. Louth), abbey, 779.
Middleton, co. Cork, abbey de Choro Benedicti, 645.
Molyngar, co. Westm., abbey, 1079.
Monasterderge (Abbeyderg, co. Longf.), 932.
Monasterevin, co. Kild., 387.
Monasterorisshe (King's co.), friary, 691.
Mothell, co. Water., abbey, 1102.
Mullyhanny (Molana, co. Water.), 645.
Nenagh (co. Tip.), S. John, 1135.
Newory (co. Down), college, 390.
Novan (co. Meath), abbey, 943.
Oughill, co. Kild., abbot of (there is a townland of Oghill in the parish of Monasterevin. The person named was, perhaps, the abbot of Monasterevin. *See* No. 387), 925.
S. John of Jerusalem, hospital, leases of its possessions, 665, 730, 746, 753, 847, 936, 1139, 1140.
S. Wulstan's, co. Kild. (not mentioned as a monastery), 1095.
Shelsker—Selskier (Wexford), abbey, 19, 142, 414, 617, 771.
Stradballe (Queen's co.), friary, 699.
Syrekeran (Seirkieran, King's co.), canon house, 1019.
Tome (Toem), co. Tip., priory of, 1137.
Tristernaghe, co. Westm., priory B. V. M., 858.
Trym, B. V. M., 357.
„ S. Peter of Newton, 406, 859.
Tymolyng, co. Kild., nunnery, 391, 806, 1083.
Monasteries :—
Tynterne, co. Wex., abbey, 1059.
Wickloo, S. Francis, 1058.
Wothina, or Wony, co. Lim., abbey (Owney, now Abington), 1020, 1078.
Yoghill, co. Cork, friars preachers observant, 635.
Monckenewton, co. Meath, 779.
Monckenwere — Mounckes wears on the Boyne, 779.
Moncotiston, 177.
Moncoyll (co. Wex. ?), 960.
Mondhowe—Moundowe (Queen's co.), 685, 838.
Mone (co. Kild.), 122, 270.
Mone, John, pardon, 1120.
Monecoill (co. Wex. ?), 960.
Monefyne—Monfyne (co. Wick.), 497.
Monegaltie (Moneygall ? King's co.), 1146.
Monelarge—Monelary—Moynelarge—Monenelarge (co. Water.), 331, 606, 788 ; rectory, 1102.
Monenegleraghe (Moneycleare, Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Monenemoke, 369.
Monenydoye (co. Water.), 742.
Moneroo, 229.
Monerowe (co. Tip. ?), 398.
Monesnekill, 1112.
Monetample, 1020.
Monevore, 1043.
Moneymore, co. Louth. *See* Monamore, 779.
Mongehart, 370.
Monighore — Monghorre (Moneyhore, co. Wex.), 191, 373, 397, 1092.
Monkenewton, co. Meath, rectory, 779.
Monkton, alias Carrykbrenan (Monkstown, co. Dub.), 497, 541, 741.
Monkton (co. Meath), 1083.
Monkton by Trym (co. Meath), 1166.
Monkton, co. Westm., 858.
Monmahennoke, co. Kild., prebend, 97.
Monnenenawen (Queen's co. ?), 741.
Monstayneston (co. Wex.), 221.
Montample, co Tip., 625.
Montegarret—Montagarret (co. Wex.), 229 397, 1092.
„ viscount of, Richard Butler, knt., creation, 579. *See* Mountgarrett.
Monvoer—Monvore, Queen's co., 249.
Mony, Edmund, 585.
„ Robert, 299.
Monynclyngarilt (Queen's co.), 249.
Moone (Queen's co.), 1131.
Moore, Barnaby, pardon, 495.
„ John m'Conghor, pardon, 1193.
„ Patrick, chaplain, English liberty, 702.
„ William m'Conghor, pardon, 1193.
Moore's country, 358.
Moraghe, co. Louth, 779.
Moran, Conor, pardon, 354.
„ David, English liberty, 914.
„ Thomas, 222.
Morcho, Donagh m'Teige ny, pardon, 399.
Mordre—Murdre, co. Dub., 70, 672.
More, Bartholomew, pardons, 487, 1221.
„ Edmund, „ 894.
„ Eneas, „ 894.
„ John, „ 206, 1177.
„ John, bishop of Enaghdun, presentation for augmentation of living, 808.
„ Patrick, presentation, 706.
„ William, pardon, 489.
Moredill, 1124.
Morenehone—Morenehoun, 229.
Moreton (co. Dub.), tithes, 31, 32.
Moreton (co. Kild.), 232 ; rectory, 1131.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Moreton, John, pardon, 452.
Morgallen, barony (co. Meath), 1083.
Morghe, Thomas, pardon, 495.
Morgho, Cornelius or Conghor m'Richard, pardon, 246.
Moriertagh oge, pardon, 1061.
Morishe, Cornelius, English liberty, 1006.
Mornanton (co. Meath ?). *See* Marynerton, 917.
Moron, Nicholas, pardon, 316.
Moroughowe, Patrick, son of John, pardon, 316.
Morra, David, son of Thomas, pardon, 354; English liberty, 890.
Morres, Walter, pardon, 262.
Morrey, Rory, ,, 909.
Morreyse, Jordan, ,, 163.
Morston, co. Louth, chapel, 1134.
Mortaghe, William, English liberty, 460.
Mortelston (Mortarstown, co. Car.), 1112.
Morthaghe, John, presentation, 380.
Morysse, Dionisius, dean of Lismore, confirmation, 860.
Morystonbiller — Moystonbeller, co. Kild., 1131, 1143.
Mothill—Mothell (co. Water.), 130, 280, 439.
,, abbey, &c., 1102.
,, rectory, 1102.
,, vicar, 413.
Mothill, Walter, pardon, 483.
Motynge, Nicholas, pardons, 223, 447.
Mounckes weirs, on the Boyne, 779.
Moundowe (Queen's co.), 838.
Mounghore (Moneyhore, co. Wex.?), 229.
Mountgarrett, Viscount Sir Richard Butler, creation, 579; leases, 1078, 1138.
,, *See* Montegarret.
Mountifernant, co. Westm. *See* Multifernan, 156.
Moyadde—Moadde (Queen's co), 249, 684, 1145.
Moyagh, Richard fitz James, pardon, 229.
Moyaliff, co. Tip. *See* Myallide, 744.
Moyanna parish, Queen's co. *See* Caishmone Rwoen and Eightertyry lordship.
Moyanne — Moyhenne — Mayany — Many (Queen's co.), 674, 683, 724; rectory, 1131.
Moycarke—Mocairke (co. Tip.), 434, 636.
Moycashel barony, co. Westm. *See* Kynnalyaghe.
Moyclare (Moyglare, co. Meath), manor, &c., 134, 661, 847, 944, 954.
Moyclere, co. Tip., 625.
Moyenrae (Mountrath ? Queen's co.), 736.
Moyfeighir (co. Meath), 84.
Moyfen, co. Meath, 471.
Moygaddy—Moygadde, co. Meath, 134, 729.
,, Great, co. Meath, 134.
,, Little, co. Meath, 134.
Moygarbane (Magorban), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Moygelle—Moygelbe (Mogealy, co. Cork), rectory, 645.
Moyhenne (Moyanna, Queen's co.), rectory, 1131.
Moylaghe, co. Meath, manor, &c., 164.
Moyle, Simon, pardon, 560.
Moylossan, 262.
Moymett (co. Meath), 84.
Moynart (Monart), co Wex., 907.
Moyne (co. Tip.), 1020; vicar of, 491.
Moyneanynine (co. Cork?), 798.
Moynefeiricke (Monaferrick, Queen's co.), 710.
Moynelarge (co. Water.), rectory, 1102.
Moynenemucke, co. Kilk., 626.
Moynerathe (co. Westm.), 1075.
Moynrae (Mountrath ?), Queen's co., 700, 736.
Moynterconnaghtie (Munterconnaught parish, co. Cavan), 342.
Moyrathe (co. Meath), 1199.
Moystonbeller (co. Kild.), 1131.
Moyvally, co. Meath, 471.
Moyvrane, in Annaly (co. Long.), 909.
Moywale, co. Kild., 356.
Mucceneston, 267.
Mucclone—Mocklon—Mokelon (Mucklon, co. Kild.?), 217, 755, 1180.
Muchegrange (Grange More, co. Kild.), 497.
Muche Riverston, co. Meath, 1148.
Muckill (co. Kilk.?), 399.
Mudwall for repairing the castle of Rathangan, 734.
Mulcune, Patrick, pardon, 352.
Mulhussey, co. Meath. *See* Mylussie.
Mullaghcloo, co. Louth, 1134.
Mullaghdryffelen (Mulladrillen, co. Louth), tithes, 1134.
Mullamast, co. Kild. *See* Mollaghmaste.
Mullanstown, co. Louth. *See* Mollenston.
Mullyhanny, co. Cork, abbey (Molana, on the townland of Ballynatray, co. Water.), 645.
Mulrankin, co. Wex. *See* Malrankan.
Multifernan — Mountifernant — Moltifernan, co. Westm., 156, 1170.
Munmahennoke, prebendary of, 76.
Mura, Roland, presentation, 795.
Murder pardoned, 227, 454, 751, 832, 840, 849, 999, 1181, 1207, 1210, 1230; the family to be indemnified, 1217.
Murdre (co. Dub.), tithes, 70.
Murgan, Patrick, 493.
Murragh (parish of Westpalstown, co. Dub.), 1083.
Myaghe, Nicholas, prebendary of St. Audeon's, lease, 48.
,, alias Meede, Patrick, pardon, 1220.
,, Richard, pardon, 1220.
Myallide (Moyaliff?), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Mycknaneston. *See* Micknaneston, co. Meath, 1196.
Myelecke, 458.
Myganne (Maganey, co. Kild.), 497.
Mygisshill (Myshall), co. Car., 719.
Mylerstown. *See* Meylerston.
Mylike (King's co.), 733.
Myller's Half Acre (co. Kild. ?), 928.
Myllestone (Milestown, co. Tip.), 997.
Myllne Towneforan, co. Westm., 858.
Mylton, benefice (Antrim or Lderry.), 350.
Mylton, co. Dub., 80.
Mylton, co. Meath, 164.
Mylton, co. Westm., 171.
Mylussie—Myllussey (Mulhussey, co. Meath), 168, 1200.
Mylwardeston (Milverton, co. Dub.), 836; tithes, 70, 71.
Myne, Richard, 730.
Myntern—Myntyrne, John, pardons, 403, 452.
Myrret, Dongan, alias Donatus O'Murry, dean of Tuscardy, 350.
Myshall parish, co. Car. *See* Briskelaghe quarter of.
Mysill—Mehyll—Mygisshill (Myshall, co. Car.), 640, 719; vicar of, 889.
Mysset, Henry, 1197.

Naas—Nasshe, co. Kild., 220, 665; royal customs of, 1143.
Nadde, Malachy, pardon, 491.
Naghweyll, S. Columbe of, (Oughaval, Queen's co.), vicar of, 588.
Naishe, Nicholas, pardon, 245.
Naisshe, 310.
Nall (co. Dub.), 149, 500, 1221.
Nangar, co. Dub., tithes, 80.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Nangill, David, presentation, 828.
Nangle, John, 493.
Napton, 755.
Narlys (Queen's co.), 249.
Narragh, co. Kild., rectory, 807. *See* Norragh.
Narre, Thomas, pardon, 217.
Nashrade, John m'Edmond, pardon, 1096.
Nasshe, *see* Naas.
Nasshe—Nayshe—(Nash, co. Wex.), 1059, 1061.
Nassistoun, 992.
Natiehemish (co. Kilk. ?), 926.
Navan—Novan—Nowane (co. Meath), 30, 151, 687, 743, 1181.
„ Abbey of, 943.
„ water mills, salmon weir, houses, Canon Rowe, and Horling Park, 943.
Nedan (co. Tip.), 303.
Nelanus, Donagh, 1161.
„ Maurice, 1161.
Neloighery, Teige, pardon, 283.
Neill, Arthur, English liberty, 1006.
„ Mortagh, English liberty, 1006.
Neir—Neyre, the, 320, 1238.
Nenagh, co. Tip., abbey of S. John, 1135.
Nenagh (Newrath, parish Kells, co. Meath ?), 787.
Nepiggynne, William m'Donegh, pardon, 443.
Nettervil—Netterwell, Luke, 497; pardon, 488.
Nevell—Newell, David, late baron of Rossgarlande, attainted, 221, 907, 1029.
„ John, pardons, 359, 667.
„ Laurence, pardons, 304, 411, 667.
„ Richard, pardon, 360.
„ Robert fitz Laurence, pardons, 411, 614, 667.
„ Thomas, pardons, 304, 360.
Nevinstown, co. Meath, *see* Ballynevan, 943.
Nevitt, co. Dub. *See* Newet.
Newbaa—Newbaie (Newbay, co. Wex.), 19, 771, 1251.
Newbridge (parish of Donaghcumper), co. Kild., 445, 457, 1095.
Newcastell, co. Dub., rectory, &c., 87; prebendary, 93; burgage and land in manor, 874.
Newcastell, co. Kilk., 625.
Newcastell (co. Tip.), 189, 205, 453, 502.
Newcastell—Newcastle (co. Wex.), 907, 1107.
Newchurche, co. Kilk., 481.
Newet (Nevitt), co. Dub., 672; tithes, 70.
Newgarding (co. Tip. ?), 636.
Newgrange, 836.
Newgrange, co. Meath, 779.
Newgrange (co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Newgraunge, rectory, 775.
Newhagard (co. Dub.), 70, 71.
Newhagard, mill on the Boyne, 357.
Newhall (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Newhouse, co. Louth, 565.
Newhousse, co. Kild., 347.
Newhowse, co. Kilk., 625.
Newis, 493.
Newke, 1033.
Newlande (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
New Ross, Lady chapel in (*see* Ross), 1138.
Newry—Newory, 1082.
„ college, pensions, 390.
Newton, 374, 1102.
Newton (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71, 80.
Newton, co. Dub., 672.
Newton (Blackrock, co. Dub.), 497.
Newton, parish Rathfarnham (co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Newton, parish Saggart (co. Dub.), tithes, 35.
Newton (co. Kild.), 346.
Newton (co. Meath), 79, 134, 332.
Newton (co. Westm.), 817, 1209.
Newton (co. Wex.), 221.
Newton, Little (co. Kild.), 497.
Newton, Little, by Kilmorey (co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Newton by Trym, 174, 406.
„ Priory of S. Peter, 406.
Newton of Rathgormelie, co. Meath. 764.
Newton amore (co. Kild.), tithes, 111.
Newtownstalaban, co. Louth, *see* Stalebane, 779.
Newyneston, parish of Swords, 67.
Newynnyng, co. Dub., tithes, 31.
Neychwan, co. Cork, rectory, 162.
Neyle—Neyll, Donald, 222.
„ Hugh, captain of Clanneboy, making war against the king, 1049, 1057.
Neyleston, co. Louth, rectory, 779.
Neyre—Neir, the (co. Kilk. ?), 320, 1238.
Nicholston, alias Nicolleston, co. Kild., 745.
Nicolston (co. Kilk.), 1033.
Nixson, Dandy, pardon, 1115.
Nobber—Nobbir (co. Meath), 511; archdeacon of, 1013.
Noghowaile — Oghewall (Noughaval), co. Westm., 666, 1213.
Noglay, David, pardon, 798.
„ Richard, pardon, 798.
Nolan, Richard, pension, 56.
„ Margaret, pardon, 1245.
Norfolk, Thomas, Duke of, possessions leased, 1078.
Norne (Nurney, co. Kild.), prebendary, 505.
Norney, co. Car., 719.
Norney (Urney? King's co.), 733, 1113.
Norragh (Narraghmore), co. Kild., 231, 776; rectory, 601, 806, 807; vicar, 794.
„ Richard Wesley, baron of, pardon, 231.
Not, alias M'Gillacallcoill, Patrick, English liberty, 29.
Noughaval, co. Westm. *See* Noghowaile.
Novan. *See* Navan.
Nowaghwane (Oughaval? Queen's co.), 699.
Nowalt, co. Westm., 726.
Nowane, co. Tip., 1007.
Nownane, Edmund, death of, 140.
Nugent—Nugiente, Christopher, pardons, 378, 530.
„ Edmund, pardons, 378, 467, 1170.
„ Edmund m'Lawalen, pardon, 297.
„ Gerald, pardons, 378, 1211.
„ Gerald, son of Edward, pardon, 466.
„ Ismay, wife of Thomas Casie, 1079.
„ James, pardons, 378, 530, 929, 1170, 1211.
„ Laurence, pardon, 1170.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 466.
„ Oliver, lease, 30.
„ Richard, pardons, 378, 1211.
„ Richard, knt., *see* Delven, baron of, pardon, 378; lease, 1056.
„ Thomas, pardons, 297, 378, 466, 530, 929, 1170, 1211.
„ Thomas, knt., pardon, 929; 1199.
„ Walter, pardons, 378, 467.
„ William, death of, 28; pardons, 530, 929.
Nurney, co. Kild. *See* Norne, 505.
Nynche, 787.
Nyxson, Dandy, pardon, 1115.

Oats at 16*d.* a load for the Deputy, 734, 1112.
O Banan, Thady, pardon, 1124.
O Beaghan, Donald, presentation, 627.
O Becan, Nicholas, English liberty, 759.
O Belan, Shane duf, pardon, 1122.
O Boey, Dermot, English liberty, 924.
„ John, „ 924.
„ Thady, „ 924.
„ Thomas, „ 924.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

O Bolgye—Boulgye—Bolgy, Dermot, stolen from, 946.
" James, pardon, 479.
" John, pardon, 255.
O Bolgyre—Boolgarre—Boolger, Bernard, 911.
" Eugene m'Davy, pardon, 959.
" Manus roo, pardon, 959.
" Murretagh, pardon, 348.
O Bowe, Philip, death, 163.
O Boyll, Dermod, English liberty, 1068.
" Thady, " 1068.
O Boyllan, Edmund, pardon, 831.
O Brenan—Brinan—Brynane, Cahyr, pardon, 229.
" Dermot, pardons, 320, 1116.
" Donagh, pardon, 229.
" Donald m'Ferroll, pardons, 454, 1116.
" Fare M'Dermott, pardon, 338.
" Ferdoraghe, pardon, 1116.
" Geoffrey m'Teige, pardon, 1171.
" Gylpatrike, pardon, 338.
" John, pardon, 1116.
" John m'Teg, pardon, 1046.
" John m'Dermott, pardon, 338.
" Owen m'Donogh, pardon, 1116.
" Patrick m'Donogh, pardon, 1116.
" Shyre or Shyaron, pardon, 1092.
" Teige m'Donill, pardon, 1116.
" William m'Shain, pardon, 1116.
O Brien—Breen—Brene—Brian—Bryen,
" Antony, pardon, 312.
" Dermot, baron of Inchequayn, son and heir of Maurice, earl of Thomond, livery, 871.
" Dermot m'Connoghor, pardon, 1118.
" Donagh, son of Maurus, late earl of Thomond, confirming him in the earldom and the estates annexed to it, 897; pardon, 1118.
" Matthew, 1009, 1010; pardon, 1118.
" Rory, presentation, 522.
" Thady, son of late earl of Thomond, pardon, 1118.
Obriston—Obryston, co. Dub., tithes, 70, 71.
O Broghan, Chonghor, pardon, 346.
O Brohe, Anna, English liberty, 1154.
" Edmund, " 1154.
" Michael, " 1154.
" John, " 1154.
O Bryn—Y Wrin—O Braine—Brene—Broine,
" Dermot m'One, pardon, 1046.
" Donald, pardons, 339, 1223.
" Edmund, pardons, 640, 1046, 1201; death, 1016.
" Ellen, pardon, 1027.
" Fergananym, pardon, 963.
" Gerald m'Floryshe, pardon, 963.
" Hanlone or Anlone m'Donnell, pardon, 428.
" Hobert m'Fyrre, pardon, 1046.
" James m'Gillaphadraik, pardon, 640.
" John, pardons, 315, 640.
" Malachy m'Edmonde, pardon, 640.
" Morogho, pardon, 1223.
" Philip, pardon, 1223.
" Richard, his homicide pardoned, 1038.
" Thady, 640.
" William, pardon, 1223.
O Buai, pardon, 614.
O Byrne—Birne—Byrnn, Arthur m'Malagheleyn, pardon, 958.
" Brian, son of Gerald, pardon, 341.
" Brian Ultaghe, pardon, 999.
" Calvacius, pardon, 475.
O Byrne, Cahir Duff, attainted, 907.
" Chaher m'Edmond, 475.
" Charles, English liberty, 254.
" Charles m'Edmond oge, pardon, 341.
" Charles, pardons, 489, 958.
" Charles (of Drogheda), pardon, 1049.
" Connor m'Malaghlyn, pardon, 958.
" Cormac, pardon, 1223.
" Dalloghe m'Shane, pardons, 337, 680.
" Dalloughe m'Donell, pardon, 1072.
" Dionysius, presentation, 588.
" Donagh, English liberty, 254; pardons, 337, 341, 475, 958.
" Donald, pardons, 153, 348.
" Edmund, English liberty, 254; pardons, 255, 256, 816, 958.
" Eleaghe, pardon, 958.
" Eugene m'Gerald, pardon, 958.
" Gerald m'Edmond, pardon, 475.
" Gerald m'Teig, English liberty, 254; pardon, 255, 816.
" Gilpatrick, pardon, 958.
" Hugh, pardons, 301, 340, 537, 958.
" James, English liberty, 254; pardon, 333.
" John, pardons, 255, 468, 603.
" John ballaghe, pardon, 337.
" Maurice, 358.
" Moriertaghe, pardons, 340, 958.
" Morogh m'Shane, English liberty, 254; pardon, 337.
" Moroughe m'Tege, pardon, 958.
" Nicholas m'Hone, pardon, 816.
" Owyn, pardons, 337, 340.
" Patrick, pardon, 301.
" Rory m'Nicholas, pardon, 816.
" Shane m'Redmond, pardon, 537.
" Simon m'Gillepatrick riaghe, pardon, 255.
" Terence m'Edmond, pardon, 816.
" Thady duffe, pardon, 358.
" Thomas m'Donell, pardon, 1072.
" William, pardons, 256, 946.
O Byrnes (de stirpe Brynensi), 958.
" country, 81, 738.
O Caffoy, Cornelius, English liberty, 937.
O Cahan, Dermot, pardon, 1061.
O Cahell—Cahill—Kahell, Donagh, pardon, 952.
" Dermot, 681.
" William, 1161.
O Cahyssa, William duff, pardon, 1223.
O Cahyssy—Cayssy, Thomas, English liberty, 924.
O Caill, Shean, pardon, 283.
O Cala, Shane m'Donnagh, pardon, 1096.
O Calle, Donald, pardon, 373.
O Callenan, Edmund, pardon, 347.
" Fynen, " 506.
O Calligan, Malachy son of Rory, English liberty, 780.
O Canyne—Canen, Cormac, pardon, 1210.
" William, pardon, 466.
O Carbry, Cornelius, death of, 785.
O Carell, Teige, captain of his nation, pardon, 458.
" *See* O Karwell.
O Carr, Cowlo, pardon, 381.
O Carran—Carrayn, Donagh, pardon, 636.
" Malachy, " 636.
" Thomas, " 636, 997.
" William, " 435.
O Case, Dermot, pardon, 909.
O Cassedy—O Caside, Hugh, pardon, 1122.
" Neyll, " 1122.
" William, " 1122.
" *See* O Kessedy.
O Casseleye, Roland, pardon, 381.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

O Casy, Thady, pardon, 1065.
O Chanwan, Brian m'Doughe, pardon, 1171.
O Chrongilla, Donagh, death of, 590.
O Clery, Cornelius Magherry, pardon, 626.
,, Dermot, pardon, 1240.
,, Mellaghlen, ,, 1123.
,, Teige, ,, 283.
,, Thady, ,, 1240.
,, William duff, ,, 339.
O Clono, William, ,, 626.
O Coffy—Coffe, Hugh, ,, 506.
,, John, ,, 506.
,, Mollaghlyn m'Shane, pardon, 506.
,, Oyne, English liberty, 296, 482; pardons, 506, 1226.
,, Teige, English liberty, 482; pardon, 506.
O Coggey, Brian O Toole, pardon, 264.
O Coghlan, Maurice, English liberty, 937.
O Colgan, Hugh, pardon, 595.
,, Moriertagh, pardon, 952.
O Colledan, Donagh or Gilduff, English liberty, 1218.
,, Egidia or Giles, English liberty, 1218.
O Coman, Thomas, English liberty, 900.
O Conebaghe, Rory, pardon, 159.
O Conegan, Bernard, pardon, 1165.
O Connally, Brene Cowll, his murder pardoned, 1210, 1211.
O Conne, Rory, English liberty, 20.
O Connel—Connylle, Edmund, pardon, 717.
,, Molaghlyn, pardon, 435.
O Connelane, Conle, pardon, 1227.
O Connor — Conhor—Occhonor — O Konor—Ychonor, Bernard or Bryan, captain of his nation, grant of land, 68; a house in S. Patrick's Close to be at his disposal when in Dublin, 78; attainted, his lands leased, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 765, 766; possessions of in Ferkall, 726; his daughter, wife of M'Gillefadricke, 802.
,, Brian m'Cahir roo, pardon, 952.
,, Bryan na bualy, pardon, 798.
,, Charles, 642.
,, Con, pardons, 307, 466, 1211.
,, Donagh, pardons, 856, 1122.
,, Elizabeth wife of M'Gillefadricke, English liberty, 802.
,, Gil patric, pardon, 458.
,, Phelim O Meagher, pardon, 345.
,, Rory, pardons, 458, 591, 1063, 1122.
,, Rosse m'Coyne, pardon, 1122.
,, Rosse m'Quyn, pardon, 856.
,, Terence m'Gillaphadrick, pardon, 595.
,, Thady m'Cahir, pardons, 242, 642.
O Connors, the possessions of leased, 829.
,, or Moraghans not to be planted in Offaly, 732.
O Connowe, Thady, pardon, 491.
,, *See* O Konowe.
O Connyn, Thady, pardon, 628.
O Coremyke, Margaret, English liberty, 969.
,, *See* O Korymyke.
O Coryne, Donagh, pardon, 229.
O Cost, Patrick, pardon, 400.
O Cowll, Thady, pardon, 532.
O Coyllan, Richard, pardon, 418.
O Coyne—Coyng, Dermot, pardon, 253.
,, Gerald, ,, 378.
,, Geoffry, ,, 378.
,, Philip roo, ,, 284.
O Crockeran, Tege, pardon, 598.
O Cromyn, Henry, ,, 480.
O Cullen, Donald, pardon, 243.
O Culteman, Arthur m'Edmond, pardon, 334.
,, Morghe m'Leyce, pardon, 334.
O Curren—Curryne—Corren, Cornelius, pardon, 236.
,, Edmund, pardon, 360; English liberty, 1035.
,, John, pardon, 143.
,, James, pardon, 615.
,, Maurice, alias Tankard, English liberty, 889.
,, William m'James, pardon, 370.
O Cuyllon, Donald, pardon, 272.
O Dae—Daye — Dea — Daa — De, Cornelius, bishop of Killaloe; pardons, 208, 590.
,, Dermod, pardon, 879.
,, Donagh, English liberty, 780.
,, Edmund, pardon, 428.
,, Thomas, pardon, 351.
,, William fitz Richard, pardon, 282.
Odagh, co. Kilk. *See* Ydowghe, 712.
O Dalake, Moryertaghe, pardon, 310.
O Dale, Bernard, pardon, 273.
,, John, pardon, 273.
,, Owyn, ,, 273.
,, Philip, ,, 1063.
O Dallany, Donald, pardon, 1117.
O Daly, Maurice, English liberty, 460.
O Dempsey—Dempsy — Demsye — Dymsy — Dempsie—Dempcy—Dympsie,
,, Bernard, pardons, 236, 1072.
,, Daree, pardon, 239.
,, Dermot, ,, 503.
,, Donald, ,, 1178.
,, Edmund, ,, 918.
,, Falley, ,, 122.
,, Keighe, ,, 503.
,, Lyeshaghe, ,, 1178.
,, Maurus, ,, 1178.
,, Molmore, ,, 1178.
,, Owin m'Hughe, pardon, 449.
,, Patrick, pardon, 346.
,, Tummultaghe m'Shane, pardon, 21.
O Dempsey's country, 1143.
O Dogheran, Dermot, English liberty, 311.
O Doing, Dermot, pardon, 1061.
O Dollayne, Cornelius, pardon, 531.
O Donallan, Flanan, pardon, 620.
O Donell — Donel — Donnell — Donyll — Donayll:—
,, Alexander m'Tirlaghe, Eng. lib., 1195.
,, Bernard, pardon, 1021.
,, Brian m'Alexander, Eng. lib., 1195.
,, Dermot, pardon, 228.
,, Donagh, pardon, 1190.
,, Donald m'Cormuck, pardon, 204.
,, Edmund m'Alexander, pardon, 1195.
,, Hugh m'Shane, pardons, 204, 1021.
,, Nelan, pardon, 1021.
,, Owyn, pardons, 267, 1040.
,, Rory, pardon, 1211.
,, Tirlaghe, dean of Ardmaghe, English liberty, 1248.
,, William m'Conor Comshenaghe, pardon, 203.
O Donne, Ovin, pardon, 833.
,, *See* O Doyne.
O Donogho, Edmund, pardon, 485.
,, Shane, pardon, 310.
O Doorughy, Gerald, pardon, 972.
,, John, pardon, 972.
O Doran—Doyryne—Dowran:—
,, Charles, pardons, 547, 894.
,, Conor, pardon, 547.
,, Cormac, pardon, 1122.
,, Donald, pardon, 547.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

O Doran, Edmund, pardons, 328, 547.
„ Fargynhanym, pardon, 547.
„ Hugh, pardon, 547.
„ John, pardon, 547.
„ Malachy, pardon, 1014.
„ Maurice, pardons, 591, 1122.
„ Patrick, pardon, 547.
„ Shane, pardon, 547.
„ Thady, pardons, 347, 1122.
„ Walter, pardon, 856.
„ William, pardons, 547, 1122.
O Dorighy, Maurus, English liberty, 1098.
O Dorughe, Dallagh, pardon, 972.
O Dovin, Thady duff, pardon, 606.
O Dowde, alias Dowdall, William, English liberty, 853.
O Dowgyn, Cornelius (*see* Dowgan), English liberty, 978.
„ Dermot, English liberty, 1202.
„ Patrick, pardon, 283.
O Dowill—Dowyll—Dowell, Conor, pardon, 314.
„ Edmund, son of Patrick, pardon, 361.
„ James, pardon, 361.
„ John or Owen, presentation, 1094; English liberty, 1099.
„ John fitz Matthew, pardon, 439.
„ Morehertagh m'Teige, pardon, 1223.
„ Morghe, pardon, 317.
„ Patrick, pardons, 229, 317.
„ Richard, pardons, 282, 361, 1061.
„ Shane m'Conghor, pardon, 331.
„ William, pardon, 282.
„ Terence fitz One, pardon, 439.
„ Thomas, pardons, 282, 317.
O Dowle—Doule, Gerald M'Ner, pardon, 397.
„ Gillepatricke, pardon, 1047.
„ John, pardon, 1118.
„ Thady, his death pardoned, 1028.
O Dowley, Patrick, pardon, 1240.
O Dowlyn — Dowlen — Dowline, Cornelius, pardon, 1201.
„ Dermot, pardon, 1164.
„ Donald, pardons, 824, 1105.
„ Maurice, pardon, 278.
„ Morghe, pardon, 1164.
„ Thady, pardon, 999.
O Dowryne, Cormac, pardon, 833.
O Doyll, Malachy, pardon, 292.
„ Maurus, pardon, 292.
O Doyne—Dyne—Doin—Dwyn—Donne:—
„ Arthur, English liberty, 478; pardons, 458, 623.
„ Brian, pardons, 160, 1085.
„ Donald, pardon, 952.
„ Donogh, pardon, 323.
„ Eugene, pardon, 623.
„ Mary, alias Moore, English liberty, 477.
„ Maurice, 1079; pardon, 291; his murder pardoned, 1217.
„ Molmore, his murder pardoned, 999.
„ Moriertagh m' William, pardon, 454.
„ Ouin, pardon, 833.
„ Rory, English liberty, 609; pardons, 458, 623.
„ Thady, English liberty, 864; pardon, 785.
O Doyn's country (the barony of Tinnahinch, Queen's co.), 1139.
O Druscoll, Dermot m'Finen, pardon, 905.
„ Donald, pardon, 905.
„ Finian, pardon, 905.
„ m'Con m'Finen, pardon, 905.
„ m'Con m'Teige, death of, 905.
„ m'Conboy, pardon, 905.
„ Thady m'Diermote, pardon, 905.
„ *See* O'Hederscholl.
O Drynane, Teige, pardon, 910.
O Duffe, Maurice m'Tege, pardon, 289.
O Dullane, One, pardon, 298.
„ William, pardon, 833.
O Dunevan, Donald m'Melaghelen, pardon, 905.
O Dungan, Dermot, presentation, 520.
O Duyll—Dwylle, Malachy, son of Donagh, English liberty, 780.
„ Maurice rufus, pardon, 615.
„ Moriertaghe, pardon, 370.
O Duylla, Malachy, 760.
O Dwyer—Dwyre—Dure, Cornelius, pardons, 597, 680.
„ Edmund, captain, 597.
„ Gyles, wife of Richard Cantwell, English liberty, 434.
„ John, pardons, 363, 966.
„ Odo, pardon, 597.
„ Philip, pardons, 363, 483.
„ Thady, pardon, 491.
„ Thomas, pardon, 458.
O Dymasa, Terence, pardon, 842.
O Dyoran, Conchor, pardon, 825.
O Fae, Teige, pardon, 626.
O Faghe, Connor, pardon, 1210.
O Farell, Brian, pardon, 370.
„ Esse m'Robarte, pardon, 370.
„ Maurice m'Robarte, pardon, 370.
O Fearaisa, Donald, son of Edmund, pardon, 615.
„ Donagh, son of Edmund, pardon. 615.
O Felan—Felayne, Donagh, pardon, 1091.
„ Donald m'Oyne, pardon, 994.
„ John m'Hoyne, pardon, 994.
„ Nicholas, pardons, 788, 994.
O Feolame, John leighe, pardon, 305.
O Ferolde's country, co. Long., 778.
O Ferrall—Ferraill—Ferall—Feroll—Ferroll—Ferald—Fearaill—Feryll:—
„ Cahill, pardon, 909.
„ Charles, pardon, 468.
„ Connell, pardon, 909.
„ Donagh, death of, 909.
„ Edmund, pardon, 909; English liberty, 1069.
„ Faghny, English liberty, 1069.
„ Ferreaghe, pardon, 1180.
„ Hubert, pardon, 1063; English liberty, 1069.
„ Hugh, English liberty, 1069.
„ John, 380.
„ Kedan, pardon, 909.
„ Maurice, pardon, 669.
„ Rory, pardon, 323.
„ Shane, English liberty, 1069; lease, 932.
„ William, pardon, 670; English liberty, 882.
Offaly—Ofaly—Offalley—Offaylle—Offayly—Offaylie—Offally—Offaley—Offalye, 329, 458, 591, 595, 833, 952, 1085; leases, 661, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 735, 765, 766, 767.
„ King's fort of Dengyn, cesses for support of, to be borne by lessees of lands, 732.
„ Captain at Dinghain, 833.
„ O'Connors or Moraghans not to be planted by lessees, 732.
„ Ferrynymorchane, lordship (in Clonsast parish, King's co.), 732, 1144.
„ Moley, lordship (in Clonsast parish), 1144.
„ Towecrohan, lordship (Croghan parish), 663.
„ Towe, lordship (Ballycommon parish), 689.
Offaly, Cork, pardon, 1076.
O Flahiff, William, English liberty, 937.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

O Flanragan, Conatius, pardon, 591.
O Flathi, Thomas, pardon, 614.
O Flatter, Connor, pardon, 231.
O Flayshe, Dionysius, pardon, 310.
„ Thomas, pardon, 310.
O Flyn—Floyn, Donald, pardons, 862, 1034.
„ Edmund, pardons, 1034, 1180.
„ Hugh, pardon, 332.
„ Patrick, pardon, 332.
„ William, pardons, 359, 1015.
O Fogerde—Fogerty, Cornelius or Conghor, pardon, 398.
„ John, 1130.
O Folan, Morgh, pardon, 454.
O Fortyerne, Kormack m'Shane, pardon, 959.
O Fortyn, Edmund, pardon, 977.
O Fyn, Edmund, English liberty, 937.
O Fynan, Richard, pardon, 480.
„ Thomas, pardon, 480.
„ William, pardon, 480.
O Fyrn, William, pardon, 1201.
O Gawnane, Conghor, English liberty, 1044.
„ Maurus, English liberty, 1044.
O Geny, William oge, pardon, 1033.
Oghewall (Noughaval?), co. Westm., 1213.
Oghtermoy (co. Dub.), 1005; tithes, 33.
O Gowin—Govin, Bernard, pardon, 422.
„ Donagh, pardon, 164.
„ James, English liberty, 15.
„ Rory, „ 15.
„ Terence, „ 15.
O Gradye, Henry, 1161.
O Grahynay, Maurice, pardon, 1053.
O Greffe, Thomas, pardon, 527.
O Gryfa, Mahon, presentation, 1051.
O Gwire, Maurice, pardon, 485.
O Gwyn, John, 730.
„ Laghlyn, 730.
O Gybne, Molaghlin, death of, 164.
Ogyhen, Donagh, pardon, 1061.
O Haer—Hare—Heyre:—
„ Bernard, pardon, 644.
„ Mahowne, pardon, 1074.
„ Patrick, pardon, 832.
O Hallagan, Edmund, pardon, 616.
O Halloran, John, English liberty, 937.
O Halpyn—Halpen, John, English liberty, 814, 937.
„ Thady, English liberty, 814.
„ William, „ 814.
O Haly, Edmund, „ 1001.
„ William, „ 1001.
O Hanlon, Moylaghlene, pardon, 416.
„ Patrick, „ 832.
O Hannan—Hanyn, Gyllyduffe, English liberty, 1182.
„ William, pardon, 1072.
O Hanraghane, Maurus, 1161.
O Hargan, Philip, pardon, 255.
O Harnane, Thady, pardon, 1080.
O Harne, Richard, English liberty, 130.
O Hea, Patrick (*see* O Hee), pardon, 1223.
O Hederscholl—Hydryscoll, Cornelius, archdeacon of Rosse, 919.
„ Donald, pardon for obtaining bulls from Rome, 1086.
„ Donoghó, dean of Rosse, English liberty, 919.
„ *See* O Druscoll.
O Hedian, Dermot, pardon, 266.
O Hedyn—Hedeyn, James, pardon, 1176.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 1176.
„ Richard, pardon, 229.
O Hee—Hea—Hey, Donagh m'Shane, pardon, 938.
„ Patrick, pardons, 938, 1223.
„ Philip, English liberty, 1219.
„ Thomas, pardon, 1181; English liberty, 1098.
O Heffernan—Hiffernan, Eugene, English liberty, 937.
„ Reiry, 681.
O Hegan, Cornelius, English liberty, 1155; presentation, 1156.
„ Patrick, 1161.
O Heiliane, Donagh, pardon, 833.
O Heine—Heyne, Eone, pardon, 869.
„ Flannany, slain, 869.
O Helaghtan, Maurus, English liberty, 900.
O Helan—Helon, Henry or Gylduffe, pardon, 887.
„ James, pardon, 1180.
O Hely, Bernard, „ 894.
O Henassa, Bryan, pardon, 798.
„ David, „ 798.
„ Donagh m'David, pardon, 798.
„ John, „ 798.
„ Philip, „ 798.
„ Richard, „ 798.
„ Thomas, „ 798.
„ William, „ 798.
O Hene, Laughlen, „ 898.
O Heneghane, John, „ 229.
O Henys—Henos—Heynnous—Hennoys—Hennose, Brian m'Thomas, pardon, 1232.
„ David, pardon, 1232.
„ Donagh m'Thomas, pardon, 1232.
„ James, pardons, 809, 952.
„ Maurus, pardons, 856, 952.
„ Molmore, pardon, 809.
„ Nicholas fitz Davy, pardon, 1232.
„ Philip fitz Davy, pardon, 1232.
„ Rosse, pardons, 952, 1180.
„ Thady, pardon, 1105.
„ Thomas, pardon, 1232.
„ William, pardons, 1105, 1116.
O Herine — Heryn — Heyryne — Heyeren,
„ Fearghall, pardon, 642.
„ Gilpatrick, pardon, 1122.
„ Hugh, pardon, 642.
„ Maurice, pardon, 894.
O Hernan, Rory, English liberty, 780.
O Herry, Patrick, pardon, 400.
O Heveryn—Hevryne, Hugh, 1079.
„ One, pardon, 1122.
O Heyeren, Gilpatricke (*see* O Herine), pardon, 1122.
O Heyne, Eone (*see* O Heine), pardon, 869.
O Heynney, Patrick, pardon, 355.
O Heynnous, James and Molmore. *See* O Henys.
O Heyre, Mahowne (*see* O Haer), pardon, 1074.
O Heyry, Patrick, pardon, 856.
O Heyryne, Hugh (*see* O Herine), pardon, 642.
O Hienan, Shane, pardon, 1117.
O Hiffernan, Reiry, 681.
O Hikey—Hiky. *See* O Hyky.
O Hirrille, Donyll, pardon, 399.
O Hogan, Dermot, pardon, 1021.
„ Donagh, „ 1021.
„ Donald, English liberty, 1098.
„ Edmund, „ 1000.
„ John, „ 1000.
„ John, prior of Lorrha, lease, 1017.
„ Thady, English liberty, 1000; pardon, 1021.
„ Thomas, pardon, 204; English liberty, 1000.
O Holaghan, Donald, pardon, 786.
O Holan, Molagius, „ 949.
O Horoghane—Horochan—Horegan—Howrichan:—
„ David, pardon, 825.
„ Donagh, pardon, 1038.
„ Gyllpadrike, pardon, 598.
„ Shane, pardon, 598.
O Horrans, William, pardon, 1105.
O Horrellye, Matthew, English liberty, 908.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

O Horrellye, Philip, English liberty, 908.
„ Randall, „ 908.
„ Thomas, „ 908.
„ *See* O Hurrelle, O Hirrille.
O Hoy, Donogh, pardon, 1022.
O Hoyn, John, „ 992.
O Hunisy, Donogh, pardon, 636.
O Hurlee, William, son of the bishop of Emly, English liberty, 610; presentation, 611.
O Hurnly, William, 1159.
O Hurrelle—Hurrille, Shane, pardon, 481.
„ William, English liberty, 937.
O Hydryscoll, Donald, (*see* O Hederscholl), pardon, 1086.
O Hyky—Hiky—Hikey, Derby, pardon, 876.
„ Donagh, pardons, 453, 1061.
„ Donald, pardons, 436, 1023, 1048.
„ Hugh, pardon, 436.
„ James, pardon, 436.
„ Maurice, English liberty, 1249.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 931.
„ Thady, pardon, 436.
„ William, pardon, 876.
O Kahell, William (*see* O Cahell), 1161.
O Kaille, Hugh, pardon, 245.
O Karmighe, rector of, 1161.
O Karwell—Kerrowell—Karroll—Karvayle—Carell:—
„ Calvacius, pardon, 325.
„ Edmund, pardon, 748.
„ John m'Donogh, pardon, 294.
„ Patrick carragh, pardon, 997.
„ Thady—Teige, captain of his nation, pardons, 325, 458; lease, 1018; knight, created baron of Ely, 1146; pardon, 1117.
„ Wone m'Thomas, pardon, 926.
O Keally, Cornelius, grant for life, 820.
O Kearna, Gillapadraicke, pardon, 614.
O Kearny, Donogh, pardon, 491.
O Kehio, Thady, 1161.
O Keille, Fergananem m'Cahell, pardon, 1092.
O Kelly—Kelle—Kelley—Kellie:—
„ Bewyn, death of, 299.
„ Bryan, pardons, 856, 997.
„ David, pardons, 517, 856.
„ Dermot, pardon, 1122.
„ Donald, pardons, 894, 983, 1033, 1193.
„ Donogh, grant for life, 821.
„ Ferganayn, pardon, 1061.
„ Malaghelyn, „ 517.
„ Owen, English liberty, 608.
„ Tege, pardons, 494, 997.
„ Tirrelagh, pardon, 825.
„ William, pardon, 278.
O Kenally, Oweny, rape of, 1027.
O Kenedy—Kennedy, Donagh, pardon, 458.
„ Gilliduf, pardons, 458, 1124.
„ Mahon, pardon, 458.
„ Philip, pardon, 351.
„ Thomas, pardon, 436.
„ William, pardon, 250.
O Kenelan — Kenolan, Nicholas m'Shane, death. 40.
„ Philip, pardon, 1183.
O Kennaghe—Kennahe, Dermot, pardon, 960.
„ Patrick, pardon, 351.
O Keregane, John, English liberty, 834.
O Kerly, Donald, pardon, 485.
„ John, „ 485.
O Keryn, Moriertagh, pardons, 531, 1123.
O Kessedy, Odo, pardon, 1124.
O Keyle, Arthur, „ 411.
„ Effe, pardon, 411.
O Keylye, Donagh, English liberty, 978.
O Keyvan, Mane, pardon, 1122.
O Killy, Edmund, „ 667.
„ Matthew, „ 667.
O Knawill, Rory, pardon, 1064.
O Konor, Brian (*see* O Connor), pardon, 798.
O Konowe—O Connowe, Cornelius, 1161.
„ Matthew, 1161.
„ Thady, pardon, 491.
O Korobane, Donyll, pardon, 318.
O Korymyke, Molrowny, 969.
O Kowrie, Donald, presentation, 1009.
O Kynaghan, William, pardon, 952.
O Kynan, Donagh, pardon, 958.
O Kyve, Dermot, pardon, 437.
O Lagheline, William, pardon, 351.
O Lahee, Molrony m'Donogh, pardon, 895.
O Lahyrtye, William, pardon, 282.
O Lalore—Lallore—Lalower—Layllor—Lealllor:—
„ David m'Huighe, pardon, 1188.
„ Moriertagh, pardon, 270.
„ Richard, pardon, 680.
„ Thady, „ 953.
„ William, „ 137.
O Larynne, John, „ 644.
O Lashy—Lacy, Dermot, pardon, 607.
„ Reynald, pardon, 962.
O Lawrey, Philip, death of, 161.
Oldabbay, 348.
Oldbawne (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Oldbridge, co. Meath, 779; weir on the Boyne, 779.
Oldcastell, co. Meath, 273, 460; rectory, 787.
Oldconnall (co. Kild.), 1243; rectory, 1131.
Oldcourt, barony of Talbotstown, co. Wick. *See* Butleryscourte.
Oldcourte (near Bray, co. Wick.), 265, 1104.
Oldgrange (parish of Narraghmore), co. Kild., tithes, 601, 806.
Old Rosse (co. Wex.), 191, 229, 373, 397, 1092; manor, 1078; rector of, 1126.
Oldton, co. Dub., tithes, 31.
Oldton (co. Wex.), 315.
Oldton—Shanbaelle, co. Westm., 1147.
Oldwynnyng (co. Dub.), tithes, 34.
O Leallor. *See* O Lalore.
O Leard, Sheran m'Edmund, pardon, 359.
O Leghlen, Teige, pardon, 1032.
O Leyn—Leane, Ale, pardon, 1122.
„ Dermot, pardon, 1027.
„ Edmund, lease, 719.
„ Thady, English liberty, 900.
„ Thomas, alias Ecogg, pardon, 925.
Ollerd, co. Car., 719.
Ollordelyaghe, co. Kilk., 625.
O Loghnane, Donald (*see* O Loughnane), pardon, 624.
O Lomerre, alias O Lonine, David, English liberty, 854.
„ Edmund, English liberty, 854.
„ William, „ 854.
O Lonegan, Onorina, pardon, 481.
O Lonem, Rory, presentation, 521.
O Lonergan, Kennedy m'Conoghor, pardon, 1021.
„ Thomas m'Conoghor, pardon, 1021.
O Lonine. *See* O Lomerre.
O Loughnane—Loghnane, Donald, pardon, 624.
„ John, pardon, 884.
O Loyne, Connor, pardon, 240.
„ Edmund, „ 240.
„ Thomas, „ 240.
O Luby, Donagh, his death pardoned, 805.
O Lyen, Dermot, pardon, 485.
O Lynch, Donald, „ 179.
„ Tyrlagh, „ 536.
O Maccus, Edmund, „ 1188.
O Macky, Thady, „ 1124.
O Madagan, Donagh, „ 961.
„ John, „ 961.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

O Maden—Maddyne, Coaghe m'Molaghlyn, pardon, 458.
„ John, English liberty, 937.
„ Maurice, „ 937.
O Magher, Donogh, pardon, 262.
O Malle, Thady, pardon, 417.
O Mananan, Dermot, English liberty, 886.
O Manester, John m'Edmund, pardon, 255.
Omayly—Omayll—Omale (Imale, co. Wick.), 95, 99, 110, 228, 815.
O Meagher—Meghyr, Dermot m'Conoghor, pardon, 453.
„ Donagh m'Philip, pardon, 345.
„ Gilernew m'Teg, „ 1046.
„ Phelim, pardon, 345.
„ Philip, „ 229, 398.
„ Thomas, „ 458.
O Meary, Donagh, son of John, English liberty, 1036.
„ John, English liberty, 1036.
„ Philip, son of John, English liberty, 1036.
„ William, son of John, English liberty, 1036.
O Mehegane, Donogh, pardon, 321.
O Melle, Richard, pardon, 1190.
O Melone, Donald, pardon, 894.
O Mentene, Shane, pardon, 1235.
O Merchowe. *See* O Morgho.
O Merge, Moriertaghe, pardon, 1177.
O Mey, Donogh, pardon, 442.
O Moghory, Brian and Patrick M'Mahon, death of, 849.
O Moiny, Moriertagh, pardon, 595.
O Molaghlen — Molaghlyn — Mollaghlen — Mollaghlin—Mulaghlin—Mullaghlin, Arthur, 404.
„ Carbry, pardons, 1201, 1210.
„ Conn, pardons, 1032, 1201.
„ Fellim, pardon, 485.
„ Ferdorghe m'Shane, pardon, 1210.
„ Grayne, pardon, 1201.
„ Leynaghe, pardon, 1201.
„ Lieshaighe, pardons, 1032, 1201.
„ Margery, wife of Molsaghlyn, pardon, 1125.
„ Molshaighlen, pardons, 404, 1201.
„ Murtagh m'Dermot, pardon, 1210.
„ Nemyas, pardon, 1201.
„ Terence, pardons, 1032, 1201.
„ Tyrrolet, dean of Clonmacnoise, 1157.
O Molcrewe, Edmund, death of, 748.
O Mollan—Molan—Mollone, David, death of, 209.
„ Dermot, presentation, 28; English liberty, 1209.
„ Edmund, pardons, 1122, 1178.
„ Gerald, pardon, 1065.
„ Patrick, English liberty, 1209.
„ Shayne, pardon, 1117.
„ Thady rowe, pardon, 358.
„ William, 222.
O Molloy — Mollay — Mulloy — Mollmoy — Mulmoy, Arthur, captain of his nation, grant of land, 103.
„ Conatius or Cuntan, pardon, 172; lease, 664.
„ Donogh, pardon, 292.
„ Edmund, pardon, 986.
„ John, pardon, 292.
„ Tetercus, pardon, 292.
O Molloy's country, possessions of O'Conor in, leased, 726.
O Molmore, Toll, pardon, 293.
O Molrian—Molryan, Donne, pardon, 952.
O Molrian, Rory, pardon, 1198.
„ *See* O Mulrian.
O Monaghie, Philip, pardon, 399.
O Monyghan — Moynaghan, John m'Oon, pardon, 1185.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 856.
O Mora, Conall, pardon, 678.
O Moran—Moraine—Morayne, Cahall, pardon, 1170.
„ John, pardon, 869.
„ Patrick, pardon, 1170.
O More, Conyll, pardons, 458, 1163, 1188.
„ David m'Gilpatrik, pardon, 1046.
„ Donald, pardon, 717.
„ Donnoughe O Molaghlen, pardon, 1031.
„ Gilpatrick, pardon, 1238.
„ Malaghlyn, pardon, 598.
„ Moriertagh, pardons, 894, 1041.
„ Morish m'Dermot, pardon, 1180.
„ Neilan m'Lesagh, pardons, 598, 1188.
„ Patrick, attainted, possessions of, 407, 684, 697, 699; rebellion of, 1041.
„ Patrick douf, pardon, 317.
„ Rory m'Da, pardon, 598.
„ persons bearing the name not to have lands in Leix, 724.
O Morghan—Morghain, Conhor, pardon, 595.
„ Kedanus, pardon, 591.
„ Woni, pardon, 952.
O Morgho—Merchowe—Morrowe—Morro—Morogh — Merhowe — Murghowe:
„ Arthur, son of Donald, pardons, 607, 959.
„ Arthur ne Kille, pardon, 891.
„ Bran, pardons, 314, 959.
„ Charles, son of Donald, pardons, 607, 959.
„ Cormak m'Fellomye, pardon, 891.
„ Cornelius, son of Donald, pardon, 607.
„ David, 1192.
„ Dermot m'Fellomy, pardon, 891.
„ Donagh, son of Donald, pardons, 607, 959.
„ Donagh m'Gilpatrike roo, pardon, 891.
„ Donagh m'Morgh, pardon, 960.
„ Donald, pardons, 373, 959; captain of his nation, pardon, 607; attainted, 965.
„ Edmund, pardons, 361, 669, 875, 878, 959.
„ Erewen, pardon, 893.
„ Eugene, pardon, 607.
„ Felim, son of Donald, pardon, 607.
„ Gerald Lyaghe, pardon, 959.
„ Gilpatrike, pardons, 891, 959.
„ James m'Felloyme, pardon, 891.
„ John, pardons, 282, 669, 959.
„ Laughlen, pardon, 201.
„ lord, attainted, 800.
„ Malachy, pardon, 552.
„ Malaghlyn, 959.
„ Maurice, son of Terence, pardon, 361.
„ Maurus Anglicanus, son of Donald, pardon, 607.
„ Moriertaghe, pardons, 875, 891, 893, 959.
„ Moroghe, pardons, 891, 893.
„ One, pardon, 669.
„ Owen gear, son of lord O'Morgho, pardon, 800.
„ Patrick, pardon, 737.
„ Phelym, pardon, 669.
„ Rosse m'Cahir, pardon, 891.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

O Morgho, Terence, pardons, 361, 891.
,, Teyge m'Donoghe, pardon, 962.
,, Thady, pardon, 891.
,, William, pardon, 891.
O Morgho's country, customs from, 965.
O Morise—Morish—Morresse, Cormac, pardon, 1122.
,, David, English liberty, 900.
,, Dionysius, English liberty, 900.
,, Walter, pardon, 926.
O Morou's (O Morgho) country, customs from, 965.
O Morren, Awli, pardon, 952.
O Morrey—Morry, Dermot, pardon, 1241.
,, Mark, pardon, 1063.
O Morrow, Donald. *See* O Morgho, pardon, 959.
O Morysa, Morgan, pardon, 640.
O Mowran, Dermot, slain, 355.
O Moyre, Gylpatricke m'Donyll, pardon, 320.
O Muldony, Gillebrenyn, pardon, 252.
O Muldown, Connor, 19, 771.
O Mulloye—Mulmoy. *See* O Molloy.
O Mulmoy's country, possessions of O'Connor in, 726.
O Mulrian—Molrian—Mulryan—Molryan:—
,, Donald, pardon, 491.
,, Donne, pardon, 952.
,, Patrick, English liberty, 326.
,, Rory, pardon, 1198.
,, Thady, pardons, 262, 398.
O Mulvanon, William, pardon, 141.
O Murghowe. *See* O Morgho.
O Murre, Murgho, 639.
O Murry, Donatus, 350.
O Murryn, Nelan, accidentally killed, 1075.
O Myn, John, pardon, 399.
O'Nady—Nadde—Neaddy, Donald, English liberty, 1247.
,, Molachias, 1114.
,, Morishe, pardon, 360.
Onaght, 1000; rector of, 1161.
O Nany, Rory, pardon, 591.
O Nellayne, Thomas, pardon, 869.
Onetullo in Ely, 325.
O Neyle—Neyll (of Ulster), Henry, son of Phelim Rowe, pardon, 754.
,, Hugh, captain of Claneboy, 1049, 1050, 1057.
,, Nelan juvenis, 1049.
O Neyle—Neyll—Nele (of Carlow):—
,, Arthur m'Prior, pardons, 1023, 1048.
,, Connor m'William, pardons, 1023, 1048.
,, Dermot, pardon, 240.
,, Donald m'Prior, pardons, 1023, 1048.
,, Eugene m'Art, ,, 1023, 1048.
,, Eugene m'Teige, ,, 1023, 1048.
,, Morghe, ,, 893.
,, Nelan m'Prior, ,, 1023, 1048.
,, Owyn m'Dermot, pardon, 348.
,, Thady m'One, ,, 1023, 1048.
,, William m'Donnogh, pardons, 1023, 1048.
O Nialane, John, bishop of Kilfenora, 1009.
O Nolan—Nollan—Nolane:—
,, Charles m'Lesaghe, pardon, 340.
,, Donald m'Donghe, ,, 261.
,, Hugh, pardon, 1130.
,, Murgan m'Donyll, pardon, 261.
,, Thady, pardon, 228.
,, Tyrrelagh m'Fyaughe, 228.
,, William, pardons, 340, 626.
,, *See* Farryn O Nowlyn.
Oo, Thomas, 155.
O Oine, Patrick, pardon, 999.
Oola, co. Lim. *See* Ullay, 881.
O Pholane, Dermot, pardon, 229.
O Quyn—Quynne, Mawne, pardon, 253.
O Quyn, Nicholas, pardons, 323, 560.
O Rayly—Raily—Reyley—Rely—Reylle—Reale:—
,, Bryen, pardon, 1216.
,, Edmund, pardon, 422.
,, Faily, pardon, 147.
,, Gerald, son of Shane, pardon, 342.
,, John, pardons, 147, 342.
,, Molmore, son of Shane, pardon, 342.
,, Philip or Prior, Eng. lib. and pardon, 244.
,, Philip m'Breen, his daughter, wife of Tirrell of Fertullagh, 1100.
,, Richard, pardon, 1170.
,, Shiane, pardon, 164.
,, Thomas, pardon, 342
,, William, pardon, 468.
Ordnance, master of, 541.
O Rean, Terence, pardon, 894.
Oregan—Regan (Iregan, the barony of Tinnahinch, Queen's co.), 477, 478, 623; rectory 1139.
O Regan, Dermot, pardon, 905.
,, Donagh m'Teige, pardon, 905.
,, Thady m'Richard, pardon, 905.
Oremore, 354.
Orior, co. Arm. *See* Oryer.
Ormond, co. Tip., 325, 436, 1017, 1020, 1135.
Ormond, earl of, right of presentation, 382; customs due to, 1101.
Ormond and Ossory, earl of, Peter Butler, 579.
,, earl of, James, 223, 956.
,, earl of, Thomas, 1078; lease of his possessions by name, during minority, 625; livery, 956.
O Rogan, Ardell, pardon, 516.
O Ronane, Richard, English liberty, 995.
,, William, English liberty, 995.
O Royrk—Roirck, Charles, English liberty, 295.
,, Thomas, pardon, 270.
O Rushe, Gilledawn, escape of, 462.
O Ryan—Riane—Reyan, David, pardon, 369.
,, Donagh, pardon, 229.
,, Donald, pardons, 480, 599.
,, Edmund, pardons, 260, 369.
,, Henry, pardon, 369.
,, John, pardon, 369.
,, Maurus m'Donnoghe, pardon, 369.
,, Morgan, pardon, 260.
,, Seren m'Dermot, pardon, 369.
,, Walter, pardon, 260.
Oryer—Orryre—Orrere (Orior, co. Arm.?), 381, 748, 832.
Osbarteston, co. Kild., 232.
O Scalle, Rose, pardon, 299.
O Scannell, Donoghe, pardon, 1185.
O Sche—Shee, Downull m'William, pardon, 926.
,, John m'Tege, pardon, 926.
,, Richard m'Downull, pardon, 926.
,, Robert, pardons, 324, 926.
,, William m'Nicholas, pardon, 926.
O Sedegan, Moriertagh, pardon, 748.
O Shaghnes, Shane, pardon, 284.
,, Thady m'Redmond, pardon, 1063.
O Shaughan, Cocoigery, English liberty, 1209.
,, Donagh, English liberty, 1209.
O Shawame, Peter, pardon, 417.
O Shee, Robert, pardon, 324.
O Sheeghan, Edmund, pardon, 606.
O Sheill—Sheele, Cyrewraghe, alias Graciarius, pardon, 417.
,, Eneas, pension, 390.
O Sheredan—Shiridan, Ferrall, pardon, 1183.
,, Katherine, pardon, 1183.
,, Patrick, pardon, 929.
O Shydie, Florence, pardon, 996.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

O Skeally, John, pardon, 898.
„ Patrick, pardon, 898.
O Sower, Morgh—Maurus, pardons, 1023, 1048.
O Spelane—Spellan, Donagh, pardon, 1210.
„ Donald, his death pardoned, 1037.
O Srany, Patrick, pardon, 516.
Ossory, cattle stolen from, 996.
„ bishop of, John Bale, 1173, 1175.
„ diocese, 382, 752, 758, 773, 827, 851, 1256.
„ *See* Upperossorie.
O Tertiell, Donald, pardon, 248.
O Toole — Thuathayll — Tweyll — Thoole—Thole—Tole:—
„ Arthur, 537, 718; pardon, 947.
„ alias O Coggey, Brian, 64; lease, 72; pardon, 264.
„ Charles, pardon, 947.
„ Connatius m'Ferrall, pardon, 947.
„ Donagh m'Shane, pardon, 1091.
„ Donald m'Gilpatrike, pardon, 947.
„ Feaghe or Luke, pardon, 354; livery, 718.
„ Feaghe m'Shane, pardons, 228, 904, 947.
„ John m'Feaghe, pardon, 255.
„ Luke or Feaghe, pardon, 354; livery, 718.
„ Matthew, pardon, 679.
„ More, wife of Gerald Byrne, Eng. lib., 254.
„ Morghe m'Malaghlyn, pardon, 272.
„ Murgan, pardon, 354.
„ Owen m'Cahir, pardon, 904.
„ Philip m'Gilpatrick, pardon, 815.
„ Richard fitz William, pardon, 904.
„ Sawbina, wife of Hugh O Byrn, pardon, 537.
O Toylan, Patrick, pardon, 442.
O Troddane, Charles m'Hugh, pardon, 960.
Ottewood, Geram, lease, 902.
O Tyen, Cornelius, pardon, 1118.
„ William, pardon, 1118.
O Tynan, Donald, pardon, 317.
Ouchendon, Richard, pardon, 284.
Oughaval, Queen's co. *See* Nowaghwane, 699.
Oughill, co. Kild., 925.
Oughre (co. Gal.), 821.
Oughterard, co. Kild., manor, 625.
Oughterleague, co. Tip. *See* Killeoghterbuge, 744.
Oulecredan (Coolcreedan, co. Louth), 568.
Oullurdluighe (Queen's co.?), 944.
Ouryen (co. Westm.?), 461.
Outlawe, William, 67.
Ouynaghedeyrge river, co. Down, 723.
Owen, William, 134.
Owenston, co. Meath, 134.
Owenton, Gyles, lease, 407.
„ John, presentation (*see* Hovenden), 867.
Ower, Dermot, pardon, 1242.
„ Thomas, pardon, 283.
O Whelan, Dermot m'Molaghlyn, pardon, 980.
„ Nicholas m'Dermot, pardon, 331.
„ William m'Molaghlyn, pardon, 980.
Owgan, John (*see* Wogan), pardon, 1206.
O Woyn, Donald m'Ecossy, pardon, 958.
Owragh, Shane, pardon, 538.
Oxmantowne, Dublin, 1108.
Oyclere, William, pardon, 294.

Pace (Tyrrellspass, co. Westm.), 485.
Pacefelde, co. Dub, tithes, 80.
Pachet, Thomas, pardon, 1170.
Padge, Thomas, lease, 727.
Palmerston upon Anliffy, co. Dub., manor, 1095.
Pardon, causes for suit of, 755, 940, 941, 996; reason for (production of evidence), 1015, 1030; not to pass if the persons be notable malefactors, 1216; till the family of a murdered man be indemnified, 1217.
Parke, in Ely, 325.
„ (in barony of Stradbally, Queen's co.), 699.
Parker—Parkar, Henry, pension, 52; 114.
„ John, constable of Dublin Castle, lease, 71; grants of lands 19, 142, 617; licence to alienate, 414, 771; usher of the Exchequer, 108; pardon, 195.
Parkeston (co. Meath), 84.
Parkvally (co. Tip.?), tithes, 1137.
Parnelstown, co. Dub. *See* Pernelliston.
Parsoneston (co. Meath), 496.
Parys, William, pardon, 1243.
Paslowestoun (co. Dub.), tithes, 87.
Patrickeston (co. Meath), 30.
Patryke, Geoffry, pardon, 533.
„ Robert, pardon, 533.
Paulstown, co. Kilk. *See* Polston, 497.
Payne, John, leases, 286, 647.
Payneston (Painestown, parish of Kill), co. Kild., 243, 745, 1143.
Payneston (co. Car.), 1112.
Payrke (co. Water.), 992.
Peccoid, David Ryanagh, pardon, 798.
Peckod, David, English liberty, 914.
Pelles, Martin, pardon, 549.
Penteney, Philip, pardon of alienation, 156.
Peperiston, vicar of, 311.
Pepparde—Pipparde—Pyppard, Walter, pardon, 122; leases, 643, 728, 740, 1083, 1084; sows stolen from, 946.
Pepper, Richard, lease, 733.
Pepperstown, co. Louth. *See* Pyppardstowne.
Percelliston, co. Westm., 297.
Peristone (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Pernelliston (Parnelstown), co. Dub., 672; tithes, 70.
Perpoynt, Annys, 730.
Personeston, co. Kild., 1095.
Perston (Piercetown, parish of Castlelost), co. Westm., 1147.
Perstonlaundey (Piercetown, barony of Upper Duleek, co. Meath), 487.
Pertiston, 1166.
Petite—Petyde—Pettyd, Andrew, pardon, 485.
„ Edward, pardon, 485.
„ Gerald, pardons, 173, 485.
„ James, pardon, 485.
„ Lawrence, pardon, 485.
„ Meyler, pardon, 485.
„ Redmund, pardon, 417.
„ Richard, pardons, 342, 485.
„ Robert, pardon, 485.
„ Simon, pardon, 485.
„ William, pardon, 485.
Pheyposton (co. Dub.), tithes, 105.
Philip—Phillipe, David, 1161.
„ William, pardon, 495.
Philipstown, King's co. *See* Denghen.
„ Upper, barony, King's co. *See* Clanemolere.
Phillippeston (co. Kild.), 497.
Phillippiston—Phillyppeston, co. Louth, 1148; tithes, 568.
Phillipps—Phylips, William, archdeacon of Ferns, pardons, 1126, 1234.
Philpeston (co. Meath), 30.
Phimyn, Thomas, pardon, 312.
Phisicioneston, co. Kilk., 625.
Phyllypeston, co. Car., 925.
Physician, 471.
Piereston (co. Wex.?), 359.
Pierston, 836.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Pilletestown—Pylletiston, co. Dub., 87, 660.
Pinckiston, Thomas, son and heir of Roger, livery, 1252.
Piper, Cormac, pardon, 1122.
Piphill, Swords (co. Dub.), 67.
Pipparde, Walter. *See* Pepparde.
Pirates, to be resisted by the grantee of Lambay, 835; killed by O'Driscolls of Baltimore, 905; pardon for trading with, 1220.
Plaren, 170.
Platene—Platten (co. Meath), 156, 1064.
Ploughdaies, customs, 647.
Plowlande (co. Kild.), 497.
Plunket—Plunceet, Alexander, pardon, 422.
" Anne, widow of lord Carbry, married to Robert Plunket, pardon, 217; wife of Mark Barnewall, 755.
" Christopher, 493, 989, 1230; pardons, 273, 342, 536, 621.
" Christopher, son of lord Killen, pardon, 507.
" Edward, pardons, 273, 342.
" George, 493.
" Henry, pardons of alienation, 496, 507.
" James, pardons, 332, 352; his murder, pardoned, 1230.
" Jenet, pardon, 507.
" John, 1168; pardons, 422, 536, 621.
" John (of Dunsoghly), 157; leases, 33, 222, 1005; pardons, 408, 621.
" John, knt. *See* Killen, lord of, pardon, 352; 496, 501, 507.
" Marion, pardons, 536, 621.
" Nicholas, pardons, 536, 621.
" Oliver, 332; pardons, 342, 352.
" Oliver. *See* Louthe, baron of, 1214.
" Patrick. *See* Killen, lord of, livery, 501.
" Richard, pardons, 352, 509, 536, 621.
" Richard, chief sergeant of co. Louth, 565.
" Robert, 157; pardon of alienation, 755; pardon, 217.
" Robert. *See* Dunsanye, lord of, pardon, 273.
" Rose, pardon, 509.
" Thomas, pardons, 196, 342, 352, 378, 422, 507, 536, 621, 755.
" Thomas, escaped from prison, 1168; pardon, 1230.
" Thomas. *See* Louth, baron of, livery, 1214.
Poble Drome, quarter of, co. Car. (the parish of Ardoyne), 719.
Pobleimkeffraghe, 727.
Poblelysse, 727.
Poer, *See* Power.
Poghelleston, co. Louth, 1134.
Pole Wylliam M'Shirry, 249.
Poll (co. Wex.), 315.
Pollardeston—Pollerton (co. Car.), 1112.
Pollardiston (co. Dub.), tithes, 86.
Pollekeyre, 204, 205.
Pollenton (Pullington, co. Wex.), 1059.
Polrankan, Little (co. Wex.), 393.
Polston (Paulstown, co. Kilk.), 497.
Pomerston (co. Dub.), tithes, 36.
Poncheston, Olde (co. Kild.), 497.
Ponde, William, pension (*see* Pounde), 58.
Popiston, 1231.
Port of Skerres, co. Dub., customs, &c., of, 836.
" Strangford and Ardglas, co. Down, customs, &c., of, 837.
Porter, James, 134.
Portereston, co. Dub., 489.
Porterston, co. Meath, 134.
Porteston, 457.
Portleke—Portlyke (co. Westm.), 461, 1213.
Portlester, co. Meath, manor, &c., 84, 410, 691.
Portloman (co. Meath), rectory, 1083.
Portmarnoke—Portmarnocke (co. Dublin), 493, 564, 782, 1083; grange of, 23, 783; rectory, 1083.
Portnekypp, 309.
Portrarne—Portraven, co. Dub. (Portraine) manor, 625.
Portsangan (co. Meath), rectory, 1083.
Pottell, Vincent, 155. *See* Potter
Pottelrath (co. Kilk.), 436, 625.
Potter, Vincent, 939. *See* Pottell.
Potterchelo, Martin, 625.
Potterston, co. Kild., 1095.
Potture, Rory, pardon, 878.
Poundage of Skerries, Strangford, and Ardglas, 836, 837.
Pounde—Ponde, William, prebendary of Dunlavin, 58; pardon, 489.
Pover. *See* Power.
Poversmyll in Rosse, co. Wex., 1078.
Powderlaghe, Thomas, pardon, 942.
Powell, William, pardon, 846.
Power—Pover—Poer, Benedict, pardon, 280.
" David, 175; lease, 1132; pardons, 310, 343.
" David fitz Nicholas, pardon, 533.
" David fitz Robert, pardon, 280.
" David m'Richarde, pardon, 359.
" Edmund, pardons, 280, 439.
" Edmund, presentation, 376.
" Edmund, alias Lauder, pardon, 786.
" Edmund fitz Nicholas, pardons, 280, 742.
" Edmund fitz Richard, pardons, 359, 992, 994.
" Edmund fitz Robert, pardon, 788.
" Edmund fitz William, pardon, 649.
" Geoffry, pardon, 310.
" Henry, pardons, 177, 318, 343.
" John, pardons, 306, 358, 649.
" John. *See* Curraghmore, lord of, pardons, 190, 440.
" John fitz Moris, pardons, 992, 1021.
" John fitz Piers, " 280.
" John fitz William, " 742.
" Maurice m'William, pardons, 331, 649.
" Nicholas, pardon, 318.
" Nicholas fitz Edmunde, pardon, 312.
" Nicholas fitz Morris, " 992.
" Nicholas fitz Richard, " 280.
" Nicholas m'Sheran, " 359.
" Nicholas fitz Thomas, " 312.
" Nicholas fitz William, " 649.
" Peter, pardons, 318, 399, 982.
" Peter fitz Edmond, pardon, 439.
" Peter fitz Nicholas, " 742.
" Peter fitz Robert, pardon, 280, 305, 318.
" Peter fitz Thomas, pardon, 312.
" Philip son of John fitz Morice, pardon, 1021.
" Richard, pardons, 248, 399, 815.
" Richard fitz Nicholas, pardons, 280, 606, 641.
" Richard fitz Robert, pardon, 306, 318.
" Richard fitz Waltier, pardon, 312.
" Richard m'William, " 331.
" Shane, pardon, 1231.
" Shane m'Nicholas, pardon, 331.
" Thomas, pardon, 788.
" Thomas fitz Nicholas, pardon, 876.
" Thomas fitz Pers, " 312.
" Walter, pardon, 310.
" Walter fitz Davy, pardon, 461.
" Walter fitz Geffrey, pardons, 401, 615, 641.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Power, Walter m'Richard, pardon, 331.
„ William, pardons, 310, 318, 343.
„ William, archdeacon of Dublin, pensions, 94.
„ William, fitz John, pardon, 280.
„ William fitz Morishe, pardon, 318.
„ William m'Nicholas, „ 359.
„ William fitz Robarte, „ 649.
„ William fitz Thomas, „ 312.
Powerscorte (Powerscourt, co. Wick.), 72, 264, 815.
Powerscourte, 280.
Powerscowrt, co. Car., 625.
Powerslands by Ardefenane, co. Tip., 625.
Powerston (co. Kilk.), 599.
Powkiscastell (Queen's co.?), 741.
Poyttechan (Puttaghan, King's co.), 688, 735.
Praying for the souls of the king's ancestors (the veterans of the hospital founded in S. Patrick's), 155; for the king's health, 939, 1088, 1228.
Preckeston, Richard, pardon, 373.
Preiston, co. Dub., 80.
Prendergast—Prendercase—Prengerdas,
„ Dermot, pardon, 504.
„ Edmund, pardon, 189.
„ James, „ 189, 453.
„ James fitz Thomas, pardon, 205.
„ John, pardons, 205, 502, 1021.
„ Michael, „ 292.
„ Patrick, son of Dermot, pardon, 504.
„ Peter, pardon, 385.
„ Robert, „ 279.
Preston, co. Meath, 489.
Preston land (co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Preying of the Cavanaghs, 941.
Price, Robert, lease, 1110.
Prigradas, Mistell, pardon, 614.
Primacy of all Ireland conferred on the archbishop of Dublin, 855.
Prioreston, co. Kild., 1095.
Prioriston (Ballyprior, Queen's co.), 741.
Priorslands, Dundalk, 906.
Priourston (co. Tip.), 1021.
Prisage of wine of Waterford, leased, 123.
Prise wines of Waterford, Rosse, Limerick, Dublin, Drogheda, and Dundalk, 625.
Protector fort in Leix, 452; cesses for support of to be borne by lessees of lands in Leix, 724.
Prout—Prowte—Prowde—Prothe, David, pardons, 252, 401, 862, 926.
Proute, John, warden of Newory, pension, 390.
Provisions similar to 724; 663, 725, 727, 733, 736, 740, 830, 838, 896, 933, 1145.
Provisions similar to 732; 735, 829, 1142.
„ „ 776; 777, 837.
Prowdeston (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Pubboliston (co. Meath), 1199.
Pullington, co. Wex. *See* Pollenton, 1059.
Pulrangan (co. Wex.), 1073.
Purcell—Pursell, David, pardon, 261.
„ Edmund, pardons, 229, 283, 327.
„ Geoffry fitz Richard, pardon, 437.
„ Hugh, pardon, 483.
„ James, „ 283, 398, 432, 599.
„ John, „ 398, 953.
„ Nicholas, „ 245.
„ Patrick, „ 432, 447, 953.
„ Peter, „ 306, 312.
„ Peter fitz Geffrey, pardons, 599, 1176.
„ Peter fitz Philip, „ 283, 1198.
„ Peter fitz Thomas, „ 4, 392.
„ Philip, pardons, 4, 223, 260, 261, 398, 953, 996.
„ Philip, provost of Holy Cross, pardon, 491.
Purcell, Philip fitz Geoffrey, pardons, 261, 599.
„ Philip fitz James, pardon, 432.
„ Richard, pardons, 398, 504.
„ Robenet (of Fowkerath), pardon, 384, 953; for marrying an Irish woman, 950.
„ Robenet fitz Geoffrey, pardon, 261.
„ Robenet fitz James, „ 432.
„ Robert, pardons, 261, 283.
„ Shane m'Thomas, pardon, 4.
„ Syrrowe or Hugh, „ 283, 1198.
„ Theobald, pardons, 4, 392, 432, 953.
„ Thomas, „ 432, 483, 1198.
„ Thomas, baron of Loghney, pardon, 398.
„ Walter, 639; pardons, 283, 1198.
„ William, pardons, 4, 283, 432, 1126.
Purchestowne, co. Louth, 1134.
Puttaghan, King's co. *See* Poyttechan.
Pychfordiston, co. Kild., 330.
Pykardeston, co. Tip., 625.
Pylletiston (co Dub.), tithes, 87.
Pynsyff (co. Dub.), tithes, 87.
Pypayy, Maurus, pardon, 642.
Pyppard, Walter. *See* Pepparde, 740.
Pyppardstowne (Pepperstown, co. Louth) tithes, 1134.

Quellaghschannogh (co. Kilk.), 926.
Quinger, 1103.
Quirke, Matthew, English liberty, 1153.
Quorke (Cork, co. Dub.), tithes, 214.
Quoyet, William, English liberty, 888.
Quycke, Robert, lease, 694.
Quylleraghe, co. Water., 1231.
Quylsagh (co. Wick.), tithes, 110.
Quyn, John, a veteran in S. Patrick's, 939.

Raaspicke (Queen's co.), 741.
Raathe, John, pardon, 472.
Raaven (co. Tip.), 1135.
Rabele (co. Dub.), tithes, 34.
Rabody (Rathbody, co. Louth), tithes, 1134.
Rabran by Athie (co. Kild.), 928.
Rabran (Rathbran, co. Wick.), 775.
Rabreny (Rathbrennan, Queen's co.), 896.
Racashe, co. Kilk., 625
Rachenne (Raheny, co. Dub.), rectory, 1083.
Racowle (Rathcoole, co. Dub.), rectory, 80.
Radene, 1103.
Radowgyn (co. Car.), 719.
Radrenogh (Rathdrinagh), co. Meath, 779.
Raduff, co. Westm., 1079.
Raebritte (Rathbrit, co. Tip.), rectory, 744.
Raetevin—Raetyvyn (Ratheven, Queen's co.), 703, 896.
Rafeghe (Rathfeigh, co. Meath), 744.
Raffernan (Rathfarnham), prebend, &c., 32.
Ragall, 1092.
Ragarffe (Rathgarve, co. Westm.), rectory, 787.
Ragarthe—Regarthe (Rathgar), co. Dub., 1189.
Raghyn (Raheen, co Westm.), 787.
Ragilbert (Rathgilbert, Queen's co.), 712.
Raglass (Rathglass, co Car.), tithes, 1020.
Ragraige (co. Lim.), 1020.
Rahalli (co. Kilk.), 320.
Rahan, King's co. *See* Rathyn, 522.
Rahanine, co. Westm. *See* Rahynnyen, 1147.
Rahanna, co. Louth. *See* Rathenaghe, 1134.
Raheen, co. Westm. *See* Raghyn, 787.
Raheen, co. Wick. *See* Rathenne, 775.
Raheenduff, King's co. *See* Rayndowe, 690.
Raheenduff, Queen's co. *See* Rayndowe.
Raheens, co. Water. *See* Raynes, 788.
Raheille (Rathelty, co Tip.), rectory, 1020.
Rahenusky (co. Wex.?), 1092.
Raheny, co. Dub. *See* Rachenne, 1083.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

Rahin (Raheen, co. Wick.), 775.
Rahinkeran—Rahinkeron (Raheenakeeran, King's co.), 705, 711, 733, 1113.
Rahyen, co. Wex., 1132.
Rahyn, 904.
Rahynccoill (co. Westm.), 1147.
Rahynconoghor duff (Queen's co. ?), 944.
Rahyndowe (Raheenduff, King's co.), 690.
Rahynenarran (Queen's co.), tithes, 928.
Rahynnyen (Rahanine, co. Westm.), 1147.
Raincollonan — Rancollenan (Queen's co.), 696, 700.
Rainkenagh (co. Wex.), 1059.
Raiordan (Rathjordan, co. Lim.), rectory, 1020.
Rakree (Rathcrea, Queen's co.), 724.
Ralanan (Rathlannon, co. Wex.), 669.
Raleynyn (Rathlynin), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Raliege (Rathleague, Queen's co.), 716.
Raloghan, co. Kilk., 625.
Ralyshe (Queen's co.), 944.
Ramelagheneggower (Queen's co.), 407.
Ramore (Rathmore, co. Car.), 1020.
Ramore. *See* Rathmore, 497.
Ramovick (Rathnaveoge ?), co. Tip., rectory, 1135.
Ramyles (Rathmiles), Queen's co., 933.
Ramysgrange (co. Wex.), 373.
Rancollenan (Queen's co.), 696.
Randall, John, death of, 846.
Randolf, Edward, leases, 1112, 1131.
Randulffeston (co. Meath), 179.
Ranelagh, co. Wick. *See* Cowlranell.
Rannescken, alias Monckenewton (Monknewton), co. Meath, 779.
Ranykyraghe (Rathnageeragh), co. Car.), 348.
Rany Tirrelaghwalle — Ranytyrrelaghe, in Clanmalere, 711, 1113.
Rapatrike (co. Kilk.), 312.
Rape, 73, 530, 1027.
Rapett (co. Car. ?), 625.
Raronan (co. Tip.), 267.
Rassallagh (Rathsallagh, co. Wick.), 497.
Rasshaghe (co. Car.), tithes, 774.
Rathalron, co. Meath, 1230, 1243.
Rathangan, (co. Kild.), 230, 346, 865; manor and castle, 734.
Rathany (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Rathasboke, vicar of, 218.
Rathaspicke (co. Westm.), 929.
Rathbane (co. Kilk.), 625.
Rathbarry (co. Cork), rectory, 902.
Rathbegan, co. Meath, vicar of, 374.
Rathblaheghe, prebendary of, 1161.
Rathbody, co. Louth. *See* Rabody, 1134.
Rathbrande—Rabran (Rathbran, co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Rathbrenan—Rabreny (Queen's co.), 896, 928.
Rathbrist—Rathbryst (co. Louth), 442, 568.
Rathbrit, co. Tip. *See* Raebritte, 744.
Rathbroge (co. Car.), 719.
Rathcarmycke (co. Meath), 84.
Rathcassan, co. Louth, tithes, 568.
Rathclyne (co. Long.), vicarage, 1056.
Rathcoffye (co Kild.), 233.
Rathcollamkille (King's co.), 689.
Rathcolman (co. Westm.), 485.
Rathconre, vicar of, 217.
Rathcoole, 343.
Rathcorballye (co. Westm.), 858.
Rathcoulebreckan (Rathclonbrackan, King's co), 687.
Rathcowle—Racowle (Rathcoole), co. Dub., 38, 80.
Rathcowll, co. Tip., 175.
Rathcrea, Queen's co. *See* Rakree, 724.
Rathcredan, co. Dub., tithes, 80.
Rathculben (co. Kild.), 1027.
Rathdonne (co. Wex.), 1059.
Rathdonyll, 236.
Rathdowne (co. Wick.), 268.
Rathdrinagh, co. Meath. *See* Radrenogh, 779.
Rathdrom, alias Ballycoman, diocese of Kildare, rector, 585.
Rathdrom (King's co.), 689.
Rathdrumnewe (Rathdrumin), co. Louth, 671.
Rathe (co. Clare), 1010.
Rathe (co. Dub), tithes, 34.
Rathe, the, Dundalk, 906.
Rathe, co. Meath, 1196.
Rathe—, names commencing, indexed Rath—.
Rathelt (co. Kilk.), 229.
Rathelty, co. Tip. *See* Raheille, 1020.
Rathenaghe (Rahanna, co. Louth), tithes, 1134.
Rathenne (Raheen, co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Rathenny, 787.
Ratherin (co. Kildare), rectory, 1131.
Rathescall, Lytle, rectory, 1083.
Ratheven, Queen's co. *See* Raetevin.
Rathfeigh—Rafeghe, co. Meath, 744, 1109.
Rathfernan—Raffernan (Rathfarnham co. Dub.), 1242; prebend, 32, 94.
Rathgally (co. Tip. ?), 1021.
Rathgarthe—Ragarthe (Rathgar) co. Dub., 32, 1189.
Rathgarve, co. Westm. *See* Ragarffe, 787.
Rathgerons (co. Louth), tithes, 568.
Rathgerroke (co. Wex.), 667.
Rathgilbert, Queen's co. *See* Ragilbert, 712.
Rathglass, co. Car. *See* Raglass, 1020.
Rathgormelie, co. Meath, 764, 865.
Rathgormicke—Rathgormyke (co. Water.), 439; rectory, 1102.
Rathgowell (co. Tip.), 177.
Rathgowre (co. Wex.), chapel, 936.
Rathjordan, co. Lim. *See* Raiordan, 1020.
Rathkenan (co. Meath), 84.
Rathkene, 327, 372.
Rathkene (co. Tip.), 625, 997.
Rathkeny—Rathkenny (co. Meath), 442; vicar of, 488, 500, 1148.
Rathlannan—Ralanan (co. Wex.), 669, 1061.
Rathleague, Queen's co. *See* Raliege, 716.
Rathlogh (co. Meath), 943.
Rathlucaston (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Rathlynin, co. Tip. *See* Raleynyn, 744.
Rathmakne—Romackne (co. Wex.), 677; vicar of, 1126.
Rathmane—Rathmyne (Rathmines, co. Dub.), 653, 1242.
Rathmasbockewre (Queen's co.), tithes, 928.
Rathmiles, Queen's co. *See* Ramyles, 933.
Rathmolen (co. Down), 365.
Rathmolian—Rathmolean (co. Meath), 476, 488, 497.
Rathmony (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Rathmore, 1112.
Rathmore, co. Car. *See* Ramore, 1020.
Rathmore—Ramore, co. Kild., 465, 497.
Rathmore (co. Meath), 342.
Rathmore—Rathemore, co. Wex., 19, 771.
Rathmullen—Rathmollin, co. Meath, 489, 779.
Rathmykell (Rathmichael), co. Dub., prebend, 66, 214.
Rathmyne (Rathmines), co. Dub., 1242.
Rathnageeragh, co. Car. *See* Ranykyraghe, 348.
Rathnaveoge, co. Tip. *See* Ramovick, 1135.
Rathnegarraghe (co. Wex.), 1059.
Rathnekyll, alias Rathtorkyll, (co. Wick.), 497.
Rathniry, co. Meath, 509.
Rathnowe (Rathnew, co. Wick.), tithes, 613.
Rathnure, 397.
Rathore (Rathory, co. Louth), tithes, 1134.
Rathosker (co. Louth), 211, 442.
Rathowle, co. Wex., 221.
Rathowterneye, co. Kilk., 625.

INDEX TO FIANTS:—EDWARD VI.

Rathregan, co. Meath, 496.
Rathricken, co. Kilk., 625.
Rathrollo, co. Louth, tithes, 568.
Rathrushe, co. Car., 719.
Rathryaghe, co. Kilk., 625.
Rathsallagh (co. Wick.) *See* Rassallagh, 497.
Rathshillaghe, co. Kild., 24.
Rathskeigh, 1178.
Rathterten—Ratherten (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Rathtrone, 625.
Rathton (co. Meath), 40.
Rathton—Ratheton (co. Wex.), 221, 907.
Rathtoole (co. Wick.) *See* Ratoole, 497.
Rathtorkyll—Rathturkyll (co. Kild.), 233, 293.
Rathtorkyll, alias Rathenekyll, 497.
Rathtortyn—Rathtorten (co. Wex.), 229, 669, 1061.
Rathtouthe, 485.
Rathtowghe, diocese of Leighlin, tithes, 774.
Rathtowne, co. Wex., 221.
Rathtowth (Rathtoe), co. Car., 719.
Rathtowth (Ratoath, co. Meath), 408.
Rathturkyll. *See* Rathtorkyll, 233.
Rathveon (co. Car.), 497.
Rathville—Rathvilli—Raville (Rathvilly, co. Car.), 240, 625, 775, 1020.
Rathvoyle—Ravele (Rathmoyle, Queen's co.), 944.
Rathwere (Rathwire, co. Westm.), 554, 763.
Rathwill, 1112.
Rathwogan (co. Westm.), 1079.
Rathyn, diocese of Meath (Rahan, King's co.), vicar of, 522.
Rathynne (Queen's co.), 1131.
Ratoole (Rathtoole, co. Wick.), 497.
Ratrowin (co. Meath), 330.
Ratteyne (co. Westm.), 286.
Raturin (co. Wex.), 1092.
Ravele. *See* Rathvoyle (Queen's co.), 944.
Raville. *See* Rathville, 240.
Ravin (co. Tip.), 625.
Rawarshill (co. Tip.), 744.
Rayn (co. Car. ?), 625.
Rayndowe (Raheenduff, Queen's co.), 699, 1131.
Raynebarrowe (Queen's co.), 1131.
Raynes (Raheens, co. Waterf.), 788.
Raynroan in Leix, 704.
Reade, William, pardon, 644.
Rean, Donald, presentation, 760, 1159.
„ Thady, 1159.
Reban, Matthew de S. Miche (S. Michael), baron of, 395.
„ Rory, 730.
Rebellion of the Cavenaghs, 940, 941.
„ of Patrick O'More, 1041.
Rebels under O'Neyll of Clanneboy, 1049.
Rebowe (Roebuck, co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Receiver and Bailiff of the lordship of Trym, 721.
„ of the manor of Crumlen, 729, 753.
„ of the manor of Newcastell, 874.
Rede, John, pardon of alienation, 755.
„ Richard, keeper of the Great Seal, 1; leases, 32, 102, 134.
Redman, Peter, 155.
Redmond, William, pardons, 262, 786.
Redmore (co. Kilk.), 248.
Redmore, co. Louth, 1134.
Redmoresyde, co. Louth, tithes, 1134.
Ree, Lough. *See* Hooly Island.
Reeves, co. Kild. *See* Rew, 1095.
Regan (Iregan, the barony of Tinnahinch, Queen's co.), 477, 478.
Regarthe. *See* Ragarthe, 1189.
Registrar of Armagh, 1191.
Regulas—Riglas (Regles, parish of Luske, co. Dub.), 70, 672.
Rekynhore, wood of, parish of Swords, 67.
Religion, oath by a clergyman to set forth his majesty's proceedings in, 380; according to the king's proceedings to be taught by a presented clergyman in his parish, 638, 706.
Rellickmore (Relickmurry, co. Tip.), 744.
Rely, Richard, slain, 354.
Remocksetton (co. Wex.), 669.
Remon, Gerald, pardon, 314.
„ John, 314.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 314.
„ Thege M'Tirrelaghe, pardon, 360.
Remonfelde (co. Meath), 222.
Renaghane, alias Renaghe (co. Westm.), 1166.
Rent, extent according to the best, to be returned by a farmer at end of his term, 944.
Rery, James, 730.
Residence of farmers of crown lands required, 674, 683, 688, 689, 690, 691, 694, 698, 701, 704, 708, 709, 710, 713, 714, 723, 724, 732.
Residence (non) of temporal officers, 555.
Revenues, auditor of the, 613.
Rew (Reeves), co. Kild., 1095.
Reyley, Edmund, pardon, 942.
„ Patrick, English liberty, 1209.
„ Rosina or Reix, wife of Tirrell of Fertullaghe, English liberty, 1100.
Reynolde, William, pardon, 620.
Reynoldstown (co. Dub.), 1083.
Rhes, Kydwalider ap, 155.
Riaghe, Malaghlen, pardon, 233.
Riane, Dermot, pardon. *See* Ryan, 491.
Ribbiston (co. Meath), 496.
Richardeston, 1063.
Richardeston—Richardiston (co. Kild.), 230, 405, 693, 1131.
Richardiston, Sainte, 1199.
Richardstown, co. Louth. *See* Rychardstowne, 1134.
Rickynhor (co. Dub.), 500.
Riglas, the (Regles), co. Dub., 672.
Rimerston, Little, 286.
„ Moche, 286.
Ringvonagh (Ringagonagh, co. Water.), 812.
Roannevolge, 294.
Roans, the three (Rowans big and little), co. Dub., 672.
Robbery of cattle pardoned, 668, 918, 986, 996, 1239; of horses pardoned, 938, 1015, 1034, 1093, 1192.
Robenett, Patrick, sows stolen from, 946.
Robenson, John, pardon, 22.
Robertiston (co. Kild.), 1131.
Robson, John, lease, 1113.
Robyns, Thomas, pension, 55.
Rocettor, Richard, 192.
„ Walter, livery, 192.
Roche, Alexander, pardons, 361, 1107; 1184, 1240.
„ David, pardons, 353, 1232.
„ David, son of Lord Roche, pardons, 798, 1232.
„ Edmund, 220; pardon, 798.
„ George, 139.
„ Gerald, 19, 771.
„ Henry, pardons, 361, 1240.
„ James, „ 317, 667, 798, 1232.
„ John, 19, 771, 793, 934; pardons, 317, 669, 798.
„ John, presentation, 535.
„ Katherine Duff, pardon, 911.
„ lord, 798; pardon, 1232.
„ Maurice, pardon, 314.
„ Maurice, lord Roche, pardon, 1232.
„ Nicholas, 359; pardon, 411; grant of wardship, 1251.
„ Ollucke, son of Walter, pardon, 1240.
„ Patrick, 875, 1251.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Roche, Philip, pardon, 669.
„ Philip Coitte—Ecotthe, pardons, 358, 959.
„ Redmund, son of Alexander, pardon, 1184.
„ Richard, 221, 667; pardons, 314, 315.
„ Richard fitz Tibbot—M'Tybboyd, pardons, 798, 1232.
„ Robert, pardons, 314, 354, 361, 1107.
„ Roger, pardon, 488.
„ Stephen, son of Nicholas, pardon, 359.
„ Walter, pardons, 359, 875, 1061; 1240.
„ William, pardons, 315, 332, 798.
Rochelande — Roochlande — Rochenlande — Rochinlande, co. Wex., 314, 358, 361, 959, 1107, 1240.
Rochforde, John, 1108, 1196, 1197.
„ William, pardon, 346.
„ *See* Ruchforde.
Roche's country (co. Cork), 1133.
Rocheston—Rochestown (co. Kilk.), 250, 251, 1185, 1190.
Rocheston (co. Tip.), 205.
Rochestown—Rochetown (co. Wex.), 308, 1078.
Rochtown (co. Kild.), tithes, 106.
Rochystown (co. Dub.), 266.
Roddinagh (co. Wex.), 1078.
Rodeton, alias Ballyncroy, 405.
Rodetown (co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Roebuck, co. Dub. *See* Rebowe, 32.
Roes Croft in Aderge, co. Dub., 97.
Roestown, co. Meath. *See* Roweston.
Rogane, Philip (*see* O'Rogan), pardon, 516.
Roganston (co. Dub.), tithes, 34.
Rogeriston (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Rolleston (co. Dub.), 34, 67.
Rolls, master of the. *See* Chancery, 571.
Rolondisserte, 312.
Romackne (Rathmacknee, co Wex.), vicar of, 1126.
Rome, bishop of, his collation void, 388; his authority renounced by the bishop of Dromore, 490; bull of, surrendered, 521; pardon for procuring bulls from, 1086.
Roochlande (co. Wex.). *See* Rochelande, 1240.
Rooeston (co. Kilk.), 320.
Roone, Walter, presentation, 596; English liberty, 1229.
„ Peter, English liberty, 1229.
Roore, the—Rore—Rower (co. Kilk.), 288, 935, 1014.
Ros. *See* Rosse, 385.
Rosbery (co. Kild.), 1131.
Rosboltie (co. Kilk.), 625.
Roscaisshell—Roscaisshill (Queen's co.), 684, 1145.
Roscre—Rossekre, 320, 453.
Rosenallis, Queen's co. *See* Rossenall, 1139.
Roseneharly (co. Kilk.), 625.
Roseralle (co. Kild.), 1083.
Rosgarland — Rossegarlonde — Rossgarland (Rosegarland), co. Wex., 221, 907, 1015, 1029; manor, 221; barony, 907.
„ David Newell, baron of, attainted, 907, 1029.
Roske (co. Tip.), 188.
Roskere—Rossekre (Roscrea), co. Tip., 625, 1135.
Roskilton—Roskiltane (Roskelton, Queen's co.), 700, 736.
Roslare—Rosslare, rector of, 69, 873.
Roslowe (co. Car.), 261.
Rosloy (Rosslee), co. Car. 719.
Rosmakaa (co. Louth), tithes, 568.
Rosmeare (Rossmire, co. Water.), 812.
Rosmorrowe, rectory, 1135.
Rossaghe (co. Cork), rectory, 902.
Rossaghe (co. Meath), rectory, 1083.
Rosse (co. Cork), dean of; archdeacon of, 919.
Rosse (King's co.), 688, 735.
Rosse (co. Meath), 378.
Rosse (Magheross, co. Mon.), rectory, 1134.
Rosse—Ros (co. Wex.), 11, 385; prise wines of, 625; searcher and gauger of the port of, 848; tenement in, 1059; ferry, Pouersmill and Earls meadow, 1078.
Rosse Newe, Lady chapel in, 1138.
Rosse—Ross, Olde, 191, 229, 373, 397, 1032; manor, 1078; rector of, 1126.
Rossebarcon (co. Kilk.), 625.
Rossekre, 320.
Rossekre (Roscrea), co. Tip., 625.
Rossell, Richard, 1045.
„ Thomas, pardon, 1045.
Rossenaghe (Queen's co.), 249.
Rossenall (Rosenallis, Queen's co.), rectory, 1139.
Rossenan (co. Kilk.?), 1190.
Rossenry (Rossnaree), co. Meath, rectory, 779.
Rosses Archarde, 369.
Rossinne, 404.
Rosslee, co. Car. *See* Rosloy, 719.
Rossmire, co. Water. *See* Rosmeare, 812.
Rossmore, co. Kilk. 625.
Rossnaree, co. Meath. *See* Rossenry, 779.
Rossonenaghe (co. Kilk.), 625.
Rosspoill (co. Wex.), 221.
Rothe — Roth — Rouche — Roothe, Edmund M'Piers, pardon, 229.
„ Patrick M'Flaseke, pardon, 315.
„ Redmund fitz Edmunde, pardon, 294.
„ Richard fitz Ulicke oge, pardon, 862.
„ Robert, pardon, 1126,
„ Thomas, pardons, 177, 290, 303.
„ Thomas m'Donnoghe, pardon, 175.
Roucetor — Rowcetor — Rocettor, Richard, 192.
„ Richard, son of William, wardship, 1251.
„ Thomas, pardon, 677.
„ Walter, livery, 192.
„ Walter, son of Matthew, pardon, 653.
Row, Gyles, 1052.
Rowan—Rowane (co. Tip.), 625, 1128.
Rowanes—Roans (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 672.
Rowe (co. Westm.?), 1170.
Rowe, Molmore, 668.
Rower (co. Kilk.), 1014.
Roweston (Roestown), co. Meath, 222, 689, 729.
Rowistown (co. Wex.), 358.
Rowley, Radolph, presentation, 1002.
Royeston (co. Kild.), 453.
Roynaghane, Richard, pardon, 1181.
Royne, Dermot, English liberty, 912.
Royrke, Donald, pardon, 422.
„ Thomas, English liberty, 174; presentation, 583.
Ruchford, John, 134.
„ Matthew, pardon, 317.
„ Robert, 134.
Rushe (co. Dub.), 70, 71, 625; manor, 625.
Ruskaghe (co. Tip.), 502.
Russell—Rossell, Bartholemew, clerk of the crown, pardon, 750; lic. of absence, 1257.
„ Christopher, pardon, 365.
„ James, „ 510.
„ Maurice, curator of Limerick, 16.
„ Patrick, pardon, 750.
„ Richard, pardon, 476; pardon of alienation, 510; 1045.
„ Thomas, pardon, 1045.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Russelliston, co. Car., 497.
Russelliston, co. Dub., tithes, 63.
Russelliston, co. Westm., 286.
Russellstowne (co. Wick.), 497.
Russelston, co. Kild., tithes, 90.
Russy, William, death of, 1165.
Ryan—Ryane—Riane, Dermot, pardon, 491.
„ John, leases, 344, 659; presentation, 681.
„ Robert, lease, 285.
Rychardstowne—Rychardeston (co. Louth), chapel, 1134.
Rymor, pardoned, 279. 293, 508.
Rynny (co. Cork), rectory, 162.
Ryurdane, Philip, pardon, 321.
Ryvoghvane (Queen's co.), rectory, 1131.

Sacrificus, 1098.
Sacristy of the order of S. Augustin, of Cluantuascerta O'Mane (co. Galway), 817.
Saddilliston (co. Meath), 836.
Saggard, co. Dub. *See* Tassaggard.
S. Albin, James de, pardon, 200.
S. Androe's land, Dublin, 1108.
S. Audeon, Dublin, prebend, 48.
S. Baryoke (co. Wex.), 1059.
S. Beighan (Berghan), church dedicated to, 587.
S. Berryn, church dedicated to, 521.
S. Brandan (co. Wex.), 1059.
S. Brigid, churches dedicated to, 112, 585.
S. Canice, cathedral, Kilkenny, 223, 447.
S. Catherine the virgin, Dublin, vicar of, 658.
S. Colman, churches dedicated to, 520, 629.
S. Columba, church dedicated to, 588.
S. Eneas, church dedicated to, 583.
S. Evin, 387.
S. Fekyns (S. Feighins, co. Westm.), rectory, 787.
S. Glanokes (co. Dub.), rectory, 1083.
S. Hugo, church dedicated to, 522.
S. Imochy (co. Wex.), 1059
S. Ivores (co. Wex.), 771.
S. John, Peter ower, pardons, 175, 749.
„ Thomas, 19, 771.
„ William, 19, 771.
„ William fitz James, pardon, 294.
S. John the Baptist, church dedicated to, 593, 630.
S. John of Jerusalem, hospital, 665, 730, 746, 753, 847, 936, 1139, 1140.
S. John's by Enescortie (co. Wex.), 1078.
S. John's Leys (co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
S. Kanonicus (Canice), cf Kilkenny, 447.
S. Keran—Kyryan—Skrean (co. Wex.), tithes, 1059.
S. Kevin's parish (Dublin), 88, 519.
S. Laurence—Lawrence—Laurens, Christopher, pensions, 78, 93.
„ Edward de. *See* Houthe, lord of, lease, 86; 157.
„ Richard de, 157, pardon of alienation, 493.
„ Thomas de, lease, 78.
S. Laurence's chapel in S. Patk.'s Cathl., 96.
S. Leger, Anthony. *See* Sentleger.
S. Leonarde. co. Wex., 1059.
S. Magnan the bishop, church dedicated to, 592.
S. Margaret of Dowanor (S. Margaret's), co. Dub., 33, 1005.
S. Margaret's—Margett's (co. Wex.), 19, 771, 893.
S. Mary in Fowre (co. Westm.), rectory, 787.
S. Mary the virgin, churches dedicated to, 121, 382, 456, 586, 633, 873, 998, 1067, 1114.
S. Mary's abbey. *See* Dublin.
S. Michael—Michell—Miche, Christopher de, baron of Reban, livery, 395.
„ Gerald de, pardon, 240.
„ Matthew de, 395.
S. Michael, churches dedicated to, 535, 758, 773, 934.
S. Michael the archangel, parish in Dublin, 1197.
S. Moling (S. Mullin's, co. Car.), vicar of (*see* Tymolyn), 1002.
S. Nicholas, Dublin, church of, 85; land of, 1108.
S. Nicholas (co. Wex.), 19, 771.
S. Nicholas, churches dedicated to, 235, 792,
S. Nymoke (co. Wex.), 221.
S. Patrick, churches dedicated to, 322, 350, 377, 581, 588, 720.
S. Patrick's cathedral. *See* Dublin.
S. Patrick's dean of, 14, 80.
S. Roany, church dedicated to, 545.
S. Sepulchre, Dublin, 519.
S. Siddam (co. Meath), vicar of, 1229.
S. Sillan, church dedicated to, 582.
S. Sillena the virgin, church dedicated to, 638.
S. Sinclew, vicar of, 1161.
Saints' Island in L. Ree. *See* Hooly Island, 1056.
S. Skrean. *See* S. Keran, 1059.
S. Tewyns, parsonage, 1138.
S. Tullock (Dublin city), rectory, 1108.
S. Tygernagh, church dedicated to, 528.
S. Wulstans, co. Kild., manor, 1095.
Sale, Richard, 134.
Saleston (co. Meath), 134.
Sall, John, pardon, 491.
Sallonston, tithes, 105.
Saltehows (co. Louth), 779.
Saltes—Salts, islands (the Saltees, co. Wex.), 221, 1059.
Samford, John, pardon, 315.
Samson, Patrick, pardon, 489.
„ Thomas, pardon, 489.
Sarsfeld, Henry, pardon, 1064.
„ James, pension, 56.
Saucerstown—Sawscreston (co. Dub.), 917; tithes, 34.
Saulegore, 1178.
Sauntre—Sauntref—Sawntre (Santry, co. Dub.), 156, 1207; manor of, 1012.
Savage, Richard, 564, 782.
Sawage, Anastacia, pardon, 1103.
Scaddanston, 343.
Scarleston (co. Kild.), 1131.
Scarte (co. Kilk.), 282.
Scarte (co. Wex.), 1059.
Schane, Nicholas, pardon, 461.
Schanruolyn (Queen's co.), 741.
Schenlis (co. Westm.?), 461.
Schiell, William, pardon, 471.
School in S. Patrick's, 100, 1077.
Sclaffardiston—Sclaffordiston (Staffordstown co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 672.
Sclerathe (Slieverath? co. Wick.), rectory 775.
Scolpioke, 1218.
Scotch under O'Neile of Clanneboy, make war, 1049.
Scotici or galloglass, 1195.
Scriboke, co. Meath, 1166.
Scriptures to be taught to the children by a presented clergyman, 658.
Scryne (co. Meath), 1011, 1083.
Seal, Keeper of the Great, 1.
Seal, a pardon not to pass if the persons are found to be notable malefactors, 1216.
Searcher. *See* Gauger.
Seaske, David, pardon, 347.
„ Robert, pardon, 347.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Security to be given as a condition of pardon, in £100, 904, 946; patent for pardon delivered without, 958, 959.
Sedgrave—Sedgrawe, Christopher, 1197, pardon, 486.
„ James, licenses to alienate, 1167, 1189, 1196, 1197, 1254.
„ Jonet, 1222.
„ Patrick, 979.
„ Richard, 1222; wardship of, 979.
Seeton (Seatown?), co. Dub., 750.
Seirkeiran, King's co. *See* Syrekeran, 1019.
Seisken (co. Kilk.?), 926.
Seix, William. *See* Sex, pardon, 786.
Sellerston, 504.
Selskier—Shelsker (co. Wex.), abbey, 19, 142, 414, 617, 771.
Sendall, Thomas, lease, 766.
Seneschal of the county Wexford, 907, 1029.
Senlis (co. Westm.?), 485.
Sennot, Patrick (*see* Synnott), pardon, 667.
Sentleger—Sentellenger—S. Leger, Anthony, knt., lord deputy, licenses to alienate, 157, 162, 745; lease, 568; reservation of hawks added by him to a lease, 687, 714; provision added to a presentation by, 706; undated fiants of, 208 to 214, 759 to 771.
„ Arthur, lease, 50; pension, 66.
„ Elenor—Elionora, pardons, 1185, 1238.
„ James, pardon, 275.
„ John, pardon, 399.
„ Patrick, pardon, 399; 1190.
„ Richard, pardon, 275.
„ Robert, leases, 51, 63, 684, 738, 768; license to alienate, 745.
„ William, pardon, 275.
Sentlowe, Sir William, knt., lease, 787.
Serjeant at arms, 511, 1168.
„ at law, 571, 574.
„ (chief) of the county of Dublin, 564, 782.
„ (chief) of the county of Louth, 427, 565.
Serlestowne (Charlestown, co. Louth), chapel and tithes, 1134.
Sertall, Robert and Walter fitz Piers (*see* Shortall), pardon, 1103.
Servant beaten fatally, 755.
„ to the king, Walter ap Howell, 1020.
Seskyn Ryane (co. Car.), 625.
Sex—Seix, Edmund, pardon, 494.
„ William, pardons, 262, 786.
Sexten, Humphrey, 576; gauger and searcher of Limerick, 612.
Shaen, Queen's co. *See* Shean.
Shainkyll, 946.
Shallanaghe, 249.
Shamlage (Shambles) in Galway, 129.
Shanbaelle. *See* Oldton, 1147.
Shanchowe (co. Meath), 84.
Shancloyn, 249.
Shancourte—Shanecort, co. Tip., manor, 625.
Shandonaghe (Shanonagh?), co. Westm., 297, 466, 1211; rectory, 858.
Shanelongirt — Shianlongyrte (King's co.), 733, 1113.
Shanemoreston (co. Kilk.), 811.
Shangan Lyttell (Shanganagh Beg, Queen's co.), 740.
„ Miche (Shanganaghe More, Queen's co.), 740.
Shanganagh—Shangan (co. Dub.), 214, 542, 1104.
Shanganaghe (co. Kilk.), 625.
Shangarry (co. Car.), 719.
Shankill—Shenkill (co. Dub.), 214, 268.
Shankill, diocese of Leighlin. *See* Shenkill, 845.
Shanles—Shanlys (co. Louth), 1134.
Shannoo (co. Wex.), 221.
Shanvalledowe (co. Tip.), 625.
Sharke, Terlaghe, pardon, 416.
Sharowe, John, 959.
Sharpmon—Isherman (co. Wex.), 771.
Shawe, William, auditor of Ireland, 761; lease, 899.
Sheall, Arthur, 155.
Shean (co. Car.), 719.
Shean—Sian—Syan (Shaen, Queen's co.), 703, 896, 928.
Shean (King's co.) *See* Syan, 691.
Sheastown, co. Wex. *See* Sheweiston.
Shee, Edmund, pardon, 125.
„ Nicholas, pardon, 125.
„ Richard, pardon, 125.
„ Robert, pardon, 125.
„ William, pardon, 125.
Shelanemucke (co. Kilk.), 625.
Shelsker abbey (co. Wex.) *See* Selskier, 19, 414.
Shenkill diocese of Leighlin (Shankill), vicar, 845.
Sheno, Walter, pardon, 260.
Shenshire (Censure, co. Dub.), tithes, 86.
Shepegrange (co. Louth), 779.
Shepehows (Sheephouse), co. Meath, 769.
Sherewoode, Henry, pardon, 472.
Sheriff of the county of Dublin, 750.
„ of the county of Kilkenny, 504.
„ of the county of the liberty of Wexford, 1184.
Sherlock—Sherloke, James, 120.
„ John, pardon, 120.
„ Patrick, pardon, 833; leases, 690, 1102.
Shethe—Sheithe, Adam, pardon, 343.
„ Philip m'Adam, pardon, 343.
„ Robert, license to alienate, 927; pardon, 1107.
Sheweiston — Shewyston (Sheastown, co. Wex.), 221, 317.
Shianlongyrte. *See* Shanelongirt, 1113.
Shillery, Donall Lee, pardon, 620.
Shillingford's land in Dublin, 1108.
Shilloke, rectory, 1083.
Shipton, Augustin, pardon, 1207.
Shortall—Shertall—Sertall, Edmund, pardons, 245, 321, 339, 397.
„ Edward, pardon, 245.
„ James, pardon, 319.
„ John, pardons, 245, 339.
„ Leonard, pardon, 245.
„ Oliver, pardons, 275, 480.
„ Peter, pardons, 339, 480.
„ Richard, pardons, 339, 453, 480, 599.
„ Robert, cows stolen from, 946; pardons, 319, 1103.
„ Thomas, pardon, 319.
„ Walter, pardons, 191, 339, 1103.
„ William, pardons, 240, 339, 480.
Shortalleston (co. Kilk.), 625.
Shortstoon (Shortstone, co. Louth), 832.
Shoterslande (co. Kilk.), 625.
Shradnecleryghe (King's co.), 690.
Shraghgaddye (co. Kilk.), 625.
Shraygleighe—Sraghtlea (co. Wex.?), 891, 893.
Shrewsbury, earl of, possessions of, leased, 221, 873.
Shrobo, diocese of Leighlin (Straboe), vicar of, 582.
Shroell—Shrowill (Shrule, Queen's co.), 249, 890.
Shronell, co. Tip. *See* Sronylte, 744.
Shrule, co. Long. *See* Sruhir, 1056.
Shyane, co. Tip. *See* Syan, 1020.
Shyredan, Donald, pardon, 536.
Siffyn (co. Westm.), 858.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Silver cup stolen, 656.
„ image stolen, 1187.
Simmonstown, co. Kild. *See* Symondeston, 1095.
Sinote, Thomas, livery (*see* Synnot), 394.
Sire Keran (Seirkieran, King's co.). *See* Syrekeran, 1019.
Skarrye, co. Kilk., 625.
Skeaghkalle (Queen's co.), 407.
Skeaghwallen—Skeghwalen (King's co.), 661, 829.
Skeahanagh, co. Westm. *See* Skyanagh, 817.
Skeamraghe, 1112.
Skeanaghe (Queen's co.), 407.
Skelton, Matthew, pardon, 1120.
Skenner, Henry. *See* Skynner, 1228.
Skeres, 370.
Skerres (co. Dub.), 836; poundage, wreck, and tithes of fish of the port, 836.
Skerries (co. Kild.), 601, 806.
Skeyokes (co. Kild.), 497.
Skipphobell (Skephubble), co. Dub., 899.
Skorlokes bushe (co. Wex.), 358.
Skote, Ferdorghe m'One meyle, death of, 516.
Skrebleston (co. Dub.), tithes, 36.
Skryne (Skreen), co. Meath, 156, 1229, 1250.
Skyanagh — Skyanoghe (Skeahanagh, co. Westm.), 817.
Skyddy, Roger, dean of Limerick, 998; presentation, 1160.
Skynner—Skenner, Henry, one of the poor in S. Patricks, 155, 1228.
Slade (co. Wex.), 438, 1240.
Slaight Coyne, quarter of (the parish of Ballon and part of Gilbertstown, barony of Forth), co. Car., 719.
Slane (co. Meath), 943.
Slane (co. Wex.), 19, 771.
Slate thatching for the castle of Rathangan, 734.
Slawin—Slewyn (Slane, co. Westm.), 485, 1079.
Sleculter, barony, co. Wex., 221.
Sleightmorgho, quarter of (the parish of Templepeter, and that part of Tullowmagimma, in the barony of Forth), co. Car., 719.
Slewebrannagh (co. Kilk.), 345.
Sliewmarge — Slemarge — Sliabhmairge — Slemerge (Slievemarge, Queen's co.), 249, 354, 517, 624, 983; boundaries of, 249.
Sliewnegry (Queen's co.), 249.
Sliewtie (Queen's co.), 249.
Sliewtomarre (Queen's co.), 249.
Smothescourt—Smothiscourte, co. Dub., 39, 1026.
Smythe—Smyth, Nicholas, pardon, 281.
„ Thomas, lease, 696.
„ William, pardon, 305.
Smythestowne (co. Wex.), 643.
Smytison, alias M'eGoune, Maurus, pardon, 447.
Smytiston (co. Meath), 488.
Solchoid—Solchoit (co. Tip. ?), 636, 1159.
Soldiers, courts martial for, 13; to be lodged in Gawran town, 1101.
Solghote (Solloghod), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Solicitor general, 573, 799.
„ principal or chief, 7, 574, 575, 804.
Sonetielvan (Queen's co.), 741.
Sonnaghe—Sonnoghe (co. Westm.), 115, 676; rectory, 858.
Souls, prayer for, required by the charter of the hospital in S. Patrick's, 155.
Sowe—Castellsowe (co. Wex.), 1078.
Soyynrayn rectory, 1135.
Spanish wine, 123.
Spencer—Spenser, Catherine, 19, 771.
„ William, pardon, 218.
Spencersroke in Arde (co. Louth), 1134.
Spenfeld, John, pardon of alienation, 496.
Spratstown, co. Kild. *See* Ballynisprott, 601, 806.
Spreckleston, co. Dub., tithes, 105.
Sradowe (co. Kild. ?), 928.
Sragheshelle (co. Car.), 719.
Sraghgady (co. Car.), 261.
Sraneduffe, 1083.
Sraydе, diocese of Ardagh (Street), vicar of, 596.
Srobo — Sroboo — Shrobo — Scrobo (Straboe, Queen's co.), 703, 896; rectory, 928; vicar, 582.
Sronylte (Shronell), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Srowlane (co. Kild.), tithes, 90.
Sruhir—Sruhyr (Shrule ? co. Long.), 1056.
Srybog, 378.
Stabanan (co. Louth), chantry in parish church, 235; vicar of, 217, 497.
Stacbold—Stacboll—Stackepoll—Stackepoole—Stacapoll—Stacapowll:—
„ Edmund, pardon, 327.
„ James fitz Richard, pardon, 294.
„ John, „ 327.
„ Theobald fitz Richard, pardons, 215, 294.
„ Thomas, pardon, 437.
„ Thomas fitz Richard, pardons, 215, 294.
„ Walter, pardons, 175, 327.
Stacbollgrange, 294.
Stacoll, 416.
Stacumney, co Kild., 1095; rectory, 1095.
Stafforde, Robert, pardon, 362.
„ Patrick, pardon, 362.
Staffordeston (co. Meath), rectory, 1083.
Staffordstown, co. Dub. *See* Sclaffardiston, 70, 672.
Stagge, James, presentation, 793.
Stagonnyll, co. Dub. (Powerscourt, co. Wick.), prebend, 54, 64.
Staholmoke (co. Meath), rectory, 1083.
Stakyll—Stakill, alias Takillen (co. Wex.), 19, 771.
Stakyllen (Stickillen), co. Louth, 1134.
Stalebane, co. Louth (Newtownstalaban), 779; rectory, 779.
Staling—Stalyng (Stalleen, Meath), 779; weir on the Boyne, 779.
Stalorgan (Stillorgan), co. Dub., 1026.
Stamullen (co. Meath), vicar of, 489.
Stanley, John, pardons, 194, 975.
„ Patrick, „ 975.
„ Walter, „ 975.
Stanton—Staunton, Martin, pension, 54; 1189.
„ William, alias Geron, pardon, 206.
Stanyhurst, James, customer of Dublin, 131; Clerk of the Crown, 132.
„ Nicholas, 131; lease, 62; clerk of the crown, 132.
Staple, Edward. *See* Meath, bishop of, 162, 515, 745, 762.
Stapulton, Walter, pardon, 398.
Starinoghe (co. Meath), 779.
Statute, 5 Ric. II., and 8 Hen. VI., 621.
„ 13 & 16 Ric. II., & 25, 27, & 28 Edw. III., 446, 472, 473, 515.
„ 26 Hen. VI., 555.
„ 10 Hen. VII., c. 21, 751.
„ 28 & 29 Hen. VIII., 472.
„ for maintaining English language and dress, 775.
„ for performance of divine service to be observed as a condition of a bishop's pardon, 850.
Stebynge, John, pardon, 514.
Stephen, Maurice, pardon, 488.
Stephens—Stephins—Stephyns, John, livery, 152.
„ Maurice, slain, 650.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Stephens, Oliver, 1108.
„ Thomas, 138, 152.
Stephinston, co. Meath, 134.
Stickillen, co. Louth. *See* Stakyllen, 1134.
Stillorgan, co. Dub. *See* Stalorgan, 1026.
Stoke, Richard, pardon, 949.
Stokehall, 369.
Stonehouse, 416.
Stonton (co. Louth), 442.
Stormenyston, rectory, 1083.
Storye, John, pardon, 637.
Straboe, Queen's co. *See* Srobo.
Straboe parish. *See* Irre lordship.
Stradbally, co. Lim., rectory, 744.
Stradbally—Stradbaly—Stradballe (Queen's co.), 403, 699; rectory, 1131.
„ friary of, 699.
„ manor, 699.
„ S. Patrick of, vicar, 588.
Stradbally (co. Water.), 305.
Straffan (co. Kild.), 925, 1095, 1180.
Stragrenan (co. Meath), tithes, 568.
Strangford (co. Down), manor and port of, 837.
Stranu (co. Meath), 476.
Street, co. Long. *See* Strayde, 596.
Strich—Stryche, Andrew, dean of Limerick, 998.
„ William, 1066.
Stronge, Thomas, lease, 123.
Stubben, David, dean of Kildare, lease, 1141.
Submission of O'Kerowell of Ely, 1146.
Surdewalleston, co. Kild., 626.
Surgeon, 531.
Surgotston, co. Dub., tithes, 34.
Surveyor general and valuator, 219.
„ and estimator of the revenues, 842.
„ general, rents to be fixed by, 662, 673, 674.
Sutton, co. Dub., 86, 493.
Sutton, Christopher, 505.
„ David, pardon, 364.
„ Edmund, general surveyor, 842; leases, 928, 1134.
„ Gerald, pardons, 237, 276, 405; 1217.
„ Gilbert, pardon, 364.
„ Henry, „ 364.
„ James, „ 364.
„ John, lease, 111; pardons, 364, 657.
„ Nicholas, pardons, 276, 364.
„ Oliver, pardons, 230, 405; leases, 693, 1143.
„ Patrick, 19, 364, 771.
„ Richard, pardon, 364.
„ Thomas, „ 364.
„ Walter, 19, 771; pardons, 364, 657.
„ William, pardons, 276, 771.
Swarte—Swarthe, William, 222, 639.
Swerdes—Swerds (Swords, co. Dub.), 34, 67, 217, 500, 650, 755, 836.
Swetman—Sweteman, Edmund, pardons, 252 401, 926.
„ James, pardon, 252; 493.
„ William, pardon, 252.
Swlowane, William, pardon, 443.
Swyneston, co. Louth, 671.
Syan (Shean, King's co.), 691.
Syan (Shaen, Queen's co.), 703.
Syan (Shyane, co. Tip.), rectory, 1020.
Syen, Rory fitz John, pardon, 385.
Symondeston (Simmonstown), co. Kild., 1095.
Symondswodde, 341.
Synane, Edmund, pardon, 798.
„ William, „ 798.
Synnot—Synott—Synot—Sennot—Sinote:—
„ John, pardon, 452.
„ Harvy, „ 361.
Martin, „ 302.
Synnot, Nicholas, pardons, 359, 361; sheriff of Wexford, 1184.
„ Patrick, pardons, 359, 667.
„ Richard, son of Walter, pardon, 361.
„ Robert, 394.
„ Thomas, 359; pardons, 302, 1126; livery, 394.
„ Walter, 361; pardon, 1184.
„ William, pardons, 314, 315, 1107.
Syre Fiagh (King's co.?), 1019.
Syrekeran (Seirkieran, King's co.), priory or canon house, 1019.

Tackmockonyll (Taghmaconnall, co. Rosc.), vicarage, &c., 820.
Tacumshane, co. Wex., 192.
Taff, Christopher, pardon, 442.
„ George, pardon, 442.
„ Laurence fitz William, pardon, 1022.
„ Nicholas, chief sergeant of Louth, 427.
„ Nicholas, son and heir of Peter, livery, 1152.
„ Patrick, pardon, 442.
„ Richard, „ 400.
„ William, „ 442.
Tagan, Cornicius, 222.
Tailor. *See* Taylor.
Takillen—Stakill—Takyllynns (co. Wex.), 19, 361, 771.
Talbot—Talbyte, John, pardon, 999.
„ Matthew, schoolmaster in S. Patrick's, 100.
„ Matthew, pardon, 488.
„ Patrick, presentation, 794.
„ Peter, pardons, 268, 445.
„ Reginald, 157, 1095; pardon, 1212.
„ Richard, pardon of alienation, 1221.
„ Robert, 157; pardon, 268.
„ Robert, son of Reginald, 1095.
„ Thomas, 134, 497.
„ Thomas, knt (of Malahide), 157, 1095.
„ William, of Malahide, 500, 1095.
„ William, usher in S. Patrick's school, 100.
Talbotstown (co. Wick.), 272.
Tallaght (co. Dub.) *See* Tavelaght.
Talle, William, pardon, 421.
Tallon, Dermot, pardon, 1072.
„ Hughbert, pardon, 405.
„ Patrick, pardon, 400.
„ Remund, pardon, 253.
„ Robert, pardon, 253.
„ Theobald, pardon, 253.
„ Thomas, pardon, 167.
Tallonston—Tallonestoun—Tallanstowne (co. Louth), 898, 1214; chapel, 1134.
Tamhagger—Tamhagre (Tomhaggard, co. Wex.), rector of, 1126, 1208.
Tamon—Thamon (co. Wex.), 181, 315, 317, 430, 669, 1192.
Tamplekeran (co. Meath), rectory, 1083.
Tampleneharry (Templeharry), co. Tip. (now King's co.), rectory, 1135.
Tamplepatrick (co. Westm.), 467.
Tamplepedder (Templepeter), co. Car., 719.
Tample Roure (co. Kilk.), 229.
Tampleynery (Templeneiry), co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Tampulsanbought, diocese of Ferns (Templeshanbo), rector of, 882.
Tancard—Tankard—Tancart, Charles Corren, English liberty and presentation, 845.
„ Maurice O'Curren, English liberty, 889.
„ William Curren, English liberty, 845.
Tanee—Tawny co. Dub., prebend, 32, 94.
Tankardiston (co. Car.), tithes, 1020.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Tankardiston—Tankerdiston (Queen's co.), 407, 697.
Tanseryston (Trenchardstown? co. Kilk.), 320.
Taralaght, Thomas, pardon, 252.
Tarseston (co. Wex.?), 308.
Tartaine—Tartayne (Artaine, co. Dub.), 78, 1151, 1221.
Tarte, co. Kilk., 480.
Tassaggard—Tassagard—Tassadgard (Saggard, co. Dub.), 472, 1235; prebend, 35, 53; tithes, 80.
Tavelaght — Tavelaghe — Taulaght — Tawlaght—Talaught—Thawlaght (Tallaght, co. Dub.), 472, 1206; rectory, 80; vicar of, 234, 1095.
Taveraghe, co. Meath, 156.
Tawny. *See* Tanee, 32.
Taylor—Taylere—Tailor, Bryan, 780.
„ Cornelius or Conocor, pardon, 988.
„ John, death of, 141.
„ Robert, 500.
„ William, one of the poor in S. Patrick, 1088.
Teaching of the children imposed on a clergyman, 638, 658, 706.
Teaching noblemen's children a condition of holding a living, 873.
Teaghe Crothaine, co. Meath (Ticroghan), 670.
Teaghynishe, 458.
Teamplegeal (Whitechurch? co. Water.), 812.
Teample Riany (Templerainy, co. Wick.?), rectory, 1078.
Teamplewy (co. Water.), 812.
Tecalm—Tiecalme (Tecolm, Queen's co.), 741; tithes, 928.
Tecolme, co. Car., 719.
Teernacreeve, co. Westm. *See* Tireacrebe, 307.
Teferrenan. *See* Tyfernane, 929.
Telyng, John, 222, 639.
Temoren (co. Wex.), 1059.
Tempellmorry, diocese of Leighlin, tithes, 774.
Tempellwdegan, 369.
Tempilmyhell, 370.
Templecargy, co. Dub. (now Wick.), 268.
Templedyre (Templederry), co. Tip., rectory, 1135.
Templefeather—Tamplepedder (Templepeter, co. Car.), 340, 719.
Templeforan (Templeoran), co. Westm., 858.
Templegenete, 697.
Templeharry, King's co. *See* Tampleneharry, 1135.
Templemore (co. Tip.), 327.
Templemyghell (Templemichael, co. Water.), rectory, 645.
Templeneiry, co. Tip. *See* Tampleynery, 744.
Templepeter, co. Car. *See* Templefeather.
„ parish, co. Car. *See* Sleightmorgho.
Templerainy, co. Wick. *See* Teample Riany, 1078.
Templesenbethe—Tampulsanbought (Templeshanbo, co. Wex.), 370; rector of, 882.
Tempuldery (co. Wex.), 643.
Tenants, number of, not to be reduced by farmers, 286, 944, 965, 1084.
„ to be placed on the lands not immediately tilled by the farmer, 944. 965.
Tenawren (Tinoranhill, co. Wick.), rectory, 775.
Teneskelly, 963.
Tenesra (Queen's co.), 249.
Tercels reserved in leases, 687, 732; tercel gentles, 732.
Terenure, co. Dub. *See* Tyrynore, 32.
Termonfeghen—Termonfeighen—Terfaghen, (Termonfeckin, co. Louth), 1083; tithes 568; vicar of, 493.
Terrele, Kennedy, pardon, 1071.
Terrell, John. *See* Tyrrell, pardon of alienation, 1148.
Terryhynse, 369.
Teskyn, 354.
Testelkeran, co. Meath. *See* Trestelkeran, 621.
Tetylle, 1202.
Teynchoen, 370.
Thackewell, William, pardon, 429.
Thamon. *See* Tamon.
Themockco (Timahoe), co. Kild., 885.
Thidder, Lewis, presentation, 382.
Thobyn, James, alias de s. Albin, pardon, 200.
Thomas, John, lease, 698, 1111; pardon, 403, 452.
Thomas-court. *See* Dublin.
Thomaston (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71.
Thomaston, co. Kilk., 625, 738; free from county cesses, 1101.
Thomaston (co. Meath), 30.
Thomenerlle (Tominearly), co. Wex., 1078.
Thomenlaghe (Tomfinlough, co. Clare), rectory, 1161.
Thomocoro—Thomocorro (Tomgarrow, co. Wex.?), 1244.
Thomon (Tooman), co. Dub., tithes, 70, 672.
Thomond—Tomond, 879.
„ Castle nicalle, in, 877.
„ Donagh O'Brene, earl of, confirmatory grant, 897.
„ Maurice, late earl of, livery to his son Dermot, 871; his sons, 1118.
„ lord, a servant of, pardoned, 1074.
Thomson, Christopher, pardon, 472.
Thorneton (co. Dub.), 1011.
Thornton, Christopher, 519.
Three Castles, alias Fountsland, co. Kildare manor, 24.
Three Castles near the mountains (co. Wick.), 479; church, &c., 63.
„ *See* Ballyntrycaislane, 298.
Thurles—Thurlez, co. Tip., 327, 1198; constable of, 283; lands, 625; manor, 625; rectory of, 1020.
Tibberaghny, co. Kilk. *See* Typperaghny, 963.
Tibburgan, alias Roseraile (co. Kild.), 1083.
Ticroghan, co. Meath. *See* Teaghe Crothaine, 670.
Tiecalme (Queen's co.), 741.
Tiemoke (Timogue, Queen's co.), 741.
Tienekille (Tinnakill, Queen's co.), 700.
Tillage, provisions to secure, 286.
Timahoe, co. Kild. *See* Themocho, 885.
Timber, right reserved of taking it from wood of Kildownan (Doonane, in Slievemargy, Queen's co.), 1084.
Timogue, Queen's co. *See* Tiemoke, 741.
Timogue parish, Queen's co. *See* Farryn O'Kalle lordship.
Tinnakill, Queen's co. *See* Tienekill, 700.
Tinoranhill, co. Wick. *See* Tenawren, 775.
Tipper, 1102.
Tipperarie, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Tippergraggan, co. Dub., 1183.
Tireacrebe (Teernacreeve, co. Westm.), 307.
Tirrell. *See* Tyrrell.
Tirrellistone, Little, tithes (co. Dub.), 70, 71.
Tithe corn of Leawhill reserved for the forces in Leyse, 954.
Tlower—Tlewere (Tullore, Queen's co.), 685, 838.
Toaclowe lordship (in Ballyroan parish Queen's co.), 838.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Tobber (co. Meath), 476.
Tobberaghne, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Tobberdallaghe (Queen's co.), 714.
Tobbergragan (co. Dub.), 1083.
Tobbernegarlaghe, 249.
Tobbyred, co. Kilk., 895.
Toben—Tobbyn—Tobyn—Thobyn, Adam, pardons, 247, 926; attainted, possessions of, 682.
„ David m'Shane, pardon, 247.
„ Edmund fitz Walter, pardon, 640.
„ Edmund m'Walter, pardon, 324.
„ James, 926; pardons, 252, 328, 541, 1126; livery, 600.
„ James, alias de S. Albin, pardon, 200.
„ John, pardons, 252, 274, 926.
„ John m'Richard, pardons, 328, 926.
„ Richard, 1142; pardons, 247, 252, 274, 324, 926.
„ Robert, 144.
„ Shane m'Walter, pardon, 324.
„ Thomas, pardon, 324; 600.
„ William, pardon, 926.
Toberber (parish of Finglas), co. Dub., 899.
Toboyn, co. Westm., 647.
Tobyrnassan (co. Wex.), 1059.
Tocker, Denyse, 730.
Toem, co. Tip. *See* Tome, 1137.
Toerboy (co. Kilk.), 453.
Togher, Queen's co. *See* Tyawer, 701.
Toghercionepiers (Queen's co.), 407.
Tolghanboyr (Queen's co.?), 714.
Tolghcassan, 343.
Tolhan (*see* Tulchan), 1079.
Tollaghanbroge. *See* Tullaghanbroge, 1185.
Tollaghferreys (co. Wick.), 497.
Tollaghnoge (Tullaghanoge?), co. Meath, manor of, 507.
Tollaghvian, co. Tip., rectory, 744.
Tollegher, 373.
Tollenuse, co. Westm., 286.
Tollo, Queen's co., 712., 1020.
Tolloghgowry (co. Kild.), tithes, 90.
Tome (Toem), co. Tip., priory, 1137.
Tomengroaghe, co. Car., 388.
Tomfinlough, co. Clare. *See* Thomenlaghe, 1161.
Tomgarrow, co. Wex. *See* Thomocoro, 1244.
Tomhaggard, co. Wex. *See* Tamhaggar.
Tominearly, co. Wex. *See* Thomenerlle, 1078.
Tomkene, co. Kilk., 625.
Tomolegan in Leix, lordship, 694.
Tomond, earl of. *See* Thomond, 1118.
Tomyne, Thady, 1093.
Toole, Mortacius, 222.
Tooman, co. Dub. *See* Thomon, 70, 672.
Toran, the, 320.
Tornaneston, co. Westm., 286.
Tornor. *See* Turnor.
Tortancaple (Turtane), co. Car., 719.
Tortnaunt (Tornant, co. Wick.), 410.
Towe, lordship in Offaly (the parish of Ballycommon, King's co.), 689.
Towecrohan, lordship in Offaly (the parish of Croghan, King's co.), 663.
Townekylle, lordship (in Maryborough, W.), barony, Queen's co., 714.
Towtemoy lordship, 714.
Trading in horses, victuals, and arms, with Irish enemy, 966.
„ with pirates, pardon for, 1220.
Tramloghe, alias Ramelagheneggower (Queen's co.), 407.
Trasy, Rory, pardon, 245.
Travers, John, knt., leases, 64, 675, 741; license to alienate, 497; pardon, 541; patents of pardon of O'Byrnes and O'Morghos, delivered to 959, 960.
Travers, Master Robert, bishop of Leighlin 544, 546, 550.
Trenchardstown, co. Kilk. *See* Tanseryston.
Treore, Donald, pardon, 378.
Trestelkeran—Testelkeran (Castlekeeran, co. Meath?), 536, 621.
Trevet—Tryvet (co. Meath), rectory, 985; vicar, 1229.
Tristeldermot (Castledermot), co. Kild., constable of castle, 240; rectory, 162.
Tristernagh, co. Westm., rectory, 858.
„ priory of the B.V.M., 858.
Troman (co. Meath), 476.
Tromre (Trumra, Queen's co.), 700, 736.
Tromre (co. Westm.), 929.
Troy, Thomas, pardon, 1040.
Trym, co. Meath, 156.
„ constable of the castle of, 462, 721; receiver and bailiff of the lordship, 721.
„ mills, the river Boyne, bridge, 357.
„ monastery of the B.V.M., 357.
„ „ of St. Peter, 406, 859.
„ Monkton near, 1166.
„ Newton by, 174, 406.
Trymleston—Trymletiston (co. Meath), 500, 1148.
„ Patrick Barnewall, knt., lord of, 1148.
Trymmes land in Angevyleston, co. Meath, 943.
Trysteldelane (Castledillon?), co. Kild., 1095.
Tryvet. *See* Trevet (co. Meath), 1229.
Tuadowy, parish of (Queen's co.?), 944.
Tuam, diocese of, 808.
Tuaymealtry (co. Galway), 821.
Tubbride—Tobbyred—Tybberede (co. Kilk.), 251, 319, 895.
Tudall—Tweddell—Tydnall, Gregory, pardon, 472, 751.
Tudor—Thidder—Dedder, Lewis, lease, 69; presentation, 382; dean of Kilkenny, 839, 873.
Tulchan—Tolhan (Tullaghan?), co. Westm., 467, 1079.
Tullaghalen (Tullyallen), co. Louth, rectory, 779.
Tullaghan (co. Kilk.), 1238.
Tullaghanbroge — Tullaughbroke — Tollaghanbroge (co. Kilk.), 399, 1185, 1190.
Tullaghanoge, co. Meath. *See* Tollaghnoge, 507.
Tullaghe. *See* Tullo, 1020.
Tullaghe (King's co.), 663.
Tullaghe (Tallow, co. Water.?), rectory, 645.
Tullaghedde, 1020.
Tullaghevyne, co. Westm., 297.
Tullaghfelym—Tullaghphell. *See* Tullo.
Tullaghfergus—Tollaghferreys, co. Dub. (now Wick.), 497; tithes, 63.
Tullaghgowry—Tulloghegary, co. Kild., 226, 347.
Tullaghmoyne (co. Kilk.), 248.
Tullaghroan (co. Kilk.), 1238.
Tullaghvellye (co. Kilk.), 625.
Tullahaght, co. Kilk., 252.
Tullakevan, co. Wex., 893.
Tullo—Tullaghphell—Tullaghfelym—Tullaghe—Tollo (Tullow, co. Car.), 254, 255 497; rectory, 1020, 1078.
Tullore, Queen's co. *See* Tlower.
Tullougher, co. Kilk., 625.
Tullyallen, co. Louth. *See* Tullaghalen, 779.
Tuoaghclowe, lordship. *See* Twoaghclowe, 830.
Turnor—Tornor, Francis, 1240; pardon, 362.
„ Nicholas, 362; pardon, 1107.
„ Nicholas, son of Francis, pardons, 362, 1240.
„ Paul, 771; pardon, 362, 1177.
„ Thomas, son of Nicholas, pardon, 362.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Turnor, Walter, pardon, 1107.
,, William, son of Nicholas, pardon, 362.
Turtane, co. Car. *See* Tortancaple, 719.
Turvey, Little (co. Dub.), tithes, 70. 71.
Tuscardy, dean of, diocese of Connor, 350.
Tute—Tuyte—Twi e, Jenet, wife of Thomas Nugent, knt., pardon of alienation, 1199.
,, James, pardons, 831, 1065.
,, John, 115, 676.
,, Lawrence, pardon, 485.
,, Robert, pardon, 485.
,, Richard, pardon, 957.
,, Thomas, livery, 115.
,, Walter, 115.
Tuyre (co. Westm.), 817.
Tweddell, alias Tudall, Gregory, pardon, 751.
Twoaghclowe — Tuoaghclowe — Toaclowe, lordship (parish of Ballyroan, Queen's co.), 685, 830. 838.
Twoaweway — Twoawewoy, lordship (in barony of Maryborough, W., Queen's co.), 696, 725, 736.
Twoballyissin—Twoballyissyn, rectory, 1020.
Twokeissill (Geashill, King's co.), 690.
Twomelagan — Twomelegan — Tomolegan, lordship in Leix (Straboe, par.?), 686, 694, 709, 896.
Twowym, 756.
Twowynne, 1020.
Tyawer (Togher? Queen's co.), 701.
Tybberdowne, co. Tip., 625.
Tybberede (co. Kilk.), 251.
Tyberaght (co. Kilk.), 397.
Tychingham, George, 424.
Tydnall, Gregory (*see* Tudall), pardon, 472.
Tyentober (co. Wex.), 1061.
Tyerecoigery, 1178.
Tyfernane—Teferrenan (co. Westm.), 929, 1170.
Tyler, William, 155.
Tymaghoo—Tymochoo—Tymoghoo (Timahoe, Queen's co.), rectory, 1131.
,, alias Faryneprior, lordship, 1131.
Tymoke (Timogue? Queen's co.), vicar, 706.
Tymolyn (S. Mullins, co. Car.?), 369; barony, 1059, tithes, 1059.
Tymolyng — Tymolyn — Tymolynbege (co. Kild.), nunnery, 391, 601, 806, 1083.
Tymolyngbeg—Tymolynbegge, co. Kild., rectory, 391, 1083.
Tymone (co. Westm.?), 378.
Tymothan (co. Dub.), prebend, 35, 59, 1189, 1197; tithes, 80.
Tymothan's garden in S. Patrick's precinct, 106.
Tynterne (co. Wex.), 1061.
,, abbey, 221, 1059.
Tynure (co. Louth), 442.
Typper, co. Kild., prebendary, 77; rectory, &c., 111.
Typperaghny (Tibberaghny, co. Kilk.?), 963.
Typperaght, co. Tip., 191, 229.
Typperkevyn, co. Dub. (now Kild.), prebend., 42, 51, 98.
Typperston, co. Kild., 1095.
Tyrecahill (King's co.), 1018.
Tyrekeragh, 249.
Tyrow, co. Kild., 1095.
Tyrrell—Tirrell—Terrell, Edmund, pardon, 485.
,, James, pardon, 757.
,, John, license to alien, 500; 665; pardons, 488, 1148.
,, Nicholas, pardon, 1064.
,, Redmund, pardon, 378.
,, Remund, pardon, 485.
,, Richard, pardons, 378, 831.
Tyrrell, Rickerd m'William, pardon, 1064.
,, Thomas, captain of Fertullaghe, 1100; captain of his nation, grant of land, 1147.
,, Walter, 1108; pardons, 485, 1216.
Tyrrelleston, 453.
Tyrrellismylton (Milltown, barony Fartullagh), co. Westm., 1147.
Tyrrelliston (co. Dub.) tithes, 70, 71.
Tyrrolston (co. Dub.), tithes, 87.
Tyrry, alias Bren, John, English liberty, 888.
Tyrryn (Queen's co.), tithes, 928.
Tyrynore (Terenure, co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Tysker, King's co., 690.
Tystenrath (Destinrath, co. Meath), 509.

Ulcumbe (in England), 745.
Ullay (Oola), co. Lim., 881.
Ulleghan—Ulleighan, Peter, pardon, 320.
,, Teige, pardon, 320.
Ulster, 1049.
Ultagh, Brene O Byrne, 999.
Umfrey, James, 102, 162.
,, Nicholas, pardon, 496.
Unchedon, Richard, pardon, 305.
Unshioke (Funshog), co. Louth, 779; rectory, 779.
Upperossorie, Bernard M'Gillefadricke, baron of, 802.
Uriel—Uriell, 568; county of, 367. 448, 471.
Uriell—Uryell, Robert, pardons, 530, 929.
Urlingford. *See* Aghnomorlyn, 397.
Urney, King's co. *See* Norney.

Vafre, Thomas, pension, 95.
Valantine. *See* Wallantyne.
Vale—Wale, Edmund, pardons, 238, 1178.
,, Edmund, son and heir of Gerald, livery, 1149.
,, John, pardon, 243.
,, Peter, pardon, 238.
,, Richard, pardon, 372.
,, William, pardons, 248, 267.
,, William, precentor of Kilkenny, 839.
Valuation of conquered lands reserved to the Deputy, 219.
Valuation of his farm to be returned to the Exchequer by lessee on expiry of his term, 944, 965.
Valuator of the King's possessions, 49.
Vaskenagh (Baskin?), co. Westm., 461.
Vaskenaghe (Baskinagh, co. Meath), 84.
Vastina (Castletown Kindalen), co. Westm., rectory of, 1079.
Vaughan. *See* Waghan, 789.
Verdon, Christopher, 671.
,, Edward, 671.
,, Patrick, wardship of, 671.
Vicarestowne, 292.
Vicarstown, Queen's co. *See* Ballyvicary, Ballynevicare.
Vice-treasurer, William Brabazon, knt., 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779.
Villa buale (Ballynaboley? co. Kilk.), 599.
Villaineston, co. Westm., 286.
Villa Trassni (Ballytrasna, co. Lim.), 1071.

Wackley—Wakeley, John, leases, 30, 568, 687, 943; pardon, 151.
Wadyngeston (co. Wex.), 317.
Waghan—Waghane, Thomas, pardon, 789.
,, William, lease, 1139.
Wakefilde—Wakefeld, Richard, prebendary of Tipper Kevyn, 98; dean of Ardagh, 990, 991, 1158.
Wale. *See* Vale.
Wallantyne, John, one of poor in S. Patrick's, 1088.

INDEX TO FIANTS.—EDWARD VI.

Walle, Edmund fitz Ullyke, pardon, 869.
„ John fitz John, pardon, 869.
„ John fitz Ullyke, pardon, 869.
„ Ullyke, slain, 869.
Walles, Edward, lease, 92.
Wallop, John, knt., 721.
Walshe — Wallshe — Waylche — Walche — Welshe:—
„ Alison, pardon, 181.
„ Charles m'Edmonde, pardon, 1104.
„ Charles m'Moryce, pardon, 560.
„ David, pardon of alienation, 156; pardons, 267, 1192.
„ Edmund. *See* Brenaghe.
„ Elena, wife of Peter Doben, pardon, 119.
„ Elena, wife of John Sherloke, pardon, 120.
„ Henry, pardons, 117, 757.
„ James, 267, 927; lease, 87; pardon, 118.
„ James, constable of Dongarvan, 558; lease, 812.
„ James. *See* Brenaghe, 250.
„ Johanna, death of, 465.
„ Johanna, wife of Meler Bermingham, 1124.
„ John, 134, 393, 639; pardon of alienation, 542.
„ John. *See* Brenaghe, pardon, 251.
„ Maurice, son of William, pardon, 670.
„ Nicholas, 109, 1073; pardon of alienation, 217; pardons, 307, 356, 489; livery, 393.
„ Oliver, pardon, 356.
„ Oliver. *See* Brenaghe, pardon, 251.
„ Patrick, 118, 119.
„ Patrick, dean of Waterford, 5; bishop of Lismore and Waterford, 818; license to hold the deanery with the bishopric, 823.
„ Peter, attainted, 885.
„ Peter. *See* Brenaghe.
„ Philip. *See* Brenaghe, pardon, 251.
„ Piers, lease, 682.
„ Richard, 406; lease, 47; pardons, 268, 399, 416, 471, 542, 1243.
„ Robenet, pardon, 757.
„ Robert, 120.
„ Robert. *See* Brenaghe.
„ Theobald m'Moryce, constable of Arklow, pardons, 323, 560.
„ Thomas, 222, 639; pardon, 1104; livery, 484; lease, 1052.
„ Thomas, registrar of Armagh, 1191.
„ Walter, 542; pardons, 267, 416, 1243.
„ Walter. *See* Brenaghe, pardon, 275.
„ William, 67, 542, 670, 981; pension, 83; leases, 214, 635; pardons, 265, 480; livery, 1073.
„ William. *See* Brenaghe.
Walsheton, co. Dub., 672; tithes, 70.
Walsheton (co. Kild.), 1131.
Walter—Water, Simon, 234, 1095.
Waltereston (co. Westm.), 461, 1079.
War made by O Neyle of Clanneboy, 1049, 1057.
Warde (co. Dub.), 157, 1235; rectory, 105; manor, 493.
Warren, Humfrey, lease, 1133.
Warrenston, co. Meath, 731.
Waspailleston (*see* Wespelleston), 157, 542.
Waspayneston (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Wasteristone (co. Kild.), tithes, 89.
Water, Simon (*see* Walter), 234.
Watcresk, co. Down. *See* Balldowghtereyske, 723.
Watereston (*see* Waltereston), 461.
Waterford, 117, 118, 119, 120, 284, 306, 375, 527, 566, 888, 927, 1025, 1053, 1089, 1090, 1219.
„ lands in, 625.
„ tenements in, 1059.
„ prise wines leased, 123, 625.
„ bishop of, Nicholas Comen, 801, 813; Patrick Walshe, 818, 823.
„ dean of, 5, 823.
„ diocese of, presentations, 10, 413, 968.
„ precentor of, 223, 1208.
Waterton, Thomas, pardon, 461.
Welchton, diocese of Dublin, tithes, 774.
Weldone—Welldone, James, pardon, 1037.
„ Nicholas, pardon for his murder, 1181.
Wellesley—Wesley—Westley:—
„ Gerald, pardons, 231, 1178.
„ Gerald, son of William, wardship, 769.
„ John, pardon, 1243.
„ Maurice, pardon, 73.
„ Oliver, „ 231, 347, 1063.
„ Richard, baron of Norraghe, pardon, 231.
„ Robert, 612.
„ Sir Robert, 1217.
„ Walter, pardon, 231.
„ William, 769.
Welshe. *See* Walshe.
Wespelleston — Wespeilleston — Waspailleston — Waspelleston (Westpalstown, co. Dub.), 74, 157, 542, 575, 804.
West, Alison, 134.
Wexford, 19, 362, 669, 771, 1107, 1177, 1240.
„ tenements in, 19, 771, 1059.
„ castle, constable of, 8, 12.
„ „ sub-constable of, 551.
„ ferry, 221.
„ abbey of Selskier—Shelsker, 19, 142, 414, 617, 771.
„ liberty, justice, 577, 796.
„ „ seneschal, 8, 12, 907, 1029.
„ „ sheriff of the county of, 1184.
„ royal manors in the county, 8, 12.
„ searcher and gauger of the port, 848.
Wheban—Whoban, Patrick, 1050; pardon, 1057.
Whillam, alias Fitz Williams (Wheelam), co. Kild., 753, 1143.
White—Whyte—Whit:—
„ Anne, livery, 484.
„ Edward, pardon, 355.
„ Galfridus, „ 355.
„ Henry, „ 355.
„ James, 476, 484, 577; pension, 56; pardon, 355.
„ Jenken, pardons, 355, 381.
„ John, 493, 1197; pardons, 381, 832.
„ John, curator of Limerick, 16.
„ Katherine, livery, 484.
„ Lavaling, pardon, 355.
„ Nicholas, pardon of alienation, 493; pardons, 167, 1240.
„ Nicholas, pardon for his murder, 1207.
„ Owen, serjeant-at-arms, pardons, 511, 1168.
„ Patrick, 484; pardon, 355.
„ Patrick, knt., baron of the Exch., 2.
„ Richard, 167, 943.
„ Thomas, pardons, 355, 401, 483.
„ William, 493; pardon, 381.
Whitechurch, co. Water. *See* Teamplegeal, 812.
Whitechurch—Whytechurche, co. Wex., 221; rectory, 1059, 1126.
White Hoppe, Richard, pardon, 451.
Whitelam, co. Kild. (*see* Whillam), 1143.

Index to Fiants.—Edward VI.

Whitepark, Ardee, co. Louth, 1134.
Whiteslande (co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Whiteston (co. Dub.), tithes, 70, 71, 80.
Whiteston (co. Wick.), 110, 497.
Whittey, Patrick, 27.
„ Robert, 27.
„ Walter, livery, 27.
Whoban, Patrick (*see* Wheban), 1050.
Whytepark, co. Louth, 1134.
Whyteston—Whytteston (co. Wick.), 110, 497.
Wicombe. *See* Wycombe.
Wickloo—Wiclowe—Wyclowe, town and territory, 138.
„ constable of the castle, 138.
„ rectory, 613.
„ monastery of S. Francis, 1058.
Wightmore, 938.
Wile. *See* Wyle.
Wilforde, William, pardon, 1127.
Wilkeniston—Wylkenston (co. Meath), 167, 1181.
Williamston (co. Dub.), tithes, 32.
Williamston, co. Meath, 30.
Williamston, co. Westm., 467, 1210, 1211.
Wimbleton—Wymbleton, co. Dub., 70, 672.
Windmyll lande (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Wine supplied to O Neyll of Claneboy, 1050.
Wines, prise, leased, 123, 625.
Wirrall—Wyrall, John, 67; lease, 110.
Wise. *See* Wyse.
Wiselands in Timahoe, co. Kild., 885.
Wiseston (co. Wex.?), 315.
Wissman. *See* Wyseman.
Wodcookeston, co. Meath, 731.
Wodde. *See* Woode.
Wodde in Clonymethe, 347.
Woddeton (co. Wick.), 81.
Wodland (co. Meath), 496.
Wodlocke, Rose, 707.
Wodton (co. Meath), 84.
Wogan, John, prebendary of Donaghmore, 99, 113, 955.
„ John (or Owgan), pardon, 1206.
„ Nicholas, pension, 65; pardon, 233.
Wolffe, Nicholas, robbery of cows from, 918.
Wollerdcloe, 328
Wony—Wothina (Owney, now Abington), co. Lim., abbey, 1020, 1078.
„ rectory, &c., 1078.
Wony Ikirryn rectory, 1020.
Wood at 6*d.* a load for the use of the lord deputy, 734. *See* Timber.
Woode—Wodde, John, 155; lease, 96.
„ Richard, pardon, 1120.
„ Thomas, grant of wardship, 1054; leases, 1055, 1059.
Woodfelde (co. Meath), 222.
Woodstocke (co. Kild.), 928.
Wore, the water of (King's co.), 1019.
Worthe, Geoffry, 155, 424.
Wottonreade (Huttonread, co. Kild.?), 625.
Wreck of the sea of Skerres, 836.
Wullooke, Walter, pardon, 668.
Wurganston, co. Dub., tithes, 31.
Wyanston, co. Dub., 31, 472.
Wyclowe. *See* Wickloo, 613.
Wycombe—Wicombe, John, 500, 1166, 1167, 1254; usher of the Exchequer, 569, 826; clerk of the pleas of the Exchequer, 903; letter of, 1224.
„ Thomas, pardons, 445, 750.
Wydder, William, 1026.
Wyle—Wile, Peter, son of Richard, pardon of alienation, 408.
„ Richard, pardons of alienation, 408, 755.
Wylkenston (*see* Wilkeniston), 1181.
Wylles, John, pardon, 403.
„ Thomas, pardon, 452.
Wylter (co. Kilk.?), 497.
Wymbleton (*see* Wimbleton), 70.
Wyndmyll lande (co. Dub.), tithes, 80.
Wynter, Henry, pardon, 158.
„ Shane, 222.
Wyrall, John (*see* Wirrall), 67.
Wyse—Wise, Andrew, 519; constable of the castle of Limerick, 772; vice-treasurer, license to alienate, 1166.
„ George, desires to expedite a patent, 1025.
„ Henry, lease, 716; pardon, 1163.
„ William, knt., surrenders the constableship of Limerick, 772.
Wyseman—Wissman, John, 639.
„ Robert, 222, 639.

Yagoeston — Yagaston — Yagotteston, co. Kild, 495, 552, 1245; prebend, 60, 106.
Yans—Jans, or Dellman, Robert, leases, 858, 859.
Ycormayke, diocese of Killaloe, rector of 1051.
Ydowghe (Odagh parish, co. Kilk.), 712.
Ydrone. *See* Idrone, 368.
Yllanekone (Islandikane, co. Water.), 742.
Yllen, Gillechriste m'Teige, 905.
Ymone (Queen's co.), 1131.
Ynche (co. Wex.), 960.
Ynchy, co Kilk., 480.
Yneyle, Owyn m'Dermot, pardon, 348.
Ynnailebege (Queen's co.?), 741.
Ynneme (Queen's co.), 1131.
Yoghill, co. Cork, house of friars preachers observant, 635.
Yong, William, pension, 55.
Yongeston (co. Wex.), 221, 315, 317.
Yosse, James Molorige, English liberty, 901.
Youngstown, co. Kild. *See* Ballyyonge, 601, 806.

DUBLIN: Printed by ALEXANDER THOM, 87 & 88, Abbey-street,
Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

2